



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

3 3433 06914325 7



















# LONDON INSTITUTION.

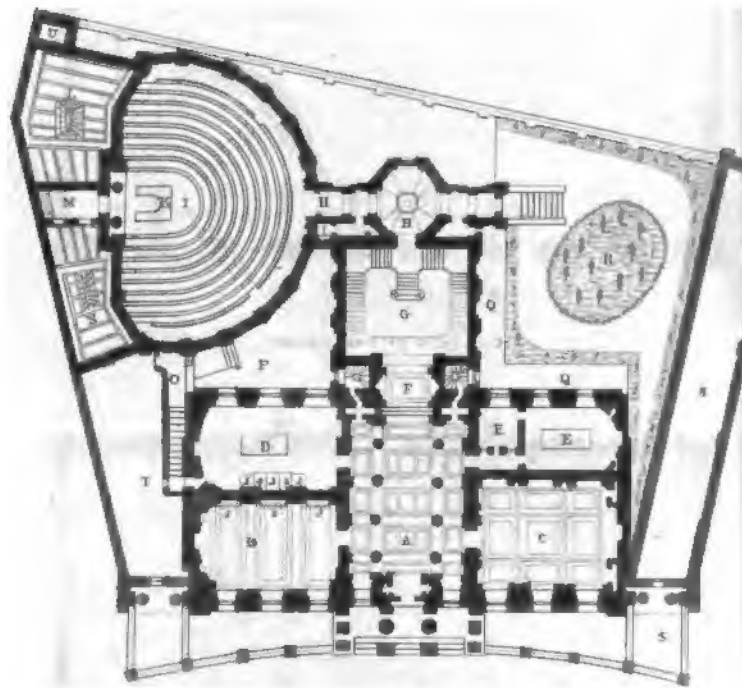


FIG. 1. GENERAL GROUND PLAN.

John Scammett & R. Thomas del.

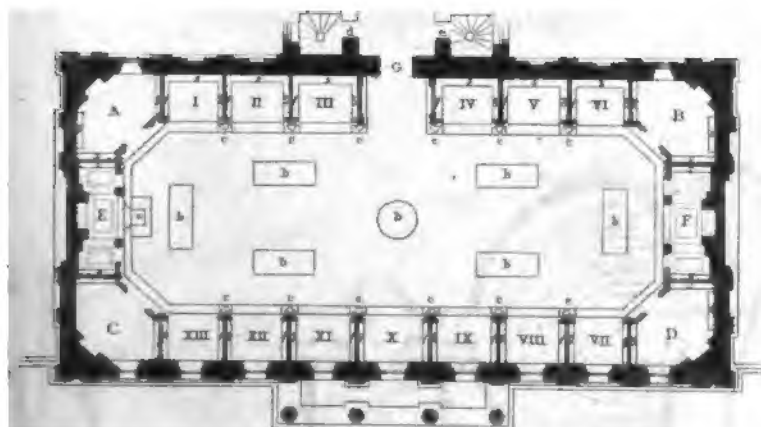


FIG. II. PLAN OF THE LIBRARY.

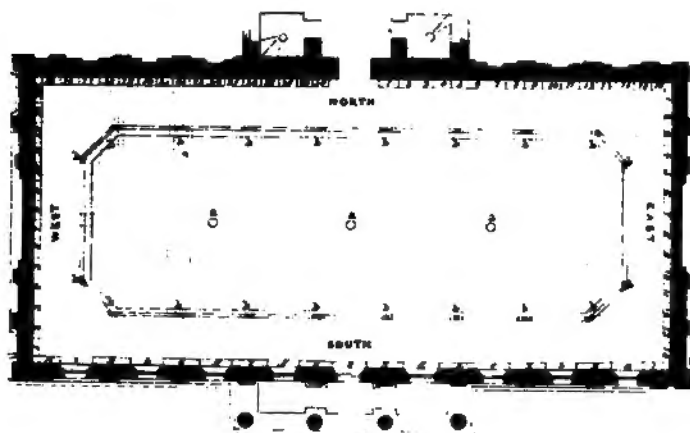


FIG. III. PLAN OF THE LIBRARY GALLERY.





À  
C A T A L O G U E  
OF THE  
**Library**  
OF  
THE LONDON INSTITUTION:  
SYSTEMATICALLY CLASSED.  
PRECEDED BY  
AN HISTORICAL AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL ACCOUNT  
OF THE ESTABLISHMENT.



VOLUME I.  
THE GENERAL LIBRARY.

---

M.DCCC.XXXV.  
[NOT PUBLISHED.]  
A.

**SUNT BIBLIOTHECÆ DOMICILIA MUSARUM, SEDES APOLLINIS, AC HABITACULA  
ILLUSTRIUM ANIMARUM, IN QUIBUS DULCEM ANIMI CAPIUNT QUIETEM: SUNT  
DAPES ANIMARUM, QUIBUS SAPIENTIÆ INHIANTE ANIMÆ VESCUNTUR, DELECTAN-  
TUR, SATIANTUR, PASCUNTUR.**

**L. G. MEUSCHEN IN PRÆFAT. AD BARTHOLINUM DE LIBRIS LEGENDIS.**

# INTRODUCTORY PREFACE:

COMPRISING

HISTORICAL, BIBLIOGRAPHICAL, AND SCIENTIFIC, NOTICES

OF THE

## LONDON INSTITUTION.

---

**AFTER** an interval of Twenty-two years since the first appearance of the Catalogue of the Library of this Establishment,—it is now re-produced to the Proprietors with very considerable improvements, and increased to almost double its original extent. The LONDON INSTITUTION itself, has been now Thirty years established; in which time many of its earliest supporters have deceased, and the circumstances attending its foundation are, perhaps, not very generally or accurately known to their successors. Some account, therefore, of the rise and history of the Library recorded in the following pages, appears to be a desirable and an appropriate introduction to the present volumes: not less as an honourable commemoration of the meritorious efforts of its original founders and constant supporters;—than as a short statement for the information of those who have succeeded them, and of others who may be also interested in the subject. In concisely treating of these particulars, they will be most clearly and conveniently related, under the separate divisions of an account of the Origin and Progress of the London Institution, in the different premises in which it has been seated: a Bibliographical notice of the Library belonging



to it: and a sketch of its Scientific History, and of the various Courses of Lectures which have been delivered in its Theatre.—Some remarks, illustrative of the advantages of a classed Catalogue like the present, will then conclude this Introduction.

#### I. ORIGIN AND PROGRESS OF THE LONDON INSTITUTION.

Like many others of the most successful and excellent establishments of the Metropolis, that of the LONDON INSTITUTION originated in the meritorious and energetic efforts of several of the principal Merchants and Bankers of the City. Their first Public Meeting<sup>a</sup> took place on Thursday, May 23rd, 1805, at the London Tavern, when Sir Francis Baring, Bart. and M.P., was placed in the chair, and the design of the proposed Institution was explained to the assembly by George Hibbert, Esq. in an excellent address: after which the following Resolutions were unanimously adopted.

“ 1. That is expedient to establish an Institution upon a liberal and extensive scale, in some central situation of the City of London, the object of which shall be to provide

I. A LIBRARY to contain Works of Intrinsic Value :

II. LECTURES for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge :

III. READING ROOMS for the Daily Papers, Periodical Publications, interesting Pamphlets, and Foreign Journals.

“ 2. That this Institution shall consist of a limited number of Proprietors, and of Life and Annual Subscribers.

“ 3. That the interest of the Proprietors shall be equal, permanent, transferable, and hereditary; and shall extend to the absolute property of the whole Establishment: they shall be also entitled to such extraordinary privileges as may be consistent with general convenience, and upon them shall devolve the exclusive right to the Management of the Institution.

“ 4. That the Life and Annual Subscribers shall have the same use of, and access to, the Institution, as the Proprietors.

“ 5. That the qualification of a Proprietor be fixed for the present at Seventy-five Guineas.

“ 6. That the Subscription for Life be for the present Twenty Guineas.

“ 7. That Ladies shall be received as Subscribers to the Lectures, upon such terms as may hereafter be determined.

---

<sup>a</sup> A few weeks before the meeting above-mentioned, another, comparatively private, and with little previous notice, was held at the George and Vulture Tavern, in George Yard, Lombard Street; at which nothing effectual was resolved upon. After this, Sir Francis Baring was invited to take the lead in the proposed association, and his name at once secured for it the attention and confidence which it so entirely deserved.

“ 8. That so soon as One Hundred persons shall have declared their intention to become Proprietors, a General Meeting of all such persons shall be convened, who shall proceed, as they see occasion, to carry the plan into effect; to appoint a Committee to draw up Regulations for the Institution; and to submit the same to the approval of a General Meeting of the Proprietors.

“ 9. That this Institution be denominated **THE LONDON INSTITUTION, FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF LITERATURE AND THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE.**

“ 10. That the following Persons be appointed a Committee, to receive the names of such Gentlemen as may desire to become Proprietors or Life-Subscribers; and to conduct the progress of the proposed Establishment until a General Meeting of the Proprietors can be held.

**SIR FRANCIS BARING, Bart. M.P.**

**JOHN SMITH, Esq. M. P.**

**JOHN JULIUS ANGERSTEIN, Esq.**

**ROBERT WIGRAM, Jun. Esq.,**

**RICHARD SHARP, Esq.**

**SAMUEL WOODS, Esq.**

**GEORGE HIBBERT, Esq. Alderman of the Ward of Bridge-Within.**

“ 11. That one-third of the sums subscribed be paid on or before the 10th of June; one-third on or before the 1st of October, next; and the remaining one-third on or before the 1st of January next.

**Resolved Unanimously:** That the Thanks of this Meeting be given to those Gentlemen with whom this design originated.

That the Thanks of this Meeting be given to George Hibbert, Esq. and to Richard Sharp, Esq. for moving and seconding the foregoing Resolutions.

**FRANCIS BARING, Chairman.**

The Chairman having left the Chair,

**Resolved Unanimously:** That the Thanks of this Meeting be given to Sir Francis Baring, Bart. for taking the Chair, and for the ability and impartiality with which he has conducted the business of this day.”

The close of this Meeting evinced the very great interest and avidity with which the proposal was received, of establishing a Literary Institution for the City; since the preceding Resolutions were not only most cordially adopted, but, the subscription being immediately opened, it was with the greatest difficulty that many of those who were present could approach the table to enter their names. Another paragraph was therefore added to the above official advertisement, stating that “ the Subscriptions having proceeded with unexampled rapidity, a General Meeting of the Proprietors would be held on Tuesday next (May 28th), at the London Tavern, when the Chair would be taken at one o'clock precisely.” In the very short previous in-

terval, the subscriptions increased to nearly £50,000; and the Report read to the meeting by Mr. Hibbert stated, that upwards of 650 persons had already set down their names at 75 guineas each, in addition to the Life-subscribers. A proposal was then made to close the subscription, but it was at length agreed to keep the list open during the meeting; before the termination of which the amount of the subscribed sums was understood to be £60,000. At the same time a resolution was unanimously passed, that a petition should be presented to the King for a Charter of Incorporation; and a Committee of Twenty-one Managers was appointed for the preparation of the outline of a Plan for the Establishment, to be approved by the Proprietors. A General Meeting for taking into consideration the Laws and Regulations proper to be adopted for the Institution, was held at the London Tavern, on Thursday, October 17th, 1805.

The first printed Report of the Temporary Committee of Management, addressed to the First Anniversary Meeting of the Proprietors, is dated April 24th, 1806; and it states that two active Sub-Committees had been elected for executing the arrangements decided upon: one of which had been engaged in procuring temporary accommodations, and in conducting the general affairs of the Institution; and the other in the formation of a Library. At this time the number of Proprietors amounted to 950, and the sums subscribed to £76,710 3s. 10d. with about £2000 more then due for interest; of which £6,727 8s. 6d. had been expended for books and maps, and nearly 8000 volumes were then in the Library. From even the original establishment of the London Institution, the Managers contemplated the erection of an edifice especially adapted to its magnitude and peculiar intentions; with which view, it is observed in the Report, they have addressed themselves to the liberality of the Corporation of the City of London, for a grant of the whole, or of some considerable part, of the site of Blackwell Hall, in King street, Cheapside. The premises which they first engaged were, therefore, to be considered as entirely temporary; and designed to be occupied only until a more convenient and permanent situation could be provided. They consisted of that spacious and stately mansion on the eastern side of the Old Jewry in Cheapside, nearly opposite to Frederick's Place,—erected by Sir Robert Clayton for keeping his Shrievalty

in 1671.<sup>a</sup> The rent of this building was £380 per annum; and the whole expense of repairs, furniture, and other accommodations, for it, was about £3,800. The first Opening of the Establishment in this place, was thus officially announced.

“ The TEMPORARY HOUSE of the LONDON INSTITUTION, so far as respects the Library and Reading-Rooms, is OPENED THIS DAY, for the use of the Proprietors and Subscribers, at No. 8, in the Old Jewry: where Tickets of Admission may be obtained upon application at the Clerk's Office.—By Order of the Committee and Managers. SAMUEL WOODS, Secretary. Saturday, January 18th, 1806,”

In these premises the Library, then consisting of about 10,000 volumes, was arranged in five spacious apartments on the principal story; and behind the hall on the ground-floor, was a large reading-room hung round with maps, for the daily newspapers, having a smaller room at each end of it for English and Foreign periodical publications. With regard to the intended Scientific Lectures, the Report observes that so much previous preparation would be required to render them at once respectable and useful, that the Committee recommended that they should not

---

<sup>a</sup> As this Mansion stands at some distance backward from the street, and is concealed from observation by the houses in front,—the existence of so fine a building is probably often altogether unknown. It is entered from the Old Jewry by a plain lofty gateway, now covered with a warehouse above; and the edifice stands at the eastern side of a court-yard upon a handsome stone terrace, with broad steps and balustrades. The house itself is of ornamental brickwork, of two stories in height, and containing seven large windows in width. The grand entrance is in the centre, but two others, also in the front, are formed beneath a covered colonnade leading from the terrace on each side, to the back-stairs. The hall and staircase were remarkably fine and spacious; and the latter was painted with the story of Hercules and Omphale, by Sir James Thornhill, in chiaro-oscuro, including also a copy of the Rape of Dëianira, after Guido. In the *Diary of John Evelyn*, Sept. 26th, 1672, there appears the following curious notice of this mansion, then recently erected. “ I carried with me to dinner my Lord Henry Howard (now to be made Earl of Norwich and Earl-Marshal of England), to Sir Robert Clayton's, now Sheriff of London, at his new house; where we had a great feast. It is built indeede for a greate Magistrate; at excessive cost. The cedar dining-roome is painted with the history of the Gyants War, incomparably done by Mr. Streeter; but the figures are too near the eye.” Mr. Bray, the Editor of this Diary, adds, that “ these paintings have been long since removed to the seat of the Clayton family at Marden, near Godstone, in Surrey.” In the *London Gazette* it is stated concerning this Mansion, that “ on Tuesday, the 9th of March, 1679-80, King Charles II. and the Duke of York did Sir Robert Clayton, then Lord Mayor, the honour to sup with him at his house in the Old Jewry. They arrived there between eight and nine o'clock, and the balconies of the houses in the streets through which they passed, were illuminated with numerous lights and flambeaux; and the King and the Duke had a passage made for them by the Trained-Bands upon the guard, from Cheapside to the house; where the Lord Mayor, accompanied by several of the Aldermen and the two Sheriffs, received them at the gate, amidst the shouts of the people.” After this period the building became the residence of several eminent citizens; and immediately previous to the occupation of it for the London Institution, it had been for some time the abode of the celebrated surgeon, Mr. Samuel Sharp. After the removal of the Institution, the principal part of the building was taken for the house and museum of the London Missionary Society; and at the present time it is partly divided into separate offices, and partly in the possession of Messrs. Small, Colquhoun, and Co. East-India Agents. A view of this building was published in the *Supplement to the Gentleman's Magazine* for 1811, vol. lxxi. part ii. page 601, and it has been also engraven separately on a quarto plate.



be too hastily engaged in : added to which the house had not sufficient convenience for their delivery.

At the same meeting which appointed a Committee to prepare a series of regulations for the new Institution,—a draft of the proposed Charter of Incorporation was read by the late eminent Mr. Charles Butler, the first Standing-Counsel of the Establishment. It was not, however, finally settled and obtained for several months after ; though its progress and completion were most importantly facilitated by the disinterested and valuable services of Mr. Joseph Fitzwilliam Vandercom, Solicitor to the Proprietors. The Charter was dated January 21st, 1807, and corresponded with the draft approved of at the general meeting, with the exception of a few verbal alterations, and of the substitution of £2000 for £5000 per annum, as the amount of the property permitted to be held in mortmain, inserted by the Law-Officers of the Crown. As a copy of the Charter of Incorporation is always to be found prefixed to the printed By-Laws<sup>a</sup> of the London Institution, and both are consequently in the possession of every Proprietor, any farther notice of either will not be required in this place : though it will be proper to add, that in the course of the Charter the original government was assigned to the following Committee of Managers; the First Meeting of whom, in their incorporate capacity, was held on Wednesday, February 4th, 1807.

SIR FRANCIS BARING, Baronet, PRESIDENT.

SIR RICHARD NEAVE, Baronet, F.R.S. F.A.S.

BEESTON LONG, Esq. Governor of the Bank of England.

GEORGE HIBBERT, Esq. F.L.S. and M. P.

JOHN JULIUS ANGERSTEIN, Esq. VICE-PRESIDENTS.

RICHARD CLARK, Esq. F.A.S.

Chamberlain of the City of London.

MATTHEW RAINE, D.D. F.R.S. F.A.S.

RICHARD SHARP, Esq. F.R.S.

F.A.S. M.P.

JOHN SMITH, Esq. M.P.

HENRY THORNTON, Esq. M.P.

JEREMIAH HARMAN, Esq.

BENJAMIN HARRISON, Esq. F.A.S.

WILLIAM HASLEDINE PEPYS, Esq.

JOHN RENNIE, Esq. F.R.S. F.A.S.

F.R.S. Edinburgh.

ROBERT WIGRAM, Esq. F.R.S. F.A.S.

M.R.I.A. and M.P.

THOMAS BODLEY, Esq.

CHARLES BOSANQUET, Esq.

JOHN PETER HANKEY, Esq.

Alderman.

JOSEPH HUDDART, Esq. F.R.S.

JOB MATTHEW RAIKES, Esq.

THOMAS BARING, Esq. M.P.

SAMUEL BODDINGTON, Esq.

NATHANIEL BOGLE FRENCH, Esq.

WILLIAM HENRY HOARE, Esq.

ABRAHAM WILDAY ROBARTS, Esq.

SAMUEL WOODS, Esq.

HONORARY SECRETARY.

<sup>a</sup> These Bye-Laws, with a short account of the London Institution as it existed in the Old Jewry, will be found printed in the *Monthly Magazine* for May 1807. Vol. xxiii. pages 309-313.

A grant of Armorial Ensigns and Supporters for the Common Seal of the Corporation, was issued by Garter, and the two Provincial Kings of Arms, dated June 11th, 1807.<sup>a</sup>

The design of erecting premises for the London Institution continued to remain unexecuted, in consequence of the difficulty experienced by the Managers in procuring a site sufficiently central and convenient. After a long and attentive consideration of their request for a part of the site of Blackwell Hall, the Committee for Letting the City's Lands made a favourable report thereon to the Court of Common Council, for deciding upon the terms on which it should be granted, but the whole negotiation was at length abandoned.<sup>b</sup> Until the year 1811, therefore, the Establishment remained at the mansion in the Old Jewry, but the lease of that building having then expired, the Board of Management decided upon engaging those extensive premises forming the extreme north side and eastern end of King's Arms Yard, Coleman Street.

A Report from the Board of Management, dated April 18th, 1811, requested the sanction of the Proprietors for closing such parts of the house as might facilitate the removal of the Library ; which was accordingly commenced after a Special General Meeting held on August 3rd. The books then amounted to nearly 12,000 volumes, which were all conveyed to the new premises before Christmas, in less than four days. The buildings in King's Arms Yard were divided into two separate parts, the principal of which was the house on the left-hand side of the street. In

---

<sup>a</sup> These Arms are represented in the Wood-Engraving inserted in the Title-page of the present volume, and consist of an escutcheon *Parted per fesse, Azure and Argent; in chief, beneath the sun in splendour, a terrestrial globe between a open book on the dexter, and an air-pump on the sinister, all proper: the base of the shield charged with a plain cross, having in the first quarter the Sword of St. Paul erect, Gules; being the Arms of the City of London.* Supporters. On the dexter side of the shield a female figure representing the CITY OF LONDON, habited *Argent, zoned Azure, having over all a mantle Gules fringed Or; on her head a mural crown proper, her right hand resting on a shield erect bearing the Arms of London.* On the sinister side a female figure representing MINERVA, in a robe *Argent, tunic Purpure, zone, gorget, and helmet, Or: her right hand holding a spear erect, proper, and her left resting on her Ægis, Azure, charged with Medusa's Head, Gold.* Crest. On a Wreath of the colours, a Lion passant-guardant *Or, the dexter paw supporting the Charter of the London Institution proper.* Motto. STUDIO FALLENT LABOREM.

<sup>b</sup> So early as 1815 an Act of Parliament was passed enabling the Corporation of London to take down Guildhall Chapel and Blackwell Hall. The latter, however, was not removed, until about December, 1819; and in May 1820 were commenced the present buildings erected on the site, consisting of the new Law and Bankruptcy Courts, with the Offices for the Irish Society, Commissioners of the Land Tax, etc. and the new street called Guildhall Buildings.

this were contained a hall, pamphlet-room, and committee-room, on the ground-floor; three reading-rooms on the first-story, furnished with cases for illustrated volumes, books of reference, and some of the most recent and interesting works; and above were the apartments of the Principal Librarian. The other house crossed the end of the street, and comprised the room for newspapers on the ground-story, with three very long floors over it, extending the entire space of both the houses, which were formed into galleries lined with cases for containing the larger portion of the books. An official advertisement announced that “the Library and Reading-rooms of the London Institution having been removed from the Old Jewry, to No. 7, King’s Arms Yard, Coleman-street, would be Opened for the use of the Proprietors and Subscribers on Monday, February 24th, 1812.”

It was soon evident that these premises could not properly be regarded as either a desirable or a permanent situation for the Establishment. They were partly freehold and partly leasehold, the apartments were in all instances both low and narrow, and the second reading-room and that appropriated to the newspapers, were extremely dark: the libraries were also detached from the reading-rooms, the house was entirely deficient in a room fitted for the delivery of lectures, and even in one spacious enough for the meetings of the Proprietors; and the approach for carriages was particularly inconvenient. It became, therefore, the immediate object of the Proprietors to direct an enquiry to be made into the most practicable method of improving the Establishment, and of accomplishing the whole of the original design, especially as it regarded the delivery of Lectures. After several propositions and estimates had been considered for making additions to the old premises,—it was determined that the most advantageous course would be to procure a freehold site, on which a new building might be erected, properly adapted to the rank and purposes of the Institution. So early as 1809 the Corporation of London had been solicited for a portion of the unoccupied ground of Moorfields, that such a design might be carried into effect; when the request was referred to the Committee for Letting the City’s Lands. In March, 1813, the Proprietors were informed that a site had been offered them, on a lease for sixty years, at a rent of £105 per annum; which was

approved of at a General Court, convened especially for taking the proposal into consideration. It was not, however, at that time accepted, but an offer was subsequently made by the Managers, for the *purchase* of a site, which, they announced in their Report of April, 1815, had been received with a liberality not less honourable to the Corporation, than it was advantageous to the Institution. The terms then obtained were, to grant a lease for sixty-one years, at £100 per annum, commencing from Midsummer, 1817, of a piece of ground on the north side of Moorfields, 88 feet wide in the front, towards the proposed Circus, and 124 feet at the back, opposite Wilson-street, on which the house of the London Institution was to be erected, within the space of five years, of an elevation in front consistent with the character and importance of a public building. Upon its completion, the Corporation agreed to assign the Freehold to the Institution for the sum of £1500.\*

This arrangement was immediately resolved upon; and a sum having been fixed for the amount of the building, a particular description of the site and intended edifice was drawn up, and an advertisement issued, inviting Architects to send in designs, on or before June 1st, 1815. Fifteen plans were received from so many different artists, several of which possessed great merit, though none were entirely satisfactory to the Board. That which was the most generally approved of, was the design of Mr. William Brooks; and it was received upon condition of his altering and enlarging it so as to meet the entire sanction of the Managers, and also furnishing a new series of drawings with another specification. At the same time it was found advisable to solicit the Corporation for a grant of additional space in the front line of the intended site; partly for the purpose of extending the façade of the building, but chiefly for that

---

\* The immense improvement and difference between the ancient and modern state of the ground in this part of London, is remarkably exemplified in the following statement of Stow, when contrasted with the valuation given above. "This Fenne, or Moor-field, stretching from the wall of the City betwixt Bishopsgate and the Postern called Cripplegate, to Fensbury and to Holy-well,—continued a waste and unprofitable ground a long time, so that the same was *all letten for Four Marks (£2 13s 4d) the year*, in the reign of Edward II.," or the commencement of the fourteenth century. *Stow's Survey of London*, Edit. by the Rev. John Strype. Lond. 1720. Folio. Vol. ii. book iv. chap. ii. page 54. An extremely curious and interesting account of that part of the Liberty of Finsbury called Moorfields, will be found in *The History and Antiquities of the Parish of St. Leonard, Shoreditch*, by Sir Henry Ellis. Lond. 1798. 4to. pages 156—179.

of separating it from the adjoining houses, so as to give it additional ornament, and render it less liable to the possibility of fire. This request was acceded to by the Corporation with the greatest liberality, and the Institution received an additional grant equal to half the original quantity of ground, without any increase of the original terms. For the erection of the structure estimates were delivered by nine different builders, and the contract was assigned to Mr. Thomas Cubitt. The First Stone of the edifice was laid on Saturday, November 4th, 1815, by the Right Honourable Samuel Birch, Lord Mayor; which event was commemorated in the following Inscription, composed by the Rev. John Russell, A.M., Master of the Charter House School,—deposited with the usual medallie memorials beneath the stone.

LAPIS. AVSPICATVS

AB. HON. SAM. BIRCH. PRAET. VRB.

SOLLEMNI. CVM. ORATIONE

CAROLI. BVTLER. JVR. CONSVLT. S. A. S.

CONJECTVS. IN. FVNDAMENTA. AEDIVM

QVAS. COLLEGIVM. LONDINENSIVM

CVI. NOMEN. SANCITVM. LEGE

LONDON. INSTITVTION

LITERARVM. ERGO. ET. BONARVM. ARTIVM

ET. CONPARATIONIS. LIBRORVM

GEORG. III. REG. CELSISS. AVCTORITATE. INSTITVTVM

ANN. SAC. M.DCCC.VII

SIBI. SVISQVE. PROVIDIT

NON. NOV. ANN. SAC. M.DCCC.X.V

CVRANTIBVS

HON. DOM. DOM. ROB. BAR. CARRINGTON. DE. VPPINGHAM

S. R. S. PRAES.

GVL. BLIZARD. EQ. AVR. S.R. ET. A.S. PROP. G. SMITH. M.P. PROP.

GVL. MANNING. M. P. PROP. ROB. WIGRAM. BARONET. PROP.

GVL. ALLEN. S.R. ET. L.S.

I. M. GOOD. S.R.S.

I. RVSELL. CLER. A. M.

GVL. COTTON.

I. GVRNEY. JVR. CONS.

I. T. RVTT

CAR. ELLIOT.

GVL. S. HATHAWAY.

H. SMITH

B. PAYLE.

GVL. HEYGATE. ALD.

I. THORNTON

T. F. FORSTER. S.L.S.

E. LITTLEDALE.

GVL. VAVGHAN

IAC. GVL. FRESHFIELD.

GVL. NORRIS.

I. YELLOLY. M.D. S.R.S.

IS. L. GOLDSMID.

TH. REID. S.R.S.

ET. ROB. STEVENS. A. SEC. S.L.S.

GVL. MALTBY. A. BIBLIOTHECA.

ARCHITECTO. GVL. BROOKS.

The ceremony of founding the edifice was also further commemorated and concluded, by an excellent Inaugural Oration, composed and delivered by Mr. Charles Butler, the Counsel of the Institution, “upon the Advantages which Science and Commerce derive from each other.”<sup>a</sup> Considerable difficulties were encountered in the erection of so large a building upon such a site; but after great exertion the present Library was sufficiently finished for the meeting of a General Court of Proprietors on April 30th, 1818. The premises in King’s Arms Yard were closed for the removal of the books on July 18th, in the same year; but from the difficulty of adapting the old shelves and cases to their future situations in the new gallery, and of making various alterations in the position of other shelves to conform to the improved arrangement,—a delay was occasioned which prevented the Opening of the present house of the Institution until Wednesday, April 21st, 1819.

The mansion which now forms so very ornamental a feature of that part of the metropolis in which it is situated, is erected in the centre of the north side of Finsbury Circus. It is built of brick, faced with Portland stone, and in front is 102 feet 6 inches wide, exclusive of the side doors, which are 15 feet each: the height is nearly 60 feet to the apex of the pediment. The house comprises a basement-story within a sunken-area, a ground-floor, and two stories above, consisting of the Library and Gallery, each of which are lighted by nine windows. The principal feature of the edifice, on the exterior, is an elegant portico in the centre, about 35 feet broad; the wings being finished with an attic ballustrade. The Order is Corinthian, and a modification of the celebrated example taken from the Temple of Vesta at Tivoli. On the ground-floor the portico is supported by two solid piers, and as many Doric columns. The disposition of the interior of the building may be seen by the Plans contained in the Frontispiece to the present volume, which will not require

---

<sup>a</sup> The above Oration, with an Introduction, and an account of the ceremony of Laying the First Stone of the London Institution, was printed in a separate pamphlet, 1816, 8vo.; and some of the same pieces will be found in the *Theological and Biographical Works of Charles Butler, Esq.* Lond. 1817. 8vo. vol. iv. Essay v. pages 277-309; and also in his *Reminiscences*, Lond. 1822. 8vo. vol. i. page 280, Appendix, pages 309-318.—The Address, and an account of the ceremony of Laying the Foundation Stone, and of the subsequent Festival, are also printed in the *Gentleman’s Magazine* for November and December, 1815, volume lxxv. part 2. pages 459-463, 545-550.

any further illustration than the Descriptive References immediately following this Preface. The hall is supported by eight Ionic columns of Bath-stone, and is separated by glazed doors from a very handsome and spacious staircase, with branching flights of stone stairs, lighted by a broad window in the back wall. The principal apartment occupies the whole of the first floor, and may be considered one of the finest rooms in England, being 97 feet in length, by 42 in width, and 28 in height. The interior area is in shape an octagonal parallelogram, with four small apartments at the angles, as indicated in the Plan; and the sides are divided by piers faced with pilasters, into recesses containing double bookcases. The piers also support a light but substantial Gallery, extending completely round the apartment, and lined with bookcases: the books contained in the whole room amount to upwards of 26,000. The peculiar arrangement of the various classes of books in this Library, will be found copiously stated in the Description of the Engraved Plans annexed to this Preface.

It had been originally anticipated by the Managers, that the entire expenses of erecting the new Institution, would not exceed £20,625, but in consequence of the erection of the Theatre, not at first contemplated, and other unavoidable expenses, the total cost of the edifice amounted to £31,124. 10s. 6d.; and at the time of opening the new Institution, there was a very considerable deficiency in the funds appropriated to this purpose. Under these circumstances it was determined to raise the sum of £12,000, partly by soliciting from each Proprietor a subscription of at least ten guineas, and partly by offering additional perpetual admissions at a certain rate. Within three months the amount of £12,760 was most liberally subscribed and paid by less than one half of the Proprietors, and by April, 1820, it was increased to £13,200; but even then there remained such heavy claims on the Institution, that to have defrayed them by the sale of its funded property would have reduced the means for the annual expenditure of the Establishment far below the rate at which it could be supported. The Board of Management, therefore, being convinced that unless a considerable increase of income could be procured from sources which might be permanently



relied upon, sacrifices must be made of the greatest importance to many of the Proprietors, and even to the stability of the Institution;—at length brought forward a proposal for raising such an income, by requiring, under the authority of Parliament, an Annual Contribution from each shareholder ; or, which might be equivalent, obtaining from each, under the same authority, a resignation of their present right, to be re-procured by an annual contribution. With this view a statement of the design was laid before Mr. Charles Butler, the Standing-Counsel of the Institution, who advised that a petition should be addressed to the Legislature, reciting the circumstances under which such a Bill was required ; and at a Special General Court of Proprietors, held on July 20th, 1820, the following Resolutions were passed almost unanimously.—“ 1. That this Court approves of the proposal for providing a fund sufficient for the support of the London Institution in all its departments, by a contribution under legislative authority, of a sum not exceeding Two Guineas Annually from every Proprietor : Provided that, under the same authority, every Dissident Proprietor, who may signify such dissent before a day to be named, be entitled to receive from the funds of the Establishment the value of his share, at a price to be fixed, and inserted in the Bill, with the consent of a General Court of Proprietors.—2. That the Managers be authorised to take effectual measures, for ascertaining the Assent or Dissent of absent Proprietors to the foregoing Resolution ; and that, if warranted by the Assent, or forbearance to Dissent, of Three-fourths of the effective Proprietors of the Establishment,—they be authorised to take the preliminary steps for an application to Parliament for an Act, which, with all such provisions as may be suggested by able counsel, shall have the effect above-mentioned.” For executing the second of these Resolutions, a book was provided, in which the Dissent of any Proprietor might be recorded by his signature ; or it might be expressed by letter to the Honorary Secretary, on or before the 29th of September. On Friday, February 9th, 1821, the Petition concluded on was introduced into Parliament by Davies Gilbert, Esq. ; and on Monday, May 28th, the Bill received the Royal Assent under the title of an Act of the First and Second Years of George IV.



chapter lxxvii., “for providing an Increase of the Annual Income of the London Institution.”<sup>a</sup>

By the funded property of the Corporation, and the subscriptions which this Act authorised to be raised, this Establishment is still supported.

#### I. BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTICE OF THE LIBRARY.

The honour of having most meritoriously and effectually commenced the excellent collection of books in the London Institution,—is to be attributed, to the prompt and well-directed exertions of the Library-Committee, and of the first Honorary Secretary, Samuel Woods, Esq. :—under whose direction Messrs. John and Arthur Arch were employed to procure some of the best editions and the most extensive standard works, which are required in the formation of a large library. At this time, books of established reputation in every class of literature, were in general both costly and of rare occurrence; whilst the continental war almost entirely prevented any additional supply of either ancient or modern foreign publications. It was, therefore, not sufficient to be possessed of funds for procuring books; but it became important closely to examine the catalogues of booksellers, and especially those of the sales of several very fine libraries,<sup>b</sup> which took place at the time,—as still more certain sources whence the best works could be obtained. The only effectual course was, therefore, immediately to improve every such opportunity; and a collection was thus made of considerable learning and extent of information; and one which, it is probable, at the present period could be hardly accumulated at all. In forming this Library, the principal aim was to fulfil the intention concerning it which had been announced in

---

<sup>a</sup> The intermediate progress of this Act was as follows :—The petition having been committed on February 9th, 1821, on the 27th the report was made and leave given to bring in the Bill, which, on the 28th was presented and read. On March 5th it was read a second time, and committed; on April 16th it was reported and agreed to with several amendments; and on the 19th it was passed by the House of Commons and referred to the Lords. On May 9th it was returned to the Lower House with some farther amendments, which on the 11th were considered and adopted. A copy of the Bill will be found annexed to the printed Charter, Bye-Laws, and List of the Proprietors, of the London Institution.

<sup>b</sup> The sale which principally contributed to the foundation of the Library, was that of the books belonging to the Most Honourable William Petty, First Marquess of Lansdowne, and Earl of Shelburne; which was commenced on Monday, January 6th, 1806.

the original plan,—the acquirement of works of intrinsic value, and of most important reference and utility. That the endeavours of the Managers, in this particular, have been attended with the greatest success, will be best exemplified by the following notices, partly taken from the excellent review of the whole collection of books, drawn up by Mr. Maltby, the present *Honorary Librarian*, and attached to the Yearly Report for 1830.

In forming an English Metropolitan Library, the first object was a proper supply of *British History, Literature, and Biography*: and, therefore, the departments containing them, with those of *English Antiquities and Topography*, were, from the first, carefully selected and copiously furnished; and have been ever since regularly and considerably increasing. In the latter class, in particular, this collection is believed to be one of the finest in Britain.—It was not considered, however, of the same importance, that the divisions of *Theology, Law, and Medicine*, should be made equally extensive; since the students of those subjects exclusively, would more naturally have recourse to the Libraries of Sion College and Red Cross Street, of the Inns of Court, and of the Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons: but in all those classes are contained the works of some of the best authors; and especially several scarce and valuable collections of *Foreign Laws*, not frequently to be found in the public libraries of England.—The class of *General and Foreign History and Topography*, is both copious and curious; as well as those relating to *General Antiquities*, and the *History of the Fine Arts*, each of which contains many of the most costly and excellent introductions, works of reference, and collections.—In the department of *Voyages and Travels* will be found nearly all the best and most interesting narratives, whether published separately or in connection; illustrated by large and numerous *Atlases, Maps, and Charts*, both Ancient and Modern.—In the larger *Scientific Works*, and particularly in those relating to *Mathematics*, the Library is well supplied; and the *History of Science and Literature* is likewise copiously illustrated by a very fine body of interesting Memoirs and Transactions of nearly all the existing Academies and Learned Associations, both British and Foreign.—The department of *Continental Literature* is furnished with excellent editions of some of the principal French

Authors, and with many of the most admired works of those of Spain and Italy ; though it is a subject of regret that very considerable additions are wanting to render this class equal to the greater part of the collection. In the contemporaneous history of England, as exhibited in *Periodical Publications* and *Parliamentary Documents and Records*, the Library is extremely well provided : and the Second Volume of this Catalogue is devoted to a particular account of several thousands of occasional *Tracts* and *Pamphlets* upon religious, political, and miscellaneous subjects; the number of which is continually increasing.—The collection of Philology, including *Literary History* and *Criticism*, the productions of *Miscellaneous Latin Authors*, and *Grammars* and *Dictionaries* of a great variety of languages,—is more than usually complete ; and the department containing the *Classics* is excellent, since it comprehends not only the best editions of the originals, but also the most approved Translations into English, French, and Italian.

The Library likewise possesses most of the best writers and books of reference upon the subject of *Bibliography*, with a very useful collection of Catalogues : and under this class it may be observed, that the volumes exhibit numerous esteemed and rare editions from the early presses of Germany, Italy, and France ; and fine specimens of the printing of the celebrated Antoine Verard, the Wechels, the Stephani, Claude Morel, Christopher Plantin, Johann Froben, Guarinus, Hieronymus Commelin, Henricus Petrus, the Aldi, the Sessæ, Gabriel Giolito, and the Giunti: as well as some from the English Printers,—Julian Notary, Peter Treveris, Richard Grafton, Thomas Marshe, John Cawood, and various others.—A few of the more remarkable bibliographical curiosities of the Library are enumerated in the following list, commencing with *Books Printed in the Fifteenth Century*.

PAULUS OROSIVS : *Historiarum Initium ad Aurelium Augustinum*. Folio. *Without Date or Place of Imprint, but bearing the name of Leonardus De Basilea, who was associated with Herman Lichtensteyn, and probably printed this edition at Vicenza, about 1472. It is executed in the Roman letter, and has the first initial and margin illuminated in the later Italian style.*

NICOLAUS DE AUSMO : *Liber qui dicitur SUPPLEMENTUM (Pisanellæ.) Colophon.* Impressum est hoc opus Venetiis, per Franciscum De Hailbrun et Nicolaum De Frankfordia, socios. M.CCCC.LXXIIII. *Small Quarto. Printed in the Italian Gothic letter, with Arabic Numerals.*

**HONORE BONNET: L'ARBRE DES BATAILLES.**—*Colophon.* Imprimé à Paris, le viij jour de Juing, Mil. cccc. quatre vingtz et treize; par Anthoine Verard.—*Small Folio.* Printed in the Secretary Gothic letter; with Verard's Device, and numerous curious Engravings on Wood.

**LIBRI CRONICARUM; cum Figuris et Ymaginibus ab Inicio Mundi.**—*Large Folio.* The fine and celebrated work usually called the Nürnberg Chronicles. Printed in the large square Gothic letter of Germany, at Nürnberg, by Anthony Köberger, with a profusion of very large and spirited Wood-cuts, by Michael Wolgemuth, the Master of Albrecht Dürer, and Wilhelm Pleydenwurff. "Finished the 12th of the Month of July, in the Year of our Salvation, 1493."

**THESAURVS CORNVCOPiÆ et HORTI ADONIDIS.**—*Colophon.* Venetiis, in domo Aldi Romani summa cura laboreque præmagno. Mense Augusto M. IIII. D. (1496). *Small Folio.* A series of Grammatical Tracts in the Greek language, from the remains of thirty-four ancient Grammarians; with a Latin table and addresses.

**LIBER CRONICARUM; cum Figuris et Ymaginibus, ab Inicio Mundi usque nunc Temporis.**—*Colophon.* Impressum ac Finitur in Vigilia Purificationis Mariæ in Imperiali Urbe Augusta, à Johanne Schensperger. Anno ab Incarnatione Domini M. cccc. xcviij.—*Small Folio.* Printed in the Gothic letter, with many Wood-cuts, reduced from those in the Nürnberg Chronicles, of which this work is an abridgement and continuation.

**ALBERTUS MAGNUS: TRACTATUS VARIJ; Continentur—Liber de Muliere Forti.—Paradisus Animæ.—Sermones xxxii. Aurei.**—*Colophon.* Impressus Colonie, per me Henricum Quentell. Anno Virginalis Partus: Mcccc. xxxviij Mensis Julij. die xx.—*Small Quarto.* Printed in both the Gothic and Roman letter.

**Opus preclarum SUPPLEMENTUM CHRONICARUM vulgo appellatum: in omnimoda Historia, nouissime congesta Fratris Jacobi Philippi Bergomensis.**—*Colophon.* Impressum Venetiis, per Magistrum Bernardinus ricium De Nouaria: Anno à Nativitate Domini M. cccc. lxxxviij. die decimoquinto Februarii.—*Small Folio.* Printed in the Italian Gothic letter, with a border round the title-page, and many other Wood-cuts engraven in outline.

**POLIPHILI HYPNEROTOMACHIA.** (The Contentions of Love seen in a Vision.—Attributed to Francesco Colonna, under the name of Polyphilus.)—*Colophon.* Venetiis, mense Decembri M. ID. (1499) in Ædibus Aldi Manutii accuratissime. *Small Folio.* Printed in the Roman letter, with a very great number of elegant outline Wood-Engravings.

The Legende named in Latyn Legenda Aurea, that is to saye in Englysse the GOLDEN LEGENDE.—Whyche werke I dyde accomplysse and synysse att Tempell barr, the xvi daye of Feverer. The yere of oure lorde a Thousande ccccciiij. And in the xix yere of the reynge of Kynge Henry the vij. By me Julyan Notary. *Folio. Black-Letter. With curious Wood-Cuts.*

**SUPPLEMENTUM SUPPLEMENTI CHRONICARUM; ab ipso Mundi Exordio vsque ad Redemptionis nostræ Annum, M. ccccc. x.** *Small Folio.* Printed in the Roman letter, at Venice, by Georgius De Rusconibus, August 20th, 1513.

*Another edition of the Chronicle of Jacob Philip of Bremen, decorated with many curious Wood-cuts.*

**THE HISTORY** of the praiseworthy, valiant, and most renowned, Hero and Knight TEWRDANNCKHS.—*Colophon.* Printed in the Imperial City of Augsburg, by the Elder Hans Schönsperger, in the year 1519.—*Folio.* An allegorical Poem in German verse upon the achievements of the Emperor Maximilian I., by whom it was composed; decorated with a great number of very fine Wood-cuts, by Hans Schänflein, and printed in a remarkable black-letter, ornamented with flourishes imitative of German Manuscript.

**LA MER DES CRONIQUEs**, et Mirouer Hystorial de FRANCE: jadis composé en Latin par religieuse personne frere Robert Guaguin. *Colophon.* Nouvellement Imprimées à Paris,—le v. du dict moys d'Aoust, Mil cinq cens. xxxii.—*Small Folio.* In the Gothic letter.

**RECOPILACION** de las LEYES destes REYNOS; hecha por Mandado de la Magestad Catholica del Rey Don PHILIPPE SEGUNDO, nuestro senor.—*Madrid*, 1681. *Folio*, 2 volumes. Bought at Lord Lansdowne's Sale.\*

The first four Original Editions of Shakspeare's Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies. *Folio.* Lond. 1623, 1632, 1664, 1685, and the Fac-Simile of the First Edition, 1810.

**Liber Organicus Astronomiæ Europææ** apud Sinas Restitutæ, sub Imperatore Sino-Tartaro Cam Hy appellato. Auctore P. Ferdinando Verbiest. *Pekin*, 1688. *Folio.* Printed entirely from Engraven Wood-blocks, upon China paper, and containing numerous curious representations of Astronomical instruments.

The First Edition of Milton's Paradise Lost. Small Quarto. *Lond.* 1669.

**THE INSTITUTION, LAWS, AND CEREMONIES**, of the Noble ORDER OF THE GARTER; by Elias Ashmole, Esq. Windsor Herald. *Lond.* 1672. *Folio*, Large Paper, with fine impressions of the Plates by Hollar; bound in green morocco, with broad borders of gold, and gilt leaves. Extremely Fine and Rare. Bought at Lord Lansdowne's Sale.

**A CHRONICLE** at Large and meere History of the Affayres of ENGLANDE and Kinges of the same; by RICHARD GRAFTON. *London*, The last daye of March. *Small Folio*, in Black-Letter. Printed by Henry Denham, with a

---

\* It will be remembered that considerable notoriety became attached to this particular work, in consequence of it being produced in evidence, on the Trial of General Sir Thomas Picton, for putting Luisa Calderon to the torture, when Governor of the Island of Trinidad. On April 15th, 1806, Mr. Dallas, the Counsel for the Defendant, moved for a new trial, partly on the ground of Pedro Vargas, one of the principal witnesses for the prosecution, having brought forward a book entitled *Recopilacion de Leyes de los Reynos de las Indias*, expressly compiled for the Spanish colonies, which seemed not to authorise torture. The defendant had then had no opportunity of ever seeing that book; but it had been purchased for the London Institution at the sale of the Marquess of Lansdowne's Library, subsequently to his trial; and, upon consulting it, it appeared that where that code was silent upon some criminal cases, recourse was always to be had to the Laws of Old Spain: and those Laws, of course, sanctioned the infliction of torture. The new trial took place June 11th, 1808, when this work was produced in Court, and the various passages previously referred to translated from it; an account of which will be found in *An Address to the British Public on the Case of Brigadier-General Picton*. By Lieut. Col. Edward Alured Draper. *Lond.* 1806. 8vo. Pages 104—112.

*Wood-cut title-page.* Bought at Lord Lansdowne's Sale.

Giovanni Volpato: *LOGGIE DE RAPHAËLE NEL VATICANO.* Roma, 1772. *Oblong Folio of the largest size; the Plates most elaborately illuminated in opaque colours after the originals, and the volume bound in red morocco, with very broad borders of gold and gilt leaves.—Also the Paintings by Raffaele in the soffits of the dome; engraven by the same artist, and coloured in the same highly-finished manner, in 13 Plates in a separate volume, half-bound.* Bought at the sale of Lord Lansdowne's *Prints* for £42.

*A System of Divinity in a Course of Sermons.* By the Rev. William Davy, A.B. *Lustleigh, Devon, 1795. Printed by Himself. Fourteen Copies only. Octavo. Twenty-six Volumes.* Throughout the whole of this most extraordinary work, the original matter is increased and altered by numerous notes inserted upon separate narrow slips of printed passages pasted down or folded over the altered parts. Of the very limited impression, the Author states at the commencement that three sets are imperfect. The present copy, however, is quite complete.

A particular account of the curious collection of several thousand Tracts, as well as of a few Manuscripts, belonging to the Institution, will be found in the Second Volume of this Catalogue.

The First Catalogue of the Library was simply alphabetical, and appeared in April 1813, and a Supplement to it was published in 1830; but the increase of the collection, and a perfect conviction of the very great and general utility of a Classed Catalogue, at length determined the Board of Management to undertake the production of the present work. The whole number of volumes now in the Library is about 27,000; and some idea may be formed of their original value, from the circumstance that the sums paid for books returned in the Yearly Reports from 1806 to 1812,—amount to £16,533 11s. It will be seen from the preceding notices and the following pages, that it has been the anxious desire of the Committee of Managers to have the whole collection so judiciously selected, as to render it worthy of the esteem of all who are conversant with Literature; and that no effort should be wanting towards effecting the establishment of one of the most useful and accessible Libraries in Britain. \*

---

\* The Library of the London Institution is open to Proprietors daily, from ten o'clock in the morning until ten at night; excepting on Saturday, when it is closed at three o'clock. Admission to the Library may be also obtained by the transferable Bronze Medal of a Proprietor; the visitor at entering writing his own name and address, with the name of the Proprietor from whom he has received the privilege, and the number of the ticket, in a book provided for the purpose in the hall.



## LIBRARIANS OF THE LONDON INSTITUTION.

**RICHARD PORSON**, A. M., Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge. Appointed First Principal Librarian, April 23rd, 1806.—Died September 25th, 1808.

**JAMES ILBERY** appointed Sub-Librarian, December, 1805. Retired on the office of the second Sub-Librarian being discontinued, March 31st, 1813.

**WILLIAM UPCOTT** appointed Sub-Librarian at the same time with Professor Porson. Resigned May 30th, 1834.

**WILLIAM MALTBY**, appointed Principal Librarian, February 1st, 1809. Made *Honorary Librarian* June 26th, 1834.

**EDWARD WILLIAM BRAYLEY**, F. L. S. F. G. S.—**RICHARD THOMSON**,—Elected Librarians after the retirement of Mr. Maltby, August 14th, 1834.

## III. SKETCH OF THE SCIENTIFIC HISTORY AND LECTURES OF THE LONDON INSTITUTION.

Until the erection of the present edifice of this Establishment, the third feature of the plan upon which it was originally framed, continued to be incomplete;—namely, the Delivery of Lectures for the diffusion of useful scientific knowledge. The Lectures, however, appear to have always formed a very attractive part of the design; as at the time when it was first introduced to the public, the present universal and interesting method of instructing by experimental discourses was, comparatively, of uncommon occurrence: though the recent introduction of them at the Royal Institution, had excited both general and considerable attention. At an early period of the history of the present Establishment, therefore, various proposals for the building of a Theatre and the delivery of such Lectures, were repeatedly brought before the Managers, and carefully considered: but in their First printed Report they recommended that the Lectures should not be too hastily commenced, since the house then occupied by the London Institution was altogether inconvenient for the erection of a laboratory or the reception of an audience; and to ensure those discourses being both respectable and useful, much previous preparation would be required. In the second premises of the Establishment, the same deficiency of accommodation existed; though the Report of 1812 contains a proposal for erecting a Lecture-room at the back of the house in

King's Arms Yard, and in 1813 appears a notice of a Theatre to be added to the original mansion in the Old Jewry. Fortunately, however, for the more perfect completion of the original design, neither of these propositions were carried into effect; though recommended by the Board of Management, and even sanctioned by a General Meeting.\* There was an uniform aversion to the premises in King's Arms Yard, which were in themselves decidedly too inconvenient to be worthy of any considerable expense for improvements; and the house in the Old Jewry was thought by many of the Proprietors to be also quite unfitted for the whole of the purposes of the Institution. Both schemes were, therefore, rejected, upon a re-consideration of them at a Special General Court, November 3rd, 1813; and the erection of a Theatre was most advantageously delayed, until it was reared upon the freehold property of the Corporation as a part of the mansion founded in Finsbury Circus. The expenses incurred in the new building, however, having very considerably increased upon the original estimate, the Proprietors at first contemplated deferring the completion of the Theatre in order to reduce the amount; but in 1817 an arrangement was made for erecting that important part of the present house, upon a scale corresponding with the rest of the edifice. The separate cost of the Theatre, and the various apartments attached to it, amounted to about £5,100; and the fitting-up of the Laboratory to about £500 more.

In the General Plan contained in the Frontispiece to this volume, will be seen the form and disposition of this Lecture-room; which is entered from the centre flight of the principal stair-case, through a handsome octangular vestibule with double doors. In shape it is nearly semi-circular, the inner curve measuring 117 feet 4 inches, and the chord 62 feet 9 inches;

---

\* The first of these proposals stated, that the expence of erecting a building upon the premises in King's Arms Yard, sufficient to accomodate 700 persons, would be £1440. At a General Meeting of Proprietors held on August 14th, 1812, the Managers were requested to give orders for the erection of a temporary lecture-room, not exceeding the sum of £1500 in the whole: and also to enquire for and engage such professors and lecturers as might advance the literary character of the Institution. The second scheme referred to above, arose from an offer made by the Grocers' Company to the Managers, of a lease for 62 years, of the entire premises originally occupied by the Institution in the Old Jewry. It was then calculated, that to repair the house and build a lecture-room and laboratory, would amount to about £6000; or to £10,000, if the whole were re-erected.



the area being sufficient to contain nearly 700 auditors. The building is well adapted for hearing; and is lighted and ventilated by a large circular lantern in the roof, which can be darkened in the day-time for the exhibition of any illustrations requiring the exclusion of light, by letting down a false ceiling below the windows.—On the right of the lecturer's table, is the Laboratory, a large quadrangular apartment completely fitted with chemical furnaces and apparatus of the most approved construction. <sup>a</sup>—On the left of the Theatre is the Apparatus Room, which is fitted up with glass cases, containing the instruments used in illustrating the Sciences of Mechanics, Electricity, Galvanism, Magnetism, Hydrostatics, Hydraulics, Heat and Light, Pneumatics, Optics, and Astronomy; arranged in systematic order. To the same room is also attached a small private apartment for the lecturers. Behind the lecture-table in the Theatre is a fire-place, which can be also accommodated with a portable furnace: and above is an opening between two columns for receiving transparencies, or a screen for the exhibition of the Phantasmagoria.

From the very first formation of this Institution, a Committee of the Managers was appointed to collect the materials for the illustration of future Lectures, by gradually providing a variety of scientific instruments of a superior manufacture; and on May 6th, 1807, the Committee of Apparatus was authorised to order such as they might deem requisite to an amount not exceeding £3,000.<sup>b</sup> Though far from being a complete collection, the excellence of these instruments is noticed in several of the early Annual Reports; and in that for 1831 is a statement from Dr. Birkbeck, especially relating to the Apparatus, in which he observes that it is most perfect in the branches of Pneumatics,

---

<sup>a</sup> The apartment includes an air-furnace, sand-heat, retort-furnace, assay-furnace, and a low grate for the reception of a portable furnace to be placed upon it: there is also a large copper still with a refrigeratory. The principal furnaces are provided with iron dampers for regulating their draught, and covered with a broad hood for carrying off the noxious vapours arising from them when in use. The arrangement of the whole is peculiarly convenient for two or more persons operating at the same time, the plan having been designed by W. H. Pepys, Esq., F.R.S., formerly Honorary Secretary to this Institution. A view of this Laboratory, with the exception that the part whence it was taken is transposed to the opposite end,—is inserted in the thirteenth edition of the *Chemical Catechism* of the late Samuel Parkes, revised by E. W. Brayley, Jun. London, 1834. 8vo. page xxxiv.

<sup>b</sup> The expenditure for Apparatus between the years 1807 and 1812 amounted to £2,482 0s. 8d.

**Hydrostatics, Common and Voltaic Electricity, and Electro-Magnetism.** He adds also, that it comprises “many of the most costly illustrative appendages to an elementary course of scientific lectures, and several of them such as would not be found at all, or not of sufficient magnitude and power, in the private collections of lecturers who might be engaged by the Managers, and who would, in other respects, be well qualified for public tuition. Of these articles the valuable Air-Pump, the large Plate Electrical Machine, the magnificent Voltaic Battery, the Whirling-Table, the Optical Models, etc. will be perceived to be constantly useful in giving effect to lectures on various divisions of Physics or Natural Philosophy.”

The Report of April 15th, 1819, which announces the first opening of the new building, introduces also the First Course of Lectures as the only series which would be then delivered, on account of the advanced period of the season, and the imperfect access to the edifice. Previously to their commencement, the Theatre was opened at one o'clock in the afternoon of Wednesday, May 5th, 1819, by William Thomas Brande, Esq. Secretary to the Royal Society, and Professor of Chemistry in the Royal Institution of Great Britain,—with an elegant Introductory Discourse “on the Connection between the Scientific and Commercial interests of a country, and especially those of Great Britain :”<sup>a</sup> the delivery of which Address was honoured by the presence of the late Earl Spencer. The first course of Lectures commenced on the following Wednesday at the same hour, and consisted of nine upon “the Principles of Chemical Science.”

The whole number of Lectures which have been delivered in the Theatre of the London Institution, to the close of the season of 1835, amounts to nearly One Hundred Courses, comprising upwards of 830 separate lectures, giving an average of somewhat more than fifty each season; upon which about £7,400 have been expended since their commencement, as is shewn by the Annual Reports. When these circumstances are viewed in connection with the present advanced state of Science, the

---

<sup>a</sup> This Address was printed and published for the Institution in an octavo pamphlet; and it was inserted also in the *Quarterly Journal of Science and the Arts*, for July 1819, vol. vii. No. xiv. pages 205-222.

eminent professors who have been employed, the very great variety of useful instruction and entertainment which they have imparted, and the perfect manner in which their lectures are now illustrated,—it will no longer be considered that the delay which took place between the establishment of the Institution, and the delivery of the first lecture, was otherwise than advantageously passed, for the rendering the future courses so permanent and effectual as they have since proved. The several subjects of these discourses may be divided into three general classes: namely those relating to Science and the Useful Arts, to the Fine Arts, and to Literature. The various branches of these classes are exhibited in the ensuing synopsis; which is followed by a general view of the lectures upon each, and of the particular information which they conveyed.

#### SCIENCE and the USEFUL ARTS.

PHILOSOPHY of RADIANT and IMPONDERABLE SUBSTANCES.

Heat—Light—Electricity—Electro-Chemistry—Electro-Magnetism—Magnetism—Magneto-Electricity.

CHEMISTRY.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Optics—Acoustics—Pneumatics—Hydrodynamics—Mechanics and Motive Forces of the Arts—the Calculating Machine of Mr. Babbage.

ASTRONOMY.

GEOLOGY. Mining—Metallurgy.

METEOROLOGY, and the Philosophy of the Atmosphere—Meteorites.

BOTANY. Vegetable Physiology.

ZOOLOGY. Animal Physiology, etc.—Animal Mechanics.

PHRENOLOGY.

MUSIC.

THE FINE ARTS. Painting—Architecture.

LITERATURE.

History and Antiquities—Poetry and the Drama—Elocution.

The opening course of Lectures was properly occupied by an introduction to the examination of some of the more subtle and eminently active powers of nature; and to a summary view of those great scientific truths, the details of which should in future seasons engage the attention of the audiences of that Theatre. The principal subjects of these discourses were the influence of the Imponderable Agents over the various forms of ordinary matter; and the action and phenomena of HEAT, RADIANT MATTER in general, ELECTRICITY, and VOLTAIC ELEC-

**TAICITY.** In the concluding Lecture, July 7th, the latter was illustrated in a very striking and interesting manner by some "experiments of Ignition with the Large Apparatus of 2000 Double Plates."\* The general subject of Electricity was re-

\* Several particulars of the power of this apparatus, and of some experiments performed with it by the late Sir Humphry Davy, Bart., in October and November, 1820, are contained in the *Philosophical Transactions* for 1821, vol. cxi. article ii., pages 7—18, in a paper "On the Magnetic Phenomena produced by Electricity." In the conclusion of that communication, it is stated that the experiments detailed in those pages were made with the apparatus belonging to the Royal and London Institutions; the author being assisted in many of them by Mr. Pepys, Mr. Allen, and Mr. Stodart, and in all of them by Mr. Faraday.—Another account is given in article xxix, contained in the same volume, pages 425—439, also by Sir Humphry Davy, then P.R.S., entitled "Farther Researches on the Magnetic Phenomena produced by Electricity;" some extracts from which are here introduced.

"Mr. Pepys having had the goodness to charge the great battery of the London Institution, consisting of two thousand double plates of zinc and copper, with a mixture of 1168 parts of water, 108 parts of nitrous acid, and 25 parts of sulphuric acid, the poles were connected by charcoal, so as to make an arc, or column of electrical light, varying in length from one to four inches, according to the state of rarefaction of the atmosphere in which it was produced; and a powerful magnet being presented to this arc or column, having its pole at a very acute angle to it, the arc, or column, was attracted or repelled with a rotatory motion, or made to revolve, by placing the poles in different positions, according to the same law as the electrified cylinders of platinum described in my last paper, (page 17) being repelled when the negative pole was on the right hand by the north pole of the magnet, and attracted by the south pole, and *vice versa*." "It was proved by several experiments that the motion depended entirely upon the magnetism, and not upon the electrical inductive power of the magnet, for masses of soft iron, or of other metals, produced no effect."—"The electrical arc, or column of flame, was more easily affected by the magnet, and its motion was more rapid when it passed through dense than through rarefied air; and in this case the conducting medium or chain of æriform particles was much shorter." Pages 427-428. "I found long ago, that in increasing the number of alternations of similar plates, the quantity of electricity seemed to increase as the number, at least as far as it could be judged of by the effects of heat upon wires; but only within certain limits, beyond which the number appeared to diminish, rather than increase the quantity: thus the two thousand double plates of the London Institution, when arranged as one battery, would not ignite so much wire as a single battery of ten plates with double copper." Page 437.

In the *Philosophical Transactions*, for 1823, vol. cxiii. article xvi, pages 187-188, Plate xxii.—is a paper by W. H. Pepys, Esq., F. R. S., and formerly Honorary Secretary to the London Institution, entitled "An account of an apparatus on a peculiar construction, for performing Electro-magnetic experiments;" from which the following particulars are extracted, as the whole relates to another voltaic instrument made for this establishment.

"This apparatus was made under my direction for the London Institution. It consists of two plates, each fifty feet in length, and two feet in width; the one copper and the other zinc, making a superficial surface of four hundred feet. They are rolled or wrapped round a cylinder of wood with three strands or ropes of horse-hair between each plate, to prevent contact of the metals; and to maintain these in their situation, notched sticks are occasionally introduced in the rolling. Two conductors of copper nearly three fourths of an inch in thickness are secured to the end of each plate, from which the power is dispensed upon immersion in the acid. To allow of the free use of so bulky an instrument, it is suspended by ropes and pulleys, with a counterpoise weight, to allow its immersion in a tub of dilute acid, or, when not in use, in one of water; it requires about fifty-five gallons of fluid, and the strength of the solution used has been about one-fortieth of strong nitrous acid. Upon immersing the instrument in the dilute acid, and uniting the two conductors, magnetic needles on *their stands* were very sensibly affected for five feet from the conductors. Cylindrical bars of steel placed in the interior of a glass tube, surrounded by a spiral of wire, and forming part of the circuit, were made powerfully magnetic, (so as to be suspended from each other.) When the tube and spiral were placed perpendicularly, steel cylinders or bars inserted were supported entirely by the attraction, one of these cylinders weighing 272 grains; when the contact was broken, the cylinder fell from its gravity, but instantly rushed into its former place upon

sumed by Mr. Brande in 1823, in considerable detail, in twelve lectures; and the Great Battery was again employed to exhibit the “Phenomena of Accumulated Voltaic-Electricity.” Accounts were also introduced “of Sir Humphry Davy’s Discoveries in this branch of Science, and of their influence upon the general progress of Chemical Philosophy;” and of the Discovery made by Professor Oersted of Copenhagen in 1819, of the Magnetising agency of the Voltaic Pile: which subject, since found to be so full of interest, was then for the first time explained in the Theatre of the London Institution. In 1825 Mr. Brande continued these particulars in a series of twelve lectures upon Light, Heat, and Electricity; the philosophy of which was brought forward to the then advanced state of knowledge.—In 1824 Dr. Birkbeck delivered an Honorary course of four lectures comprising a general and historical view of *Magnetism* and *Electro-Magnetism*; in which Mr. Peter Barlow’s Correcting-Plate for counteracting the local attraction of vessels on the compass, was described and exhibited.—The discovery made in 1831 by Mr. Faraday, since elected the first Fullerian Professor of Chemistry in the Royal Institution,—of the means of eliciting Electrical action from the Magnet, which originally gave existence to the science of *Magneto-Electricity*,—having caused an immense addition both of positive information and of interest and importance to the sciences of Magnetism and Electricity;—a view of the connections and actual state of the whole of this branch of knowledge, was given in a course of lectures in 1833 by Professor the Rev. William Ritchie, LL.D. F.R.S.: in which were displayed, and copiously illustrated by expe-

---

the contact being made.....This apparatus, as might be expected, has no intensity as a chemical agent, not even giving a spark with charcoal. But an extraordinary proof of its low intensity, is, that leaves or laminæ of the metals are not deflagrated, and very small portions (*only*) of wire are ignited.”

This instrument is also noticed in the same volume of the *Philosophical Transactions* article xiii, pages 153—159, in a paper by Sir Humphry Davy, P.R.S., “On a New Phenomena of Electro-Magnetism;” in which he observes “I am induced to lay before the Society an account of an electro-magnetic phenomenon I observed about fifteen months ago in the laboratory of the Royal Institution, and which I have lately had an occasion of witnessing in a more perfect manner, through the kindness of Mr. PEPYS, by the use of a large battery, constructed under his directions for the London Institution, and containing a pair of plates of about two hundred square feet.”

It was exhibited and employed by Mr. Brande in the latter part of his last lecture, in the course of 1823; and in 1825 it was brought forward by Dr. Birkbeck, and again by Mr. Brande; under the name of the *Magnetomotor*. The distinct and independent invention of a similar apparatus appears to have occurred about the same time to Dr. Seebeck of Berlin.

The instrument invented by Mr. Pepys, as well as the Great Battery, has been virtually destroyed by frequent use, from the repeated action of the solvents employed.

riments, the nature and relations of Common Electricity, Voltaic-Electricity, Electro-Magnetism, and Magneto-Electricity.

**CHEMISTRY.** The general nature of the principles and powers of Chemical action having been succinctly explained in Mr. Brande's opening course of lectures;—a regular introduction to the details of the science, especially with relation to the properties of ponderable substances, was commenced in 1820 by Mr. Richard Phillips, F. R. S., a chemist of high reputation, especially in the department of analysis. There were not any lectures given at the Institution in 1821, but upon their being resumed in the following year, Mr. Phillips delivered a series of thirteen discourses upon Analytical Chemistry. In these he exhibited the various methods of performing chemical analysis, with the most striking properties of the agents employed and the substances elicited therein, with respect to the following subjects of analysis;—namely, Atmospheric Air, Water, Sea-water, Earthy Bodies, and Animal and Vegetable products. In 1823, Mr. Phillips continued his instructions in a course of lectures upon Chemistry as connected with the Useful Arts and Manufactures; in which many of the processes belonging to them, and especially those of the art of Calico-Printing, were explained and illustrated in a more perfect detail than probably had been ever before introduced in a series of popular discourses. In 1824 the principles of Mineralogical Chemistry were developed by Mr. Phillips, and those of Vegetable Chemistry by Professor Brande; and in the succeeding year the Chemistry of Aëriform Bodies was experimentally illustrated, at length, by the former lecturer. In 1827 Mr. Faraday delivered a very interesting course of twelve lectures upon Chemical Manipulation; in which were performed such of the processes described in his work on that subject, subsequently published,—as were capable of being explained to a general audience. In several of the succeeding years Mr. Hemming gave lectures on various branches of Chemistry; and in 1834 the adaptation of that Science to the Theory and Practice of the Arts was resumed by Mr. Brande.

The subjects usually comprised under the title of **NATURAL and EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY**, were introduced at this Institution in 1820, when an Honorary course of lectures, bearing the former name, was given by Dr. Birkbeck; and a professional



series on the latter branch by Mr. Millington, then Professor of Mechanics at the Royal Institution. Mr. Millington also resumed the same subject in 1822, in connection with Astronomy; as did Dr. Birkbeck in the next year in his discourses on the Atmosphere and its Modifications: and the several divisions of Natural Philosophy have been likewise frequently illustrated since by a variety of lecturers. In 1832 a short course of instruction was devoted to *Acoustics* by Mr. Robert Addams, explaining the modern discoveries in the science, with an exhibition of the instruments, both musical and philosophical, which they have produced. The same subject was also continued by Professor Ritchie in 1835, connected with that of the Doctrine of Undulations in general, as the introductory part of a series of lectures on Radiant Heat and Light. These discourses were especially directed to the illustration of the Undulatory Theory, and included also the phenomena of Polarisation, with the principal recent discoveries in Optics and the science of Radiant Heat; as well as a view of the researches of Melloni into the distinct nature of the powers of transmitting radiant heat and light in transparent and diathermal bodies.—The science of *Pneumatics*, with an explanation of the various properties of the Air, the history and construction of the barometer, and of other instruments, the action of which is connected with atmospheric pressure and elasticity,—was illustrated by the Rev. Dionysius Lardner, LL.D. F.R.S. in a course of five lectures delivered in 1832.—Several other subjects generally classed under the comprehensive name of Natural Philosophy, have been also treated of by various lecturers on Machinery, the Steam-Engine, etc. and in 1828 ten discourses relating chiefly to the latter, were delivered by Mr. Norton Webster, illustrated by a series of very beautiful models, upon “the Motive Forces of the Arts.”

In 1834 Dr. Lardner explained in three lectures the principle, structure, and operation, of Mr. Babbage’s Machinery for Calculating and Printing Numerical Tables: \* that surprising result of mathematical genius, of which it has been observed that it is

---

\* These discourses were also delivered about the same period at the Royal Institution, and some other establishments: and the substance of them forms an elaborate paper in the *Edinburgh Review* for July, 1834, volume lix. No. cxv, article 1, pages 263—277.

fitted “to produce as momentous consequences in science, by the substitution of its movements for intellectual labour,—as those to which the steam-engine has given rise, in the arts of civilised society, by the abridgement of bodily toil.”<sup>a</sup> In connection with the Useful Arts it may be noticed that in 1831 six lectures were delivered by Mr. R. Mudie “on the Advantages resulting to Society from the Employment of Machinery;” and in 1835 a similar number on the Cotton Manufacture by Mr. George White, aided by the exhibition of models.

The illustration of those subjects which are connected with **ASTRONOMY** and Cosmical science, was commenced in 1822 by an elaborate course of fifteen lectures on the former branch of knowledge by Professor Millington; in which also was given a most accurate and interesting explanation of several of the principal instruments employed in the observation of the heavenly bodies. In 1826 a series of eight lectures upon the same subject was read by Mr. Stephen Lee, formerly Clerk and Librarian to the Royal Society, and in 1827, 1828, and 1832, Mr. John Wallis delivered Astronomical discourses, which comprised a general view of the whole science, elucidated by transparent and moving paintings, forming probably one of the best pictorial and mechanical apparatus exhibited by any popular lecturer on the celestial economy. On the evening of March 11th, 1835, Mr. Wallis delivered a single lecture on the nature of Comets, especially of those of Halley and Encke.

The first course of lectures upon **GEOLOGY**, consisted of nine delivered by Professor Brande in 1822, which comprised a very excellent and satisfactory outline of the science as it then existed: which was succeeded in 1827 by a series of twelve discourses by Mr. Thomas Webster, Sec. G. S., exhibiting a more detailed view of this branch of knowledge and its subsequent advancement. In 1834 Mr. Brande resumed the subject in six lectures, and gave a view of its present state, with especial reference to Tertiary Rocks, to the Existing Causes of geological phenomena, and to the Theory of Elevation.—In 1820 John Taylor, Esq. F. R. S. Treas. G. S. delivered an Honorary course of four lectures on *Practical Mining*, in which the several processes of extracting and preparing the metallic ores, with the

---

<sup>a</sup> *Annals of Philosophy* for Nov. 1822, New Series, vol. iv, page 383.



uses and application of the metals, were explained in a scientific and interesting manner, illustrated by a number of fine specimens and models. In 1823 he gave another course of three lectures upon *Metallurgy*, a sketch of which is inserted in the *Philosophical Magazine*, volume lix. pages 283, 368, 448 ; and at a Soirée on February 13th, 1833, Mr. Taylor gave a single lecture on “the Means of attaining Great Depths in Sinking the Shafts of Mines, and on the Deepest Shafts yet executed.” The substance of this discourse is contained in the *Report of the Third Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, held at Cambridge in 1833.* 8vo. Pages 427-430.

A comprehensive view of the nature and modifications of the Atmosphere, was given in an Honorary course of seven Lectures by Dr. Birkbeck, in 1833, and its peculiar properties and influence were further explained in eight discourses in that year by Mr. Hemming. Another branch of the science was introduced in 1828 by E. W. Brayley, Jun. F.L.S. F.G.S., one of the present Librarians of the Institution, in a course of six lectures upon “the Phenomena and History of Igneous Meteors and Meteorites.” They were illustrated by numerous transparent paintings of the most remarkable meteors; and also, through the liberality of various friends to science, by a more extensive collection of specimens of meteoric stones and masses of iron, than had been ever previously brought together: excepting, perhaps, in the Imperial Cabinet at Vienna. It comprised meteorites of *known date*, which had fallen from the atmosphere in almost every part of the world, and at all periods of history; from the end of the fifteenth, to the third decade of the nineteenth century, at forty-seven distinct times, beside many the date of which was unknown.

The science of BOTANY was commenced by two lectures on a novel subject connected therewith, delivered by Sir James Edward Smith, F.R.S. the late President of the Linnean Society, in 1820; and in 1825 he read a complete course of ten others, embracing an excellent view of the subject, both as to Physiology and classification. It was followed in 1828 by Dr. Edmund John Clark, F.L.S., who gave four lectures particularly descriptive of the Linnean classification; and in 1833, Dr. Robert Dickson, F.L.S., delivered eight more, on “the Structure and Physiology of Vegetables, as a basis of a natural classification; with their applications towards the improvement of Agriculture and Horticulture.”

Under this branch of science it may be also again noticed, that a course of four lectures upon Vegetable Chemistry was delivered by Professor Brande in 1824.

The very generally interesting subject of Zoology was formally begun in 1826 by Dr. John Harwood, F.R.S, in a series of twelve discourses upon “the Natural History of the Animal Kingdom, comprehending a survey of the classes of Mammalia and Birds;” which also included some account of the several groups of Fossil Animals belonging to the same classes. In 1834, the discoveries of Mr. William Sharp Macleay, F.L.S., relating to the natural arrangement of animated existence, as detailed by him chiefly in his *Horæ Entomologicæ*,—were explained in an introductory course of five lectures, by E. W. Brayley, Jun. upon “some of the principal Phenomena of the Natural Distribution of Animals:” and in 1828 he also delivered a single lecture on one of the first Soirées, upon Mr. Vigors’ development of the same principle as exhibited in the Feathered Creation. In 1835 Dr. Robert E. Grant, F.L.S., Professor of Zoology in the University of London, continued the enquiry into the lower degrees of zoological existence, in a series of eight discourses upon “the Structure, Classification, and History, of the Invertebrated classes of the Animal Kingdom.” With respect to some other branches of the same general division of science, it may be proper to observe, that in 1832, Mr. Jonathan Pereira, F.L.S. delivered six most interesting discourses upon Animal Mechanics; and that during a Soirée on Wednesday, February 27th, 1833, a lecture was delivered by E. W. Brayley, Jun. “upon the Natural Laws regulating the Distribution of the Powers of producing Heat and Light throughout the different groups of the Animal Kingdom.” The substance of this communication was read before the Section of Natural History of the British Association at Cambridge, in June, 1833, and has been published in the *London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine*, vol. vi. page 241.

In connection with Zoology, however, two courses of lectures, of twelve each, had been delivered in 1824 and 1825, upon *Comparative Physiology*, according to the Zoological System of Cuvier, by Dr. Peter Mark Roget, one of the present Secretaries of the Royal Society, and first Fullerian Professor of Physiology in the Royal Institution, to which he has been recently elected. In these discourses were described all the structures and func-

tions of the animal economy, in almost every class of animals, which were adapted for general explanation, or could be rendered interesting in public lectures. The facts, together with much of the argument, and additional matter, have been since incorporated by Dr. Roget in his Bridgewater Treatise, entitled *Animal and Vegetable Physiology considered with reference to Natural Theology*. Lond. 1834. 8vo. 2 volumes. The concluding part of the same work also contains the materials of Dr. Roget's twelve lectures upon "the Physiology of the External Senses," as existing both in man and in animals, delivered at this place in 1826: which subject was likewise illustrated by Mr. Pereira in 1831, in eight lectures, on "the *Philosophy* of the External Senses," assisted by preparations, models, transparent paintings, and experiments.

In connection with the medical treatment of the human system, the first series of lectures at this Institution consisted of eight "in Illustration of the Functions of the Animal Economy, with particular reference to the Preservation of Health, and the Extension of Life;" delivered in 1833 by Dr. Thomas Southwood Smith, Physician to the London Fever Hospital: in which the Properties and Circulation of the Blood were excellently and particularly explained. Another division of the same branch of knowledge was introduced in 1826, by Dr. John Gordon Smith, M.R.S.L. in six discourses upon "the Application of the Medical Sciences to purposes of National Interest;" which comprised a careful and copious popular examination of the very important subject of Medical Jurisprudence.

In 1826 the late Dr. John Gaspar Spurzheim began the subject of PHRENOLOGY, with which he was so intimately conversant, in sixteen lectures; in which he took a general view of the moral advances to be derived from the science, as well as of the propensities considered to be discovered by it: the whole being copiously illustrated by a great variety of busts, skulls, and casts. The leading features of his instructions were repeated by him in the following year, in twelve discourses; and Mr. J. L. Levison generally recited the principles of Phrenology in four lectures, in 1832.

During the same season Dr. Edmund John Clark, F.L.S. delivered eight lectures on "the Philosophy of Final Causes,"

exemplified in a variety of instances selected from the Animal and Vegetable kingdoms ; by which he imparted an unexpected general interest to a subject purely intellectual. Two other discourses, also belonging to an abstract class of enquiry, were delivered by Mr. Basil Montague, on “ the Philosophy of Laughter,” in 1832 and 1833. The only lectures in any degree approaching to the character of political, which have been given in this Institution, consisted of a series of twelve upon “ Capital, Currency, and Commerce,” delivered in 1826, by Mr. J. R. Mac Culloch, the present Professor of Political Economy in the University of London.

With respect to lectures on Music, both Instrumental and Vocal, the Theatre of this Establishment has been extremely fortunate. The former kind was introduced so early as the second season, 1820, by William Crotch, Dr. in Music, and Professor of Music in the University of Oxford ; in a series of six lectures upon the various styles of Composition, and the characteristics of Beethoven, Haydn, and Mozart. In 1823 Dr. Crotch resumed his observations in six lectures upon “ National and Scientific Music ;” in 1827 in ten more, embracing some of the principal compositions of Handel, Haydn, and Mozart ; in 1828, in eight more, upon Piano-forte Music ; and in 1831 in eight others, upon various general features of the science : the materials of all which are to be found in his published *Specimens of Various Styles of Music*, and *Lectures on Music*. The whole of these highly interesting discourses were distinguished by his peculiarly proper manner of reading them ; and the various examples which he adduced, were first critically examined and explained as to their construction and merits, and then played by him on the piano-forte, with all that delicacy of touch for which he was so early celebrated. The subject of *Vocal Music* was commenced by Mr. Samuel Wesley, during his six lectures delivered in 1828 ; when he was assisted by several eminent singers, and his examples were performed upon an organ and a piano-forte. The principles and practice of Singing were, however, more particularly explained by Mr. Thomas Philipps, in 1830, in a course of eight lectures, and again in 1834, in six others ; in which he especially illustrated the natural system of properly accenting the words in singing as in reading : his rules

being copiously exemplified by songs. A general view of the rise, progress, and principal professors, of Melody and Harmony, was given by Mr. Thomas Adams, in 1829 and 1832, in eight lectures each season; and the History of British Music, both literary and scientific, has been most copiously treated by Mr. Edward Taylor, in four lectures delivered in 1833, on “English Vocal Harmony;” and in 1834 in six others, upon “the Early English Opera;” in both of which he was assisted by numerous eminent musical professors, who revived many of the best melodies of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. A single lecture upon some newly invented musical instruments, as the Seraphine, the Accordion, etc. was given by Dr. Birkbeck during a Soirée in 1829, assisted by Mr. Broadhurst, Master Howe, Mr. Hawkins, and Mr. Edward Taylor.

On the Art and History of PAINTING there have been two courses of lectures delivered at this Institution, both by Mr. R. R. Reinagle, R. A.; the first in 1830 and the latter in 1834, each consisting of eight; and each being illustrated by a number of very fine and valuable examples of drawing and composition, both in Paintings and Engravings, by several of the most eminent of the Old Masters.

ARCHITECTURE has been also illustrated by two courses of lectures at this place. The first consisted of eight by Mr. John George Wood, F.S.A., delivered in 1829; in which the science was considered in connection with history from the earliest times, and an account was given of some of the most famous cities of antiquity, and particularly of the rise and progress of Gothic Architecture, accompanied by the exhibition of drawings and panoramic views. The other series of lectures also consisted of eight, delivered in 1831 by Mr. John Britton, F.S.A., and was illustrated by a great number of extremely beautiful drawings and sketches, exhibiting the buildings of all ages and nations, especially of the Ecclesiastical Architecture of England.

LITERATURE. The Literary discourses of the Institution have been both extensive in the variety of subjects which they have embraced, and meritorious and useful in their composition. They were commenced in 1823, by the Rev. Dr. Thomas Frognall Dibdin, F. S. A., with an interesting series of ten lectures upon “the Rise and Progress of Literature in Great Britain.” In these were reviewed the influence exercised by the art of printing

over the Literature of Europe ; the advantages of public libraries and literary institutions; the state of learning in England under the Roman and Saxon Government; the origin of romance, minstrelsy, and ballads ; and the effects produced by the Reformation, and the Translation of the Scriptures into English. The whole was elucidated by numerous interesting and curious specimens of composition of the different periods, and by some very fine volumes of early English and Foreign Typography, from the Libraries of George Hibbert, Esq. late President of the London Institution, and the late Earl Spencer. In 1825 the Marchese Di Spineto, Professor of Italian in the University of Cambridge, delivered a course of twelve lectures upon “ Foreign Literature;” commencing with a very interesting view of the learning of the Arabians of the Middle Ages, and comprising also an account of the origin and progress of the Drama in Italy, France, Spain, Germany, and the Oriental nations. The general features of this subject were farther exhibited in 1831, by Mr. James Montgomery in a series of four lectures, comprising “ a Retrospect of the History of Literature, from the earliest dates to the close of the twelfth century, A. D., with a view of Modern English Literature :” the latter part of which was printed in his *Lectures on Poetry and General Literature. delivered at the Royal Institution in 1830 and 1831.* 8vo. In 1835 another excellent and admired course of six lectures upon “ the Literature and Literary History, and more especially the Poetry, of Great Britain,” was delivered by Mr. Henry Innes ; and during the Soirée given on Wednesday, March 25th, in the present year, Mr. Charles Cowden Clarke read a single lecture upon “ the Poetry of the Prose Writers of England.” Beside the poetical illustrations introduced in so many of the preceding discourses, in 1828 a series of ten lectures by the late Mr. John Thelwall was devoted to “ Poetry and the Drama in General, and to Milton and Shakspeare in particular,” with numerous recitations; and in 1832 Mr. James Sheridan Knowles delivered six lectures upon Dramatic Poetry, including various examples most emphatically and appropriately delivered. Upon the Ancient Ballads of England a single lecture was read by Mr. Clarke, on the evening of March 20th, 1835.



The principles of ELOCUTION were first explained and exemplified by Mr. B. H. Smart in 1829, in eight lectures, “with illustrative readings; practical, oratorical, and dramatic:” and in 1833 Mr. C. Pemberton gave five lectures upon the rules and nature of Oratory.—In connection with Philological Literature, it should be mentioned that in 1832 M. Annibal Marcel delivered two discourses upon “the Best Method of Acquiring Living Languages;” and M. P. F. Merlet gave a single lecture, during a Soirée, on the Dramatists of France, with French readings.

Upon that part of Literature which relates to *Antiquities*, a course of ten lectures was given in 1833 by the Marchese Di Spineto, explanatory of “the Origin of Idolatry, Polytheism, Mythology, and the Worship of Animals; illustrated by drawings of Egyptian Monuments.” The last lecture of this course treated of the origin of romance; and of the legends connected with Merlin, Arthur, and Charlemagne. Upon the subject of the Discoveries relating to Egyptian Hieroglyphics, made by Dr. Young and M. Champollion, Mr. Tite, F.R.S., F.G.S., and Honorary Secretary of the London Institution, delivered a single lecture during a Soirée in 1831; and in the present season two discourses upon the Pyramids of Egypt, have been given by Mr. Douglas Allport.—In connection with this class of subjects should be mentioned a series of twelve lectures by Mr. James Silk Buckingham, on “the Countries of the Eastern World,” delivered in 1830; of the contents of which he has published a copious descriptive analysis.

There remains to be noticed but one other feature in this part of the History of the Institution, namely the introduction of *Soirée* parties, or Evening *Conversazioni*, which are held annually during the spring season. At such times the Library is copiously furnished with models and specimens of new inventions, machines, or manufactures, paintings and other works of art, antiquities, objects of natural history, foreign productions, etc. as materials for the entertainment and information of the proprietors and visitors.<sup>a</sup> During the evening a short lecture is delivered in the Theatre, upon some popular or attractive

---

<sup>a</sup> At these Soirées every Proprietor of the Institution, beside his own admission, has the privilege of *personally* introducing a visitor; but no separate tickets nor orders are issued, excepting to the parties who furnish articles for exhibition.

subject, generally any novel or striking improvement in Literature or the Arts or Sciences; and it has been shewn in the preceding review of the lectures of this Establishment, that some of the most interesting discourses have been brought forward upon these occasions. The First Soirée at the London Institution took place on Wednesday, February 6th, 1828; and the number of parties given in each season has varied from eight to six and four.

---

In concluding this Preface with some remarks upon the subject of classification in Catalogues, it will be scarcely requisite to notice the great and numerous advantages which a methodical arrangement of books possesses over a list that is simply alphabetical. With whatever accuracy the latter may be compiled, it can be effectually useful to those only who are in search of a particular work; or who are already well acquainted with authors in general, or at the least with such as have written upon the subject in which they are interested. Such a list, on the contrary, is of little benefit to the reader who is desirous of being informed what books are to be found in a large library upon any particular branch of knowledge; but a Classed Catalogue immediately furnishes that information, and exhibits, at the same time, the peculiar excellence of the collection. Nor is the answer that such an arrangement discovers the weakness of a public library, of sufficient importance to counteract the extensive utility of the plan; since the classes which most require improvement, are thus made known to such persons as might be both inclined and able to assist the establishment, if its peculiar deficiencies had been stated.

The principle upon which a Classed Catalogue is constructed, is the division of the mass of human knowledge contained in printed books, into the most natural large and distinct heads; each being subdivided into such smaller sections as may comprise every variety of subject, at the same time that they are entirely independent of each other. The proper characteristics of such an arrangement, are a facility and a convenience of reference, and a simplicity of classification, in the number and distinctness of the chief departments and subdivisions: and in forming such a Catalogue the principal design is, to enable all who



consult it readily to find either any particular *work*, or the *authors* upon any particular *subject* ; as well as to furnish a clear view of the contents of the collection. At the commencement of the present volume will be found a Synoptical Table of the several Classes into which this Library and Catalogue are divided : the order of which is a simplification of the best arrangements now employed, and the perusal of which will at once convey a perfect conception of the method adopted in the systematic distribution of a large collection of books. The manner in which the various classes are placed in the Library of the London Institution, is exhibited in the annexed Description of the Engraved Plans of the Edifice ; in which also are noticed the situations of some of the subdivisions and introductory works. For the convenience of those readers, however, to whom the alphabetical order in a catalogue is still the most easy of consultation,—a copious Index of Authors' Names and Works is attached to the end of the second of these volumes ; together with another Index containing the titles of Anonymous Books, and of the many different subjects of which some account is to be found in the Library of this Establishment.

LONDON INSTITUTION :

*April, 1835.*

---

The former part of this volume, from page 1 to page 578, with the exception of the sixteen pages, 129 to 144. forming sheet K,—was executed by the late Sub-Librarian : and the remainder, including that sheet, together with the Introductory Preface, has been prepared and collated by the present officers ; the whole under the general direction and sanction of Mr. Maltby, the Honorary Librarian.

**BOARD OF MANAGEMENT**  
**AND**  
**OFFICERS**  
**OF THE**  
**LONDON INSTITUTION**

**AT THE COMPLETION OF THE FIRST VOLUME OF THIS CATALOGUE:**

**APRIL, 1835.**

---

**President:**

**GEORGE HIBBERT, Esq., F.R.S. F.S.A. F.L.S.**

**Vice-Presidents:**

**RICHARD SHARP, Esq., F.R.S. F.S.A.**

**SAMUEL BODDINGTON, Esq., F.G.S.**

**FRANCIS BAILY, Esq., F.R.S. F.L.S. F.G.S. M.R.I.A.**

**Vice-President of the Astronomical Society.**

**SIR WILLIAM BLIZARD, Knt. F.R.S. F.A.S. Vice-President of the Royal College  
of Surgeons.**

**Managers:**

**MICHAEL GIBBS, Esq.**

**HENRY WAYMOUTH, Esq.**

**J. T. CONQUEST, M.D., F.L.S.**

**JOHN WILKES HILL, Esq.**

**GEORGE BIRKBECK, M.D., F.G.S.**

**Presid. Lond. Mech. Inst.**

**WILLIAM BATEMAN, Esq.**

**JAMES ESDAILE, Esq.**

**JAMES SANER, Esq.**

**JAMES LAW JONES, Esq.**

**PETER MARTINEAU, Jun., Esq.**

**JOHN WILKS, Esq., M.P.**

**JOHN BUCK, Esq.**

**JOHN TOWILL RUTT, Esq.**

**DAVID TAYLOR, Esq.**

**THOMAS TILSON, Jun., Esq.**

**JOHN TAYLOR, Esq., F.R.S. Treas. G.S.**

**EDWARD FORSTER, Esq. F.R.S.**

**Treas. and Vice-Pres. L.S.**

**JOHN PRYOR, Esq.**

**THOMAS PIPER, Esq.**

**EDWARD GREENAWAY, Esq.**

**HONORARY SECRETARY :—WILLIAM TITE, Esq., F.R.S. F.G.S.**

## Visitors:

WILLIAM UMFREVILLE SMITH, Esq.	EDWARD WIGAN, Esq.
JOHN RENTON, Esq.	THOS. BELL, Esq., F.R.S. F.L.S. F.G.S.
EDWARD POYNDER, Esq.	RICHARD KNIGHT, Esq., F.G.S.
ROBERT WESTWOOD, Esq.	FIELDER JENKINS, Esq.
JOHN GOLDSMID, Esq.	WILLIAM HUNTER, Esq.
JOHN SAUNDERS, Esq.	ROBERT BRETTELL BATE, Esq.

## Auditors:

SAMUEL SIMMONS, Esq.	SAMUEL HOUSTON, Esq.
THOMAS PIPER, SEN. Esq.	JOHN ROBERTS, Esq.

GEORGE APPOLD, Esq.

TREASURER :—SIR WILLIAM CURTIS, BART.

STANDING-COUNSEL :—HENRY ALWORTH MEREWETHER, Esq., Serjeant at Law.

SOLICITOR :—JOHN FITZWILLIAM VANDERCOM, Esq., F.G.S.

HONORARY LIBRARIAN :—WILLIAM MALTBY, Esq.

LIBRARIANS :—RICHARD THOMSON. EDWARD W. BRAYLEY, F.L.S. F.G.S.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY :—E. TROTMAN.

---

At the Annual General Meeting of Proprietors, held on Thursday, April 30th, 1835, the following alterations were made in the preceding list. In consequence of the retirement of GEORGE HIBBERT, Esq.—SIR THOMAS BARING, Bart. Son of the First President of the Institution, was elected *PRESIDENT*; and on account of the decease of RICHARD SHARP, Esq.—DR. BIRKBECK a *VICE-PRESIDENT*; in whose place EDWARD POYNDER, Esq. became a *MANAGER*. The REV. JOHN RUSSELL, D.D. was also elected to the Board of Management, instead of HENRY WAYMOUTH, Esq.; THOMAS CORNEY, Esq. was made a *VISITOR*, in the room of Mr. POYNDER, and WALTER ETTY, Esq. an *AUDITOR*, in the place of Mr. APPOLD.

**DESCRIPTIVE REFERENCES**  
**TO THE**  
**ENGRAVED PLANS**  
**OF THE**  
**LONDON INSTITUTION.**

---

*Figure I.*—GENERAL GROUND-PLAN.

- A. The Hall.
- B. Reading-Room for new Pamphlets and Periodical Publications. Nos. 1, 2, 3, are Bookcases, containing Parliamentary Reports, the London Gazette, and Trade-Lists, in volumes.
- C. Reading-Room for Newspapers.
- D. The Board-Room. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, are divisions of a Bookcase, containing some of the Illustrated works belonging to the Library. In cases under the windows are deposited the unbound Parliamentary Reports.
- E. E. The Committee-Room and Ante-Room.
- F. Entrance to the Principal Staircase.
- G. The Great Staircase leading to the Library and Theatre. g.g. Side Stairs.
- H. H. The Vestibule and Entrance to the Theatre.
- I. The Theatre for Lectures.
- K. Table for the Lecturer.
- L. The Chemical Laboratory.
- M. Small Room connected with an opening over the head of the Lecturer, intended for the Exhibition of Illustrative Transparencies.
- N. Room for the Optical and Astronomical Apparatus.
- O. Private Passage, leading out of the Board-Room under the Arcade of the Theatre into the Apparatus-Room; for the use of the President, Vice-Presidents, Managers, Lecturers, and their Assistants, *only*.
- P. Paved Yard.
- Q. Sunken Area to the Private Apartments.
- R. Garden.
- S. Private Passage from Finsbury Circus into Eldon Street.

## **xlvi. ARRANGEMENT OF THE LIBRARY.**

- T.** Unoccupied Ground, formerly used for the Gas-Works belonging to the Institution.
- U.** Back-entrance to the Laboratory.

### **Figure II.—PLAN OF THE LIBRARY.**

#### **A. North-West Room.**

Bookcase No. 1, containing *German and Italian Literature* in quarto, octavo, and duodecimo :—Works on the *Fine Arts*, quarto, octavo, and duodecimo :—the *Foreign Quarterly Review*.

No. 2, containing *Philology and Grammars*, in quarto, octavo, and duodecimo :—*Miscellaneous Latin Authors and Modern Critics*, in quarto, octavo, and duodecimo :—the *Classical Journal*.

No. 3, containing *Biography*, in octavo, and duodecimo.

#### **B. North-East Room:—Foreign Literature.**

Bookcase No. 1, containing *Bulletin des Sciences* :—*Bibliothèque Universelle* :—*French Literature*, in quarto, octavo, and duodecimo.

No. 2, containing the remainder of *French Literature*.

No. 3, containing *Spanish Literature*, in octavo and duodecimo :—*Annales de Chimie et de Physique* :—*Magasin Encyclopédique* :—*Revue Encyclopédique* :—*Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle* :—*Dictionnaire des Merveilles de la Nature* :—*Biographie Universelle* :—*Malte-Brun Précis de la Géographie Universelle*.

#### **C. South-West Room, containing Globes, Maps, Atlases, and Portfolios of Plates and unfinished Illustrated works.**

#### **D. South-East Room.**

Bookcase No. 1, containing *Parliamentary History* :—*Parliamentary Debates* :—*Hansard's Parliamentary History* :—*Cobbett's Parliamentary Debates* :—*Hansard's Parliamentary Debates* :—the *Panphleteer* :—the *Christian Observer* :—the *Monthly Repository* :—the *Quarterly Journal of Education*.

No. 2, containing the *Annual Register* :—the *New Annual Register* :—the *Monthly Review Enlarged* :—the *New Review* :—the *Retrospective Review* :—the *Westminster Review*.

No. 3, containing *Medical Commentaries* :—*Medical Essays* :—*Medical Facts* :—the *Medical Journal* :—the *London Medical Journal* :—*Curtis's Botanical Magazine* :—*Sowerby's English Botany* :—*Silliman's American Journal of Science* :—the *North American Review* :—the *Critic Review* :—the *Eclectic Review* :—the *Monthly Review* :—the *London Review*.

#### **E. Western Fire-Place.**

Bookcase No. 1, containing *Anderson's Bee* :—*Spirit of the Public Journals* :—the *Literary Gazette* :—the *Athenæum* :—the *British Essayists* :—*Lardner's Cyclopædia* :—various Maps in folio.

No. 2, containing works on *Government, Political Economy, Finance, Prisons, and Pauperism* ; Alphabetically arranged.

#### **F. Eastern Fire-Place.**

Bookcases Nos. 1, 2, containing works on **JURISPRUDENCE** in folio, quarto, octavo, and duodecimo ; Alphabetically arranged.—The *Statutes at Large*, with *Raithby's Index* and the *Digest of the Statutes* are in No. 1.

- i. Entrance to the Library.
  - a. Librarians Seat.
  - b. Reading Tables.
  - c. Tripods for Gas Lights.
  - d. Staircase to the Gallery of the Library.
  - e. Private Staircase.

**THE RECESSES ROUND THE LIBRARY CONTAIN THE  
FOLLOWING CLASSES OF BOOKS.**

- Recess I.**—The HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN, Chronologically arranged.  
 History of *England* in folio, quarto, octavo, and duodecimo.  
 History of *Scotland* in quarto, octavo, and duodecimo. Bookcase No. 3.  
 History of *Ireland* in folio. Bookcase No. 1.
- In the Cabinets of this Recess are contained the *Rotuli Parliamentorum* from 1278 to 1503, 6 vols.—*Journals of the House of Lords*, 1578 to 1830, 62 vols.—*Protests in the House of Lords*, MS. 1772 to 1803:—*Reports of Committees of the House of Commons*, 1715 to 1773, 4 vols.—*Calendars to the Journals of the House of Lords*, 1509 to 1826, 2 vols.
- Recess II.**—The HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN.  
 History of *Scotland* and *Ireland* in octavo, quarto, and duodecimo.  
*Heraldical and Genealogical History* in folio, quarto, octavo, and duodecimo; Alphabetically arranged.  
*English Literature* in folio and quarto.  
*Biography* in folio and quarto.  
*English Antiquities and Topography* in folio and quarto.  
*Agricultural Reports of England and Wales*, in octavo.
- In the Cabinets are the *Journals of the House of Commons* from 1547 to 1809, 63 vols.
- Recess III.**—TOPOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLAND AND WALES, in folio, quarto, octavo, and duodecimo: the former being arranged Alphabetically, according to the Names of the respective Counties. The latter works are placed according to the nature of the subject: as the *Domesday Survey*, and other general Descriptions of England;—Legal, Ecclesiastical, and Topographical, Antiquities, including the *Archaeologia*, *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*, and Grose's Antiquities; accounts of the Schools and Charities of England; and Itineraries and General Tours through Great Britain.
- In the Cabinets are the *Journals of the House of Commons* from 1809 to 1830, vol. 64 to 85:—*Indexes to the Lords Journals*, 1684 to 1797, 7 vols.—*Indexes to the Commons Journals*, 1618 to 1800, 19 vols.
- Recess IV.**—VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.—RECORDS.  
*Ancient Geography: Collections of Voyages*:—*Particular Voyages and Travels*, Alphabetically arranged according to the names of the Authors, or of the Countries where the works are anonymous.  
*Rymer's Fœdera*, new edition:—*The Statutes of the Realm*:—the *Acts of Parliament of Scotland*, and other Publications of the Commissioners of Records.

## xlviii. ARRANGEMENT OF THE LIBRARY.

Scottish History, in folio.

In the Cabinets are other works of the Record Commissioners, and of Scottish History in folio :—*Rymer's Fœdera*, second edition, 20 vols. the *Acts and Statutes of Ireland*, from Febr. 1310, the 3rd year of Edward II., to 1797. 33 vols.

**Recess V.**—THE GREEK AND ROMAN CLASSICS, in folio, quarto, octavo, and duodecimo : Alphabetically arranged according to the names of the Authors, the original text of each being followed by the several Commentaries, and Translations into English, French, and Italian.

In the Cabinets are the *English Public Acts of Parliament* from 1760 to 1807. 69 vols.

**Recess VI.**—Remainder of the GREEK AND ROMAN CLASSICS, in small quarto, octavo, and duodecimo.

DICTIONARIES of various LANGUAGES AND SCIENCES in quarto, Alphabetically arranged according to the name of the subject.—CONCORDANCE to the Scriptures:—REES' CYCLOPÆDIA:—AIKIN'S and LEMPRIERE'S BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARIES:—CRABBE'S TECHNOLOGICAL DICTIONARY.—TOPOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARIES by Carlisle and Lewis.

ANTIQUITIES OF GREECE AND ROME, in folio, comprising Grævius, Gronovius, Polenus and Sallengré, Montfaucon.

In the Cabinets are the *English Public Acts* from 1808 to 1833. 26 vols.—*Private Acts for Enclosing* from 1768 to 1783. 46 vols.

The continuation of the Private Acts from 1784 to 1794. 14 vols. is in the Cabinet beneath the Bookcase, No. 1. of the Eastern Fire-place F.

**Recess VII.**—MISCELLANEOUS.

Bookcase No. 1.—*Dictionaries of Languages* in octavo and duodecimo, Alphabetically arranged :—*Biographical Dictionaries* in octavo :—the *Annual Obituary* :—*Commercial Dictionary* :—*Dictionary of Religions* :—*Geographical Dictionaries* and *Gazetteers*.

THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA with the SUPPLEMENTS. 24 vols.

THE BYZANTINE HISTORIANS in folio. 27 vols.

In the Cabinet are the *Private Acts for Enclosing*, for 1794 and 1795. 4 vols.

Bookcase No. 2.—Miscellaneous ENGLISH LITERATURE, in octavo and duodecimo, Alphabetically arranged, A to F.

THE BYZANTINE HISTORIANS in folio. 7 vols.

Works of the FATHERS; Athanasius—Chrysostom, folio. 16 vols.

**Recess VIII.**—MISCELLANEOUS ENGLISH LITERATURE.

Bookcase No. 1.—*English Literature*, F to P.

Works of the FATHERS; Jerome—Irenæus. 6 vols.

ITALIAN HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES in folio;—Muratori. 17 vols.

Bookcase No. 2.—*English Literature*, P to Z. Dr. Anderson's Collection of *English Poets*:—The Ancient and Modern *English Theatre*.

ITALIAN HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES—Muratori—Meursius—Le Cérémonial Diplomatique.

**Recess IX.—LITERARY REVIEWS and MAGAZINES.—DICTIONARIES of LANGUAGES in folio.**

**Bookcase No. 1.—The *Critical Review* :—the *British Critic*.**

**CORPUS DIPLOMATICUS, and Authors connected with the same subject, in folio. 28 vols.**

**DICTIONARIES in folio. *Greek* :—Suicer—Suidas—Stephanus De Urbibus.**

**Bookcase No. 2.—The *Analytical Review* :—the *British Critic* :—the *British Review* :—the *Universal Magazine* :—the *United-Service Journal*.**

**DICTIONARIES in folio. *Greek and Latin* :—Gesner—Haltius—Hesychius—Hodgkin's *Calligraphia Græca*—Hoffmann—Martinius—Nizolius—Phavorinus—Pitiscus—Scapula—Schrevelius—Stephens.**

**Recess X.—PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS :—DICTIONARIES of LANGUAGES in folio.**

**Bookcase No. 1.—The *Universal Magazine* :—the *Scots' Magazine* :—the *Monthly* and *New Monthly Magazines* :—the *Metropolitan Magazine*.**

**DICTIONARIES in folio. *Greek and Latin* :—Budæus—Chauvinus—Constantinus—Dufresne and Charpentier—Fabri—Facciolati—Gesner—Bagley's *Grammar*.**

**Bookcase No. 2.—The *Scots' Magazine* :—the *Monthly Magazine* :—the *London Magazine* :—*Blackwood's Magazine* :—the *Quarterly Review* :—the *Edinburgh Review*.**

**DICTIONARIES in folio.—*Arabic*—*Armenian*—*Chinese*—*Hebrew*—*Latin*.**

**Recess XI.—PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—SCIENTIFIC TRANSACTIONS.—DICTIONARIES.**

**Bookcase No. 1.—The *European Magazine* :—Dr. Aikin's *Athenæum* :—the *Gentleman's Magazine*.**

**DICTIONARIES in folio. *Spanish*—*Italian*—*French*—*German*.**

**Bookcase No. 2.—ENCYCLOPÉDIE MÉTHODIQUE, Alphabetically arranged according to the names of the several classes, and concluding with the volumes of Plates.**

**SCIENTIFIC TRANSACTIONS.—The *Manchester Society* :—the *Geological Society of Cornwall* :—the *Plymouth Institution* :—the *Geographical Society* :—the *Society of Arts*.**

**DICTIONARIES, various, in folio, by Moreri, Motherby, Pellet, Pereyra, Philips, Richelet, Rider, Savary, Schilter, Skinner, Somner, Spelman, Sylburgius.**

**Recess XII.—SCIENTIFIC TRANSACTIONS AND JOURNALS.—DICTIONARIES.**

**Bookcase No. 1. JOURNALS.—Thomson's *Annals of Philosophy* :—the *Edinburgh Philosophical Journal* :—Jameson's *Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal* :—Brewster's *Journal* :—*Journal of Science and the Arts* :—Nicholson's *Philosophical Journal* : quarto and octavo :—*Repertory of Arts and Manufactures* :—*Repertory of Patent Inventions* :—the *Philosophical Magazine*.**

**TRANSACTIONS of the *Royal Asiatic Society*—the *Royal Society of Literature* :—the *Cambridge Philosophical Society*—the *Natural History Society of Northumberland* :—the *Literary Society of Bombay*.**



## 1. ARRANGEMENT OF THE LIBRARY.

DICTIONARIES, various, in folio, by Lye, Marchand, De la Martinière, Ménage, Miller, Minsheu, Moreri.

Bookcase No. 2.—Dr. Birch's *History of the Royal Society*:—Bad-dam's *Memoirs of the Royal Society*:—The PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS:—TRANSACTIONS of the *Royal Society of Edinburgh*—the *Royal Irish Academy*—the *Linnean Society*—the *Horticultural Society*—the *Geological Society*—the *Royal Astronomical Society*.

DICTIONNAIRE DES SCIENCES.—*Hickes' Thesaurus*—*Ihre's Glossarium Suiogothicum*—*Johnson's Dictionary*—*Junius' Etymologicum Anglicanum*.

Recess XIII.—SCIENTIFIC AND LITERARY JOURNALS AND TRANSACTIONS.—DICTIONARIES.

*Histoire de l'Academie des Inscriptions*:—*Notices des Manuscrits du Roi*:—*Mémoires de Chirurgie*:—*Mémoires de la Société Royale de Médecine*:—*Annales et Mémoires du Muséum Naturelle*:—*Mémoires de l'Academie de Bruxelles*:—*Commentarii Academia Bononiensis*:—*Commentarii et Acta Academia Scientiarum Petropolitanae*:—*Atti dell' Accademia delle Scienze di Siena*.

DICTIONARIES in folio by *Bullet*, *Chauffepie*. DICTIONNAIRE DES SCIENCES:—MEMOIRES DE L'INSTITUT. BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARIES in folio. *Bayle*:—the *General Dictionary*:—the *BIOGRAPHIA BRITANNICA*.

### Figure III.—GALLERY OF THE LIBRARY.

a. Central branches of gas lamps. b. Lamps erected upon the railing of the gallery.

The Italic Letters refer to cases of books formed beneath the windows.

The several classes of books contained in this part of the Library are arranged according to the following order.

#### NORTH GALLERY—EASTERN Division.

Bookcases Nos. 1—12. THEOLOGY in folio, arranged in the order observed in the Catalogue; namely, editions of the Scriptures, Commentaries on the Scriptures, and Theological Works in Alphabetical order, according to the names of the Authors.

Nos. 1—9. Theology in quarto.

Nos. 1—8. Theology in octavo and duodecimo.

Nos. 12—16. The MEDICAL SCIENCES, in folio: Alphabetically arranged according to the names of the Authors.

Nos. 10—16. The Medical Sciences, in quarto.

Nos. 9—16. NATURAL HISTORY, ZOOLOGY, GEOLOGY, MINERALOGY, BOTANY, and AGRICULTURE, in octavo and duodecimo.

Nos. 3—16. Natural History, Zoology, Geology, Mineralogy, Botany, and Agriculture, in quarto.

#### GALLERY: EASTERN END.

Bookcases Nos. 1—5. Natural History, Zoology, Geology, Mineralogy, Botany, and Agriculture, in folio.

Nos. 1—5, 10—14. The MATHEMATICS, ASTRONOMY, PHYSICS, and MECHANICS, in quarto.

Nos. 1—6. The MEDICAL SCIENCES and CHEMISTRY, in octavo.

Nos. 5—8. The Medical Sciences and Chemistry, in duodecimo.

Nos. 5, 6, 8—14. The Mathematics, etc. in folio.

Nos. 9, 10. The Mathematics, etc. in duodecimo.

Nos. 11—13. Upper line: the *Technical Repository*, and *Almanach Royale*.

GALLERY: SOUTH SIDE.

Bookcase No. 1. TRACTS in FOLIO, volumes I to XIV.—TRACTS in SMALL QUARTO, volumes 1 to 84.—Works on the Mathematics, etc. in quarto; F, G—R, S.—In the upper line the *Almanach Royale*, and the *Annales des Arts*.

Bookcase a. Works on the Mathematics, etc. in quarto, H to K—S to W.

Bookcase No. 2. Tracts in small quarto and octavo, volumes 85 to 185.—MISCELLANEOUS LATIN, FRENCH, and ITALIAN, Authors, in folio; Alphabetically arranged, A to E.—In the upper line, the *Army List* and *East India Register*.

Bookcase b. Newspapers.

Bookcase No. 3. Tracts in octavo, volumes 186 to 286.—Miscellaneous Latin, French, and Italian, Authors; E to P.—Newspapers. In the upper line, the *Army List*.

Bookcase c. Newspapers.

Bookcase No. 4.—Tracts in octavo, volumes 287 to 403. The Tracts collected by Isaac Reed commence in this case with volume 394.—Miscellaneous Latin, French, and Italian, Authors; P to W.—Miscellaneous works on ANTIQUITIES, in folio, Alphabetically arranged; C to I.—Newspapers.—In the upper line, the *Navy List*,

Bookcase d. Large Illustrated works.

Bookcase No. 5. Tracts in octavo, volumes 404 to 505. The Tracts of Isaac Reed terminate in this case with volume 458, and comprise 65 volumes. The series lettered "*Political Tracts*," commences with volume 472.—Miscellaneous Antiquities, M to S.—Works on NUMISMATICS, in folio, Alphabetically arranged, G to M.—Miscellaneous works on Antiquities, in quarto, A to W.—In the upper line, the *Craftsman* and the *Journal Historique*.

e. Open space at the centre window.

Bookcase No. 6.—Tracts in octavo, volumes 506 to 613. The series of Political Tracts terminates with volume 588.—Works on Numismatics, in folio and quarto, Alphabetically arranged, A to Z.—In the upper line, the *Recueil Historique d'Actes, etc.*, and the *Bibliothèque Choisi*.

Bookcase f. Large Illustrated works and Atlases.

Bookcase No. 7.—Tracts in octavo, volumes 614 to 714: the Modern Series commences with volume 689, and the year 1819.—CATALOGUES of Libraries and works on BIBLIOGRAPHY, in folio and quarto, Alphabetically arranged.—In the upper line, the *Bibliothèque Ancienne*, and the *Journal Britannique*.

Bookcase g. Atlases, and large Illustrated works.

Bookcase No. 8.—Bibliography and Catalogues in folio and quarto.—The *Nautical Almanack* and *Connaissance des Temps*.—Tracts on the *Slave Trade*.—*Bibliothèque Physico-Economique*.—*Bibliothèque Commerciale*.—*Journaux de la Litterature*.—*La Revue Philosophique*. In the upper line, *Bibliothèque Universelle et Historique*—*Mémoires de Litterature*—*Répertoire des Lettres*—*Bibliothèque Française*.

### lii. ARRANGEMENT OF THE LIBRARY.

Bookcase *h.* Maps and Plans, in folio volumes.

Bookcase No. 9.—Bibliography, in folio, quarto, octavo, and duodecimo.

Bookcase *i.* Maps, Plans, and Tables, in folio.

Bookcase No. 10.—CHRONOLOGY, UNIVERSAL HISTORY, in folio and quarto:—the MODERN HISTORY OF ITALY, in folio.—In the lowest line, *Tableau de la Guerre de la Revolution*,—*Proces Verbal*, quarto

#### GALLERY: WESTERN END.

Bookcase No. 1.—Folio: *Modern History of Italy*.—Quarto: *Universal History*; *Revolution Française*; History of SWITZERLAND—Octavo and duodecimo: *Catalogues of Libraries*.

Bookcase No. 2.—Folio: HISTORY OF SICILY, NAPLES, and SPAIN.—Quarto: HISTORY and TOPOGRAPHY OF GREECE; History of Switzerland; ANCIENT HISTORY of the NORTHERN NATIONS.—Octavo and duodecimo: *Catalogues of Libraries*.

Bookcase No. 3.—Folio: History of Spain (Laws).—Quarto: History of ROME; *History of the Northern Nations*—DENMARK and SWEDEN.—Octavo and duodecimo: *Cobbett's Political Register*; *Catalogues of Libraries*; *Literary History*.

Bookcase No. 4.—Folio: *History of Spain* (Laws, Chronicles, Topography,). — Quarto: *History of Rome*; HISTORY OF MODERN EUROPE and ITALY; HISTORY OF RUSSIA and POLAND; *Memorie della Società Italiana. (Verona.)*—Octavo: the *London Magazine*, (old); the *Monthly Epitome*; the *Reflector*; the *Tradesman's Magazine*; the *Political Review*; the *Literary Panorama*.

Bookcase No. 5.—Folio: *History of Spain* (Topography, Lives of Sovereigns,). *History of Portugal*.—Quarto: *History of Italy* (Political and Literary); *Mémoires de l'Académie de Turin*. General ORIENTAL HISTORY: *Bibliothèque Orientale*; the *Asiatic Researches*.—Octavo: the *London Magazine*; *Biographical Dictionaries*; the *Naval Chronicle*.

Bookcase No. 6.—Folio: *History of Portugal*; ANCIENT HISTORIES OF GERMANY.—Quarto: *History of Italy* (Topography); *General Oriental History*.—Octavo: *Journal des Mines*; *Symbola Litteraria*; the *Edinburgh Annual Register*; the *Anti-Jacobin Review*; the *Annual Review*; the *Naval Chronicle*.

Bookcase No. 7.—Folio: *Ancient Histories of Germany*.—Quarto: *Topography of Italy*.—Octavo and Duodecimo: the *Anti-Jacobin Review*; the *Annual Review*; the *Retrospect of Philosophical Discoveries*; *Yorke's Political Review*. CHRONOLOGY in octavo. ALMANACKS.

Bookcase No. 8.—Folio: *Ancient Histories of Germany*.—Quarto: *Topography of Italy*.—Octavo and Duodecimo: *General History*; the *Historical Register*. *History of Italy*; *History of Spain*; in octavo.

Bookcase No. 9.—Folio: *History of Germany and Hungary*.—Quarto: HISTORY OF NAPLES. *Ancient Oriental History*.—Octavo and duodecimo: *General History*; the ANCIENT UNIVERSAL HISTORY, volumes 1 to 13; the *Historical Register*; *Journal General de l'Europe*; *Political State of Europe*. *History of Italy*; *History of Spain*.

Bookcase No. 10.—Folio: *History of Germany*. HISTORY OF HOLLAND.—Quarto: *History of Naples, Pisa, and Poretta; Ancient Oriental History and Mythology*.—Octavo and duodecimo: the *Ancient Universal History*, volumes 14 to 21; with the General Index (in vol. 20) Atlas, Plates, and Chronological Table (in vol. 21). The MODERN UNIVERSAL HISTORY, volumes 1 to 9; the *Political State of Europe*, volumes 1 to 23, 1711 to 1722; *History of Italy; History of Spain*.

Bookcase No. 11.—Folio: *History of Holland and Flanders*.—Quarto: *History of Turin, Tuscany, and Venice*. Oriental History, HINDOSTAN.—Octavo and duodecimo: the *Modern Universal History*, volumes 10 to 29; the *Political State of Europe*, volumes 24 to 44, 1722 to 1732; *History of Italy; History of Spain*.

Bookcase No. 12.—Folio: *History of Holland, and the Northern Nations*.—Quarto: *History of Venice, Verona, and Sicily*. HISTORY OF INDIA.—Octavo and duodecimo: the *Modern Universal History*, volumes 30 to 44; *Rollin's Ancient History*; the *Political State of Britain*, volumes 45 to 60, 1733 to 1740; *History of Italy; General History of Portugal, Germany, Hungary, Russia*.

Bookcase No. 13.—Folio: HISTORY OF DENMARK and NORWAY.—Quarto: *History of Sicily and Malta. History of India, and the East-India Company*.—Octavo and duodecimo: *General History; History of Greece; History of Italy; Tuscany, and Venice; History of Germany*.

Bookcase No. 14.—Folio: *History of Norway and Sweden*.—Quarto: *History of Spain; History of India and China*.—Octavo and duodecimo: *History of Rome; History of Italy; History of Venice, Sicily, and Malta; History of Denmark and Sweden*.

#### NORTH GALLERY—WESTERN Division.

Bookcase No. 15.—Folio:—*History of the Franks; History of Poland; RECUEIL DES HISTORIENS DE LA FRANCE*, volumes i. to vi.—Quarto: *History of Spain; History of China*.—Octavo: *History of Sweden, Poland, and Greenland, Tracts on the French Revolution: Brochures sur les États Generaux; History of Spain*.—Duodecimo: *Méthode pour Etudier l'Histoire*; and works on *General History*: in French.

Bookcase No. 16.—Folio: *Historiens de la France*, volumes vii. to xvi.—Quarto: *History of Spain; History of Ceylon, Egypt, Africa, and America*.—Octavo: *History of Greenland, Iceland, and Russia. Tracts on the French Revolution: Proces Verbaux de la Première Assemblée*, volumes 1 to 27. *General Oriental History*.—Duodecimo: *General and Ancient History*; in French.

Bookcase No. 17.—Folio: *Historiens de la France*, volumes xvii. to xix. *History of France*, by Baluzius, Du Haillan, Gramond, and Mezeray.—Quarto: *History of Portugal; History of Germany; History of America, and the American War*.—Octavo: *History of Russia. Tracts on the French Revolution: Proces Verbaux, Première Assemblée*, volumes 28 to 53. *History of Turkey; History of India*.—Duodecimo: *History and Topography of Italy*.

liv.      **ARRANGEMENT OF THE LIBRARY.**

- Bookcase No. 18.—Folio : *Antiquities of France* : Montfaucon's *Monumens François* ; *Cérémonial François* ; *Histoire de St. Louis*.—Quarto : *History of Germany, Hungary, and Holland, History of the American War* ; *History of South America*.—Octavo : *History of Switzerland. Tracts on the French Revolution* ; *Proces Verbaux, Première Assemblée*, volumes 54 to 75. *Seconde Assemblée*, volumes 1 to 4. *History and Mythology of India*.—Duodecimo : *History and Topography of Tuscany and Venice* ; in French and Italian.
- Bookcase No. 19.—Folio : *History and Historical Biography of France* ; Charles v., vii., viii., Castelnau, and Du Guesclin.—Quarto : *History of Holland and France* ; *History of South America*.—Octavo : *History of Holland* ; *Representations des Pays Bas Autrichiens*, volumes 1—4. *Tracts on the French Revolution* ; *Proces Verbaux, Seconde Assemblée*, volumes 5 to 16 ; *Proces Verbaux des Electeurs de Paris* ; *Proces Verbaux de la Convention Nationale*, volumes 1 to 14. *History of India and the East India Company*.—Duodecimo : *History of Italy, Sicily, and Spain* ; in French, Italian, and Spanish.
- Bookcase No. 20.—Folio : *Historical Biography of France* ; Jeannin, Marolles, Du Perron. Richelieu, Turenne. *Chevaliers du St. Esprit* ; *Laws of France*.—Quarto : *History of France* ; *History of Chili, Lima, and Mexico*.—Octavo : *Tracts on the Dutch Revolution. Proces Verbaux de la Convention Nationale*, volumes 15 to 32 ; *History of France during the Revolution and under Napoleon. History of the East India Company* ; the *Asiatic Annual Register*.—Duodecimo : *History of Spain and Portugal* ; in Spanish and French.
- Bookcase No. 21.—Folio : *Laws of France*.—Quarto ; *History of France* ; *History of Paraguay and Peru*.—Octavo : *Tracts on the Dutch Revolution. General History of France. Memoirs of Napoleon*, by Bourienne, Fain, Gourgaud, Hazlitt, Las Cases. *The Oriental Herald 1824-1829*. Duodecimo : *History of Germany, Denmark, Hungary, and Poland* ; in French.
- Bookcase No. 22.—Folio : *Laws and Ecclesiastical History of France*.—Quarto : *History of France* ; *History of Australia and the West Indies*.—Octavo : *General History of France* ; *Memoirs of Napoleon*, by Lavallette, Maitland, O'Meara, Montholon, Segur, and Scott. *Mémoires de la Duchesse D'Abrantés. The Asiatic Journal, 1830-1833. History of Ceylon, Japan, Sumatra, and China*.—Duodecimo : *History of Russia and Holland* ; in French.
- Bookcase No. 23.—Folio : *Ecclesiastical History of France*.—Quarto : *History of France* ; *History of the West Indies, Barbadoes, St. Domingo, Grenada, and Jamaica*.—Octavo : *General History of France : Topography of France General and Particular. Bretagne, Caen, Clairmont, St. Denis, Ermonville, Languedoc, Liege*.—Duodecimo : *History of Holland, Geneva, and France* ; in French.
- Bookcase No. 24.—Folio : *Historical Topography of France* ; Berry, Bretagne, Burgundy, Clairmont, Dauphiné, Fontainebleau, Franche-Comte, Languedoc.—Quarto : *French History and Memoirs* ; Comines, *Mémoires de la Ligue, Histoires de Louis xiv, Histoire de Condé, Mémoires de Sully. Collection of Treaties*.—Octavo : *French History and Memoirs* ; the Troubadours, Henry iii. Louis xiv. Mad. De Maintenon. *Topography of France, Lorraine, Lyons, Marseilles, Nice, Nismes, Normandy, Paris, Provence* ; *History of the Sorbonne. History of Africa and America*.—Duodecimo : *French History and Memoirs* ; in French.

Bookcase No. 25.—Folio: *Historical Topography of France*; Lyons, Marseilles, Nismes, Paris, the Abbayes of St. Denis and St. Germaines.—Quarto: *Histoire de M. De Thou. Treaties and the Law of Nations*, various sizes.—Octavo: *French History*; Louis xv., xvi., and the Revolution. Literary and Civil History of France. *History of America*.—Duodecimo: *History of France*, Henry iv. to Louis xv. in French.

Bookcase No. 26.—Folio: *History of Switzerland*; *Mottraye's Voyages*; *Asiatic History*, Turkey and Persia.—Quarto: *Histoire de Turenne*; *Genealogical History*; *Dictionnaire de la Noblesse. Prevost's Histoire Générale des Voyages*.—Octavo: *History of the French Revolution. Political History of France. History of America*.—Duodecimo: *Legal History of France*; CAUSES CELEBRES.

Bookcase No. 27.—Folio: *Oriental History*; the East Indies, Siam, Japan, China.—Quarto; *Legal History of France*.—Octavo: *Tracts on the French Revolution*; *Commercial Laws of France. History of America*.—Duodecimo: *Antiquities and Topography of France*; in French.

Bookcase No. 28.—Folio: *History of China, Egypt, and America*.—Quarto: *Topography of France*; Arles, Avignon, Auvergne, Lyons, Marseilles, Nismes, Nivernois, Paris, Provence.—Octavo: TRACTS ON THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, *History of America*.—Duodecimo: *Topography of France*; Bayeux, Bretagne, Champagné, Frejus, Lorraine, Lyon, Marseilles, Paris. In French.

Bookcase No. 29.—Folio: *Laws of America: History of the West Indies*.—Quarto: *Legal History of France*.—Octavo: *Tracts on the French Revolution*; *History of Switzerland*; *Travels by Labat and Lalande. History of South America and the West Indies*.—Duodecimo: *Historical Topography of France*; Paris, Picardy, Rheims, Rouen, Versailles. In French.

Bookcase No. 30.—Folio: *History and Laws of South America and the West Indies*.—Quarto: *the Byzantine Historians. History of Cyprus, Thrace, Turkey, and Aleppo*.—Octavo: *Tracts on the French Revolution*; *Humboldt's Personal Narrative*; *History of the West Indies*.—Duodecimo: *History of Greece, Constantinople, Smyrna, Ethiopia, Persia, and Turkey*. In French.

The collection of French Histories, Memoirs, and Voyages, in Duodecimo, is continued along the whole of the upper lines of the Bookcases on the North-east division of the Gallery in Alphabetical order, according to the names of the Authors and Subjects; concluding with the Literary History of France and the *Mercure François*.

In an apartment on the south-west side of the basement-story of the building, are arranged the following articles.—*Parliamentary Proceedings. Votes of the Houses of Lords and Commons*, from 1691 to 1824:—*Acts of Parliament* from 1660, the 12th year of Charles II. to 1762, the 2nd year of George III:—*Appeals to the House of Lords* from 1768 to 1806.—*Newspapers*. The Alfred, for 1810, 1811: the Day, from 1809 to 1811: the Oracle, from 1806 to 1809: the Caledonian Mercury, from 1807 to 1829: the Dublin Evening Post, from 1825 to 1833: the Moniteur, from 1805 to 1817, and other bound volumes of Newspapers.

**SYNOPTICAL TABLE**  
**OF THE**  
**CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECTS,**  
**CONTAINED IN THE ENSUING CATALOGUE**

---

**HISTORICAL AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTICES OF THE LONDON INSTITUTION,**  
**Pages iii.—xlii.**

**Descriptive References to the Engraved Plans of the London Institution,**  
**Pages xlv.—lv.**

---

**THEOLOGY.**

**THE HOLY SCRIPTURES, *Pages 1-8.***

***Gallery, North-East side, Cases 1 to 12.***

---

- Polyglot Bibles, 1.  
Hebrew, Syriac, and Greek, Bibles and Testaments, 1.  
French and Modern Versions of the Scriptures, 2.  
English Bibles, and Parts of the Scriptures, 2.  
Concordances and Dictionaries of the Bible, 3.  
Scripture Introductions and Criticisms, 4.  
Scripture Commentators and Interpreters, 6.  
History and Manners and Customs of the Jews, 8.  
Councils, Church-Government, Liturgies and Ceremonies, 10.  
Works of the Fathers, 12.  
Works of Divines of the Reformed Churches, 13.  
Systematic Divinity, 15.  
Defences of Natural and Revealed Religion, 16.  
Polemical Divinity, 17.  
Sermons in English, Latin, and French, 22.  
Miscellaneous Divinity, 23.  
Ecclesiastical History, 24.  
History of Religious Societies, 26.



## JURISPRUDENCE.

*Eastern Fire-place.*


---

**Law of Nature and Nations—Rights of War and Peace—Treaties, Page 28.**  
**Ancient, Civil, and Feudal, Laws, 31.**  
**English Canon and Ecclesiastical Law, 32.**  
**English Statute and Common Law, 34-40.**  
**Government and Politics, 40.**  
**Political Economy, 41.**  
**Money, Finance, Trade, and Commerce, 42-47.**  
**Prisons, Police, and Pauperism, 47.**

*The latter four subjects are contained in Case 2, by the Western Fire-Place.*

---

## PHILOSOPHY.

---

**General Treatises of Philosophy, Page 49.**  
**Moral and Intellectual Philosophy, Ancient and Modern, 49-54.**  
**Treatises on Education and Manners, 54.**  
**Population, 56. Western Fire-Place, Case 2.**  
**Demonology and Witchcraft, 56.**  
**Transactions of Philosophical Societies, and Scientific Journals, 57-62.**  
*Recesses XI. XII. XIII.*  
**Scientific Journals, 62-64. Recess XIII. North-East Room (B) Cases 1, 3.**

---

## MATHEMATICS.

*Gallery, Eastern end.*


---

**Historical and General Works, Pages 65-68.**  
**Arithmetic, 68.**  
**Logarithms, 68.**  
**Algebra, 69.**  
**Fluxions, 70.**  
**Calculus, 70.**  
**Geometry, 71-74.**  
**Conic Sections, 73.**  
**Trigonometry, 74.**  
**Mensuration and Surveying, 74.**  
**Calculation of Probabilities—Life Annuities, 75.**



## ASTRONOMY.

*Gallery, Eastern end.*

---

**General and Elementary Works, *Page* 77.****Systems of the World and Celestial Mechanics, 79.****Treatises on the Sun, Moon, Planets, and Comets, 79.****Astronomical Observations, 81.****Astronomical Tables, 82.****Astronomical Instruments, 83.****Dialling—Watches and Clocks, 84.**

---

## PHYSICS.

*Gallery, Eastern end.*

---

**Natural and Experimental Philososophy, *Pages* 85-88.****Mechanics; Elementary and General Works, 89.****Hydrodynamics, including Hydrostatics and Hydraulics, 91.****Aërostation, 93.****Acoustics, 93.****Electricity, Galvanism, and Magnetism, 93.****Optics and Dioptrics, 94.****Perspective, 95.****Treatises on the Construction and Use of Optical Instruments, 95.****Light and Heat, 96.****Meteorology, 97.**

---

## CHEMISTRY.

*Gallery. Eastern end.*

---

**Systems, Elements, and Dictionaries, of Chemistry, *Pages* 99-102.****Treatises on Mineral Waters, 102.**

NATURAL HISTORY.

*Gallery, North-East side.*

---

Natural History in general, *Pages* 103-105.

Natural History of the Earth, 105.

Systems and Manuals of Geology, 106.

Rocks and Mountains, 106.

Local Geology, 106.

Volcanos and Earthquakes, 107.

Organic Remains, 109.

Mineralogy and Chrystallography, 110.

---

BOTANY.

*Gallery, North-East side.*

---

Botanical Works in general, *Pages* 113-119.

---

AGRICULTURE.

*Gallery, North-East side.*

---

Husbandry, Planting, and Agriculture, *Pages* 120-124.

Agricultural Surveys of the Counties of Great Britain, 124-129. *Recess II.*

---

ZOOLOGY.

*Gallery, North-East side.*

---

Zoology in general, *Page* 130.

Mammalia, 131.

Birds, 131.

Reptiles and Amphibia, 131.

Fishes, 132.

Insects and Annulosa in general, 132.

Zoophytes, etc. 133.

Mollusca, etc. 133.

## THE MEDICAL SCIENCES.

*Gallery, North-East side, and Eastern end.*Physiology, *Page* 134.

Anatomy, 135.

Surgery, 137.

Midwifery, 138.

Collections relating to Medical Subjects, with the works of Single Authors, 139-143.

Diseases, 143-147.

Phrenology, 147.

Plague, 147.

Vaccination, 148.

Materia-Medica and Pharmacy, 148-150.

## MUSIC.

*Gallery, Eastern end.*Histories, Rudiments, and Essays, *Pages* 151, 152.

## THE FINE ARTS.

*North-West Room, (A.) Case 1.*Painting, Engraving, and Sculpture :—Lives of Painters :—and Catalogues of Pictures :—*Pages* 153-158.

## ARCHITECTURE.

*Gallery, Eastern end.*Treatises and General Works on Architecture :—Memoirs of Architects, *Page* 159.

Engineering and Hydraulic Architecture, 160.

Inland and Canal Navigation, 162.

**MILITARY SCIENCE, *Pages 166-168.***

*Gallery, Eastern end.*

---

**MILITARY HISTORY, *Pages 169-171.***

*Gallery, North-West side, and Recess I.*

---

**NAVIGATION.**

*Gallery, Eastern end.*

---

General Works on Navigation, *Page 172.*

Naval Architecture, 173.

---

**NAVAL HISTORY, *Page 175.***

*Gallery, North-West side ; and Recess I.*

---

**MECHANICAL AND OTHER USEFUL ARTS, *Page 176.***

*Gallery, Eastern end.*

---

**DICTIONARIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCES, *Page 178.***

*Western Fire-Place, and Recesses VI. VII. IX. XI. XII.*

---

**HISTORIES OF INVENTIONS, *Page 179.***

*Gallery, Eastern end.*

---

**HORSEMANSHIP AND RECREATIVE ARTS, *Page 180.***

*Gallery, Eastern end.*

**GEOGRAPHY.**

*Gallery, South side, Western Fire-Place, and Recess IV.*

---

**Ancient Geography, *Page* 181.**

**Modern Geography, 183.**

**ATLASES and MAPS, *Pages* 184-190.**

**General Atlases, 184.**

***Europe*, 184.**

**England and Wales, 184.**

**Scotland, 185.**

**Ireland, 185.**

**France, 185.**

**The Netherlands and United-Provinces, 185.**

**Switzerland, Italy, and Sicily, 185.**

**Spain and Portugal, 186.**

**Germany, 186.**

**Sweden, 187.**

**Denmark, Norway, and Iceland, 188.**

**Russia, 189.**

**Turkey and Greece, 189.**

***Asia*, 189.**

***Africa*, 189.**

***America*, 189.**

**The West-Indies, 190.**

**South America, 190.**

---

**VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.**

***Recess IV.***

---

**General Collections of Voyages and Travels, *Pages* 191-200.**

**Voyages Round the World, 200.**

**Voyages to Polynesia, Australia, and the South-Seas, 201.**

**Voyages to the Arctic Regions, 205.**

**Travels in EUROPE, *Pages* 207-222.**

**Greenland, Iceland, and the Orkney and Shetland Isles, 207.**

**Lapland, Norway, Sweden, and Denmark, 207.**

**Russia, Poland, and Prussia, 208.**

Germany, Hungary, and Transylvania, 209.

Turkey, 210.

Italy, 212.

The Mediterranean, Sicily, Malta, Corsica, Minorca, and the other Islands of that Sea, 214.

Switzerland, 215.

Spain and Portugal, 216.

France, 217.

The Low-Countries, 218.

Great-Britain :—England and Wales, 219, 220. Scotland and Ireland, 221.

**Travels in ASIA, Pages 222-232.**

The Levant, Greece, and the Archipelago, 222.

The East :—Asia-Minor, Egypt, Syria, Palestine, Chaldea, and Arabia, 223.

Persia, 227.

India, 228.

Siam and China, 230.

Islands in the Indian and China Seas, 231.

**Travels in AFRICA, Pages 233-236.**

The Cape of Good-Hope, and Interior of Africa, 233.

Loango, Congo, Senegal, Guinea, Marocco, Ethiopia, Abyssinia, Barbary, and Nubia, 235.

Egypt, 236.

**Travels in AMERICA and the WEST-INDIES, Pages 237-241.**

North-America, 237.

South-America, 239.

The West-Indies, 241.

## HISTORY.

*Gallery, Western end and North-West side, and Recesses I. and II.*

The Study and Use of History, Page 242.

Chronology, 242.

Ancient and Modern Universal History, 244.

Newspapers, 246.

**ANCIENT HISTORY, Pages 247-272.**

History of Greece, 249-256.

Ancient Writers, 249.

Modern Writers, 251.

Topography and Antiquities, 252.

History of *Rome*, 257-272.

Ancient Writers, 257.

Modern Writers, 260.

Antiquities and Topography, 261-270.

Byzantine History, 271.

MODERN HISTORY :—General History of Modern EUROPE, *Page* 273.

BRITISH HISTORY, *Pages* 274-421.

General and Particular History of ENGLAND, and Chronicles, 274-280.

History of England in particular Reigns, 280-295.

William I. to Mary, 280-282.

Elizabeth, 282.

James I., 284.

Charles I., 285.

The Commonwealth, 289.

Charles II., James II., 290.

William III., 292.

George I., II., 293.

George III., IV., 294.

Military History of England, 296.

Naval History of England, 297.

Documentary History of England :—Charters, Records, and State-Papers, 298.

State-Papers and Letters, 302.

Constitution of Great-Britain, 304-316.

Constitution of Parliament, 305.

Proceedings of Parliament, 306.

History of Parliament, 315.

Ecclesiastical History of England, 316-320.

TOPOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLAND AND WALES, 320-375.

General and Introductory Works, 320.

Monastical and Ecclesiastical Antiquities, 324.

Itineraries and Tours, 325.

Topography of the several Counties, Alphabetically arranged, 327-372.

Topography of the British Islands, 372.

Civil History and Topography of WALES, 373.

Tours through Wales, 374.

Civil History of SCOTLAND, *Pages* 375-382.

Ecclesiastical History of Scotland, 383.

Tracts relating to Scotland, 383-391.

Topography and Antiquities of Scotland, 392-396.

Tours in Scotland, 396.

History of IRELAND, *Pages* 397-415.

General and Particular History, 397-403.

Tracts on the Union, 399-402.

Military History, 403.

Ecclesiastical History, 404.

Natural History and Tours, 405.

Antiquities and Topography, 405.

Tracts relating to Ireland, 408-415.

WORKS of THOMAS HEARNE on English History and Antiquities, *Page* 415.

Heraldical and Genealogical History, *Pages* 416-421.

---

EUROPEAN HISTORY, *Pages* 421-475.

---

General History of the NORTHERN NATIONS, 421.

History of Greenland, Iceland, Lapland, Norway, Sweden, and Denmark, 422.

Russia and Poland, 425.

Germany, Prussia, Saxony, Bohemia, Hungary, and other German States, 427-431.

Holland and the Netherlands, 431-433.

History of FRANCE, 433-454.

General and Political History, arranged under Sovereigns, 433-448.

Civil History and Topography, 448-451.

Commercial History, 451.

Ecclesiastical History, 452.

Laws and Legal History, 452.

Literary History, 454.

History of SWITZERLAND, 454.

History of SPAIN, 455-459.

History of PORTUGAL, 460.

History of ITALY and SICILY, 461-475.

Antiquities and Topography, 463.

History and Topography of *Sicily*, 474.

History of the OTTOMAN EMPIRE, 475.

History of ASIA, 476-486.

General History, 476.

History of *Persia* and *Armenia*, 477.

*India*, 478-482.

The East India Company, 482-484.

The *Asiatic Islands*, 484.

*China*, 485.



**History of AFRICA, 486-489.**

*History of Egypt, 486.*

*Barbary, Ethiopia, and other parts of Africa, 488.*

**History of AMERICA, 489-499.**

*General History, 489.*

*North-America, 490-494.*

*South-America, 494-497.*

*The West-India Islands, 497-499.*

**ANTIQUITIES.**

*Gallery, South side, Cases 4, 5, 6.*

**General Treatises, Collections, Ruins, and Inscriptions, Pages 499-503.**

**Ancient Marbles, Statues, Columns, Vases, Lamps, Gems, Seals, and Museums, 503-505.**

**Tables of Ancient Coins, Weights, and Measures, 506.**

**Coins and Medals, 506-509.**

**BIOGRAPHY.**

*North-West Room (A) Case 3, and Recess II.*

**Biographical Dictionaries and Collections of Lives, Ancient and Modern, Pages 510-516.**

**Biography of Particular Persons, Alphabetically arranged, 516-539.**

**BIBLIOGRAPHY.**

*Gallery, South side, Cases 7, 8, 9 : Western end, Cases 1, 2, 3.*

**Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogues, and Treatises on Books and Libraries, Pages 540-545.**

**Catalogues of Manuscripts, 545.**

**Catalogues of Public and Private Libraries : and of Book-Sales and Book-sellers, 546-551.**

LITERARY JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS, *Pages 551-553.**South-East Room (D) Recesses IX. X. XI. and Gallery, Western end.*

---

Introductions to the Study of Polite Literature, 553.

---

## GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES OF VARIOUS LANGUAGES.

*North-West Room (A) Case 2, and Recesses VI. VII.*

---

Polyglot Dictionaries of Languages, *Page 554.*

Grammars and Dictionaries of the Hebrew, Chaldaic, and Syriac, 554.

Arabic, 555.

Egyptian, Ethiopic, and Turkish, 555.

Armenian, Persian, Hindostanee, Indian, Sanskrit, Chinese, Malayan, and Tartar, 556.

Grammars of the Greek Language, 557.

Lexicons of the Greek Language, 559.

Greek Lexicons to Particular Authors, 560.

Grammars and Dictionaries of the Latin Language, 561.

Grammars and Dictionaries of the Italian, 562.

Grammars and Dictionaries of the English, 563.

Provincial Glossaries, 565.

Grammars and Dictionaries of the Welsh, Scotch, Gaelic, Irish, and Celtic, Languages, 565.

Grammars and Dictionaries of the French, 566.

Grammars and Dictionaries of the Anglo-Saxon, Teutonic, German, Gothic, and Swedish, Languages, 567.

Grammars and Dictionaries of the Russian, Danish, Spanish, Portuguese, Maltese, Swiss, Dutch, and Flemish, Languages, 569.

---

HISTORY AND ART OF WRITING, *Page 570.*

---

HISTORY AND ART OF PRINTING, *Page 571.**Gallery, South side, Cases 8, 9.*

---

LITERATURE.

---

Origin and Progress of Language and Letters, *Page 573.*

History of Literature, 576.

**SYNOPTICAL TABLE.**

**THE GREEK AND ROMAN CLASSICS.**

*Recesses V. VI.*

---

Introductions to the Classics, *Page 577.*

The GREEK CLASSICS and Translations, Alphabetically arranged, 5  
602.

The ROMAN CLASSICS and Translations, Alphabetically arranged, 6  
618.

MISCELLANEOUS LATIN WRITERS AND MODERN CRITICS, *Pages 618-621.*

---

**ENGLISH LITERATURE.**

*North-West Room (A.) Case 2.*

*Recesses II. VII. VIII.*

---

Poetry, the Drama, and Fictitious Narratives, *Pages 627-639.*

Philology and Criticism, 639-642.

Miscellaneous English Literature, 642-653.

---

**FRENCH LITERATURE.**

*North-East Room, (B.) Cases 1, 2.*

---

Poetry and Miscellaneous Compositions, *Pages 654-661.*

---

**ITALIAN LITERATURE.**

*North-West Room (A.) Case 1.*

---

Poetry and Miscellaneous Compositions, *Pages 662-666.*

---

**SPANISH LITERATURE, *Pages 666-668.***

*North-East Room (B.) Case 3.*

---

**GERMAN LITERATURE, *Page 668.***

*North-West Room (A.) Case 1.*

# THEOLOGY.

## THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.

### *Polyglott Bibles.*

**B**iblia Sacra Polyglotta, complectentia Textus Originales, Hebraicum, cum Pentateucho Samaritano, Chaldaicum, Græcum, Versionumque Antiquarum, Samaritanæ, Græcæ LXXII, Interp. Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ, Æthiopicæ, Persicæ, Vulg. Lat. quicquid comparari poterat. Cum Textum, et Versionum Orientalium Translationibus Latinis: ex Vetustissimis MSS. undique conquisitis, optimisque exemplaribus impressis, summâ fide collatis. Cum Apparatu, Appendicibus, Tabulis, variis Lectionibus, Annotationibus, Indicibus, &c. Edidit Brianus Waltonus, S.T.D. Folio, 6 vol. *Lond.* 1657

**L**exicon Heptaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, Æthiopicum, Arabicum, conjunctim; et Persicum, separatim. Cui accessit brevis et harmonica (quantum fieri potuit) Grammaticæ omnium præcedentium Linguarum delineatio. Authore Edmundo Castello. Folio, 2 vol. *Lond.* 1669

**B**iblia Sacra Polyglotta, Textus Archetypus Versionesque præcipuas ab Ecclesia Antiquitus receptas: necnon Versiones Recentiores Anglicanam, Germanicam, Italicam, Gallicam et Hispanicam, complectentia. Accedunt Prolegomena in Textum Archetyporum, Versionumque Antiquarum crisin literalem Auctore Samuele Lee, S. T. B. Folio. *Lond.* 1831

### *Hebrew, Syriac, Greek Bibles and Testaments.*

**B**iblia Hebraica, sine Punctis, accurante N. Forster. 4to. *Oxon.* 1750

**V**etus Testamentum Hebraicum, cum variis Lectionibus, edidit Benj. Kennicott. Folio. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1776-80

**B**iblia Hebraica et Germanica: edidit S. I. Cohen. 8vo. 5 vol. *Hamb.* 1824

**V**etus Testamentum ex Versione Septuaginta Interpretum J. E. Grabe, edidit Jo. Jac. Breitingerus. 4to. 4 vol. *Tig. Helvet.* 1730

**V**etus Testamentum Græcum cum Variis Lectionibus, edidit Rob. Holmes: continuavit Jac. Parsons. Folio, 2 vol. *Oxon* 1798

**N**ovum Testamentum Syriacum, cum Versione Latina: cura et studio I. Leusden et C. Schaaf. 4to. 2 vol. *Lug. Bat.* 1717

**N**ovum Testamentum Græcum. Folio. *Par. apud R. Steph.* 1550

**N**ovum Testamentum ex versione Vulgata, cum Paraphrasi et adnotationibus Hen. Hammondi: ex Anglia lingua in Latinam transtulit, suisque animadversionibus illustravit, castigavit, auxit Joan. Clericus. Editio secunda. Folio, 2 vol. *Francof.* 1714

Novum Testamentum Græcum editionis receptæ cum lectionibus variantibus, Cod. MSS. editionum aliarum, Versionum et Patrum, nec non Commentario pleniore ex script. vet. Hebr. Græc. et Latinis Historiam et vim verborum illustrante Opera et Studio Joan. Jac. Wetstenii. Folio. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1751

Novum Testamentum Græcum, e codice MS. Alexandrino, qui Londini in Bibliotheca Musei Britannici asservatur, descriptum à Car. Godofr. Woide. Folio. *Lond.* 1786

Novum Testamentum Græce, Textum ad fidem Codicum, Versionum et Patrum recensuit et Lectionis Varietatem adjecit Jo. Jac. Griesbach. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1809

The Greek Testament: with English Notes, Critical, Philological, and Explanatory. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1826

Josephus (Rabbi) Paraphrasis Chaldaica in Librum priorem et posteriorem Chronicorum, cum Versione Latina à Dav. Wilkins. 4to. *Amst.* 1715

Psalterium Græcum e Codice MS. Alexandrino, Typis ad similitudinem ipsius Codicis scripturæ fideliter descriptum: cura et labore Hen. Herv. Baber. Folio. *Lond.* 1812

Quatuor Evangelia Græca, cum Variantibus a textu Lectionibus Codd. MSS. Bibliot. Vaticanæ, Barberinæ, Laurentianæ, Vindobonensis, Escorialensis, Hauniensis Regiæ; quibus accedunt Lectiones Versionum Syrarum, veteris, Philoxenianæ et Hierosolymitanæ jussu et sumptibus Regiis, edidit Andreas Birch. 4to. 2 vol. *Haunia*, 1788

### *French and Modern Versions of the Old and New Testament.*

Le Nouveau Testament, avec des Notes literales, et une Introduction à la Lecture du N. Test. par M.M. De Beausobre et Lenfant. 4to. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1736

L'Apocalypse, avec Explications Nouvelles, par M. Demonville. 12mo. *Paris*, 1812

Biblia: dat is de gantsche H. Schrift, grondelijck ende trouwelijck verduytschet. 8vo. *t'Amst.* 1628

Novum Testamentum Slavonice. 12mo.

The Four Gospels and Acts of the Apostles, Translated into the Malayan Tongue by T. Marshall. 4to. *Oxon*, 1677

Cædmonis Monachi Paraphrasis Poetica Genesios ac præcipuarum Sacræ paginæ Historiarum, ab hinc annos 1070, *Anglo-Saxonice* conscripta, et nunc primum edita à Fr. Junio. 4to. *Amst.* 1655

The Gospels of the Fower Evangelistes, Translated in the olde Saxons Tyme out of Latin into the Vulgare Tounge of the Saxons, by John Foxe. *Saxon and English.* 4to. *Lond.* 1571

[Bound with *Cædmon*.]

### *English Bibles, and Parts thereof, by various Translators.*

The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments. 4to. *Oxford*, 1827

The Holy Bible. Printed by Baskerville. Folio. *Camb.* 1763

- The Holy Bible, or the Books accounted Sacred by Jews and Christians :** faithfully translated, with various Readings, explanatory Notes and Critical Remarks, by Alexander Geddes : containing the Pentateuch and Historical Books. 4to. 3 vols. *London, 1792*
- Priestley (Jos.)** Notes on all the Books of Scripture. 8vo. 4 vols. *Northumberland in America, 1803-4*
- Critical and Explanatory Notes on Genesis, Exodus, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Daniel, and the Minor Prophets :** together with some Dissertations on several difficult passages of Scripture, and Observations on the Worship of the Serpent, and Remarks on the Thirty Nine Articles : by the Rev. H. Dimock. 4to. *Lond. 1804*
- The Book of Job :** metrically arranged according to the Massora, and newly translated, with Notes, Critical and Explanatory : by Dr. Jos. Stock, Bishop of Killala. 4to. *Bath, 1805*
- Isaiah : a new translation :** with a preliminary Dissertation, and Notes, Critical, Philological and Explanatory : by Bishop Lowth. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond. 1795*
- The Book of Isaiah : Hebrew and English :** with Notes, Critical and Explanatory : by Bishop Stock. 4to. *Bath, 1803*
- Hosea :** translated from the Hebrew : with Notes Explanatory and Critical : by Bishop Horsley. 4to. *Lond. 1804*
- The New Testament, translated from the Latin, in the year 1380, by John Wiclif, D.D., with his Life, Opinions, and Writings ; and an Historical Account of the Saxon and English Versions of the Scriptures previous to the 15th Century, by the Rev. Henry Hervey Baber.** 4to. *Lond. 1810*
- Scientia Biblica :** containing the New Testament in the Original Tongue, with the English Vulgate, and a copious and original Collection of Parallel Passages, printed in words at length. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond. 1825*
- The New Testament :** translated by Gilbert Wakefield. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond. 1795*
- A New Translation of the Gospel of St. Matthew, with Notes Critical, Philological, and Explanatory :** by Gilbert Wakefield. 4to. *Warrington, 1782*
- Whiston (William)** Short View of the Chronology of the Old Testament, and of the Harmony of the Four Evangelists. 4to. *Camb. 1702*
- Priestley (Joseph)** Harmony of the Evangelists, in Greek ; to which are prefixed Critical Dissertations in English. 4to. *Lond. 1777*

---

**Milner (Isaac)** Strictures on some of the publications of Dr. Herbert Marsh ; intended as a Reply to his Objections against the British and Foreign Bible Society. 8vo. *Lond. 1813*

### *Concordances and Dictionaries of the Bible.*

- The Hebrew Concordance adapted to the English Bible, disposed after the manner of Buxtorf :** by John Taylor. Folio, 2 vol. *Lond. 1754-7*
- Trommius (Abr.)** Concordantiæ Græcæ Versionis vulgo dictæ L X X Interpretum : edidit Bern : de Montfaucon. Folio, 2 vol. *Amst. 1718*

Schmidius (Erasmus) Novi Testamenti Jesu Christi Græci, hoc est, originalis Linguae Tameion, aliis Concordantiæ jam dudum a pluribus desideratum: edidit Ernest. Salom. Cyprianus. Folio.

*Gothæ et Lips,* 1717

A Complete Concordance to the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament: to which is added a Concordance to the Apocrypha: by Alexander Cruden. 4to. *Lond.* 1805

An Hebrew and English Lexicon, without points: to which are prefixed an Hebrew and a Chaldee Grammar, without points: by John Parkhurst. 4to. *Lond.* 1792

Jo. Christ: Biel Novus Thesaurus Philologicus: sive Lexicon in LXX et alios Interpretes et Scriptores Apocryphos Veteris Testamenti. 8vo. 3 tom. *Hagæ Comit.* 1779

A Hebrew Lexicon to the Books of the Old Testament, including the Geographical Names and Chaldaic Words in Daniel, Ezra, &c. by D. Wilhelm Gesenius: translated from the German by Christopher Leo. 4to. Part 1 and 2. *Camb.* 1825-28

*Lingua Sacra:* in Three Parts: comprising a Hebrew Grammar and a complete Hebrew and English Dictionary, with points: containing all the Words in the Books of the Old Testament: also Words, Terms of Art, and English Phrases, explained in Hebrew, by David Levi. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1785-7

Lexicon (auctoris anonymi, vulgo PASSIONEI dictum) Hebraico-Chaldaico-Latino-Biblicum. Folio. 2 tom. *Avenione,* 1765

Nova Veteris Testamenti Clavis: scripsit Joan. Hen. Meisner. 8vo. 2 tom. *Lips.* 1800

A Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament: with a plain and easy Greek Grammar, by John Parkhurst. 4to. *Lond.* 1794

Novum Lexicon Græco-Latinum in Novum Testamentum conguessit et variis Observationibus Philologicis illustravit Joh. Fried. Schleusner. 8vo, 2 tom. *Lips.* 1801

Schoettgenius (Chr.) Novum Lexicon Græco-Latinum in Novum Testamentum: recensuit, auxit, et variis observationibus Philologicis et Criticis locupletavit, M. Gottl. Leberecht Spohn. 8vo. *Lips.* 1790

A Key to the New Testament: by Thos. Percy. 12mo. *Lond.* 1805

Dictionnaire Historique, Critique, Chronologique, Geographique et Litteral de la Bible, per Augustine Calmet. Folio, 4 vol. *Par.* 1730

### *Introductions to, and Critical Observations on the Scriptures.*

Horne (T. H.) Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures. 8vo. 4 vol. Sixth Edition. *Lond,* 1828

Lewis (John) History of the several Translations of the Holy Bible and New Testament, into English, both in MS. and in Print: and of the most remarkable Editions of them since the Invention of Printing. 8vo. *Lond.* 1739

Orme (William) *Bibliotheca Biblica:* a Select List of Books on Sacred Literature, with Biographical, Critical, and Bibliographical Notices. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1824

- Cotton (Henry D.D.) History of the Editions of the English Bible, from 1505 to 1820. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1821
- A Concise View of the Succession of Sacred Literature, from the Invention of Alphabetical Characters to the year 345: by Adam Clarke. 12mo. *Lond.* 1807
- Blackwall (Anthony) The Sacred Classics Illustrated and Defended: or an Essay humbly offered towards proving the purity, propriety, and true Eloquence of the Writers of the New Testament. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1737
- An Introduction to the Writings of the New Testament: by Dr. John Leonard Hug: translated from the German by the Rev. Dan. Guildford Wait, L.L.D. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1827
- Critica Biblica*: or, Depository of Sacred Literature, comprising Remarks, Illustrative, Critical, and Philological, on the Sacred Scriptures. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1827
- Michaelis (J. D.) Introduction to the New Testament, translated, and with Notes, by H. Marsh. 8vo. 4 vol. in 6. *Lond.* 1801-2
- The Sacred Interpreter; or Practical Introduction towards a beneficial reading, and a thorough understanding of the Holy Bible, by David Collyer. 8vo. 2 vol. *Carlisle*, 1803
- Geddes (A.) Five Tracts relating to a New Translation of the Bible. 4to. *Lond.* 1786-94
- Percy (Thomas) Key to the New Testament. 12mo. *Lond.* 1805
- Harmer (Thomas) Observations on various Passages of Scripture, improved by A. Clarke. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1808
- Bryant (Jacob) Treatise upon the Authenticity of the Scriptures, and the Truth of the Christian Religion. 8vo. *Lond.* 1792
- Bryant (Jac.). Observations on a Controverted Passage in Justin Martyr: also upon the Worship of Angels. 4to. *Lond.* 1793
- Prideaux (Humphry) The Old and New Testament connected in the History of the Jews and neighbouring Nations: from the declension of the Kingdoms of Israel and Judah, to the Time of Christ. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1720
- Moshemius (J. L.) Observationum Sacrarum et Historico-Criticarum, Lib. I. accedit Oratio ejusdem, de eo quod nimium est in Studiis Linguarum et Critices. 8vo. *Amst.* 1721
- Moshemius (J. L.) Dissertatio De Divortio. *Jenæ*, 1737—Comment de Lumine Sancti Sepulchri, *Helms.* 1736—Gallus Gloriæ Jesu Christi Spiritusque Sancti Obtrektor publicæ Contemtionis expositus. *Helms.* 1736—Primitiæ Juliæ. *Wolfenb.* 1723—De Odio Theologico Commentatio. *Gott.* 1747. 4to.
- Wakefield (G.) Sylva Critica; sive in Auctores sacros profanosque Commentarius Philologicus. 8vo. 5 parts in 2 vol. *Lond.* 1789-95
- Bochart (Sam.) Hierozoicon, sive de Animalibus S. Scripturæ, edente F. C. Rosenmüller. 4to. 3 vol. *Lips.* 1793-6
- Hiller (Matthæi) Hierophyticon: sive Comment. in Loca Scripturæ Sacræ quæ Plantarum faciunt mentionem. 4to. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1725
- Burder (Sam.) Oriental Customs; or, an Illustration of the Scriptures by an Explanatory Application of the Customs and Manners of the Eastern Nations. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1807



*Commentators and Interpreters of the Old and New Testament.*

- Polus (Matthæius) *Synopsis Criticorum aliorumque Sacrae Scripturae Interpretum.* Folio. 5 vol. in 7. *Lond.* 1669-76
- Grotius (H.) *Annotationes ad Vetus et Novum Test. & Opera varia Theologica,* 4 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1679
- Rosenmüller, (Ern. Frid. Car.) *Scholia in Vetus Testamentum.* 8vo. 4 vol. in 7. *Lips.* 1795-1804
- Patrick (Simon.) *Commentary upon the Historical Books of the Old Testament: also upon the Books of Job, Psalms, Proverbs, Ecclesiastes, and the Song of Solomon, Paraphrased.* Folio. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1738-59
- Clericus (Joan.) *Translatio Librorum Veteris Testamenti, cum ejusdem Paraphrasi perpetuâ, Commentario Philologico, Dissertationibus Criticis, Tabulisque Chronologicis et Geographicis.* Editio secunda auctior et emendatior. Folio. 4 tom. *Amst.* 1710-34
- Hodius (Hunfredus.) *de Bibliorum Textibus originalibus, Versionibus Græcis, et Latina Vulgata, Lib. iv. præmittitur Aristæ Historia, Græce et Latine.* Folio. *Oxon.* 1705
- De-Rossi (J. B.) *Varia Lectiones Veteris Testamenti ex immensa MSS. Editorumq. Codicum congerie haustæ et ad Samar. Textum, ad vetustiss. Versiones, ad accuratiores Sacrae Criticæ fontes ac leges examinatæ.* 4to. 4 tom. *Parma,* 1784-1788
- Raphelius (Geor.) *Annotationes in Sacram Scripturam, Historicæ in Vetus, Philologicæ in Novum Testamentum, ex Herodoto collectæ.* 12mo. *Lunenburgi.* 1731
- Priestley (Jos.) *Notes on all the Books of Scripture.* 8vo. 4 vol. *Northumberland in America,* 1803-4
- Dupin (L. E.) *Dissertation Préliminaire, ou Prologomènes sur la Bible, pour servir de Supplément à la Bibliothèque des Auteurs Ecclésiastiques.* 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Autrecht,* 1731
- Butler (Charles) *Horæ Biblicæ: Miscellaneous Notes on the original Text, and literary History of the Old and New Testament.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1807
- Kircher (Athanasius) *Arca Noë in Libros III. digesta: quorum I. de rebus quæ ante Diluvium: II. De iis, quæ ipso Diluvio ejusque Duratione; III. De iis, quæ post Diluvium a Noëmo gesta sunt: quæ omnia novâ methodo, nec non summa Argumentorum varietate, explicantur, et demonstrantur.* Folio. *Amst.* 1675
- Catcott (A.) *Treatise on the Deluge, and Structure of the Earth.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1761
- Bryant (Jacob) *Observations on the Plagues inflicted upon the Egyptians.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1794
- Rosenmüller (Jo. Geo.) *Antiquissima Telluris Historia a Mose Gen. I. descripta.* 12mo. *Ulmae,* 1776
- Geddes (A.) *Critical Remarks on the Pentateuch.* 4to. *Lond.* 1800
- Dimock (H.) *Critical and Explanatory Notes on Genesis, Exodus, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Daniel, and the Minor Prophets.* 4to. *Lond.* 1784
- Stoek (Jos. Bishop of Killala) *Translation of the Book of Job.* 4to. *Bath,* 1805

- Ruddiman (Thomas) Vindication of George Buchanan's Paraphrase of the Book of Psalms. 8vo. *Edin.* 1745
- Faber (George Stanley) Dissertation upon the Prophecies relative to the Great Period of 1260 years: the Papal and Mohamedan Apostasies: the reign of Antichrist, and the Restoration of the Jews. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1808
- Lowth (William) Commentary upon Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Daniel, and the Twelve Minor Prophets. Folio. *Lond.* 1739
- Stock (Joseph, Bishop of Killala) Translation of the Prophet Isaiah, Hebrew and English. 4to. *Bath,* 1803
- Lowth (Bishop) Translation of the Book of the Prophet Isaiah. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1795
- Michaelis, (J. D.) Epistolæ de 70 Hebdomadibus Danielis. 8vo. *Lond.* 1773
- Hosea: translated from the Hebrew, with notes critical and explanatory, by Bishop Horsley. 4to. *Lond.* 1804
- Arnald (Richard) A Critical Commentary upon the Book of the Wisdom of Solomon. Folio. *Lond.* 1744
- Dicta Classica Vet. Test. notis perpetuis illustrata. 8vo. *Lips.* 1798
- Blair (John) Lectures on the Canon of the Scriptures: comprehending a Dissertation on the Septuagint Version. 4to. *Lond.* 1785
- Whitby (Dan.) Paraphrase and Commentary on the New Testament. Folio, 2 vol. *Lond.* 1760
- Wolff (Jo. Chr.) Curæ Philologicæ et Criticæ in IV. S S. Evangelia et Actus Apostolicos. 4to. 4 tom. *Hamb.* 1733-5
- A Commentary, with Notes on the Four Evangelists and the Acts of the Apostles: together with a New Translation of St. Paul's 1st Epistle to the Corinthians, with a Paraphrase and Notes, by Zachary Pearce, Bishop of Rochester. Published from the original MSS, by John Derby, A. M. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1777
- Campbell (Geo) Four Gospels, with Dissertations and Notes. 8vo. 4 vol. *Aberdeen,* 1803-4
- Doddridge (Philip) Family Expositor, abridged by S. Palmer. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1800
- The Dissonance of the Four generally received Evangelists, and the Evidence of their respective Authenticity examined, by Edward Evanson. 8vo. *Ipswich,* 1792
- Schoettgenius (Christianus) Horæ Hebraicæ et Talmudicæ in universum Novum Testamentum, et in Theologiam Judæorum dogmaticam antiquam et orthodoxam in Messia impensæ. 4to. 2 vol. *Dresd. et Lips.* 1733-42
- Griesbach (Jo. Jac.) Symbolæ Criticæ ad supplendas et corrigendas variarum Nov. Test. Lectionum collectiones. Accedit multorum Nov. Test. Codicum Græcovum Descriptio et Examen. 8vo. 2 tom. *Halæ,* 1785
- Beausobre (Isaac de) Rémarques sur le Nouveau Testament. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *La Haye,* 1742
- Rosenmüller (Jo. Geo.) Scholia in Novum Testamentum. 8vo. 5 vol. *Norimb.* 1801-1794

Simonis (Joh.) Onomasticum Novi Testamenti, et Librorum Vet. Test. Apocryphorum, sive Tractatus Philologicus; accedit Biga Dissertationum. 4to. *Hamb.* 1781

Pasor (Geor.) Grammatica Græca Sacra Nov. Test. 12mo. *Groningæ Fris.* 1655

Middleton (T. F.) Doctrine of the Greek Article applied to the Criticism and the Illustration of the New Testament. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808

Blunt (Gregory) Six more Letters to Granville Sharp, on his Remarks upon the Uses of the Article in the Greek Testament. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803

Przipcovius (Sam.) Cogitationes Sacræ ad initium Evangelii Matthæi et omnes Epistolas Apostolicas. Folio. *Eleuther,* 1692

Williams (John) Free Enquiry into the Authenticity of the First and Second Chapters of St. Matthew's Gospel. 8vo. *Lond.* 1789

Cassiodorus (M. A.) Complexiones in Epistolas, Acta Apostolorum, et Apocalypsin, cura S. Chandler. 12mo. *Lond.* 1722

Paley (Wm.) *Horæ Paulinæ*: or, The Truth of the Scripture History of St. Paul evinced. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796

Præadamitæ: sive Exercitatio super Versibus duodecimo, decimotertio et decimoquarto, Cap. v. Epist. Pauli ad Romanos, auctore Is. Peyrerio. 4to. 1655

Travis (George) Letters to Edward Gibbon, in defence of the Authenticity of the 7th Verse of the 5th Chapter of the First Epistle of St. John. 8vo. *Lond.* 1794

Porson (Richard) Letters to Archdeacon Travis, in Answer to his Defence of the Three Heavenly Witnesses, 1 John, v. 7. 8vo. *Lond.* 1790

Lowman (M.) Paraphrase and Notes on the Revelation of St. John. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

Swedenborg (Eman.) Apocalypse Revealed. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1791

### *Manners and Customs, History and Literature of the Jews.*

Picart (Bernard) Cérémonies et Coûtumes Religieuses de tous les Peuples du Monde, avec Supplément. Folio. 10 vol. in 11. *Amst.* 1723-46

Burder (Samuel) Oriental Customs: or, an Illustration of the Sacred Scriptures. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1807

Mischna, sive totius Hebræorum Juris, Rituum, Antiquitatum, ac Legum oralium Systema, cum Rabbiorum Maimonidis et Bartenoræ Commentariis integris: Latinitate donavit ac notis illustravit Guil. Surenhusius. Folio. 6 vol. *Amst.* 1698-1703

Spencer (Joan.) De Legibus Hebræorum Ritualibus et earum Rationibus Libri iv. Folio. 2 vol. *Cant.* 1727

Lowman (Moses) Dissertation on the Civil Government of the Hebrews. 8vo. *Lond.* 1745

Lowman (M.) Rational of the Ritual of the Hebrew Worship. 8vo. *Lond.* 1748

Jennings David (D.D.) Jewish Antiquities: or a Course of Lectures on the Three First Books of Godwin's Moses and Aaron: to which is annexed a Dissertation on the Hebrew Language. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1766

- The Ancient Liturgy of the Church of Jerusalem : or, St. James's Liturgy. 4to. *Lond.* 1744
- Assises et Bons Usages du Royaume de Jerusalem par Jean D'Ibelin : ensemble les Coûtumes de Beauvoisis, par Phil. De Beaumanoir : avec des notes par G. T. de la Thaumassiere. Folio. *Par.* 1690
- Tovey (D'Blossiers) *Anglia Judaica* ; or, The History and Antiquities of the Jews in England. 4to. *Oxford,* 1738
- Mirabaud (M. de) Opinions des Anciens sur les Juifs. 12mo. *Lond.* 1765
- Witherby (Thomas) Attempt to remove Prejudices concerning the Jewish Nation ; by way of Dialogue. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804
- Witherby (Tho.) Vindication of the Jews ; by way of Reply to the Letter addressed by Perseverans to the English Israelite. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809
- Lowth (Rob.) De Sacra Poesi Hebræorum : subjicitur Metricæ Harianæ brevis Confutatio : et Oratio Crewiana. 4to. *Oxonii,* 1753
- Michaelis (Joan. David.) Notæ et Epimetra in R. Lowth Prælectiones de Sacra Poësi Hebræorum. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1763
- Letters de quelques Juifs Portugais, Allemands et Polonais à M. de Voltaire. 8vo. 3 vol. *Par.* 1805
- Mordecai (B. B.) Apology to his Friends for embracing Christianity ; with Additions by Henry Taylor. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1784
- Review of the proposed Naturalization of the Jews ; with some Reflections on general Naturalization, by I. H. 8vo. *Lond.* 1753
- Transactions of the Parisian Sanhedrim ; or, Acts of the Assembly of Israelitish Deputies of France and Italy, convoked at Paris, May 30, 1806 ; translated by F. D. Kirwan. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Josephus (Flavius) Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. notis var. et J. Hudsoni, ex recens. Sig. Havercampi. Fol. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1726
- Josephus (F.) Opera omnia, curavit Fr. Oberthür. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lips.* 1782-5
- Josippon, sive Josephi Ben-gorionis Historiæ Judaicæ Libri vi. ex Hebræo Latine vertit, prefat. et notis illustravit Joh. Gagnier. 4to. *Oxon.* 1706
- The Works of Flavius Josephus ; translated by William Whiston. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1811
- Basnage (James) The History of the Jews, from Jesus Christ to the present time : containing their Antiquities, their Religion, their Rights, the Dispersion of the Ten Tribes in the East, and the Persecutions this Nation has suffered in the West : being a Continuation of the History of Josephus. Translated from the French, by Thos. Taylor. Folio. *Lond.* 1708
- Leo of Modena. History of the present Jews throughout the World : translated from the Italian, by Simon Ockley. Sm. 8vo. *Lond.* 1707
- Two Dissertations on Sacrifices : the first, on all the Sacrifices of the Jews ; the second, on the Sacrifice of Christ ; by William Outram, D.D. Translated from the Latin by John Allen. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828

***Councils, Government of Churches, Liturgies, Rites and Ceremonies.***

- Soave (Piet.) *Historia del Concilio Tridentino.* 4to. *Genev.* 1629
- Sarpi (Paolo.) *Istoria del Concilio Tridentino.* 4to. 2 vol. *Helmst.* 1761
- Sarpi (Paul) *Histoire du Concile de Trente; traduite par P. F. Le Courayer.* Folio. 2 vol. L. P. *Lond.* 1736
- Geddes (M.) *Council of Trent no free Assembly.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1697
- History of the famous Edict of Nantes, containing an Account of all the Persecutions that have been in France during the Reign of Lewis XIII; translated from the French.* 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1694
- Ecclaircissemens Historiques sur la Cause de la Révocation de l'Edit de Nantes.* 8vo. 2 vol. 1788
- Histoire de l'Edit de Nantes.* 4to. 5 vol. *Delft.* 1693
- Priestley (Joseph) *History of the Sufferings of Lewis de Marolles and Isaac Le Fevre upon the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes.* 8vo. *Birm.* 1788
- Lenfant (Jaques) *Histoire de la Guerre des Hussites et du Concile de Basle.* 4to. 2 vol. *Utr.* 1731
- Decretales D. Gregorii Papæ IX. suæ integritati restitutæ.* 4to. *Lugd.* 1613
- Aymon (Jean) *Synodes Nationaux des Eglises Reformées de France.* 4to. 2 vol. *La Haye,* 1710
- Pandectæ Canonum SS. Apostolorum, et Conciliorum ab Ecclesiâ Græca receptorum: nec non Canoniarum SS. Patrum Epistolarum; unâ cum Scholiis Antiquorum singulis eorum annexis, et Scriptis aliis huc spectantibus. Recensuit, Prolegomenis munivit et Annotationibus auxit Gul: Beveregius Eccl. Ang. Presbyter.* Folio. 2 tom. *Oxon.* 1672
- Acta Sanctorum Martyrum Orientalium et Occidentalium: accedunt Acta S. Simeonis Stylitæ, notis St. Ev. Assemani.* Folio. 2 vol. *Rom.* 1748
- Concilia Magnæ Britanniae et Hiberniae, a Synodo Verolamiensi, A. D. 446 ad Londinensem 1717; accedunt Constitutiones et alia ad Historiam Ecclesiae Anglicanae spectantia. a Dav. Wilkins.* Folio. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1737
- Corpus Juris Canonici, ex editione et cum notis P. et F. Pithæorum.* Folio. 2 vol. in 1. *Par.* 1687
- Brutum Fulmen; or, The Bull of Pope Pius V. against Queen Elizabeth.* 4to. *Lond.* 1681

- Hooker (Richard) *Ecclesiastical Polity: and other Works.* Folio. *Lond.* 1723
- Wheler (Sir George) *Account of the Churches, or Places of Assembly of the Primitive Christians.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1689
- Voigt (Gothof.) *Thysiasteriologia: sive De Altaribus veterum Christianorum Liber Posthumus, nunc primum in lucem editus a Jo. Alb. Fabricio.* 12mo. *Hamb.* 1709

- Allatius (Leo) De Templis Græcorum Recentionibus, ad Joan. Morinum :  
—de Narthece Ecclesiæ Veteris: nec non de Græcorum hodie quorundam  
opinationibus: de Mensura Temporum Antiquorum, et præcipue Græ-  
corum exercitatio. 8vo. *Coloniæ*, 1645
- Gürtlerus (Nic.) Historia Templariorum. 12mo. *Amst.* 1703
- Ciampinus (Joan) de Cruce Stationali, investigatio Historica. 4to.  
[bound with "*Bianconi.*"] *Rom.* 1694
- Missale Romanum, ex Decreto Sacro-Sancti Concilii Tridentini resti-  
tutum. Folio. *Antv.* 1705
- Triodion Psychophelestaton*: sive Rituale in Sancta Quadragesima. Folio.  
*Ven. ap. Nic. Sarum*, 1705
- King (John Glen) Rites and Ceremonies of the Greek Church in Russia.  
4to. *Lond.* 1772
- The Christian Faith, in the Malay Language. 12mo. *Amst.* 1730
- The Book of Common Prayer, according to the Use of the Church of  
England. 4to. *Oxford*, 1828
- Prynne (W.) Sober Pacific Examination of some Exuberances in, and  
Ceremonial Appurtenances to, the Common Prayer. Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1661
- Homelies appointed to be read in Churches in the time of Queen Eliza-  
beth. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1822
- Southey (R.) Book of the Church. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1824
- Southey (R.) *Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*. Letters to Charles Butler,  
Esq.—comprising Essays on the Romish Religion, and vindicating the  
Book of the Church. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826
- Bentham (Jeremy) Church of Englandism and its Catechism examined.  
8vo. *Lond.* 1818
- Robinson (Robert) History of Baptism. 4to. *Lond.* 1790
- Waterland (D.) Review of the Doctrine of the Eucharist, as laid down  
in Scripture and Antiquity. 8vo. *Camb.* 1737
- Brady (John) *Clavis Calendaria*; or, a Compendious Analysis of the  
Calendar; illustrated with Ecclesiastical, Historical, and Classical  
Anecdotes. 8vo 2 vol. *Lond.* 1812
- Sanchez (Thom.) De Sancto Matrimonii Sacramento Disputatio. Folio.  
3 vol. in 1. *Lugduni*, 1621
- Alethæus (Theoph.) Discursus Politicus de Polygamia. 12mo.  
*Friburg.* 1676
- Alethæus (Theoph.) Polygamia Triumphatrix, id est Discursus Politicus  
de Polygamia cum notis Ath. Vincentii. 4to. *Lond. Scan.* 1682
- Barthol (Joh.) Dissertatio de Polygamia. 12mo.  
[with *Alethæus de Polygamia.*] *Franc.* 1675
- Moshemius (J. L.) Dissertatio De Divortio. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1737
- Rosignol (Gregorius) Novissima Praxis Theologico-legalis in Universas  
de Matrimonio Controversias. Folio. 3 vol. *Mediol.* 1686
- Tracts on Marriage. 8vo. 3 vol. viz.

VOL. I.

1. Reflections upon Polygamy, and the Encouragement given to that practice in the  
Scriptures of the Old Testament: by Phileleutherus Dubliniensis. *Lond.* 1739
2. Fry (John) Cause of Marriages between near Kindred particularly considered,  
with respect to the Doctrine of Scripture, the Law of Nature, and the Laws of  
England. 1756

3. Considerations upon the Institution of Marriage ; with some thoughts concerning the Force and Obligation of the Matrimonial Contract ; wherein is considered how far Divorces may, or ought to be allowed. 1739

## VOL. II.

1. Gally (Henry) Considerations upon Clandestine Marriages. *Lond.* 1750
2. An Enquiry into the Force and Operation of the annulling Clauses in a late Act for the better preventing of Clandestine Marriages, with respect to Conscience. 1754
3. Stebbing (Henry) Dissertation on the Power of States to deny Civil Protection to the Marriages of Minors, made without the Consent of their Parents or Guardians. 1755
4. Tunstall (James) Vindication of the Power of States to prohibit Clandestine Marriages under the Pain of absolute Nullity. 1755
5. Remarks on Dr. Stebbing's Dissertation on the Power of States to deny Civil Protection to the Marriage of Minors. 1755
6. Ibbetson (James) Observations on "An Enquiry into the Force and Operation of the annulling Clauses in a late Act for the better preventing of Clandestine Marriages ;" and on Dr. Stebbing's Dissertation. 1755
7. Stebbing (Henry) Reply to J. Ibbetson's "Observations." 1755
8. Tunstall (James) Marriage in Society stated ; with some Considerations on Government, the different kinds of Civil Laws, and their distinct Obligation in Conscience. 1755
9. Sayer (Joseph) Vindication of the Power of Society to Annul the Marriages of Minors entered into without Consent of Parents or Guardians. 1755

## VOL. III.

1. Some Considerations on the Act to prevent Clandestine Marriages. *Lond.* 1754
2. Letter to the Author of "Some Considerations on the Act to prevent Clandestine Marriages." 1755
3. Leman (Sir Tanfield) Matrimony Analysed ; wherein is proposed a free and candid Enquiry into the Force of the Objections against the late Act for the better preventing Clandestine Marriages. 1755
4. Brief Review of the Laws relating to Marriage. 1754
5. Keith (A.) Observations on the Act for preventing Clandestine Marriages. 1753
6. Reflections upon Matrimony, and the Women of this Country. 1755

Madan (Martin) *Thelyphthora* : or, A Treatise on Female Ruin. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1780-1

Madan.—Hill's (R.) Blessings of Polygamy displayed. 1781.—The Cobler's Letter to the Author of *Thelyphthora*. 1781—J. Penn's Remarks on ditto.—A Word to Mr. Madan, or Free Thoughts on his Defence of Polygamy. *Bristol*, 1781—J. Towers's Polygamy unscriptural. 1781—The Unlawfulness of Polygamy evinced. 1780—Letter to Madan by a Layman. 1780. 1 vol. 8vo.

Picart (Bernard) Cérémonies et Coûtures Religieuses de tous les Peuples du Monde, avec Supplément. Folio. 10 vol. in 11. *Amst.* 1723-46

Ordres Monastiques, Religieux et Militaires, et des Congregations Seculaires de l'un et de l'autre Sexe. 4to. 8 vol. *Douay*, 1714-19

Gyraldus (L. G.) De Sepultura ac vario Sepeliendi Ritu Libellus, edidit J. Faes. 4to. *Helms.* 1676

Porcacchi (Tomaso) Funerali Antichi di diversi Popoli et Nationi. 4to. *Ven.* 1574

Nicolaus (J.) de Luctu Christianorum : seu de Ritibus ad Sepulturam pertinentibus, nunc primum editus ex Bibliotheca Sigeb. Havercampi. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1739

*The Works of the Fathers.*

Clemens Alexandrinus (Stus.) Opera, Gr. Lat. recognita et illustrata per J. Potterum, Episc: Oxon. Folio. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1715



- Irenæus (Stus.) *Adversus Hæreses Libri Quinque* : studio et labore Dom. Renati Massuet. Folio. *Par.* 1710
- Tertullianus (Quintus Septimius Florens) *Apologeticus*, cum notis variorum et Sig. Havercampi. 8vo. *Hag. Com.* 1718
- Minutius Felix (M.) cum notis variorum ex recensione Jac. Ouzelii. 4to. *Ludg. Bat.* 1652
- Minutius Felix (M.) cum notis variorum ex recensione Jac. Gronovii. 8vo. *Ludg. Bat.* 1709
- Minutius Felix (M.) *Octavius* : A Dialogue ; translated by A. Dalrymple. 12mo. *Edin.* 1781
- Athanasius (Stus.) *Opera omnia quæ extant* : cura et studio Monachorum ordinis Sti. Benedicti é Congregatione Sancti Mauri. Folio. 3 tom. *Par.* 1698
- Lactantius (Luc. Cæcilius Firmianus) *Opera omnia*, a N. L. Dufresnoy. 4to. 2 vol. *Par.* 1748
- Lactantius (L. C. F.) of the Manner in which the Persecutors died ; translated by A. Dalrymple. 12mo. *Edin.* 1782
- Gregorius (S.) Nazianzenus *Opera*, Gr. et Lat. comment. Jac. Billii. Folio. 2 vol. *Par.* 1630
- S. Eusebius Hieronymus. *Divina Bibliotheca antehac inedita complectens translationes Latinas Veteris ac Novi Testamenti, cum ex Hebræis, tum è Græcis fontibus derivatas ; innumera quoque Scholia Marginalia antiquissimi Hebræi cujusdam Scriptoris Anonymi, Hebræas voces pressius exprimentes. Studio et labore Monachorum S. Benedicti (Joan. Martianay et Ant. Paget.)* Folio. 5 tom. *Par.* 1693-1706
- Chrysostomus (S. Joann.) *Opera omnia*, Græcé et Latine. Cura et Studio Bern. de Montfaucon. Folio, 13 tom. *Parisiis*, 1718-38
- Sulpicius Severus, Presbyterus, *Opera Omnia*, cum lectissimis Commentariis : accurante Geo. Hornio. 8vo. *Amst.* 1655
- S. Gregorius Episcopus [Turonensis] *Opera omnia*, cum notis T. Ruinarti. Folio. *Par.* 1699
- Synesius Episcopi Cyrenes, *Opera omnia*, Gr. et Lat. ex edit. Dion. Petavii. Folio. *Lut. Par.* 1612
- Suicerus (Joan. Casp.) *Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus*, e Patribus Græcis ordine alphabeticò concinnatus, Gr. Lat. Folio, 2 vol. *Amst.* 1728

### *Works of Divines of Reformed Churches.*

- Barrow (Isaac) *Theological Works*. Folio, 3 vol. in 2. *Lond.* 1741
- Bingham (John) *Theological Works*. Folio, 2 vol. *Lond.* 1726
- Bochart (Sam.) *Opera Omnia*. Folio, 3 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1712
- Bull (Geo.) *Opera Omnia*. Folio. *Lond.* 1703
- Butler (Bishop) *Works*, edited by Bp. Halifax. 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1826
- Chillingworth (William) *Theological Works*. Folio. *Lond.* 1742
- Davy (Rev. William) *System of Divinity, in a Course of Sermons*, 8vo. 26 vol. (*Printed by himself: Fourteen copies only.*) *Lustleigh*, 1796-1807
- Doddridge (Philip) *Works, with his Life*, by Job Orton. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1804



- Emlyn (Thomas) Works.** 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1746
- Grotius (Hugo) Opera Theologica.** Folio, 4 vol. *Lond.* 1679
- Hale (Sir Matthew) Moral and Religious Works,** edited by the Rev. T. Thirlwall. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1805
- Hales (John) Golden Remains.** 4to. *Lond.* 1673
- Hall (Bishop) Theological Works,** revised by the Rev. Josiah Pratt. 8vo. 10 vol. *Lond.* 1808
- Hall (Robert, of Bristol) Works;** with his Life, by Olinthus Gregory, L. L. D. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1832-3
- Hoadley (Bishop) Works.** Folio. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1773
- Hooker (Rich.) Works,** with his Life, by Isaac Walton. Folio. *Lond.* 1723
- Horne (Bishop) Works,** with his Life, by William Jones. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1809
- Lardner (Nathaniel) Works,** edited by A. Kippis. 8vo. 11 vol. L. P. *Lond.* 1788
- Law (William) Theological and Miscellaneous Works.** 8vo. 9 vol. *Lond.* 1753-1773
- Mede (Joseph) Theological Works.** Folio. *Lond.* 1677
- Middleton (Conyers) Miscellaneous Works.** 4to. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1752
- Milner (Isaac, D.D.) Theological and Miscellaneous Works.** 8vo. 8 vol. *Lond.* 1810
- Newton (Bishop) Theological Works.** 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1782
- Paley (William) Miscellaneous Works,** with his Life, by the Rev. Robert Lynam. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1825
- Penn (William) Miscellaneous Works.** Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1726
- Pennington (Isaac) Works.** Folio. *Lond.* 1681
- Porteus (Bishop) Theological Works.** 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1811
- Swedenborg (Emanuel) Works,** 11 vol. 8vo. viz :—  
     **True Christian Religion;** containing the Universal Theology of the New Church. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1819  
     **The Apocalypse Revealed.** 2 vol. 1791  
     **Treatise concerning Heaven and its Wonders,** and also concerning Hell. *Lond.* 1817  
     **The Wisdom of Angels concerning Divine Love and Divine Wisdom.** *Lond.* 1816  
     **On The New Jerusalem and its Heavenly Doctrine,** as revealed from Heaven. *Lond.* 1811  
     **Angelic Wisdom concerning the Divine Providence.** *Lond.* 1810  
     **Treatise concerning the last Judgment and the Destruction of Babylon,** with a continuation. *Lond.* 1810  
     **On the intercourse between the Soul and the Body.** *Lond.* 1812  
     **Brief Exposition of the Doctrine of the New Church.** *Lond.* 1818
- Taylor (Jeremy) Works;** edited by the Rev. Reginald Heber. 8vo. 15 vol. *Lond.* 1822
- Tillotson (Archbishop) Theological Works,** with the Life of the Author, by Thomas Birch. Folio. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1752

Warburton (William, Bishop of Gloucester) Works. 4to. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1788

Watts (Isaac) Theological and Miscellaneous Works, revised by D. Jennings and P. Doddridge. 4to. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1753

*Systematic Divinity.*

Williams (T.) Dictionary of all Religions, and Religious Denominations, Ancient and Modern; to which are prefixed, An Essay on Truth, by Andrew Fuller: on the state of the World at Christ's appearance, by Hannah Adams: also a Sketch of Missionary Geography. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823

Burnet (Thomas) Sacred Theory of the Earth. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1726

Milton, (Joan.) de Doctrina Christiana Libri 11. Posthumei, quos ex schediis Manuscriptis deprompsit et typis mandari primus curavit C. R. Sumner, A. M. 4to. *Lond.* 1825

Milton (John) Treatise on Christian Doctrine, compiled from the Holy Scriptures alone, and translated from the original by Charles R. Sumner, M.A. 4to. *Lond.* 1825

Priestley (Jos.) Institutes of Natural and Revealed Religion. 8vo. 2 vol. *Birmingham,* 1782

Tomline (George, Bishop of Winchester) Elements of Christian Theology. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1826

Priestley (Jos.) History of the Early Opinions concerning Jesus Christ; compiled from original Writers. 8vo. 4 vol. *Birmingham,* 1786

Horsley (Bishop) Tracts in Controversy with Dr. Priestley, upon the Belief of the First Ages in our Lord's Divinity. 8vo. *Gloucester,* 1789

Belsham (Thomas) Calm Inquiry into the Scripture Doctrine concerning the Person of Christ. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811

Baxter (Andrew) Enquiry into the Nature of the Human Soul. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1745

Baxter (Andrew) Evidence of Reason in Proof of the Immortality of the Soul. 8vo. *Lond.* 1779

Toland (John) Letters to Serena; containing The Origin and Force of Prejudices: the History of the Soul's Immortality among the Heathens: the origin of Idolatry, and Reasons of Heathenism: also a Letter, showing Spinoza's System of Philosophy to be without any principle or foundation. 8vo. *Lond.* 1704

Witherby (William) Review of the Scripture in testimony of the Truth of the Second Advent, the First Resurrection and the Millenium. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821

Le Ciel Réformé: Essai de Traduction de partie du Livre Italien, "Spaccio della Bestia Trionfante;" La Déroute ou l'Expulsion de la Bête Triomphante. 12mo. 1750

Swinden (Tobias) Enquiry into the Nature and Place of Hell. 8vo. *Lond.* 1727

Huetius, (Pet. Dan.) *Alnetanæ Quæstiones de Concordia Rationis et Fidei.* 4to. *Par.* 1693

Tomline (George, Bishop of Lincoln) *Refutation of Calvinism; in which the Doctrines and Tenets maintained by Calvin are proved to be contrary to Scripture, and to the Public Formularies of the Church of England.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1811

Williams (Edward) *Defence of Modern Calvinism; containing an Examination of the Bishop of Lincoln's Work, entitled "A Refutation of Calvinism."* 8vo. *Lond.* 1812

Robinson (Robert) *History of Baptism.* 4to. *Lond.* 1790

Leslie (Charles) *Discourse proving the Divine Institution of Water Baptism.* 1697—*Discourse shewing who they are that are qualified to administer Baptism and the Lord's Supper; wherein the cause of Episcopacy is briefly treated.* 1698

[See his *Miscellaneous Tracts.* 4to.]

Waterland (D.) *Review of the Doctrine of the Eucharist, as laid down in Scripture and Antiquity.* 8vo. *Camb.* 1737

Priestley (Jos.) *Principles of the Dissenters. Address to the Dissenters on the Lord's Supper.* 1774.—*Address to the same on Church Discipline.* 1770.—*On giving the Lord's Supper to Children.* 1773. 8vo.

Pearson (Bishop) *Exposition of the Creed.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxford,* 1797

### *Defences of Natural and Revealed Religion.*

Belsham (Thomas) *Summary View of the Evidence and practical Importance of the Christian Revelation.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

Chalmers (Dr. Thomas) *Discourses on the Christian Revelation, viewed in Connection with the Modern Astronomy.* 8vo. *Edinb.* 1818

Derham (William) *Astro-Theology; or, a Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God, from a Survey of the Heavens,* 8vo. *Lond.* 1758

Derham (W.) *Physico-Theology; or, a Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God, from his Works of Creation.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1754

Foster (James) *Defence of the Christian Revelation.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1731

Gerard (Alex.) *Dissertations on Subjects relating to the Genius and the Evidences of Christianity.* 8vo. *Edin.* 1766

Grotius (H.) *de Veritate Religionis Christianæ, cum annotationibus, cui accessit versio Arabica.* 12mo. *Oxon.* 1660

Horne (T. H.) *Brief View of the Necessity and Truth of the Christian Revelation.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1802

Huetius (P. D.) *Demonstratio Evangelica.* 4to. *Franc.* 1722

Leland (Dr. John) *Advantage and Necessity of the Christian Revelation, shewn from the State of Religion in the antient Heathen World.* 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1764

Paley (Wm.) *Natural Theology: or, Evidences of the Existence and Attributes of the Deity.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1802

Paley (Wm.) *Natural Theology; illustrated by a Series of Plates and Explanatory, Notes, by James Paxton.* 2 vol. 8vo. *Oxford,* 1828

Paley (Wm.) *View of the Evidences of Christianity.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1802

## DEFENCES OF NATURAL AND REVEALED RELIGION. 17

Watson (Richard) Theological Institutes: or, a View of the Evidences, Doctrines, Morals, and Institutions of Christianity. 8vo. 3 vol.  
Lond. 1829

### *Polemical Divinity.*

- Lever (Chr.) History of the Defenders of the Catholic Faith. 4to.  
Lond. 1627
- Staveley (Tho.) Romish Horse Leach: or, an Account of the Charges of Popery to this Nation. 12mo.  
Lond. 1769
- Geddes (Alexander) Modest Apology for the Catholics of Great Britain. 8vo.  
Lond. 1800
- Faber (George Stanley) Difficulties of Romanism. 8vo. Lond. 1826
- Sturges (John) Reflections on the Principles and Institutions of Popery; in Answer to Milner's History of Winchester. 4to. Lond. 1799  
[With "*Milner's History of Winchester.*"]
- Milner (John) Reply to Dr. Sturges's "Reflections on Popery." 4to.  
Winchester, 1800
- Butler (Charles) Book of the Roman Catholic Church, addressed to Robert Southey. 8vo.  
Lond. 1825
- Butler (Charles) Vindication of the Book of the Roman Catholic Church against the Rev. Geo. Townshend's "Accusations of History against the Church of Rome." 8vo.  
Lond. 1826
- Butler (Charles) Historical Memoirs respecting the English, Irish, and Scottish Catholics, from the Reformation to the Present Time. 4 vol. 8vo.  
Lond. 1819-21
- Southey (Rob.) *Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*. Letters to Ch. Butler, comprising Essays on the Romish Religion, and vindicating the Books of the Church. 8vo.  
Lond. 1826
- An Analytical and Historical View of the Catholic Religion, with Reference to Political Institutions, by an Ausonian. 8vo.  
Lond. 1826
- Thornton (Lt. Gen. Wm.) Speech in the House of Commons, 7th May, 1818, on the Idolatry of the Romish Church. 8vo.  
Lond. 1818
- White (Joseph Blanco) Practical and Internal Evidence against Catholicism. 8vo.  
Lond. 1826
- Redesdale (Lord) Letters to Lord Colchester on the Catholic Question. 8vo.  
Lond. 1829
- Four Years in France: preceded by some account of the Conversion of the Author to the Catholic Faith. 8vo.  
Lond. 1826
- The Golden Legende; or, Lives of the Saintes. Folio.  
Lond. 1503
- Collins (Anthony) Discourse of the Grounds and Reasons of the Christian Religion. 8vo.  
Lond. 1724
- Leland (Dr. John) Advantage and Necessity of the Christian Revelation, shewn from the State of Religion in the ancient Heathen World. 4to. 2 vol.  
Lond. 1764
- Priestley (Jos.) Discourses on the Evidences of Revealed Religion. 8vo.  
Lond. 1794

- Leland (Dr. J.) View of the principal Deistical Writers that have appeared in England in the last and present Century. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1764
- Free Thinker, (The). 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1722-3
- Collins (Anthony) A Discourse of Free Thinking. 8vo. *Lond.* 1713
- Bentley (R.) Remarks on Collins's Discourse on Free Thinking. 8vo. *Lond.* 1713
- [with "*Tracts on Free Thinking.*"]
- Bentley (R.) Remarks on Collins. Eighth edit. 8vo. *Camb.* 1743
- Deslandes (A. F. Boureau) A Philological Essay; or, Reflections on the Death of Freethinkers, translated from the French by A. Boyer, with additions. 8vo.
- [with "*Tracts on Freethinking.*"]
- Cory (William) Reflections upon Liberty and Necessity. 8vo. *Lond.* 1759
- Edwards (Jonathan) Enquiry into the modern prevailing Notions of that Freedom of Will which is supposed to be essential to Moral Agency, Virtue and Vice, Reward and Punishment, Praise and Blame. 8vo. *Lond.* 1790
- Lardner (Nath.) Vindication of Christ's Miracles. 8vo. *Lond.* 1729
- [with *Toland's Tracts.*]
- Douglas (Bishop) Criterion; or Rules by which the true Miracles recorded in the New Testament are distinguished from the spurious ones of Pagans and Papists. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Recueil des Miracles opérés au Tombeau de M. De Paris, Diacre. 12mo. 3 vol. *Utrecht,* 1733
- De Miraculis Sancti Coluthi et Reliquiis Actorum Sancti Panesniu Martyrum Thebaica Fragmenta duo, ex Museo Borgiano deprompta et illustrata: opera ac Studio F. A. A. Georgii. 4to. *Romæ,* 1793
- Wollaston (William) Religion of Nature delineated. 4to. *Lond.* 1725
- Wilkin (Bishop) Principles and Duties of Natural Religion. 8vo. *Lond.* 1734
- Tindal (Matthew.) Christianity as old as the Creation; or, The Gospel a republication of the Religion of Nature. 4to. *Lond.* 1730
- Foster (James.) The usefulness, truth, and excellency of the Christian Religion defended against a Book entitled "Christianity as old as the Creation." 8vo. *Lond.* 1731
- Toland (J.) *Nazarenus*; or Jewish, Gentile, and Mahometan Christianity. 1718—T. Mangey's Remarks upon *Nazarenus*. 1718—Toland's *Tetradymus*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1720
- Priestley (Jos.) Free Discussion of the Doctrines of Materialism and Philosophical Necessity, in a Correspondence with Dr. Price. 8vo. *Lond.* 1778
- Priestley.—Observations in Defence of the Liberty of Man as a Moral Agent, in answer to Dr. Priestley's Illustrations of Philosophical Necessity, by John Palmer. 1779—Jos. Priestley's Letter to J. Palmer. in Defence of the Illustrations of Philosophical Necessity. *Bath,* 1779—J. Palmer's Appendix to the Observations in Defence of the Liberty of Man as a Moral Agent. *Lond.* 1780—Jos. Priestley's Second Letter to J. Palmer, in Defence of the Doctrine of Philosophical Necessity.

- 1780—Jacob Bryant's Address to Dr. Priestley upon his Doctrine of Philosophical Necessity illustrated. *Lond.* 1780—Jos. Priestley's Answer to Jacob Bryant. 8vo. *Lond.* 1780
- Priestley (Jos.) Letters to a Philosophical Unbeliever. 8vo. 2 parts. *Birmingham*, 1787
- Priestley (Jos.) Disquisitions relating to Matter and Spirit. 8vo. 2 vol. *Birmingham*, 1782
- Maimbourg (M.) History of Arianism: with an Appendix by W. Webster. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1728-9
- Sandius (Christ. Chr.) Bibliotheca Anti-Trinitariorum. *Freistadii*, 1684.  
—Bellum Papale: auctore Thoma James. 12mo. *Lond.* 1678
- Priestley (Joseph) History of the Corruptions of Christianity. 8vo. 2 vol. *Birm.* 1782
- Priestley (Jos.) Reply to Animadversions on "The History of the Corruptions of Christianity." 1783—Letters to Dr. Horsely on the same. 3 parts. 1784—Remarks on the Monthly Review. 1784. 8vo.  
[Forming "Vol. 3, of the Corruptions of Christianity."]
- Priestley (Jos.) Forms of Prayer and other Offices for the Use of Unitarian Societies. 8vo. *Birmingham*. 1783
- Priestley (Jos.) Defences of Unitarianism for the years 1786-7. 8vo. *Birm.* 1788
- Aspland (Robert) Plea for Unitarian Dissenters. 8vo. *Hackney*. 1813
- Priestley (Jos.) Familiar Letters addressed to the Inhabitants of Birmingham, in Refutation of several Charges advanced against the Dissenters and Unitarians by the Rev. Mr. Madan. 8vo. *Birm.* 1790
- Priestley (Jos.) Letters to the Author of Remarks on several late Publications relative to the Dissenters. 1770—Letter to a Layman on Mr. Lindley's Proposal for a Reformed English Church. 1774—Three Letters to Bishop Newcome on the Duration of Christ's Ministry. 1780—Letters to the Jews. 2 parts. 1787—Letter to Mr. Pitt on Toleration and Church Establishment. 8vo.
- Toland (John) Defence of himself against the late Lower House of Convocation, and others: wherein certain passages of the Book intituled "Christianity not Mysterious," are explained and corrected: with a full account of the Author's Principles relating to Church and State. 8vo. *Lond.* 1702
- Lindsey (Theophilus) *Vindiciæ Priestleianæ*: Two Addresses to the Students of Oxford and Cambridge. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1788-92
- Lindsey (Theoph.) Apology on resigning the Vicarage of Catterick, Yorkshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1782
- Lindsey (Theoph.) Sequel to the Apology on resigning the Vicarage of Catterick. 8vo. *Lond.* 1776
- Foster (Thomas) Narrative of the Proceedings of the Quakers against himself, for openly professing their primitive Doctrines concerning the Unity of God. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813
- Foster (Thomas) Appeal and Address to the Yearly Meeting of Friends, 1814, on his Excommunication for asserting the Unity of God: with a Sequel. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1815-16

## ON THE THIRTY-NINE ARTICLES.

Burnet (Bishop) Exposition on the Thirty-nine Articles. 8vo. *Lond.* 1746

Confessional, (The) or, a full and free Inquiry into the Right of establishing systematical Confessions of Faith and Doctrine in Protestant Churches, by Archdeacon Blackburne. 8vo. *Lond.* 1770

Tracts relating to "The Confessional." 8vo. 6 vol. viz :—

## VOL. I.

1. Rutherford, (T.) Vindication of the Right of Protestant Churches to require the Clergy to subscribe to an established Confession of Faith and Doctrines. *Camb.* 1766
2. An Examination of Dr. T. Rutherford's Argument. *Lond.* 1766
3. Rutherford (T.) Second Vindication, in a Letter to the Examiner of the First. *Camb.* 1766
4. A Reply to the Second Vindication, by the Author of the First Examination. *Lond.* 1767
5. Rutherford (T.) Defence of a Charge concerning Subscriptions, in a Letter to the Author of the Confessional. *Camb.* 1767

## VOL. II.

1. Letters concerning Confessions of Faith, and Subscriptions to Articles of Religion, in Protestant Churches, occasioned by perusal of The Confessional. *Lond.* 1768
2. Dawson (Benj.) Answer to Letters concerning established Confessions of Faith. 3 parts. *Lond.* 1769

## VOL. III.

1. Dawson (Benj.) Examination of an Essay on Establishments in Religion. *Lond.* 1767
2. Observations on National Establishments in Religion in general, and on the Establishment of Christianity in particular. *Lond.* 1767
3. Civil Establishments in Religion a Ground of Infidelity, by Philalethes Londiniensis. *Lond.* 1767
4. Animadversions upon the Conduct of the Rev. Dr. Rutherford, in the Controversy which has followed the Publication of The Confessional. *Lond.* 1768
5. An Antiquarian Doctor's Sermon on an Antiquated Subject. *Lond.* 1768

## VOL. IV.

Three Letters to the Author of The Confessional. *Lond.* 1768

## VOL. V.

1. Ibbetson (James) Plea for the Subscription of the Clergy to the Thirty-nine Articles of Religion. *Lond.* 1768
2. Dialogue between Isaac Walton and Homologites ; in which the Character of Bishop Sanderson is defended against the Author of the Confessional. *Lond.* 1768
3. Doubts concerning the Authenticity of the last Publication of The Confessional, and the current Editions of certain Books cited in it. *Lond.* 1767
4. Occasional Remarks upon some late Strictures on The Confessional, particularly in the above Pamphlet. *Lond.* 1768
5. Defence of the Doubts concerning the Authenticity of the last Publication of The Confessional, in Answer to "Occasional Remarks." *Lond.* 1768

## VOL. VI.

1. Dawson (Benj.) Address to the Writer of a Second Letter to the Author of The Confessional. *Lond.* 1768
2. Gwatkin (Mr.) Remarks upon the First of Three Letters against The Confessional. *Lond.* 1768
3. Gwatkin (Mr.) Remarks upon the Second and Third of Three Letters against the Confessional. *Lond.* 1769
4. Animadversions on an Essay on Religious Establishments, and on Three Letters to the Author of the Confessional. *Lond.* 1769
5. A short and seasonable Application to the Public, in behalf of an Address to the Parliament, to procure a legal Redress of notorious religious Grievances. *Lond.* 1768
6. An Address to the rational Advocates for the Church of England, and all who read the Holy Scriptures in their original Languages. *Lond.* 1769



- Scourge (The) in Vindication of the Church of England, by T. L. 8vo. *Lond.* 1720
- Letters of Yorick; or, a good humoured remonstrance in favour of the Established Church, in three parts. 8vo. *Dub.* 1817
- Southey (R.) Book of the Church. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1824
- Hints on Toleration by Philagatharches. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810
- Six Letters on Intolerance. 8vo. *Lond.* 1791
- The Churchman Armed against the Errors of the Time. 8vo. 3 vol. in 2. *Lond.* 1814
- Palmer (Samuel) Nonconformists' Memorial. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1775
- Wilson (Walter) History of Dissenting Churches. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1808
- Collyer (William Bengo) Some of his Errors stated and corrected; with a prefatory Address to the Old Members of the Salters Hall Congregation of Protestant Dissenters. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821
- Towgood (Micaiah) Historical, Controversial, and Devotional Tracts. 8vo. *Harlow,* 1812
- 
- Sewell (William) History of the People called Quakers. Folio. *Lond.* 1722
- Barclay (Robert) Apology for the True Christian Divinity, being an explanation and vindication of the Principles and Doctrines of the People called Quakers. 4to. *Birm.* 1764
- Barclay (Robert) Apology for the True Christian Divinity, as professed by the People called Quakers: abridged by George Harrison. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822
- Bevan (J.) Defence of the Quakers. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805
- An Account of the Prosecutions of the Quakers in the Exchequer, Ecclesiastical and other Courts, for Demand of Tythes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1736
- Tracts relating to the Quakers. 8vo. viz:—
1. Papers relating to the Quakers Tythe Bill. 1736
  2. An Answer to the Country Parson's Plea against the Quakers Tythe Bill. 1736
  3. A full Answer to the Country Parson's Plea. 1736
  4. Letter to a Member of the House of Commons, occasioned by a Petition presented from the Quakers respecting Tythes. 1736
  5. The True Picture of Quakerism. 1736
  6. Relation of Five Hundred false Prophecies and pretended Divine Revelations of the Quakers. 1736
  7. Drummond (May) Internal Revelation, the Source of Saving Knowledge. 1736
  8. Epistle to the People called Quakers, upon occasion of their losing their Tythe Bill. 1736
- Leslie (Charles) Relating to the Quakers. 4to. viz:—
- Satan dis-robed from his Disguise of Light; or, The Quakers last Shift to cover their Heresies, fully laid open, in Reply to T. Ellwood's Answer to George Keith's Narrative. *Lond.* 1697
- Some seasonable Reflections upon the Quakers solemn Protestation against G. Keith's Proceedings at Turners' Hall, 29th April, 1697. 1697
- Primitive Heresie revived, in the Faith and Practice of the People called Quakers. 1698
- Penn (William) Miscellaneous Works. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1726
- Historical Account of the new Sect of the Henleyarians. 8vo. [with "*Miscell. Biography.*"] *Lond.* 1726



*Sermons, in English, Latin, and French.*

- Bates (William) Funeral Sermon for the Rev. Richard Baxter, whc  
Dec. 8, 1691. 8vo. *Lond.*
- Blair (Hugh) Sermons. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.*
- Chalmers (Thomas) Discourses on the Christian Revelation, view  
connection with the modern Astronomy. 8vo. *Edinb.*
- Davey (Rev. William) System of Divinity, in a Course of Ser  
8vo. 26 vol. (*Printed by himself: Fourteen Copies only.*)  
*Lustleigh, 1796.*
- Eveleigh (John) Eight Sermons preached at the Bampton Lectu  
1792. 8vo. *Oxford,*
- Foster (James) Sermons on various Subjects. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.*
- Glanvil (Jos.) Discourses, Sermons, and Remains; collected and  
lished by Ant. Horneck. 4to *Lond.*
- Horsley (Samuel, Bishop of St. Asaph) Sermons. 8vo. 2 vol.  
*Dundee,*
- Irving (Edward) Four Orations for the Oracles of God; and for  
ment to come. 8vo. *Lond.*
- Jortin (John) Sermons on different Subjects. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.*
- Kennett (White) Sermon Preached at the Funeral of William  
of Devonshire in Derby, Sept. 5, 1707: with Memoirs of the Fan  
Cavendish. 8vo. *Lond.*
- Morehead (R.) Series of Discourses on the Principles of Religious  
as connected with Human Happiness and Improvement. 8vo. *Edinb*
- Ogden (Samuel) Sermons, on the Efficacy of Prayer and Interce  
on the Articles of the Christian Faith: on the Ten Command  
and on the Lord's Supper: with his Life, by S. Hallifax. 8vo. *Lond*
- Paley (William) Sermons and Tracts. 8vo. *Lond*
- Parr (Samuel) Spital Sermon, preached 15th April, 1800. 4to.  
*Lond*
- Price (Richard) Sermons on the Christian Doctrine as received  
Different Denominations of Christians, and on other Subjects. 8  
*Lond*
- Priestley (Jos.) Discourses on various Subjects; including several c  
ticular occasions. 8vo *Birm*
- Priestley (Joseph) Sermons on the Slave Trade: on the Death of th  
Rob. Robinson, of Cambridge; and at the Ordination of the R  
Field, of Warwick, July 12, 1790. 8vo. *Birm. 1*
- South (Robert) Sermons on Several Occasions. 8vo. 7 vol. *Oxford*
- Taylor (Jeremy) Discourses on Various Subjects. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lon*
- Taylor (John) Sermons on Different Subjects: published by th  
Samuel Hayes. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond*
- Van Mildert (William, Bishop of Durham) Sermons preached at  
Lecture, in the Church of St. Mary Le Bow, from 1802 to 1805  
2 vol. *Lond*
- Warren (Thomas) Sermons preached in Jamaica. 8vo. *Lon*

## SERMONS AND MISCELLANEOUS DIVINITY. 23

- Waterland (Daniel)** Sermons on several important subjects of Religion and Morality. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1742
- White (Joseph)** Sermons preached at the Bampton Lecture in 1784. 8vo. *Lond.* 1789
- Worthington (Hugh)** Sermons delivered at Salters' Hall, between the years 1800 and 1810. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823

- 
- Bourdalouë (Louis)** Sermons: revus per le Pere Bretonneau. 8vo. 16 tom. *Paris*, 1707-34
- S. Chrysostom** Sermones. 4to. *Bonon.* 1475
- Cheminais (Pere)** Sermons, revus par le Pere Bretonneau. 12mo. 5 tom. *Bruss.* 1754
- De la Ruë (Pere Charles)** Sermons 8vo. 4 tom. *Paris*, 1719
- Massillon (Jean Baptiste, Eveque de Clermont)** Sermons; Paraphrase Morale de plusieurs Pseaumes:—Pensées sur différents sujets de Morale et de Piété: Conférences Ecclesiastiques. 12mo. 15 tom. *Paris*, 1776
- Saurin (Jaques, Pasteur a la Haye)** Sermons sur divers Textes de l'Ecriture Sainte. 8vo. 12 tom. *Lausanne*, 1759
- Saurin (Jaques)** Discours Historiques, Critiques, Theologiques, et Moraux, sur les Evenemens les plus Memorables du Vieux et du Nouveau Testament: continuez par C. S. De Beausobre. 8vo. 11 tom. *Amst. et La Haye*, 1720-39

### *Miscellaneous Divinity.*

- Watson (Bishop)** Collection of Theological Tracts. 8vo. 6 vol. *Camb.* 1785
- Theological Repository:** consisting of original Essays, Hints and Queries, calculated to promote Religious Knowledge. Edited by Dr. Joseph Priestley. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1773-88
- Jortin (John)** Six Dissertations upon Different Subjects. 8vo. *Lond.* 1755
- Kempis (Thomas à)** Treatise on the Imitation of Christ, translated by G. Stanhope. 8vo. *Lond.* 1772
- Law (Bishop)** Considerations on the Theory of Religion. 8vo. *Camb.* 1774
- Williams (David)** Lectures on the Universal Principles and Duties of Religion and Morality. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1779
- Williams (Thomas)** Religious Liberty stated and enforced on the Principles of Scripture and Common Sense. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816
- Natural History of Enthusiasm.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1831
- Saturday Evening:** by the Author of "Natural History of Enthusiasm." 8vo. *Lond.* 1832
- Zeal without Innovation:** or, The present State of Religion and Morals considered. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809
- Styles (John)** Hints on the Nature and Effects of Evangelical Preaching, and Reply. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808
- Prynne (W.)** Signal Loyalty and Devotion of God's true Saints and pious Christians towards their Kings, both before and under the Law and Gospel. Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1660

Williams (Joseph, of Kidderminster) Extracts from his Diary, Meditations and Letters, with a Memoir, by Benjamin Hanbury. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1815

### *Ecclesiastical History.*

Casaubonus (Is.) De Rebus Sacris et Ecclesiasticis Exercitationes xvi.  
 4to. *Genevæ*, 1655

Caye (Guil.) Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Historia Literaria. Folio.  
 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1740

Eusebius Historia Ecclesiastica, Gr. Lat. cum notis Hen. Valesii. Folio.  
 3 vol. *Amst.* 1695-1700

Eusebius Historia Ecclesiastica, Gr. Lat. ex vers. et cum notis Hen. Valesii et observat. crit. Guil. Reading. Folio. 3 vol. *Cant.* 1720

Annales Ecclesiastici, A. D. 1—1198: auctore Cæsare Baronio. Folio.  
 13 tom. *Aug. Vind.* 1738-42

Fleury (Claude) Histoire Ecclésiastique, avec la Continuation du P. Fabre, et Table Générale des Matières par Rondet. 4to. 37 vol.  
*Par.* 1750-8

Bingham (John) Antiquities of the Christian Church, and his other Works. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1726

Priestley (Jos.) History of the Christian Church. 8vo. 6 vol.  
*Birmingham, and Northumberland in America*, 1799-1803

Dupin (Louis Ellies) Bibliothèque des Auteurs Ecclésiastiques. 4to.  
 19 vol. in 6. *Autrecht*, 1731

Dupin (L. E.) Dissertation Préliminaire, ou Prologomènes sur la Bible, pour servir de Supplément à la Bibliothèque des Auteurs Ecclésiastiques. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Autrecht*, 1731

Gautruche (Ped.) Historia Ecclesiastica. 12mo. 2 vol. *Mad.* 1719

Moshemius (J. L.) Historia Ecclesiastica. 4to. *Helms.* 1764

Mosheim (J. L.) Ecclesiastical History. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1765

Moshemius (J. L.) de Rebus Christianorum ante Constantinum Magnum Commentarii. 4to. *Helmst.* 1753

Moshemius (J. L.) Observationum Sacrarum et Historico-Criticarum Lib. i. accedit Oratio ejusdem, de eo quod nimium est in Studiis Linguarum et Critices. 8vo. *Amst.* 1721

Moshemius (Jo. Laur.) Dissertat. ad Sanctiores Disciplinas pertinentium Syntagma: accedunt G. Moylii et P. Kingii Dissert. de Legione Fulminatrice ex Ang. Lat. versæ, additis observationibus. 4to. *Lips.* 1733

Moshemius (J. L.) Institutiones Historiæ Christianæ Majores. 4to.  
*Helms.* 1739

Wheler (Sir George) Account of the Churches of the Primitive Christians. 12mo. *Lond.* 1689

Kaye (Bishop) Ecclesiastical History of the Second and Third Centuries, illustrated from the Writings of Tertullian. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826

Tillemont (L. Seb. Lenain de) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire Ecclésiastique des six premiers Siècles de l'Eglise. 4to. 16 vol. *Par.* 1701-12

- Tillemont (L. S. Lenain de) *Histoire des Empereurs et des autres Princes qui ont régné durant les six premiers Siècles de l'Eglise.* 4to. 6 vol. *Ven.* 1732-9
- Jones (John) *Ecclesiastical Researches; or, Philo and Josephus proved to be Historians and Apologists of Christ, of his Followers, and of the Gospel.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1812
- Jortin (John) *Discourses concerning the Truth of the Christian Religion; and Remarks on Ecclesiastical History.* 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1805
- Fuller (T.) *History of the Holy Warre.* Folio. *Cam.* 1640
- Fuller (Thomas) *The Appeal to Injured Innocence unto the Religious, Learned, and Ingenuous Reader: in a Controversie betwixt Dr. Peter Heylyn and the Author.* Folio. *Lond.* 1659
- Broughton (Tho.) *Bibliotheca Historico-Sacra; or, An Historical Library of the principal Matters relating to Religion, Ancient and Modern.* Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1737
- Dupuis (M.) *Origine de tous les Cultes, ou Religion Universelle.* 4to. 3 vol. *Par.* 1795
- Villers (Ch.) *Essai sur l'Esprit et l'Influence de la Reformation de Luther.* 8vo. *Par.* 1808
- Sleidan (Jean) *Histoire de la Réformation, et sur l'Etat de la Religion et de la République sous l'Empire de Charles V. trad. avec des notes par P. F. Le Courayer.* 4to. 3 vol. *La Haye,* 1767
- Sleidan (John) *History of the Reformation to the Year 1556, and continued to 1562, by Edmund Bohun.* Folio. *Lond.* 1689
- Sleidane (John) *Commentaries; a Famouse Cronicle of oure Time, concerning the State of Religion and Commonwealth during the Raigne of the Emperor Charles the Fifth; translated from the Latin by John Daus.* Folio. *Lond.* 1560
- History of Passive Obedience, since the Reformation.* Sm. 4to. *Amst.* 1689
- Fox (John) *Acts and Monuments of Matters most special and memorable, happening in the Church; with a Universal History of the same.* Folio. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1684
- M'Crie (Thomas) *History of the Progress and Suppression of the Reformation in Spain in the 16th Century.* 8vo. *Edinb.* 1829
- Pagett (Ephriam) *Heresiography; or, a Description of the Heretics and Sectaries, of these latter Times.* 4to. *Lond.* 1646
- 
- Remondini (Gianstefano) *della Nolana Ecclesiastica Storia.* Folio 3 vol. *Nap.* 1747-57
- Al-Coranus, Arab. et Lat. cum Refutatione Ludov. Marraccii. Folio. 2 vol. *Pata.* 1698
- Al-Coranus Mohammedis, ex idiomate Arabico cura et opera M. C. Reineccii. 8vo. *Lips.* 1721
- Le Coran, avec la Vie de Mahomet, traduit par Savary. 12mo. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1786
- The Koran, translated by George Sale. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1801
- The True Nature of Imposture displayed in the Life of Mahomet, by Humphry Prideaux. 8vo. *Lond.* 1718

- Gagnier (Jean) *La Vie de Mahomet.* 12mo. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1732
- Compendio Storico di Memorie Cronologiche concernenti la Religione della Nazione Armena da Giov. de Serpos. 8vo. 3 vol. *Ven.* 1786
- Renaudot (Eus.) *Historia Patriarcharum Alexandrinorum Jacobitarum a D. Marco usque ad finem Sæculi.* XIII. 4to. *Par.* 1713
- Geddes (Michael). *Church History of Ethiopia.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1696
- Moshemius (J. L.) *Historia Tartarorum Ecclesiastica. Adjecta est Tartariæ Asiaticæ secundum recentiores Geographos in Mappa delineatio.* 4to. *Helmstadii,* 1741

### *History of Religious Societies.*

- Vertot (René d'Aubert de) D'Aubœuf, *Histoire des Chevaliers Hospitalier de St. Jean de Jerusalem.* 4to. 4 tom. *Par.* 1726
- Helyot (Pierre) *Histoire des Ordres Monastiques, Religieux et Militaires, et des Congregations Seculieres, avec des figures qui represent les differens habillemens de ces Ordres & de ces Congregations.* 4to. 8 vol. *Paris.* 1714-19
- D'Emillianne (G.) *History of Monastical Orders.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1683
- Delolme (J. L.) *History of the Flagellants.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1713
- Coleccion General de Documentos tocantes a la Persecucion de los Jesuitas desde 1644 hasta 1660. 4to. *Mad.* 1768
- Annales de la Société des Jesuites.* 4to. 4 vol. *Par.* 1764-9
- Travels of the Jesuits into the Archipelago, India, China, and America.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1714
- Histoire des Jesuites.* 12mo. 2 vol. 1768
- Recueil des Décrets Apostoliques et des Ordonnances du Roi de Portugal concernant la Conduite des Jesuites dans la Paraguay, &c.* 12mo. 3 vol. *Amst.* 1760
- Histoire de la Naissance et les Progrès de la Compagnie de Jesus.* 12mo. 4 vol. *Amst.* 1761
- Ripert de Monclar (J. P. F. de) *Compte rendu des Constitutions des Jesuites.* 12mo. 1763
- Norbert (R. P.) *Memorie Istoriche intorno alle Missioni dell' Indie Orientali.* 4to. 3 vol. in 2. *Lucca,* 1744
- Norbert (R. P.) *Mémoires Historiques sur les Missions des Jesuites aux Indes Orientales.* 4to. 3 vol. *Besançon,* 1747-51
- Limborch (Phil.) *History of the Inquisitions; translated by S. Chandler.* 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1731
- Histoire des Inquisitions.* 12mo. 2 vol. *Colog.* 1759
- Lavallée (Jos.) *Histoire des Inquisitions Religieuses.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1809
- Rimius (Henry) *Narrative of the Rise and Progress of the Herrnhuters, or Moravians.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1753
- Fosbrooke (Thomas Dudley) *British Monachism; or, Manners and Customs of the Monks and Nuns of England.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1802
- British Monachism; or, the Manners and Customs of the Monks and Nuns of England: to which are added, the Manners and Customs of Ancient Pilgrims. The Consuetudinal of Anchorets and Hermits. Also*

some Account of the *Continentes*, or persons who had made Vows of Chastity. By Thomas Dudley Fosbrooke. A New Edition, very much enlarged. 4to. *Lond.* 1817

Culte de Dieux Fétiches, ou Parallèle de l'Ancienne Religion de l'Egypte avec la Religion actuelle de Nigritie. 12mo. 1760

Culte du Phallus chez les Anciens et les Modernes, par J. A. D\*\*\*\*\*. 8vo. *Par.* 1805

Jablonski (Paul Ernest) Pantheon Ægyptiorum, sive de Diis eorum Commentarius, cum Prolegomenis de Religione et Theologia Ægyptiorum. 8vo. 3 vol. *Francof.* 1750-2

Witsius (Herman) Ægyptiaca, et ΔΕΚΑΦΥΔΟΝ, sive, de Ægyptiacorum Sacrorum cum Hebraicis collatione Lib. III. et de Decem Tribubus Israelis Liber singularis: accessit Diatribe de Legione Fulminatrice Christianorum sub Imp. Marco Aurelio Antonino. 4to. *Amst.* 1683

Beausobre (Nic. de) Histoire Critique de Manichée et du Manichéisme. 4to. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1734

Theologie Payenne; ou Sentimens des Philosophes et des Peuples Payens les plus célèbres, sur Dieu, sur l'Ame et sur les Devoirs de l'Homme. Par M. De Burigny. 12mo. 2 tom. *Par.* 1754

# JURISPRUDENCE.



## *Law of Nature and Nations. Rights of War and Peace, including Treaties.*

- Cumberland (L'Eveque) *Traité des Loix Naturelles, avec des notes par M. Barbeyrac.* 4to. *Amst.* 1744
- Werenkus (Thaddus) *Jus Naturæ et Gentium commoda Auditoribus Methodo explanatum.* 8vo. *Ven.* 1767
- Burlamaqui (J. J.) *Principes du Droit Naturel et Politique.* 12mo. 3 vol. *Geneve,* 1764
- Puffendorff (Sam.) *Le Droit de la Nature et des Gens, traduit du Latin par Jean Barbeyrac, avec des notes.* 4to. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1734
- Puffendorff (Sam.) *Law of Nature and Nations; with the notes of J. Barbeyrac; translated by B. Kennet, D. D. and Mr. Carew.* Folio. *Lond.* 1749
- Puffendorff (Sam.) *Les Devoirs de l'Homme et du Citoyen, tels qu'ils lui sont prescrits par la Loi Naturelle: trad. du Latin par J. Barbeyrac.* 8vo. *Amst.* 1735
- Vattel (N. De) *Le Droit des Gens, ou Principes de la Loi Naturelle appliqués à la Conduite et aux Affaires des Nations et des Souverains.* 4to. *Amst.* 1755
- Vattel (N. De) *Law of Nations; or, Principles of the Law of Nature applied to the Conduct and Affairs of Nations and Sovereigns.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1811
- Grotius (H.) *de Jure Belli ac Pacis, cum comment.* Sam. L. B. De Cocceii. 4to. 5 vol. *Lausannæ,* 1751
- Grotius (H.) *de Jure Belli ac Pacis, cum notis J. F. Gronovii et J. Barbeyrac.* 8vo. *Amst.* 1720
- Grotius (H.) *Le Droit de la Guerre et de la Paix, traduit par J. Barbeyrac.* 4to. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1724
- Grotius (H.) *Rights of War and Peace, with the notes of J. Barbeyrac, translated into English.* Folio. *Lond.* 1738
- Martens (Geo. Fred. de) *Précis du Droit des Gens Moderne de l'Europe fondé sur les Traités et l'Usage.* 8vo. *Gott.* 1801
- Martens (G. F. de) *Compendium of the Law of Nations; with a List of Treaties from 1731 to 1802; translated by W. Cobbett.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1802
- Roccus (Fr.) *de Navibus et Naulo.* 12mo. *Amst* 1708
- Consolato (Il) *del Mare, nel quale si comprendono tutti gli Statuti et Ordini, disposti da gli Antichi per ogni Cosa di Mercantia et di Navigare, Ital. et Holl.* 4to. *Leyden,* 1704

- Consultat de la Mer, ou Pandectes du Droit Commercial et Maritime:  
traduit du Catalan en François par P. B. Boucher. 8vo. 2 vol.  
*Par.* 1808
- Azuni (Dom. Albert) Sistema Universale dei Principii del Diritto Marit-  
timo dell' Europa. 8vo. 2 vol. *Trieste*, 1796
- Wicquefort (Abraham) Ambassador and his Functions, translated by John  
Digby. Folio. *Lond.* 1716
- Digges (Sir Dudley) Complete Ambassador. Folio. *Lond.* 1655
- The Life of Sir Leoline Jenkins, Ambassador and Plenipotentiary for the  
General Peace at Cologne and Nimeguen, and Secretary of State to K.  
Charles II.: and a complete Series of Letters from the beginning to the  
end of those two important Treaties: edited by W. Wynne, of the Mid-  
dle Temple. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1724
- Maffei (Scipione) Istoria Diplomatica, che serve d'Introduzione all' Arte  
Critica. 4to. *Mantova*, 1727
- Mabillon (Jean) Histoire des Contestations sur la Diplomatie. 8vo.  
*Nap.* 1767
- Georgisch (Pet.) Regesta Chronologico-Diplomatica. Folio. 4 vol.  
*Franc. et Halæ*, 1740-4
- Vaines (Dominic de) Dictionnaire Raisonné de Diplomatie. 8vo.  
2 vol. *Par.* 1774
- Pauli (Sebast) Codice Diplomatico del Sacro Militare Ordine Gerosoli-  
mitano oggi di Malta. Folio. 2 vol. *Lucca* 1733
- Dumont (Jean) Corps Universel Diplomatique du Droit des Gens; contenant un  
Recueil des Traitez d'Alliance, de Paix, de Treve, de Neutralité, et de Com-  
merce, faits en Europe, depuis le Regne de Charlemagne jusques à  
present, Folio. 8 vol. in 16. *Amst.* 1726
- Supplement au Corps Universel Diplomatique, avec le Ceremonial Diplo-  
matique, des Cours de l'Europe. Folio. 6 vol. *Amst.* 1739
- Martens (G. F. de) Cours Diplomatique. 8vo. 3 vol. *Berl.* 1801
- A General Collection of Treaties, Declarations of War, Manifestos, and  
other Public Papers, relating to Peace and War. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1732
- Collection of Treaties, Declarations of War, Manifestoes, and other Public  
Papers, from the Treaty of Munster in 1648 to the Year 1725. 8vo.  
4 vol. *Lond.* 1732
- Rousset (Jean) Recueil des Negociations depuis la Paix d'Utrecht jus-  
qu'au Second Congrès de Cambray. 12 mo. 21 vol. in 23.  
*La Haye*, 1728-55
- Rousset (J.) Supplément au Corps Universelle Diplomatique. Folio.  
2 vol. in 4. *Amst.* 1739
- Rousset (J.) Le Cérémonial Diplomatique des Cours de l'Europe, et Re-  
cueil des Traités. Folio. 4 vol. *Amst.* 1739
- Recueil Historique d'Actes, Negociations, Memoires et Traitez: depuis la  
Paix d'Utrecht jusqu'a celle d'Aix-la-Chapelle, par J. Rousset. 21 vol.  
en 25. 12mo. *Amst.* 1755
- Birch (Thomas) Historical View of the Negociations between the Courts  
of England, France, and Brussels, from 1592 to 1617. 8vo. *Lond.* 1749
- Chalmers (Geo.) Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other  
Powers. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1790



Traité de Munster, de Riswick, et de Versailles, en 1648-97 et 1756  
12mo. *Par.* 179

Several Treaties of Peace and Commerce concluded between K. Charles  
2nd, and other Princes and States, from 1667 to 1682. 4to. *Lond.* 168

Treaties of Peace relating to the Dependencies with Spain and Great Bri  
tain, from May, 1667, to November, 1729. 4to.

Treaties of Peace between the year 1674 and 1763. 4to.—viz.

1. Between Charles II. and the States General of the United Provinces of the Nether  
lands, 19th Feb. 1674.—M.S.
2. George the Second and Catherine, Empress of all the Russias, Dec. 11, 174
3. George the Second, Louis XV. and the United Provinces; concluded at Ai  
la Chapelle, 18th October, 1748.
4. George the Second and the Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel; signed at Hanover  
June 18, 1755.
5. George 2nd and Catherine, Empress of all the Russias; signed at St. Pe  
tersburg, Sept. 19–30, 1755.
6. George 2nd and the Emperor of Morocco; concluded at Fez. 28th July  
1760.
7. Great Britain and the State of Tunis, January 22, 1762.
8. Great Britain and the Dey of Algier, May 14, 1762.
9. Great Britain and Tripoli, July 22, 1762.
10. Preliminary Articles of Peace between George 3rd; Charles 3rd, King of Spain  
and Louis 15th; signed 3rd Nov. 1762.

Treaty of Navigation and Commerce, Peace and Friendship, between Queen  
Anne and Louis 14th, concluded at Utrecht, 11th April, 13th July, 9th  
December, 1713. 4to. *Lond.* 171

Collection of Treaties, Alliances and Conventions, relating to the Security  
Commerce and Navigation of the British Dominions, made since the  
Accession of George I. 4to. *Lond.* 171

Treaty of Peace between Charles VI. and Philip V. concluded at Vienna  
May 1, 1725: also between George I. and Frederick II. of Prussia, mad  
at Hanover, 3rd Sept. 1725. 4to.

Treaty with Spain, 14th Jan. 1739—Speech of the Lord Viscount Gag  
against the Convention with Spain, 1739. 4to.

Comparaison de la Conduite de sa Majesté Catholique avec celle du Roi d  
la Grande Bretagne, au sujet de ce qui s'est passé avant la Convention  
du 14 Jan. 1739. 4to.

Collection of Treaties from 1714 to 1725. 4to.

Histoire des Négociations et du Traité de Paix des Pyrenées. 12mo. 2 vol  
*Amst.* 1750

Treaties of Peace between the years 1729 and 1758. 4to.—viz.

1. Great Britain, France and Spain, concluded at Seville, 9th Nov. 1729.
2. Between Great Britain and Spain, signed 14th January, 1739.
3. The Duke of Newcastle's Letter, by the King's Order to M. Michell, Secretary o  
the Prussian Embassy, in answer to a Memorial, and other Papers, dated 23r  
Nov. and 13th Dec. 1752: with the Memorial.
4. Memoire présenté a la Diète de l'Empire par le Baron de Gemmingen, Ministre d  
S. M. Britannique, comme Elector de Bronswic et Luneburg, le 30 Oct. 1758.

An Historical Memorial of the Negotiation of France and England, from  
26th March, 1761, to 20th Sept. of the same year; with the Vouchers  
1761—Papers relative to the Rupture with Spain, 1762—Preliminary  
Articles of Peace between England, France and Spain; signed 3rd Nov  
1762. 4to.

- The** Definitive Treaty of Peace and Friendship between Great Britain, France and Spain, concluded at Paris 10th Feb. 1763. 4to. *Lond.* 1763
- C**ertzberg (Le Comte de) Recueil des Dédutions, Manifestes, Déclarations, et Traités, de la Cour de Prusse, depuis 1756 jusqu'à 1789. 8vo. 2 vol. *Berlin*, 1790
- P**reliminary Articles and Definitive Treaty of Peace between England, Spain, and the United Provinces; concluded 3rd Sept. 1783—Convention between his Britannic Majesty and the King of Spain; signed the 14th of July, 1786: Treaty of Navigation and Commerce between the same Powers, signed at Versailles, 26th Sept. 1786—Convention between England and Spain; signed 15th January, 1787. 4to *Lond.* 1783-7
- C**och (Ch.) Tables des Traités entre la France et les Puissances Etrangères depuis la Paix de Westphalie. 8vo. 2 vol. *Basle*, 1802
- R**ecueil des Traités de Paix avec la République Française et les différentes Puissances de l'Europe, depuis 1792 jusqu'à l'An 1802. 8vo. 4 vol. *Hamb.* 1803
- S**tate Papers of the Negociation at Rastadt, from 1797 to 1799. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800
- P**èces Officielles relatives aux Prèliminaires de Londres et au Traité d'Amiens. 8vo. *Par.* 1803
- T**reaty of Friendship and Alliance between England and Portugal, signed at Rio de Janeiro, Feb. 19, 1810. 4to. *Lond.* 1810
- T**reaty of Peace between Great Britain and Austria, signed at Chaumont, March 1, 1814. 4to.

### *Ancient, Civil, and Feudal Law.*

- R**oguet (Ant. Yves) De l'Origine des Loix, des Arts, et des Sciences chez les Anciens. 4to. 3 vol. *Par.* 1758
- P**etitus (Sam.) Leges Atticæ, Gr. Lat. cum notis variorum; quibus suas et prefationem addidit Pet. Wesselingius. Folio. *Lugd. Bat.* 1742
- S**almasius (Cl.) Miscellæ Defensiones pro Cl. Salmasio de variis Observationibus et Emendationibus ad Jus Atticum et Romanum pertinentibus. 12mo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1645
- S**pencerus (Joan.) De Legibus Hebræorum Ritualibus et earum Rationibus Libri. iv. Folio. 2 vol. *Cant.* 1727
- B**rissonius (Barn.) De Verborum Significatione quæ ad Jus Civile pertinent, seu Dictionarium Juridicum, cura J. G. Heineccii. Folio. 2 vol. *Halæ Magd.* 1743
- M**arcilius (Theod.) Legis XII Tabularum Collecta et Interpretamentum. 18mo. *Par.* 1603
- T**aylor (Joan.) Commentarius ad L. Decemviralem de Inope Debitore in Partes dissecando. 4to. *Cant.* 1742
- S**chultingius (Antonius) Jurisprudentia Vetus Ante-Justiniane. 4to. *Lips.* 1737
- C**odex Theodosianus, cum perpetuis Jac. Gothofredi. Præmittuntur Chronologia accuratior, cum Chronico Historico et Prolegomenis. Opera et Studio Ant. Marvillii. Folio. 6 tom. in 4. *Lugd. Bat.* 1665
- J**ustinian's Institutions; translated into English, with notes, by George Harris. 4to. *Oxford*, 1811

- Relandus (Pet.) *Fasti Consulares, ad illustrationem Codicis Justiniani ac Theodosiani secundum rationes temporum digesti, et auctoritate scriptorum atque Lapidum Antiquorum Confirmati.* 8vo. *Traj. Batav.* 1715
- Vinnius (Arn.) *In quatuor Libros Institutionum Imperialium Commentarius.* 4to. *Amst.* 1665
- Vinnius (Arn.) *In quatuor Libros Institutionum Imperialium Commentarius Academicus, et Forensis.* J. G. Heineccius recensuit, et præfationem notulasque adjecit. 4to. 3 tom. *Lugduni,* 1747
- Corpus Juris Civilis, cum D. Gothofredi et aliorum notis. Folio. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1663
- Taylor (John) *Elements of the Civil Law.* 4to. *Lond.* 1786
- Miller (John) *Inquiry into the present State of the Civil Law of England.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1825
- Bynkershoek (Corn. Van) *Opera omnia.* Folio. 2 vol. in 1. *L. Bat.* 1767
- Juris Græco-Romani, tam Canonici quam Civilis Tomi duo: Gr. Lat. a Johann: Leunclavio Latine que redditi; nunc primum editi curâ Marquardi Freheri. Folio. 2 tom. in 1. *Francof,* 1596
- Brissonius (Barn.) *De Formulis et Solennibus Populi Romani Verbis Lib. VIII, ex recensione F. C. Conradi.* Folio. *Halæ et Lips.* 1731
- Jurisprudentia Romana et Attica, cum Prefatione Joan. Gott. Heineccii. Folio. 3 vol. *Ludg. Bat.* 1738-41
- Heineccius (J. G.) *Historia Juris Civilis Romani ac Germanici.* 8vo. *Ludg. Bat.* 1740
- Heineccius (J. G.) *Antiquitates Romanæ Jurisprudentiam illustrantes.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Franc.* 1771
- Leewius (S.) *De Origine et Progressu Juris Civilis Romani, cum notis Arn. Vinnii et variorum.* 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1672
- Opuscula Varia de Latinitate Jurisconsultorum Veterum; edidit Car. And. Dukerus. 12mo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1711
- Pettingal (John) *Enquiry into the Use and Practice of Juries among the Greeks and Romans.* 4to. *Lond.* 1769
- Butler (Charles) *Horæ Juridicæ Subsecivæ: or Notes on the Grecian, Roman, Feudal, and Canon Law.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Cragius (Thom.) *Jus Feudale: quod, præter Jus Commune Longobardicum, feudales Angliæ Scotiæque consuetudines complectitur; edidit Jac. Baillie.* Folio. *Edinb.* 1732
- Dalrymple (John) *Essay towards a History of Feudal Property.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1757
- Francaleu (M.) *Les Inconveniens des Droits Féodaux.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1776

### *Canon Law, and Ecclesiastical Law of England.*

- Decretales D. Gregorii Papæ IX. suæ integritati restitutæ. 4to. *Ludg.* 1613
- Perusinus (Joan. Paul. Lancelot.) *Institutiones Juris Canonici.* 4to. *Ludg.* 1613.
- [with “*Decretales Gregorii Papæ IX.*”]

- Corpus Juris Canonici, ex editione et cum notis P. et F. Pithœorum. Folio.  
2 vol. in 1. *Par.* 1687
- Bibliotheca Juris Canonici Veteris: opera et studio Gul. Voelli et Hen.  
Justelli. Fol. 2 Tom. *Lut. Par.* 1661
- Highmore (Nathaniel) *Jus Ecclesiasticum Anglicanum*: or, The Govern-  
ment of the Church of England exemplified and illustrated. 4to.  
*Lond.* 1810
- Highmore (Nath.) Address to the Visitors of the Society of Doctors in Civil  
and Canon Law. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806
- Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani*: or, the Statutes, Constitutions, Canons,  
Rubricks, and Articles of the Church of England, with a Commentary,  
Historical and Juridical; by Edmund Gibson, D.D. afterwards Bishop of  
London. Folio. 2 vol. *Oxford.* 1761
- Burn (Richard) Ecclesiastical Law of England. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1797
- Johnson (John) Collection of all the Ecclesiastical Laws, Canons, An-  
swers, or Rescripts, concerning the Government and Worship of the  
Church of England, that have been published in the Saxon and Latin  
Tongues, before the Reformation, with Notes. 8vo. 2 vol.  
*Lond.* 1720
- Valor Ecclesiasticus temp. Henr. VIII. auctoritate Regiæ Institutus. Folio.  
5 vol. *Lond.* 1810-25
- Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ Auctoritate P. Nicholai IV. circa  
A. D. 1291. Folio. *Lond.* 1802
- Lloyd (John) *Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus*: containing an Account of the  
Valuation of all the Livings in England and Wales. 8vo. *Lond.* 1788
- Liber Regis, vel Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum*; with Directions and  
Precedents relating to Presentations, Institutions, Inductions, and Dis-  
pensations, by John Bacon. 4to. *Lond.* 1786
- Patroni Ecclesiarum*: or, a List of the Patrons of the Dignities, Rectories,  
Vicarages, perpetual Curacies, Chapelries, and Endowed Lectureships of  
the United Church of England and Ireland; with the Valuation annexed  
of all Livings not exceeding £150. *per Ann.*; as returned to Parliament  
in 1818. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818
- Coventry (George) On the Revenues of the Church of England: exhibit-  
ing the Rise and Progress of Ecclesiastical Taxation. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830
- Burn (John Southerden) *Registrum Ecclesiæ Parochialis*, the History of  
Parish Registers in England, also the Registers of Scotland, Ireland, the  
East and West Indies, Foreign Countries, the Dissenters, the Fleet, King's  
Bench, Mint, Chapel Royal, &c. with Observations on the Bishop's  
Transcripts, and the Provisions of the Act, 52 Geo. iii. Cap. 146. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1829

- 
- Sanchez (Tho.) De Sancto Matrimonii Sacramento Disputatio. Folio.  
3 vol. in 1. *Lugduni,* 1621
- Jus Primatiale Armacanum; in omnes Archiepiscopos, Episcopos, et Uni-  
versum Clerum totius Regni Hiberniæ. 4to. 1728
- Rosignol (Greg.) Novissima Praxis Theologico-legalis in Universas de  
Matrimonio Controversias. Folio. 3 vol. *Mediol.* 1686
- Moshemius (J. L.) Dissertatio De Divortio. 4to. *Jenæ,* 1737

### 34 STATUTE AND COMMON LAW OF ENGLAND.

Alethæus (Theoph.) *Discursus Politicus de Polygamia.* 12mo. *Friburg.* 1676

Alethæus (Th.) *Polygamia Triumphatrix, cum notis Ath. Vincentii.* 4to. *Lond. Scan.* 1682

Barthol (Joh.) *Dissertatio de Polygamia.* 12mo. *Franc.* 1675  
[with "*Alethæus de Polygamia.*"]

Madan.—Hill (R.) *Blessings of Polygamy displayed.* 1781.—*The Cocker's Letter to the Author of Thelyphthora.* 1781.—*J. Penn's Remarks on Ditto.*—*A Word to Mr. Madan, or Free Thoughts on his Defence of Polygamy.* *Bristol*, 1781.—*J. Towers's Polygamy unscriptural.* 1781.—*The unlawfulness of Polygamy evinced.* 1780.—*Letter to Madan by a Layman.* 1780. 8vo.

---

Swinburne (Hen.) *Treatise of Testaments and Last Wills, with annotations by J. J. Powell and James Wake.* 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1803

### *Statute and Common Law of England.*

Clarke (John) *Bibliotheca Legum:* or, Complete Catalogue of the Common and Statute Law Books of the United Kingdom. 12mo. *Lond.* 1810

---

Blackstone (Sir Wm.) *Analysis of the Laws of England, with a Discourse on the Study of the Law.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1772

Wynne (Edward) *Eunomus:* or, Dialogues concerning the Law and Constitution of England; with an Essay on Dialogue. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1809

Wooddeson (Richard) *Elements of Jurisprudence treated of in the preliminary Part of a Course of Lectures on the Laws of England.* 4to. *Lond.* 1783

Wooddeson (R.) *Systematical View of the Laws of England.* 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1792-3

Austin (John) *Province of Jurisprudence determined.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1832

Higden (William) *View of the English Constitution with respect to the Sovereign Authority of the Prince, and the Allegiance of the Subject.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1709

Smith (Sir Thomas) *Commonwealth of England.* 18mo. *Lond.* 1633

Bacon (Nath.) *History and Political Discourse of the Laws of the English Government.* 4to. *Lond.* 1760

Miller (John) *An Historical View of the English Government, from the settlement of the Saxons in Britain to the Revolution in 1688; to which are subjoined some Dissertations connected with the History of the Government from the Revolution to the present time.* 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1803

Delolme (J. L.) *on the English Constitution.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1784

Squires (Samuel) *Enquiry into the Foundation of the English Constitution; or, An historical Essay upon the Anglo-Saxon Government both in Germany and England.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1753

Hallam (Henry) *Constitutional History of England, from the Accession of King Henry VII. to the death of King George II.* 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1827

- Palgrave (Francis) *The Rise and Progress of the English Commonwealth. Anglo-Saxon Period; containing the Anglo-Saxon Policy, and the Institutions arising out of Laws and Usages which prevailed before the Conquest.* 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1832
- Dugdale (Sir W.) *Origines Juridicales; or, Historical Memorials of the English Laws, Courts of Justice, Forms of Trials, Punishment in Cases Criminal, Grants and Settlements of Estates, Inns of Court and Chancery, with a List of the Lord Chancellors and other Law Officers.* Folio. *Lond.* 1671
- Dugdale (Sir W.) *Origines Juridicales; third edition, with additions.* Folio. *Lond.* 1680
- Chronica Juridicalia: or, An Abridgement and Continuation of Dugdale's Origines Juridicales.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1739
- Hale (Sir Matthew) *History of the Common Law; with notes and references by Ch. Runnington.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1794
- Reeves (John) *History of the English Law, from the Saxons to the End of the Reign of Edward I.* 4to. *Lond.* 1783
- Reeves (J.) *History of the English Law, from the Time of the Saxons to the End of the Reign of Elizabeth.* 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1787-1829
- Blackstone (Sir Wm.) *Tracts relating to the Antiquities and Laws of England.* 4to. *Oxford* 1771
- Bracton (Hen. de) *de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ Lib. v.* Folio. *Lond.* 1569
- Fortescue (Johan.) *de Laudibus Legum Angliæ; præmittuntur Prefatio primi Editoris, et Testimonia Balei, Pitsei et Du Fresne.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1775
- Reliquiæ Spelmannianæ: or, the Posthumous Works of Sir Henry Spelman, Knt. relating to the Laws and Antiquity of England.* Folio. *Lond.* 1698
- Blackstone (Sir Wm.) *Commentaries on the Laws of England; with notes by Ed. Christian.* 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1803
- Blount (Thomas) *Fragmenta Antiquitatis; or, Ancient Tenures of Land, and Jocular Customs of Manors; enlarged and corrected by Josiah Beckwith; with additions by Hercules M. Beckwith.* 4to. *Lond.* 1815
- Wilkins (David) *Leges Anglo-Saxonicæ, Ecclesiasticæ et Civiles: accedunt Leges Edvardi Latinæ, Gulielmi Conquestoris Gallo-Normannicæ et Henrici I. Latinæ.* Folio. *Lond.* 1721
- Wottonus (Gul.) *Cyfreithjeu Hywel Dda ac Eraill, seu Leges Wallicæ Ecclesiasticæ et Civiles Hoeli Boni et aliorum Walliæ Principum.* Folio. *Lond.* 1730
- Blackstone (Sir Wm.) *Great Charter, and Charter of the Forest, with other authentic Instruments; also a History of the Charters.* 4to. *Ox.* 1759
- Statutes of the Realm, printed by the command of the King, from Original Records and Authentic Manuscripts.* Folio, 10 vol. with Chronological and Alphabetical Indexes. *Lond.* 1810-24
- Statutes at Large, from Magna Charta to the present Time; edited by Owen Ruffhead and continued by Thomas Edlyne Tomlins and John Raithby.* 4to. 30 vol. *Lond.* 1769-1832

## 36 STATUTE AND COMMON LAW OF ENGLAND.

- Raithby (John) Index to the Statutes at Large, from Magna Charta to the 50th of George III. 4to. *Lond.* 1814
- Tyrwhitt (R. P.) and Tho. W. Tyndale Digest of the Public General Statutes to the year 1821, with an Analytical Index. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1822
- Scobell (Henry) Collection of Acts of Parliament from 1640 to 1656. Folio. *Lond.* 1658
- A Collection of original Proclamations and Acts passed and printed during the Common Wealth and the Reign of Charles II. viz. from 1656 to 1680. Folio. 3 vol.
- Public Acts of Parliament, from 1774 to 1800, and from 1803 to the present Time. Folio
- Private Acts of Parliament, from 1768 to 1804. Folio.
- Barrington (Hon. Daines) Observations on the more Ancient Statutes from *Magna Charta* to the 21st James I. 4to. *Lond.* 1775
- The Auld Lawes and Constitutions of Scotland, from Malcolm the Second to James the First; translated from the Latin. Folio. *Edin.* 1609
- The Laws and Acts of Parliament of Scotland from 1424 to 1707. 12mo. 3 vol. *Edin.* 1682-1707
- Acts and Statutes relating to Ireland from 1704 to 1798. Folio. 32 vol.
- 
- Cowel (John) Law Dictionary; or, the Interpreter of Words and Terms used either in the Common or Statute Laws of Great Britain, and in Tenures and Jocular Customs. Folio. *In the Savoy,* 1728
- Termes de la Ley*; or, difficult and obscure Law Terms explained, by William Rastall. 8vo. *Lond.* 1721
- Jacob (Giles) Law Dictionary, edited by T. E. Tomlins. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1809
- 
- Comyns (Sir J.) Digest of the Laws of England, by Samuel Rose. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1800
- Coke (Sir Edward) Institutes of the Laws of England; with Notes, References, and Tables, by Fr. Hargrave and Charles Butler. 8vo. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1809
- Prynne (W.) Brief Animadversions on, and additional Records to, the Fourth Part of the Institutes of the Laws of England. Folio. *Lond.* 1669
- Viner (Charles) General Abridgment of Law and Equity; with Supplement. 8vo. 30 vol. *Lond.* 1791-1806
- Kelham (Robert) *Britton*: containing the antient Pleas of the Crown; translated, and illustrated with notes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1762
- Kames (Lord) Principles of Equity. Folio. *Edin.* 1767
- Hargrave (Francis) Juridical Arguments and Collections. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1797-9
- West (William) *Simboleography*: or, The Art or Description of Instruments and Presidents. 4to. *Lond.* 1622
- Foster (Sir Mich.) Report, and Discourses on the Crown Law; with notes by M. Dodson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1792
- Boote (R.) Historical Treatise of an Action or Suit at Law. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805



- Brydall (John) Law of England relating to the Nobility and Gentry. 8vo. *Lond.* 1675
- Burn (Richard) Justice of the Peace, continued by W. Woodfall. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1805
- Williams (Thomas Walter) Justice of the Peace, enlarged by H. Nuttall Tomlins. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1812
- Beawes (W.) *Lex Mercatoria Rediviva*: or, a Complete Code of Commercial Law, enlarged by T. Mortimer. Folio. *Lond.* 1792
- Bentham (Jeremy) Defence of Usury; shewing the Impolicy of Legal Restraints on the Terms of Pecuniary Bargains. 12mo. *Lond.* 1790
- Beccaria (Marq.) des Délits et des Peines. 4to. *Par.* 1796
- Beccaria (Marquis) Essay on Crimes and Punishments, with a commentary by Voltaire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804
- A Cry against a Crying Sinne: or, A just Complaint to the Magistrates, against them who have broken the Statute Laws of God by killing of Men merely for Theft. *Printed with red Ink.* Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1652
- Mandeville (B. de) Enquiry into the Causes of the frequent Executions at Tyburn. 8vo. *Lond.* 1725
- Montagu (Basil) Debates upon the Bills for abolishing the Punishment of Death for Stealing in Dwelling-Houses and on Navigable Rivers. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811
- Roscoe (William) Observations on Penal Jurisprudence and the Reformation of Criminals, with an Appendix. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819
- Bicheno (J. E.) Observations on the Philosophy of Criminal Jurisprudence. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819
- Wakefield (Edward) Facts relating to the Punishment of Death in the Metropolis. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832
- Whateley (Dr. Richard) Thoughts on Secondary Punishments, in a Letter to Earl Grey: to which are appended, Two Articles on Transportation to New South Wales and on Secondary Punishments: and some Observations on Colonization. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832
- Prison Discipline Society Reports, from 1818 to 1827. 8vo. 4 vol.
- Sessions Papers for the City of London and County of Middlesex, from 1813 to the present time. 4to.
- A Complete Collection of State Trials, and Proceedings for High Treason, and other Crimes and Misdemeanors: from 1388 to 1777; edited by Francis Hargrave. Folio. 11 vol. in 6. *Lond.* 1776-81
- Minutes of Evidence taken at the Trial of Warren Hastings: with Appendixes. Folio. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1788
- Trial of Thomas Hardy in October 1794, on a Charge of High Treason; taken in Short Hand by William Ramsay. 8vo. *Lond.* 1794
- Trial of John Horne Tooke for High Treason, in November 1794; taken in Short Hand by Joseph Gurney. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1795
- Trial of Henry Redhead Yorke, for a Conspiracy at York in 1795. 8vo. *Lond.* 1795
- Trial of Henry Lord Viscount Melville, before the House of Peers, for High Crimes and Misdemeanors. Folio. *Lond.* 1806



## 38 STATUTE AND COMMON LAW OF ENGLAND.

- Trial of Charles Random de Berenger, Lord Cochrane and others, for a Conspiracy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814
- Trial of John Stockdale, for a Libel on the House of Commons, December 1789. 8vo. *Lond.* 1790
- Trial of Captain John Porteous for Murder in 1736. Fol. *Lond.* 1737
- Picton (Colonel Thomas) Evidence in the Case of Luisa Calderon, with Lieut. Col. Edw. Alured Draper's Address. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806
- Trial of Lieut. Gen. Whitelock in January 1808. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1808
- Kendall (E. A.) Argument on Trial by Battle. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818
- Trial of the Rev. Robert Bingham, at Horsham, Mar. 26, 1811, on a Charge of setting Fire to his Dwelling-House. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811
- Trial between William Leworthy and the Globe Insurance Company, at Taunton Assizes, 5th and 6th April, 1810. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810
- Trial of a Cause instituted by R. P. Arden, Esq. His Majesty's Attorney-general, to repeal a Patent granted in 1775 to Richard Arkwright, for an Invention of Machines for preparing Silk, Cotton, &c. for Spinning. Folio. 1785
- Trial of Messrs. Severn, King and Co., against the Imperial Insurance Company, 11th, 12th and 13th days of April, 1820: taken in Short Hand by W. B. Gurney. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820
- 
- Liber Niger Scaccarii, nec non Wilhelmi Worcestrii Annales Rerum Anglicarum, cum Prefatione et Appendice Thomæ Hearnii. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1771
- Madox (Thomas) History and Antiquities of the Exchequer. Folio. L. P. *Lond.* 1711
- Durnford (Charles) and Edward Hyde East, Term Reports in the Court of King's Bench from 1785 to 1800. 8vo. 8 vol. *Lond.* 1794-1802
- East (Edw. Hyde) Term Reports in the Court of King's Bench from 1800 to 1811. 8vo. 13 vol. *Lond.* 1805-11
- Smith (John Prince) Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench, for 1803-4-5. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1806
- Maule (George) and William Selwyn, Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench, 1813 to 1816. 4 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814-17
- Barnewell (Richard Vaughan), Edward Hall Alderson and John Leycester Adolphus, Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench, 1817-32. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1818-32
- Pratt (John Tidd) Digested Index to the Term Reports, analytically arranged. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826
- Thomas (J. P.) Argument for the Right of publishing Law Reports. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822
- Yelverton (Sir Henry) Reports. Folio. *Lond.* 1661
- Winch (Sir Humphrey) Book of Entries. Folio. *Lond.* 1680
- 
- Manwood (John) Treatise of the Forest Laws, by W. Nelson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1717

- Lewis (Percival) Historical Inquiries concerning Forests and Forest Laws, with Topographical Remarks upon the Ancient and Modern State of the New Forest. 4to. *Lond.* 1811
- Watkins (Charles) Treatise on Copyholds. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1797
- Statutes relating to the Admiralty, Navy, Ships of War, and incidental matters, from 1742 to 1768. 4to. 3 vol.
- Clerke (Fr.) Praxis Curiae Admiralitatis Angliæ. 12mo. *Lond.* 1679
- Robinson (Christopher) Reports of Admiralty Cases commencing at Michaelmas Term, 1798. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1806
- Edwards (Thomas) Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Admiralty. 1808-1812. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810-12
- The Arguments of Sir R. Hutton and Sir Geo. Croke, on John Hampden's Case touching Ship Money. 4to. *Lond.* 1641
- Abbot (Cha.) Treatise on the Laws relative to Merchant Ships and Seamen. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804
- Reeves (John) History of the Law of Shipping and Navigation. 8vo. *Lond.* 1792
- Annesley (Alex.) Compendium of the Law of Marine Insurances. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808
- Park (J. A.) System of the Law of Marine Insurances, with Three Chapters on Bottomry, on Insurances of Lives, and against Fire. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1809
- Burn (John Ilderton) Compendium of the Law of Marine Insurances. 12mo. *Lond.* 1801
- Stevens (Robert) Essay on Average; and on other Subjects connected with the Contract of Marine Insurance. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816
- Marshall (Samuel) Treatise on the Law of Insurance. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1808
- Pothier (R. J.) Treatise on the Law of Obligation or Contracts; with Notes, by W. D. Evans. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1806
- Comyn (Samuel) Treatise on the Law of Contracts and Agreements not under Seal. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1807
- Comyn (Samuel) Law of Contracts and Promises upon various Subjects, and with particular Persons, as settled in the Action of Assumpsit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824
- Cooke (Wm.) The Bankrupt Laws: with Extracts of the Statutes relating to Bankrupts and Determinations in the Courts of Law and Equity. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1804
- Montefiore (Joshua) Spirit of the Bankrupt Laws. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806
- Remarks on the Laws for the Recovery of Debts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806
- Watson (William) Treatise of the Law of Partnership. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Collyer (I. D.) Essay on the Law of Patents. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803
- Paley (Wm.) Treatise on the Law of Principal and Agent; chiefly with reference to Mercantile Transactions. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812
- Laws respecting Masters and Servants. 8vo. *Lond.* 1707
- Laws respecting Women, as they regard their Natural Rights. 8vo. *Lond.* 1777

Wilkinson (John) Treatise concerning the Office and Authorities of Coroners and Sheriffs. 12mo. *Lond.* 1641

The Court of Wards to the reign of K. James I. Folio. Manuscript.

Powell (Robert) Treatise of the Antiquity, Authority, Uses, and Jurisdiction of the Ancient Courts of Leet. Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1641

Callis (Robert) Reading on the Statute of 23 Hen. VIII. cap. 5. of Sewers. 4to. *Lond.* 1685

Highmore (Ant.) On the Law of Idiocy and Lunacy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

### *Government and Politics.*

Sydney (Algernon) Discourses concerning Government, with his Letters, Trial, Apology, and Memoirs of his Life. 4to. *Lond.* 1763

Harrington (James) Oceana and other Works, with his Life, by John Toland. 4to. *Lond.* 1771

Bentham (Jeremy) Fragment on Government. 8vo. *Lond.* 1776

Tucker (Josiah) Treatise concerning Civil Government. 8vo. *Lond.* 1781

Priestley (Jos.) Essay on the First Principles of Government. 8vo. *Lond.* 1771

Price (Richard) Two Tracts on Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government and the Justice and Policy of the War with America; also the Debts and Finances of the Kingdom. 8vo. *Lond.* 1778

Ellys (Bishop) Tracts on the Liberty, Spiritual and Temporal, of Protestants in England. 4to. *Lond.* 1767

More (Sir T) Utopia: or, The Happy Republic; translated by Bishop Burnet. 8vo. *Glasgow,* 1743

Willan (Leonard) Exact Politician; or Compleat Statesman. Folio. *Lond.* 1670

Filmer (Sir Robert) Political Works. 8vo. *Lond.* 1680

Wallace (Robert) Various Prospects of Mankind, Nature and Providence. 8vo. *Lond.* 1761

Bellendenus (Gul.) De Statu Prisci Orbis Libri iii. cum Prefatione Sam. Parr, L. L. D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1787

Milton (John) *Areopagitica*; a Speech to the Parliament of England for the Liberty of Unlicensed Printing, with notes by J. Holt White. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819

Fletcher (Andrew, of Saltoun) Political Works. 8vo. *Lond.* 1737

Ferguson (Adam) Essay on the History of Civil Society. 4to. *Lond.* 1768

Bentham (J.) Traité de Législation Civile et Pénale, par E. Dumont. 8vo. 3 vol. *Par.* 1802

Bentham (Jeremy) Introduction to the Principles and Morals of Legislation. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1823

Filangieri (Gaetano) la Scienza della Legislazione. 12mo. 8 vol. *Genova,* 1798

- Burgh (John) Political Disquisitions: an Enquiry into Public Errors, Defects, and Abuses; chiefly on Parliamentary Representation, and Elections. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1774
- Marsh (Herbert) History of the Politics of Great Britain and France. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1800
- Gentz (Fred) Fragments upon the Balance of Power in Europe. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806
- Boullanger (N. A.) Origin and Progress of Despotism in the Oriental and other Empires of Africa, Europe and America. 8vo. *Amst.* 1764
- Abbey of Kilhampton. 8vo. *Lond.* 1788
- Goldsmith (Lewis) Crimes of Cabinets. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1801
- Pig's Meat: or, Lessons for the Swinish Multitude. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1795
- Burke (Edmund) Miscellaneous Works, including his Speeches in Parliament. 8vo. 16 vol. *Lond.* 1803-27
- Burridge (J.) Budget of Truth. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830
- The Extraordinary Black Book: presenting a View of the Expenditure, Patronage, Influence and Abuses of the Government, in Church, State, Law and Representation. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831
- Political State of Great Britain from the Year 1711 to July 1740. 8vo. 60 vol. in 57. *Lond.* 1718-40
- Anti-Jacobin, (The) or Weekly Examiner. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1799
- York (H. R.) Political Review from Dec. 7, 1805, to Dec. 28, 1811. 4to. and 8vo. 11 vol. *Lond.* 1806-11
- Flower (Benjamin) Political Review, from its commencement in 1807 to the Year 1811. 8vo. 10 vol. *Harlow and Lond.* 1807-11
- Cobbett (William) Peter Porcupine's Works. 8vo. 12 vol. *Lond.* 1801
- Cobbett (William) Political Register, from January 1802 to June 1815. 8vo. 25 vol.

*Political Economy.*

- Chalmers (Dr. Thomas) on Political Economy. 8vo. *Glasgow,* 1832
- Edmonds (T. R.) Practical, Moral, and Political Economy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828
- Herrenschwand (M.) de l'Economie Politique Moderne. 8vo. *Lond.* 1786
- Macculloch (J. R.) Discourse on the Rise and Progress of Political Economy. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1825
- Malthus (T. R.) Principles of Political Economy considered, with a view to their Practical Application. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820
- Malthus (T. R.) Definitions in Political Economy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827
- Mill (James) Elements of Political Economy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821
- Political Economy of Nations. An Essay. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821
- Ricardo (David) On the Principles of Political Economy and Taxation. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817
- Rumford (Benjamin, Count of) Essays, Political, Economical, and Philosophical. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1800

- Say (Jean Baptiste) *Traité d'Economie Politique*. 5me. edition. 8vo.  
3 vol. *Par.* 1826
- Say (J. B.) *Treatise on Political Economy*; translated by C. R. Prinsep.  
8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1821
- Steuart (Sir J.) *Inquiry into the Principles of Political Economy*. 4to.  
2 vol. *Lond.* 1767
- Storch (Henri) *Cours d'Economie Politique, avec des Notes par J. B. Say*.  
8vo. *Par.* 1823
- Whately (Dr. Richard, Abp. of Dublin) *Introductory Letters on Political  
Economy*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831
- Smith (Adam) *Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of  
Nations*. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1791
- Smith (A.) *Recherches sur la Nature et les Causes de la Richesse des  
Nations: traduction nouvelle, avec des notes et observations par Germain  
Garnier*. 8vo. 5 vol. *Par.* 1802
- Rooke (John) *Inquiry into the Principles of National Wealth*. 8vo.  
*Edinb.* 1824
- Lauderdale (Earl of) *On the Nature and Origin of Public Wealth*. 8vo.  
*Edinb.* 1804
- Comber (W. T.) *Inquiry into the State of National Subsistence*. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1808

### *Money, Finance, Trade and Commerce.*

- Fleetwood (Bishop) *Chronicon Preciosum: An Account of English  
Money, the Price of Corn, and other Commodities, for the last 600 Years*.  
8vo. *Lond.* 1745
- Wheatley (John) *Essay on the Theory of Money and Principles of  
Commerce*. 4to. *Lond.* 1807
- Liverpool (Charles Earl of) *Treatise on the Coins of the Realm*. 4to.  
*Oxon.* 1805
- The Theory of Money*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811
- Major (William) *Theory of Money and Exchanges; part I*. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1812
- Hatton (Thomas) *Essay on Gold Coin*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1774
- The Increase of Manufactures, Commerce, and Finance, with the Extension  
of Civil Liberty, proposed in the Regulations for the Interest of Money*.  
4to. *Lond.* 1785
- Tracts relating to Money. Sm. 4to. viz.
1. Roe (Sir Thomas) *Speech in Parliament, wherein he sheweth the Cause of the  
Decay of Coyne and Trade in this Land*. *Lond.* 1641
  2. Dunsterville (Thomas) *Declaration concerning State Farthings*. 1654
  3. Maddison (Sir Ralphe) *Great Britain's Remembrancer, looking in and out: tend-  
ing to the Increase of the Monies of the Common Wealth*. 1655
  4. Cotton (Sir Robert) *Speech before the Privy Council touching the Alteration of  
Coin*. 1690
  5. *Discourses upon Trade; principally directed to the Cases of the Interest, Coynage,  
Clipping, and Increase of Money*. 1691
  6. *Letter concerning the Trade and Coin of England*. 1695
  7. Houghton (Thomas) *On the Alteration of the Coyn*. 1695

8. A Dialogue between a Country Gentleman and a Merchant, concerning the Falling of Guineas ; wherein the whole Argument relating to our Money is discussed. 1696
  9. Temple (Sir Richard) Remarks upon Mr. Locke's Book, in Answer to Mr. Lounds and several other Works concerning Coin. 1696
  10. Further Proposals for amending and settling the Coyn. 1696
  11. Account of the Proceedings in the House of Commons in relation to the Re-coining the Clipped Money, and falling the Price of Guineas. 1696
  12. An Essay for lowering the Gold, and raising the Silver Coin. 1696
  13. The Proposal for the raising of the Silver Coin of England from 60 Pence in the Ounce to 75 Pence, considered ; with the Consequences thereof. 1696
  14. Petty (Sir W) *Quantulumcunque* concerning Money. 1682 1696
  15. Discourse about our keeping our Money ; shewing that our Money may be kept among ourselves, and yet our Confederates strongly assisted, by a Descent upon France ; by E. L. 1696
  16. An Essay for Regulating of the Coyn ; by A. V. 1696
  17. Ford, (R.) Further Attempt towards the Reformation of the Coin. 1696
  18. Treatise of the Reason and Cause why our Money and Bullion have been exported for many Years last past. 1697
  19. Proposal for supplying His Majesty with Twelve Hundred Thousand Pounds, by mending the Coin, and yet preserve the ancient Standard of the Kingdom. 1695
  20. A Short History of the Last Parliament. 1699
- Massie (J.) Observations on the Coin of Great Britain, 4to. 1760  
[with "*Tracts on Commerce.*"]
- Wood (William) Survey of Trade ; with Considerations on Money and Bullion. 8vo. Lond. 1718
- Edwards (Dr. George) Aggrandizement and National Perfection of Great Britain, 4to. 2 vol. in 1. Lond 1788
- Edwards (Dr. George) Regeneration of Great Britain. 4to 2 vol. in 1. Lond. 1790
- Edwards (Dr. George) Practical Perfection of National Finance. Lond. }
- D'Avenant (Dr. Charles) Works, relating to the Trade and Revenue of England ; by Sir Charles Whitworth. 8vo. 5 vol. Lond. 1771
- Memoire sur l'Adminstration des Finances de l'Angleterre depuis la paix : traduit de l'Anglois. 4to. Mayence, 1768
- Stewart (Sir James) Principles of Banks and Banking of Money, as Coin and Paper. 8vo. Lond. 1810
- Burt (William) Reflections on Banks in General. 12mo. Lond. 1810
- Briscoe (J.) Discourse on the Funds of the Million Act, Lottery Act, and Banks of England. 4to. Lond. 1694
- Allardyce (A.) Address to the Proprietors of the Bank of England. 4to. Lond. 1798
- Morgan (William) Financial Tracts. 8vo. Lond. 1795-1801
- Thornton (Henry) Enquiry into the Nature and Effects of the Paper Credit of Great Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1802
- Fairman (William) Stocks examined and compared. 8vo. Lond. 1802
- List of Names of the Proprietors of Unclaimed Dividends from 10th Oct. 1802 to Dec. 31, 1814. 8vo. 3 vol. Lond. 1805-15
- Mortimer (Tho.) Every Man his own Broker : in which the several Classes of the Public Funds are distinctly explained. 12mo. Lond. 1801
- Jacob (William) Historical Inquiry into the production and consumption of the Precious Metals. 8vo. 2 vol. Lond. 1831

- Colquhoun (P.) Treatise on the Wealth, Power, and Resources of the British Empire, in every quarter of the Globe; with the rise and progress of the Funding System, and copious Statistical Tables. 4to. *Lond.* 1814
- Sinclair (Sir John) History of the Public Revenue of the British Empire. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1803-4
- Howard (Lazarus) Charges issuing forth of the Crown Revenue of England and Wales. 4to. *Lond.* 1647
- Observations on the Land Revenue of the Crown. 4to. *Lond.* 1787
- Beawes (W.) *Lex Mercatoria Rediviva*; or, A complete Code of Commercial Law, enlarged by T. Mortimer. Folio. *Lond.* 1792
- M'Culloch (J. R.) Dictionary of Commerce and Commercial Navigation. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832
- Anderson (A.) History of Commerce, from the earliest accounts to the present time. 4to. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1787
- Macpherson (David) Annals of Commerce, Manufactures, Fisheries, and Navigation, with brief Notices of the Arts and Sciences connected with them, to the year 1801. 4to. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1805
- Oddy (J. Jepson) European Commerce, shewing new and secure Channels of Trade with the Continent of Europe: detailing the Produce, Manufactures, and Commerce of the Northern States. 4to. *Lond.* 1805
- Milburn (William) Oriental Commerce, with Additions, by Thomas Thornton. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825
- Kroll (Adam) Commercial Dictionary in the English and Russian Languages. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800
- Britannia Languens*; or, A Discourse of Trade. 8vo. *Lond.* 1680
- Yarranton (Andrew) England's Improvement by Sea and Land. 4to. 2 parts. *Lond.* 1677-81
- Brewster (Sir Francis) Essays on Trade and Navigation. 12mo. *Lond.* 1695
- Povey (Charles) Unhappiness of England as to its Trade by Sea and Land, truly stated. 8vo. *Lond.* 1701
- Enquiry into the State of the Trade and Revenue of Britain; by the Wednesday's Club, in Friday Street. 8vo. *Lond.* 1717
- Whitworth (Sir Charles) Public Accounts of Services and Grants from 1721 to 1770. Folio. *Lond.* 1771
- Whitworth (Sir C.) on the State of the Trade of Great Britain in its Imports and Exports, progressively, from the Year 1697 to 1773. Folio. *Lond.* 1776
- Chalmers (George) Estimate of the Comparative Strength of Great Britain, and the losses of her Trade, from every War since the Revolution; with Gregory King's Observations upon the State and Condition of England in 1696. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804
- Massie (J.) Representation concerning the Knowledge of Commerce as a National Concern. 4to. [with *Tracts on Commerce.*] *Lond.* 1760
- A Plan of the English Commerce. 8vo. *Lond.* 1730
- Report respecting the Frauds and Abuses of the Customs. Folio. *Lond.* 1733
- Gee (Joshua) Trade and Navigation of Great Britain considered. 12mo. *Lond.* 1738



- Nickolls (Sir John) Remarks on the Advantages and Disadvantages of France and Great Britain, with respect to Commerce. 12mo. *Lond.* 1754
- Stevens (Robert) Guide to the East India Trade. Folio. *Lond.* 1766
- Molloy (Charles) *De Jure Maritimo et Navali*; or, a Treatise of Affairs Maritime, and of Commerce. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1769
- Whatley (George) Reflections on the Principle of Trade. 18mo. [with "*Violet on the Disappearance of Coin.*"] *Lond.* 1769
- An Essay on Trade and Commerce. 8vo. *Lond.* 1770
- Considerations on the Policy, Commerce, and Circumstances of Great Britain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1771
- Yair (James) Account of the Scotch Trade in the Netherlands, and of the Staple Port in Campvere. 8vo. *Lond.* 1776
- Tooke (J. H.) Facts: addressed to the Land-owners, Stock-owners, Merchants, Farmers, Manufacturers, and Tradesmen, Proprietors of every Description. 8vo. *Lond.* 1780
- Champion (R.) Considerations on American Commerce. 8vo. *Lond.* 1784
- Sheffield (Lord) Observations on the Trade and Manufactures of Ireland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1785
- New and Old Principles of Trade compared. 8vo. *Lond.* 1788
- Matthews (J.) Remarks on the Scarcity and Dearness of Cattle, Cheese, Candles, and Soap. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799
- Coutinho (J. J. da Cunha) Political Essay on the Commerce of Portugal and her Colonies, particularly Brazil. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801
- Sheffield (Lord) Strictures on the Necessity of maintaining the Navigation and Colonial System of Great Britain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806
- Artachthos*: or, a New Booke declaring the Assise or Weight of Bread. Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1638
- Tracts on the Corn Trade and Corn Laws. 8vo. *Lond.* 1766
- Torrens (R.) Essay on the External Corn Trade. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815
- Hall (John) Observations upon the Warehousing System and Navigation Laws. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821
- Lowe (Joseph) Present State of England, in regard to Agriculture, Trade, and Finance. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822
- Clarkson (Thomas) History of the Slave Trade. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1808
- Clarkson (T.) Essay on the Slavery and Commerce of the Human Species, particularly the African. 8vo. *Lond.* 1786
- Abridgement of the Minutes of the Evidence on the Slave Trade. 4 parts, 8vo. *Lond.* 1789-91
- Minutes of the Evidence on the Slave Trade before the House of Commons. Folio. *Lond.* 1789
- Minutes of the Evidence on the Slave Trade, before the Committee, in 1788. Folio. *Lond.* 1789
- Report of the Lords' Committee on the Slave Trade. Folio. *Lond.* 1789
- Wilberforce (W.) Letter on the Abolition of the Slave Trade. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807



- Debates on the Slave Trade in the House of Commons, April 18 and 19, 1791, and on April 2, 1792.** 8vo  
*Lond.* 1788-92
- Sermons on the Slave Trade, by the Rev. W. Agutter, James Dove, Jos. Priestley, and Tho. Somerville, D. D.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1788-92
- Tracts relative to the Slave Trade.** 10 vol. 8vo. and 1 vol. 4to. *Lond.* 1749-92
- The Mitigation of Slavery, in 2 parts.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1814
- Tooke (Thomas) Thoughts and Details on the High and Low Prices of the last Thirty Years.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1823
- Jacob (William) Report on the Trade in Foreign Corn, and on the Agriculture of the North of Europe.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1826
- Smith (John) Memoirs of Wool, Woollen Manufacture, and Trade, from the earliest to the present Times.** 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1757
- Tracts relating to Wool and the Woollen Trade.** 4to. and 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1669-1791
- Savary (Jacques) Dictionnaire Universel de Commerce.** Folio. 4 vol. *Genev.* 1750
- Savary (J.) Le Parfait Négociant.** Folio. 2 vol. *Genev.* 1752
- Le Clerc (Nicolas Gabriel) Atlas du Commerce.** 4to. *Par.* 1786
- Réflexions Politiques sur les Finances et le Commerce.** 12mo. 2 vol. *La Haye,* 1738
- Ricard (Sam.) Traité Général du Commerce.** 4to. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1781
- Récherches sur le Commerce.** 8vo. 3 vol. *Amst.* 1778
- Lettre à la Chambre de Commerce de Normandie.** 8vo. *Rouen,* 1788
- Huet (P. D.) Histoire du Commerce et de la Navigation des Anciens.** 8vo. *Lyon,* 1763
- Les Interêts des Nations de l'Europe développés relativement au Commerce.** 4to. 2 vol. in 1. 1766
- Essai Analytique sur la Richesse et sur l'Impôt.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1767
- Arnould (M.) De la Balance du Commerce de la France.** 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1791
- St. Pierre (L'Abbé) Projet de Taille Tarifée.** 4to. *Par.* 1723
- Emerigon (Balth. Marie) Traité des Assurances et des Contrats a la Grosse.** 4to. 2 vol. *Marseille,* 1783
- Raynal (Guillaume-Thomas) Histoire Philosophique et Politique des Etablissements et du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes.** 4to. 4 vol. *avec Atlas.* *Genève,* 1780
- Monbrion (M.) de la preponderance Maritime et Commerciale de la Grande Bretagne.** 8vo. *Par.* 1805
- Chitty (Joseph) Treatise on Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Foster (John Leslie) Essay on the Principle of Commercial Exchanges, particularly between England and Ireland.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1804
- Bewicke (Robert) Tables of Exchanges with several of the European Nations.** 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1802

- Tables of Foreign Exchanges. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819
- Tate (Wm.) Elements of Commercial Calculations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819
- Kelly (Dr. P.) Universal Cambist and Commercial Instructor; second edition, with Supplements. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1821-27
- Freeze (John Henry) Cambist's Compendium. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828
- The Tradesman; or, Commercial Magazine, from 1808 to 1812. 8vo. 9 vol. *Lond.* 1808-12
- Lloyd's Lists of Shipping, from January 17, 1806, to the present time.
- Montefiore (M.) Dock and Canal List, 1811-17. Folio.
- Post Office Packet Boat List, from 1806 to the present time. 4to.
- Wetenhall (James) Course of Exchange, 1811, to the present time. Folio. *Lond.*
- Alphabetical List of Bankrupts, 1774 to 1817. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1786-1817

*Prisons, Police and Pauperism.*

- Howard (John) State of the Prisons in England and Wales. 4to. *Warrington,* 1784
- Howard (John) Account of the principal Lazarettos in Europe. 4to. *Warrington,* 1789
- Bentham (J.) *Panopticon*; or the Inspection House. 12mo. 3 vol. in 2, and fol. vol. of plates. *Lond.* 1791
- Colquhoun (P.) Police of the Metropolis. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806
- Colquhoun (P.) Police of the River Thames. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800
- Mandeville (B. de) Enquiry into the Causes of the frequent Executions at Tyburn. 8vo. *Lond.* 1725
- Tracts on Police. 8vo. viz.—
1. Fielding (Henry) Enquiry into the Causes of the Increase of Robbers, with Proposals for remedying this growing Evil. *Lond.* 1751
  2. Observations on Fielding's Enquiry, by B. Sedgley. *Lond.* 1751
  3. Fielding (John) Plan for preventing Robberies within Twenty Miles of London. *Lond.* 1755
  4. Fielding (J.) Account of the Origin and Effects of a Police set on Foot by the Duke of Newcastle in the Year 1753. *Lond.* 1758
  5. Observations on the Buyers or Receivers of Stolen Goods. *Lond.* 1751
  6. Further Observations on the Buyers or Receivers of Stolen Goods. *Lond.* 1756
  7. A Method proposed to prevent the many Robberies and Villainies committed in and about the City of London. *Lond.* 1752
  8. Public Nuisance considered under the several Heads of Bad Pavements, Butchers infesting the Streets, Billeting of Soldiers, and Vagrants. *Lond.*
- Gurney (Joseph John) Notes on a Visit made to some of the Prisons in Scotland and the North of England. Small 8vo. *Lond.* 1819
- Buxton (Thomas Fowell) Inquiry whether Crime and Misery are produced or prevented by our present System of Prison Discipline. 12mo. *Lond.* 1818
- Prison Discipline Society Reports, from 1818 to 1827. 8vo. 4 vol.
- Neild (James) Account of the Rise, Progress, and present State of the Society for the Discharge and Relief of Persons imprisoned for Small Debts throughout England and Wales. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808

- Const (Francis) Laws relating to the Poor. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1807
- Weyland (John) Short Inquiry into the Policy, Humanity, and past Effects of the Poor Laws. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Weyland (J.) Observations on Mr. Whitbread's Poor Bill, and on the Population of England. *Lond.* 1807
- Weyland (J.) Letter to a Country Gentleman on the Education of the Lower Orders, and on the best Means of attaining all that is practicable or desirable of that important Object. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808
- Of the Education of the Poor; being a Digest of the Reports for bettering the Condition of the Poor. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809
- Abridgment of the Abstract of the Answers and Returns made pursuant to an Act 43rd and 55th Geo. III. relative to the expence and maintenance to the Poor in England. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1804-18
- Reports for bettering the condition of the Poor. 12mo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1811
- Eden (Sir F. Morton) State of the Poor; or, An History of the Labouring Classes in England, from the Conquest to the present Period; with a Chronological Table of the Prices of Labour, Provisions, &c. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1797
- Ruggles (Thomas) History of the Poor; their Rights, Duties and Laws respecting them. 4to. *Lond.* 1797
- Curwen (J. C.) Hints on the Economy of feeding Stock, and bettering the Condition of the Poor. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801
- Moore (Adam) Bread for the Poor, and Advancement of the English Nation: promised by the Enclosure of Wastes and Common Grounds of England. Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1653
- Haynes (John) Provision for the Poor; or, View of the decayed State of the Woollen Manufactory. 12mo. *Lond.*
- Account of several Workhouses for employing and maintaining the Poor. 8vo. *Lond.* 1732

# PHILOSOPHY.



## *General Treatises of Philosophy.*

- Brucker (Jacob) *Historia Critica Philosophiæ à Mundi Incunabulis ad nostram usque Ætatem deducta.* 4to. 6 vol. *Lips.* 1767
- Enfield (William) *History of Philosophy, drawn up from Brucker's "Historia Critica Philosophiæ."* 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1791
- Enfield (William) *Institutes of Natural Philosophy.* 4to. *Lond.* 1799
- Stanley (Thos.) *History of Philosophy: containing the Lives of the Philosophers of every Sect.* Folio. *Lond.* 1687
- Cudworth (Ralph) *True Intellectual System of the Universe; wherein all the Reason and Philosophy of Atheism is confuted, and its impossibility demonstrated.* 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1743
- Cudworth (R.) *Systema Intellectuale hujus Universi.* 4to. 2 vol. *Ludg. Bat.* 1773
- Bruce (John) *First Principles of Philosophy.* 12mo. *Edin.* 1780
- Deslandes (André F. Boureau) *Histoire Critique de la Philosophie.* 12mo. 4 vol. *Amst.* 1754
- Dacier (And.) *Bibliothèque des Anciens Philosophes.* 12mo. 9 vol. *Par.* 1771
- England (George) *Enquiry into the Morals of the Ancients.* 4to. *Lond.* 1735
- Bernier (Fr.) *Doutes sur quelques-uns des principaux Chapitres de son Abrégé de la Philosophie de Gassendi.* 12mo. *Par.* 1681
- Kant (Im.) *Elements of Critical Philosophy; translated by A. F. M. Willich.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1798
- Taylor (B.) *Contemplatio Philosophica: with an Account of his Life and Writings, by Sir W. Young.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1793
- Chauvinus (S.) *Lexicon Philosophicum.* Folio. *Leov.* 1713

## *Moral and Intellectual Philosophy:*

ANCIENT AND MODERN.

- Hierocles in *Aurea Carmina Commentarius*, Gr. et Lat. edidit R. Warren. 8vo. *Lond.* 1742
- Æschines. *Socratici Dialogi tres*, Gr. et Lat. notis J. Clerici. 8vo. *Amst.* 1711
- Æschines. *Socratici Dialogi tres*, Gr. et Lat. Pet. Horrei. 8vo. *Leov.* 1718
- Plato. *Opera.* Folio. *Basil.* 1556
- Plato. *Opera*, Gr. et Lat. ex nova Joannis Serrani interpretatione, perpetuis ejusdem notis illustrata. Folio. 3 vol. in 2. *Par.* 1578
- Plato. *Opera quæ extant Græce ad editionem Hen. Stephani accurate expressa, cum Marsilii Ficini interpretatione.* 8vo. 12 vol. *Biponti*, 1781-8
- Plato. *Works of*, translated by Floyer Sydenham and Thomas Taylor. 4to. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1804

## 50 MORAL AND INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY.

- Proclus. Six Books on the Theology of Plato, with his Elements of Theology; translated from the Greek, by Thomas Taylor. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1816
- Proclus. Commentaries on the Timæus of Plato, in Five Books; translated by Thomas Taylor. 4to. 2 vol. 1820
- Plotinus, The Five Books of, translated by Thomas Taylor, 8vo. *Lond.* 1794
- Plotinus Select Works; by Thomas Taylor. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817
- Aristoteles. Ethicorum Lib. x. Gr. et Lat. à Guill. Wilkinson. L. P. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1716
- Aristotle. Ethics and Politics, with notes by J. Gillies. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1797
- Aristotle. A Dissertation on the Philosophy of, in Four books, by Thomas Taylor. 4to. *Lond.* 1812
- Sextus Empiricus. Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum notis Jo. Alb. Fabricii. Fol. *Lips.* 1718
- Sextus Empiricus, Les Hipotyposes, ou Institutions Pirroniennes: traduites du Grec, avec des notes par N. Huart. 12mo. 1725
- Maximus Tyrius. Dissertationes, Gr. Lat. ex recens. Jo. Davisii, et cum notis Jer. Marklandi. 4to. *Lond.* 1740
- Maximus Tyrius. Dissertationes, Gr. Lat. curavit J. J. Reiske. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lips.* 1774
- Maxime de Tyr, Discours Philosophiques, traduits du Grec, par M. Formey. 12mo. *Leide,* 1764
- Cicero. Morals, containing his Conferences on Good and Evil, and Academical Treatises, translated by William Guthrie. 8vo. *Lond.* 1744
- Cicero *De Officiis*; or, his Essay on Moral Duty, translated by W. M'Cartney, with notes and observations. 8vo. *Edin.* 1798
- Seneca (L. A.) Morals; translated by Sir Roger L'Estrange. 8vo. *Lond.* 1718
- Boethius de Consolatione Philosophiæ, cum notis Variorum. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1671
- Boethius. Consolation of Philosophy, translated by Ph. Ridpath. 8vo. *Lond.* 1785
- Boethius. Consolation of Philosophy, translated by R. Duncan. 8vo. *Edin.* 1789
- Johannis Sarisberiensis *Policraticus*: sive de Nugis Curialium et Vestigiis Philosophorum Lib. VIII. accedit Metalogicus. 12mo. *Amst.* 1664
- Des-Cartes (R.) Principia Philosophiæ et Specimina Philosophiæ. 4to. *Amst.* 1685
- Des-Cartes (R.) Meditationes de prima Philosophia, cum Responsionibus Auctoris. 4to. *Amst.* 1685
- The Philosophical Works of Francis Bacon, methodized and made English, from the originals: with occasional Notes, by Peter Shaw, M. D. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1733
- Hobbes (Thomas) Moral and Political Works. Folio. *Lond.* 1750
- 
- Hutcheson (Franc.) Philosophiæ Moralis Institutio. 12mo. *Glasguae,* 1755

## MORAL AND INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY. 51

- son (Francis) System of Moral Philosophy. 4to. 2 vol. in 1.  
*Glasgow*, 1755
- n (E.) Introduction to Moral Philosophy. 8vo. *Ox.* 1746
- m (Adam) Institutes of Moral Philosophy. 12mo. *Edin.* 1773
- : (David) Elements of Moral Philosophy. 12mo. *Lond.* 1758
- R. E.) Elements of Intellectual Philosophy. 8vo. *Edin.* 1805
- ie (Thomas) Principles of Moral Philosophy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1795
- William) Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy. 8vo. 2 vol.  
*Lond.* 1801
- : (Dug.) Philosophical Essays. 4to. *Edin.* 1810
- A.) Essays; with his Life by Dugald Stewart. 4to. *Lond.* 1795
- it (J.) Solid Philosophy asserted, against the Fancies of the Ideists;  
Remarks on J. Locke's Essay concerning the Human Understand-  
8vo. *Lond.* 1697
- Ely) Rural Philosophy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- x (J. E.) Introduction to the Study of Moral Evidence. 12mo.  
*Lond.* 1806
- i (Robert) Principles of Moral Science. 8vo. *Edin.* 1805
- (James) Moral and Critical Dissertations. 4to. *Lond.* 1783
- (James) Elements of Moral Science. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1807
- R.) Review of the principal Questions in Morals. 8vo. *Lond.* 1787
- (Adam) Theory of Moral Sentiments. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1790
- ma (Josef) Lecciones de Filosofia Moral y Elocuencia. 8vo. 2 vol.  
*Burdeos*, 1820
- m (Alex.) Histoire des Philosophes Modernes. 12mo. 3 vol  
*Par.* 1761-3
- (Col. De) Principes Philosophiques, Politiques, et Moraux. 8vo.  
*Genève*, 1806
- lorff (Sam. de) Les Devoirs de l'Homme et du Citoyen, tels qu'ils  
ont prescrits par la Loi Naturelle: trad. du Latin par J. Barbeyrac.  
*Amst.* 1735
- us (C. A.) De l'Homme, de ses Facultés Intellectuelles et de son  
cation: ouvrage posthume. 8vo. 2 tom. *Lond.* 1773
- r (David) Observations on Man; with Notes and Additions, by  
nan Andrew Pistorius; with a Sketch of the Life and Character of  
Hartley. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1791
- (J. G.) Outlines of a Philosophy of the History of Man; trans-  
l from the German by T. Churchill. 4to. *Lond.* 1800
- sbury (Anthony, Earl of) Characteristics of Men, Manners, Opinions,  
Times. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1737
- (John) Essays on the Characteristics of the Earl of Shaftesbury.  
*Lond.* 1764
- (Lord) Sketches of the History of Man. 8vo. 3 vol. *Edin.* 1807
- (J. P.) Philosophical Essay on Man. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.*
- ey (Sir R.) Felicitie of Man, or his *Summum Bonum*. 4to. *Lond.* 1631

## 52 MORAL AND INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY.

- Gisborne (T.) Enquiry into the Duties of Men. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1800
- Gisborne (T.) Enquiry into the Duties of the Female Sex. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806
- Godwin (William) Thoughts on Man, his Nature, Productions, and Discoveries. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831
- Chalmers (Thomas, D. D.) On the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness of God, as Manifested in the adaptation of External Nature to the Moral and Intellectual Constitution of Man. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1833
- Kidd (John, M. D.) On the adaptation of External Nature to the Physical condition of Man, principally with reference to the supply of his Wants and the exercise of his Intellectual Faculties. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833
- Stevens (W. S.) *Homographia*: An Essay on the Proportion of Man's Body, exhibiting the Prescience and Reflection of the Deity, and the Origin and Harmony of Numbers. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806
- Wallace (Robert) Various Prospects of Mankind, Nature, and Providence. 8vo. *Lond.* 1761
- Wanley (Nathaniel) Wonders of the Little World, or General History of Man; with Additions by William Johnston. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1806
- Cogan (T.) Philosophical Treatise on the Passions, 8vo. *Bath,* 1802
- Cogan (T.) Ethical Treatise on the Passions, 8vo. 2 vol. *Bath,* 1807-10
- Historical Illustrations of the Origin and Progress of the Passions, and their Influence on the Conduct of Mankind. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825
- Moore (Charles) Inquiry into the Subject of Suicide. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1790
- Helvetius (C. A.) De l'Esprit. 8vo. 2 tom. *Par,* 1758
- Condorcet (Marquis De) Esquisse d'un Tableau Historique des Progrès de l'Esprit Humain. 8vo. *Par.* 1795
- Condorcet (Marquis De) Outlines of an Historical View of the Progress of the Human Mind. 8vo. *Lond.* 1795
- Reid (Thomas) Essays on the Powers of the Human Mind. 8vo. 3 vol. *Edin.* 1803
- Reid (Tho.) Inquiry into the Human Mind on the Principles of Common Sense. 8vo. *Glasgow,* 1804
- Stewart (Dugald) Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808
- Stewart (Dugald) Elements of the Philosophy of the Human Mind. vol. 2 and 3. 4to. *Edinb.* 1814-27
- Stewart (Dugald) Philosophy of the Active and Moral Powers of Man. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1828
- Fearn (John) First Lines of the Human Mind. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820
- Fearn (John) Essay on Consciousness; or, a Series of Evidence of a Distinct Mind. 4to. *Lond.* 1812
- Fearn (John) Manual of the Physiology of Mind, comprehending the First Principles of Physical Theology. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829
- Fearn (John) Letter to Professor Stewart on the Objects of General Terms, and on the Axiomataical Laws of Vision. 4to. *Lond.* 1817
- Fearn (John) Demonstration of the Principles of Primary Vision; with the consequent state of Philosophy in Great Britain. 4to. *Lond.* 1815

- Brown (Thomas)** Lectures on the Philosophy of the Human Mind. 8vo. 4 vol. *Edinb.* 1824
- Burgh (J.)** Dignity of Human Nature. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1767
- Mill (James)** Analysis of the Phenomenon of the Human Mind. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1829
- Malebranche (Nicolas)** De la Recherche de la Vérité. 4to. *Par.* 1721
- Beattie (James)** Essay on the Nature and Immutability of Truth: on Poetry and Music; on Laughter, and Ludicrous Composition; and on the Utility of Classical Learning. 4to. *Edinb.* 1776
- Baxter (Andrew)** Enquiry into the Nature of the Human Soul. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1745
- Baxter (Andrew)** Evidence of Reason in Proof of the Immortality of the Soul. 8vo. *Lond.* 1779
- Coward (Wm.)** Second Thoughts concerning the Human Soul. 8vo. *Lond.* 1702
- Hume (David)** Essays on several Subjects. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1768
- Kames (Lord)** Essays on the Principles of Morality and Natural Religion. 8vo. *Edin.* 1779
- Hutcheson (Fr.)** Enquiry into the Original of our Ideas of Beauty and Virtue. 8vo. *Lond.* 1753
- Hutcheson (Fr.)** Essay on the Nature and Conduct of the Passions and Affections. 8vo. *Lond.* 1742
- Brown (John)** Estimate of the Manners and Principles of the Times. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1757
- Burgh (J.)** Political Disquisitions 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1774
- Leti (Gr.)** Raguali Historici e Politici, o Compendio delle Virtù Heroiche. 8vo. *Amst.* 1699
- Muratori (L. A.)** della Publica Felicità, e delle Forze dell' Intendimento Umano. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Ven.* 1749-56
- Drummond (Sir William)** Academical Questions. 4to. *Lond.* 1805
- Mandeville (Bernard de)** Fable of the Bees; or, Private Vices Public Benefits. 8vo. *Edin.* 1806
- Mandeville (B. de)** Remarks on the Minute Philosopher, and Letter to Dion. 8vo. *Lond.* 1732
- Essays on the Formation and Publication of Opinions, and on other subjects.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1826
- Kirwan (R.)** Logick; or, An Essay on the Elements, Principles, and different Modes of Reasoning. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1807
- Whateley (Dr. Richard)** Elements of Logic. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827
- Monboddo (Lord)** Antient Metaphysics: or, The Science of Universals. 4to. 6 vol. in 3 *Edin.* 1779-99
- Tucker (Abraham)** Light of Nature pursued. 8vo. 9 vol. *Lond.* 1768-77
- Para (L'Abbé)** Elémens de Métaphysique Sacrée et Profane. 8vo. *Par.* 1780
- Para (L'Abbé)** Tableau Historique et Philosophique de la Religion. 8vo. *Par.* 1784
- Kant (Immanuel)** Kritik der reinen Vernunft. 8vo. *Riga,* 1794



## 54 MORAL AND INTELLECTUAL PHILOSOPHY.

- Kant (I.) *Critik der practischen Vernunft.* 8vo. Riga, 1792
- Kant (I.) *Critik der Urtheilskraft.* 8vo. Berlin, 1793
- Kant (I.) *Die Religion innerhalb der Grenzen der blossen Vernunft,* 8vo. Königsberg, 1794
- Kant (I.) *Prolegomena zu einer jeden künftigen Metaphysik.* 8vo. Riga, 1788
- Kant (I.) *Metaphysik der Sitten.* 8vo. Riga, 1792
- Kant (I.) *Metaphysische Anfangsgründe der Naturwissenschaft.* 8vo. Riga, 1787
- Kant (I.) *Träume eines Geistersehers.* 12mo. Riga & Mietau, 1766
- Kant (I.) *Über Negativen Grössen.* 12mo. Königsberg, 1763
- Kant (I.) *Zum ewigen Frieden.* 12mo. Königsburg, 1795
- Kant (I.) *Über das Gefühl des Schönen und Erhabenen.* 12mo. Riga. 1771
- Kant (I.) *Constitutio Principii Metaphysicæ Morum.* 8vo. Lips. 1796
- Kant (Im.) *Elements of Critical Philosophy; translated by A. F. M. Willich.* 8vo. Lond. 1798
- Cooper (Thomas) *Ethical, Theological, and Political Tracts.* 8vo. Warrington, 1787
- Saumarez (Richard) *Principles of Physiological and Physical Science; comprehending the ends for which Animated Beings were created, and an examination of the unnatural and artificial Systems of Philosophy which now prevail.* 8vo. Lond. 1812
- La Physique de l'Histoire, ou Considérations sur les Principes élémentaires du Tempérament et du Caractère naturel des Peuples. 12mo. La Haye, 1765
- Guer (J. A.) *Histoire Critique de l'Ame des Bêtes.* 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. Amst. 1749
- Rorarius (Hieron) *Animalia Bruta sæpe Ratione utantur melius Homine, Libri II. quos recensuit, dissertatione historico-philosophica de Anima Brutorum, adnotationibusque auxit Geo. Hein. Ribovius.* 12mo. Helmst. 1729

### *Treatises and Essays on Education and Manners.*

- Fleury (Cl.) *Method of Studies.* 8vo. Lond. 1695
- Kircher (A.) *Ars Magna Sciendi sive Combinatoria.* Folio. Amst. 1669
- Wotton (William) *Reflections on Ancient and Modern Learning; with a Dissertation on the Epistles of Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and the Fables of Æsop, by Richard Bentley.* 8vo. Lond. 1705
- Baker (Thomas) *Reflections upon Learning.* 8vo. Lond. 1727
- Grey (Richard) *Memoria Technica; or, A New Method of Artificial Memory.* 8vo. Lond. 1732
- Hamilton (Elizabeth) *Letters on the Elementary Principles of Education.* sm. 8vo. 2 vol. Bath, 1801
- Edgeworth (Maria and Rich. Lovel) *On Practical Education.* 8vo. 3 vol. Lond. 1801
- Edgeworth (R. L.) *Essays on Professional Education.* 4to. Lond. 1809

- Degerando (J. M.) du perfectionnement Moral, où de l'Education de Soi-même. 8vo. 2 tom. *Par.* 1824
- Kett (Hen.) Elements of General Knowledge: with Lists of the most approved Authors; including the best Editions of the Classics. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1806
- Gregory (Geo.) Letters on Literature, Taste, and Composition. Cr. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1808
- Chatham (Lord) Letters to Thomas Pitt, afterwards Lord Camelford. 12mo. *Lond.* 1805
- Leland (Dr. Tho.) Dissertation on the Principles of Human Eloquence: 1764. Answer to a Letter to the Author on the same subject: 1765. Quarto.
- Three Replies to the Calumnies of the Edinburgh Review against Oxford: containing an Account of Studies pursued in that University. 8vo. *Oxford,* 1810-11
- Sheridan (Tho.) Lectures on Elocution. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798
- Walker (John) Elements of Elocution. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806
- Walker (J.) Key to the Classical Pronunciation of Greek, Latin, and Scripture Proper Names. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Lancaster (Joseph) Improvement in Education, as it respects the Industrious Classes of the Community. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806
- Brayley (E. W. jun.) The Utility of the Knowledge of Nature considered, with reference to general Education. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831
- Pestalozzi (Henry) and his Plan of Education: with a Memoir, by Dr. Biber. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831
- Knowles (James) Orthoepy and Elocution; or, the First Part of a Philosophical and Practical Grammar of the English Language, for the use of Teachers, Academies, and Public Speakers. 12mo. *Glasgow,* 1829
- Kempelen (William De) Mécanisme de la Parole, suivi de la Description d'un Machine parlant. 8vo. *Vienne,* 1791
- Lettre sur les Sourds et Muets, à l'Usage de ceux qui entendent et qui parlent. 12mo. *Amst.* 1772
- Desmortiers (U. R. T. Le Bouvyer) Considérations sur les Sourds-Muets de Naissance. 8vo. *Par.* 1800
- Sicard (Roch-Ambroise) Cours d'Instruction d'un Sourd-Muet de Naissance. 8vo. *Par.* 1800
- Sicard (R. A.) Théorie des Signes pour l'Instruction des Sourds-Muets. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1808
- L'Epée (The Abbé De) Method of Educating the Deaf and Dumb. 12mo. *Lond.* 1801
- Thelwall (John) Letter to Henry Cline on Impediments of Speech. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810
- Knight (George) Observations on some of the chief difficulties and disadvantages of English Society, with suggestions for their remedy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829

*Population.*

- Sadler (Thomas, M. P.) *The Law of Population: a Treatise, in Six Books: in disproof of the superfecundity of Human Beings, and developing the real principle of their increase.* 8vo. 3 vol. in 2. *Lond.* 1830
- Malthus (T. R.) *Essay on the Principle of Population.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1806
- Malthus (T. R.) *Additions to the Fourth and former editions of his Essay on the principles of Population.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1817
- Jarrold (T.) *Dissertations on Man; in Reply to Malthus's Essay on Population.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1806
- Hazlitt (William) *Reply to T. R. Malthus's Essay on Population.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Godwin (William) *Enquiry concerning the power of Increase in the numbers of Mankind.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1820
- Falconer (William) *Remarks on the influence of Climate, Situation, Nature of Country, Population, Nature of Food, and Way of Life, on the Disposition, Manners, Intellects, Laws, and Customs, of Mankind.* 4to. 1781
- Kraus (C. C.) *Tractatio longam Hominum Antediluvianorum Vitam à Dubiis vindicans, Causasque eam præstantes expendens.* 8vo. *Lips.* 1797
- Wallace (R.) *Dissertation on the Numbers of Mankind in ancient and modern Times.* 8vo. *Edin.* 1809
- Capper (B. P.) *Account of the Population and Cultivation of England and Wales.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1801
- Abstract of the Answers and Returns to the Act 41 Geo. III. for taking an Account of the Population of Great Britain, and of the Increase or Diminution thereof.* Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1802
- Abstract of the Answers and Returns of the Population of Great Britain to the Act of 51 Geo. III.* Folio. 1812
- Population: viz. Enumeration and Parish Registers of Great Britain, according to the Census of 1821 and 1831.* Folio. 2 vol. 1822-32
- The Population Returns of 1831, with a Statement of Progress in the Enquiry regarding the occupation of Families and Persons, and the duration of Life: a Comparative Account and Summary of the Population of Great Britain in 1801, 11, 21 and 1831. With Maps and Plans.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1832.
- Population of Great Britain, according to the Returns made to Parliament in 1831: together with the Annual Value of real Property as Assessed in 1815. By John Gorton.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1832
- Comparative Account of the Population of Great Britain in the years 1801, 1811, 1821 and 1831: with the Annual Value of real Property in 1815: also a Statement of Progress in the Inquiry regarding the Occupations of Families and Persons, and the duration of Life, as required by the Population Act of 1830. Ordered, by the House of Commons, to be printed, 19th Oct. 1831.* Folio.

*Demonology and Witchcraft.*

- Hibbert (Samuel) *Sketches of the Philosophy of Apparitions.* 8vo. *Edin.* 1825

- encer (John) Discourse concerning Prodigies; with a Treatise concerning vulgar Prophecies. 8vo. *Lond.* 1665
- udé (G.) Apologie pour les Grands Hommes soupçonnez de Magie. 12mo. *Amst.* 1712
- ffarellus (Jacob) Curiositates Inauditæ de Figuris Persarum Talismanicis, Horoscopo Patriarcharum et Characteribus Cœlestibus, cum notis M. Greg. Michaelis. 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Hamb.* 1676
- rta (J. B.) Magiæ Naturalis Lib. XX. 8vo. *Roth.* 1650

*Transactions of Philosophical Societies and Scientific Journals.*

- rat (Bp.) History of the Royal Society of London for the Improving of Natural Knowledge. 4to. *Lond.* 1667
- ch (Tho.) History of the Royal Society, from its first Rise: in which the most considerable of those Papers communicated to the Society, which have hitherto not been published, are inserted in their proper order, as a Supplement to the Philosophical Transactions. 4to. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1756
- omson (Thomas) The History of the Royal Society, from its Institution to the end of the Eighteenth Century. 4to. *Lond.* 1812
- plomata et Statuta Regalis Societatis Londini pro Scientia naturali promovenda. 4to. *Lond.* 1776
- e Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, from the year 1665 to the present Time: with general Indexes to Volume CX. (1820): also, a Chronological Index to the Anatomical, Medical, Chirurgical and Physiological Papers, to the end of the year 1813 4to. 126 vol.
- ilosophical Collections for the Years 1679-80-1, and 1682. 4to. *Lond.* 1682
- moires of the Royal Society: or, an Abridgement of the Philosophical Transactions: by — Baddam. 8vo. 10 vol. *Lond.* 1745
- stracts of the Papers printed in the Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London from 1800 to 1830 inclusive. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1832-3
- ew (Neh.) Catalogue of the Rarities belonging to the Royal Society. Folio. *Lond.* 1685
- ngle (Sir John) Six Discourses delivered when President of the Royal Society, with his Life, by Dr. Andrew Kippis. 8vo. *Lond.* 1783
- vy (Sir H.) Six Discourses delivered before the Royal Society, 1820-26. 4to. *Lond.* 1827
- nsactions of the Society, instituted at London, for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce. 8vo. 49 vol. *Lond.* 1783-1833
- German Translation of the Description of the Machines of the Society of Arts in London; with plates. 4to. *Munich,* 1780
- nsactions of the Linnean Society from 1791 to the Year 1810. 4to. 14 vol. *Lond.* 1791-1825
- nsactions of the Horticultural Society of London, from the commencement in 1809 to 1830. 4to. 7 vol. 1810-30

## 58 PHILOSOPHICAL AND SCIENTIFIC TRANSACTIONS.

- Transactions of the Geological Society, established Nov. 13, 1807, to the year 1821. 4to. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1811-21
- Transactions of the Geological Society. Second Series. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1824-29
- Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature. vol. 1, part 1. 4to. *Lond.* 1827
- Memoirs of the Royal Astronomical Society, from their establishment to the present time. 4to. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1822-33
- Transactions of the Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland. vol. 1 and 2, 4to. *Lond.* 1827-30
- Transactions of the Literary Society of Bombay. vol. 1, 2, and 3, 4to, *Lond.* 1819-23
- Humane Society Transactions, from the year 1774 to 1808. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.*
- Sermons preached before the Humane Society from 1789 to 1804. 8vo. *Lond.*
- Medico-Chirurgical Transactions, published by the Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. 8vo. vol. i.—xvi. *Lond.* 1809-30
- Communications to the Board of Agriculture, on Subjects relative to the Husbandry and Internal Improvement of the Country. 4to. 7 vol *Lond.* 1797-1811
- Transactions of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, established in 1819. vol. 1, 4to. *Camb.* 1822
- Transactions of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, instituted Feb. 11, 1814. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1818-32
- Memoirs of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Manchester. 8vo. 7 vol. *Warrington*, 1785, and *Manchester*, 1824
- Letters and Papers on Agriculture and Planting, selected from the Correspondents of the Bath and West of England Society for the Encouragement of Agriculture, Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. 8vo. 12 vol. *Bath*, 1792-1810
- Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. 4to. 11 vol. *Edin.* 1788-1828
- Account of the Institution and Progress of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, by William Smellie, F.S.A. 4to. *Edinb.* 1782
- Transactions of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. 4to. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1818
- Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy. 4to. 16 vol. *Dub.* 1787-1831
- Dublin Society's Weekly Observations. 12mo. *Dub.* 1763
- Transactions of the Dublin Society. 8vo. 4 vol. *Dub.* 1800
- Proceedings of the Dublin Society from November 5, 1801, to August 26, 1802. 8vo. *Dub.* 1801-2

---

Regiæ Scientiarum Academiæ Historia, in qua præter ipsius Academiæ originem et progressus, variasque dissertationes et observationes per triginta quatuor Annos factas, quàm plurima experimenta et inventa, cum Physica, tum Mathematica in certum ordinem digeruntur. Auctore Joan: Bapt. Du Hamel, 4to. *Par.* 1701

## PHILOSOPHICAL AND SCIENTIFIC TRANSACTIONS. 59

Histoire de l'Academie Royale des Sciences, depuis son etablissement en 1666 jusqu'à 1699. 4to, 11 vol. in 14. *Paris, 1733*

Histoire et Mémoires de l'Academie Royale des Sciences, tirés des Registres de cette Academie, 1699 jusqu'à 1790. 4to, 93 vol. *Par. 1702-1797*

De la Grandeur et de la Figure de la Terre résultant des Observations faites dans les Voyages qui ont été entrepris en divers tems par ordre du Roi pour determiner, depuis l'extrémité Meridionale de la France jusqu'à son extrémité Septentrionale, la Ligne Meridienne qui passe par l'Observatoire Royal de Paris, Par M. Maupertuis, *Suite des Memoires de l'Acad. Royale des Sciences. Année 1718. 4to. Par. 1720*

Elements de la Geometrie de l'Infini par M. De Fontenelle. *Suite des Memoires de l'Academie Royale des Sciences. Année 1727. 4to. Paris, 1727*

Traité Physique et Historique de l'Aurore Boréale : par M. De Mairan. *Suite des Mémoires de l'Academie Royale des Sciences, Année 1731. 4to. Par. 1754*

Elements d'Astronomie : par M. Cassini, Maître des Comptes, de l'Academie Royale des Sciences. 4to. *Par. 1740*

Tables Astronomiques du Soleil, de la Lune, des Planetes, des Etoiles Fixes, et des Satellites de Jupiter et de Saturne : par M. Cassini. 4to. *Paris, 1740*

La Meridienne de l'Observatoire Royal de Paris, verifiée dans toute l'etendue du Royaume par des nouvelles observations : par M. Cassini de Thury : avec des observations d'Histoire Naturelle, faites dans les provinces traversées par la Meridienne, par M. Le Mounier. *Suite des Mémoires de l'Academie Royale des Sciences, Année 1740. 4to. Par. 1744*

La Figure de la Terre, déterminée par les observations de M M. Bougier, et De la Condamine, envoyés par ordre du Roy au Pérou, pour observer aux Environs de l'Equateur : avec une Relation Abregée de ce Voyage : par M. Bouguer. *Suite des Memoires, Année 1744. 4to. Paris, 1749*

Traité d'Optique sur la gradation de la Lumiere : ouvrage posthume de M. Bouguer, et publié par l'Abbé De la Caille. *Pour servir de Suite aux Memoires de l'Academie Royale des Sciences. 4to. Paris, 1760*

Mesure des Trois Prémiers Degrès du Méridien dans l'Hémisphère Austral, tirée des Observations de MM. de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, envoyés par le Roi sous l'Equateur : par M. De la Condamine. 4to. *Paris, 1751*

Voyage fait par ordre du Roi en 1750 et 1751, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale pour rectifier les Cartes des Côtes de l'Acadie, des l'Isle Royale, et de Terre Neuve : et pour en fixer les principaux points par des Observations Astronomiques : par M. De Chabert, Enseigne des Vaisseaux du Roi. 4to. *Paris, 1753*

Journal du Voyage de M. Le Marquis de Courtanvaux, pour essayer par ordre de l'Academie, plusieurs Instrumens relatifs à la Longitude. Mis en ordre par M. Pingré et M. Messier. 4to. *Paris, 1768*

Voyage a l'Isle de St. Pierre fait par ordre du Roi en 1768, pour eprouver les Montres Marines inventées par M. Le Roy, par M. Cassini fils : avec le Memoire sur la meilleure maniere de Mesurer le Tems en Mer, par M. Le Roy l'aîné, Horloger du Roi. 4to. *Paris, 1770*

## 60 PHILOSOPHICAL AND SCIENTIFIC TRANSACTIONS.

- Table Alphabétique des Matières contenues dans l'Histoire et les Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, publié par son ordre par M. M. Godin, Demours et Cotte. 1666-1790. 4to. 10 vol. *Par.* 1734-1809
- Nouvelle Table des Articles contenus dans les Volumes de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de Paris depuis 1666, jusqu'en 1770. Par M. L'Abbé Rozier. 4to. 4 vol. *Par.* 1775-6
- Recueil des Pièces qui ont remporté les Prix de l'Académie Royale des Sciences depuis leur fondation jusqu'à présent. 4to. 9 vol. *Par.* 1752-72
- Machines et Inventions approuvées par l'Académie Royale des Sciences depuis 1666 jusqu'en 1754: avec leur description par M. Gallon. 4to. 7 vol. *Par.* 1735-77
- Recueil de Mémoires, ou Collection de Pièces Académiques, concernant la Médecine, l'Anatomie et la Chirurgie, la Chymie, la Physique expérimentale, la Botanique et l'Histoire Naturelle, tirées des meilleures sources. Par M. I. Berryat. 4to. 5 vol. *Dijon*, 1754-69. *Par.* 1770-74 [Partie Française.]
- Collection Académique, composée des Mémoires, Actes, ou Journaux des plus célèbres Académies et Sociétés Littéraires Étrangères:—traduits en François. 4to. 13 vol. *Dijon*, 1755-66. *Par.* 1770-79
- Divers Ouvrages de Mathématique et de Physique, par MM. de l'Académie des Sciences. Folio. *Par.* 1693
- Observations de l'Académie Française sur les Remarques de Claude Vaugelas. 4to. *Par.* 1704
- Pellison et Olivet (MM.) Histoire de l'Académie Française. 12mo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1730
- 
- Histoire de l'Académie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres depuis son Etablissement in 1663, jusqu'en 1793. Avec les émoires Mde Littérature tirez des Registres de cette Académie. 4to. 50 vol. *Par.* 1736-1808
- Mémoires de l'Institut National des Sciences et des Arts, viz:—
- Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques, 1798-1815. 4to, 14 tom. *Paris*, 1798-1818
- Sciences Morales et Politiques, 1798-1804. 4to, 5 tom. *Paris*, 1798-1804
- Littérature et Beaux Arts, 1798-1804. 4to. 5 tom. *Paris*, 1798-1804
- Suites des Mémoires de l'Institut, viz,—
- Mesure de l'Arc du Méridien compris entre les Parallèles de Dunkerque et Barcelone, exécutée en 1792 et Années suivantes, par M. M. Méchain et Delambre. 4to. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1806-1810
- Mémoires présentés à l'Institut par divers Savans Étrangers, viz.—
- Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques, 1806-1811. 4to. 2 tom. *Paris*, 1806-11
- Classe d'Histoire et de Littérature Ancienne, et Académie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres, 1815-1831. 4to. 9 tom. *Paris*, 1815-31
- Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France, 1816-1833. 4to. 12 tom. *Paris*, 1818-33
- Mémoires présentés par divers Savans à l'Académie Royale des Sciences de l'Institut de France, viz.—
- Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques. 4to. 3 tom. *Paris*, 1827-32



## PHILOSOPHICAL AND SCIENTIFIC TRANSACTIONS. 61

- Annales du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, par les Professeurs de cet Etablissement : avec Tables, 1802-1813. 4to. 21 vol. *Par.* 1802-27  
[*Wants Vol. 19*]
- Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, par les Professeurs de cet Etablissement, 1815-1832. 4to. 20 vol. *Par.* 1815-32
- Journal Polytechnique, ou Bulletin du Travail fait à l'Ecole Centrale des Travaux Publics ; publié par le Conseil d'Instruction et Administration de cette Ecole. 4to. 15 cahiers. *Par.* 1795-1823
- Histoire et Mémoires de la Société Royale de Medicine, 1776-1788 4to. 9 tom. *Par.* 1779-90
- Memoires de l'Academie Royale de Chirurgie. 4to. 5 tom. *Par.* 1743-74
- Actes de la Société de Santé de Lyon. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lyon,* 1798-1801
- Mémoires de Physique et de Chimie de la Société d'Arcueil. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1807
- Mémoires de l'Académie de Bruxelles depuis 1769 jusqu'à 1788. 4to 5 vol. *Brux.* 1780-8
- Recueil des Pièces qui ont remporté les Prix de l'Academie de Bruxelles depuis 1774 jusqu'à 1783, et en 1787. 4to. 5 vol. *Brux.* 1775-88
- Nouveaux Memoires de l'Academie Royale des Sciences et Belles Lettres de Bruxelles, 1820-6, 4to. 3 vol. *Brux.* 1820-6
- Memoires sur les Questions proposées par l'Academie Royale des Sciences et Belles Lettres de Bruxelles. 4to. 5 vol. *Brux.* 1818-26
- Miscellanea Curiosa Medico-Physica' Academiæ Naturæ Curiosorum, sive Ephemeridum Medico-Physicarum Germanicarum Curiosarum. 4to. 5 vol. *Lips.* 1670-7
- Acta Physico-Medica Academiæ Cæsareæ Leopoldino-Carolinæ Naturæ Curiosorum. 4to 10 vol. *Norimb.* 1730-54
- Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiæ Cæsareæ Leop. Car. Naturæ Curiosorum. 4to. 7 vol, *Norimb.* 1757-1783
- Dissertationes Mathematicæ et Physicæ quas Societate Regiæ Scientiarum Gottingensi Annis 1756-1766, exhibuit A. G. Koestner. 4to. *Altenb.* 1771
- Acta Regiæ Societatis Medicæ Hauniensis. 8vo. 4 vol *Haun-* 1783-1803
- Bartholinus (Th.) Acta Medica et Philosophica Hafniensia, Ann. 1671-2 4to. *Hafn.* 1673
- Nova Acta Societatis Lat. Jenensis, edidit H. C. A. Eichstädt. 8vo, vol. 1 *Lips,* 1806
- Acta Literaria Societatis Rheno-Trajectinæ. 8vo, tom. 1 *Ludg. Bat.* 1793
- Acta Helvetica Phys. Mathemat. Botanico-Medica. 4to 7 vol. *Bas.* 1751-72
- Abhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Zürich. 8vo, 3 vol. *Zürich,* 1761-6
- Saggi di Dissertazioni Accademiche nella Accademia Etrusca di Cortona. 4to. 7 vol. in 4. *Roma,* 1742-58
- Magalotti (Lor.) Saggi di Naturale Esperienza fatte nell' Accademia del Cimento. 12mo. *Ven.* 1760
- Atti dell' Accademia delle Scienze de Siena. 4to. 6 vol. *Siena,* 1761-81



- Miscellanea Philosophico-Mathematica Societatis privatæ Taurinensis.  
4to. 3 tom. *Taurin*, 1759-66
- Mémoires de l'Académie des Sciences, Littérature, et Beaux-Arts de  
Turin. 4to. 2 vol. *Turin*, 1803-4
- Memorie de Mathematica e Fisica della Societa Italiana. 4to. 7 vol.  
*Verona*, 1782-94
- Fabroni (Ang.) Historia Academiæ Pisanæ. 4to. 3 vol. *Pisis*, 1791-5
- Bolletti (G.) Origine dell' Instituto delle Scienze di Bologna. 8vo. *Bol.* 1769
- Storia dell' Accademia Clementina di Bologna. 4to. 2 vol. *Bolog.* 1739
- De Bononiensi Scientiarum et Artium Instituto atque Academia Commen-  
tarii. 4to. 6 vol. in 9. *Bonon.* 1748-83
- Schwedischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Abhandlungen, aus der Natur-  
lehre, Haushaltungskunst und Mechanik von 1739 bis 1769.* 8vo. 31 vol.  
*Hamb.-Lips.* 1749-72
- Commentarii Academiae Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanae, 1725 ad  
Annum 1746. 4to. 14 tom. *Petrop.* 1728-51
- Novi Commentarii Academiae Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanae 1747-  
72. 4to. 17 tom. *Petrop.* 1750-73
- Tentamen Theoriæ Electricitatis et Magnetismi. Auctore F. V. T. Aepino.  
*Instar Supplementi Commentar: Acad. Imper. Petropolitanae.* 4to.  
*Petrop.* 1759
- Acta Academiae Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanae, 1777-1784. 4to.  
8 tom. in 16. *Petrop.* 1787-1806
- Nova Acta Academiae Scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanae, 1783-1802.  
4to. 15 tom. *Petrop.* 1787-1806
- Memoires de l'Académie Imperiale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg: avec  
l'Histoire de l'Académie pour les Années 1803-1822. 4to. 10 tom.  
*St. Petersburg*, 1809-26
- Recueil des Actes de la Séance Publique de l'Académie Impériale des  
Sciences de St. Petersburg, tenue a l'occasion de sa Fête Séculaire le  
29 Decembre, 1826-7-8. 4to. 3 parts. *St. Petersburg*, 1827-29
- Histoire du Royaume de la Chersonese Taurique: par Mgr. Stanislave  
Siestrzencewicz de Bohusz, Archevêque de Mohilew. 4to. *St. Peters-  
bourg, de l'Imprimerie de l'Académie Impériale Russe*, 1824.
- American Philosophical Transactions. 4to. vol. 2, 3, 4, 5. *Phil.* 1786-1802
- American Philosophical Transactions, New Series. 4to. 4 vol.  
*Phil.* 1818-32
- American Philosophical Society at Philadelphia: Catalogue of their Li-  
brary. 8vo. *Phil.* 1824
- Reuss (Jer. Dav.) Repertorium Commentationum a Societatibus Litterariis editarum; secundum disciplinarum ordinem digestum. 4to. 7 vol.  
*Gott.* 1801-8

### *Scientific Journals.*

- Journal of Science and the Arts, edited at the Royal Institution of Great  
Britain, 1816, to June 1830. 8vo. 29 vol. *Lond.* 1816-30
- The Journal of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Vol. 1, New Series,  
October 1830, to May 1831. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831

Nicholson (William) *Journal of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and the Arts*, from April, 1797, to December, 1801. 4to. 5 vol.

*Lond.* 1797-1802

Nicholson (W.) *Journal of Natural Philosophy, Chemistry and the Arts*, from January, 1802, to August, 1813. 8vo. 35 vol. *Lond.* 1802-13

*The Repertory of Arts, Manufactures and Agriculture*, from 1794 to May, 1802: with an *Analytical Index* to these volumes. 8vo. 16 vol.

*Lond.* 1794-1802

*The Repertory of Arts, Manufactures and Agriculture. Second Series.* From June, 1802, to June, 1825. 8vo. 46 vol. *Lond.* 1802-25

An *Analytical Index* to the Sixteen Volumes of the First Series: to which is added a *General Index* to the first Eight Volumes of the Second Series, 1806.—A *General Index* to Twenty-five Volumes of the Second Series, including all Patents granted for Inventions from 1802 to 1815. 8vo.

*Lond.* 1806-15

*The Repertory of Patent Inventions and other Discoveries and Improvements in Arts, Manufactures and Agriculture*: being a continuation, on an enlarged plan, of the *Repertory of Arts*, from July, 1825 to the present time. 8vo. 14 vol. *Lond.* 1825-32

*Retrospect of Philosophical, Mechanical, Chemical and Agricultural Discoveries*, from January 1805, to December 1813. 8vo. 8 vol. *Lond.* 1805-13

*Annals of Philosophy*; or, *Magazine of Chemistry, Mineralogy, Mechanics, Natural History, Agriculture, and the Arts*: by Thomas Thomson, M. D. from its commencement in January, 1813, to Dec. 1820. 8vo. 16 vol.

*Lond.* 1813-20

*Annals of Philosophy*; New Series: from January, 1821, to Dec. 1826. 8vo. 12 vol. *Lond.* 1821-26

*The Philosophical Magazine*: comprehending the various branches of Science, the Liberal and Fine Arts, Agriculture, Manufactures and Commerce, from June, 1798, to December, 1826. Edited by Alex. Tilloch and Richard Taylor. 8vo. 68 vol. *Lond.* 1798-1826

*The Philosophical Magazine*; or *Annals of Chemistry, Mathematics, Astronomy, Natural History, and General Science*: edited by Richard Taylor and Richard Phillips. *New and United Series, with the Annals of Philosophy*; from January, 1827, to June, 1832. 8vo. 11 vol. *Lond.* 1827-32

*The London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science*, conducted by Sir David Brewster, R. Taylor and R. Phillips, from July, 1832, to the present time. 8vo. *New and United Series of the Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science.*

*The Technical Repository*; containing Practical Information on subjects connected with Discoveries and Improvements in the useful Arts. By Thomas Gill. From 1822 to 1827. 8vo. 11 vol.

*Edinburgh Philosophical Journal*, conducted by David Brewster, L.L.D. and Professor Robert Jameson, from June, 1819, to Oct. 1825. 8vo. 13 vol. *Edin.* 1819-25

*Edinburgh Journal of Science*, conducted by David Brewster, L.L.D. from April, 1824, to April, 1829. 8vo. 10 vol. *Edin.* 1824-29

*Edinburgh Journal of Science*: conducted by D. Brewster, L.L.D. New Series. From April, 1829, to April, 1831. 8vo. 4 vol. *Edin.* 1829-31

- Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, conducted by Robert Jameson.  
From April, 1826, to the present time. 8vo. 14 vol. *Edin.* 1826-32
- Annales des Arts et Manufactures par R. O'Reilly. 8vo. vol. 21 to vol. 39.  
*Par.* 1805-11
- Annales Encyclopédiques rédigées par A. L. Millin. 1817 et 1818, 8vo.  
12 vol. in 6. *Par.* 1817-18
- Annales de Chimie, ou Recueil de Mémoires concernant la Chimie et les  
Arts qui en dépendent; par MM. de Morveau, Lavoisier, Monge, Ber-  
thollet, De Fourcroy, le Baron de Dietrich, Hassenfratz, et Adet. Avec  
Tables raisonnées des Matières. 8vo. 96 vol. *Par.* 1789-1816
- Annales de Chimie et de Physique, par MM. Arago, Berthollet, Biot,  
Bouillon-Lagrange, Chaptal, Chevreul, D'Arcet, Deyeux, Dulong, Gay-  
Lussac, Hassenfratz, Laugier, Monge, Prieur, Seguin, Thenard et Vau-  
quelin: rédigées par MM. Gay-Lussac et Arago, 1816, jusqu' à l'année  
présente. 8vo. 51 vol. *Par.* 1816-32
- Bibliothèque Universelle des Sciences, Belles Lettres et Arts, faisant Suite  
à la Bibliothèque Britannique. 8vo. 47 vol. *Geneve,* 1823-29
- Bibliothèque Physico-Economique, rédigée par C. S. Sonnini, pour les  
Années 1805-6, 7, 8, et 11. 12mo. 8 vol.
- Journal General de la Litterature de France pour les Années 1806-1811.  
8vo. 6 vol. *Paris*
- Journal General de la Litterature Etrangere, pour les Années 1806-11.  
8vo. 6 vol. *Paris*
- Journal des Mines, ou Recueil de Mémoires sur l'exploitation des Mines,  
et sur les Sciences et les Arts, qui s'y rapportent. Vol. 17-30. 8vo.  
*Par.* 1805-11
- Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d'Histoire Naturelle et des Arts, par J. C.  
Delamétherie. Vol. 61-74. 4to. 13 vol. *Par.* 1805-12
- Revue Encyclopédique, ou Analyse Raisonnée des productions les plus re-  
marquables dans les Sciences, les Arts Industriels, la Litterature et les  
Beaux-Arts. 1819, jusqu'à present. 8vo. 56 vol. *Par.* 1819-32
- Revue Philosophique, Littéraire et Politique, pour les Années, 1805-6 et 7.  
8vo. 8 vol. *Paris,* 1805-7
- Bulletin des Sciences Agricoles et Economiques: publié sous la direction  
de M. le Baron de Férussac. 1824-1830. 8vo. 14 vol. *Par.* 1824-30
- Bulletin des Sciences Géographiques, Economie Publique et Voyages,  
1824-30 8vo. 21 vol. *Par.* 1824-30
- Bulletin des Sciences Historiques, Antiquités et Philologie rédigé, par MM.  
Champollion. 1824-30. 8vo. 14 vol. *Par.* 1824-30
- Bulletin des Sciences Mathématiques, Astronomiques, Physiques et Chi-  
miques: publié sous la direction de M. Le Baron de Férussac. 1824-29  
8vo. 12 vol. *Par.* 1824-9
- Bulletin des Sciences Medicales. 1824-1830. 8vo. 20 vol. *Par.* 1824-30
- Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles et de Geologie: publié sous la direction  
de M. Le Baron de Férussac. 1824-29. 8vo. 19 vol. *Par.* 1824-29
- Bulletin des Sciences Militaires. 1824-29. 8vo. 7 vol. *Par.* 1824-9
- Bulletin des Sciences Technologiques. 1824-30. 8vo. 14 vol. *Par.* 1824-30

# MATHEMATICS.



## *Historical and General Works on Mathematics,*

ANCIENT AND MODERN.

- Archimedes Opera, Gr. et Lat. ex edit. Jo. Torelli. Folio. *Oxon*, 1792
- Archimedes Arenarius, et Dimensio Circuli, Gr. et Lat. à J. Wallis. 12mo. *Oxon*, 1676
- Archimède, Œuvres complètes; traduites et avec un commentaire par F. Peyrard. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1808
- Barrow (Isaac) Mathematical Lectures. 8vo. *Lond.* 1734
- Belidor (B.) Nouveau Cours de Mathématique. 4to. *Par.* 1725
- Bernoulli (Johan.) Opera Omnia. 4to. 4 vol. *Laus. et Genev.* 1742
- Bernoulli (Jacob.) Opera Mathematica. 4to. 2 vol. *Genev.* 1744
- Bertrand (L.) Développement Nouveau de la Partie Élémentaire des Mathématiques. 4to. 2 vol. *Genev.* 1778
- Boscovich (Rog. Jos.) Opera pertinentia ad Opticam et Astronomiam. 4to. 5 vol. *Bassani*, 1785
- Bossut (Ch.) Cours de Mathématiques. 8vo. 3 vol. *Par.* 1800
- Claramontus (Scipio) Opuscula varia Mathematica. 4to. *Bonon*, 1653  
[bound with "Olhoff."]
- D'Alembert (J. le Rond) Opuscles Mathématiques. 4to. 8 vol. *Par.* 1761-80
- Dechales (Claud. Fran. Milliet) Cursus seu Mundus Mathematicus. Folio. 2 vol. *Lugd.* 1690
- Emerson (W.) Miscellanies: containing several Mathematical Subjects. 8vo *Lond.* 1776
- Emerson (W.) Cyclomathesis: or, An easy Introduction to the Mathematics. 8vo. *Lond.* 1763
- Fermat (Pet. de) Opera Mathematica. Folio. *Tolosæ*, 1679
- Galileo Galilei Opere. 4to. 4 vol. in 3. *Padova*, 1744
- Gulielmus (Domin.) Opera Mathematica, Medica et Physica. 4to. 2 vol. *Genev.* 1719
- Horrebow (Pet.) Opera Mathematico-Physica. 4to. 3 vol. *Hauniæ*, 1740-1
- Horroccius (Jer.) Opera Posthuma. 4to. *Lond.* 1678
- Hugenius (Christianus) Opera Varia. 4to. 2 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1724
- Hugenius (Chr.) Opera Reliqua. 4to. 2 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1728
- Hutton (Charles, L.L.D.) A Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary: containing an explanation of the Terms, and an Account of the several Subjects comprised under the heads Mathematics, Astronomy and Philosophy, both Natural and Experimental. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1796

- Hutton (C.) Diarian Miscellany, and *Miscellanea Mathematica*. 12mo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1775
- Hutton (C.) Diarian Repository from 1704 to 1760. 4to. *Lond.* 1774
- Hutton (C.) Mathematical and Philosophical Tracts. 4to. *Lond.* 1786
- Hutton (C.) Mathematical Tables. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804
- Hutton (C.) Course of Mathematics. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1804
- Lacroix (S. F.) Essais sur l'Enseignement en général, et sur celui des Mathématiques en particulier. 8vo. *Par.* 1805
- Landen (John) Mathematical Memoirs. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1780-2
- Landen (J.) Mathematical Lucubrations. 4to. *Lond.* 1755
- Lawson (John) Mathematical Works. 4to. *Lond.* 1771-7
- Leibnitz (G. G.) Opera omnia, nunc primum collecta, studio Lud. Dutens. 4to. 6 vol. *Genev.* 1768
- Mariotte (Edm.) ses Œuvres diverses. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Leide,* 1717
- Mathematicorum Veterum Opera, Gr. Lat. nunc primum edita. Folio. *Par.* 1693
- Les Amusemens Mathématiques. 12mo. *Lille,* 1749
- Mathematical Tracts. sm. 4to. viz.
1. Sacrobosco (Joannis de) Opus Sphericum. *Colonia.*
  2. Wright (Edward) Treatise of Dialling. *Lond.* 1614
  3. Gellibrand (Henry) Discourse Mathematical on the Variation of the Magnetical Needle. *Lond.* 1635
  4. The Antiquity and Excellency of Globes. *Lond.* 1652
  5. Gadbury (John) *Vox Solis*; or, An Astrological Discourse of the Great Eclipse of the Sun, June 22, 1666. *Lond.* 1667
  6. Mercator (Nic.) Logarithmo-Technia: huic etiam jungitur Mich. Ang. Riccii Exercitatio Geometrica de Maximis et Minimis. *Lond.* 1668
  7. Philosophical Essay, treating of the most probable Cause of the Flowing and Ebbing of the Sea. *Lond.* 1673
  8. Strode (Tho.) Treatise of the Combinations, Elections, Permutations and Composition of Quantities. *Lond.* 1678
  9. Curious Enquiries of the Longitude: the Tricks of Astrological Quacks; of the Depth of the Sea; of Tobacco; of Europe's being too full of People; and the various Opinions concerning the Time of keeping the Sabbath. *Lond.* 1688
  10. Robinson (Thomas) Anatomy of the Earth. *Lond.* 1694
- Mathematical Tracts. 8vo. viz.
1. An Essay on the Usefulness of Mathematical Learning. *Oxford,* 1721
  2. Leekey (William) Discourse on the Use of the Pen. *Lond.* 1764
  3. Remarks on the Rev. Mr. Kennedy's "System of Chronology." *Edin.* 1763
  4. Jones (William) Method of finding a True Meridian Line, useful in placing Horizontal Sun Dials, and setting Clocks and Watches. *Lond.* 1795
  5. Lacy (William) Astronomy: or, The Solar System demonstrated in a Method entirely new, on new invented Philosophical Instruments. *Lond.* 1775
  6. Jones (William) Description and Use of a new Portable Orrery. *Lond.* 1784
  7. Wales (William) Remarks on Forster's Account of Captain Cook's last Voyage round the World. *Lond.* 1778
- Mathematical Tracts. 4to. viz.
1. *Miscellanea Curiosa Mathematica*; or, The Literary Correspondence of some eminent Mathematicians in Great Britain and Ireland. 14 Numb. *Lond.* 1749
  2. Steel (Robert) Treatise of Conic Sections. *Lond.* 1745
  3. *Harmonia Trigonometrica*; or, A Short Treatise of Trigonometry. *Lond.* 1748
  4. Landen (John) Mathematical Lucubrations. XI. Parts. *Lond.* 1755
  5. Simpson (Tho.) on the Nature and Laws of Chance. *Lond.* 1740
  6. Knight (Gowin) Attempt to demonstrate that all the Phænomena in Nature may be explained by Two simple active Principles—Attraction and Repulsion. *Lond.* 1754

- Maupertuis** (P. L. M. de) Œuvres Completes. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lyon*, 1756
- Montucla** (J. Et.) Histoire de Mathématiques. 4to. 4 vol. *Par.* 1799-1802
- Moore** (Sir Jonas) System of the Mathematicks. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1681
- Muller** (J.) Elements of Mathematics. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1748
- Oughtred** (Guil.) Opuscula Mathematica. 12mo. *Oxon.* 1677
- Oughtred** (Guil.) Clavis Mathematicæ denuo limata. 12mo. *Oxon.* 1693
- Ozanam** (Jacques) Cours de Mathématiques. 8vo. 5 vol. *Amst.* 1699
- Ozanam** (J.) Course of Mathematics. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1712
- Ozanam** (J.) Dictionnaire Mathématique. 4to. *Par.* 1691
- Pappus Alexandrinus** Mathematicæ Collectiones, e Græco in Latinum conversæ, cum comment. F. Commandini. Folio. *Venet.* 1589
- Pardies** (J. G.) Œuvres de Mathématiques. 12mo. *La Haye*, 1691
- Reyneau** (R. P.) La Science du Calcul des Grandeurs en général, ou les Elémens de Mathématiques. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Par.* 1739
- Robins** (Benjamin) Mathematical Tracts. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1761
- Saverien** (Alex.) Dictionnaire Universel de Mathématique et Physique. 4to. 2 vol. *Par.* 1753
- Schooten** (Franciscus à) Exercitationum Mathematicarum Lib. i. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1657
- Schottus** (Gasp.) Organum Mathematicum Libris ix. explicatum. 4to. *Herb.* 1668
- Schottus** (Gasp.) Technica Curiosa. 4to. *Norimb.* 1664
- Schottus** (Gasp.) Cursus Mathematicus. Fol. *Bamb.* 1677
- Simson** (Robert.) Opera Mathematica, cura Jacobi Clow. 4to. *Glasg.* 1776
- Simpson** (Thomas) Nature and Laws of Chance.—Miscellaneous Tracts on curious and interesting Subjects in Mechanics, Physical-Astronomy, and Speculative Mathematics. 4to. *Lond.* 1740-57
- Simpson** (Tho.) Mathematical Dissertations on a variety of Physical and Analytical Subjects. 4to. *Lond.* 1743
- Simpson** (Tho.) Select Exercises for Young Proficients in the Mathematicks. 8vo. *Lond.* 1752
- Souciet** (Etienne) Observations Mathématiques, tirées des Anciens Livres Chinois par les Jesuites. 4to. 3 vol. in 2. *Par.* 1729
- Stewart** (Matthew) General Theorems of considerable Use in the higher Branches of the Mathematics. 8vo. *Edin.* 1746
- Taisnierius** (Joann.) Opera Mathematica. Folio. *Colon. Agripp.* 1562
- Taquet** (Andr.) Opera Mathematica. Fol. *Ant.* 1669
- Torricelli** (E.) Lezioni Accademiche 4to. *Firenze*, 1715
- Vieta** (Francis.) Opera Mathematica: opera atque studio Francisci a Schooten. Folio. *Lugd. Bat.* 1646
- Wallis** (Joann.) Opera Mathematica. Folio. 3 vol. *Oxon.* 1695-9
- Ward** (John) Young Mathematician's Guide. 8vo. *Lond.* 1771

- Weigelius (Erhard.) *Idea Matheseos Universæ, cum Speciminibus Inventionum Mathematicarum.* 4to. *Jenæ*, 1687
- Wilkins (Bishop) *Mathematical and Philosophical Works.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1708
- Wolfius (Christian.) *Elementa Matheseos Universæ.* 4to. 5 vol. *Genev.* 1732-41

### *Arithmetic.*

- Acharya (Bhascara) *Lilawati*; or, a Treatise on Arithmetic and Geometry, translated from the original Sanscrit by John Taylor, M.D. 4to. *Bombay*, 1816
- Bernoulli (James) *Doctrine of Permutations*, by Fr. Maseres. 8vo. *Lond.* 1795
- Emile (M.) *Arithmétique, augmentée par Em. Develey.* 8vo. *Par.* 1802
- Gauss (Ch. Fr. de Brunswick) *Recherches Arithmétiques*; traduites par A. C. M. Pouillet-Delisle. 4to. *Par.* 1807
- Kelly (Patrick) *Elements of Book-keeping.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1811
- Lacroix (S. F.) *Traité Élémentaire d'Arithmétique.* 8vo. *Par.* 1805
- Malcolm (Alex.) *System of Arithmetick, wherein the Science of Numbers is demonstrated through all the Parts and Branches thereof.* 4to. *Lond.* 1730
- Martin (Benj.) *System or Body of Decimal Arithmetic.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1763
- Newton (Isaac) *Arithmetica Universalis: sive de Compositione et Resolutione Arithmetica Liber.* 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1732
- Newton (Is.) *Arithmetica Universalis, cum Commentario Joh. Castillionei.* 4to. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1761
- Pascal (Blaise) *Traité du Triangle Arithmétique.* 4to. *Par.* 1665

- 
- Deléau (P.) *Découverte de l'Unité et Généralité de Principe, d'Idée, et d'Exposition de la Science des Nombres.* 8vo. *Par.* 1809
- Le Gendre (A. M.) *Essai sur la Théorie des Nombres.* 4to. *Par.* 1798
- Hutton (Charles) *Tables of the Products and Powers of Numbers.* Folio *Lond.* 1781

### *Logarithms.*

- Briggs (Hen.) *Arithmetica Logarithmica.* Folio. *Lond.* 1624
- Briggs (Hen.) *Arithmetica Logarithmica, cum Canone Triangulorum.* Edit. secunda aucta per Adr. Ulacq. Folio. *Goudæ*, 1628
- Callet (Franç.) *Tables Portatives de Logarithmes.* 8vo. *Par.* 1795
- Keplerus (Jo.) *Logarithmi: ut et Supplementum Chiliadis Logarithmorum, continens Præcepta de eorum Usu.* 4to. *Marpurgi*, 1624-5
- Keplerus (Jo.) et Jac. Bartschius *Tabulæ Manuales Logarithmicæ ad calculum Astronomicum, in specie Tabb. Rudolphinarum compendiose tractandum mire utiles.* 12mo. *Arg.* 1700
- Martin (Benj.) *Logarithmologia*; or, the whole doctrine of Logarithms, Common and Logistical, in theory and practice. 8vo. *Lond.* 1740
- Maseres (Francis) *Scriptores Logarithmici: A Collection of Tracts on the Nature and Construction of Logarithms.* 4to. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1791-1807



Sherwin (Henry) Mathematical Tables, revised and corrected by William Gardiner. 8vo. *Lond.* 1742

Taylor (Michael) Tables of Logarithms of all Numbers, from 1 to 101,000; with a Preface, and Precepts for the Explanation and Use of the same, by N. Maskelyne. 4to. *Lond.* 1792

Vega (Georg.) Thesaurus Logarithmorum completus. Folio. *Lips.* 1794

*Algebra.*

Bezout (Etienne) Théorie Générale des Equations Algebraiques. 4to. *Par.* 1779

Bonnycastle (John) Treatise on Algebra, in Practice and Theory, with Illustrations. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1820

Bridges (Benj.) Treatise on the Elements of Algebra. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821

Budan (F. D.) Nouvelle Méthode pour la Résolution des Equations Numériques d'un Degré quelconque, 4to. *Par.* 1807

Clairaut (Alexis C.) Elémens d'Algèbre, enrichis des notes par Theveneau. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1801

Clavius (Christ.) Algebra. 4to. *Genev.* 1609

Cramer (Gab.) Introduction à l'Analyse des Lignes Courbes Algébriques. 4to. *Genev.* 1750

Dodson (Jas.) Mathematical Repository: containing Analytical Solutions of Questions in Algebra. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1775

Emerson (William) Treatise of Algebra. 8vo. *Lond.* 1764

Emile (M.) Algèbre, par Em. Develey. 8vo. 2 vol. *Laus.* 1805

Euler (Leonhard) Elémens d'Algèbre. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lyon,* 1795

Euler (L.) Elements of Algebra, with an Appendix. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1810

Gauss (Car. Frid.) Demonstratio Nova Theorematis omnem functionem Algebraicam rationalem Integram unius variabilis in factores reales primi vel secundi gradus resolvi posse. 4to. *Helmst.* 1799

Hales (Guil.) Analysis Æquationum. 4to. *Dub.* 1784

Lacroix (S. F.) Elémens d'Algèbre. 8vo. *Par.* 1807

Lacroix (S. F.) Complément des Elémens d'Algèbre, 8vo. *Par.* 1804

Lagrange (J. L.) Traité de la Résolution des Equations Numériques de tous les Degrés. 4to. *Par.* 1808

Maclaurin (Colin) Treatise of Algebra. 8vo. *Lond.* 1748

Maseres (Francis) Dissertation on the Use of the Negative Sign in Algebra. 4to. *Lond.* 1758

Maseres (Fr.) Tracts on the Resolution of affected Algebraick Equations, by Dr. Halley's, Mr. Raphson's, and Sir I. Newton's Methods of Approximation. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800

Ozanam (Jacques) Nouveaux Elémens d'Algèbre. 8vo. *Amst.* 1702

Pouillet-Delisle (A. C. M.) Application de l'Algèbre à la Géométrie. 8vo. *Par.* 1809

Saunderson (Nicholas) Elements of Algebra. 4to. bound in 2 vols. *Camb.* 1740



- Simpson (Tho.) Treatise of Algebra. 8vo. *Lond.* 1782  
 Traité des Courbes Algébriques. 12mo. *Par.* 1756

*Fluxions.*

- Cheyne (Geo.) Fluxionum Methodus Inversa. 4to. *Lond.* 1703  
 [with “*Craig de Calculo.*”]  
 Collins (Johan.) et aliorum commercium Epistolicum de Analyysi promota.  
 4to. [with “*Taylor Methodus Incrementorum.*”]  
 Dealtry (William) Principles of Fluxions. 8vo. *Camb.* 1810  
 De Moivre (Abr.) Animadversiones in Geo. Cheynæi Tractatum De Flux-  
 ionum Methodo Inversa. 8vo. *Lond.* 1704  
 De Moivre (A.) Responsio ad Velitationes Ab. De Moivre in Geo. Cheynæi  
 Tractatum De Fluxionum Methodo Inversa. 4to. *Lond.* 1705  
 [with “*Taylor Methodus Incrementorum.*”]  
 Emerson (William) Doctrine of Fluxions. 8vo. *Lond.* 1768  
 Emerson (W.) Method of Increments. 4to. *Lond.* 1763  
 Hales (Guil.) Analysis Fluxionum. 4to. *Lond.* 1800  
 L'Hôpital (Marq. de) Method of Fluxions, by E. Stone. 8vo. *Lond.* 1730  
 Kirkby (J.) Doctrine of Ultimators. 4to. *Lond.* 1748  
 Maclaurin (Colin) Treatise of Fluxions. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1742  
 Meerman (Ger.) Specimen Calculi Fluxionalis. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1742  
 [with “*Craig de Calculo Fluent.*”]  
 Newton (Sir Isaac) Method of Fluxions, by John Colson. 4to. *Lond.* 1736  
 Raphson (Jos.) Historia Fluxionum ; with an English Translation. 4to. *Lond.* 1715  
 Simpson (Tho.) Doctrine and Application of Fluxions. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1750  
 Taylor (Brook) Methodus Incrementorum Directa et Inversa. 4to. *Lond.* 1717

*Calculus.*

- Agnesi (Maria) Analytical Institutions, translated by J. Colson. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1801  
 Bossut (Ch.) Traités de Calcul Différentiel et de Calcul Intégral. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1798  
 Cotes (Rog.) Harmonia Mensurarum : accedunt alia Opuscula Mathematica. 4to. *Cantab.* 1722  
 Cousin (J. A. J.) Traité de Calcul Différentiel et de Calcul Intégral. 4to. *Par.* 1796  
 Emerson (William) Arithmetic of Infinites, and the Differential Method ; illustrated by Examples. 8vo. *Lond.* 1767  
 Emerson (William) Mathematical Tracts. 8vo., viz.  
 The Doctrine of Combinations, Permutations, and Compositions of Quantities clearly demonstrated.—Chronology : or, The Art of reckoning Time. Calculation, Libration, and Mensuration ; or, The Arts of Reckoning, Weighing, and Measuring. —The Art of Surveying, or Measuring Land. *Lond.* 1779  
 Euler (Leon :) Institutiones Calculi Differentialis. 4to. *Petrop.* 1755  
 Euler (L.) Institutiones Calculi Integralis. 4to. 3 vol. *Petrop.* 1768-70

- Euler (L.) *Opusculâ Analytica*. 4to. 2 vol. *Petrop.* 1783
- Euler (L.) *Introductio in Analysin Infinitorum*. 4to. 2 vol. *Lugduni* 1797
- Lacroix (S. F.) *Traité Élémentaire de Calcul Différentiel et de Calcul Intégral*. 8vo. *Par.* 1806
- Lagrange (J. L.) *Théorie des Fonctions Analytiques*. 4to. *Par.* 1797
- Lagrange (J. L.) *Leçons sur le Calcul des Fonctions*. 8vo. *Par.* 1806
- Laplace (Pierre Simon) *Theorie Analytique des Probabilités*. 4to. *Par.* 1812
- Le Seur (Thomas) et François Jacquier, *Elémens du Calcul Intégral*. 4to. 2 vol. *Parme,* 1768
- Raphson (Joseph) *Analysis Æquationum Universalis*. 4to. *Lond.* 1702
- Scherffer (Car.) *Institutionum Analyticarum*, Pars 1 et 2. 4to. *Vind.* 1771-2
- Stirling (Jac.) *Tractatus de Summatione et Interpolatione Serierum Infinitarum*. 4to. *Lond.* 1764
- Varignon (P.) *Eclaircissemens sur l'Analyse des Infiniment Petits*. 4to. *Par.* 1725
- Vilant (Nicolas) *Elements of Mathematical Analysis abridged*. 8vo. *Edin.* 1798
- Waring (Edvard.) *Meditationes Analyticæ*. 4to. *Cant.* 1776
- Waring (Ed.) *Miscellanea Analytica de Æquationibus Algebraicis et Curvarum Proprietatibus*. *Cant.* 1762
- Waring (Ed.) *Proprietates Algebraicarum Curvarum*. 4to. *Cant.* 1772
- Woodhouse (Robert) *Principles of Analytical Calculation*. 4to. *Camb.* 1803
- Woodhouse (Rob.) *Treatise on Isoperimetrical Problems, and the Calculus of Variations*. 8vo. *Camb.* 1810

### *Geometry.*

- Apollonius Pergæus *Conicorum Lib. v. vi. vii. additus in calce Archimedes Assumptorum Liber, ex Codd. Arab. MSS. Abr. Ecchelleusis Maronita reddidit : Jo. Alf. Borellus notas adjecit. Folio.* *Flor.* 1661
- Apollonius Pergæus *Conicorum Lib. viii. et Serenus de Sectione Cylindri et Coni Lib. ii. Gr. et Lat. edidit E. Halley. Folio.* *Oxon.* 1710
- Apollonius Pergæus *de Sectione Rationis Lib. ii. accedunt ejusdem de Sectione Spatii Lib. duo : opera et studio E. Halley. 8vo.* *Oxon.* 1706
- Barrow (Isaac) *Geometrical Lectures, translated by E. Stone. 8vo.* *Lond.* 1735
- Caravaggius (Pet. Paul.) *Geometria Applicationum deficientium Figura data Specie. 4to.* *Med.* 1659
- Carnot (L. M. N.) *Geométrie de Position, à l'Usage de ceux qui se destinent à mesurer des Terrains. 4to.* *Par.* 1803
- Carnot (L. M. N.) *de la Corrélation des Figures de Géométrie. 8vo.* *Par.* 1801
- Carnot (L. M. N.) *Mémoire sur la Relation qui existe entre les Distances respectives de cinq Points quelconques pris dans l'Espace. 4to, Par.* 1806
- Deider (L'Abbé) *Le Calcul Differential et le Calcul Intégral expliqués, et appliqués à la Géométrie. 4to.* *Par.* 1740

- Deidier (L'Abbé) L'Arithmétique des Geomètres. 4to. *Par.* 1739
- Des Cartes (Ren.) Geometria : cum comment : Fr. à Schooten. 4to. 1649
- Rabuel (Claude) Commentaires sur la Géométrie de M. Des Cartes. 4to. *Lyon,* 1730
- Duhamel (M.) Géométrie Souterraine. 4to. *Par.* 1787
- Emerson (W.) Elements of Geometry. 8vo. *Lond.* 1763
- Euclides Elementorum Lib. xv. à Fed. Commandino. Folio. *Pis.* 1572
- Euclides Element. Geom. Lib. xv. his accessit Lib. xvi. auctore Fran. Candalla. Folio. *Par.* 1566
- Euclides Element. Geom. Lib. xviii. a F. Candalla. *Lutet.* 1578
- Euclides Element. Geom. Lib. vi. a Joan. Scheubelio. *Bas.* 1550
- Euclid. Peletarius (Jacob.) in Euclides Elementa Geometrica Demonstrationum Lib. vi. Folio. *Lugd.* 1557
- Euclides Element. Geom. Lib. xv. Folio. *Bas.* 1546
- Euclides Element. Geom. Arabicè. Folio. *Constantinop.* 1588
- Euclides Elementorum. Lib. vi. priores, item xi et xii, ex versione Lat. Fed. Commandini à Rob. Simson. 4to. *Glas.* 1756
- Euclid Elements of Geometry : the first six Books, translated by Edmund Scarburgh. Folio. *Oron.* 1705
- Euclide Elémens de Géométrie, par le Professeur Kœnig, et augmentés par J. J. Blassiere. 4to. *La Haye,* 1762
- Euclid Elements of Geometry, translated by Robert Simson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822
- Fontenelle (Bernard le Bouvier de) Elémens de la Géométrie de l'Infini. 4to. *Par.* 1727
- Francœur (L. B.) Lineal Drawing and Introduction to Geometry, as taught in the Lancastrian Schools of France. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824
- Garnier (J. G.) Réciproques de la Géométrie; suivies d'un Recueil de Problèmes et de Théorèmes et de la Construction des Tables Trigonométriques. 8vo. *Par.* 1807
- Garnier (J. G.) Elémens de la Géométrie Analytique. 8vo. *Par.* 1808
- Gregory (David) Treatise of Practical Geometry. 8vo. *Edin.* 1745
- Lacroix (S. F.) Essais de Géométrie sur les Plans et sur les Surfaces Courbes. 8vo. *Par.* 1802
- Lacroix (S. F.) Elémens de Geométrie. 8vo. *Par.* 1806
- Le Clerc (Sebastian) Traité de Geométrie Théorique et Pratique. 8vo. *Par.* 1690
- Leslie (John) Elements of Geometry. 8vo. *Edin.* 1809
- L'Hôpital (Le Marq. de) Analyse des Infiniment Petits, pour l'Intelligence de Lignes Courbes, augmentée par M. Le Fevre. 4to. *Par.* 1781
- Lhuillier (Simon) de Relatione Mutua Capacitatis et Terminorum Figurarum, Geometricè considerata, seu de Maximis et Minimis. 4to. *Varsaviae,* 1782
- Lhuillier (S.) Elémens d'Analyse Géométrique et d'Analyse Algébrique, appliquées à la Recherche des Lieux Géométriques. 4to. *Par.* 1809

- Maclaurin (Colin) *Geometrica Organica, sive Descriptio Linearum Curvarum Universalis.* 4to. *Lond.* 1720
- Marolois (Sam.) *Geometria Theoretica ac Practica, cum notis Alberti Girardi.* Folio. *Amst.* 1633
- Mascheroni (Lor.) *Géométrie du Compas: traduite de l'Italien par A. M. Carette.* 8vo. *Par.* 1798
- Metius (Adrian.) *Geometria Practica.* 4to.  
[with "*Weigelii Idea Matheseos Universæ.*"]
- Monge (Gaspard) *Application de l'Analyse à la Géométrie.* 4to. *Par.* 1807
- Omerique (Ant. Hug. De) *Analysis Geometriæ.* 4to. *Gad.* 1698
- Omerique (A. H. De) *Analysis Geometriæ, with MS. Additions.* 4to. *Gad.* 1698
- Paman (R.) *The Harmony of the Ancient and Modern Geometry asserted.* 4to. *Lond.* 1745
- Para (L'Abbé) *Principes du Calcul et de la Géométrie.* 8vo. *Par.* 1783
- Simpson (Tho.) *Elements of Geometry.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1760
- Stewart (M.) *Propositiones Geometricæ more Veterum demonstratæ.* 8vo. *Edin.* 1763
- Tommasini (Jac. And.) *de Maximis et Minimis ad Institutiones Geometricas accommodatis Specimen* 8vo. *Pisis,* 1774
- Torricelli (Evang.) *Opera Geometrica.* 4to. *Flor.* 1644
- 
- Angelis (S. de) *Miscell. Hyperbolicum et Parabolicum.* 4to. *Ven.* 1659
- De la Hire (Philippe) *Elémens des Sections Coniques.* 12mo. *Par.* 1679
- Ghetaldus (Marinus) *de Parabola.* 4to. *Romæ,* 1603
- Hamilton (Hugo) *de Sectionibus Conicis.* 4to. *Lond.* 1758
- Jack (Richard) *Elements of Conic Sections.* 8vo. *Edin.* 1742
- L'Hôpital (Le Marquis de) *Traité Analytique des Sections Coniques.* 4to. *Par.* 1720
- Martino (Nic. de) *Elementa Sectionum Conicarum.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Neap.* 1734
- Milnes (Jac.) *Sectionum Conicarum Elementa.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1723
- Muller (John) *Mathematical Treatises on Conic Sections.* 4to. *Lond.* 1736
- Robertson (Abram) *Geometrical Treatise of Conic Sections.* 8vo. *Oxford,* 1802
- Simson (Rob.) *Sectionum Conicarum Lib. v.* 4to. *Edin.* 1735
- Simson (Rob.) *Elements of the Conic Sections.* 8vo. *Glasgow,* 1804
- Trevigar (L.) *Sectionum Conicarum Elementa.* 4to. *Cant.* 1731
- Vince (Samuel) *Elements of the Conic Sections.* 8vo. *Camb.* 1800
- Walker (George) *Treatise on the Conic Sections.* 4to. *Lond.* 1794
- 
- Wallis (Joan,) *Tractatus duo: de Cycloide et de Cissoide.* 4to. *Oxon.* 1659
- Newton (Is.) *Analysis per Quantitatum Series, Fluxiones, ac Differentias: cum Enumeratione Linearum Tertii Ordinis, a W. Jones.* 4to. *Lond.* 1711

- Ploënnies (Er. Phil.) *Definitio et Genesis Curvæ Rectificationis.* 4to.  
[with “*Weigeliæ Idea Matheseos Universæ.*”] *Burleburgi*, 1724
- Braikenridge (Gul.) *Exercitatio Geometrica de Descriptione Linearum Curvarum.* 4to. *Lond.* 1733
- Gua de Malves (J. P.) *Usages de l’Analyse de Des Cartes pour découvrir, sans le Secours du Calcul Différentiel, les Propriétés ou Affections principales des Lignes Géométriques de tous les Ordres.* 12mo. *Par.* 1740
- 
- De Moivre (Abr.) *Miscellanea Analytica de Seriebus et Quadraturis.* 4to. *Lond.* 1730
- Newton (Sir Isaac) *Two Treatises of the Quadrature of Curves, and Analysis, by Equations, of an Infinite Number of Terms, explained: translated, with a Commentary, by John Stewart.* 4to. *Lond.* 1745
- Montucla (Jean Et.) *Histoire des Recherches sur la Quadrature du Cercle* 12mo. *Par.* 1754
- Genersi (Geo.) *Tentamen Mathematicum, Discursum præliminarem de Quadratura Circuli complexum.* 4to. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1789
- Rossi (Gaet.) *Soluzione della Quadratura del Circolo.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1804
- Menelaus *Sphæricorum Lib. III.* Prefationem addidit G. Costard. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1758
- Opusculum de Sectione Superficie Sphæricæ per Superficiem Sphæricam, Cylindricam, Conicam.* 4to. *Divione*, 1662
- Boulenger (Le Sieur) *Traité de la Sphère du Monde.* 12mo. *Par.* 1688
- Ghetaldus (Mar.) *Apollonius Redivivus, et variorum Problematum Collectio.* Folio. *Ven.* 1607
- Glenie (James) *Doctrine of the Universal Comparison, or General Proportion.* 4to. *Lond.* 1789

### *Trigonometry.*

- Theodosius *Sphæricorum Lib. III.* Gr. Lat. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1707
- Briggs (Hen.) et H. Gellibrand, *Trigonometria Britannica.* Folio. *Goudæ.* 1633
- Gillibrand (Hen.) *Trigonometria Britannica: sive de doctrina Triangulorum, Libri duo.* Folio. *Goudæ*, 1633
- Martin (Benjamin) *Complete Guide to Spherical Trigonometry.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1736
- Harmonia Trigonometrica: or, a Treatise on Trigonometry.* 4to.  
[with “*Simpson’s Mathematical Dissertations.*”] *Lond.* 1748
- Maseres (Francis) *Elements of Plane Trigonometry.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1760
- Nitikin (Basil) and Prochor Souvoroff’s *Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.* 4to. *Lond.* 1786
- Emerson (William) *Elements of Trigonometry. A short Comment on Sir I. Newton’s Principia.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1788-70
- Vince (Sam.) *Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry.* 8vo. *Camb.* 1800
- Keith (Thomas) *Introduction to the Theory and Practice of Trigonometry.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1801
- Lacroix (S. F.) *Traité Élémentaire de Trigonométrie Rectiligne et Sphérique.* 8vo. *Par.* 1803

- Cagnoli (Ant.) *Traité de Trigonométrie Rectiligne et Sphérique*, trad. de l'Italien par N. M. Chompré. 4to. *Par.* 1808
- Azemar (V. M.) *Trisection de l'Angle, suivie de Recherches Analytiques sur le même sujet* par J. G. Garnier. 8vo. *Par.* 1809
- Woodhouse (Rob.) *Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809
- Keith (Thomas) *Elements of Plane Trigonometry*. 8vo. third edition. *Lond.* 1827
- Keith (Thomas) *Introduction to Plane and Spherical Trigonometry*. 8vo. fifth edition. *Lond.* 1826
- Mudge (William) and Isaac Dalby's *Trigonometrical Survey of England and Wales*. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1799-1811

*Mensuration and Surveying.*

- Ligh (Valentin) *Science of Surveying*. sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1592
- Weidlerus (Jo. Frid.) *Institutiones Geometriæ Subterraneæ*. 4to. *Wittenb.* 1726
- Fenwick (Thomas) *Treatise on Subterraneous Surveying, and the magnetic Variation of the Needle*. 8vo. *Newcastle,* 1804
- Talbot (B.) *Complete Art of Land Measuring*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1784
- Hutton (Chas.) *Treatise of Mensuration, both in Theory and Practice*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802
- Bonycastle (John) *Introduction to Mensuration and Practical Geometry*. 12mo. *Lond.* 1806
- Puissant (L.) *Traité de Géodésie*. 4to. *Par.* 1805
- Lefèvre (A.) *Nouveau Traité Géométrique de l'Arpentage à l'Usage des Personnes qui se destinent à la Mesure des Terrains et à la Levée des Plans*. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1806
- Carnot (L. M. N.) *Geométrie de Position, à l'Usage de ceux qui se destinent à mesurer des Terrains*. 4to. *Par.* 1803
- Beyerus (Joh. Hartman.) *Stereometria*. 4to. *Franc.* 1602
- Jonas (Peter) *Art of Gauging made easy and familiar*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806
- Pantometrum Kircherianum, hoc est Instrumentum Geometricum novum, a P. Athanasio Kirchero ante hac inventum, nunc decem Libris explicatum à Gaspare Schotto*. 4to. *Herbipoli,* 1660

- 
- Waserus (Caspar.) *Fabrica et Usus Instrumenti Chorographici*. *Basil.* 1607
- Waserus (Casp.) *Descriptio Novi Instrumenti Geometrici*. 4to. *Bas.* 1607
- [with "*Weigeli Idea Matheseos Universæ.*"]
- Bion (Edm.) *Construction of Mathematical Instruments*. Folio. *Lond.* 1723
- Brewster (David) *Treatise on New Philosophical Instruments for various purposes in the Arts and Sciences*. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1813

*Mathematics, applied to the Act of Conjecturing, and Calculation of Probabilities:—Life Annuities.*

- Babbage (Charles) *Comparative View of the various Institutions for the Assurance of Lives*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826

- Tate (William) Elements of Commercial Calculations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819
- Baily (Francis) Doctrine of Interest and Annuities analytically investigated and explained. 4to. *Lond.* 1808
- Corboux (Francis) Doctrine of Compound Interest. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825
- Hodgson (James) Valuation of Annuities upon Lives. 4to. *Lond.* 1747  
[with "*Simpson's Mathemat. Dissertations.*"]
- De Moivre (Abr.) Doctrine of Chances and of Annuities on Lives. 4to. *Lond.* 1756
- De Moivre (Abr.) Valuation of Annuities on Lives. 8vo. *Lond.* 1752
- Maseres (Francis) Principles of the Doctrine of Life Annuities. 4to. *Lond.* 1783
- Price (Richard) Observations on Reversionary Payments; the Doctrine of Life Annuities, and Political Arithmetic; with Additions by William Morgan. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1803
- Baily (Francis) Doctrine of Life Annuities and Assurances analytically investigated and explained, with Tables connected with the subject. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810
- Campbell (William) Value of Life Annuities, and the Amount of Legacy Duty payable thereon. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810
- Tate (William) Calculations of Life Annuities and the Public Funds, simplified and explained. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819
- Milne (Joshua) Treatise on the Valuation of Annuities and Assurances on Lives and Survivorships. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825
- Baily (Francis) Tables for purchasing and renewing Leases. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Blewart (William) Tables for calculating Stock and Annuities. 12mo. *Lond.* 1804

# ASTRONOMY.



**Astronomi Veteres; Jul. Firmicus, Aratus, Manilius, Theon, Proclus,**  
Gr. Lat. Folio. *ap Ald.* 1499

**Astronomi Veteres.** Folio. *Bas.* 1533

**Bailly (Jean Sylvain) Histoire de l'Astronomie Ancienne.** 4to. *Par.* 1781

**Bailly (J. S.) Traité de l'Astronomie Indienne et Orientale.** 4to. *Par.* 1787

**Weidlerus (Jo. Frid.) Historia Astronomiæ.** 4to. *Vitembergæ,* 1741

**Weidlerus (J. Frid.) Institutiones Astronomiæ selectis Observationum et**  
**Calculorum Exemplis illustratæ.** 4to. *Wittenb.* 1754

**Costard (Geo.) History of Astronomy, with its application to Geography,**  
**History and Chronology, exemplified by the Globes.** 4to. *Lond.* 1767

**Delambre (J. B. J.) Histoire de l'Astronomie du Moyen Age.** 4to.  
*Par.* 1819

**Bailly (J. S.) Histoire de l'Astronomie Moderne.** 4to. 3 vol. *Par.* 1785

**Delambre (J. B. J.) Histoire de l'Astronomie Moderne.** 4to. 2 tom.  
*Par.* 1821

**Delambre (J. B. J.) Histoire de l'Astronomie au Dixhuitieme Siecle, pub-**  
**liée par M. Mathieu.** 4to. *Par.* 1827

---

**Manilius (Mar.) Astronomicon, cum Jos. Scaligeri auctoribus curis; edente**  
**J. H. Boeclero.** 4to. *Arg.* 1655

**Manilius (M.) Astronomicon, in usum Delphini.** 4to. *Par.* 1679

**Manilius (M.) Astronomicon : ex recensione et cum notis R. Bentleyi.** 4to.  
*Lond.* 1739

**Manilius (M.) System of the Ancient Astronomy and Astrology, translated**  
**into English Verse.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1697

**Manilius (M.) Les Astronomiques, Lat. et François, par A. G. Pingré.** 8vo.  
2 vol. *Par.* 1786

**Copernicus (Nic.) Astronomia Instaurata, notisque illustrata Nic. Mulerii.**  
4to. *Amst.* 1617

**Copernicus (Nic.) de Revolutionibus Orbium Cœlestium Libri vi.** Folio.  
*Basil,* 1566

**Ptolemæus (Claud.) Alexandrinus Magnæ Constructionis, id est, Perfectæ**  
**Cœlestium Motuum Pertractationis Lib. xiii. Theonis Alexandrini in**  
**eosdem Commentariorum Lib. xi.** Folio. *Basileæ,* 1538

**Alfraganus (Muhamed.) Chronologica et Astronomica Elementa, comment.**  
**Jac. Christmanni.** 8vo. *Franc.* 1590

**Alfraganus (Muh.) Elementa Astronomica. Arab. Lat. cum notis Jacobi**  
**Golii.** 4to. *Amst.* 1669

**Longomontanus (Christ. S.) Astronomia Danica.** Folio. *Amst.* 1640



- Lansbergius (Phil.) *Commentationes in Motum Terræ Diurnum et Annum, et in verum adspectabilis Cœli Typum.* 4to. *Middelburgi*, 1630
- Blaeu (Guil.) *Institutio Astronomica de Usu Globorum et Sphærarum Cælestium ac Terrestrium.* 12mo. *Oxon.* 1663
- Ricciolus (Joan. Bapt.) *Astronomia Reformata.* Folio. *Bon.* 1665
- Mercator (Nicol.) *Institutiones Astronomicæ.* 4to. *Patav.* 1685
- Institutions Astronomiques, ou Leçons d'Astronomie.* 4to. *Par.* 1746
- Manfredi (Eust.) *Instituzioni Astronomiche, Opera posthuma.* 4to. *Bolog.* 1749
- Ward (Seth) *Astronomia Geometrica.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1656
- Horrebow (Pet.) *Basis Astronomiæ, sive Astronomiæ Pars Mechanica.* 4to. *Havniæ*, 1735
- Marinonius (Joan. Jac.) *de Astronomica Specula Domestica et Organico Apparatu Astronomico Libri duo.* Folio. *Vienn.* 1745
- Long (Roger) *Treatise on Astronomy.* 4to. 2 vol. *Camb.* 1742-84
- Bernoulli (Jean) *Lettres Astronomiques.* 8vo. *Berlin*, 1771
- Small (Robert) *Account of the Astronomical Discoveries of Kepler.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1804
- Keplerus (Jo.) *Prodromus Dissertationum Cosmographicarum, continens Mysterium Cosmographicum de admirabili Proportione Orbium Cœlestium.* Folio. *Franc.* 1621
- Keplerus (Jo.) *Epitome Astronomiæ Copernicanæ de Doctrina Sphærica.* 12mo. 2 vol. *Franc.* 1635
- Keplerus (Jo.) *Somnium, seu opus posthumum de Astronomia Lunari.* 4to. 1634
- Bullialdus (Ismael.) *Astronomia Philolaica.* Folio. *Par.* 1645
- Verbiest (P. Ferdinandi) *Liber Organicus Astronomiæ Europæ apud Sinas restitutæ sub Imperatore Sino-Tartarico Cam̄ Hȳ appellato.* Folio. *Pekin*, 1688
- Gregorius (Dav.) *Astronomiæ Physicæ et Geometricæ Elementa.* Folio. *Oxon.* 1702
- Gregorius (Dav.) *Astronomiæ Physicæ et Geometricæ Elementa.* 4to. 2 vol. *Gen.* 1726
- Keill (Joan.) *Introductio ad veram Astronomiam.* 8vo. *Oxon.* 1718
- Emerson (William) *System of Astronomy: containing the Investigation and Demonstration of the Elements of that Science.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1769
- Ferguson (James) *Astronomy explained upon Sir I. Newton's Principles.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1803
- Vince (Samuel) *Principles of Astronomy.* 8vo. *Camb.* 1799
- Vince (S.) *System of Astronomy.* 4to. 3 vol. *Camb.* 1797-1808
- Vince (S.) *Treatise on Practical Astronomy.* 4to. *Camb.* 1790
- Woodhouse (Rob.) *Elementary Treatise on Astronomy.* 8vo. *Camb.* 1812
- Cassini (Jaques) *Elémens d'Astronomie.* 4to. *Par.* 1740
- Heath (Robert) *Astronomia Accurata: or, The Royal Astronomer and Navigator.* 4to. *Lond.* 1760
- Lalande (Jerome) *Astronomie.* 4to. 3 vol. *Par.* 1792

- Lalande (J.) Bibliographie Astronomique, avec l'Histoire d'Astronomie depuis 1781 jusqu'en 1802. 4to. *Par.* 1803
- Cousin (J. A. J.) Introduction à l'Etude de l'Astronomie Physique. 4to. *Par.* 1787
- Stewart (Matthew) Tracts, Physical and Mathematical: containing an explanation of several important points in Physical Astronomy. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1761
- Biot (J. B.) Traité d'Astronomie Physique. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1805
- Memoirs of the Royal Astronomical Society, from its commencement in 1822 to the present time. 4to.

***Systems of the World, and Celestial Mechanics.***

- Laplace (Pierre Simon) Exposition du Système du Monde. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1796
- Laplace (P. S.) Exposition du Système du Monde, 3me Edit. augmentée par l'Auteur. 4to. *Par.* 1808
- Laplace (P. S.) System of the World, translated by J. Pond. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1809
- Brahe (Tycho.) Historia Celestis. Folio. *Aug. Vind.* 1666
- Brahe (Tycho.) Hyperaspistes, a Joan. Keplero. 4to. *Franc.* 1625
- Flamsteedius (Joan.) Historia Cœlestis Britannica. Folio. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1725
- Flamsteedius (Jo.) Atlas Cœlestis. Folio. *Lond.* 1753
- Hooke (Robert) Remarks on Hevelius's "*Machina Cœlestis.*" 4to. *Lond.* 1674
- Lalande (Jerome) Histoire Céleste Française; contenant les Observations faites par plusieurs Astronomes Français. 4to. *Par.* 1801
- Laplace (Pierre Simon) Traité de Mécanique Céleste, avec deux Suppléments. 4to. 4 vol. *Par.* 1799-1807
- Laplace (P. S.) Traité de Mécanique Céleste. Vol. V. (Livres xi-xvi.) et Supplement. 4to. *Par.* 1808-25
- Elementary Illustrations of the Celestial Mechanics of Laplace, by Dr. Young. 8vo. part 1. *Lond.* 1821
- Laplace (P. S.) Supplement a la Theorie de l'Action Capillaire. 4to. *Par.* 1807
- Sommerville (Mrs.) Mechanism of the Heavens. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831

***Treatises on the Sun, Moon, Planets, Stars, and Comets.***

- Aristarchus de Magnitudinibus et Distantiis Solis et Lunæ. comment. F. Commandini. 4to. *Pisauri,* 1572
- Aristarchus de Magnitudinibus et Distantiis Solis et Lunæ. notisque illust. Joh. Wallis. 8vo. *Oxonæ,* 1688
- Landen (John) Animadversions on Dr. Stewart's Computation of the Sun's Distance from the Earth. 4to. *Lond.* 1771
- Scheinerus (Christ.) Rosa Ursina, sive Sol ex admirando Facularum et Macularum suarum Phænomeno varius. Folio. *Bracciani,* 1626-30
- Hevelius (Johan.) Selenographia, sive Lunæ Descriptio. Folio. *Gedani,* 1647

- Hevelius (Jo.) Epistolæ IV.—1. De Observatione Deliquii Solis Anno 1649 habita. 2. De Eclipsi Solis Anno 1652 observata. 3. De Motu Lunæ Libratorio. 4. De utriusque Luminaris Defectu Anni 1654. *Gedani*, 1654
- Hevelius (Jo.) Dissertatio de Nativa Saturni Facie ejusq. variis Phasibus certa periodo redeuntibus. Cui addita est, tam Eclipseos Solaris anni 1656 Observatio, quàm Diametri Solis apparentis accurata dimensio. Folio. *Gedani*, 1656
- D'Alembert (J. le Rond) Recherches sur la Précession des Equinoxes, et sur la Nutation de l'Axe de la Terre dans le Système Newtonien. 4to. *Par.* 1749
- Lansbergius (Phil.) Commentationes in Motum Terræ Diurnum et Annum, et in verum adspectabilis Cœli Typum. 4to. *Middelburgi*, 1630
- Dionysius Alexandrinus Orbis Descriptio. 12mo. *Eton.*  
[with "*Joan. de Sacrobosco Sphæra.*"]
- Cassini (Jaques) de la Grandeur et de la Figure de la Terre. 4to. *Par.* 1720
- Hooke (Robert) On the Motion of the Earth. 4to. *Lond.* 1674
- Boulenger (Le Sieur) Traite de la Sphère du Monde. 12mo. *Par.* 1688
- Sacrobosco (Joannis de) Sphæra: emendata et annotat. Jacobi Martini Pedemontani aucta. 12mo. *Par.* 1619
- Petavius (Dion.) Uranologion, sive Systema variorum Authorum qui de Sphæra, ac Sideribus, eorumque Motibus Græcè commentati sunt. Folio. *Par.* 1630
- Guigues (Marc. Ant.) La Sfera Geographico-Celeste. 4to. *Roma*, 1700
- Keplerus (Jo.) Harmonices Mundi Lib. v. Folio. *Lincii Austriae*, 1619
- Clairaut (Alexis C.) Théorie de la Lune. 4to. *Pet.* 1752
- Euler (Leon.) Theoria Motûs Lunæ. 4to. *Petrop.* 1753
- Mayer (Tobia) Theoria Lunæ juxta Systema Newtonianum. 4to. *Lond.* 1767
- Boscovich (Rog. Jos.) de Solis ac Lunæ Defectibus Lib. v. 4to. *Lond.* 1760
- The Laws of the Moon's Motion according to Gravity. 8vo.
- Scientia Eclipsium ex Imperio et Commercio Sinarum Illustrata, complectens integras Constructiones Astronomicas Jac. Phil. Simonelli: Observat. Sinicas Ignatii Kegler: Investigationes Ordinis Eclipsium Melchioris à Briga, Soc. Jesu. 4to. 2 vol. *Romæ et Lucæ*, 1747
- Perrotti (Ang.) Discorso Astronomico sopra li quattro Ecclissi del 1632 et uno del 1633. 4to. *Nap.* 1634
- Euler (Leonh.) Theoria Motuum Planetarum et Cometarum. 4to. *Berol.* 1744
- Wildt (Joh. Chr. Dan.) Commentatio de Rotatione Annuli Saturni. 4to. *Hanov.* 1795
- Hevelius (Jo.) Mercurius in Sole visus Gedani Anno 1661, cui annexa est Venus in Sole pariter visa Anno 1639. Folio. *Gedani*, 1662
- 
- Le Mounier (M.) Théorie des Comètes. 8vo. *Par.* 1743
- Keplerus (Jo.) De Cometis Libelli III. 4to. *Aug. Vind.* 1619
- Hooke (Robert) Lectures on Comets. 4to. *Lond.* 1678
- Bartholinus (Erasmus) de Cometa Anni 1664 et 1665 opusculum. 4to. [with "*Borell,*" &c.] *Hafn.* 1665

- ietzki (Stan.) Toneel der Cometen. Folio. *Amst.* 1668
- iecius (Stan.) Theatrum Cometicum. Folio. 3 vol. in 2. *Amst.* 1666-8
- s (Jo.) Cometographia: sive Tractatus de Cometis. Folio. *Gedani*, 1668
- is (Jo.) De Stella Nova in Pede Serpentarii, et qui sub ejus Exortum  
vo iniit Trigono Igneo. 4to. *Praga*, 1606
- aille (N. L.) Cœlum Australe Stelliferum. 4to. *Par.* 1763
- s (Jo.) Annus Climactericus, sive Rerum Uranicarum Observationum  
is Quadragisimus Nonus: exhibens diversas Occultationes, tam  
starum, quam Fixarum post editam Machinam Cœlestem. Folio. *Gedani*, 1685
- is (Jo.) Prodromus Astronomiæ cum Catalogo Stellarum Fixarum,  
mamentum Sobiescianum, sive Uranographia. Folio. *Gedani*, 1690
- anical Tracts. Sm. 4to. 1632-74.—viz.
- nius (M.) Dissert. de Mercurio in Sole Viso et Venere Invisa. *Lugd. Bat.* 1633
- (Tycho) on the Star discovered in 1572. 1632
- ii, sive Dissertationis de Vero Systemate Mundi, Libri iv. *Amst.* 1639
- (A.) New Planet no Planet: or the Earth no Wandering Star. 1646
- is (Jac.) Dialogus Theologico-Astronomicus. *Lugd. Bat.* 1653
- n (John) Astronomia Britannica. 1657
- ity and Excellence of Globes. 1657
- n (J.) Help to Calculation. 1657
- azing Star; or, a Discourse of Comets, their Natures and Effects. 1665
- ry (John) Discourse of the Natures and Effects of Comets. 1665
- ption and Use of the Planetary System. 1674
- (R.) Attempt to prove the Motion of the Earth. 1674
- on (Francis) Specimen of a General Astronomical Catalogue, ar-  
d in Zones of North Polar Distance, and adapted to Jan. 1, 1790.  
*Lond.* 1789
- rgerus (Christ.) Catalogus Stellarum Fixarum. 4to. *Romæ*, 1612
- l (William) Catalogue of Stars taken from Flamsteed's Observa-  
and not inserted in the British Catalogue. Folio. *Lond.* 1798
- thomas) Star Tables for 1822. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821

### *Astronomical Observations.*

- (Rev. M.) Astronomical Observations made in Cambridge in  
.8. 4to. *Camb.* 1769
- ne (Nevil) Astronomical Observations made at Greenwich from  
to 1798. Folio. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1776-99
- (James) Astronomical Observations made at Greenwich from 1750  
52: and continued to the Year 1764 by N. Bliss. Folio. 2 vol. *Ox.* 1798-1805
- le San Miguel (Vicente) Observaciones Astronomicas hechas en  
en 1776-7. 4to. 2 parts. *Madrid*, 1776-77
- tions Astronomiques faites a l'Observatoire Royal de Paris; pub-  
par le Bureau des Longitudes. Folio. tom 1. *Par.* 1825
- Observatory Papers, by J. Goldingham. Folio. *Madras*, 1826
- de Thury (Cæs. Fr.) La Méridienne de Paris vérifiée. 4to.  
[with "Académie des Sciences."] *Par.* 1744

- Condamine (C. M. de la) *Mesure des Trois Premiers Degrès du Méridien dans l'Hémisphère Austral, tirée des Observations de MM. de l'Académie Royale des Sciences envoyés par le Roi sous l'Equateur.* 4to. [with "*Académie des Sciences.*"] *Par.* 175
- Boscovich (Roger Jos.) et Christophe Maire, *Voyage Astronomique et Géographique dans l'Etat de l'Eglise.* 4to. *Par.* 177
- Cassini de Thury (Cæs. Fr.) *Voyage à l'Isle de St. Pierre, avec des Observations Astronomiques faites en 1768.* 4to. *Par.* 177
- Wollaston (Fr.) *Fasciculus Astronomicus: containing Observations of the Northern Circum-polar Region; with other Miscellaneous Papers.* 4to. 2 parts. *Lond.* 180

### *Astronomical Tables.*

- Rudolphinæ Tabulæ, quibus Astronomicæ Scientiæ, Temporum longinquitate collapsæ, Restauratio continetur: edidit Joan. Keplerus. Folio. *Ulmae,* 1627
- Tabulæ Stellarum fixarum ex observatione Ulugh Beigh, Pers. et Lat. et comment. illustravit Tho. Hyde. 4to. *Oxonii,* 1691
- Gravius (Joan.) Tabulæ Longitudinum ac Latitudinum Stellarum fixarum ex Observat. Ulug Beigi, Arab. et Lat. cum comment. Tho. Hyde. 4to. *Oxon.* 1691
- Cassini (M.) *Tables Astronomiques du Soleil, de la Lune, des Planètes des Etoiles Fixes, et des Satellites de Jupiter et de Saturne.* 4to. *Par.* 1755
- Halley (Edm.) *Tabulæ Astronomicæ.* 4to. *Lond.* 1763
- Lalande (Jerome) *Exposition du Calcul Astronomique.* 12mo. *Par.* 1780
- Bernoulli (John) *Sexcentenary Tables, published by the Board of Longitude.* 4to. *Lond.* 1793
- Tables of the Moon's Distances from the Sun and Ten principal fixed Stars, useful for finding the Longitude at Sea or Land.* Folio. *Lond.* 1793
- Zach (Franc. de) *Tabulæ Motuum Solis novæ et correctæ ex Theoria Gravitatis et Observationibus recentissimis erutæ: quibus accedit Firmamentorum Præcipuarum Catalogus Novus ex Observat. Astronomicis Annorum 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790.* 4to. *Gothæ,* 1790
- Tables Astronomiques publiées par le Bureau de Longitude de France.* 4to. *Par.* 1801
- Margett (George) *Longitude and Honorary Tables.* Folio. *Lond.* 1801
- Kelly (P.) *Astronomical Computations: comprising New Tables of the Sun's Longitude, Right Ascension, and Declination for 1812.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1812
- Delambre (J. B. J.) *Tables Écliptiques des Satellites de Jupiter d'après la Théorie du Marquis de Laplace.* 4to. *Par.* 1805
- Bouvard (M. A.) *Tables Astronomiques; publiées par le Bureau des Longitudes de France.* 4to. *Par.* 1826
- Damoiseau (Baron de) *Tables de la Lune.* 4to. *Par.* 1826
- Baily (Francis) *Astronomical Tables and Formulæ, together with a variety of Problems, explanatory of their use and application; to which is prefixed, the Elements of the Solar System.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1834

- Almanacks for the Years 1778 to 1787, inclusive. 12mo. 10 vol.
- Nautical Almanack and Astronomical Ephemeris from 1767 to the present Time. 8vo.
- Connoissance des Tems, ou des Mouvements Célestes, pour les Années 1808-33. 8vo. 23 vol. *Par.* 1806-30
- Frend (William) Evening Amusements for 1806, 1807, 1810, 1812. 12mo. *Lond.*
- Forster (Thomas B.) Perennial Calendar and Companion to the Almanack. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824
- Forster (T. B.) Catholic Annual and Circle of the Seasons. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830
- 
- Menelai Sphæricorum Lib. III. Prefationem addidit G. Costard. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1758
- Kelly (P.) Practical Introduction to Spherics and Nautical Astronomy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805
- Rios (Jos. de Mendoza y) Recherches sur les Solutions des principaux Problèmes de l'Astronomie Nautique. 4to. *Lond.* 1797
- Rios (Jos. de Mendoza y) Tables for Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 4to. *Lond.* 1805
- 
- Bond (Henry) Longitude found. 4to. *Lond.* 1676
- Rutledge (Jacques) Nouvelle Théorie Astronomique pour servir à la Détermination des Longitudes. 4to. *Lond.* 1788
- Mackay (Andrew) Theory and Practice of finding the Longitude at Sea or Land. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Aberdeen,* 1801
- Mackay (And.) Description and Use of the Sliding Gunter. 8vo. *Aberdeen,* 1802
- Mackay (A.) Various Methods of finding the Latitude of a Place, and the Variation of the Compass. *Aberdeen,* 1801
- Wronski (Hoëné) Address to the British Board of Longitude upon the Actual State of the Mathematics, their Reform, and upon the New Celestial Mechanics, giving the definite Solution of the Problem of Longitude. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820
- Wronski (H.) Trois Lettres a Sir H. Davy sur l'Imposture publique des Savans a privilèges, où des Sociétés Savantes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822
- Wronski (H.) Petition au Parlément Britannique sur la spoliation d'un Savant Etranger, par le Bureau de Longitude de Londres. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822

### *Astronomical Instruments.*

- Borda (Ch.) Description et Usage du Circle de Réflexion. 4to. *Par.* 1802
- Borellus (Pet.) De Vero Telescopii Inventore. 4to. *Hag. Com.* 1655
- Boscovich (R. J.) Memorie sulli Cannocchiali Diottrice. 8vo. *Milano,* 1777
- Bosse (A.) La Manière Universelle de M. Desargues pour poser l'Essieu, et placer les Heures aux Cadrans au Soleil. 8vo. *Par.* 1643
- Hooke (Robert) Description of Helioscopes. *Lond.* 1676
- Hooke (R.) *Lampas*: or, Descriptions of Mechanical Improvements of Lamps and Waterpoises. 1677
- Hooke (R.) on the Power of Springing Bodies. 4to. 1678

- Simpson (Tho.) Treatise of Algebra. 8vo. *Lond.* 1782  
 Traité des Courbes Algébriques. 12mo. *Par.* 1756

*Fluxions.*

- Cheyne (Geo.) Fluxionum Methodus Inversa. 4to. *Lond.* 1703  
 [with “*Craig de Calculo.*”]  
 Collins (Johan.) et aliorum commercium Epistolicum de Analyysi promota. 4to. [with “*Taylor Methodus Incrementorum.*”]  
 Dealtry (William) Principles of Fluxions. 8vo. *Camb.* 1810  
 De Moivre (Abr.) Animadversiones in Geo. Cheynæi Tractatum De Fluxionum Methodo Inversa. 8vo. *Lond.* 1704  
 De Moivre (A.) Responsio ad Velitationes Ab. De Moivre in Geo. Cheynæi Tractatum De Fluxionum Methodo Inversa. 4to. *Lond.* 1705  
 [with “*Taylor Methodus Incrementorum.*”]  
 Emerson (William) Doctrine of Fluxions. 8vo. *Lond.* 1768  
 Emerson (W.) Method of Increments. 4to. *Lond.* 1763  
 Hales (Guil.) Analysis Fluxionum. 4to. *Lond.* 1800  
 L'Hôpital (Marq. de) Method of Fluxions, by E. Stone. 8vo. *Lond.* 1730  
 Kirkby (J.) Doctrine of Ultimators. 4to. *Lond.* 1748  
 Maclaurin (Colin) Treatise of Fluxions. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1742  
 Meerman (Ger.) Specimen Calculi Fluxionalis. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1742  
 [with “*Craig de Calculo Fluent.*”]  
 Newton (Sir Isaac) Method of Fluxions, by John Colson. 4to. *Lond.* 1736  
 Raphson (Jos.) Historia Fluxionum ; with an English Translation. 4to. *Lond.* 1715  
 Simpson (Tho.) Doctrine and Application of Fluxions. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1750  
 Taylor (Brook) Methodus Incrementorum Directa et Inversa. 4to. *Lond.* 1717

*Calculus.*

- Agnesi (Maria) Analytical Institutions, translated by J. Colson. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1801  
 Bossut (Ch.) Traités de Calcul Différentiel et de Calcul Intégral. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1798  
 Cotes (Rog.) Harmonia Mensurarum : accedunt alia Opuscula Mathematica. 4to. *Cantab.* 1722  
 Cousin (J. A. J.) Traité de Calcul Différentiel et de Calcul Intégral. 4to. *Par.* 1796  
 Emerson (William) Arithmetic of Infinites, and the Differential Method ; illustrated by Examples. 8vo. *Lond.* 1767  
 Emerson (William) Mathematical Tracts. 8vo., viz.  
 The Doctrine of Combinations, Permutations, and Compositions of Quantities clearly demonstrated.—Chronology: or, The Art of reckoning Time. Calculation, Libration, and Mensuration ; or, The Arts of Reckoning, Weighing, and Measuring.—The Art of Surveying, or Measuring Land. *Lond.* 1779  
 Euler (Leon :) Institutiones Calculi Differentialis. 4to. *Petrop.* 1755  
 Euler (L.) Institutiones Calculi Integralis. 4to. 3 vol. *Petrop.* 1768-70



# PHYSICS.



## *Natural and Experimental Philosophy.*

- Arnott (Neil, M.D.) Elements of Physics; or, Natural Philosophy, General and Medical, explained independently of Technical Mathematics, and containing new disquisitions and practical suggestions. 8vo. 2 vol, [Vol. 2, part 1, comprehending Heat and Light.] Lond. 1827-9
- Bacon (Rog.) Opus Majus ad Clementem IV. Pontificem Romanum, edidit S. Jebb. Folio. Lond. 1733
- Barton (R.) Lectures in Natural Philosophy, designed to be a Foundation for reasoning upon the Petrifications, Gems, Crystals, and sanative Quality of Lough Neagh in Ireland. 4to. Dub. 1751
- Biot (J. B.) Traité de Physique Experimentale et Mathématique. 8vo. 4 vol Paris, 1816
- Brisson (M. J.) Traité Élémentaire ou Principes de Physique. 8vo. 3 vol Par. 1803
- Boscovich (R. J.) De Centro Gravitatis Dissertatio. 4to. Romæ, 1751 [with "*Taylor Methodus Incrementorum.*"]
- Campailla (Tommaso) Opuscoli Filosofici. 4to. Palermo, 1738
- Cavallo (Tib.) Elements of Natural and Experimental Philosophy. 8vo. 4 vol. Lond. 1803
- Chastellet (Mad. la Marquise du) Principes Mathématiques de la Philosophie Naturelle. 4to. 2 vol. Par. 1759
- Clarke (John) Demonstration of Sir Isaac Newton's Principles of Natural Philosophy. 8vo. Lond. 1730
- Deluc (J. A.) Introduction à la Physique Terrestre par les Fluides Expansibles. 8vo. 2 vol. Par. 1803
- Des-Cartes (Renatus) Meditationes de prima Philosophia, cum Responsionibus Auctoris. 4to. Amst. 1685
- Des-Cartes (R.) Principia Philosophiæ et Specimina Philosophiæ. 4to. Amst. 1685
- Des-Cartes (R.) Opuscula Posthuma, Physica et Mathematica. 4to. Amst. 1701
- Des-Cartes (R.) Epistolæ. 4to. 3 vol. Amst. 1682
- Desaguliers (John Theoph.) Course of Experimental Philosophy. 4to. 2 vol. Lond. 1763
- Develey (Em.) Physique d'Emile, ou Principes de la Science de la Nature, présentés dans un ordre absolument nouveau, et démontrés par des Expériences simples et une chaîne de raisonnemens faciles à suivre. 8vo. Paris, 1802



## 86 NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

- Eeles (Henry) Philosophical Essays: in several Letters to the Royal Society. 8vo. *Lond.* 1771
- Enfield (Dr. William) Institutes of Natural Philosophy. 4to. *Lond.* 1799
- Euler (L.) Opuscula varii argumenti.—I. Solutio Problematis Mechanici de Motu Corporum Tubis Mobilibus Inclusorum. II. Novæ Tabulæ Astronomicæ Motuum Solis ac Lunæ. III. Nova Theoria Lucis et Colorum. IV. De Perturbatione Motus Planetarum a Resistentia Ætheris Orta. V. Enodatio Questionis: An Materiæ Facultas cogitandi Tribui possit? VI. Recherches sur la Nature des Moindres particules des Corps. 4to. 3 vol. in 1. *Berol.* 1746-50-51
- Gibson (John) On the primary Particles of Bodies. 8vo. *Lond.* 1772  
[with "*Chemical Tracts*, vol. 3."]
- Gravesande (Gul. Jac. 'S) Physices Elementa Mathematica Experimentis confirmata. 4to. 2 vol. *Leide*, 1742
- Gravesande (W. James 'S) Mathematical Elements of Natural Philosophy, translated by J. T. Desaguliers. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1747
- Gravesande (G. J. 'S) Œuvres Philosophiques et Mathématiques, par J. N. Seb. Allamand. 4to. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1774
- Gregory (Geo.) Economy of Nature explained and illustrated on the Principles of Modern Philosophy. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1804
- Hales (Guil.) Sonorum Doctrina Rationalis et Experimentalis, ex Newtoni, optimorumque Physicorum Scriptis, Methodo Elementaria congesta. 4to. *Lond.* 1778
- Haüy (R. J.) Traité Élémentaire de Physique. 8vo. 2 vol *Par.* 1806
- Haüy (R. J.) Elementary Treatise of Natural Philosophy, translated by O. Gregory, with Notes. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1807
- Helsham (R.) Lectures in Natural Philosophy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1755
- Hooke (Robert) Philosophical Collections. 4to. *Lond.* 1681
- Hooke (R.) Philosophical Experiments, by W. Derham. 8vo. *Lond.* 1726
- Hooke (R.) Posthumous Works. Folio *Lond.* 1705
- Hutton (James) Dissertations on different Subjects in Natural Philosophy. 4to. *Edin.* 1792
- Imison (John) Elements of Science and Art. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1803
- Kestlerus (Joan. Steph.) Physiologia Kircheriana Experimentalis. Folio *Amst.* 1680
- Leibnitz (G. G.) S. Clarke et I. Newton, Recueil des Pièces sur la Philosophie. 12mo. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1720
- Maclaurin (Colin) Account of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophical Discoveries. 4to. *Lond.* 1748
- Martin (Benjamin) Introduction to the Newtonian Philosophy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1751
- Martin (B.) Philosophical Grammar. 8vo. *Lond.* 1755
- Martin (B.) System of Mathematical Instructions, agreeable to the present State of the Newtonian Mathesis. 8vo. 2 vol *Lond.* 1759-64

## NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY. 87

- Martin (B.) Young Gentleman's and Lady's Philosophy. 8vo. 3 vol.  
Lond. 1781-2
- Martin (B.) *Biographia Philosophica*: Lives of the most eminent Philosophers and Mathematicians. 8vo.  
Lond. 1764
- Martin (B.) Philosophical Tracts, viz.—  
A System of Philosophical Geography. 1769.—Principles of Pump Work. 1766.—Optical Essays. (No Date.)—Two Essays on the Nature and wonderful Properties of Island Crystal. (No Date.)—The Art of taking Impressions from Natural Subjects by means of Isinglass. 1772.—Description and Use of a Case of Mathematical Instruments. 1780.—*Thermometrum Magnum*: or, Grand Standard Thermometer. 1772.—Description of the Torricellian or Simple Barometer. 1778.—*Micrascopium Pantometricum*: or, a New Construction of a Micrometer. (No Date.)—Essay on the Reflecting Telescope. (No Date.)—Art of Surveying by the Goniometer. 1766.—Appendix to ditto, containing a new Construction of a Pantagraph. 8vo.
- Martin (B.) Mathematical Tracts, viz.—  
*Micrographia Nova*: or, a New Treatise on the Microscope. Reading, 1742.—Theory of Comets. Lond. 1757.—Description and Use of a Table Clock upon a New Construction. Lond.—*Horelogia Nova*; or, the New Art of Dialling. Lond. 1770.—The Principles of Perspective. Lond. 4to.
- Martin (B.) Miscellaneous Correspondence. 8vo, 4 vol. Lond. 1759-64
- Millington (John) Epitome of the Elementary Principles of Natural and Experimental Philosophy. 8vo. vol. 1. Lond. 1823
- Musschenbroek (Peter Van) Elements of Natural Philosophy, by J. Colson. 8vo. 2 vol Lond. 1744
- Newton (Isaac) Opera quæ extant omnia: commentariis illustrabat Sam. Horsley. 4to, 5 vol. Lond. 1779-85
- Newton (Is.) Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica, cum Commentario perpetuo Tho. Le Seur et Franc. Jacquier. 4to. 3 vol.  
Coloniæ Allob. 1760
- Newton (Is.) Opuscula Mathematica, Philosophica et Philologica: recensuit Joh. Castillioneus. 4to. 3 vol Laus. 1744
- Newton (Sir I.) Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy, translated and illustrated with a Commentary, by Robert Thorp. 4to.  
Lond. 1802
- Newton (Sir I.) A View of his Philosophy, by Henry Pemberton. 4to  
Lond. 1728
- Nicholson (W.) Introduction to Natural Philosophy. 8vo, 2 vol. Lond. 1805
- Ode (Jac.) Principia Philosophiæ Naturalis. 4to. 2 vol.  
Traj. ad Rhen. 1727
- Ottonis de Guericke, Experimenta de Vacuo Spatio. Folio. Amst. 1672
- Para du Phanjas (L'Abbé) Théorie des Etres Sensibles: ou Cours Complet de Physique, Spéculative, Expérimentale, Systématique et Géométrique, mise a la portée de tout le Monde. 8vo. 4 tom. Par. 1788
- Para (L'Abbé) Théorie des Nouvelles Découvertes en Genre de Physique pour former un Supplément à la Théorie des Etres Sensibles. 8vo.  
Par. 1786
- Partington (Ch. Fr.) Manuel of Natural and Experimental Philosophy. 8vo. 2 vol. Lond. 1828
- Perrault (Claude et Pierre) Œuvres diverses de Physique et de Méchanique. 4to. 2 vol. Leide, 1721

## 88 NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

- Poleni (Joann.) de Castellis, per quæ derivantur Fluviorum Aquæ habentibus Latera convergentia, Liber. *Patavii*, 1718
- Poleni (Jo.) de Motu Aquæ mixto Libri duo. *Patavii*, 1717
- Poleni (Jo.) de Physices in Rebus Mathematicis Utilitate Prælectio. *Patavii*, 1716
- Poleni (Jo.) de Mathesis in Rebus Physicis Utilitate Prælectio. *Patavii*, 1720
- Poleni (Jo.) Observatio Solaris Eclipsis habita Patavii v. Nonas Maias, 1715. 4to. *Patavii*.
- Poleni (Jo.) Epistolarum Mathematicarum Fasciculus. 4to. *Patavii*, 1729
- Regius (Hen.) Philosophia Naturalis. 4to. *Amst.* 1661
- Rowning (J.) System of Natural Philosophy. 8vo, 2 vol. *Lond.* 1779
- Rumford (Benj. Count of) Philosophical Papers. vol. 1 8vo. *Lond.* 1802
- Rutherford (Tho.) System of Natural Philosophy. 4to. 2 vol. *Camb.* 1748
- Sadoletus (Jac.) de Laudibus Philosophiæ Lib. ii. et Epist. ad Senatum Populumque Genevensem. 4to. *Lugd.* 1538-9  
[with "*Porta de Ære.*"]
- Schott (Gasp.) Physica Curiosa. 4to, 2 vol. *Herb.* 1662
- Sinclarus (Georg.) Ars Nova et Magna Gravitatis et Levitatis. 4to. *Roterod.* 1669
- Worster (Benjamin) Principles of Natural Philosophy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1730
- Young (Thomas) Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts; with a Catalogue of Works relating to Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1807

# MECHANICS.



- William) Principles of Mechanics. 4to. *Lond.* 1758
- inciples of Mechanics. 8vo. *Camb.* 1799
- B.) Traité Élémentaire de Mécanique. 8vo. *Par.* 1807
- L.) Méchanique Analytique. 4to. *Par.* 1788
- ard) Mechanica, sive Motûs Scientia analyticè exposita. 4to. *Petrop.* 1736
- heoria Motûs Corporum Solidorum seu Rigidorum. 4to. *Gryp.* 1790
- ristopher) View of Sir I. Newton's Method for comparing  
nce of Solids. 8vo. *Lond.* 1734
- Traité pour la Pratique des Forces Mouvantes. 4to. 1701
- w) Treatise of Mechanical Powers. 8vo. *Lond.* 1727
- re) Nouvelles Conjectures sur la Pesanteur. 12mo. *Par.* 1690
- orgius) Ars Nova et Magna Gravitatis et Levitatis. 4to. *Rotterd..* 1659
- vallader) Explication of the first Causes of Action in Matter,  
Cause of Gravitation. 12mo. *New York,* 1745
- J.) De Centro Gravitatis Dissertatio. 4to. *Romæ,* 1751  
[with "*Taylor Methodus Incrementorum.*"]
- exander) Dissertation on the Influence of Gravitation, con-  
a Mechanic Power. 4to. *Lond.* 1802
- J. le Rond) Traité de Dynamique. 4to. *Par.* 1796
- orge) Treatise on the Rectilinear Motion and Rotation of  
vo. *Camb.* 1784
- a) Traité de Mécanique. 12mo. *Par.* 1697
- lo) Mechaniche, tradotte dal Fil. Pigafetta. 4to. *Ven.* 1581
- st Louis) Elémens de Méchanique Statique. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1751-2
- n.) Opuscula Statico-Mechanica Principiis Analyseos Fini-  
rstructa. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Lips.* 1799
- ithus) Treatise on Mechanics. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1806
- n) System of Mechanical Philosophy, with notes by David  
4 vol. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1822
- mes) Lectures on Select Subjects in Mechanics, &c. with  
an appendix by David Brewster. 8vo. 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1806
- .) Tracts on Mechanics: the Projection of the Sphere; the  
entripetal and Centrifugal Force; with the Life of the Author,  
. W. Bowe. 8vo. *Lond.* 1793
- Recueil des Mémoires sur la Mécanique et la Physique. 8vo. *Par.* 1783
- .. Alph.) De Motu Animalium. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1710

- Hevelius (Jo.) Epistolæ IV.—1. De Observatione Deliquii Solis Anno 1649 habita. 2. De Eclipsi Solis Anno 1652 observata. 3. De Motu Lunæ Libratorio. 4. De utriusque Luminaris Defectu Anni 1654. *Gedani, 1654*
- Hevelius (Jo.) Dissertatio de Nativa Saturni Facie ejusq. variis Phasibus certa periodo redeuntibus, Cui addita est, tam Eclipses Solaris anni 1656 Observatio, quàm Diametri Solis apparentis accurata dimensio. Folio. *Gedani, 1656*
- D'Alembert (J. le Rond) Recherches sur la Précession des Equinoxes, et sur la Nutation de l'Axe de la Terre dans le Systême Newtonien. 4to. *Par. 1749*
- Lansbergius (Phil.) Commentationes in Motum Terræ Diurnum et Annum, et in verum adspectabilis Cœli Typum. 4to. *Middelburgi, 1630*
- Dionysius Alexandrinus Orbis Descriptio. 12mo. *Eton.*  
[with "*Joan. de Sacrobosco Sphæra.*"]
- Cassini (Jaques) de la Grandeur et de la Figure de la Terre. 4to. *Par. 1720*
- Hooke (Robert) On the Motion of the Earth. 4to. *Lond. 1674*
- Boulenger (Le Sieur) Traite de la Sphère du Monde. 12mo. *Par. 1688*
- Sacrobosco (Joannis de) Sphæra: emendata et annotat. Jacobi Martini Pedemontani aucta. 12mo. *Par. 1619*
- Petavius (Dion.) Uranologion, sive Systema variorum Authorum qui de Sphæra, ac Sideribus, eorumque Motibus Græcè commentati sunt. Folio. *Par. 1630*
- Guigues (Marc. Ant.) La Sfera Geographico-Celeste. 4to. *Roma, 1700*
- Keplerus (Jo.) Harmonices Mundi Lib. v. Folio. *Lincii Austriae, 1619*
- Clairaut (Alexis C.) Théorie de la Lune. 4to. *Pet. 1752*
- Euler (Leon.) Theoria Motûs Lunæ. 4to. *Petrop. 1753*
- Mayer (Tobia) Theoria Lunæ juxta Systema Newtonianum. 4to. *Lond. 1767*
- Boscovich (Rog. Jos.) de Solis ac Lunæ Defectibus Lib. v. 4to. *Lond. 1760*
- The Laws of the Moon's Motion according to Gravity. 8vo.
- Scientia Eclipsium ex Imperio et Commercio Sinarum Illustrata, complectens integras Constructiones Astronomicas Jac. Phil. Simonelli: Observat. Sinicas Ignatii Kegler: Investigationes Ordinis Eclipsium Melchioris à Briga, Soc. Jesu. 4to. 2 vol. *Romæ et Lucæ, 1747*
- Perrotti (Ang.) Discorso Astronomico sopra li quattro Ecclissi del 1632 et uno del 1633. 4to. *Nap. 1634*
- Euler (Leonh.) Theoria Motuum Planetarum et Cometarum. 4to. *Berol, 1744*
- Wildt (Joh. Chr. Dan.) Commentatio de Rotatione Annuli Saturni. 4to. *Hanov. 1795*
- Hevelius (Jo.) Mercurius in Sole visus Gedani Anno 1661, cui annexa est Venus in Sole pariter visa Anno 1639. Folio. *Gedani, 1662*
- 
- Le Mounier (M.) Théorie des Comètes. 8vo. *Par. 1743*
- Keplerus (Jo.) De Cometis Libelli III. 4to. *Aug. Vind. 1619*
- Hooke (Robert) Lectures on Comets. 4to. *Lond. 1678*
- Bartholinus (Erasmus) de Cometa Anni 1664 et 1665 opusculum. 4to. [with "*Borell,*" &c.] *Hafn. 1665*

- i (Stan.) Toneel der Cometen. Folio. *Amst.* 1668
- s (Stan.) Theatrum Cometicum. Folio. 3 vol. in 2. *Amst.* 1666-8
- o.) Cometographia: sive Tractatus de Cometis. Folio. *Gedani*, 1668
- o.) De Stella Nova in Pede Serpentarii, et qui sub ejus Exortum  
iit Trigono Igneo. 4to. *Pragæ*, 1606
- (N. L.) Cœlum Australe Stelliferum. 4to. *Par.* 1763
- o.) Annus Climactericus, sive Rerum Uranicarum Observationum  
uadragesimus Nonus: exhibens diversas Occultationes, tam  
m, quam Fixarum post editam Machinam Cœlestem. Folio. *Gedani*, 1685
- o.) Prodomus Astronomiæ cum Catalogo Stellarum Fixarum,  
entum Sobiescianum, sive Uranographia. Folio. *Gedani*, 1690
- l Tracts. Sm. 4to. 1632-74.—viz.
- (M.) Dissert. de Mercurio in Sole Viso et Venere Invisa. *Lugd. Bat.* 1633
- o) on the Star discovered in 1572. 1632
- e Dissertationis de Vero Systemate Mundi, Libri iv. *Amst.* 1639
- New Planet no Planet: or the Earth no Wandering Star. 1646
- ic.) Dialogus Theologico-Astronomicus. *Lugd. Bat.* 1653
- hn) Astronomia Britannica. 1657
- nd Excellence of Globes. 1657
- l Help to Calculation. 1657
- Star; or, a Discourse of Comets, their Natures and Effects. 1665
- ohn) Discourse of the Natures and Effects of Comets. 1665
- and Use of the Planetary System. 1674
- Attempt to prove the Motion of the Earth. 1674
- Francis) Specimen of a General Astronomical Catalogue, ar-  
Zones of North Polar Distance, and adapted to Jan. 1, 1790. *Lond.* 1789
- as (Christ.) Catalogus Stellarum Fixarum. 4to. *Romæ*, 1612
- William) Catalogue of Stars taken from Flamsteed's Observa-  
not inserted in the British Catalogue. Folio. *Lond.* 1798
- as) Star Tables for 1822. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821

### *Astronomical Observations.*

- v. M.) Astronomical Observations made in Cambridge in  
4to. *Camb.* 1769
- Nevil) Astronomical Observations made at Greenwich from  
1798. Folio. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1776-99
- ies) Astronomical Observations made at Greenwich from 1750  
and continued to the Year 1764 by N. Bliss. Folio. 2 vol. *Ox.* 1798-1805
- n Miguel (Vicente) Observaciones Astronomicas hechas en  
1776-7. 4to. 2 parts. *Madrid*, 1776-77
- Astronomiques faites a l'Observatoire Royal de Paris; pub-  
Bureau des Longitudes. Folio. tom 1. *Par.* 1825
- ratory Papers, by J. Goldingham. Folio. *Madras*, 1826
- hury (Cæs. Fr.) La Méridienne de Paris vérifiée. 4to.  
[with "Académie des Sciences."] *Par.* 1744

- Hevelius (Jo.) Epistolæ IV.—1. De Observatione Deliquii Solis Anno 1649 habita. 2. De Eclipsi Solis Anno 1652 observata. 3. De Motu Lunæ Libratorio. 4. De utriusque Luminaris Defectu Anni 1654. *Gedani*, 1654
- Hevelius (Jo.) Dissertatio de Nativa Saturni Facie ejusq. variis Phasibus certa periodo redeuntibus, Cui addita est, tam Eclipses Solaris anni 1656 Observatio, quàm Diametri Solis apparentis accurata dimensio. Folio. *Gedani*, 1656
- D'Alembert (J. le Rond) Recherches sur la Précession des Equinoxes, et sur la Nutation de l'Axe de la Terre dans le Systême Newtonien. 4to. *Par.* 1749
- Lansbergius (Phil.) Commentationes in Motum Terræ Diurnum et Annum, et in verum adspectabilis Cœli Typum. 4to. *Middelburgi*, 1630
- Dionysius Alexandrinus Orbis Descriptio. 12mo. *Eton.*  
[with "*Joan. de Sacrobosco Sphæra.*"]
- Cassini (Jaques) de la Grandeur et de la Figure de la Terre. 4to. *Par.* 1720
- Hooke (Robert) On the Motion of the Earth. 4to. *Lond.* 1674
- Boulenger (Le Sieur) Traite de la Sphère du Monde. 12mo. *Par.* 1688
- Sacrobosco (Joannis de) Sphæra: emendata et annotat. Jacobi Martini Pedemontani aucta. 12mo. *Par.* 1619
- Petavius (Dion.) Uranologion, sive Systema variorum Authorum qui de Sphæra, ac Sideribus, eorumque Motibus Græcè commentati sunt. Folio. *Par.* 1630
- Guigues (Marc. Ant.) La Sfera Geographico-Celeste. 4to. *Roma*, 1700
- Keplerus (Jo.) Harmonices Mundi Lib. v. Folio. *Lincii Austriæ*, 1619
- Clairaut (Alexis C.) Théorie de la Lune. 4to. *Pet.* 1752
- Euler (Leon.) Theoria Motûs Lunæ. 4to. *Petrop.* 1753
- Mayer (Tobia) Theoria Lunæ juxta Systema Newtonianum. 4to. *Lond.* 1767
- Boscovich (Rog. Jos.) de Solis ac Lunæ Defectibus Lib. v. 4to. *Lond.* 1760
- The Laws of the Moon's Motion according to Gravity. 8vo.
- Scientia Eclipsium ex Imperio et Commercio Sinarum Illustrata, completens integras Constructiones Astronomicas Jac. Phil. Simonelli: Observat. Sinicas Ignatii Kegler: Investigationes Ordinis Eclipsium Melchioris à Briga, Soc. Jesu. 4to. 2 vol. *Romæ et Lucæ*, 1747
- Perrotti (Ang.) Discorso Astronomico sopra li quattro Ecclissi del 1632 et uno del 1633. 4to. *Nap.* 1634
- Euler (Leonh.) Theoria Motuum Planetarum et Cometarum. 4to. *Berol.* 1744
- Wildt (Joh. Chr. Dan.) Commentatio de Rotatione Annuli Saturni. 4to. *Hanov.* 1795
- Hevelius (Jo.) Mercurius in Sole visus Gedani Anno 1661, cui annexa est Venus in Sole pariter visa Anno 1639. Folio. *Gedani*, 1662
- 
- Le Mounier (M.) Théorie des Comètes. 8vo. *Par.* 1743
- Keplerus (Jo.) De Cometis Libelli III. 4to. *Aug. Vind.* 1619
- Hooke (Robert) Lectures on Comets. 4to. *Lond.* 1678
- Bartholinus (Erasmus) de Cometa Anni 1664 et 1665 opusculum. 4to. [with "*Borell,*" &c.] *Hafn.* 1665

- zki (Stan.) Toneel der Cometen. Folio. *Amst.* 1668
- sius (Stan.) Theatrum Cometicum. Folio. 3 vol. in 2. *Amst.* 1666-8
- (Jo.) Cometographia: sive Tractatus de Cometis. Folio. *Gedani*, 1668
- (Jo.) De Stella Nova in Pede Serpentarii, et qui sub ejus Exortum  
iniit Trigono Igneo. 4to. *Pragæ*, 1606
- lle (N. L.) Cœlum Australe Stelliferum. 4to. *Par.* 1763
- (Jo.) Annus Climactericus, sive Rerum Uranicarum Observationum  
Quadragesimus Nonus: exhibens diversas Occultationes, tam  
rum, quam Fixarum post editam Machinam Cœlestem. Folio. *Gedani*, 1685
- (Jo.) Prodromus Astronomiæ cum Catalogo Stellarum Fixarum,  
amentum Sobiescianum, sive Uranographia. Folio. *Gedani*, 1690
- ical Tracts. Sm. 4to. 1632-74.—viz.
- us (M.) Dissert. de Mercurio in Sole Viso et Venere Invisa. *Lugd. Bat.* 1633
- ycho) on the Star discovered in 1572. 1632
- sive Dissertationis de Vero Systemate Mundi, Libri iv. *Amst.* 1639
- .) New Planet no Planet: or the Earth no Wandering Star. 1646
- (Jac.) Dialogus Theologico-Astronomicus. *Lugd. Bat.* 1653
- (John) Astronomia Britannica. 1657
- r and Excellence of Globes. 1657
- (J.) Help to Calculation. 1657
- ing Star; or, a Discourse of Comets, their Natures and Effects. 1665
- (John) Discourse of the Natures and Effects of Comets. 1665
- on and Use of the Planetary System. 1674
- L.) Attempt to prove the Motion of the Earth. 1674
- (Francis) Specimen of a General Astronomical Catalogue, ar-  
in Zones of North Polar Distance, and adapted to Jan. 1, 1790. *Lond.* 1789
- erus (Christ.) Catalogus Stellarum Fixarum. 4to. *Romæ*, 1612
- (William) Catalogue of Stars taken from Flamsteed's Observa-  
nd not inserted in the British Catalogue. Folio. *Lond.* 1798
- omas) Star Tables for 1822. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821

### *Astronomical Observations.*

- Rev. M.) Astronomical Observations made in Cambridge in  
4to. *Camb.* 1769
- (Nevil) Astronomical Observations made at Greenwich from  
1798. Folio. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1776-99
- ames) Astronomical Observations made at Greenwich from 1750  
: and continued to the Year 1764 by N. Bliss. Folio. 2 vol. *Ox.* 1798-1805
- San Miguel (Vicente) Observaciones Astronomicas hechas en  
1776-7. 4to. 2 parts. *Madrid*, 1776-77
- ns Astronomiques faites a l'Observatoire Royal de Paris; pub-  
le Bureau des Longitudes. Folio. tom 1. *Par.* 1825
- servatory Papers, by J. Goldingham. Folio. *Madras*, 1826
- Thury (Cæs. Fr.) La Méridienne de Paris vérifiée. 4to.  
[with "Académie des Sciences."] *Par.* 1744



- Condamine (C. M. de la) *Mesure des Trois Premiers Degrès du Méridien dans l'Hémisphère Austral, tirée des Observations de MM. de l'Académie Royale des Sciences envoyés par le Roi sous l'Equateur.* 4to. [with "*Académie des Sciences.*"] *Par.* 1751
- Boscovich (Roger Jos.) et Christophe Maire, *Voyage Astronomique et Géographique dans l'Etat de l'Eglise.* 4to. *Par.* 1770
- Cassini de Thury (Cæs. Fr.) *Voyage à l'Isle de St. Pierre, avec des Observations Astronomiques faites en 1768.* 4to. *Par.* 1770
- Wollaston (Fr.) *Fasciculus Astronomicus: containing Observations of the Northern Circum-polar Region; with other Miscellaneous Papers.* 4to. 2 parts. *Lond.* 1800

### *Astronomical Tables.*

- Rudolphinæ Tabulæ, quibus Astronomicæ Scientiæ, Temporum longinquitate collapsæ, Restauratio continetur: edidit Joan. Keplerus. Folio. *Ulmæ,* 1627
- Tabulæ Stellarum fixarum ex observatione Ulugh Beigh, Pers. et Lat. et comment. illustravit Tho. Hyde. 4to. *Oxonii,* 1665
- Gravius (Joan.) Tabulæ Longitudinum ac Latitudinum Stellarum fixarum, ex Observat. Ulug Beigi, Arab. et Lat. cum comment. Tho. Hyde. 4to. *Oxon.* 1665
- Cassini (M.) *Tables Astronomiques du Soleil, de la Lune, des Planetes, des Etoiles Fixes, et des Satellites de Jupiter et de Saturne.* 4to. *Par.* 1740
- Halley (Edm.) Tabulæ Astronomicæ. 4to. *Lond.* 1749
- Lalande (Jerome) *Exposition du Calcul Astronomique.* 12mo. *Par.* 1762
- Bernoulli (John) *Sexcentenary Tables, published by the Board of Longitude.* 4to. *Lond.* 1779
- Tables of the Moon's Distances from the Sun and Ten principal fixed Stars, useful for finding the Longitude at Sea or Land.* Folio. *Lond.* 1787
- Zach (Franc. de) Tabulæ Motuum Solis novæ et correctæ ex Theoria Gravitatis et Observationibus recentissimis erutæ: quibus accedit Fixarum Præcipuarum Catalogus Novus ex Observat. Astronomicis Annis 1787, 1788, 1789, 1790. 4to. *Gothæ,* 1792
- Tables Astronomiques publiées par le Bureau de Longitude de France.* 4to. *Par.* 1806
- Margett (George) *Longitude and Honorary Tables.* Folio. *Lond.*
- Kelly (P.) *Astronomical Computations: comprising New Tables of the Sun's Longitude, Right Ascension, and Declination for 1812.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1812
- Delambre (J. B. J.) *Tables Ecliptiques des Satellites de Jupiter d'après la Theorie du Marquis de Laplace.* 4to. *Par.* 1817
- Bouvard (M. A.) *Tables Astronomiques; publiées par le Bureau des Longitudes de France.* 4to. *Par.* 1821
- Damoiseau (Baron de) *Tables de la Lune.* 4to. *Par.* 1824
- Baily (Francis) *Astronomical Tables and Formulæ, together with a variety of Problems, explanatory of their use and application; to which are prefixed, the Elements of the Solar System.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1827

- Almanacks for the Years 1778 to 1787, inclusive. 12mo. 10 vol.
- Nautical Almanack and Astronomical Ephemeris from 1767 to the present Time. 8vo.
- Connoissance des Tems, ou des Mouvements Célestes, pour les Années 1808-33. 8vo. 23 vol. *Par.* 1806-30
- Frend (William) Evening Amusements for 1806, 1807, 1810, 1812. 12mo. *Lond.*
- Forster (Thomas B.) Perennial Calendar and Companion to the Almanack. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824
- Forster (T. B.) Catholic Annual and Circle of the Seasons. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830
- 
- Menelai Sphæricorum Lib. III. Prefationem addidit G. Costard. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1758
- Kelly (P.) Practical Introduction to Spherics and Nautical Astronomy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805
- Rios (Jos. de Mendoza y) Recherches sur les Solutions des principaux Problèmes de l'Astronomie Nautique. 4to. *Lond.* 1797
- Rios (Jos. de Mendoza y) Tables for Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. 4to. *Lond.* 1805
- 
- Bond (Henry) Longitude found. 4to. *Lond.* 1676
- Rutledge (Jacques) Nouvelle Théorie Astronomique pour servir à la Détermination des Longitudes. 4to. *Lond.* 1788
- Mackay (Andrew) Theory and Practice of finding the Longitude at Sea or Land. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Aberdeen,* 1801
- Mackay (And.) Description and Use of the Sliding Gunter. 8vo. *Aberdeen,* 1802
- Mackay (A.) Various Methods of finding the Latitude of a Place, and the Variation of the Compass. *Aberdeen,* 1801
- Wronski (Hoëné) Address to the British Board of Longitude upon the Actual State of the Mathematics, their Reform, and upon the New Celestial Mechanics, giving the definite Solution of the Problem of Longitude. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820
- Wronski (H.) Trois Lettres a Sir H. Davy sur l'Imposture publique des Savans a privilèges, où des Sociétés Savantes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822
- Wronski (H.) Petition au Parlement Britannique sur la spoliation d'un Savant Etranger, par le Bureau de Longitude de Londres. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822

### *Astronomical Instruments.*

- Borda (Ch.) Description et Usage du Circle de Réflexion. 4to. *Par.* 1802
- Borellus (Pet.) De Vero Telescopii Inventore. 4to. *Hag. Com.* 1655
- Boscovich (R. J.) Memorie sulli Cannocchiali Diottrice. 8vo. *Milano,* 1777
- Bosse (A.) La Manière Universelle de M. Desargues pour poser l'Essieu, et placer les Heures aux Cadrans au Soleil. 8vo. *Par.* 1643
- Hooke (Robert) Description of Helioscopes. *Lond.* 1676
- Hooke (R.) *Lampas*: or, Descriptions of Mechanical Improvements of Lamps and Waterpoises. 1677
- Hooke (R.) on the Power of Springing Bodies. 4to. 1678

- Keplerus (Joan.) ad Vitellionem Paralipomena, quibus Astronomiæ Pars Optica traditur. 4to. *Franc.* 1604
- Munsterus (Seb.) Canones super Instrumentum Luminarium. 4to. [with "*Orpheus.*"] *Bas.* 1534
- Pledger (Elias) Description of an Astronomical Quadrant. 8vo. [with "*Tracts on Watches.*"] *Lond.* 1731
- Rowley (John) A Treatise on his Quadrant, by T. W. 4to. *Lond.* 1756

### *Dialling:--Watches and Clocks.*

- Kircher (Athanasius) Primitiæ Gnomonicæ Catoptricæ, hoc est Horologigraphiæ Novæ Specularis. 4to. *Avenione,* 1635
- Hall (Francis) Account of the Dial sett up in the King's Garden at London, in 1669. 4to. *Liege,* 1673
- Gaffarellus (Jacob.) Curiositates Inauditæ de Figuris Persarum Talismanicis, Horoscopo Patriarcharum et Characteribus Cœlestibus, cum notis M. Greg. Michaelis. 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Hamb.* 1676
- Castronius (Bened. Maria) Horographia Universalis, seu Sciatericorum omnium Planorum, Gnomonicè Novâ Methodo describendorum. Folio. *Panormi,* 1728
- Emerson (W.) Mathematical Principles of Geography. Dialling, or, the Art of drawing Dials. 8vo. *Lond.* 1770
- Hugenius (Chr.) Horologium Oscillatorium. Folio. *Par.* 1673
- Coetsius (Hen.) Horologigraphia Plana. 4to. *Lug. Bat.* 1690
- Mudge (Thomas) Thoughts on the Means of Improving Watches. 8vo. [with "*Tracts on Watches, &c.*"] *Lond.* 1765
- Cumming (Alexander) Elements of Clock and Watch Work. 4to. *Lond.* 1766
- Hatton (Tho.) Introduction to the Mechanical Part of Clock and Watch Work. 8vo. *Lond.* 1773
- Vulliamy (B. L.) Considerations on the subject of Public Clocks, particularly Church Clocks. 4to. *Lond.* 1828
- Berthoud (Fer.) Histoire de la Mesure du Temps par les Horloges. 4to. 2 vol. *Par.* 1802
- Sully (Henri) Description d'une Horloge pour la Mesure du Temps sur Mer. 4to. *Par.* 1726
- Fleurieu (D'Eveux de) Voyage en 1768-9 à différentes Parties du Monde, pour éprouver en Mer les Horloges Marines inventées par Ferdinand Berthoud. 4to. 2 vol. *Par.* 1773
- Mudge (Tho.) Description of the Time-keeper invented by himself; with a Narrative by his Son. 4to. *Lond.* 1799
- Earnshaw (Thomas) and John Arnold's Explanation of Time-keepers. 4to. *Lond.* 1806

# PHYSICS.



## *Natural and Experimental Philosophy.*

- Arnott (Neil, M.D.) Elements of Physics; or, Natural Philosophy, General and Medical, explained independently of Technical Mathematics, and containing new disquisitions and practical suggestions. 8vo. 2 vol, [Vol. 2, part 1, comprehending Heat and Light.] Lond. 1827-9
- Bacon (Rog.) Opus Majus ad Clementem IV. Pontificem Romanum, edidit S. Jebb. Folio. Lond. 1733
- Barton (R.) Lectures in Natural Philosophy, designed to be a Foundation for reasoning upon the Petrifications, Gems, Crystals, and sanative Quality of Lough Neagh in Ireland. 4to. Dub. 1751
- Biot (J. B.) Traité de Physique Experimentale et Mathématique. 8vo. 4 vol Paris, 1816
- Brisson (M. J.) Traité Élémentaire ou Principes de Physique. 8vo. 3 vol Par. 1803
- Boscovich (R. J.) De Centro Gravitatis Dissertatio. 4to. Romæ, 1751 [with "*Taylor Methodus Incrementorum.*"]
- Campailla (Tommaso) Opuscoli Filosofici. 4to. Palermo, 1738
- Cavallo (Tib.) Elements of Natural and Experimental Philosophy. 8vo. 4 vol. Lond. 1803
- Chastellet (Mad. la Marquise du) Principes Mathématiques de la Philosophie Naturelle. 4to. 2 vol. Par. 1759
- Clarke (John) Demonstration of Sir Isaac Newton's Principles of Natural Philosophy. 8vo. Lond. 1730
- Deluc (J. A.) Introduction à la Physique Terrestre par les Fluides Expansibles. 8vo. 2 vol. Par. 1803
- Des-Cartes (Renatus) Meditationes de prima Philosophia, cum Responsionibus Auctoris. 4to. Amst. 1685
- Des-Cartes (R.) Principia Philosophiæ et Specimina Philosophiæ. 4to. Amst. 1685
- Des-Cartes (R.) Opuscula Posthuma, Physica et Mathematica. 4to. Amst. 1701
- Des-Cartes (R.) Epistolæ. 4to. 3 vol. Amst. 1682
- Desaguliers (John Theoph.) Course of Experimental Philosophy. 4to. 2 vol. Lond. 1763
- Develey (Em.) Physique d'Emile, ou Principes de la Science de la Nature, présentés dans un ordre absolument nouveau, et démontrés par des Expériences simples et une chaîne de raisonnemens faciles à suivre. 8vo. Paris, 1802

- Keplerus (Joan.) ad Vitellionem Paralipomena, quibus Astronomiæ Pars Optica traditur. 4to. *Franc.* 1604
- Munsterus (Seb.) Canones super Instrumentum Luminarium. 4to. [with "*Orpheus.*"] *Bas.* 1534
- Pledger (Elias) Description of an Astronomical Quadrant. 8vo. [with "*Tracts on Watches.*"] *Lond.* 1731
- Rowley (John) A Treatise on his Quadrant, by T. W. 4to. *Lond.* 1756

### *Dialling:--Watches and Clocks.*

- Kircher (Athanasius) Primitiæ Gnomoniæ Catoptricæ, hoc est Horologigraphiæ Novæ Specularis. 4to. *Avenione*, 1635
- Hall (Francis) Account of the Dial sett up in the King's Garden at London, in 1669. 4to. *Liege*, 1673
- Gaffarellus (Jacob.) Curiositates Inauditæ de Figuris Persarum Talismanicis, Horoscopo Patriarcharum et Characteribus Cœlestibus, cum notis M. Greg. Michaelis. 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Hamb.* 1676
- Castronius (Bened. Maria) Horographia Universalis, seu Sciatericorum omnium Planorum, Gnomonicè Novâ Methodo describendorum. Folio. *Panormi*, 1728
- Emerson (W.) Mathematical Principles of Geography. Dialling, or, the Art of drawing Dials. 8vo. *Lond.* 1770
- Hugenius (Chr.) Horologium Oscillatorium. Folio. *Par.* 1673
- Coetsius (Hen.) Horologiographia Plana. 4to. *Lug. Bat.* 1690
- Mudge (Thomas) Thoughts on the Means of Improving Watches. 8vo. [with "*Tracts on Watches, &c.*"] *Lond.* 1765
- Cumming (Alexander) Elements of Clock and Watch Work. 4to. *Lond.* 1766
- Hatton (Tho.) Introduction to the Mechanical Part of Clock and Watch Work. 8vo. *Lond.* 1773
- Vulliamy (B. L.) Considerations on the subject of Public Clocks, particularly Church Clocks. 4to. *Lond.* 1828
- Berthoud (Fer.) Histoire de la Mesure du Temps par les Horloges. 4to. 2 vol. *Par.* 1802
- Sully (Henri) Description d'une Horloge pour la Mesure du Temps sur Mer. 4to. *Par.* 1726
- Fleurieu (D'Eveux de) Voyage en 1768-9 à différentes Parties du Monde, pour éprouver en Mer les Horloges Marines inventées par Ferdinand Berthoud. 4to. 2 vol. *Par.* 1773
- Mudge (Tho.) Description of the Time-keeper invented by himself; with a Narrative by his Son. 4to. *Lond.* 1799
- Earnshaw (Thomas) and John Arnold's Explanation of Time-keepers. 4to. *Lond.* 1806

## NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY. 87

- Martin (B.) Young Gentleman's and Lady's Philosophy. 8vo. 3 vol.  
*Lond.* 1781-2
- Martin (B.) *Biographia Philosophica*: Lives of the most eminent Philosophers and Mathematicians. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1764
- Martin (B.) Philosophical Tracts, viz.—  
 A System of Philosophical Geography. 1769.—Principles of Pump Work. 1766.—Optical Essays. (No Date.)—Two Essays on the Nature and wonderful Properties of Island Crystal. (No Date.)—The Art of taking Impressions from Natural Subjects by means of Isinglass. 1772.—Description and Use of a Case of Mathematical Instruments. 1780.—*Thermometrum Magnum*: or, Grand Standard Thermometer. 1772.—Description of the Torricellian or Simple Barometer. 1778.—*Microscopium Pantometricum*: or, a New Construction of a Micrometer. (No Date.)—Essay on the Reflecting Telescope. (No Date.)—Art of Surveying by the Goniometer. 1766.—Appendix to ditto, containing a new Construction of a Pantagraph. 8vo.
- Martin (B.) Mathematical Tracts, viz.—  
*Micrographia Nova*: or, a New Treatise on the Microscope. *Reading*, 1742.—Theory of Comets. *Lond.* 1757.—Description and Use of a Table Clock upon a New Construction. *Lond.*—*Horologia Nova*; or, the New Art of Dialling. *Lond.* 1770.—The Principles of Perspective. *Lond.* 4to.
- Martin (B.) Miscellaneous Correspondence. 8vo, 4 vol. *Lond.* 1759-64
- Millington (John) Epitome of the Elementary Principles of Natural and Experimental Philosophy. 8vo. vol. 1. *Lond.* 1823
- Musschenbroek (Peter Van) Elements of Natural Philosophy, by J. Colson. 8vo. 2 vol *Lond.* 1744
- Newton (Isaac) Opera quæ extant omnia: commentariis illustrabat Sam. Horsley. 4to, 5 vol. *Lond.* 1779-85
- Newton (Is.) Philosophiæ Naturalis Principia Mathematica, cum Commentario perpetuo Tho. Le Seur et Franc. Jacquier. 4to. 3 vol.  
*Coloniæ Allob.* 1760
- Newton (Is.) Opuscula Mathematica, Philosophica et Philologica: recensuit Joh. Castillioneus. 4to. 3 vol *Laus.* 1744
- Newton (Sir I.) Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy, translated and illustrated with a Commentary, by Robert Thorp. 4to.  
*Lond.* 1802
- Newton (Sir I.) A View of his Philosophy, by Henry Pemberton. 4to  
*Lond.* 1728
- Nicholson (W.) Introduction to Natural Philosophy. 8vo, 2 vol. *Lond.* 1805
- Ode (Jac.) Principia Philosophiæ Naturalis. 4to. 2 vol.  
*Traj. ad Rhen.* 1727
- Ottonis de Guericke, Experimenta de Vacuo Spatio. Folio. *Amst.* 1672
- Para du Phanjas (L'Abbé) Théorie des Etres Sensibles: ou Cours Complet de Physique, Spéculative, Expérimentale, Systématique et Géométrique, mise a la portée de tout le Monde. 8vo. 4 tom. *Par.* 1788
- Para (L'Abbé) Théorie des Nouvelles Découvertes en Genre de Physique pour former un Supplément à la Théorie des Etres Sensibles. 8vo.  
*Par.* 1786
- Partington (Ch. Fr.) Manuel of Natural and Experimental Philosophy. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1828
- Perrault (Claude et Pierre) Œuvres diverses de Physique et de Mécanique. 4to. 2 vol. *Leide*, 1721

## 88 NATURAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PHILOSOPHY.

- Poleni (Joann.) de Castellis, per quæ derivantur Fluviorum Aquæ habentibus Latera convergentia, Liber. *Patavii*, 1718
- Poleni (Jo.) de Motu Aquæ mixto Libri duo. *Patavii*, 1717
- Poleni (Jo.) de Physices in Rebus Mathematicis Utilitate Prælectio. *Patavii*, 1716
- Poleni (Jo.) de Mathesis in Rebus Physicis Utilitate Prælectio. *Patavii*, 1720
- Poleni (Jo.) Observatio Solaris Eclipsis habita Patavii v. Nonas Maias, 1715. 4to. *Patavii*.
- Poleni (Jo.) Epistolarum Mathematicarum Fasciculus. 4to. *Patavii*, 1729
- Regius (Hen.) Philosophia Naturalis. 4to. *Amst.* 1661
- Rowning (J.) System of Natural Philosophy. 8vo, 2 vol. *Lond.* 1779
- Rumford (Benj. Count of) Philosophical Papers. vol. 1 8vo. *Lond.* 1802
- Rutherford (Tho.) System of Natural Philosophy. 4to. 2 vol. *Camb.* 1748
- Sadoletus (Jac.) de Laudibus Philosophiæ Lib. ii. et Epist. ad Senatum Populumque Genevensem. 4to. *Lugd.* 1538-9  
[with "*Porta de Ære.*"]
- Schott (Gasp.) Physica Curiosa. 4to, 2 vol. *Herb.* 1662
- Sinclarus (Georg.) Ars Nova et Magna Gravitatis et Levitatis. 4to. *Roterod.* 1669
- Worster (Benjamin) Principles of Natural Philosophy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1730
- Young (Thomas) Course of Lectures on Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts; with a Catalogue of Works relating to Natural Philosophy and the Mechanical Arts. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1807

# MECHANICS.



- Emerson (William) Principles of Mechanics. 4to. *Lond.* 1758
- Wood (J.) Principles of Mechanics. 8vo. *Camb.* 1799
- Francœur (L. B.) Traité Élémentaire de Mécanique. 8vo. *Par.* 1807
- Lagrange (J. L.) Mécanique Analytique. 4to. *Par.* 1788
- Euler (Leonhard) Mechanica, sive Motûs Scientia analyticè exposita. 4to. 2 vol. *Petrop.* 1736
- Euler (L.) Theoria Motûs Corporum Solidorum seu Rigidorum. 4to. *Gryp.* 1790
- Robinson (Christopher) View of Sir I. Newton's Method for comparing the Resistance of Solids. 8vo. *Lond.* 1734
- Gobert (M.) Traité pour la Pratique des Forces Mouvantes. 4to. 1701
- Motte (Andrew) Treatise of Mechanical Powers. 8vo. *Lond.* 1727
- Varignon (Pierre) Nouvelles Conjectures sur la Pesanteur. 12mo. *Par.* 1690
- Sinclarus (Georgius) Ars Nova et Magna Gravitatis et Levitatis. 4to. *Rotterd.* 1659
- Colden (Cadwallader) Explication of the first Causes of Action in Matter, and of the Cause of Gravitation. 12mo. *New York,* 1745
- Boscovich (R. J.) De Centro Gravitatis Dissertatio. 4to. *Romæ,* 1751  
[with "*Taylor Methodus Incrementorum.*"]
- Cumming (Alexander) Dissertation on the Influence of Gravitation, considered as a Mechanic Power. 4to. *Lond.* 1802
- D'Alembert (J. le Rond) Traité de Dynamique. 4to. *Par.* 1796
- Atwood (George) Treatise on the Rectilinear Motion and Rotation of Bodies. 8vo. *Camb.* 1784
- Hire (P. De la) Traité de Mécanique. 12mo. *Par.* 1697
- Ubaldo (Guido) Mechaniche, tradotte dal Fil. Pigafetta. 4to. *Ven.* 1581
- Camus (Ch. et Louis) Elémens de Mécanique Statique. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1751-2
- Pasquich (Joan.) Opuscula Statico-Mechanica Principiis Analyseos Finitorum superstructa. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Lips.* 1799
- Gregory (Olinthus) Treatise on Mechanics. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1806
- Robison (John) System of Mechanical Philosophy, with notes by David Brewster. 4 vol. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1822
- Ferguson (James) Lectures on Select Subjects in Mechanics, &c. with notes and an appendix by David Brewster. 8vo. 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1806
- Emerson (W.) Tracts on Mechanics: the Projection of the Sphere; the Laws of Centripetal and Centrifugal Force; with the Life of the Author, by the Rev. W. Bowe. 8vo. *Lond.* 1793
- Rochon (A.) Recueil des Mémoires sur la Mécanique et la Physique. 8vo. *Par.* 1783
- Borellus (Joh. Alph.) De Motu Animalium. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1710



- Coulomb (M.) *Théorie des Machines simples, en ayant égard au Frottement de leurs Parties, et à la Roideur des Cordages.* 4to. *Par.* 1809
- Zonca (Vittorio) *Nuovo Teatro di Machine et Edificii.* Folio. *Padova*, 1620
- Leupold (Jacob.) *Theatrum Machinarum Generale.* Folio. *Lips.* 1724
- Leupold (Jac.) *Theatrum Machinarum Generale.* Folio. 4 vol. *Lips.* 1774-90
- Theatrum Machinarum Universale, of Groote Waterwerken door Tieleman Van Der Horst.* Folio. *Amst.* 1757
- Theatrum Machinarum Universale; of Nieuwe algemeene Bouwkunde; geopent en getekent door den beroemden Kenner der Bouwkunde Tieleman Van der Horst, en in't koper gebragt door Jan Schenk.* Folio. *Amst.* 1739
- Knausz (Fried. Von) *Selbstschreibende Wundermaschinen.* 8vo. *Wienn.* 1780
- Besson (Jacob.) *Theatrum Instrumentorum et Machinarum.* Folio. *Lugd.* 1578
- Ramelli (Agostino) *Le diverse et artificiose Machine.* Folio. *Par.* 1588
- Machines et Inventions approuvées par l'Académie Royale des Sciences, depuis 1666 jusqu'en 1754.* 4to. 7 vol. *Par.* 1735-77
- Baldi (B.) *de gli Automati overo Machine se moventi.* 4to. *Ven.* 1601
- Babbage (Charles) *on the Economy of Machinery and Manufactures.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1832
- Worcester (The Marquis of) *Century of the Names and Scantlings of such Inventions as he tried and perfected.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1746
- Worcester (The Marquis of) *Century of Inventions, with Historical and Explanatory Notes, and a Biographical Memoir, by C. F. Partington.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1825
- Fenwick (Thomas) *Four Essays on Practical Mechanics.* 8vo. *Newcastle*, 1802
- Moxon (Joseph) *Mechanick Exercises; or, The Doctrine of Handy Works.* 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1683
- Moxon (Jos.) and Venterus Mandey's *Mechanick Powers; or, The Mystery of Nature and Art unveiled.* 4to. *Lond.* 1696
- Ferguson (James) *Description and Use of a Machine called the Mechanical Paradox.* 8vo. [with "*Tracts on Watches.*"] *Lond.* 1764
- Regnier (M.) *Mémoires explicatifs du Dynamomètre et autres Machines inventées par lui-même.* 4to. *Par.* 1799
- Eckhardt (A. G.) *Déscription d'un Graphomètre Universel.* Folio. *La Haye*, 1778
- Grollier de Serviere, *Recueil d'Ouvrages curieux de Mathematique et Mechanique.* 4to. *Lyon*, 1719
- Stuart (Robert) *Descriptive History of the Steam Engine.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1824
- Partington (Charles Fr.) *Historical and Descriptive Account of the Steam Engine.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1826
- Smeaton (J.) *Experimental Enquiry concerning the Natural Powers of Wind and Water to turn Mills and other Machines depending on a Circular Motion.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1796
- Sturm (Leonh. Christ.) *Vollstaendige Muehlen Baukunst.* Folio. *Augsburg*, 1718
- Camus (Ch. E. L.) *Treatise on the Teeth of Wheels and Pinions, translated from the French, with additions.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1806

- Buchanan (Robertson) Essay on the Teeth of Wheels, comprehending Principles and their application in Practice. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808
- Edgeworth (Richard Lovell) Essay on the Construction of Roads and Carriages. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813
- M'Adam (John L.) Observations on Roads and Road Making. 8vo. 2 parts. *Lond.* 1824-5
- Wood (Nicholas) Practical Treatise on Rail Roads. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825
- Wood (Nicholas) Practical Treatise on Rail-Roads, and interior Communication in general: containing an Account of the Performances of the different Loco-Motive Engines at and subsequent to the Liverpool contest: upwards of two hundred and sixty Experiments. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831
- Gray (Thomas) Observations on a General Iron Railway, or Land Steam Conveyance. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825
- Gordon (Alex.) Treatise upon Elemental Loco-motion by means of Steam Carriages on Common Road. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832
- Wickham (Moses) Utility and Advantages of Broad High-Wheeled Carriages. 8vo. [with "*Tracts on Watches.*"]
- Jacob (Joseph) Observations on the Structure and Draught of Wheel Carriages. 4to. *Lond.* 1773

### *Hydrodynamics, including Hydrostatics and Hydraulics.*

- Bossut (Charles) *Traité Théorique et Experimental d'Hydrodynamique.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1786-7
- Dubuat (Le Chevalier) *Principes d'Hydraulique.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1786
- Bernard (M.) *Nouveaux Principes d'Hydraulique, appliqués aux Rivières.* 4to. *Par.* 1787
- Langsdorf (Ch. Chr.) *Lehrbuch der Hydraulik.* 4to. *Altenb.* 1794
- Raccolta d'Autori che trattano del Moto dell' Acque. 4to. 8 vol. *Firenz.* 1765-70
- Mariotte (E.) on the Motion of Water and other Fluids, translated by J. T. Desaguliers. 8vo. *Lond.* 1718
- Bernoulli (Dan.) *Hydrodynamica: sive de Viribus et Motibus Fluidorum Commentarii.* 4to. *Arg.* 1738
- Clare (M.) Motion of Fluids, Natural and Artificial. 8vo. *Lond.* 1737
- Venturi (J. B.) Experimental Enquiries concerning the Principle of the lateral communication of Motion in Fluids, applied to the explanation of various Hydraulic Phenomena; translated by W. Nicholson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799
- Varignon (P.) *Traité du Mouvement, et de la Mesure des Eaux coulantes et jaillissantes.* 4to. *Par.* 1725
- D'Alembert (J. le Rond) *Traité de l'Equilibre et du Mouvement des Fluides, pour servir de Suite au Traité de Dynamique.* 4to. *Par.* 1744
- D'Alembert (J. le Rond) *Essai d'une nouvelle Théorie de la Résistance des Fluides.* 4to. *Par.* 1752
- Cassin (B. M.) *Della Mesura dell' Acque Correnti.* 4to. *Romæ,* 1628
- Prony (R.) *Recherches Physico-Mathématiques sur la Théorie des Eaux Courantes.* 4to. *Par.* 1804

## 92 HYDRODYNAMICS AND HYDROSTATICS.

- Bourdet (M.) *Traité des Dignes le long des Fleuves et Rivières.* 12mo. *Berlin, 1771*
- Fabre (M.) *Essai sur la Théorie des Torrens et des Rivières.* 4to. *Par. 1797*
- Silberschlag (Jean Isaye) *Théorie des Fleuves, avec l'Art de Bâtir dans leurs Eaux et de prévenir leurs Ravages.* 4to. *Par. 1769*
- Belidor (B.) *Architecture Hydraulique.* 4to. 4 vol. *Par. 1782-90*
- Prony (R.) *Nouvelle Architecture Hydraulique.* 4to. 2 vol. *Par. 1790-6*
- Woltmann (Reinhard) *Beytrage zur Hydraulischen Architectur.* 8vo. 3 vol. in 1. *Gott. 1791-4*
- Wiebeking und Kröncke, *Allgemeine auf Geschichte und Erfahrung gegründete Theoretisch-Practische Wasserbaukunst.* 4to. 4 vol. with a Folio Volume of Plates. *Darmstadt, 1798-1805*
- Scheyers (Joh. Geo.) *Wasserbaukunst vom Suckow.* 12mo. *Lips. 1795*
- Semple (George) *Treatise on building in Water.* 4to. *Dublin, 1776*
- Fabrettus (Ralph.) *de Aquis et Aquæductibus Veteris Romæ.* 4to. *Romæ, 1680*
- Ghezzi (Nic.) *dell' Origine delle Fontane.* 12mo. *Ven. 1742*
- De Caus (Isaac) *Rare Inventions of Water-Works.* Folio. *Lond. 1659*
- Baader (Jos.) *Projet d'une Nouvelle Machine Hydraulique pour remplacer l'ancienne Machine de Marly.* 4to. *Par. 1806*
- De Cessart (Louis Alex.) *Déscription des Travaux Hydrauliques.* 4to. 2 vol. *Par. 1806-8*
- Ceredi (Gius.) *Tre Discorsi sopra il Modo d'alzar Acque da Luoghi Bassi.* 8vo. *Parma, 1567*
- Fabre (M.) *Essai sur la Manière la plus avantageuse de construire les Machines Hydrauliques, et en particulier les Moulins à Bled.* 4to. *Par. 1783*
- Smeaton (John) *Narrative of the Building, and Description of the Construction of the Edystone Lighthouse with Stone.* Folio. *Lond. 1793*
- Smeaton (J.) *Reports made on various Occasions in the course of his Employment as a Civil Engineer.* 4to. 3 vol. *Lond. 1812*
- Puissant (L.) *Traité de Topographie, d'Arpentage, et de Nivellement.* 4to. *Par. 1807*
- 
- Vince (Samuel) *Principles of Hydrostatics.* 8vo. *Camb. 1800*  
[with "*Wood's Mechanics.*"]
- Cotes (Roger) *Hydrostatical and Pneumatical Lectures, with notes, by R. Smith.* 8vo. *Camb. 1747*
- Schottus (Gaspar) *Mechanica Hydraulico-Pneumatica.* 4to. *Herb. 1658*
- Porta (J. B.) *Pneumaticorum Lib. III. quibus accesserunt Curvilinearum Elementorum Libri II.* 4to. *Neap. 1601*
- Otto de Guericke, *Experimenta de Vacuo Spatio.* Folio. *Amst. 1672*
- The Theory of the Syphon plainly and methodically illustrated.* 8vo. *Lond. 1781*
- Fleurieu (C. P. Claret) *Observations sur la Division Hydrographique du Globe.* 4to. *Par. 1800*

*Aerostation.*

- avallo (Tib.) History and Practice of Aerostation. 8vo. Lond. 1785  
 Description de l'Aërostate de l'Académie de Dijon. 8vo. Dijon, 1784  
 ujas de Saint-Fond (B.) Description de la Machine Aërostatique de  
 Montgolfier. 8vo. Par. 1783

*Acoustics.*

- bladni (E. F. F.) Traité d'Acoustique. 8vo. Par. 1809  
 ondorcet (Marquis De) Essai sur l'Application de l'Analyse à la Proba-  
 bilité des Décisions rendues à la Pluralité des Voix. 4to. Par. 1785  
 ales (Guil.) Sonorum Doctrina Rationalis et Experimentalis, ex Newtoni,  
 optimorumque Physicorum Scriptis, Methodo Elementaria congesta. 4to.  
 Lond. 1778

*Electricity, Galvanism, and Magnetism.*

- oullanger (Claude Fr. Felix) Traité de la Cause et des Phénomènes de  
 l'Electricité. 8vo. Par. 1750  
 ollet (J. Ant.) Lettres sur l'Electricité. 12mo. 2 vol. Par. 1760  
 rünisz (Joh. Geor.) Verzeichniz de vornehmsten Schriften von der Elek-  
 tricität. 12mo. Lips. 1769  
 riestley (Jos.) Present State of Electricity. 4to, Lond. 1769  
 eccaria (Giamb.) Treatise on Artificial Electricity. 4to. Lond. 1776  
 epinus (F. V. T.) Tentamen Theoriæ Electricitatis et Magnetismi. 4to.  
 Petrop.  
 uler (J. A.) Disquisitio de Causa Physica Electricitatis. 4to. Petrop. 1766  
 ahon (Charles Viscount) Principles of Electricity. 4to. Lond. 1779  
 onnefoy (J. B.) de l'Application de l'Electricité à l'Art de guérir. 8vo.  
 Lyons, 1782  
 ertholon (L'Abbé) de l'Electricité des Végétaux. 8vo. Lyon, 1783  
 avallo (Tib.) Treatise on Electricity. 8vo. 3 vol. in 1. Lond. 1795  
 erguson (James) Lectures on Electricity, with notes by C. F. Partington.  
 8vo. Lond. 1825  
 arpue (J. C.) Introduction to Electricity and Galvanism. 8vo. Lond. 1803  
 inger (George John) Elements of Electricity and Electro-Chemistry.  
 8vo. Lond. 1814  
 homson (Tho.) Outlines of the Sciences of Heat and Electricity. 8vo.  
 Glasgow, 1830  
 an Marum (Martin) Description d'une Machine Electrique placée dans  
 le Muséum de Teyler à Haarlem, et des Expériences faits par le moyen  
 de cette Machine. 4to. 2 parts. Harl. 1785-7  
 onalds (Francis) Descriptions of an Electrical Telegraph, and of some  
 other Electrical Apparatus. 8vo. Lond. 1823  
 arris (William Snow) Observations on the effects of Lightning on  
 Floating Bodies, with a new method of applying fixed and continuous  
 Conductors of Electricity to the Masts of Ships. 4to. Lond. 1823

## 94 ELECTRICITY, GALVANISM AND MAGNETISM.

- Aldini (John) Account of the Improvements in Galvanism. 4to. *Lond.* 1803
- Wilkinson (C. H.) Elements of Galvanism. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1804
- Bostock (John) Account of the History and present State of Galvanism. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818
- La Beaume (M.) on Galvanism; with Observations on its Chemical Properties and Medical Efficacy in Chronic Diseases. 12mo. *Lond.* 1826
- Loewe (M.) Treatise on the Phenomena of Animal Magnetism. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822
- Gilbertus (Guil.) Tractatus De Magnete. Folio. *Lond.* 1600
- Gilbertus (Guil.) Tractatus De Magnete, à Wolf. Lochmans. 4to. *Sedeni,* 1628
- Gilbertus (Guil.) De Mundo nostro Sublunari Philosophia Nova. 4to. *Amst.* 1651
- Goclenius (Rod.) Tractatus de Magnetica. 12mo. *Franc.* 1613  
[with "*Brouchisus Secreta Alchimia.*"]
- Kircher (A.) Magnes; sive de Arte Magnetica; Opus tripartitum. 4to. — *Colonia Agrippina,* 1643
- Walker (Ralph) Treatise on Magnetism. 8vo. *Lond.* 1794
- Barlow (Peter) Essay on Magnetic Attractions, and on the Laws of Terrestrial and Electro Magnetism. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825

### *Optics and Dioptrics.*

- Aguilonius (Fr.) Optica. Folio. *Antv.* 1613
- Keplerus (Joannes) Paralipomena ad Vitellionem, quibus Astronomiæ Pars Optica traditur. 4to. *Franc.* 1604
- Gregorius (Jacob.) Optica Promota. 4to. *Lond.* 1663
- Kircherus (A.) Ars Magna Lucis et Umbrae, in x. Libros digesta. Folio. *Amst.* 1671
- Craig (Joh.) de Calculo Fluentium et de Optica Analytica. 4to. *Lond.* 1718
- Newton (Is.) Optice: sive de Reflexionibus, Refractionibus, Inflexionibus et Coloribus Lucis, Libri Tres. Latine reddidit Sam. Clarke. 4to. *Gen.* 1740
- Smith (Robert) Compleat System of Opticks. 4to. 2 vol. *Camb.* 1738
- Traité d'Optique. 4to. *Par.* 1752
- Boscovich (Rog. Jos.) Dissertatio de Lumine. 4to. *Vind.* 1766
- Trabaud (M.) Le Mouvement de la Lumière, ou premiers Principes d'Optique. 8vo. *Par.* 1753
- Fossombroni (Vitt.) Saggio di Ricerche sull' Intensità del Lume. 4to. *Arezzo,* 1781
- Bouguer (Pierre) Traité d'Optique sur la Gradation de la Lumière: ouvrage posthume publié par L'Abbé De la Caille. 4to. *Par.* 1760
- Emerson (William) Elements of Optics. 8vo. *Lond.* 1768
- Martin (B.) Optical Essays. 8vo. [with his *Philosophical Tracts.*]
- Caille (Nic. Lud. de la) Leçons d'Optique. 8vo. *Par.* 1766
- Caille (N. L. de la) Traité d'Optique. 8vo. *Par.* 1807

## PERSPECTIVE, AND OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS. 95

- Harris (Joseph) Treatise of Optics. 4to. *Lond.* 1775  
Castel (R. P.) l'Optique des Couleurs. 12mo. *Par.* 1740  
Wood (J.) Elements of Optics. 8vo. *Camb.* 1799  
Powell (Baden) Elementary Treatise on Experimental and Mathematical Optics; designed for the use of Students in the University. 8vo. *Oxford.* 1833  
Fabricius (Hieron.) de Visione, Voce et Auditu. Folio. *Ven.* 1600  
Priestley (Jos.) History and present State of Discoveries relating to Vision, Light, and Colours. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1772  
Delaval (Edward Hussey) Experimental Enquiry into the Causes of the Changes of Colours in opake and coloured Bodies. 4to. *Lond.* 1777  
Brewster (David) Treatise on New Philosophical Instruments for various Purposes in the Arts and Sciences, with Experiments on Light and Colours. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1813  
Keplerus (Jo.) Dioptrice, seu Demonstratio eorum quæ Visui et Visibilibus propter Conspicilla non ita pridem inventa accidunt. 4to. *Aug. Vind.* 1611  
Hartsoeker (Nic.) Essai de Dioptrique. 4to. *Par.* 1694  
Hugenius (Chr.) Opuscula Posthuma, quæ continent Dioptricam. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1703  
Euler (Leon.) Dioptrica. 4to. 3 vol. *Petrop.* 1769

### *Perspective.*

- Barbaro (Dan.) della Perspettiva. Folio. *Ven.* 1569  
Taylor (Brook) Linear Perspective. 8vo. *Lond.* 1715  
Taylor (B.) Method of Perspective made easy, by Joshua Kirby. 4to. *Ipswich.* 1755  
Highmore (Joseph) Practice of Perspective. 4to. *Lond.* 1763  
Cozens (A.) Treatise on Perspective, and Rules for Shading by Invention. *Lond.* 1765  
Priestley (Jos.) Introduction to the Theory and Practice of Perspective. 8vo, *Lond.* 1770  
Ferguson (James) Art of Drawing in Perspective made easy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1778  
Malton (Thomas) Treatise on Perspective, with the Appendix. Folio. *Lond.* 1779-83  
Lavit (J. B. O.) Traité de Perspective. 4to. 2 vol. *Par.* 1804  
Edwards (Edward) Treatise on Perspective, on the Principles of Brook Taylor. 4to. *Lond.* 1806  
Francœur (L. B.) Lineal Drawing, and Introduction to Geometry, as taught in the Lancastrian Schools of France. *Lond.* 1824

### *Treatises on the Construction and Uses of Optical Instruments.*

- Baker (Henry) Treatise on the Microscope, and the Discoveries made thereby. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1753-4

- Lupieri (G. M.) *Del Microscopio Memoria.* 8vo. *Vicenza*, 1784
- Borellus (Pet.) *Observat. Microscopiarum Centuria.* *Hag. Com.* 1656 }  
 Borellus (Pet.) *de Conspiciis Liber 2.* 4to. }
- Hooke (Robert) *Micrographia: or, Physiological Descriptions of Minute Bodies made by Magnifying Glasses.* Folio. *Lond.* 1665
- Spallanzani (Lazare) *Nouvelles Recherches sur les Découvertes Microscopiques, et la Génération des Corps organisés: traduit de l'Italien par l'Abbé Regley.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1769
- Euler (Leonh.) *Constructio Lentium Objectivarum ex duplici Vitro.* 4to. *Petrop.* 1762
- Manni (Domen. Maria) *degli Occhiali da Naso inventati da Salvino Armati.* 4to. *Firenze*, 1738
- Introduction détaillée pour porter les Lunettes au plus haut degré de perfection, tirée de la Théorie Dioptrique d'Euler par N. Fuss. 4to. *Petersb.* 1774
- Borellus (Pet.) *De Vero Telescopii Inventore.* 4to. *Hag. Com.* 1655
- Zahn (Joann.) *Oculus Artificialis Teledioptricus, sive Telescopium.* Folio. 2 vol. *Herbipoli*, 1685-6

### *Light and Heat.*

- Kircher (A.) *Ars Magna Lucis et Umbrae, in x. Libros digesta.* Folio. *Amst.* 1671
- New Observations concerning the Inflections of Light, accompanying those of Newton, and concerning the Colours of thin Transparent Bodies, shewing those Phænomena to be Inflections of Light, by Jordan. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799-1800
- Priestley (Jos.) *History and present State of Discoveries relating to Vision, Light, and Colours.* 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1772
- Boscovich (R. J.) *Dissertatio de Lumine.* 4to. *Vind.* 1766
- Higgins (Bryan) *Philosophical Essay concerning Light.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1776
- Marat (J. P.) *Découvertes sur la Lumière.* 8vo. *Par.* 1780
- Fossombroni (Vitt.) *Saggio di Recerche sull' Intensità del Lume.* 4to. *Arezzo*, 1781
- Trabaud (M.) *Le Mouvement de la Lumière, ou premiers Principes d'Optique.* 8vo. *Par.* 1753
- Senebier (J.) *Recherche sur l'Influence de la Lumière Solaire pour métamorphoser l'Air fixe en Air pur par la Végétation.* 8vo. *Genev.* 1783
- Senebier (J.) *Expériences sur l'Action de la Lumière Solaire dans la Végétation.* 8vo. *Genev.* 1788
- Brewster (David) *Treatise on New Philosophical Instruments for various Purposes in the Arts and Sciences, with Experiments on Light and Colours.* 8vo. *Edin.* 1813
- Crawford (A.) *Experiments and Observations on Animal Heat, and the Inflammation of Combustible Bodies.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1788
- Carradori (Giov.) *Dissertazione sopra la Teoria di Crawford intorno al Calore Animale e alla Combustione.* 8vo. *Fir.* 1784
- Leslie (John) *Experimental Inquiry into the Nature and Propagation of Heat.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1804



- Leslie (John) Account of Experiments and Instruments depending on the relations of Air to Heat and Moisture. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1813
- Thomson (Tho.) Outlines of the Sciences of Heat and Electricity. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1830
- Tennulius (Sam.) Historica de Igne Dissertatio. 4to. *Steinfurti*, 1664
- Marat (J. P.) Recherches Physiques sur le Feu. 8vo. *Par.* 1780
- Dissertation sur la Nature et la Propagation du Feu. 8vo. *Par.* 1744
- Davy (Sir H.) on the Safety Lamp for Coal Miners; with some Researches on Flame. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818
- Ehrmann (M.) Essai d'un Art de Fusion à l'Aide de l'Air Vital. 8vo. *Strasb.* 1787
- Clarke (Edward Daniel) Account of the Gas Blow Pipe. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819

*Meteorology.*

- Jones (Rev. W.) Physiological Disquisitions; or Discourses on the Natural Philosophy of the Elements. 4to. *Lond.* 1781
- Hutton (James) Dissertations on different Subjects in Natural Philosophy, viz. on Rain and Wind, Phlogiston, the Powers of Matter and Appearances of Bodies. 4to. *Edin.* 1792
- Richard (L'Abbé) Histoire Naturelle de l'Air et de Météores. 12mo. 10 vol. *Par.* 1770-1
- Bewley (R.) Treatise on Air. 8vo. *Lond.* 1791
- Landriani (Marsilio) Ricerche Fisiche intorno alla Salubrità dell' Aria. 8vo. *Milano*, 1775
- Sigaud de la Fond (M.) Essais sur différentes Espèces d'Air, qu'on désigne sous le nom d'Air Fixe. 8vo. *Par.* 1779
- Dorisius (Joan.) Curiosæ Questiones de Ventorum Origine. 8vo. *Par.* 1646
- Bohun (R.) Discourse on the Properties of Wind. 8vo. *Oxon*, 1671
- D'Alembert (J. Le Rond) Reflexions sur la Cause Generale des Vents. 4to. *Par.* 1747
- Romme (Ch.) Tableau des Vents, des Marées, et des Courans qui ont été observés sur toutes les Mers du Globe. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Par.* 1806
- Mairan (M. de) Traité Physique et Historique de l'Aurore Boréale. 4to. [with "*Académie des Sciences.*"] *Par.* 1754
- Nardius (D. J.) De Rore Disquisitio Physica. 4to. *Flor.* 1642
- Wells (William Charles) Works; viz. Two Essays upon Single Vision with two Eyes, and on Dew; with a Memoir. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1818
- Fabricius (J. A.) Théologie de l'Eau, ou Essai sur la Bonté de Dieu manifestée dans la Création de l'Eau. 8vo. *La Haye*, 1741
- Meteorological Essays, concerning the Origin of Springs, Generation of Rain, and Production of Wind. 8vo. *Lond.* 1715
- Pointer (John) Rational Account of the Weather. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1728
- Cotte (P.) Traité de Météorologie. 4to. *Par.* 1774
- Meteorological Account of the Weather at Madras, from June 1, 1787, to Dec. 31, 1790. 4to.
- Bent (Wm.) Meteorological Journal for the Year 1801 to 1807. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801-9



- Daniel (J. Frederick) *Meteorological Essays and Observations.* 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1823
- Stecchi (Gio. Lor.) *delle Meteore, Poema Filosofico, colle annotazioni del Ger. Guintini.* 4to. *Firenz.* 1726
- Williams (John) *on the Climate of Great Britain; or, Remarks on the Change it has undergone, particularly within the last Fifty Years.* 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1806
- Howard (Luke) *Climate of London deduced from Meteorological Observations made at different places in the Neighbourhood of the Metropolis.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1818
- Kirwan (Richard) *Estimate of the Temperature of different Latitudes.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1787
- Deluc (J. Ant.) *Recherches sur les Modifications de l'Atmosphère.* 4to. 2 vol. *Genev.* 1772
- Bakewell (Robert) *Observations on the Influence of Soil and Climate upon Wool.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1808
- Bartoli (Dan.) *del Ghiaccio e della Coagulatione.* 4to. *Bolog.* 1682
- Dortous de Marain (M.) *Dissertation sur la Glace.* 12mo. *Par.* 1749
- Krafft (G. W.) *Description et Representation exacte de la Maison de Glace, construite a St. Petersbourg, 1740, et de tous les meubles qui s'y trouvoient; avec quelques Remarques sur la Froid en general, et particulièrement sur celui qu'on a senti cette même Année dans toute l'Europe.* 4to. *Petersb.* 1741
- Placentinus (Jacob.) *De Barometro Dissertationes duæ.* 12mo. *Patav.* 1711
- Saussure (H. B. de) *Essais sur l'Hygrométrie.* 4to. *Neufch.* 1783
- Martine (Dr. George) *Essays and Observations on the Construction and Graduation of Thermometers, and on the Heating and Cooling of Bodies.* 8vo. *Edin.* 1787

# CHEMISTRY.



- Accum (Frederic) System of Theoretical and Practical Chemistry. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1803
- Aikin (A. and C. R.) Dictionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy, with an Account of the processes employed in many of the most important Chemical Manufactures. To which, is added, an Appendix, giving an Account of the most important recent Discoveries and Improvements in Chemistry and Mineralogy. 4to, 2 vol. *Lond.* 1807-14
- Baumé (Antoine) Chymie Experimentale et Raisonnée. 8vo. 3 vol. *Par.* 1773
- Bergman (Torbern) on the Usefulness of Chemistry, 8vo. *Lond.* 1783  
[with "*Chemical Tracts.*" vol. 1.]
- Bergman (T.) Opuscles Chymiques et Physiques. 8vo. 2 vol. *Dijon,* 1780
- Bergman (T.) Physical and Chemical Essays. 8vo, 3 vol. *Lond.* 1788-91
- Berthollet (C. L.) Essay on Chemical Statics. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1804
- Berthollet (C. L.) Researches into the Laws of Chemical Affinity. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804
- Black (Joseph) Lectures on the Elements of Chemistry. 4to. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1803
- Black (Jos.) Experiments on Magnesia; and Dr. Cullen on the Cold produced by evaporating Fluids. 18mo. *Edin.* 1796
- Bohn (J.) Dissertationes Chymico-Physicæ. 4to. *Lips.* 1685
- Brande (William Thomas) Manual of Chemistry, containing the Principal Facts of the Science, arranged in the order in which they are discussed and illustrated in the Lectures at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Second Edition. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1821
- Brande (W. T.) Manual of Chemistry. Third Edition. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1830
- Brande (W. T.) Manual of Pharmacy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825
- Brisson (M. J.) Elémens ou Principes Physico-Chymiques. 8vo. *Par.* 1803
- Brouchisius (Dan.) Secreta Alchimie Magnalia D. Thomæ Aquinatis. 12mo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1602
- Chaptal (J. A.) Elements of Chemistry. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1800
- Chaptal (J. A.) Chimie appliquée aux Arts. 8vo. 4 vol. *Par.* 1807
- Chemical Tracts. 8vo. 3 vol. viz.—

## VOL. I.

1. Bergman (Sir Torbern) Essay on the Usefulness of Chemistry, and its Application to the various Occasions of Life. *Lond.* 1783
2. Lavoisier (M.) Essays on the Effects produced by various Processes on Atmospheric Air, translated by T. Henry. *Warrington,* 1783
3. Henry (Thomas) Method of preserving Water at Sea from Putrefaction. *Warrington,* 1781

## VOL. II.

1. Wall (Martin) Dissertations on Select Subjects in Chemistry and Medicine. *Oxford*, 1783
2. Wall (M.) Syllabus of a Course of Lectures in Chemistry. *Oxford*, 1782
3. Higgins (B.) Syllabus of a Course of Philosophical, Pharmaceutical, and Technical Chemistry.

## VOL. III.

1. Gibson (John) Principles, Elements, or Primary Particles of Bodies inquired into : and found to be but Earth, Water, Air, Fire, and Frost. *Lond.* 1772
2. Account of the Qualities and Uses of Coal Tar and Coal Varnish. 1785
3. Dundonald (Lord) Present State of the Manufacture of Salt explained. 1785
4. Dossie (R.) Observations on the Pot Ash brought from America. 1767
5. Lewis (W.) Experiments and Observations on American Pot Ashes, with an easy Method of determining their respective Qualities. 1767
6. Considerations on the Importance of the Production of Salt Petre in England and its Dependencies, by W. C. D. 1783
7. Luyart (J. J. and F. De) Chemical Analysis of Wolfram, and Examination of a new Metal which enters into its Composition : translated from the Spanish by Ch. Cullen. 1785

Conversations on Chemistry; in which the Elements of that Science are particularly explained, by Mrs. Marcet. 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1806

An Explanatory Dictionary of the Apparatus and Instruments employed in the various Operations of Philosophical and Experimental Chemistry. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824

Chenevix (Richard) Remarks on Chemical Nomenclature. 12mo. *Lond.* 1802

Dalton (John) New System of Chemical Philosophy. 8vo. *Manch.* 1808

Dalton (John) New System of Chemical Philosophy. 8vo. vol. 2, part 1. *Manchester*, 1827

Daubeny (Charles) Introduction to the Atomic Theory. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831

Davy (Sir Humphry) Chemical and Philosophical Researches concerning Nitrous Oxide. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800

Davy (Sir H.) Elements of Chemical Philosophy. 8vo. vol. 1. *Lond.* 1812

Davy (Sir H.) Elements of Agricultural Chemistry. 4to. *Lond.* 1813

Ehrmann (M.) Essai d'un Art de Fusion à l'Aide de l'Air Vital. 8vo. *Strasb.* 1787

Faraday (Michael) Chemical Manipulation. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827

Fourcroy (A. F.) Elements of Chemistry. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1788

Fourcroy (A. F.) Synoptical Tables of Chemistry, translated by W. Nicholson. Folio. *Lond.* 1801

Fourcroy (A. F.) Chemical Philosophy, translated by W. Desmond. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

Fourcroy (A. F.) Elemens d'Histoire Naturelle et de Chimie. 8vo. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1794

Henry (Thomas) Method of preserving Water at Sea from Putrefaction. 8vo. *Warrington*, 1781

[with " *Chemical Tracts.*" vol. 1.]

Henry (William) Epitome of Chemistry. 8vo. *Edin.* 1806

Henry (William) Elements of Experimental Chemistry. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1815

Higgins (B.) Syllabus of a Course of Philosophical, Pharmaceutical, and Technical Chemistry. 8vo.

[with " *Chemical Tracts,*" vol. 2.]

- Higgins (B.) Experiments on Calcareous Cements. 8vo. *Lond.* 1780
- Higgins (B.) Experiments and Observations relating to Fixable Air and other subjects of Chemical Philosophy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1786
- Ingen-Housz (Jean) Expériences sur les Végétaux. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1787-9
- Johnson (W. B.) History of the Progress and present State of Animal Chemistry. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1803
- Kirwan (R.) Essay on Phlogiston, and the Constitution of Acids. 8vo. *Lond.* 1789
- Klaproth (Martin Henry) Analytical Essays towards promoting the Chemical Knowledge of Mineral Substances. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1801
- Klaproth (M. H.) Mémoires de Chimie, contenant des Analyses des Minéraux : traduit de l'Allemand par B. M. Tassaert. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1807
- Kunckelius (Joan.) Observationes Chymicæ. 18mo. *Lond.* 1678
- Lavoisier (Ant. Laur.) Elements of Chemistry, translated by Robert Kerr. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Edin.* 1802
- Lavoisier (A. L.) Essays on the Effects produced by various Processes on Atmospheric Air ; translated by T. Henry. 8vo. *Warrington,* 1783  
[with "*Chemical Tracts. vol. 1.*"]
- Lewis (Wm.) Observations on American Pot-Ashes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1767  
[with "*Chemical Tracts,*" vol 3.]
- Lullius (Raymond.) Opera ea quæ ad adinventam ab ipso Artem Universalem, Scientiarum Artiumque omnium brevi compendio, firmaque memoria apprehendendarum, locupletissimaque vel oratione ex tempore pertractandarum, pertinent. 8vo. *Argent,* 1609
- Luyart (J. J. and Fausto de) Chemical Analysis of Wolfram ; translated by C. Cullen. 8vo. [with "*Chemical Tracts, vol. 3.*"] *Lond.* 1785
- Martine (George) Essays on the construction and graduation of Thermometers, and on the Heat and Cooling of Bodies. 8vo. *Edin.* 1787
- Mackenzie (Colin) One Thousand Experiments in Chemistry. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821
- Murray (J.) System of Chemistry. 8vo. 4 vol. *Edin.* 1806-7
- Neuman (Caspar) Chemical Works, abridged by William Lewis. 4to. *Lond.* 1759
- Parkes (Samuel) Chemical Catechism. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822
- Parkes (Samuel) Chemical Essays. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1823
- Parkes (Samuel) Thoughts on the Laws relating to Salt. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817
- Porta (J. B.) de Distillatione Lib. ix. 4to. *Romæ,* 1608
- Porta (J. B.) de Æris Transmutationibus Lib. iv. 4to. *Romæ,* 1614
- Pott (J. H.) Dissertations Chimiques, recueillies et traduites tant du Latin que de l'Allemand par J. F. Demachy. 12mo. 4 vol. *Par.* 1759
- Pott (J. H.) Lithogéognosie Pyrotechnique, ou Examen Chymique des Pierres et des Terres. 12mo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1753
- Stahlius (Georg. Ernest.) Fundamenta Chymicæ dogmaticæ et experimentalis. 4to. 2 vol. *Norimb.* 1746
- Stahlius (G. E.) Experimenta, Observationes, Animadversiones, ccc Numero Chymicæ et Physicæ. 12mo. *Berol.* 1731
- Stahl (G. E.) Traité du Soufre. 12mo. *Par.* 1766

- Stahl (G. E.) *Traité des Sels.* 12mo. *Par.* 1771
- Tachenius (Otto) his *Hippocrates Chymicus.* 4to. *Lond.* 1690
- Thomson (Thomas) *First Principles of Chemistry.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825
- Thomson (Thomas) *System of Chemistry.* 8vo. 4 vol. *Edin.* 1804
- Thomson (Thomas) *System of Chemistry.* 8vo. 5 vol. *Edin.* 1810
- Turner (—) *Discourse on Quicksilver.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1734
- Turner (Edward) *Elements of Chemistry.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1833
- Ure (Andrew) *Dictionary of Chemistry, on the basis of Nicholson.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1821
- Wall (Martin) *Dissertations on Select Subjects in Chemistry and Medicine.* 8vo. *Oxford,* 1783
- Wall (M.) *Syllabus of a Course of Lectures in Chemistry.* 8vo. *Oxford,* 1782  
[with “*Chemical Tracts,*” vol. 2.]
- Watson (Richard, Bishop of Landaff) *Chemical Essays.* 12mo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1789

### *Mineral Waters.*

- Kirwan (R.) *Essay on the Analysis of Mineral Waters.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1799
- Lucas (C.) *Essays on Water, simple and medicated, and on natural Baths.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1756
- Raulin (Joseph) *Traité Analytique des Eaux Minérales.* 12mo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1772
- Pearson (George) *Observations and Experiments for investigating the Chemical History of the Tepid Springs of Buxton in Derbyshire.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1784
- Rutty (Dr. John) *Methodical Synopsis of Mineral Waters.* 4to. *Lond.* 1757
- Withering (W.) *Chemical Analysis of the Water at Caldas da Rainha.* 4to. *Lisbon,* 1795
- Tracts relating to Mineral Waters. 8vo. 2 vol. viz.—

#### VOL. I.

1. Vander Heyden (Herman) *Physical Discourse on the Wonderful Virtues of Cold Water.* *Lond.* 1724
2. Shaw (Peter) *Enquiry into the Contents, Virtues, and Uses of the Scarborough Spaw-Waters.* *Lond.* 1734
3. Perry (Charles) *Enquiry into the Nature and Principles of the Spaw Waters.* *Lond.* 1734
4. Prior (Thomas) *Narrative of the Success of Tar Water in curing a great Number and Variety of Distempers.* *Lond.* 1746
5. Hales (Stephen) *Discovery to distill double the usual Quantity of Sea Water, by blowing Showers of Air up through the distilling Liquor; the Benefit of Ventilators in Ships, with an Account of some Trials to cure the ill Taste of Milk.* *Lond.* 1756

#### VOL. II.

1. Reynolds (Thomas) *Experiments on the Chalybeate Water discovered near the Palace of the Bishop of Rochester at Bromley, in Kent.* *Lond.* 1756
2. Fothergill (A.) *Experimental Inquiry into the Nature and Qualities of the Cheltenham Waters.* *Bath,* 1788
3. Taylor (J.) *Medical Treatise on the Virtues of St. Bernard's Well; illustrated with select Cases.* *Edin.* 1790
4. *Treatise on the beneficial Effects of Cold and Warm Bathing; with an Appendix, containing a Description of the Baths erected at Portobello, near Edinburgh.* *Edin.* 1807
5. Farmer (R.) *Analysis of the Carbonated Chalybeate lately discovered near Stow.* *Evesham,* 1808

# NATURAL HISTORY.



## *Natural History in general.*

- Agricola (Geo.) de la Natura di Cose. 12mo. *Ven.* 1550
- Belon (Pet.) de Aquatilibus Lib. II. Oblong 8vo. *Par.* 1553
- Berkenhout (J.) Synopsis of Natural History. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1789
- Bertholon (L'Abbé) Journal d'Histoire Naturelle. 8vo. 9 vol. *Par.* 1787-9
- Boehmerus (Geo. Rud.) Bibliotheca Scriptorum Historiæ Naturalis Oeconomiae aliarumque Artium ac Scientiarum ad illam pertinentium realis systematica. 8vo. 5 vol. in 9. *Lips.* 1785-9
- Bomare (Valmont de) Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle. 4to. 8 vol. *Lyons,* 1791-3
- Bonnet(Charles) Oeuvres d'Histoire Naturelle et de Philosophie. 4to. 8 vol. *Neuchatel,* 1779-83
- Buffon (Comte de) Histoire Naturelle, Générale et Particulière, avec Supplement. 4to. 31 vol. *Par.* 1749-89
- Buffon (Count de) Natural History, general and particular; translated by William Smellie; with two volumes of French plates. 8vo. 20 vol. *Lond.* 1791-3, and *Par.* 1790
- Della Torre (G. Maria) Scienza della Natura Generale. 4to. 2 vol. *Nap.* 1748
- Della Torre (G. M.) Nuove Osservazioni intorno la Storia Naturale. 12mo. *Nap.* 1763
- Dictionnaire des Merveilles de la Nature, par A. I. S. D. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1781
- Nouveau Dictionnaire d'Histoire Naturelle, par Sonnini, Virey, Parmentier, &c. 8vo. 24 vol. *Par.* 1804
- Edwards (George) Gleanings of Natural History. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1758-64
- Edwards (George) Essays on Natural History. 8vo. *Lond.* 1770
- Guettard (Jean Etienne) Mémoires sur différentes parties de la Physique, d'Histoire Naturelle, des Sciences et des Arts. 4to. 3 vol. *Par.* 1774
- Guettard (J. E.) Nouvelle Collection des Mémoires sur différentes parties de la Physique, d'Histoire Naturelle, des Sciences et des Arts. 4to. 3 vol. *Par.* 1786
- Gleanings in Natural History: with Local Recollections: to which are added Maxims and Hints for an Angler. By Edward Jesse, Deputy Surveyor of his Majesty's Parks. 12mo. *Lond.* 1832
- Linnaeus (Car.) Systema Naturæ in Epitomen redactum a J. Beckmanno. 8vo. 2 vol. *Gott.* 1772

- Linnæus (Sir Charles) General System of Nature, through the three grand Kingdoms of Animals, Vegetables, and Minerals; translated by William Turton, M. D. 8vo. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1806
- Linnæus (Sir Charles) A Selection from his Correspondence, and other Naturalists; from the original MSS. in the possession of Sir James Edward Smith. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1821
- Knorr (Geo. Wolfgang) Délices de la Nature. Folio. 2 vol. in 1. *Nuremb.* 1779
- Leeuwenhoek (Ant. Van) Arcana Naturæ Detecta. 4to. 2 vol. *Delph. Bat.* 1695-1708
- Leeuwenhoek (Ant. Van) Select Works, translated by Sam. Hoole. 4to *Lond.* 1798
- Loudon (J.) Magazine of Natural History. vol. I—VI. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829-33
- Martin (B.) Natural History of England. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1759-63
- Morelot (Simon) Histoire Naturelle appliquée à la Chimie, aux Arts, aux différents Genres de l'Industrie, et aux Besoins personnels de la Vie. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1809
- Annales du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, par les Professeurs de cet Etablissement, avec Tables. 1802-1813. 4to. 21 vol. *Par.* 1802-27  
 [wants vol. 19.]
- Mémoires du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle, par les Professeurs de cet Etablissement. 1815-32. 4to. 20 vol. *Par.* 1815-32
- Belon du Mans (Pierre) Observations de plusieurs Singularitez trouvées en Grèce, Asie, Judée, et Egypte, 4to. *Par.* 1554
- Belon (P.) Rerum in Græcia, Asia, Ægypto, aliisque exteris Provinciis, Observationes. 8vo. *Ant.* 1589
- Pison (Gul.) de Indiæ utriusque Re Naturali et Medica Libri xiv. et Geo. Marcgravii Tractatus Topog. et Meteorologicus Brasilæ, cum Eclipsi Solari. Folio. *Amst.* 1658
- Necker (N. J. de) Physiologie des Corps Organisés, trad. du Latin. 8vo. *Bouillon,* 1775
- Necker (N. J. de) Phyto-Zoologie Philosophique. 8vo. *Neuwied,* 1790
- Nemnich (Phil. And.) *Allgemeines Polyglotten-Lexicon der Naturgeschichte.* 4to. *Hamb.* 1796-8
- René (M.) Essai des Merveilles de Nature et des Artifices. 4to. *Rouen,* 1622
- Rozier (L'Abbé) Observations sur la Physique, sur l'Histoire Naturelle, et sur les Arts. 12mo. 18 vol. *Par.* 1772
- Rumphius (Geo. Ev.) Thesaurus Imaginum Piscium, Testaceorum, et Cochlearum. Folio. *Hag. Com.* 1739
- Scopoli (J. A.) Introductio ad Historiam Naturalem. 8vo. *Pragæ,* 1777
- Smellie (William) Philosophy of Natural History. 4to. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1790
- Spallanzani (L.) Tracts on the Natural History of Animals and Vegetables; translated by J. G. Dalyell. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1803
- Vosmaer (A.) Pièces sur l'Histoire Naturelle. 4to. *Amst.* 1767-87

- White (G.) Naturalist's Calendar. 12mo. *Lond.* 1795  
 Sloane (Sir Hans) Natural History of Jamaica. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1707  
 Browne (Pat.) Civil and Natural History of Jamaica. Folio. *Lond.* 1789

*Natural History of the Earth.*

- Berga (Ant.) Discorso della Grandezza dell' Acqua e della Terra, et Consideratione di G. B. Bennedetti. 4to. *Turino*, 1579  
 [with "*Porta de Ære*," &c.]
- Bouguer (P.) et C. M. De la Condamine, La Figure de la Terre déterminée par leurs Observations. 4to. *Par.* 1749
- Burnet (Tho.) Archæologiæ Philosophicæ; sive Doctrina Antiqua de Rerum Originibus. 8vo. *Lond.* 1733
- Burnet (Thomas) Sacred Theory of the Earth. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1726
- Keill (Jo.) Examination of T. Burnet's Theory of the Earth. 8vo. *Lond.* 1734
- Catcott (A.) Treatise on the Deluge, and Structure of the Earth. 8vo. *Lond.* 1761
- Cuvier (G.) Essay on the Theory of the Earth, with Mineralogical Illustrations, by Professor Jameson. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1822
- D'Aguila (C. J. E. H.) Découverte de l'Orbite de la Terre. 8vo. *Par.* 1806
- Constantini (G. A.) De la Verita del Diluvio Universale Vindicata. 4to. *Venez.* 1747
- Essai sur l'Organisation du Monde Physique et Moral. 8vo. *Commercy*, 1806
- Ray (John) Three Discourses concerning the primitive Chaos, Creation, Deluge, and Dissolution of the World. 8vo. *Lond.* 1713
- Rosenmüller (Jo. Geo.) Antiquissima Telluris Historia a Mose Gen. i. descripta. 12mo. *Ulmæ*, 1776
- Turner (Sharon) Sacred History of the World, as displayed in the Creation and subsequent Events to the Deluge. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832
- Whitehurst (John) on the original State and formation of the Earth; with his other Works, and Life. 4to. *Lond.* 1792
- Woodward (Joan.) Naturalis Historia Telluris illustrata et aucta: una cum ejusdem defensione. Accedit Methodica et ad ipsam Naturæ Normam instituta, Fossilium in Classes Distributio. 8vo. *Lond.* 1714
- Woodward (John) An Essay toward a Natural History of the Earth, and Terrestrial Bodies, especially Minerals: interleaved with MS. additions. 8vo. *Lond.* 1695
- Woodward (John) Essay towards a Natural History of the Earth and Terrestrial Bodies, especially Minerals. 8vo. *Lond.* 1723
- Woodward (John) Natural History of the Earth, illustrated, enlarged and defended, translated from the Latin by Benj. Holloway, in two parts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1726
- Woodward. Remarks on some late Papers relating to the Universal Deluge and the Natural History of the Earth, by John Harris. 8vo. *Lond.* 1697



*Systems and Manuals of Geology.*

- Brande (W. T.) *Outlines of Geology.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1817
- Deluc (J. A.) *Traité Élémentaire de Géologie.* 8vo. *Par.* 1809
- Deluc (J. A.) *Elementary Treatise on Geology:* translated by H. De La Fite. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809
- Lyell (Charles) *Principles of Geology; being an attempt to explain the former Changes of the Earth's Surface, by reference to Causes now in operation.* 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1830-3
- Phillips (William) and the Rev. W. D. Conybeare, *Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales.* Part. 1. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822
- Cuvier (Le Baron) *Discours sur les Révolutions de la Surface du Globe, et sur les changemens qu'elles ont produits dans le Regne Animal.* 4to. *Par.* 1826
- De la Beche (Henry T.) *Geological Manual.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1832
- Mantel (Gideon) *Geology of the South East of England.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1833
- Ure (Andrew) *New System of Geology, in which the great Revolutions of the Earth and Animated Nature are reconciled at once to Modern Science and Sacred History.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1829
- Comparative View of the Huttonian and Neptunian Systems of Geology.* 8vo. *Edin.* 1802
- Playfair (J.) *Illustrations of the Huttonian Theory of the Earth.* 8vo. *Edin.* 1802

- 
- Transactions of the Geological Society of London, established Nov. 13, 1807.* 4to. 8 vol. *Lond.* 1811-29
- Transactions of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, instituted Feb. 11, 1814.* 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1818-32

*Rocks and Mountains.*

- Launay (M. de) *Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Roches.* 12mo. *Brux.* 1786
- Humboldt (A. de) *Geognostical Essay on the Superposition of Rocks in both Hemispheres.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1823
- Owen (Edward) *Observations on the Earths, Rocks, Stones and Minerals round Bristol.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1754
- Bertrand (E.) *Essai sur les Usages des Montagnes; avec une Lettre sur le Nil.* 8vo. *Zuric,* 1754
- Trébra (M. de) *Observations sur l'Intérieur des Montagnes, avec des Notes de Baron de Dietrich.* Folio. *Par.* 1800
- Barton (R.) *Lectures in Natural Philosophy, designed to be a Foundation for reasoning upon the Petrifications, Gems, Chrystals, and sanative Quality of Lough Neagh in Ireland.* 4to. *Dub.* 1751

*Local Geology.*

- Behren (H.) *Natural History of Hartz Forest, in Germany; including its Mines and Ores.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1730
- Breislak (Scipion) *Essais Minéralogiques sur la Solfatare de Pouzzole.* 8vo. *Nap.* 1792

- Breislak (Scipion) Voyages Physiques et Lythologiques dans la Campanie. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1801
- Collini (M.) Journal d'un Voyage dans l'Electorat Palatine, qui contient différentes Observations Mineralogiques: particulièrement sur les Agates, et le Basalte. 12mo. *Manheim*, 1776
- Dietrich (Baron de) Description des Gites de Minerai, et des Bouches à Feu de la France. 4to. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1786-1800
- Guettard (J. E.) Mémoires sur la Minéralogie du Dauphiné. 4to. 2 vol. *Par.* 1779
- Razoumowsky (Comte Grégoire de) Voyage Minéralogique et Physique de Bruxelles à Lausanne. 8vo. *Lausanne*, 1783
- Razoumowsky (Comte G. de) Essai d'un Système des Transitions de la Nature dans le Règne Minéral. 12mo. *Laus.* 1785
- Mineral Kingdom of Great Britain displayed, by M. S. 8vo. *Lond.* 1713
- Williams (John) Natural History of the Mineral Kingdom relative to the Strata of Coals, Mineral Veins, and the prevailing Strata of the Globes. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1810
- St. Fond (B. F. de) Voyage Mineralogique en Angleterre, en Ecosse, et aux Isles Hébrides. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1797
- Warner (Richard) Mineralogical Tour through Cornwall in the Autumn of 1808. 8vo. *Bath*, 1809
- Mawe (John) Mineralogy of Derbyshire: with a Description of the most interesting Mines in the North of England, Scotland and Wales. 8vo. 1802
- Forster (Westgarth) Treatise on a Section of the Strata from Newcastle-upon-Tyne to the Mountains of Cross Fell, Cumberland; with Remarks on Mineral Veins in general. 8vo. *Alston*, 1821
- Headrick (James) View of the Mineralogy, Agriculture, Manufactures, and Fisheries of the Island of Arran. 8vo. *Edin.* 1807
- Jameson (Robert) Mineralogy of the Scottish Isles; with Dissertations upon Peat and Kelp. 4to. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1800
- Jameson (R.) Mineralogical Description of the County of Dumfries. 8vo. *Edin.* 1805

### *Volcanos, including Earthquakes.*

- Tata (Dom.) Lettera sul Monte Vulture. 8vo. *Nap.* 1778
- St. Fond (B. Faujas de) Minéralogie des Volcans. 8vo. *Par.* 1784
- St. Fond (B. F. de) Recherches sur les Volcans éteints du Vivarais et du Velay. Folio. *Grenoble*, 1778
- Montlosier (Raymond de) Essai sur la Théorie des Volcans d'Auvergne. 8vo. 1789
- Daubeny (Charles, M.D.) A Description of Active and Extinct Volcanos: with Remarks on their Origin, their Chemical Phœnomena, and the Character of their products, as determined by the condition of the Earth during the period of their formation: being the Substance of some Lectures delivered before the University of Oxford, with much additional matter. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826
- Hibbert (Sam. M.D.) History of the Extinct Volcanos of the Basin of Neuwied, on the Lower Rhine. 8vo. *Edin.* 1832
- Dolomieu (Déodat de) Voyage aux Isles de Lipari fait en 1781, ou Notices sur les Isles Æoliennes, pour servir à l'Histoire des Volcans. 8vo. *Par.* 1783

- Dolomieu (Déodat de) *Mémoire sur les Iles Ponces, et Catalogue raisonné des produits de l'Etna, pour servir a l'Histoire des Volcans : suivis de la Description de l'Eruption de l'Etna, du Mois de Juillet, 1787.* 8vo. *Par.* 1788
- Memoirs concerning Herculaneum ; translated from the Italian, with notes, by W. Fordyce. 8vo. *Lond.* 1750
- Cochin and Bellicard (MM.) *Observations upon the Antiquities of the Town of Herculaneum.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1756  
[with "*Tracts relating to Mount Vesuvius.*"]
- Recupitus (Jul. Cæs.) *de Vesuviano Incendio et de Terræ Motu Calabriae, Nuntius in Lucem iterum editus.* 8vo. *Roma,* 1644
- Darbes (Fr.) *Istoria dell' Incendio del Vesuvio dell' Anno 1737.* 12mo. *Nap.* 1740
- Notizie Intorno alla Citta Sotteranea discoperta alle falde del Monte Vesuvio: tradotte dal Franzese. 12mo. *Fir.* 1749
- Mecatti (G. M.) *Racconto Storico-Filosofico del Vesuvio, e di Eruzione di 1751-2.* 4to. *Nap.* 1752
- Della Torre (G. M.) *Storia e Fenomeni del Vesuvio, esposti dalla sua Origine sino al 1767.* 4to. *Nap.* 1768
- Catani (Aless.) *Lettera su della Vesuviana Eruttazione nel 1767.* 4to. *Catana,* 1768
- Catani (Aless.) *Istoria del Incendi del Monte Vesuvio.* 4to. 1778
- Winckelman (Abbé) *Critical Account of the Situation and Destruction by the first Eruptions of Mount Vesuvius, of Herculaneum, Pompeii, and Stabia.* 8vo. [with "*Tracts relating to Vesuvius.*"] *Lond.* 1771
- Hamilton (Sir William) *Observations on Mount Vesuvius, Mount Etna, and other Volcanos.* 8vo. [*Bound in the same Volume.*] *Lond.* 1772
- De la Torre (Jean Marie) *Histoire et Phénomènes du Vesuve, traduit de l'Italien par l'Abbé Péton.* 12mo. *Par.* 1776
- Torcia (Mich.) *Rélation de la dernière Eruption du Vesuve en 1779.* Fr. et Ital. 8vo. *Nap.* 1779
- Dei Vulcani o Monti Ignivomi più noti, e distintamente del Vesuvio, Osservazioni Fisiche. 12mo. 2 vol. *Livorno,* 1779
- Attumonelli (Michele) *Ragionamento Istórico-Fisico della Eruzione del Vesuvio dell' Anno 1779.* 8vo. *Nap.* 1779
- Bottis (Gaetano de) *Istoria di varj Incendj del Monte Vesuvio.* 4to. *Nap.* 1786
- Monticelli (T.) e N. Covelli, *Storia de' Fenomeni del Vesuvio Avvenuti, negli Anni 1821, 1822, e parte del 1823.* 8vo. *Nap.* 1823
- Vivenzio (Giovanni) *Istoria de' Tremuoti avvenuti nella Provincia della Calabria ulteriore, e nella Città di Messina, nell' Anno 1783.* 4to. 2 vol. *Nap.* 1788
- Hamilton (Sir W.) *Campi Phlegræi : Observations on the Volcanos of the Two Sicilies.* Folio. 3 vol. in 1. *Nap.* 1776-9
- D'Arcet (N.) *Mémoire sur l'Action d'un Feu égal, violent, et continué, sur un grand nombre de Terres, de Pierres, et de Chaux Métalliques.* 8vo. *Par.* 1766
- Earthquakes explained and practically improved, occasioned by the Earthquake in London, Sept. 8, 1692, by Thomas Doolittle. 12mo. *Lond.* 1693

Stukely (Wm.) History and Philosophy of Earthquakes, from the remotest to the present times. *Lond.* 1757

Tracts relating to Earthquakes. 8vo. viz.—

1. Pereira (Ant.) Narrative of the Earthquake and Fire of Lisbon in November, 1755, Latin and English. *Lond.* 1756
2. Two Letters, giving an Account of the dreadful Earthquake and Fire which destroyed the City of Lisbon in November 1755. *Lond.* 1755-6
3. Horton (Rev. Mr.) Account of the Earthquakes which happened at Leghorn between the 5th and 16th of January 1742. *Lond.* 1750
4. Flamsteed (John) Letter concerning Earthquakes, written in the Year 1693, on occasion of the Destruction of Catania and other Cities and Towns in Sicily, in 1692. *Lond.* 1750
5. Hales (Stephen) Considerations on the Causes of Earthquakes. *Lond.* 1750
6. Chronological and Historical Account of the most memorable Earthquakes that have happened in the World from the beginning of the Christian Period to the Year 1755. *Lond.* 1755
7. Stukeley (William) Philosophy of Earthquakes, Natural and Religious. 3 parts. *Lond.* 1756

Relation of the Earthquake at Lima in 1746. 8vo. *Lond.* 1748

### *Organic Remains.*

Parkinson (James) Introduction to the Study of Fossil Organic Remains. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822

Martin (William) Outlines of an Attempt to establish a Knowledge of extraneous Fossils on scientific Principles. 8vo. *Macclesfield*, 1809

Smith (William) Strata identified by organized Fossils. 4to. *Lond.* 1816

Edwards (Geo.) Elements of Fossilogy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1776

[with "*Tracts on Mineralogy.*"]

Da Costa (Eman. Mendes) Natural History of Fossils. 4to. *Lond.* 1757

Allionius (Car.) Oryctographia Pedemontana Specimen : exhibens corpora Fossilia Terræ Adventitiæ. 8vo. *Par.* 1757

Gesner (Joh.) Tractatus Physicus de Petrifactis. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1758

Knorr (G. W.) Recueil de Monumens des Catastrophes que le Globe de la Terre a essuiées, contenant des Pétrifications, et d'autres Pierres curieuses ; avec Supplément. Folio. 3 vol. in 2. *Nuremb.* 1768

Parkinson (James) Organic Remains of a former World. An Examination of the Mineralized Remains of the Vegetables and Animals of the Antediluvian World ; generally termed Extraneous Fossils. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1804-11

Martin (W.) *Petrificata Derbiensia*: or, Figures and Descriptions of Petrifications collected in Derbyshire. 4to. *Wigan*, 1809

Cuvier (G.) Recherches sur les Ossemens Fossiles. 4to. 6 tom. *Par.* 1821-24

Brongniart (Alex.) et A. G. Desmarest, Histoire Naturelle des Crustacées Fossiles. 4to. *Par.* 1822

Esper (Jean Fred.) Description des Zoolites nouvellement decouvertes d'Animaux Quadrupedes inconnus, et de Cavernes qui les renferment. Folio. *Nuremberg*, 1774

Buckland (William) *Reliquiæ Diluvianæ*: or, Observations on the Organic Remains contained in Caves, Fissures, and Diluvial Gravel, and on other Geological Phenomena, attesting the Action of an Universal Deluge. 4to. *Lond.* 1823

Museum Richterianum, continens Fossilia Animalia Vegetabilia Marina: illustrata Iconibus et Commentariis Jo. Ernesti Hebenstreitii. Folio. *Lips.* 1743

*Mineralogy and Crystallography.*

- Aikin (Arthur) Manual of Mineralogy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814
- Bergman (Torbern) Manuel du Minéralogiste. 8vo. *Par.* 1784
- Sage (B. G.) Elémens de Minéralogie. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1777
- Edwards (Geo.) Elements of Fossilogy. 8vo. 1776  
[with "*Tracts on Mineralogy.*"]
- Cronstedt (A. F.) Essay on Mineralogy, enlarged by J. H. De Magellan  
8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1781
- Kirwan (R.) Elements of Mineralogy. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1794
- Brochant (A. I. M.) Traité Elementaire de Mineralogie suivant les Prin-  
cipes du Professeur Werner. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1801
- Brongniart (Alex.) Traité Elémentaire de Minéralogie. 8vo. 2 vol.  
*Par.* 1807
- Kidd (J.) Outlines of Mineralogy. 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxford,* 1801
- Cleaveland (Parker) Elementary Treatise on Mineralogy and Geology  
8vo. *Boston, in America,* 1811
- Waller (Joan. Gotsch.) Systema Mineralogicum. 8vo. 2 vol. *Vind.* 1771
- Haüy (René-Just) Traité de Minéralogie. 8vo. 4 vol. *Par.* 1801  
[with "*4to. vol. of Plates.*"]
- Jameson (Robert) System of Mineralogy. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1804-
- De Bournon (M. le Comte) Traité de Mineralogie ; premiere partie, ren-  
fermant l'Introduction à la Mineralogie en général, la Théorie de la  
Cristallisation, l'Etude de la chaux Carbonatée proprement dite, et de  
l'Arragonite. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1801
- Drapiez (A.) Tableaux Analytiques et Synoptiques des Minéraux. Oblon-  
folio. *Par.* 1801
- Gallizin (Le Prince Dimitri de) Recueil des Noms appropriés en Minér-  
alogie aux Terres, Pierres, Metaux, et aux Bitumes. Folio.  
*Brunsvik,* 1801
- Lesser (Fried. Christ.) Lithotheologie, das ist ; Naturliche Historie und  
geistliche Betrachtung derer Steine. 8vo. *Hamb.* 1731
- Buffon (Comte de) Histoire Naturelle des Minéraux. 4to. 6 vol.  
*Par.* 1783-
- Dolomieu (Deodat de) sur la Philosophie Minéralogique, et sur l'Espèce  
Minéralogique, 8vo. *Par.* 1801
- Jameson (R.) Treatise on the external Characters of Minerals. 8vo.  
*Edin.* 1801
- Woodward (John, M.D.) Fossils of all kinds, digested into a Method  
suitable to their mutual Relation and Affinity : with the names by  
which they were known to the Ancients, and those by which they are at  
this day known. 8vo. *Lond.* 1721
- Woodward (John) Attempt towards a Natural History of the Fossil  
of England, in a Catalogue of the English Fossils in his Collection  
with a Catalogue of Foreign Fossils also formed by Dr. Woodward  
8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1728-
- Werner (Abr. Gottl.) Traité des Caractères Extérieurs des Fossils. 12mo  
*Dijon,* 1790
- Werner (A. G.) Treatise on the External Character of Fossils ; translated  
from the German by Thomas Weaver. 8vo. *Dublin,* 1801

**Sendelius (Nath.)** *Historia Succinorum Corpora aliena involventium et Naturæ Opera Pictorum et Cælatorum ex Augustorum I. et II. Cimeliis Dresdæ conditis Æri insculptorum.* Folio. *Lips.* 1742

**Rashleigh (Philip)** *Specimens of British Minerals ; with general Descriptions.* 4to. 2 parts. *Lond.* 1797-1802

**De Romé Delisle (Jean Baptiste-Louis)** *Déscription Méthodique d'une Collection des Minéraux du Cabinet de M. D. R. D. L.* 8vo. *Par.* 1773  
[his own Collection.]

**Karsten (Dietrich Ludwig Gustavus)** *Descriptions of the Minerals in the Leskean Museum ; translated by George Mitchell.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1798

*Mineralogical Tracts.* 8vo. 2 vol. viz.—

#### VOL. I.

1. The distressed oppressed Condition of the Inhabitants of South Wales impartially stated. (165-)
2. A just and true Remonstrance of His Majesty's Mines Royal in the Principality of Wales. *Lond.* 1642
3. Waller (W.) *Description of the various Mines in Wales.*
4. Case of Sir Humphry Mackworth, and of the Mine Adventurers, with respect to the irregular Proceedings of several Justices of the Peace for the County of Glamorgan, and of their Agents and Dependents. *Lond.* 1705
5. Considerations on the Nature, Quality, and Distinctions of Coal and Culm. *Edin.* 1777
6. Linden (D. W.) Letter to William Hooson, a Derbyshire Miner, shewing the Mistakes and Errors committed in his "Miner's Dictionary." *Chester,* 1747
7. Linden (D. W.) Three Letters on Mining and Smelting. *Lond.* 1750
8. Hernandez (James) Philosophical and Practical Essay on the Gold and Silver Mines of Mexico and Peru. 1755
9. Hill (Sir John) Observations on the new discovered Sweedish Acid; and on the Stone from which it is extracted. 1775
10. An Idea of an artificial Arrangement of Fossils, according to unalterable Characters and superadded Qualities.
11. Boullanger (C. F. F.) Experiments, Researches, and Observations on the Vitreous Spar, or Sparry Fluor. 1775

#### VOL. II.

1. A Chemical Analysis of Wolfram; and Examination of a new Metal, which enters into its Composition, by Don John Joseph and Don Fausto de Luyart; translated from the Spanish by Charles Cullen: to which is prefixed a Translation of Mr. Scheele's Analysis of the Tungsten, or Heavy Stone; with Mr. Bergman's supplemental Remarks. *Lond.* 1785
2. Index Supellectilis Lapidæ, quam collegit, in Classes et Ordines digessit, specificis Nominibus ac Synonymis illustravit J. F. Gronovius. *Lugd. Bat.* 1750
3. Forster (John Reinhold) Introduction to Mineralogy: or, an accurate Classification of Fossils and Minerals. *Lond.* 1766
4. Bergman (Torbern) Meditationes de Systemate Fossilium Naturali, in usum Oryctologiæ Studiosorum iterum typis mandatæ. *Oxoniæ,* 1788
5. Klaproth (M. H.) Observations relating to the Mineralogical and Chemical History of the Fossils of Cornwall; translated by J. G. Groshke, M.D. *Lond.* 1787
6. Watson (White) Explanation of a Table representing the Strata in Derbyshire. 18mo. *Sheffield,* 1791

**Mineralogy, Tracts relating to.** 8vo. viz.—

1. Edwards (Geo.) *Elements of Fossilogy.* *Lond.* 1776
2. Forster (J. R.) Easy Method of assaying and classing Mineral Substances; with a Series of Experiments on the *Fluor Spatosus*, or Sparry Fluor. *Lond.* 1772
3. Brunnich (M. T.) Appendix to Cronstedt's Mineralogy.
4. Cavallo (Tiberius) Two Mineralogical Tables; together with an Explanation and Index. *Lond.* 1786

*Catalogues of Minerals and Fossils, sold in 1803-5.* 8vo.

- De Romé Delisle (J. B. L.) Essai de Cristallographie, ou Description de Figures Géométriques, propres à différens Corps du Regne Minéral connus sous le nom de Cristaux. 8vo. *Par.* 1776
- De Romé Delisle (J. B. L.) Cristallographie, ou Description des Formes propres à tous les Corps du Regne Minéral. 8vo. 3 tom. Avec une Volume de Planches en 4to. *Par.* 1781
- Haüy (René-Just) Traité de Christallographie. 8vo. 2 vol. with Plates in Folio. *Par.* 1821
- Haüy (R. J.) Tableau Comparatif des Résultats de la Cristallographie, et de l'Analyse Chimique relativement à la Classification des Minéraux 8vo. *Par.* 1801
- Gimma (Giacinto) Storia Naturale delle Gemme, delle Pietre, e di tutti i Minerali. 4to. 2 vol. *Nap.* 1731
- Jeffries (David) Treatise on Diamonds and Pearls. 8vo. *Lond.* 1751
- D'Arcet (N.) et M. Rouelle, Experiences faites sur plusieurs Diamans et Pierres Précieuses. 8vo. *Par.* 1771
- Brard (C. Prosper) Traité des Pierres précieuses, des Porphyres, Granits Marbres, et Albatres. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1801

### *Mines and Mining.*

- Pettus (Sir John) *Fodina Regales*; or, The History, Laws, and Places of the chief Mines and Mineral Works in England, Wales and Ireland with a Dictionary of Metallic Words. Folio. *Lond.* 1671
- Manningham (Henry, Engineer) Compleat Treatise of Mines: extracted from the Mémoires d'Artillerie: to which is annexed Professor Belidor's Dissertation on the Force and Physical Effects of Gunpowder. 8vo. *Lond.* 1751
- Some Account of Mines, and the Advantage of them to this Kingdom 8vo. *Lond.* 1701
- A Familiar Discourse or Dialogue concerning the Mine Adventure: with an Abstract of the present state of the Mines of Bwlchyr-Eskir-Hy in Glamorganshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1701
- Pryce (William) *Mineralogia Cornubiensis*: A Treatise on Minerals, Mines and Mining. Folio. *Lond.* 1771
- Daubuisson (J. F.) des Mines de Freiberg en Saxe, et de leur Exploitation 8vo. 3 vol. *Lips.* 1801
- Jars (Gabriel) Voyages Métallurgiques, ou Recherches et Observations sur les Mines et Forges de Fer, la Fabrication de l'Acier, et plusieurs Mines de Charbon de Terre, faites depuis l'Année 1757 jusques et compris 1769, en Allemagne, Suède, Norwege, Angleterre, et Ecosse. 4to 3 vol. *Lyon,* 1774
- Tronson du Coudray (M.) Mémoire sur la Manière dont on extrait en Corse le Fer de la Mine d'Elbe. 8vo. *Upsal,* 1771
- Swedenbourg (Emanuel) Opera Philosophica et Mineralogica. Folio 3 vol. *Dresd. et Lips.* 1734
- Luchet (Marquis de) Essais sur la Minéralogie et la Métallurgie. 8vo *Maest.* 1779



- Morand (Sauveur-François) L'Art d'Exploiter les Mines de Charbon de Terre. Folio. *Par.* 1768
- Délius (Chr. Fr.) Traité de l'Exploitation des Mines, traduit par M. Schreiber. 4to. 2 vol. *Par.* 1778
- Geuss (J. M.) Théorie de l'Art du Mineur, trad. de l'Allemand par A. L. Smeets. 8vo. *Maest.* 1778
- The compleat Mineral Laws of Derbyshire, taken from the originals. 12mo. *Lond.* 1734
- Taylor (John) Records of Mining. Part 1. 4to. *Lond.* 1829
- Agricola (Geo.) de Re Metallica. Folio. *Bas.* 1621
- Barba (Alv. Alonzo) Arte de los Metales. 8vo. *Madrid,* 1639
- Barba (A. A.) Collection of Treatises upon Metals, Mines and Minerals. 12mo. *Lond.* 1740
- A Collection of valuable Treatises upon Metals, Mines, and Minerals: viz. A. A. Barba's Art of Metals—G. Plattes' Discovery of all sorts of Mines, from Gold to Coal; and Houghton's Complete Miner. 12mo. *Lond.* 1738
- Horne (Henry) Essays concerning Iron and Steel; with Observations on American Sand Iron. 12mo. *Lond.* 1773
- Henckel (J. F.) *Pyritologia*; or, A History of the Pyrites. 8vo. *Lond.* 1757
- Pott (J. H.) Lithogéognosie Pyrotechnique, ou Examen Chymique des Pierres et des Terres. 12mo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1753
- Cramer (Joan. Andr.) Elementa Artis Docimasticæ. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1744
- Forster (J. R.) Method of Assaying Mineral Substances. 8vo. *Lond.* 1772  
[with "*Tracts on Mineralogy.*"]
- Born (M. De) Methode d'extraire les Metaux Parfaits de Minerais et autres substances Metalliques par le Mercure. 4to. *Vienne,* 1788
- Vauquelin (M.) Manuel de l'Essayeur. 4to. *Par.* 1799
- Born (Baron Inigo) Process of Amalgamation of Gold and Silver Ores. 4to. *Lond.* 1791
- Gellert (C. E.) Metallurgic Chemistry: being a System of Mineralogy in general, and of all the Arts arising from this Science. 8vo. *Lond.* 1776
- Klaproth (Martin Henry) Analytical Essays towards promoting the Chemical Knowledge of Mineral Substances. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1801
- Klaproth (M. H.) Mémoires de Chimie, contenant des Analyses des Mineraux: traduit de l'Allemand par B. M. Tassaert. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1807

## BOTANY.



- Abbot (Charles) *Flora Bedfordiensis*: comprehending such Plants as grow wild in the County of Bedford: arranged according to the Linnæan System; with occasional Remarks. 8vo. *Bedford,* 1798
- Aiton (William) *Hortus Kewensis*; or, a Catalogue of the Plants cultivated in the Botanic Garden at Kew. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1789
- Allionius (Car.) Flora Pedemontana. Folio. 3 vol. *Aug. Taur.* 1785
- Allionius (Car.) Oryctographia Pedemontana. 8vo. *Par.* 1757
- Arena (Ignazio) della Natura e Coltura de Fiori. 4to. 3 vol. *Palermo,* 1768



- Blackstone (J.) Specimen Botanicum Angliæ. 12mo. Lond. 1746
- Bolton (James) *Filices Britannicæ*; a History of the British Ferns; with Figures of all the Species and Varieties. 4to. 2 parts. Huddersfield, 1785-9
- Bolton (James) History of British Funguses growing about Halifax. 4to. 4 vol. in 2. Huddersfield, 1788-9
- Brisseau-Mirbel (C. F.) *Traité d'Anatomie et de Physiologie Végétales*. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. Par. 1802
- Bryant (Charles) *Flora Dietetica*; or, History of Esculent Plants, both Foreign and Domestic. 8vo. Lond. 1783
- Bromfeild (W.) and T. Gataker, Observations and Use of the English Night Shades. 12mo. Lond. 1757
- Burmannus (Joan.) *Plantarum rariorum Africanarum Collectio*. 4to. Amst. 1738 9
- Burmannus (Jo.) *Thesaurus Zeylandicus*. 4to. Amst. 1787
- Carver (J.) Treatise on the Culture of the Tobacco Plant. 8vo. Lond. 1779
- Castle (Tho.) Introduction to Botany. 12mo. Lond. 1830
- Curtis (William) Botanical Magazine, from its Commencement in 1793, and continued by John Sims, M.D. to the present time. 8vo. Lond.
- Curtis (William) *Flora Londinensis*; or, Plates and Descriptions of such Plants as grow wild in the Environs of London. Folio. 6 vol. Lond. 1777-98
- Dahl (And.) *Observationes Botanicae*. 8vo. Hauniae, 1787  
[with "*Botanical Tracts*."]
- Darwin (Erasmus) Botanic Garden, a Poem; containing the Economy of Vegetation, and the Loves of the Plants; with Philosophical Notes. 8vo. 3 vol. Lond. 1806
- Decandolle (A. P.) and K. Sprengel, Elements of the Philosophy of Plants; translated from the German. 8vo. Edin. 1821
- Dillenius (Joan. Jac.) *Hortus Elthamensis*. Folio. Lond. 1732
- Dodonæus (Remburtus) *Historia Stirpium*. Folio. Ant. 1616
- Douglas (James) Description of the Coffee Tree; Dissection of the Coffee Berry; and Description of the Guernsey Lily. Folio. Lond. 1727-5
- Ellis (John) Historical Account of Coffee. 4to. Lond. 1774
- Ewer (Sam.) *Manuale sive Compendium Botanices*. 8vo. Lond. 1808
- Families of Plants, by the Botanical Society at Lichfield. 8vo. 2 vol. Lichfield, 1787
- Forskal (Pet.) *Flora Ægyptiaco-Arabica*, edidit Carsten Niebuhr. 4to. Hauniae, 1775
- Gerarde (John) Herball; or Generall Historie of Plantes, enlarged by T. Johnson. Folio. Lond. 1633
- Gilibert (Joan. Emman.) *Démonstrations Élémentaires de Botanique*. 8vo. 3 vol. Lyons, 1787
- Gmelin (J. G.) *Flora Sibirica*. 4to. 4 vol. Petrop. 1747-69
- Gorter (Davidis De) *Flora Gelro-Zutphanica*. 8vo. Hard. 1745
- Gorter (D. De) *Flora Ingrica*. 8vo. Petrop. 1761

- Gorter (D. De) *Flora Belgica*. 8vo. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1767
- Gorter (D. De) *Flora VII Provinciarum Belgii Fœderati Indigena*. 8vo. *Harlemi.* 1781
- Grew (Nehemiah) *Anatomy of Plants*. Folio. *Lond.* 1682
- Gronovius (Joh. Fred.) *Flora Virginica*. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1762
- Hales (Steph.) *Statical Essays; Experiments on the Sap in Vegetables and on Vegetation*. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1769
- Haller (Alb. V.) *Historia Stirpium Indigenarum Helvetiæ inchoata*. Folio. 2 vol. *Bernæ,* 1768
- Haller (Alb. V.) *Bibliotheca Botanica*. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1771
- Haworth (A. H.) *Synopsis Plantarum Succulentarum, cum Descriptionibus, Synonymis Locis; Observationibus Anglicanis Culturaque*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812
- Hillerus (Matt.) *Hierophyticon: sive Comment. in Loca Scripturæ Sacræ quæ Plantarum faciunt mentionem*. 4to. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1725
- Hoffmann (G. Fr.) *Mémoires sur l'Utilité des Lichens dans la Médecine et dans les Arts*. 8vo. *Lyon,* 1787
- Hortus Indicus Malabaricus, curâ Van Rheede & Commelini. Folio. 12 vol. in 6. *Amst.* 1686-92
- Hudson (Gul.) *Flora Anglica: exhibens Plantas per Regnum Britanniae sponte crescentes, distributas Secundum Systema Sexuale*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798
- Humboldt (Alex. de) et Amatus Bonpland, *Nova Genera et Species Plantarum, quas in peregrinatione Orbis Novi collegerunt, descripserunt, partim adumbraverunt*. Folio. 7 vol. *Par.* 1815-25
- Humboldt (Alex. de) et A. Bonpland, *Plantes Equinoxiales, recueillies au Mexique, dans l'île de Cuba, dans les Provinces de Caracas, de Cumana, et de Barcelone: aux Andes de la Nouvelle-Grenade, de Quito<sup>78</sup>, du Pérou, et sur les Bords du Rio-Negro, de l'Orénoque et de la Rivière des Amazones*. Folio. 2 vol. *Par.* 1808-9
- Humboldt (Alex. de) et A. Bonpland, *Mimoses et autres Plantes Légumineuses*. Folio. *Par.* 1819
- Humboldt (Alex. de) et A. Bonpland, *Monographia Melastomacearum. Rhexiæ*. Folio. 2 vol. *Par.* 1816-23
- Ingen-Housz (Jean) *Expériences sur les Végétaux*. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1787-9
- Jacquin (Nicol. Joseph.) *Hortus Botanicus Vindobonensis*. Fol. 3 vol. *Vind.* 1770-6
- Jacquin (N. J.) *Floræ Austriacæ Icones et Descriptiones*. Fol. 5 vol. *Vien.* 1773-8
- Jacquin (N. J.) *Icones Plantarum Rariorum*. Fol. 3 vol. *Vind.* 1781-93
- Jacquin (N. J.) *Collectanea ad Botanicam, Chemiam, et Hist. Naturalem spectantia, cum Supplemento*. 4to. 5 vol. *Vindob.* 1786-96
- Jacquin (N. J.) *Miscellanea Austriaca ad Botanicam Chemiam, et Historiam Naturalem spectantia*. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Vind.* 1778-81
- Jacquin (N. J.) *Selectarum Stirpium Americanarum Historia*. 8vo. *Manhemii,* 1788
- Jacquin (N. J.) *Enumeratio Stirpium plerarumque quæ sponte crescunt in Agro Vindobonensi, Montibusque confinibus*. 8vo. *Vind.* 1762

- Jacquin (N. J.) Index Regni Vegetabilis qui continet Plantas omnes quæ habentur in Linnæani Systematis Edit. novissima xii. 4to. *Vien.* 1770  
[with *MS. Remarks by the late Earl of Bute.*]
- Jacquin (N. J.) Index Plantarum quæ continentur in Linnæani Systematis Editione novissima xiv. 8vo. *Vien.* 1785
- Jacquin (J. F. E.) *Beyträge zur Geschichte der Vögel.* 4to. *Wien.* 1784
- Jenkinson (James) A Generic and Specific description of British Plants, translated from the *Genera et Species Plantarum* of Linnæus: to which is prefixed an Etymological Dictionary, explaining the Classes, Orders and Genera, with notes. 8vo. *Kendal,* 1775
- Jolyclerc (N.) Phytologie Universelle, ou Histoire Naturelle des Plantes. 8vo. 5 vol. *Par.* 1799
- Kæmpfer (Engelb.) Amœnitates exoticæ, continens Plantarum Japonicarum, et Descriptiones. 4to. *Lemgovia,* 1712
- Kerner (—) Flora Stuttgardiensis. 8vo. *Stuttgart,* 1786
- Kölpin (Alex. Bern.) Floræ Gryphicæ Supplementum Herbationibus accommodatum. 12mo. *Gryph.* 1769
- Lamarck (J. B. de) Flore Française. 8vo. 3 vol. *Par.* 1778
- Lee (James) Introduction to the Science of Botany, with a Life of the Author, by his Son. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810
- Lieblein (Fr. Kasp.) Flora Fuldensis. 8vo. *Franc.* 1784
- Lightfoot (John) *Flora Scotica*; or, a Systematic Arrangement of the native Plants of Scotland and the Hebrides. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1792
- Lindley (John) Introduction to Botany. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832
- Linnæus (Carolus) Species Plantarum. 8vo. 2 vol. *Vind.* 1764
- Linnæus (C.) Species Plantarum, curante Car. Lud. Willdenow. 8vo. 9 vol. *Berol.* 1797-1805
- Linnæus (C.) Genera Plantarum, curante T. Hænke. 8vo. 2 vol. *Vind.* 1791
- Linnæus (C.) Classes Plantarum. 8vo. *Hala Magd.* 1747
- Linnæus (C.) Termini Botanici Classium Methodi Sexualis Generumque Plantarum Characteres compendiosi, curavit P. D. Giseke. 8vo. *Hamb.* 1787
- Linnæus (C.) Systema Vegetabilium, curante J. A. Murray. 8vo. *Gotting.* 1784
- Linnæus (C.) Systema Plantarum Europæ, curante J. E. Gilibert. 8vo. 4 vol. *Colon. Allob.* 1785
- Linnæus (C.) Fundamenta Botanica, curante J. E. Gilibert. 8vo. 3 vol. *Colon. Allob.* 1786-7
- Linnæus (C.) Systema Plantarum, curante J. J. Reichard. 8vo. 4 vol. *Francof,* 1779
- Linnæus (C.) Bibliotheca Botanica. 8vo. *Amst.* 1751
- Linnæus (C.) Philosophia Botanica. 8vo. *Viennæ,* 1783
- Linnæus (C.) Philosophia Botanica, curante C. L. Willdenow. 8vo. *Berol.* 1790
- Linnæus (C.) Flora Lapponica. 8vo. *Amst.* 1737

- Linnæus (C.) *Flora Laponica*, cum notis Jac. Ed. Smith. 8vo. *Lond.* 1792  
 Linnæus (C.) *Hortus Upsaliensis*. 8vo. *Amst.* 1748  
 Linnæus (C.) *Flora Zeylanica*. 8vo. *Amst.* 1748  
 Linnæus (C.) *Flora Suecica*. 8vo. *Stockholmia*, 1755  
 Linnæus (C.) *Nomenclator Botanicus*. 8vo. *Lips.* 1782  
 Linnæus (C.) *Hortus Cliffortianus*. Folio. *Amst.* 1737  
 Linnæus (C.) *Skaonska Resa*. 8vo. *Stock.* 1751  
 Linnæus (C.) *Waestgoeta Resa*. 8vo. *Stock.* 1747  
 Linnæus (C.) *Amœnitates Academicæ*. 8vo. 7 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1749-69  
 Loudon (J. C.) *Hortus Britannicus*, 8vo. *Lond.* 1830  
 Lumnitzer (Steph.) *Flora Posoniensis*. 8vo. *Lips.* 1791  
 Manuel de Botanique. 8vo. *Brux.* 1793  
 Martyn (Thomas) *Language of Botany*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807  
 Mattuschka (Hen. Godef. Comit. de) *Enumeratio Stirpium in Silesia sponte crescentium*. 8vo. *Uratislavia*, 1779  
 Moser (H. E.) *Die wesentlichen Kennzeichen der Deutschen und Nordamerikanischen Holzarten und Forstkraeuter*. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1795  
 [with "*Botanical Tracts*."]
- Necker (N. J. de) *Traité sur la Mycologie, ou Discours sur les Champignons en général*. *Manh.* 1783 }  
 Necker (N. J. de) *Phyto-Zoologie Philosophique*. 8vo. *Neuweid*, 1790 }  
 Necker (N. J. de) *Elementa Botanica*. 8vo. 3 vol. *Neowedæ*, 1790  
 Necker (N. J. de) *Physiologia Muscorum*. 8vo. *Manhemii*, 1774  
 Nonne (Joh. Phil.) et J. J. Planer *Index Plantarum in Agro Erfurtensi sponte provenientium*. 12mo. *Gothæ*. 1788  
 Nuttall (Thomas) *Genera of North American Plants*. 12mo. 2 vol. *Philadelphia*, 1818  
 Pallas (P. S.) *Flora Rossica*. Folio. *Petrop.* 1784  
 Parkinson (John) *Theater of Plants*. Folio. *Lond.* 1640  
 Plunkett (Leonard.) *Phytographia*, 1691.—*Almagestum Botanicum*, 1696.—*Almagesti Botanici Mantissa*, 1700.—*Amaltheum Botanicum*, 1705. 4to. 4 tom. *Lond.* 1691-1705  
 Pollich (Joan. Adam.) *Historia Plantarum in Palatinatu Electorali sponte nascentium incepta, secundum Systema Sexuale digesta*. 8vo. 3 vol. *Manhemii*, 1776-7  
 Pontedera (Jul.) *Anthologia, sive de Floris Natura Libri III*. 4to. *Patav.* 1720  
 Raius (Joan.) *Historia Plantarum*. Folio. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1686-1704  
 Redouté (P. J.) et A. P. Decandolle, *Plantes Grasses*. 4to. *Par.* 1799  
 Reece (Richard) *Treatise on the Antiphthisical Properties of the Lichen Islandicus*. 12mo. *Lond.* 1805  
 Reichard (Joan. Jac.) *Flora Moeno-Francofurtana*. 8vo. *Franc.* 1772  
 Relhan (Rich.) *Flora Cantabrigiensis, exhibens Plantas Agri Cantabrigiensis indigenas cum Supplement, III*. 8vo. *Cantab.* 1793  
 Retzius (And. Johan.) *Floræ Scandinaviæ Prodrömus*. 8vo. *Lips.* 1795

- Retzius (A. J.) *Prolegomena in Pharmacologiam Regni Vegetabilis, privatarum Institutionum usui destinata.* 12mo. *Lips.* 1783  
[with "*Botanical Tracts.*"]
- Reuss (Christ. Frid.) *Compendium Botanices Systematis Linnæani conspectum.* 8vo. *Ulmæ,* 1785
- Reyger (Gott.) *Tentamen Floræ Gedanensis Methodo Sexuali adcommo-datæ.* 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Dantisci,* 1764
- Rislerus (Jos.) *Hortus Carolsruhanus.* 12mo. *Loeraci,* 1747
- Robson (Stephen) *British Flora.* 8vo. *York,* 1777
- Roehling (Joh. Chr.) *Deutschlands Flora zum bequemen Gebrauche beim Botanisiren.* 12mo. *Bremen,* 1796
- Rose (Hugh) *Elements of Botany.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1775
- Rumphius (Geo. Everh.) *Herbarium Amboinense, Lat. et Belg. curis et studio Joan. Burmanni.* Folio. 6 vol. *Amst.* 1750
- Ruppius (Hen. Bern.) *Flora Jenensis, edidit Alb. Haller.* 12mo. *Jenæ,* 1746
- Saussure (Théod. de) *Recherches Chimiques sur la Végétation.* 8vo. *Par.* 1804
- Scheuchzerus (Joh.) *Agrostographia : sive Graminum, Juncorum, Cyper-ornum, Cyperoidum, iisque affinium Historia, ab Alb. Haller.* sm. 4to. *Tiguri,* 1775
- Schmidt (Franz. Wilibald) *Botanischen Beobachtungen.* 8vo. *Prag.* 1793  
[with "*Botanical Tracts.*"]
- Scholler (Frid. Adam.) *Flora Barbiensis.* 8vo. *Lips.* 1775
- Schreber (Jo. Chr. Dan.) *Beschreibung der Graser.* Folio. 2 parts in 1. *Lips.* 1769
- Schreberus (J. C. D.) *Spicilegium Floræ Lipsicæ.* 8vo. *Lips.* 1771
- Schumacher (Chr. Fried.) *Enumeratio Plantarum in Partibus Sællandiæ Septentrionalis et Orientalis.* 12mo. *Hafniæ,* 1801
- Scopoli (Joan. Ant.) *Flora Carniolica.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Vind.* 1772
- Senebier (Jean) *Recherche sur l'Influence de la Lumière Solaire pour méta-morphoser l'Air fixe en Air pur par la Végétation.* 8vo. *Genev.* 1783
- Senebier (J.) *Expériences sur l'Action de la Lumière Solaire dans la Végétation.* 8vo. *Genev.* 1788
- Senebier (J.) *Physiologie Végétale.* 8vo. 5 vol. *Par.* 1800
- Sibthorpe (Jo.) *Flora Oxoniensis, exhibens Plantas in Agro Oxoniensi sponte crescentes.* 8vo. *Oxon.* 1794
- Smith (Sir James Edward) *Flora Britannica.* 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1800
- Smith (Sir J. E.) *Introduction to Physiological and Systematical Botany.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1805
- Smith (Sir J. E.) *Grammar of Botany.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1811
- Smith (Sir J. E.) *English Flora.* 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1824-28
- Smith (Sir J. E.) *Compendium Floræ Britannicæ.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1825
- Smith (Sir J. E.) and James Sowerby *English Botany; or, coloured Figures of British Plants, with their essential Characters, Synonyms, and Places of Growth.* 8vo. 36 vol. in 18. 1790-1814

- Sprengel (Kurt) Introduction to the Study of Cryptogamous Plants; translated from the German. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Symons (J.) Synopsis Plantarum Insulis Britannicis Indigenarum. 12mo. *Lond.* 1798
- Thomson (Anthony Todd) Lectures on Botany. 8vo. vol. 1. *Lond.* 1822
- Threlkeld (Caleb) Synopsis Stirpium Hibernicarum. 12mo. *Dublin*, 1727
- Thunberg (C. P.) Flora Japonica. 8vo. *Lips.* 1784
- Thunberg (C. P.) Prodromus Plantarum Capensium. 8vo *Upsaliæ*, 1794
- Timm (Joachim Christ.) Floræ Megapolitanæ Prodromus. 8vo. *Lips.* 1788
- Tupper (James Perchard) Essay on the Probability of Sensation in Vegetables. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811
- Turner (Dawson) Synopsis of British Fuci. 12mo. 2 vol. *Yarmouth*, 1802
- Turner (D.) *Fuci*; or, Figures and Descriptions of the Plants referred by Botanists to the Genus Fucus. 4to. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1808-12
- Vicat (P. R.) Histoire des Plantes Vénéneuses de la Suisse. 12mo. *Yverdon*, 1776
- Villars (M.) Histoire des Plantes de Dauphiné. 8vo. 3 vol. in 4. *Grenoble*, 1786
- Vitman (Fulgent.) Summa Plantarum quæ hactenus innotuerunt Methodo Linnæana, per Genera et Species Digesta, illustrata, descripta. 8vo. 6 vol. *Mediol.* 1789-92
- Weberus (Geor. Henr.) Spicilegium Floræ Goettingensis, Plantas imprimis Cryptogamicas Hercyniæ illustrans. 8vo. *Gothæ*, 1778
- Weigel (Chr. Ehr.) Flora Pomerano-Rugica. 12mo. *Berolini*, 1769
- Weis (Frid. Guil.) Plantæ Cryptogamicæ Floræ Gottingensis. 8vo. *Gott.* 1770
- Wepferus (Joh. Jacob.) Historia Cicutæ Aquaticæ; adjectæ sunt ad calcem Dissertationes de Thee Helvetico ac Cymbalaria; curante Theod. Zuingerro. 4to. *Basileæ*, 1716
- Wernischek (Jacob.) Genera Plantarum. 8vo. *Vindob.* 1766
- White (John) Essay on the Indigenous Grasses of Ireland. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1808
- Willdenow (Carolus Ludovicus) Floræ Berolinensis Prodromus. 8vo. *Berol.* 1787
- Willdenow (C. L.) Principles of Botany and of Vegetable Physiology, translated from the German. 8vo. *Edin.* 1805
- Withering (William) Systematic Arrangement of British Plants. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1801
- Wolfius (C. F.) Genera et Species Plantarum Vocabulis Characteristicis definita. 8vo. *Marienwerder*, 1781
- Wulff (Johan. Christ.) Flora Borussica denuo efflorescens auctior. 8vo. *Regiomonti et Lipsiæ*, 1765
- Zinn (Johann. Gottfried.) Catalogus Plantarum Horti Academici et Agri Gottingensis. 8vo. *Gott.* 1757

# AGRICULTURE.

## *Husbandry, Planting and Horticulture.*



Scriptores Rei Rusticæ Veteres Latini; correxit atque illustravit Jo. Gott. Schneider. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lips.* 1794

Scriptores de Re Agraria, cura Wilelmi Goesii, cujus accedunt Indices, antiquitates agrariæ et notæ, una cum Nic. Rigaltii notis et observationibus. 4to. *Amst.* 1649

Varro (Terentius) Opera, cum notis variorum. 8vo. *Durdrehti,* 1619

Varro (T.) Three Books concerning Agriculture, translated by T. Owen. 8vo. *Oxford,* 1800

*Geoponica.* Agricultural Pursuits; translated from the Greek by T. Owen. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1805

Traduction d'Anciens ouvrages Latins relatifs a l'Agriculture et a la Médecine Vétérinaire, avec des notes: par M. Saboureaux de la Bonneterie. 8vo. 6 tom. *Par.* 1783

Ancient Tracts concerning the Management of Landed Property, viz,—Sir Ant. Fitzherbert's Surveying; and Boke of Husbandry,—Xenophon's Treatise of Householde. 8vo. *Lond.* 1767

Dickson (Adam) Husbandry of the Ancients. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1788

Cours complet d'Agriculture, et de Médecine Rurale et Veterinaire: ou Dictionnaire Universel d'Agriculture; redigé par Rozier. 4to. 10 vol. *Par.* 1791

Dickson (R. W.) Practical Agriculture; or, a complete System of Modern Husbandry; with the methods of Planting, and the management of Live Stock. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1807

Home (Francis) Principles of Agriculture and Vegetation. 8vo. *Lond.* 1762

Loudon (J. C.) Encyclopædia of Agriculture. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825

Young (Arthur) Annals of Agriculture and other useful Arts. 8vo. 23 vol. *Lond.* 1784-95

Communications to the Board of Agriculture; on Subjects relative to the Husbandry, and the internal Improvement of the Country. 4to. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1797-1811

Davy (Sir Humphry) Elements of Agricultural Chemistry. 4to. *Lond.* 1813

Darwin (Erasmus) *Phytologia*; or, The Philosophy of Agriculture and Gardening. 4to. *Lond.* 1800

Letters and Papers on Agriculture and Planting, selected from the Correspondence of the Bath and West of England Society for the Encouragement of Agriculture and Commerce. 8vo. 12 vol. *Bath,* 1792-1810



- Young (Arthur) Political Arithmetic; containing Observations on the present state of Great Britain and the Principles of her Policy in the encouragement of Agriculture. 8vo. *Lond.* 1774
- The Gentleman Farmer: being an attempt to improve Agriculture, by subjecting it to the test of rational principles: by Henry Home, Lord Kaimes. 8vo. *Edin.* 1802
- Kent (Nathaniel) Hints to Gentlemen of Landed Property. 8vo. *Lond.* 1775
- Loudon (John C.) Treatise on forming, improving, and managing Country Residences. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1806
- Young (Arthur) Farmer's Guide in hiring and stocking Farms. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1770
- Young (A.) Farmer's Tour through the East of England. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1771
- Young (A.) Six Months Tour through the North of England. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1771
- Young (A.) Six Weeks Tour through the Southern Counties of England and Wales. 8vo. *Lond.* 1769
- Young (A.) Rural Economy; or, Essays on the practical parts of Husbandry. 8vo. *Lond.* 1773
- Young (A.) Farmer's Letters to the People of England. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1771
- Marshall (William) Rural Economy of the Midland Counties. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1796
- Marshall (W.) Rural Economy of Norfolk. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1795
- Marshall (W.) Rural Economy of Gloucestershire. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1796
- Marshall (W.) Rural Economy of Yorkshire. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1796
- Marshall (W.) Rural Economy of the West of England. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1796
- Hartlib (Samuel) Legacy of Husbandry. 4to. *Lond.* 1655
- Sinclair (Sir John) An Account of the System of Husbandry adopted in the more improved Districts of Scotland: with some Observations on the Improvements of which they are susceptible. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1813
- Letter to Sir John Sinclair, Bart. from John Robinson, Surveyor General of Woods and Forests, on the Improvement of Waste Lands and Common Fields of this Kingdom—dated 5th April, 1794. 4to.  
[Bound with "*Agricultural Reports.*"] *Lond.* 1794
- General Report of the Agricultural State and Political Circumstances of Scotland; drawn up under the directions of Sir John Sinclair; with Appendix. 8vo, 5 vol. *Edin.* 1814
- Stourton (Lord) Letters to the Earl of Liverpool on Agricultural Distress. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822
- Duhamel Du Monceau (Henry Louis) Traité de la Culture des Terres. 12mo. 5 vol. *Par.* 1753-7
- Malcolm (James) Compendium of Modern Husbandry, principally written during a Survey of Surrey: in which is comprised an Analysis of Manures: also an Essay on Timber. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1805
- Three Tracts on the Corn Trade and Corn Laws. 8vo. *Lond.* 1766
- Duhamel Du Monceau (H. L.) Traité de la Conservation des Grains. 12mo. *Par.* 1754



- Parmentier (Antoine Augustin) *Traité sur la Culture des Graines.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1802
- Jacob (William) *Report on the Trade in Foreign Corn, and on the Agriculture of the North of Europe.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1826
- Wisset (Robert) *Treatise on the Cultivation of Hemp; as also of an Article produced in various Parts of India called Sunn.* 4to. *Lond.* 1808
- Kirwan (Richard) *on Manures most advantageously applicable to the various Sorts of Soils.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1806
- Curwen (John Christian) *Hints on the Economy of feeding Stock, and bettering the Condition of the Poor.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1808
- Bakewell (Robert) *Observations on the influence of Soil and Climate upon Wool: with Hints for the management of Sheep.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1808
- Lawrence (John) *Philosophical and Practical Treatise on Horses.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1802
- Wildman (Thomas) *Treatise on the Management of Bees.* 4to. *Lond.* 1768
- Huber (Fr.) *Observations on Bees; translated from the German.* 12mo. *Edin.* 1808
- Johnstone (John) *Account of the Mode of Draining Land, according to the System practised by Joseph Elkington.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1801
- Smith (William) *Observations on the Utility, Form, and Management of Water Meadows, and the Draining and Irrigating of Peat Bogs.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1806
- Gray (Andrew) *Explanation of the Engravings of the most important Implements of Husbandry used in Scotland.* 4to. *Edin.* 1814
- Parker (Thomas N.) *Essay on the Construction of Gates.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1804
- Edgeworth (Richard Lovell) *Essay on the Construction of Roads and Carriages.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1813
- M'Adam (John L.) *Observations on Roads and Road Making.* 8vo. 2 parts. *Lond.* 1824-5
- Marshall (W.) *Planting and Rural Ornament,* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1796
- Price (Uvedale) *Essays on the Picturesque.* 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1810
- Repton (Humphrey) *Sketches and Hints on Landscape Gardening.* Ob-long folio. *Lond.* 1794
- Repton (H.) *Observations on Landscape Gardening.* 4to. *Lond.* 1805
- Gerardin (R. L.) *de la Composition des Paysages.* 8vo. *Gen.* 1777
- Gerardin (R. L.) *Essay on Landscape; translated from the French.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1783
- 

- Evelyn (John) *Silva and Terra; or, A Discourse on Forest Trees, with notes by A. Hunter.* 4to. 2 vol. *York,* 1801
- Emmerich (A.) *on the Culture of Forests; and the State of the Royal Forests.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1789
- Duhamel Du Monceau (Henri Louis) *Traité des Arbres at Arbustes qui es cultivent en France en pleine Terre.* 4to. 2 vol. *Par.* 1755
- Duhamel Du Monceau (H. L.) *La Physique des Arbres.* 4to. 2 vol. *Par.* 1758

- Duhamel Du Monceau (H. L.) *Des Semis et Plantations des Arbres, et de leur Culture.* 4to. *Par.* 1760
- Duhamel Du Monceau (H. L.) *Traité de l'Exploitation des Bois.* 4to. 2 vol. *Par.* 1764
- Duhamel Du Monceau (H. L.) *Du Transport, de la Conservation, et de la Force des Bois.* 4to. *Par.* 1767
- Poederle (Le Baron de) *Manuel de l'Arboriste et du Forestier Beligues.* 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Bruz.* 1792
- Gilpin (William) *Remarks on Forest Scenery, and other Woodland Views, illustrated by the Scenes of New Forest, in Hampshire.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1794
- Rooke (Hayman) *Ancient and Present State of Sherwood Forest.* *Nott.* 1799
- Rooke (Hayman) *Description of the Great Oak in Salcey Forest.* 8vo. *Nott.* 1797
- Lewis (Percival) *Historical Inquiries concerning Forests and Forest Laws, with Topographical Remarks upon the Ancient and Modern State of the New Forest in the County of Southampton.* 4to. *Lond.* 1811
- Marshall (Humphry) *Arbustum Americanum: or, A Catalogue of Forest Trees and Shrubs, Natives of the American States.* 8vo. *Phil.* 1785
- Michaux (F. A.) *Histoire des Chênes de l'Amérique Septentrionale.* Folio. *Par.* 1801
- Bowden (Ambrose) *Treatise on Dry Rot, with Methods of Prevention and Cure.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1815
- Wade (Thomas) *Treatise on Dry Rot in Timber.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1815
- M'William (Robert) *Essay on the Origin and Operation of the Dry Rot, with a view to its Prevention and Cure.* 4to. *Lond.* 1818
- Burridge (John) *Treatise on the Naval Dry Rot.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1824
- Miller (Philip) *Gardeners' and Botanists' Dictionary, improved by Professor Martyn.* Folio. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1797-1809
- Loudon (John C.) *Encyclopædia of Gardening.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1822
- The Gardeners' Magazine, and Register of Rural and Domestic Improvement: conducted by J. C. Loudon, F.L.S.* 8vo. vol. 1 to 8. *Lond.* 1826-32
- Tracts on Gardening. 8vo. viz.
1. *Essay on Design in Gardening, by G. M.* *Lond.* 1768
  2. *Historical View of the Taste for Gardening.* *Lond.* 1783
  3. *Miscellanies on Ancient and Modern Gardening.* *Lond.* 1785
  4. *Abercrombie (John) on the Garden Mushroom* *Lond.* 1779
  5. *Linnæus (C.) Dissertation on the Sexes of Plants.* *Lond.* 1786
  6. *Kyle (Tho.) Treatise on Forcing Fruits.* *Lond.* 1783
- Chambers (Sir Wm.) *Dissertation on Oriental Gardening.* 4to. *Lond.* 1772
- Duhamel Du Monceau (H. L.) *Traité des Arbres Fruitiers.* Imperial 4to. 2 vol. *Par.* 1768
- Forsyth (William) *on the Culture and Management of Fruit Trees.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1806
- Speechly (William) *Treatise on the Culture of the Vine.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1789
- Speechly (Wm.) *Treatise on the Culture of the Pine Apple, and the Management of the Hothouse.* 8vo. *York,* 1796

- Phillips (Henry) *Pomarium Britannicum*; an Historical and Botanical Account of Fruits known in Great Britain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822
- Duchesne Fils (M.) *Histoire Naturelle des Fraisiers*. 12mo. *Par.* 1766
- Phillips (Henry) *History of Cultivated Vegetables*. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1822
- M'Phail (James) *Treatise on the Culture of the Cucumber*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1795
- Transactions of the Horticultural Society, from the commencement in 1809 to 1830*. 4to. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1810-30
- Loudon (John C.) *Treatise on several Improvements recently made in Hot-houses*. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1805
- Tractatus de Potu Caphè, de Chinensium Thé, et de Chocolata*. 12mo. *Genevæ*, 1699
- Pauli (Sim.) *Treatise on the Tea Herb, Tobacco, Coffee and Chocolate*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1746
- Lettsom (John Coakley) *Natural History of the Tea Tree; with Observations on the Medical Qualities of Tea*. 4to. *Lond.* 1799
- Ellis (John) *Historical Account of Coffee*. 4to. *Lond.* 1774
- Worldidge (John) *Vinetum Britannicum*; or, A Treatise of Cyder and other Wines and Drinks extracted from Fruits growing in this Kingdom. 8vo, *Lond.* 1678
- Fabroni (Adam) *de l'Art de faire le Vin; traduit de l'Italien par F. R. Baud.* 8vo. *Par.* 1801
- Henderson (Alexander) *History of Ancient and Modern Wines*. 4to. *Lond.* 1824

*Agricultural Surveys of Counties in England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland, alphabetically arranged.*

- Stone (Thomas) *View of the Agriculture of the County of Bedford, with Observations on the Means of Improvement*. 4to. *Lond.* 1794
- Batchelor (Thomas) *Agriculture of the County of Bedford*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808
- Pearce (William) *View of the Agriculture in Berkshire, with Observations on the Means of its Improvement*. 4to. *Lond.* 1794
- Mavor (William) *Agriculture of Berkshire*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809
- Malcolm (William, James and Jacob) *General View of the Agriculture of the County of Buckingham, with Observations on the Means of its Improvement*. 4to. *Lond.* 1794
- Priest (St. John) *Agricultural Survey of Buckinghamshire*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810
- Gooch (Rev. William) *View of the Agriculture of Cambridgeshire*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811
- Wedge (Thomas) *General View of the Agriculture of the County Palatine of Chester*. 4to. *Lond.* 1794
- Holland (Henry) *Agricultural Survey of Cheshire*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808
- Fraser (Robert) *General View of the Agriculture of the County of Cornwall, with Observations on the Means of its Improvement*. 4to. *Lond.* 1794
- Worgan (G. B.) *View of the Agriculture of Cornwall*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811

- Bailey** (John and George) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Cumberland. 4to. *Lond.* 1794
- Brown** (Thomas) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Derby, with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. 4to. *Lond.* 1794
- Farey** (John) View of the Agriculture and Minerals of Derbyshire. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1811-17
- Vancouver** (Charles) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Devon. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808
- Claridge** (John) General View of the Agriculture in the County of Dorset. 4to. *Lond.* 1793
- Stevenson** (William) View of the Agriculture of Dorsetshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812
- Bailey** (John) View of the Agriculture of the County of Durham. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810
- Griggs** (Messrs.) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Essex. 4to. *Lond.* 1794
- Young** (Arthur) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Essex. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1807
- Turner** (George) View of the Agriculture of the County of Gloucester, with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. 4to. *Lond.* 1794
- Rudge** (Tho.) Agricultural Survey of the County of Gloucester. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Driver** (Abraham and William) View of the Agriculture of the County of Hants. 4to. *Lond.* 1794
- Vancouver** (Charles) General View of the Agriculture of Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810
- Duncumb** (John) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Hereford. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805
- Young** (Arthur) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Hertford. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804
- Parkinson** (R.) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Huntingdon. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811
- Boys** (John) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Kent, with observations on the means of its Improvement. 4to. *Brentford,* 1794
- Boys** (John) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Kent. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805
- Holt** (John) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Lancaster. 4to. 1794, and 8vo. *Lond.* 1795
- Pitt** (William) and R. Parkinson Agricultural Survey of the Counties of Leicester and Rutland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809
- Young** (A.) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Lincoln. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799
- Stone** (Thomas) Review of the corrected Agricultural Survey of Lincolnshire, by Arthur Young. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800
- Baird** (Thomas) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Middlesex. 4to. *Lond.* 1793

- Foot (Peter) View of the Agriculture of the County of Middlesex, with Observations on the means of its Improvement. 4to. *Lond.* 1794
- Middleton (John) View of the Agriculture of Middlesex. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Fox (John) View of the Agriculture of the County of Monmouth. 4to. *Brentford,* 1794
- Hassell (Charles) View of the Agriculture of Monmouthshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812
- Kent (Nath.) Agricultural Survey of the County of Norfolk. 8vo. *Norwich,* 1796
- Young (A.) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Norfolk. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804
- Pitt (William) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Northampton. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809
- Bailey (J.) and G. Culley Agricultural Survey of the County of Northumberland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805
- Lowe (Robert) View of the Agriculture of the County of Nottingham. 4to. 1794, and 8vo. *Lond.* 1798
- Young (A.) View of the Agriculture of Oxfordshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809
- Rutland: see *Leicestershire*.
- Plymley (Joseph) Agricultural Survey of the County of Salop. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803
- Billingsley (John) View of the Agriculture in the County of Somerset. 4to. *Lond.* 1794
- Billingsley (John) Agricultural Survey of the County of Somerset. 8vo. *Bath,* 1798
- Pitt (William) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Stafford. 4to. 1794, and 8vo. *Lond.* 1796
- Young (A.) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Suffolk. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804
- Malcolm (James) Agriculture of the County of Surrey. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1805
- Stevenson (William) General View of the Agriculture of Surrey. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809
- Young (Rev. Arthur) Agricultural Survey of Sussex. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808
- Murray (Adam) View of the Agriculture of Warwickshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813
- Davis (Thomas) View of the Agriculture of Wiltshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811
- Pomeroy (Will. Tho.) View of the Agriculture of the County of Worcester. 4to. *Lond.* 1794
- Pitt (William) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Worcester. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810
- Tuke (John) Agricultural Survey of the North Riding of Yorkshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800
- Strickland (H. E.) View of the Agriculture of the East Riding of Yorkshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812
- Rennie, Brown and Shirreff (Messrs.) View of the Agriculture of the West Riding of Yorkshire. 4to. *Lond.* 1794

**Brown (Rob.)** Agricultural Survey of the West Riding of Yorkshire. 8vo. *Edin.* 1799

---

**Kay (George)** View of the Agriculture of North Wales, with Observations on the means of its Improvement. 4to. *Edin.* 1794

**Davies (Walter)** Agricultural Survey of North Wales. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810

**Clark (John)** View of the Agriculture of the County of Brecknock. 4to. *Lond.* 1794

**Hassall (Charles)** General View of the Agriculture of the County of Carmarthen. 4to. *Lond.* 1794

**Hassall (Charles)** View of the Agriculture of the County of Pembroke. 4to. *Lond.* 1794

**Clark (John)** View of the Agriculture of the County of Radnor. 4to. *Lond.* 1794

---

**Anderson (James)** View of the Agriculture and Rural Economy of the County of Aberdeen. 4to. *Edinb.* 1794

**Roger (Rev. M.)** View of the Agriculture of the County of Angus or Forfar. 4to. *Edinb.* 1794

**Robson (James)** View of the Agriculture in the County of Argyll, and Western part of Inverness-shire, with Observations on the means of its Improvement. 4to. *Lond.* 1794

**Smith (Dr. John)** Agriculture of the County of Argyle. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805

**Donaldson (James)** View of the Agriculture of the County of Banff. *Edinb.* 1794

**Kerr (Robert)** Agricultural Survey of the County of Berwick. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819

**Naismith (John)** General View of the Agriculture of the County of Clydesdale, with Observations on the means of its Improvement. 4to. *Brentford,* 1794

**Naismith (Joseph)** Agricultural Survey of the County of Clydesdale. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806

**Ure (Rev. David)** General View of the Agriculture in the County of Dumbarton, with Observations on the means of its Improvement. 4to. *Lond.* 1794

**Johnston (Bryce, D.D.)** General View of the Agriculture of the County of Dumfries. 4to. *Lond.* 1794

**Donaldson (James)** General View of the Agriculture of the County of Elgin or Moray, lying between the Spey and the Findhorn: including part of Strathsprey, in the County of Inverness. 4to. *Lond.* 1794

**Thomson (John)** Agricultural Survey of the County of Fife. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1800

**Webster (James)** General View of the Agriculture of Galloway, comprehending the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright and Shire of Wigton. 4to. *Edinb.* 1794

**Smith (Samuel)** General View of the Agriculture of Galloway. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810

- Heron (Robert) General View of the Natural Circumstances of those Isles, adjacent to the North West Coast of Scotland, which are distinguished by the common name of Hebudæ or Hebrides; and of the various means employed to cultivate and improve them. 4to. *Edinb.* 1794
- Marshall (William) General View of the Agriculture of the Central Highlands of Scotland. 4to. *Lond.* 1794
- Robertson (James) Agricultural Survey of the County of Inverness. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808
- Robertson (George) General View of the Agriculture of Kincardineshire, or the Mearns. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810
- Somerville (Robert) Agricultural Survey of East Lothian. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805
- Trotter (James) View of the Agriculture of the County of West Lothian. 4to. *Edinb.* 1794
- Robertson (George) View of the Agriculture of the County of Mid-Lothian. 4to. *Edinb.* 1793
- Abridged Report of the State of Agriculture in Mid-Lothian. 4to. *Lond.* 1795
- Donaldson (James) View of the Agriculture of the County of Nairn, the Eastern Coast of Inverness-shire and the parish of Dyke, and part of Edenkeillie, in the County of Elgin and Forres. 4to. *Lond.* 1794
- Leslie (William) General View of the Agriculture in the Counties of Nairn and Moray. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811
- Robertson (James) View of the Agriculture in the Southern Districts of the County of Perth. 4to. *Lond.* 1794
- Robertson (James) Agricultural Survey of the County of Perth. 8vo. *Perth,* 1799
- Donaldson (James) General View of the Agriculture of the Carse of Gowrie, in the County of Perth. 4to. *Lond.* 1794
- Martin (Alex.) View of the Agriculture of the County of Renfrew. 4to. *Lond.* 1794
- Mackenzie (Sir George Steuart) General View of the Agriculture of the Counties of Ross and Cromarty. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810
- Ure (Rev, David) View of the Agriculture of the County of Roxburgh. 4to. *Edinb.* 1794
- Douglas (Robert) Agricultural Survey of the Counties of Roxburgh and Selkirk. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1798
- Johnston (Thomas) View of the Agriculture of the County of Selkirk. 4to. *Lond.* 1794
- Henderson (Captain John) View of the Agriculture of Sutherlandshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812
- Johnston (Thos.) View of the Agriculture of the County of Tweeddale. 4to. *Lond.* 1794

---

Mason (William Shaw) Statistical Account, or Parochial Survey of Ire-  
land. 8vo. 3 vol. *Dub.* 1816-18

Statistical Survey of the County of Antrim, i

- M'Parlan (James)** Statistical Survey of the County of Donegal. 8vo.  
*Dub.* 1802
- Dubourdieu (Rev. John)** Statistical Survey of the County of Down. 8vo.  
*Dub.* 1802
- Archer (Lieut. James)** Statistical Survey of the County of Dublin. 8vo.  
*Dub.* 1801
- Dutton (Hely)** Observations on Archer's Statistical Survey of the County of Dublin. 8vo.  
*Dub.* 1802
- Tighe (William)** Agriculture of the County of Kilkenny. 8vo. *Dub.* 1802
- M'Parlan (James)** Statistical Survey of the County of Leitrim. 8vo.  
*Dub.* 1802
- Sampson (G. Vaughan)** Statistical Survey of the County of Londonderry. 8vo.  
*Dub.* 1802
- M'Parlan (James)** Statistical Survey of the County of Mayo. 8vo.  
*Dub.* 1802
- Thompson (Robert)** Statistical Survey of the County of Meath. 8vo.  
*Dub.* 1802
- Weld (Isaac)** Statistical Survey of the County of Roscommon. 8vo.  
*Dub.* 1832
- M'Parlan (James)** Statistical Survey of the County of Sligo. 8vo.  
*Dub.* 1802
- Fraser (Robert)** Agricultural Survey of the County of Wicklow. 8vo.  
*Dub.* 1801



# ZOOLOGY.

## *Zoology in General.*

- Bingley (Rev. William) *Animal Biography; or Authentic Anecdotes of the Lives, Manners, and Economy, of the Animal Creation, arranged according to the System of Linnæus.* 8vo. Second Edition. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1804
- Bochartus (Samuel) *Hierozoicon, sive de Animalibus S. Scripturæ, recensuit suis notis adiectis Ern. Frid. Car. Rosenmuller.* 4to. 3 vol. *Lips.* 1793-96
- Cuvier (Georges Baron) *Le Règne Animal distribué d'après son Organisation.* 8vo. 4 vol. *Paris,* 1817
- The Animal Kingdom arranged in conformity with its Organization, by the Baron Cuvier: with Additional Descriptions of all the Species hitherto named, and of many not before noticed, by Edward Griffith, F.R.S., Major Charles Hamilton Smith, F.R.S., Edward Pidgeon, John Edward Gray, F.R.S., George Gray, and others. 8vo. 16 vol. *Lond.* 1827-35
- Fauna Boreali-Americana; or the Zoology of the Northern parts of British America: containing Descriptions of the objects of Natural History collected on the late northern land expeditions, under command of Capt. Sir John Franklin, R. N. By John Richardson, M.D., assisted by William Swainson, F. R. S., and the Rev. William Kirby, M.A.* 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1829-31
- Forskål (Petrus) *Descriptiones Animalium, Avium, Amphibiorum, Piscium, Insectorum, Vermium; quæ in Itinere Orientali observavit. Post mortem auctoris edidit Carsten Niebuhr.* 4to. *Havniæ,* 1775
- Gronovius (Laurentius Theodorus) *Bibliotheca Regni Animalis atque Lapidei.* 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1760
- Gronovius (L. T.) *Bibliotheca Regni Animalis atque Lapidei: cum Notis MSS. Emanuclis Mendes Da Costa.* 4to. Interleaved, and bound in 2 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1760
- Pennant (Thomas) *Arctic Zoology.* 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1792
- Pennant (T.) *British Zoology.* 4to. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1776-77
- Pennant (T.) *The British Zoology. Class I. Quadrupeds. II. Birds. Published under the Inspection of the Cymmrodorion Society.* Folio. *Lond.* 1766
- Pennant (T.) *Indian Zoology.* 4to. Second Edition. *Lond.* 1790
- Shaw (George, M.D. F.R.S) and Stephens (James Francis, F.L.S.) *General Zoology, or Systematic Natural History: comprising Mammalia, Amphibia, Pisces, Insecta, and Aves.* 8vo. 14 vol. in 28 Parts. *Lond.* 1800-26
- ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS IN LONDON. *Catalogue of the Contents of the Museum of the College. Part III. Comprehending the Human and Comparative Osteology. Part IV. Fasc. I. Comprehending the First Division of the Preparations of Natural History in Spirit.* 4to. *Lond.* 1830-31
- Royal College of Surgeons in London. *Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue of the Physiological Series of Comparative Anatomy contained in the Museum of the College.* 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1833-34
- Transactions of The Zoological Society of London. Vol. I. Parts 1., 2., and 3., and Continuation to the present time. 4to. *Lond.* 1833-35

*Mammalia.*

- D'Azara** (Don Felix) Essais sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Quadrupèdes de la Province du Paraguay, avec une Appendice sur quelques Reptiles; Traduits par M. L. E. Moreau-Saint-Mery. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Paris*, 1801
- Pennant** (Thomas) History of Quadrupeds. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1793
- Temminck** (C. J.) Monographies de Mammalogie. Tome Premier et seul. 4to. *Paris and Amsterdam*, 1827

*Birds.*

- Albin** (Eleazar) A Natural History of Birds, with Notes and Observations by W. Derham, D.D. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1738
- Audubon** (John James, F.R.S.) Ornithological Biography, or an account of the habits of the Birds of the United States of America; accompanied by descriptions of the objects represented in the work entitled "The Birds of America." 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinburgh*, 1831-34
- Donovan** (Edward, F. L. S.) The Natural History of British Birds. 8vo. 5 vol in 2. *Lond.* 1794-99
- Edwards** (George F. R. S.) A Natural History of Uncommon Birds; and of some other rare and undescribed Animals. 4to. 4 Parts. In English and French. *Lond.* 1743-51
- Forster** (Thomas, M.B.) Observations of the Natural History of the Swallow Tribe; to which is added a General Catalogue of British Birds, with the Provincial Names for each. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817
- Latham** (John) A General Synopsis of Birds: with the Supplement. 4to. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1781-87
- Lewin** (William) The Birds of Great Britain, with their eggs, accurately figured. (*The Figures all consist of Coloured Drawings executed by the Author.*) 4to. 7 vol. in 3. *Lond.* 1789-94
- Pennant** (Thomas) Genera of Birds. 4to. *Lond.* 1781
- Pennant** (T.) Indexes to the "Ornithologie" of the Comte De Buffon, and the "Planches Enluminées." 4to. *Lond.* 1786
- Willughby** (Francis) Ornithology, translated and enlarged by John Ray, F. R. S. Folio. *Lond.* 1678
- Zinnani**, Ravennate (Conte Giuseppe) Delle Uova e dei Nidi degli Uccelli Libro Primo. 4to. *Venezia*, 1735

*Reptiles and Amphibia.*

- Angelus** (Baldus) De Admirabili Viperæ Naturâ et de Mirificis ejusdem Facultatibus. 12mo. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1660
- Fontana** (Felix) Traité sur le Vénin de la Vipère, sur les Poisons Américains, sur le Laurier-Cerise, et sur quelques autres Poisons Végétaux. 4to. 2 vol. *Florence*, 1781
- La Cépède** (Bernard Germain Etienne De la Ville sur Isdon, Comte De) Histoire Naturelle des Quadrupèdes Ovipares, et des Serpens. 4to. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1738-39
- Roesel von Rosenhof** (Augustus Johannes) Historia Naturalis Ranarum nostratium in qua omnes earum proprietates, præsertim quæ ad generationem ipsarum pertinent, fusius enarrantur. In Latin and German. Folio. *Norimbergæ*, 1758

*Fishes.*

- Bloch (Marc Elieser) *Ichtyologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Poissons.* Folio. 12 Parts bound in 6 vol. *Berlin.* 1785-97
- Donovan (Edward, F.L.S.) *The Natural History of British Fishes.* 8vo. 5 vol. in 3. *Lond.* 1802-8
- La Cépède (Bernard Germain Etienne De la Ville sur Islon, Comte De) *Histoire Naturelle des Poissons.* 4to. 4 vol. *Paris,* 1798-1802
- Rondelet (Guillaume) *L'Histoire entière des Poissons, Traduite en François.* Folio. *Lion,* 1558
- Russell (Patrick, M. D.) *Descriptions and Figures of Two Hundred Fishes collected at Vizagapatam on the Coast of Coromandel.* Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1803

*Insects, and Annulosa in general.*

- Albin (Eleazar) *A Natural History of English Insects, with Notes and Observations by W. Derham, D. D.* 4to. *Lond.* 1749
- Albin (Eleazar) *A Natural History of Spiders and other curious Insects.* 4to. *Lond.* 1736
- Bees: *Histoire Naturelle des Abeilles.* 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris,* 1744
- Beville (P. C. G.) *Traité de l'Education des Abeilles et de leur Conservation.* 8vo. *Paris,* 1804
- Butler (Charles) *The Feminine Monarchie, or the Natural History of Bees.* 4to. *Oxford,* 1634
- Cid (Don Francisco Xavier) *Historia del Insecto llamado Tarántula ò Tarantela.* 4to. *Madrid,* 1787
- Donovan (Edward) *The Natural History of British Insects.* 8vo. 16 vol. in 8. *Lond.* 1802-13
- Donovan (Edw.) *An Epitome of the Natural History of the Insects of China: comprising Figures and Descriptions of upwards of one hundred species.* 4to. *Lond.* 1798
- Harris (Moses) *An Exposition of English Insects: in English and French.* 4to. *Lond.* 1781
- Hill (John, M. D.) *A Decade of Curious Insects, shewn in their natural size, and as they appear enlarged before the Lucernal Microscope.* 4to. *Lond.* 1773
- Huber (Francis) *New Observations on the Natural History of Bees; translated from the Original.* 12mo. Second Edition. *Edin.* 1808
- Kirby (Rev. William, M. A.) and Spence (William, F. L. S.) *An Introduction to Entomology.* 8vo. Fifth Edition. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1828
- Linnæus (Carolus) *Entomologia, Faunæ Suecicæ Descriptionibus aucta; curante et augente Carolo De Villers.* 8vo. 4 vol. *Lugduni,* 1789
- Merian (Maria Sibylla) *De Europische Insecten.* Folio. *Amst.* 1730
- Merian (M. S.) *Metamorphosis Insectorum Surinamensium.* Folio. *Amst.* 1705
- Reaumur (René Antoine Farchault, Sieur De) *Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes.* 4to. 6 vol. *Paris,* 1734-42

- Rusden (Moses) A Further Discovery of Bees. 8vo. *Lond.* 1679
- Swammerdam (John, M. D.) The Book of Nature; or the History of Insects: with the Life of the Author, by Herman Boerhaave, M. D. translated from the Dutch and Latin by Thomas Flloyd; revised and improved by Notes by John Hill, M. D. Folio. *Lond.* 1758
- Wildman (Thomas) A Treatise on the Management of Bees; wherein is contained the Natural History of those Insects. 4to. *Lond.* 1768

*Zoophytes, &c.*

- Baker (Henry, F.R.S.) An Attempt towards a Natural History of the Polype. 8vo. *Lond.* 1743
- Bovi (Abate Rocco) Dissertazione Italiana e Francese sopra la Produzione de' Coralli. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1769
- Cloquet (Jules) Anatomie des Vers Intestinaux Ascaride Lombricoïde et Echinorhynque Géant, Mémoire couronné par l'Académie Royale des Sciences. Avec huit planches. 4to. *Paris*, 1824
- Donati (Vitaliano) Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle de la Mer Adriatique; avec une Lettre du Docteur Leonard Sesler, sur une nouvelle espece de Plante Terrestre: traduit de l'Italien. 4to. *La Haye*, 1758
- Ellis (John, F. R. S.) An Essay towards a Natural History of the Corallines, and other Marine productions of the like kind, commonly found on the Coasts of Great Britain and Ireland. 4to. *Lond.* 1755
- Ellis (John, F. R. S.) The Natural History of many curious and uncommon Zoophytes, collected from various parts of the Globe: systematically arranged and described by Daniel Solander, M. D. F. R. S. 4to. *Lond.* 1786
- Marsigli (Louis Ferdinand, Comte De) Histoire Physique de la Mer. Folio. *Amsterdam*, 1725

*Mollusca, &c.*

- D'Argenville (Antoine Joseph Desallier) L'Histoire Naturelle éclaircie dans une de ses parties principales, la Conchyliologie: augmenté de la Zoomorphose, ou Representation des Animaux à Coquilles, avec leurs Explications. Nouvelle Edition enrichie de Figures. 4to. *Paris*, 1757
- D'Argenville (Ant. Jos. Desallier) La Conchyliologie, ou Histoire Naturelle des Coquilles de Mer, d'Eau Douce, Terrestres, et Fossiles; avec un Traité de la Zoomorphose. Troisième Edition, par MM. De Favanne De Montcervelle. 4to. 2 vol. with a volume of plates. *Paris*, 1780
- Montagu (George, F. L. S.) *Testacea Britannica*: or Natural History of British Shells; with a Supplement. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1803-8
- Montfort (Denys De) Conchyliologie Systématique et Classification Méthodique des Coquilles. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1808-10
- Owen (Richard, M. R. C. S.) Memoir on the Pearly Nautilus (*Nautilus Pompilius*, Linn.) with Illustrations of its external Form and internal Structure. Published by direction of the Council of the Royal College of Surgeons in London. 4to. *Lond.* 1832
- Regenfuss (François Michel) Choix de Coquillages et de Crustacés. In German and French. Folio. *Copenhagen*, 1758

# THE MEDICAL SCIENCES.

## *Physiology.*

- Abernethy (John) *Physiological Lectures, addressed to the College of Surgeons, 1814-1821, viz. An Enquiry into the Probability and Rationality of Mr. Hunter's Theory of Life; Introductory Lectures, exhibiting some of Mr. Hunter's Opinions respecting Life and Diseases; a general View of Mr. Hunter's Physiology, and of his Researches in Comparative Anatomy; the Hunterian Oration for 1819; Reflections on Gall and Spurzheim's System of Physiognomy and Phrenology.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1821-23
- Adams (Joseph, M. D.) *A Philosophical Treatise on the Hereditary Peculiarities of the Human Race: with Notes illustrative of the subject, particularly in Gout, Scrofula, and Madness: with an Appendix on the Goîtres and Cretins of the Alps and Pyrenees.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1815
- Bichat (Xavier) *Recherches Physiologiques sur la Vie et la Mort.* 8vo. *Paris,* 1805
- Blumenbach (John Frederick) *Institutions of Physiology; translated from the Latin, by John Elliotson, M. D.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1820
- Bostock (John, M. D.) *Elementary System of Physiology.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1824
- Camper (Pierre) *Ses Œuvres, qui ont pour objet l'Histoire Naturelle, la Physiologie, et l'Anatomie Comparée.* 8vo. 4 vol. avec Planches en Folio. *Paris,* 1803
- Curtis (John Harrison) *A Treatise on the Physiology and Diseases of the Ear.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1826
- Curtis (J. H.) *Clinical Report of the Royal Dispensary for Diseases of the Ear.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1827
- Darwin, (Erasmus, M. D.) *Zoonomia; or the Laws of Organic Life.* 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1801
- Des-Cartes (Renatus) *Tractatus de Homine, et de Formatione Foetus, quorum prior notis perpetuis Ludovico De la Forge illustratur.* 4to. *Amst.* 1686
- Garnett (Thomas, M. D.) *Lectures on Zoonomia: or the Laws of Animal Life in Health and Disease.* 4to. *Lond.* 1804
- Hallerus (Albertus) *Elementa Physiologiæ Corporis Humani.* 4to. 8 vol. *Laus.* 1757-66
- Hambergerus (Georgius Erhardus) *Physiologia Medica.* 4to. *Jenæ,* 1751
- Jameson (Thomas, M. D.) *Physiological and Pathological Essays on the Ages of the Human Body.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1811
- Jones (William) *Physiological Disquisitions.* 4to. *Lond.* 1781
- Kidd (John, M. D.) *On the Adaptation of External Nature to the Physical Condition of Man. (The Bridgewater Treatises on the Power, Wisdom, and Goodness, of God as Manifested in the Creation: Treatise II.) Second Edition.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1833
- Lawrence (William) *Lectures on Physiology, Zoology, and the Natural History of Man.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1819
- Lieutaud (Josephus) *Elementa Physiologiæ.* 8vo. *Amst.* 1749

- Magendie** (F.) *Elementary Compendium of Physiology*: translated by E. Milligan. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823
- Roget** (Peter Mark, M. D.) *Introductory Lecture on Human and Comparative Physiology*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826
- Roucher-Deratte** (Claude) *Mélanges de Physiologie, de Physique, et de Chimie*. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1803
- Scarpa** (Antonio) et J. B. F. Lévillé: *Mémoires de Physiologie et de Chirurgie-Pratique*. 8vo. *Paris*, 1804
- Vicq-D'Azyr** (Felix) *Œuvres complètes, avec des Notes par J. L. Moreau* (De la Sarthe). 8vo. 6 vol. avec Atlas. *Paris*, 1805
- 
- Albrecht** (Jo. Will.) *Tractatus Physicus de Effectibus Musices in Corpus Animatum*. 12mo. *Lipsiæ*, 1734
- Garmannus** (L. Chr. Frid.) *De Miraculis Mortuorum Libri Tres*. 4to. *Dresd. et Lips.* 1709
- Johnson** (W. B., M. B.) *History of the progress and present State of Animal Chemistry*. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1803
- M'Avoy** (Margaret) *Narrative of her Case, with an Account of some Optical Experiments connected with it, by Thomas Renwick, M. D.* 4to. *Lond.* 1817
- Porta** (Joannes Baptista) *De Humana Physiognomonia Lib. iv.* 8vo. *Francof.* 1618
- Prichard** (James Cowles, M. D.) *Researches into the Physical History of Mankind*. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1826
- Pugh** (John) *Treatise on Muscular Action*. 4to. *Lond.* 1794
- Tupper** (James Perchard) *Essay on the Probability of Sensation in Vegetables*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811
- Wadd** (William) *Cursory Remarks on Corpulence*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816
- Wolffius** (Casparus Fridericus) *Theoria Generationis*. 8vo. *Halæ ad Salam.* 1774
- Borellus** (Johannes Alphonsus) *De Motu Animalium*. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1710
- Borellus** (J. A.) *Atrium Physico-Mathematicum apertum ad Ædificium ejus magnificum de Motu Animalium*. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1686
- Fabricius** (Hieronymus) *De Visione, Voce, et Audit. Folio. Venetiis*, 1600

### *Anatomy.*

- Albinus** (Bernardus Siegfriedus) *Explicatio Tabularum Anatomicarum Bartholomæi Eustachii*. Folio. *Leidæ-Bat.* 1744
- Armiger** (Thomas James) *Rudiments of the Anatomy and Physiology of the Human Body*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816
- Bartholinus** (Thomas) *Historiarum Anatomicarum Rariorum Cent. 1 et 2*. 12mo. *Hafniæ*, 1654
- Bell** (John) *Anatomy of the Human Body*. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1802-4
- Bell** (John) *Engravings of the Bones, Muscles, and Joints, illustrating the First Volume of the Anatomy of the Human Body*. 4to, *Lond.* 1804
- Bell** (Charles) *Engravings of the Arteries, illustrating the Second Volume of the Anatomy of the Human Body, by John Bell; and serving as an Introduction to the Surgery of the Arteries*. 4to. *Lond.* 1801

- Bell (Charles) System of Dissections, explaining the Anatomy of the Human Body, the manner of displaying the Parts, and their varieties of Disease. Folio. *Edinb.* 1799
- Bell (C.) Anatomy of the Brain explained in a Series of Engravings. 4to. *Lond.* 1802
- Bell (C.) Series of Engravings explaining the Course of the Nerves. 4to. *Lond.* 1803
- Bell (C.) Essays on the Anatomy of Expression in Painting. 4to. *Lond.* 1806
- Bichat (Xavier) *Traité d'Anatomie Descrptive.* 8vo. 5 vol. *Par.* 1801-3
- Bichat (Xav.) *Anatomie Générale appliquée à la Physiologie et à la Médecine.* 8vo. 4 vol. *Par.* 1801
- Blizard (Sir William) Lecture on the Situation of the large Blood-Vessels of the Extremities. 12mo. *Lond.* 1803
- Blumenbach (John Frederick) Comparative Anatomy, translated, with Notes, by William Lawrence. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Burns (John) Anatomy of the Gravid Uterus. 8vo. *Glasgow,* 1799
- Cheselden (William) *Osteographia ; or the Anatomy of Bones.* Folio. *Lond.* 1733
- Cowper (William) Anatomical Treatise on the Muscles of the Human Body. Folio. *Lond.* 1724
- Cowper (Gul.) *Anatomia Corporum Humanorum.* Folio. *Lugd. Bat.* 1739
- Cuvier (Geo. Baron) *Leçons d'Anatomie Comparée.* 8vo. 5 vol. *Par.* 1800-5
- Douglas (Jacobus) *Bibliographiæ Anatomicæ Specimen.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1715
- Fyfe (Andrew, M. D.) System of the Anatomy of the Human Body. 4to. 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1820
- Hunter (William, M. D.) Anatomy of the Gravid Uterus. Folio. *Birmingham,* 1774
- Janin (Jean) *Mémoires Anatomiques sur l'Œil.* 8vo. *Lyon,* 1772
- Keill (James) Anatomy of the Human Body abridged. 12mo. *Edin.* 1760
- Kerckringius (Theodorus) *Spicilegium Anatomicum.* 4to. *Amst.* 1670
- Lieutaud (Josephus) *Historia Anatomico-Medica,* curavit Joan. Chr. Traugott Schlegel. 8vo. 2 vol. *Gothæ,* 1796
- Luxmore (Thomas) Manual of Anatomy and Physiology. 12mo. *Lond.* 1805
- Mangetus (Johannes Jacobus) et Danielis Clericus : *Bibliotheca Anatomica.* Folio. 2 vol. *Genev.* 1699
- Morgagni (John Baptist) Seats and Causes of Diseases investigated by Anatomy ; translated from the Latin by B. Alexander. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1769
- Ruyschius (Fridericus) *Opera Anatomico-Medico-Chirurgica.* 4to. 3 vol. *Amst.* 1737
- Saunders (J. C.) The Anatomy of the Human Ear ; with a Treatise on the Diseases of that Organ. Folio. *Lond.* 1806
- Spurzheim (John Gaspar, M. D.) On the Anatomy of the Brain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826
- Winslow (James Benignus) Anatomical Exposition of the Structure of the Human Body ; translated from the French by G. Douglas, M. D. 4to. *Lond.* 1763



*Surgery.*

- Abernethy (John) Surgical Observations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804
- Abernethy (John) Surgical Essays on Injuries of the Head. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810
- Abernethy (John) Surgical Works: viz. On the Constitutional Origin and Treatment of Local Diseases, and on Aneurisms; on Diseases resembling Syphilis, and on Diseases of the Urethra; on Injuries of the Head; on Tumours, and on Lumbar Abscesses, and Miscellaneous Subjects. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1821-22
- Abernethy (John) Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Surgery. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830
- Adams (William) Practical Observations on *Ectropium*, or Eversion of the Eye-lids. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812
- Baillie (Matthew, M.D.) Morbid Anatomy; Plates and Explanations. 4to. *Lond.* 1803
- Bell (John) Principles of Surgery. 4to. 3 vol. *Edin.* 1801-8
- Bell (Charles) Operative Surgery. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1807-9
- Bell (John) Discourses on the Nature and Cure of Wounds. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1800
- Chevalier (Thomas) Treatise on Gun-shot Wounds. 12mo. *Lond.* 1806
- Chirurgici Veteres Græcorum Libri è Collect. Nicetæ, Soranus, et Oribasius. Græcè et Latinè, edidit Ant. Cocchius. Folio. *Flor.* 1754
- Cooper (Sir Astley) Anatomy and Surgical Treatment of Inguinal and Congenital Hernia. Folio. 2 parts. *Lond.* 1804-7
- Cooper (Sir Astley) Lectures on the Principles and Practice of Surgery; with Additional Notes and Cases by Frederick Tyrrell. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1824-7
- Cooper (Samuel) Method of treating the Cataract. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805
- Dessault (Pierre Joseph) Œuvres Chirurgicales, par Xavier Bichat. 8vo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1801-3
- Dionis (M. Peter) Cours d'Operations de Chirurgie, augmentée par George De la Faye. 8vo. *Paris*, 1773
- Earle (Sir James) Treatise on the Hydrocele. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805
- Farr (William, M.D.) Essay on the Effects of the *Fucus Helminthocorton* upon Cancer, more especially in the stage denominated Occult. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822
- Fienus (Thoma) De præcipuis Artis Chirurgicæ Controversiis, Hermannii Conringii cura edita. 4to. *Lond.* 1733
- Fordyce (Gulielmus, M.D.) Fragmenta Chirurgica et Medica. 8vo. *Lond.* 1784
- Hennen (John) Principles of Military Surgery. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820
- Home (Sir Everard) Observations on Cancer. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805
- Jones (J. F. D.) Treatise on the Process employed by Nature in suppressing the Hemorrhage from divided and punctured Arteries. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805
- Lambe (William, M. D.) Reports on Cancer. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809
- Lawrence (William) Treatise on Hernia. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Mémoires de l'Academie Royal de Chirurgie. 4to. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1743-74



## 138 THE MEDICAL SCIENCES:—MIDWIFERY.

- Monro (Alexander, Jun., M. D.) Observations on the Crural Hernia. 8vo. *Edin.* 1803
- Munro (Hugh) System of Modern Surgery. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800
- Pott (Percival) Treatise on Ruptures. 8vo. *Lond.* 1775
- Pott (P.) Chirurgical Works: edited by Sir James Earle. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1808
- Scriptores de Chirurgia optimi, quique Veteres et Recentiores; plerique in Germania antehac non editi, nunc primum in unum conjuncti volumen. Folio. *Tiguri*, 1555
- Scarpa (Antonio) Réflexions et Observations Anatomico-Chirurgicales sur l'Aneurisme: traduites de l'Italien par J. Delpech. 8vo. *Par.* 1809
- Sharp (Samuel) Critical Enquiry into the present State of Surgery. 8vo. *Lond.* 1750
- Sharp (Sam.) Treatise on the Operations of Surgery. 8vo. *Lond.* 1761
- Travers (Benjamin) Inquiry into the Process of Nature in repairing Injuries of the Intestines. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812
- Wadd (William) Observations on Strictures in the Urethra. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811
- Wadd (W.) Cases of Diseased Bladder and Testicle. 4to. *Lond.* 1815
- Wadd (W.) Cases of Diseased Prepuce and Scrotum. 4to. *Lond.* 1817
- Wilmer (Benjamin) Practical Observations on Hernia. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802

- 
- Blake (Robert, M. D.) On the Structure and Formation of the Teeth in Man. 8vo. *Dub.* 1801
- Fox (Joseph) Natural History of the Human Teeth. *Lond.* 1803 }
- Fox (Jos.) Treatment of the Diseases of the Teeth. 4to. *Lond.* 1806 }
- Hunter (John) Natural History of the Human Teeth. 4to. *Lond.* 1803
- Nicholles (John) The Teeth, in relation to Beauty, Voice, and Health. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833

- 
- Catalogue of the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons in London. 4to. *Lond.* 1830-34

### *Midwifery.*

- Hunter (William, M. D.) Anatomy of the Gravid Uterus. Folio. *Birmingham*, 1774
- Nihell (Elizabeth) Art of Midwifery. 8vo. *Lond.* 1760
- White (Charles, F. R. S.) Treatise on the Management of Pregnant and Lying-in Women. 8vo. *Lond.* 1791
- Jackson (Seguin Henry) Cautions to Women in a Pregnant State. 12mo. *Lond.* 1801
- Denman (Thomas, M. D.) Introduction to Midwifery. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1805

- Burns** (John) Practical Observations on the Uterine Hemorrhage. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Burns** (John) Observations on Abortion. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Ramsbotham**, (John, M. D.) Practical Observations in Midwifery; with a Selection of Cases: parts 1 and 2. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821-32

*Collections relating to Medical Subjects, with the Works of Single Authors.*

- Bartholinus** (Thomas) Acta Medica et Philosophica Hafniensia, Ann. 1671-72. 4to. *Hafn.* 1673
- Histoire de la Société Royale de Medicine depuis l'Année 1776 jusqu'à 1788.** 4to. 9 tom. *Paris,* 1779-90
- Edinburgh Medical Essays.** 8vo. 6 vol. *Edinb.* 1737-44
- London Medical Journal, from 1781 to 1790.** 8vo. 11 vol. *Lond.* 1781-90
- London Medical Review, from its Commencement in January 1808, to 1812.** 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1808-12
- Medical Transactions, published by the College of Physicians in London.** 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1772-1820
- Medical Annals, by Andrew Duncan, Sen. M.D. and Andrew Duncan, Jun. M. D. from 1796 to 1804.** 8vo. 8 vol. *Edinb.* 1796-1804
- Medical Society of London, instituted in 1773: Memoirs.** 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1792-1805
- Medical Facts and Observations.** 8vo. 8 vol. *Lond.* 1791-1800
- Medical Observations and Inquiries.** 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1757-84
- Medical and Philosophical Commentaries: by a Society of Physicians in Edinburgh.** 8vo. 10 vol. *Lond.* 1774-86
- Medical and Philosophical Commentaries, continued by Andrew Duncan, M. D.** 8vo. 10 vol. *Edinb.* 1787-95
- Medical Communications.** 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1784-90
- Medical Essays and Observations; by a Society in Edinburgh.** 8vo. 6 vol. *Edinb.* 1737-44
- Medical and Physical Journal, from its commencement in 1799, to its termination in 1833.** 8vo. 70 vol. *Lond.* 1799-1833
- Medico-Chirurgical Transactions, published by the Medical and Chirurgical Society of London.** 8vo. 18 vol. *Lond.* 1809-35
- Philadelphia Medical Museum, conducted by John Redman Coxe, M. D.** 8vo. 3 vol. *Philadelphia,* 1805-7
- Schlegel** (Joannes Christianus Traugott) Collectio Opusculorum selectorum ad Medicinam Forensem spectantium. 12mo. 5 vol. in 4. *Lips.* 1785-90
- Thesaurus Medicus: sive Disputationum, in Academia Edinensi, ad Rem Medicam pertinentium, à Collegio Instituto ad hoc usque Tempus, Delectus, a Gulielmo Smellio, S.P.E.S. habitus.** 8vo. 4 vol. *Edinb.* 1778-1785

- 
- Auctores Veteres de Febris.** Folio. *Venetis,* 1576
- Aretæus Cappadox: Opera, Græcè et Latinè, cum Commentariis variis curâ Hermannii Boerhaave.** Folio. *Lugd. Bat.* 1735

- Aristides (Ælius) Opera Omnia, Græcè et Latinè, edidit Samuel Jebb. 4to. 2 vol. *Oxon*, 1722
- Baglivi (Georgius) Opera Medica et Anatomica. 4to. *Lugd.* 1710
- Baillie (Matthew, M. D.) Medical Works, edited by James Wardrop. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825
- Brown (John, M. D.) Medical Works, with his Life, by W. Cullen Brown, M. D. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1804
- Celsus (Aurelianus Cornelius) De Medicinâ Lib. viii. ex recensione Leon. Targæ: accedunt Notæ Variorum: item quæ nunc primum prodeunt, J. L. Bianconii Dissertatio de Celsi Aetate, et Geo. Matthiæ Lexicon Celsianum. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1785
- Celsus (A. C.) De Medicinâ Lib. viii. cum variis lect. et animadv. a Car. Ch. Krause. 8vo. *Lips.* 1766
- De Graff (Regnerus) Opera Medica. 8vo. *Amst.* 1705
- De Haen (Antonius) Ratio Medendi in Nosocomio Practico Vindobonensi. 8vo. 18 vol. in 10. *Vind.* 1764-79
- De Haen (Ant.) Quæstiones super Inoculatione. *Vindob.* 1757.—Tissot (M.) Réponse à la même. *Vienne*, 1759.—De Haen (A.) Réfutation de l'Inoculation, servant de Réponse à deux Pièces par MM. De la Condamine et Tissot. *Vienne*, 1759.—De Haen (A.) Theses sistentes Februm Divisiones earundemque Genium, Signa, Effectus, &c. *Vind.* 1760.—Auenbrugger (L.) Inventum novum ex Percussione Thoracis Humani ut Signo abstrusos interni Pectoris Morbos detegendi. *Vind.* 1761.—De Haen (A.) Difficultates propositæ circa Modernorum Systema de Sensibilitate et Irritabilitate Partium Humani Corporis. *Lugd. Bat.* 1761.—De Haen (A.) Dissertatio Medica. *Lugd. Bat.* 1763.—8vo.
- De Haen (Ant.) Prælectiones in Hermannii Boerhaave Institutiones Pathologicas, edidit F. De Wasserberg. 8vo. 5 vol. *Viennæ*, 1780-2
- Dioscorides (Pedacius) Opera omnia, Græcè et Latinè, ex novâ interpretatione J. A. Saraceni. Folio. *Lyons*, 1698
- Ettmullerus (Michaelis) Opera Medica Theoretico-Practica. Folio. 2 vol. *Franc.* 1688
- Falloppius (Gabriel) Opera Medica. Folio. *Franc.* 1600
- Fothergill (John, M. D.) Medical Works, by J. C. Lettsom, M. D. 4to. *Lond.* 1784
- Freind (Joannes, M. D.) Opera Medica. Folio. *Lond.* 1733
- Halford (Sir Henry, M. D.) Essays and Orations, read and delivered at the Royal College of Physicians: to which is added an Account of the Opening of the Tomb of King Charles the First. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831
- Haller (Albertus Von) Opera Minora. 4to. 3 vol. *Lausannæ*, 1763
- Hartmannus (Johannes) Opera Medico-Chymica. Folio. *Franc.* 1684
- Harveius (Gulielmus) Opera Omnia: à Collegio Medicorum Londinensi Edita. 4to. *Lond.* 1766
- Hippocrates: Opera, Græcè. Folio. *Basil*, 1538
- Hippocrates et Galenus: Opera, Græcè et Latinè, ex edit. et cum Notis Renati Charterii. Folio. 13 vol. in 10. *Par.* 1679
- Hoffmannus (Fridericus) Opera omnia Physico-Medica, cum Supplemento. Folio. 6 vol. *Genev.* 1748-54
- Hunter, (William, M. D.) Medical Commentaries. 4to. *Lond.* 1762

- Huxham** (Joannes, M.D.) Opera Physico-Medica, curante Geo. Chr. Reichel. 8vo. 3 vol. in 2. *Lipsiæ*, 1784
- Jebb** (John, M.D.) Theological, Medical, Political, and Miscellaneous Works; with his Life, by John Disney, D.D. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1787
- Mead** (Richard, M.D.) Medical Works—viz. on Poisons—Influence of the Sun and Moon upon Human Bodies—on the Plague—on the Small Pox and Measles—Medical Precepts and Cautions—on Diseases mentioned in Scripture: etc. 4to. *Lond.* 1762
- Medicæ Artis Principes**, post Hippocratem et Galenum: viz. Aretæus, Ruffus Ephesius, Oribasius, Paulus Ægineta, Aëtius, Alex. Tralianus, Actuarius, Nic. Myrepsus, Corn. Celsus, Scrib. Largus, Marcell. Empiricus. Folio. *Par.* 1567
- Medicæ Artis Principes**, recensuit Albertus De Haller. 8vo. 11 vol. *Lausannæ*, 1769-74
- Nicander**: Alexipharmaca, Græcè, cum Scholiis Græcis, et Eutecnii Sophistæ Paraphrasi Græca; ex Libris scriptis emendavit Animadv. et Paraphrasi Latina illustravit Jo. Gott. Schneider. 8vo. *Halæ*, 1792
- Nicander**: Alexipharmaca, ovvero de' Contravvelini: Græcè, Latinè, et Italicè; cum Notis Jo. Gorrhæi. 8vo. *Flor.* 1764
- Nonnus** (Theophanes) Epitome de Curatione Morborum, Græcè et Latinè, recensuit Jo. Steph. Bernard. 8vo. 2 vol. *Gothæ*, 1794-5
- Ramazzini** (Bernardinus) Opera Medica. 4to. *Lond.* 1717
- Rhazes**: De Variolis et Morbillis, Arabicè et Latinè, cum aliis nonnullis ejusdem argumenti: cura et impensis Joh. Channing. 8vo. *Lond.* 1766
- Ruffus Ephesius**: De Vesicæ Renumque Morbis; De purgantibus Medicamentis; et De Partibus Corporis Humani; Græcè et Latinè, edidit Gul. Clinch. 4to. *Lond.* 1726
- Sala** (Angelus) Opera Medica et Chymica. 4to. *Franc.* 1647
- Sauvages** (Franc. Bossier De) Chefs d'Œuvres. 12mo. 2 tom. en 1. *Lyon*, 1770
- Scriptores de Balneis**: De Balneis omnia quæ extant apud Græcos, Latinos, et Arabas; tam Medicos quam quoscunque cæterarum artium probatos Scriptores; cum indicibus. Folio. *Venetiis*, 1553
- Sennertus** (Daniel) Opera. Folio. 6 vol. in 3. *Lugduni*, 1676
- Sydenham** (Thomas, M.D.) Opera Medica. 4to. 2 vol. *Genevæ*, 1736
- Trallianus** (Alexandrus, Medicus) Libri XII. Græcè et Latinè; Joan. Guinterio, Andernaco, interprete et emendatore. 8vo. *Basil.* 1556
- Willis** (Thomas, M.D.) Opera Medica, studio et opera Gerardi Blasii. 4to. *Amst.* 1682

- 
- Ackermann** (Joannes Christianus Gottlieb.) Institutiones Historiæ Medicinæ. 8vo. *Norimb.* 1792
- Ackermann** (J. C. G.) Opuscula ad Med. Hist. pertinentia. *Norimb.* 1797
- Baldinger** (Ernestus Godofredus) Sylloge Selectiorum Opusculorum argumenti Medico-Practici. 8vo. 6 vol. *Gottingæ*, 1776-82
- Baldini** (Filippo) Saggio Medico Fisico Intorno ai favorevoli Effetti, che l'Esercizio del Cavalcare produce nel Corpo Umano. 8vo. *Nap.* 1780
- Baldini** (Fil.) Saggio su gli Effetti del Moto della Barca del Corpo Umano. 8vo. *Nap.* 1780

- Barchusen (Johannes Conradus)** *Collecta Medicinæ Practicæ Generalia.* 8vo. *Amst.* 1715
- Bartholinus (Thomas)** *De Morbis Biblicis Miscell. Medica.* 12mo. *Franc.* 1672
- Bartholinus (T.)** *Epistolæ Medicinales.* 12mo. 4 vol. *Hag. Com.* 1740
- Bernardi (Francesco)** *Dell' Origine del Collegio Medico-Chirurgico e dell' Arte Chirurgica in Venezia.* 4to. *Venezia,* 1797
- Blane (Sir Gilbert)** *Elements of Medical Logick.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1825
- Boerhaave (Hermannus)** *Methodus Studii Medici, emaculata et accessionibus locupletata ab Alb. Haller.* 4to. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1751
- Bruno (Joannes)** *Elementa Medicinæ.* 8vo. *Edinb.* 1784
- Burserius (Joannes Baptista)** *Institutions of the Practice of Medicine, translated by William Cullen Brown.* 8vo. 5 vol. *Edinb.* 1800
- Camper (Petrus)** *Summi Medici Dissertat. decem.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lingæ,* 1798
- Cullen (William, M.D.)** *First Lines of the Practice of Physic.* 8vo. 4 vol. *Edinb.* 1788
- Cullen (William, M.D.)** *Nosology.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1809
- Davis (John Bunnell)** *Annals, Historical and Medical, of the Universal Dispensary for Children, Founded in 1816, at St. Andrew's Hill, Doctors' Commons.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1821
- Dobson (Matthew, M.D.)** *Medical Commentary on Fixed Air.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1785
- Fordyce (George, M.D.)** *Treatise on the Digestion of Food.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1791
- Fordyce, (Geo. M.D.)** *Elements of the Practice of Physic.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1791
- Freind (John, M.D.)** *History of Physic from the time of Galen to the 16th Century.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1725-6
- Geoffroy (Etienne François)** *Traité de la Matière Médicale, traduit du Latin par Bergier: avec la Continuation par M. De Nobleville.* 12mo. 10 vol. *Par.* 1743-50
- Good (John Mason, M.D.)** *On the Study of Medicine.* 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1822
- Gorter (Johannes De)** *Medicina Hippocratica, exponens Aphorismos Hippocratis.* 4to. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1742, 1755
- Gruner (Christianus Godofredus)** *Analecta ad Antiquitates Medicas, quibus Anatome Ægyptiorum et Hippocratis, nec non Mortis genus quo Cleopatra Regina periit explicantur.* 8vo. *Vratislaviæ,* 1774
- Haller (Albertus Von)** *Bibliotheca Medicinæ Practicæ qua scripta ad partem Medicinæ Practicam facientia à rerum Initiis ad Ann. 1775 recensentur.* 4to. 4 vol. *Bernæ,* 1776-88
- Hippocrates:** *Opuscula Aphoristica Semeiotico-Therapeutica VIII. una cum Jurejurando, Græcè et Latinè.—Speculum Hippocraticum, notas et præsagia Morborum, ex interpretatione Anutii Foesii, aliorumque, in usum sacrae gentis Asclepiadeæ concinnatum.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Basileæ,* 1747, 1748
- Hippocrates:** *Prognostics and Prorrhetics, with his Life, by John Moffat.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1788

- Hippocrates** : *Traité des Airs, des Eaux, et des Lieux* : traduction nouvelle avec le Texte Grec ; des Notes Critiques, Historiques, et Médicales, par M. Coray. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1800
- Le Clerc** (Daniel) *Histoire de la Médecine.* 4to. *Amst.* 1723
- Lettsom** (John Coakley, M.D.) *History of the Origin of Medicine.* 4to. *Lond.* 1778
- Lettsom** (J. C., M.D.) *Hints designed to promote Beneficence, Temperance, and Medical Science.* 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1801-2
- Mangetus** (Joannes Jacobus) *Bibliotheca Scriptorum Medicorum Veterum et Recentiorum.* Folio. 4 vol. in 1. *Genev.* 1731
- Moore** (John, M. D.) *Medical Sketches, in two parts.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1786
- Morison** (James) *Morisoniana: or Family Adviser of the British College of Health.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1831
- Pitcairnius** (Archibaldus, M.D.) *Elementa Medicinæ Physico-Mathematica.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1717
- Ploucquet** (Gulielmus Godofredus) *Initia Bibliothecæ Medico-Practicæ et Chirurgicæ, cum Supplemento Vol. 1, 2, 4.* 4to. 11 vol. *Tubin.* 1793-1803
- Sauvages** (Franciscus Boissier De) *Nosologia Methodica sistens Morborum Classes juxta Sydenhami mentem et Botanicorum Ordinem.* 4to. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1768
- Trillerus** (Danielis Wilhelmus) *Opuscula Medica ac Medico-Philologica, curavit Car. Christianus Krause.* 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Franc.* 1766
- Van Swieten** (Gerardus) *Commentaria in Hermannii Boerhaave Aphorismos de Cognoscendis et Curandis Morbis.* 4to. 5 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1752-72
- Vink** (Daniel) *Amœnitates Philologico-Medicæ.* 12mo. *Trajecti ad Rhen.* 1730
- Whitlaw** (Charles) *New Medical Discoveries.* 8vo. vol. 1. *Lond.* 1829
- Wintringham** (Clifton, M. D.) *De Morbis quibusdam Commentarii.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1782
- Woodward** (Joannes, M.D.) *Medicinæ et Morborum Status.* 8vo. *Tiguri,* 1720
- Young** (Thomas, M. D.) *An Introduction to Medical Literature, including a System of Practical Nosology.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1813
- Young** (T., M.D.) *An Introduction to Medical Literature, including a System of Practical Nosology. The Second Edition, continued and corrected.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1833

### *Diseases.*

- Adams** (Joseph, M. D.) *Observations on Morbid Poisons.* 4to. *Lond.* 1807
- Adams** (J.) *Inquiry into the Laws of Epidemics: with Remarks on the Plans proposed for exterminating the Small Pox.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1809
- Adams** (J.) *Treatise on the supposed Hereditary Properties of Diseases.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1814
- Alpinus** (Prosperus) *De Præsagienda Vita et Morte Ægrotantium, cum præfatione Herm. Boerhaave; accuravit H. D. Gaubius.* 4to. *Hamb.* 1734
- Alpinus** (P.) *De Medicinâ Ægyptiorum: et Jac. Bontius de Medicinâ Indorum.* 4to. *Par.* 1645
- Astruc** (Joannes) *De Morbis Venereis.* 4to. 2 vol. *Venetiis,* 1748
- Bateman** (Thomas, M.D.) *Delineations of Cutaneous Diseases, comprised in the Classification of Dr. Willan.* 4to. *Lond.* 1817

**144 THE MEDICAL SCIENCES :—DISEASES.**

- Beër (Jos.) *Bibliotheca Ophthalmica, in qua Scripta ad Morbos Oculorum facientia, à rerum Initiiis usque ad finem Anni 1797.* 4to. 3 parts. *Vind.* 1799
- Blackmore (Richard, M. D.) *Treatise on the Spleen and Vapours.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1725
- Blane (Gilbert, M. D.) *Observations on the Diseases of Seamen.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1803
- Bree (Robert, M. D.) *Practical Inquiry into Disordered Respiration.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Brera (Valerian-Louis) *Traité des Maladies Vermineuses.* 8vo. *Par.* 1804
- Burrows (George Man, M. D.) *Inquiry into certain Errors relative to Insanity.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1820
- Burrows (G. M., M.D.) *Account of Two Cases of Death from eating Mussels, with Observations on Fish-Poison.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1815
- Buxton (Isaac, M. D.) *On Regulated Temperature in Colds and Consumptions.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1810
- Cagnatus (Marsilius) *In Hippocratis Aphorismum Secundæ Sectionis Vicesimum Quartum Commentarius.* 4to. *Romæ,* 1691
- Cagnatus (M.) *De Continentia, vel De Sanitate Tuenda Liber i.* 4to. *Romæ,* 1691  
[Bound with Borellus "*De Vero Inventore Telescopii.*"]
- Carmichael (Richard) *Essay on the Nature of Scrofula.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1810
- Caro (Vincentio De) *Saggi sulla Podagra.* 8vo. *Nap.* 1790
- Cheyne (George, M. D.) *The English Malady; or a Treatise of Nervous Diseases.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1735
- Cheyne (G., M.D.) *Method of curing the Diseases of the Body.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1742
- Clark (John, M. D.) *Observations on the Diseases in long Voyages to hot Climates.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1778
- Cleghorn (George) *On the Diseases in Minorca from 1744 to 1749.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1779
- Clericus (Daniel) *Historia Naturalis et Medica Latorum Lumbricorum intra Hominem et alia Animalia nascentium.* 4to. *Genev.* 1715
- Cælius Aurelianus: *De Morbis Acutis et Chronicis Libri viii; recensuit, notulasque adjecit J. Conrad Amman.* 4to. *Amst.* 1722
- Consultations choisies de plusieurs Médecins célèbres de l'Université de Montpellier sur des Maladies Aigues et Chroniques. 12mo: 10 vol. *Par.* 1757-5
- Corvisart (J. N.) *Essai sur les Maladies du Cœur, par C. E. Horeau.* 8vo. *Par.* 1806
- Cox (Joseph Mason, M.D.) *Practical Observations on Insanity.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1806  
[With Haslam "*On Madness.*"]
- Currie (James, M.D.) *Medical Reports on the Effects of Water, in Fever and Febrile Diseases.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1805
- Curry (James, M.D.) *Observations on apparent Death from Drowning, Hanging, Suffocation by Noxious Vapours, etc.; and an account of the means to be employed for Recovery.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1815
- Curtis (John Harrison) *Treatise on the Physiology and Diseases of the Ear.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1826
- Curtis (J. H.) *Clinical Report of the Royal Dispensary for Diseases of the Ear.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1827



- Duretus (Ludov.)** Interpretationes et Enarrationes in Hippocratis Coacas Prænotiones : curante Adr. Peleryn Chrouët. Folio. *Lugduni*, 1784
- Ferris (Samuel)** Dissertation on Milk; in which an attempt is made to explain its effects in the Cure of various Diseases. 8vo. *Lond.* 1785
- Fontana (Felix)** Traité sur le Venin de la Vipère, sur les Poisons Américains, sur le Laurier-Cerise et sur quelques autres Poisons Végétaux. 4to. 2 vol. *Flor.* 1781
- Gooch (R.)** Account of Diseases peculiar to Women. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831
- Haller (Alb. V.)** Disputationes ad Morborum Historiam et Curationem facientes. 4to. 7 vol. *Laus.* 1757-60
- Haller (Alb. V.)** Opuscula Pathologica. 8vo. *Laus.* 1755
- Hamilton (Robert)** Remarks on Hydrophobia. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1798
- Hamilton (James)** Observations on Purgative Medicines. 8vo. *Edin.* 1809
- Harwood (William)** Curative influence of the Southern Coast of England, especially that of Hastings; with Observations on Diseases in which a Residence on the Coast is most beneficial. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828
- Hawes (William)** Account of Dr. Goldsmith's Illness, and Examination of John Wesley's Primitive Physic. 8vo. *Lond.* 1780
- Heberden (Guil.)** Commentarii de Morborum Historia et Curatione. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Heberden (William)** Commentaries on the History and Cure of Diseases. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806
- Home (Francis)** Clinical Experiments, Histories, and Dissections. 8vo. *Lond.* 1783
- Hunter (John)** Treatise on the Venereal Disease. 4to. *Lond.* 1786
- Hunter (John)** Treatise on the Blood, Inflammation, and Gun-shot Wounds; with his Life, by E. Home. 4to. *Lond.* 1794
- Huxham (Jo.)** Observations on the Air and Epidemic Diseases from 1728 to 1748. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1759-67
- Influence (The) of Climate on Chronic Diseases of the Chest and Digestive Organs.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1830
- Jackson (R.)** System of Arrangement and Discipline for the Medical Department of Armies. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805
- James (R.)** Dissertation on Fevers. 8vo. *Lond.* 1778
- Johnson (James)** Essay on Morbid Sensibility of the Stomach and Bowels, as the proximate cause or characteristic condition of Indigestion 8vo. *Lond.* 1827
- Johnston (Henry)** Observations on Urinary Gravel and Stone. 8vo. *Edin.* 1806
- Kaan (Abr.)** Perspiratio dicta Hippocrati per Universum Corpus Anatomice Illustrata. 12mo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1738
- Kircher (A.)** Scrutinium Physico-Medicum Contagiosæ Luis. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1671.
- Lefevre (G. W.)** Observations on the Cholera Morbus in Petersburg. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831
- Lieutaud (Jos.)** Synopsis Universæ Praxeos Medicæ. 4to. 2 vol. *Par.* 1770



- Lind (James) Treatise on the Scurvy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1772
- Lind (J.) Essay on the most effectual Means of preserving the Health of Seamen; and a Dissertation on Fevers and Infection. 8vo. *Lond.* 1774
- Lind (J.) Essay on the Diseases incidental to Europeans in Hot Climates. 8vo. *Lond.* 1777
- Macculloch (John) Malaria, an Essay on the Production and Propagation of this Poison. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827
- Maclean (L.) Enquiry into the Nature, Causes, and Cure of Hydrothorax. 8vo. *Sudbury,* 1810
- Malaspina di Sannazaro (M.) Osservazioni sugli Spedali. 8vo. *Pavia,* 1793
- Musgrave (Gul.) de Arthritide Symptomata Dissertatio. 8vo. *Exon.* 1703
- Manningham (Sir Richard) on the Cure of the Febricula, or Little Fever. 12mo. *Lond.* 1750
- Nardius (D. J.) De Rore Disquisitio Physica. 4to. *Fler.* 1642
- Newton (I. F.) Return to Nature: or, a Defence of the Vegetable Regimen. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811
- Paris (J. A.) Treatise on Diet. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826
- Pomme (M.) Traité des Affections Vaporeuses des deux Sexes. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lyon,* 1769
- Phillip (Andrew P. Wilson) Treatise on Indigestion and its Consequences, called Nervous and Bilious Complaints, with Supplement. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823-7
- Philip (A. P. W.) Experimental Enquiry into the Laws of the Vital Functions. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826
- Powell (Richard) Observations on the Bile, and on the Economy of the Liver. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800
- Rees (George) Observations on the Disorders of the Stomach. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810
- Reid (John) Treatise on the Origin, Progress, Prevention, and Treatment of Consumption. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806
- Reid (John) Essays on Hypochondriasis, and other Nervous Affections. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821
- Robinson (N.) System of the Spleen, Vapours, and Hypochondriack Melancholy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829
- Senac (Joannes De) De recondita Febrium intermittentium tum remittentium Natura, et de earum Curatione. 8vo. *Genev.* 1769
- Senac (J. De) Traité de la Structure du Cœur, de son Action, et de ses Maladies. 4to. 2 vol. *Par.* 1777
- Sims (James) Observations on Epidemical Disorders; with Remarks on Nervous and Malignant Fevers. 8vo. *Lond.* 1776
- Spallanzani (Lazaro) De' Fenomeni della Circolazione. 8vo. *Modena,* 1773
- Spallanzani (L.) Expériences sur la Circulation du Sang: traduit par J. Tourdes. 8vo. *Par.* 1800
- Stone (Arthur Daniel) Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the Stomach, and of Digestion. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806
- Thomas (John) Observations on Chronic Affections of the Digestive Organs, and on Bilious and Nervous Disorders. 8vo. *Chelt.* 1820

- Travers (Benjamin) Inquiry concerning that disturbed state of the Vital Functions usually denominated Constitutional Irritation. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826
- Travers (Benj.) Observations on the Pathology of Venereal Affections. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830
- Trotter (Thomas) *Medicina Nautica* : An Essay on the Diseases of Seamen. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1804
- Trotter (Tho.) Essay, Medical, Philosophical, and Chemical, on Drunkenness ; and its Effects on the Human Body. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804
- Van Swieten (Gerard) Description des Maladies qui regnent dans les Armées. 18mo. [with "*Angelis de admirabili Vipera Natura.*"] *Amst.* 1761
- Willan (Robert) on Cutaneous Diseases. 4to. *Lond.* 1808

### *Phrenology.*

- Gall (F. I.) et G. Spurzheim, Recherches sur le Système Nerveux. 4to. *Par.* 1809
- Spurzheim (J. G.) and F. I. Gall, Physiognomical System, founded on an Anatomical and Physiological examination of the Nervous System in general, and of the Brain in particular. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815
- Spurzheim (J. G.) Phrenology, or the Doctrine of the Mind. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825
- Spurzheim (J. G.) Phrenology, in connection with the Study of Physiology, part 1. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826
- Combe (George) Elements of Phrenology. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1825

### *Plague.*

- Hancock (Thomas) Researches into the Laws and Phenomena of Pestilence. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821
- Russell (Patr.) Treatise on the Plague; containing an Historical Journal of the Plague at Aleppo, in 1760, 1, and 2; also, Remarks on Quarantines, Lazarettos, and the administration of Police in Times of Pestilence. 4to. *Lond.* 1791
- Papon (J. P.) de la Peste. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1800
- Ingrassia (Giov. Fil.) Informatione del Pestifero et Contagioso Morbo il quale affligge la Citta di Palermo nell' Anno 1575-6. 4to. *Forca*, 1576
- Castro (Petro à) Pestis Neapolitana Romana et Genuensis Annorum 1656-7. 12mo. *Verona*, 1657
- Gastaldi (Hieron.) de avertenda et profliganda Peste, Tractatus Politico-Legal. Folio. *Bononia*, 1684
- Tracts on the Plague. 8vo. viz.—
1. A Collection of valuable Pieces relating to the Plague of 1665. *Lond.* 1721
  2. Phayer (Thos.) Treatise on the Plague. *Lond.* 1722
  3. Blackmore (Sir Richard) Discourse upon the Plague. *Lond.* 1722
  4. Relation succincte touchant les Accidens de la Peste de Marseille, par MM. Chicoyneau, Verni et Soulier. *Leyde*, 1721
- The City Remembrancer; being Historical Narratives of the great Plague at London, 1665; great Fire in 1666; and great Storm in 1703. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1769

Collection of the Yearly Bills of Mortality, from 1657 to 1758: with John Graunt's Natural and Political Observations on the same.—Sir W. Petty's Essay on Political Arithmetic, concerning the Growth of the City of London.—Corbyn Morris's Observations on the past Growth and present State of London, and a View of the Diseases and Ages for the last Thirty Years, by J. P. 4to. *Lond.* 1759

Testa (Franc.) Relazione Istorica della Pesta che attaccossi a Messina nell' Anno 1744. 4to. *Palermo*, 1745

Orræus (Gust.) Descriptio Pestis quæ Anno 1770 in Jassia et 1771 in Moscu grassata est. 4to. *Petrop.* 1784

Bajamonti (Giulio) Storia delle Peste che regno in Dalmazia negli anni 1783-4. 8vo. *Ven.* 1786

### *Vaccination.*

Debates in Parliament respecting the Jennerian Discovery, with introductory Remarks. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808

Vaccine Inoculation; Tracts relating to. 8vo. viz.—

1. Pearson (George) Examination of the Report of the Committee of the House of Commons on the Claims of Remuneration for the Vaccine Pock Inoculation. *Lond.* 1802
2. Goldson (William) Cases of Small-Pox subsequent to Vaccination. *Portsea*, 1804
3. Rowley (William) Cow-Pox Inoculation no Security against Small-Pox Infection. *Lond.* 1806
4. Blair (William) Vaccine Contest. *Lond.* 1806
5. Moseley (Benjamin) Commentaries on the Lues Bovilla, or Cow-Pox. *Lond.* 1806
6. Moore (James) Reply to the Anti-Vaccinists. *Lond.* 1806

Ring (Jo.) Treatise on the Cow-Pox: containing the History of Vaccine Inoculation. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1801-3

Willan (R.) on Vaccine Inoculation. 4to. *Lond.* 1806

### *Materia Medica and Pharmacy.*

Carthuserus (J. Fred.) Fundamenta Materiæ Medicæ. 12mo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1752

Cullen (William) Treatise of the Materia Medica. 4to. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1789

Murray (J.) System of Materia Medica and Pharmacy. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1810

Brande (W. T.) Manual of Pharmacy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825

Paris (J. A.) Pharmacologia. 2 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825

Healde (Tho.) Pharmacopœia of the Royal College of Physicians of London. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805

London Pharmacopœia, translated by R. Powell. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

Pharmacopœia of the College of Physicians of London, translated by R. Powell, M.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819

Pharmacopœia Londinensis; an experimental examination of, by Richard Phillips. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811

Medico-Chirurgical Pharmacopœia. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822

Macann (F. A.) Medicamina Officinalia, seu Pharmacopœiæ Londinensis Index Methodus. 12mo. *Lond.* 1822

- Pharmacopœia Persica ex Idiomate Persico in Latinum conversa.** 8vo. *Par.* 1681
- Pharmacopœia Danica.** 8vo. *Franc. et Lips.* 1786
- Pharmacopeia Geral para o Reino e Dominios de Portugal.** 8vo. 2 vol. *Lisb.* 1794
- Edinburgh (The) New Dispensary, by Dr. A. Duncan.** 8vo. *Edin.* 1806
- 
- Chamberlaine (W.) Practical Treatise on the Safety of Cowhage internally administered for Worms.** 12mo. *Lond.* 1804
- Larrey (Baron D. J.) on the Use of the Moxa, as a Therapeutical Agent; translated from the French, with Notes, by Robley Duncison.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1822
- Boyle (James) Treatise on Modified Application of Moxa in the Treatment of Stiff and Contracted Joints.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1826
- Bromfeild (W) and T. Gataker, Observations and Use of the English Night Shades,** 12mo. *Lond.* 1775
- Acosta (Christ.) Drogas de las Indias.** 4to, *Burgos,* 1578
- Skeete (Thomas) Experiments and Observations on Quilled and Red Peruvian Bark; with an Appendix on the Cinchona Carribbæa.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1788
- Greenhill (Thomas) Art of Embalming.** 4to. *Lond.* 1705
- 
- Maynwaringe (E.) on Health and Long Life.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1669
- Cornaro (Luigi) Discorsi della Vita Sobria.** 12mo. *Lond.* 1768
- Cheyne (George) Essay on Health and long Life.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1724
- Mackenzie (James) History of Health, and the Art of preserving it.** 8vo. *Edinb.* 1759
- Martiniani (G. P. C. Palmero di) Dissertazione Importante all' Umanità per lo buon Regolamento Fisico-Economico della Società, e Pubblica Sanità.** Sm. 4to. *Nap.* 1782
- Hufeland (Christ. Wilhelm) Die Kunst das Menschliche Leben zu verlängern.** 8vo. 2 vol. *Jena,* 1798
- Beddoes (Thomas) Hygæia; or, Essays, Moral and Medical, on the Causes affecting the Personal State of our Middling and Affluent Classes.** 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1802
- Sinclair (Sir J.) Code of Health and Longevity.** 8vo. 4 vol. *Edinb.* 1807
- Sinclair (Sir J.) Collection of Papers on Athletic Exercises.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1806
- Forster (T. B.) Illustrations of the Atmospheric origin of Epidemic Disorders of Health, and of its relation to the predisponent Constitutional causes.** 8vo. *Chelmsford,* 1829
- Philip (A. P. W.) On the means of Preserving Health.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1830
- Iberti (M.) Observations Générales sur les Hôpitaux, suivies d'un Projet d'Hôpital.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1788
- Tenon (M.) Mémoires sur les Hôpitaux de Paris.** 4to. *Par.* 1788
- Blizard (Sir Wm.) Suggestions for the Improvement of Hospitals.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1796

Description of the Preparations contained in the Museum of St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 4to, *Lond.* 1831

---

James (Robert) Medicinal Dictionary. Folio. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1743-5

Motherby (George) Medical Dictionary ; with Additions by George Wallis. Folio. *Lond.* 1795

Parr (Bartholomew) London Medical Dictionary. 4to 2 vol. *Lond.* 1809

Turton (William) Medical Glossary. 4to. *Lond.* 1797

Willich (A. F. M.) Domestic Encyclopædia: or, A Dictionary of Facts and Useful Knowledge. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1802

---

Catalogue of the Members of the Royal College of Physicians. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830

Catalogue of the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of London. 4to. *Lond.* 1830

Catalogue of Books contained in the Library of the Medical Society of London, instituted in 1773. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803

# MUSIC.



- Burney (Charles)** General History of Music from the earliest ages. 4to. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1776-89
- Hawkins (Sir John)** General History of the Science and Practice of Music. 4to. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1776
- Musicæ Antiquæ Auctores VII.** Gr. & Lat. Marcus Meibomius restituit ac notis explicavit, 4to.
- Aristoxenus, Gaudentius,  
Euclides, Bacchius Senior,  
Nicomachus, Aristides Quintilianus :  
Alypius, Martianus Capella Lib. ix.
- Amst.* 1652
- Kircher (Ath.)** Phonurgia Nova, sive Conjugium Mechanico-Physicum Artis et Naturæ Paranymphea Phonosophia concinnatum. Folio. *Campidona*, 1673
- Malcolm (Alex.)** Treatise of Musick, Speculative, Practical and Historical. 8vo. *Lond.* 1730
- Turner (William)** Philosophical Essay on Music. sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1724
- Euler (Leon.)** Tentamen novæ Theoriæ Musicæ. 4to. *Petrop.* 1739
- D'Alembert (J. le Rond)** Elémens de Musique Théorique et Pratique. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1779
- Avison (Charles)** An Essay on Musical Expression. 8vo. *Lond.* 1753
- Remarks on Avison's Essay on Musical Expression.** 12mo. *Lond.* 1753
- Eastcott (R.)** Sketches of the Origin, Progress, and Effects of Music. 8vo. *Bath*, 1793
- Keplerus (Jo.)** Harmonices Mundi Lib. v. Folio. *Lincii Austria*, 1619
- Smith (Robert)** Harmonics ; or, the Philosophy of Musical Sounds. 8vo. *Camb.* 1749
- Holder (William)** Treatise of Harmony ; with Rules for playing Bass, by Godfrey Keller. 8vo. *Lond.* 1731
- Kollmann (A. F. C.)** Essay on Musical Harmony. Folio. *Lond.* 1796
- Shield (William)** Rudiments of Thorough Bass for young Harmonists. 4to. *Lond.*
- Bonanni (Le Pere)** Description des Instrumens Harmoniques: Ital. et François. 4to. *Rome*, 1776
- Burney (Charles)** State of Music in Germany, the Netherlands, France, and Italy. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1773-5
- Crotch (William)** Specimens of various Styles of Music. Folio. 3 vol. in 1. *Lond.* (1808-10)
- Crotch (William)** Elements of Musical Composition. 4to. *Lond.* 1812

- Albrecht (J. W.) *Tractatus Physicus de Effectibus Musices in Cor  
Animatum.* 12mo. *Lips.* 1
- Plumtre (James) *Collection of Songs, moral, sentimental, instructive,  
amusing ; with the Music.* sm. 4to. *La*
- Gardiner (William) *Music of Nature.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1
- Abecedario Musico, or, *Lives of Musicians.* 8vo. *Bath,* 1  
[with “*Miscellaneous Biography.*”]
- Dictionary of Musicians from the earliest ages to the present time ;  
a Summary of the History of Music.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1
- Brossard (Sebastian de) *Dictionnaire de Musique.* 8vo.

# FINE ARTS.



## *Painting, Engraving, and Sculpture.*

- Elmes (James) General and Bibliographical Dictionary of the Fine Arts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826
- Filkington (Matthew) Dictionary of Painters. 4to. *Lond.* 1798
- Bryan (Michael) Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, from the revival of the Art under Cimabue, and the alleged Discovery of Engraving by Finiguerra, to the present time. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1816
- Junius (Fr.) de Pictura Veterum. Folio. *Roterod.* 1694
- Winkelmann (Jean) Histoire de l'Art chez les Anciens. 4to. 3 vol. in 2. *Par.* 1802
- Winkelmann (J.) Reflections on the Painting and Sculpture of the Greeks, translated by Henry Fuseli. 8vo. *Lond.* 1765
- Alberti (Romano) Trattato dell' Arte della Pittura. 4to. *Rom.* 1585
- Lomazzo (Gio. Paolo) Trattato dell' Arte della Pittura, Scoltura et Architettura. 4to. *Milano,* 1585
- Lanzi (Luigi) Storia Pittorica della Italia dal risorgimento delle Belle Arti fin presso al fine del xviii. Secolo. 8vo. 6 vol. *Bassano,* 1809
- Lomazzo (G. P.) Idea del Tempio della Pittura. 8vo. Seconda Edizione. *Bologna,* 1785
- Raccolta di Lettere sulla Pittura, Scoltura, ed Architettura scritte da' più celebri Professori che in dette Arti fiorirono dal Secolo xv. al Secolo xvii. sm. 4to. 3 vol. *Roma,* 1754
- Baldinucci (Filippo) Vocabolario Toscano dell' Arte del Disegno. 4to. *Fir.* 1681
- Richardson (Jonathan) Essay on the Theory of Painting. 8vo. *Lond.* 1725
- De Piles (Roger) Recueil de divers Ouvrages sur la Peinture et le Coloris. 12mo. 5 vol. *Amst.* 1767
- Vittoria (Vincenzo) Osservazioni sopra il Libro della Felsina Pittrice. 8vo. *Rom.* 1703
- Hogarth (William) Analysis of Beauty. 4to. *Lond.* 1772
- Opie (John) Lectures on Painting, delivered at the Royal Academy of Arts: with a Memoir, by Mrs. Opie. 4to. *Lond.* 1809
- Fuseli (Henry) Second Series of Lectures on Painting, delivered at the Royal Academy. 4to. *Lond.* 1831
- Bell (Charles) Anatomy of Expression in Painting. 4to. *Lond.* 1806
- Gérardin (R. L.) de la Composition des Paysages. 8vo. *Gen.* 1777
- Gérardin (R. L.) Essay on Landscape; translated from the French. 12mo. *Lond.* 1783
- Gilpin (William) Essay on Prints.
- Gilpin (W.) Three Essays; on Picturesque Beauty, Picturesque Travel, and on sketching Landscape. 8vo. *Lond.* 1792 }



- Gilpin (W.) Two Essays; on the Author's Mode of executing rough Sketches, and on the Principles on which they are composed. 8vo.  
[Bound with "*Observations on the River Wye*"] Lond. 1804
- The Art of Drawing and Painting in Water Colours. 8vo. Lond. 1731
- Le Viel (M.) *Essai sur la Peinture en Mosaïque*. 12mo. Par. 1768
- Borghini (Raffaello) *Il Reposo in cui della Pittura e della Scultura si favella*. 4to. Fir. 1730
- Ghezzi (Gius.) *Il Merito delle Belle Arti*. 4to. Roma, [no date]
- Bosse (Abraham) *Le Peintre converty aux précises et universelles Règles de son Art*. 8vo, Par. 1667
- Dell' *Entusiasmo delle Belle Arti*. 8vo. Milan, 1769
- Conference de M. Le Brun, premier Peintre du Roy de France, sur l'Expression Generale et Particuliere. 12mo. Lond. 1701
- Della Pittura Veneziana e delle opere pubbliche de Veneziani Maestri*. Lib. v. 4to. Venez. 1771
- Orazione recitata nella publica Veneta accademia della Pittura*. 4to. Venez. —
- Panni (Ant. Mar.) *Rapporto delle Dipinture che trovansi nelle Chiese della Città di Cremona: Crem.* 1762.—*Descrizione delle Pitture, Sculture ed Architetture nella Città di Mantova, da Giov. Cadioli. Mant.* 1763.—*L'Idea del perfetto Pittore*. 8vo. Venez. 1772
- Guicciardini (Louis) *Account of the Ancient Flemish School of Painting*. 4to. [with "*Tracts on the Fine Arts*."] Lond. 1795
- Descamps (J. B.) *Voyage Pittoresque de la Flandre et du Brabant, avec des Réflexions relativement aux Arts*. 8vo. Rouen, 1769
- Strange (Robert) *Inquiry into the Rise and Establishment of the Royal Academy of Arts*. 12mo. Lond. 1775
- Dallaway (James) *Anecdotes of the Arts in England*. 4to. Lond. 1800
- Evelyn (John, jun.) *Epigrams on Ancient and Modern Paintings*. 8vo. Lond. 1700
- Holbein (Hans) *Portraits of illustrious Persons of the Court of Henry the VIII. with Biographical Tracts, by John Chamberlaine*. Folio. Lond. 1792
- The Artist's Repository and Drawing Magazine, exhibiting the principles of the Polite Arts, in their various branches*. 8vo. 5 vol. Lond. 1788-94
- Tracts relating to the Fine Arts*. 4to. viz.—
- Cozens (Alex.) *Treatise on Perspective, and Rules for Shading by Invention*. Lond. 1765
- Description of Holbein's Picture of Henry VII. and Family; engraved by Vertue*.
- Jackson (Mr.) *Essay on the Invention of Engraving and Printing in Chiaro Oscuro, as practised by A. Durer, Hugo di Carpi, &c.* Lond. 1754
- Ayloffe (Sir Jos.) *Description of an ancient Picture in Windsor Castle*. Lond. 1773
- Description of Four Pictures by Titian, after the Cantos of Petrarch*. 1774
- Resta (Father) *Chronological Series of the most eminent Painters*. Lond. 1739
- Description of the Allegory painted for the Curtain of the King's Theatre, Pantheon*. Lond. 1791
- Guicciardini (Louis) *Account of the Ancient Flemish School of Painting*. Lond. 1795
- De La Roche (Peter) *Essay on the Orders of Architecture*. Lond. 1769
- Vasari (Giorgio) *Le Vite de' più eccellenti Pittori, Scultori ed Architetti*. 4to. 7 vol. Livorno, 1767-72

- Felibien (And.) *Entretiens sur les Vies et sur les Ouvrages des plus excellens Peintres, Anciens et Modernes.* 4to. 5 vol. *Par.* 1666-88
- Felibien (And.) *Entretiens sur les Vies des plus excellens Peintres.* 12mo. 5 vol. *Trevoux*, 1725
- Baldinucci (Filip.) *Notizie de' Professori del Disegno da Cimabue al 1670.* 4to. 6 vol. *Firen*, 1681-1728
- Romano (Gio. Baglione) *Le Vite de' Pittori, Scultori, Architetti ed Intagliatori dal 1572 nel 1642: con la Vita de' Salvator Rosa, scritta da Gio. Batt. Passari.* 4to. *Nap.* 1733
- Orlandi (Fr. Pellegrino Antonio) *L'Abecedario Pittorico dall' Autore ristampato corretto et accresciuto di molti professori e di altre notizie spettanti alla Pittura.* 4to. *Bologna*, 1719
- Supplemento alla Serie dei Trecento Elogi e Ritratti degli Uomini i piu' Illustri in Pittura, Scultura e Architettura, o sia Abecedario Pittorico dall' origine delle Belle Arti a tutto l'Anno 1775. 4to. Parte I-II. *Firenze*, 1776
- Bellori (Gio. Piet.) *Vite de' Pittori, Scultori, ed Architetti Moderni.* 4to. *Roma*, 1728
- Dati (Carlo) *Vite de' Pittori Antichi.* 4to. *Nap.* 1730
- Pascoli (Lione) *Vite de' Pittori, Scultori, ed Architetti Moderni.* 4to. 3 vol. *Roma*, 1730-6
- Pazzi (Ant.) *Serie di Ritratti di Celebri Pittori,* Folio. 2 vol. *Fir.* 1764
- Marrini (Abate Orazio) *Serie di Ritratti di celebri Pittori.* Folio, 2 vol. *Fir.* 1764-6
- Fueslin (Joh. Caspar) *Geschichte der besten Künstler in der Schweiz.* 8vo. 5 vol. *Zurich*, 1769-79
- Resta (Father) *Chronological Series of the most eminent Painters.* 4to. [with "*Tracts on the Fine Arts.*"] *Lond.* 1739
- Dezallier D'Argenville (A. J.) *Abrégé de la Vie des plus fameux Peintres.* 4to. 3 vol. *Par.* 1745-52
- Dezallier D'Argenville (A. J.) *Abrégé de la Vie des plus fameux Peintres; nouvelle edition, augmentée de la vie de plusieurs Peintres.* 8vo. 4 vol. *Par.* 1762
- Burgess (James) *Lives of Painters omitted by De Piles.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1754
- Passari (Giamb. Batt.) *Vite de' Pittori, Scultori, ed Architetti che anno lavorato in Roma morti dal 1641 fino al 1673.* 4to. *Roma*, 1772
- Ridolfi (Carlo) *Le Maraviglie dell' Arte, ovvero le Vite degl' illustri Pittori Veneti, e dello Stato.* 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Ven.* 1648
- Bartolomeo (Fra.) *Vite de' Pittori, Scultori, ed Architetti Veronesi.* 4to. *Verona*, 1718
- Soprani (Raffaello) *Delle Vite de' Pittori, Scultori, ed Architetti Genovesi, con note di Car. Giuss. Ratti.* 4to. 2 vol. *Genova*, 1768-9
- Malvasia (Carlo Cesare) *Felsina Pittrice, Vite de' Pittori Bolognesi.* 4to. 2 vol. *Bol.* 1678
- Quatremere de Quincy (M.) *Histoire de la Vie et des Ouvrages de Raphaël.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1824
- Northcote (James) *Life of Titian.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1830

- Morgan (Sydney, Lady) *Life of Salvator Rosa.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1824
- Descamps (J. B.) *La Vie des Peintres Flamands, Allemands & Hollandois ; et Voyage Pittoresque de la Flandre et du Brabant.* 8vo. 5 vol. *Par.* 1753-1763
- Lepicié (M.) *Vies des premiers Peintres du Roi depuis M. Lebrun jusqu'à présent.* 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Par.* 1752
- Felibien (And.) *Conférences de l'Académie Royale de Peinture et de Sculpture en 1667.* 4to. *Par.* 1669
- Cumberland (Richard) *Anecdotes of Spanish Painters.* 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1782
- Hogarth (William) *Biographical Anecdotes of,* by John Nichols. 8vo. *Lond.* 1781
- Hogarth (W.) *Biographical Anecdotes of,* by John Nichols. *Third edition enlarged.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1785
- Northcote (James) *Memoirs of Sir Joshua Reynolds, with Supplement.* 4to. *Lond.* 1813-15
- Romney (George) *Memoirs,* by William Hayley. 4to. *Chichester,* 1809
- Pasquin (Anthony) [John Williams] *Lives of Irish and English Artists, with Criticisms.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1794
- Edwards (Edward) *Anecdotes of Painters who have resided or been born in England ; with Critical Remarks on their Productions.* 4to. *Lond.* 1808
- Fuseli (Henry) *Life and Writings, including his Lectures at the Royal Academy ;* edited by John Knowles. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1831
- Lawrence (Sir Thomas) *Life and Correspondence,* by D. E. Williams. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1831
- 
- Strutt (Joseph) *Biographical Dictionary of Engravers: with the Rise and Progress of the Art of Engraving, both on Copper and on Wood.* 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1785-6
- Orlandi (Pell. Ant.) *Origine e Progressi della Stampa dall' Ann. 1457 sino all' Anno 1500.* 4to. *Bol.* 1722
- Evelyn (John) *Sculptura: or, The History and Art of Chalcography, and Engraving in Copper.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1755
- Sculptura Historico-Technica: or, The History and Art of Engraving.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1770
- Chelsum (Dr. James) *History of the Art of Engraving in Mezzotinto.* 12mo. *Winton,* 1786
- Jackson (Mr.) *Essay on the Invention of Engraving and Printing in Chiaro Oscuro.* 4to. [with "*Tracts on the Fine Arts.*"] *Lond.* 1754
- Jansen (H. J.) *Essai sur l'Origine de la Gravure en Bois.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1808
- Papillon (Jean Michel) *Traité Historique et Pratique de la Gravure en Bois.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1766
- Landseer (John) *Lectures on the Art of Engraving.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Bosse (Abraham) *de la Manière de Graver à l'Eau Forte et au Burin.* 8vo. *Par.* 1745

- Heineken (Charles Henri) *Idée Générale d'une Collection Complète d'Estampes, avec une Dissertation sur l'origine de la Gravure & sur les premiers Livres d'Images.* 8vo. *Leips.* 1771
- Collection of the several Marks and Cyphers by which the Prints of the best Engravers are distinguished: translated from the *Abcedario Pittorico* of P. A. Orlandi. 12mo. *Lond.* 1730
- Christ (Jean Frédéric) *Dictionnaire des Monogrammes, Chiffres, Lettres, Initiales, Logogryphes, Rebus, &c. sous lesquels les plus celebres Peintres, Graveurs & Dessinateurs ont dessiné leurs Noms.* 8vo. *Par.* 1750
- Huber (Michel) *Notices des Graveurs et des Peintres.* 8vo. *Dresde,* 1787
- Manuel des Artistes et des Amateurs, ou *Dictionnaire Historique et Mythologique des Emblèmes, Allégories, Enigmes, Devises, Attributs et Symboles; relativement au Costûme, aux Mœurs, aux Usages et aux Cérémonies.* 12mo. 4 vol. *Par.* 1770
- Notices sur les Graveurs qui nous ont laissé des Estampes marquées de Monogrammes, Chiffres, Rébus et Lettres initiales, avec une description de leurs plus beaux ouvrages et des planches en taille-douce, contenant toutes les marques dont ils se sont servis.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Besançon,* 1807
- Bartsch (Adam) *Le Peintre Graveur.* 8vo 21 vol. *Vienne,* 1803-21
- Basan (Pierre François) *Dictionnaire des Graveurs Anciens et Modernes, augmentée par P. P. Choffard.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1809
- Winkelmann (Jean) *ses Lettres Familières; avec les Œuvres de M. le Chevalier Mengs.* 12mo. 3 vol. *Yverdon,* 1784
- Mengs (Ant. Raff.) *le sue Opere.* 4to. 2 vol. *Parma,* 1780
- Richardson (Jonathan) *Works on Painting: containing the Theory of Painting. Essay on the Art of Criticism and the Science of a Connoisseur.* 4to. *Lond.* 1792
- Reynolds (Sir Joshua) *Works; containing his Discourses at the Royal Academy and Commentary on Du Fresnoy's Art of Painting, with his Life, by E. Malone and Joseph Farington, R. A.* 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1819
- Dayes (Edward) *Works, with notes by E. W. Brayley.* 4to. *Lond.* 1805
- Barry (James) *Works, with his Life.* 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1809
- Shee (Martin Arthur) *Rhymes on Art; or, The Remonstrance of a Painter.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1809
- Shee (M. A.) *Elements of Art: a Poem.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1809
- Northcote (James) *Conversations: edited by James Hazlitt.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1830
- 
- Felibien des Avaux (J. F.) *Recueil Historique de la Vie et des ouvrages des plus célèbres Architectes.* 4to. *Par.* 1696
- Temanza (Tommaso) *Vite dei Architetti e Scultori Veneziani.* 4to. *Ven.* 1778
- Dezallier D'Argenville (A. J.) *Vies des fameux Architectes depuis la Renaissance des Arts.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1788
- Milizia (Francesco) *Memorie degli Architetti Antichi e Moderni.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Bassano,* 1785
- Milizia (Fr.) *Lives of celebrated Architects, Ancient and Modern, translated from the Italian by Mrs. Cresy, with Notes and additional Lives.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1826
-

- Cellini (Benvenuto) Vita, da lui medesimo scritta. 4to. *Colonia*,—  
 Cellini (Benvenuto) Memoirs of himself, with notes by Thomas Roscoe. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1822
- Baldinucci (Filippo) Vita di Giov. Lorenzo Bernini. 4to. *Fir.* 1682
- Nollekens (Joseph) and his Times, by J. T. Smith. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1828
- Canova (Antonio) Opere de Scultura e di Plastica descritte da Isabella Albrizzi. 12mo. *Firenze*, 1809
- Canova (Antonio) Works in Sculpture and Modelling, engraved in outline, by Henry Moses. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1824
- Richardson (Jonathan) Account of some of the Statues, Bas-reliefs, and Pictures in Italy and France. 8vo. *Lond.* 1754
- Gimma (Giacinto) Storia Naturale delle Gemme, delle Pietre, e di tutti i Minerali. 4to. 2 vol. *Nap.* 1730
- Giulianelli (And. Piet.) Memorie degli Intagliatori Moderni in Pietre Dure, Cammei, e Gioje dal secolo xv. fino al sec. xviii. 4to. *Livorno*, 1753
- Worlidge (Thomas) Etchings of Curious Antique Gems. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1768
- Gandellini (Gio. Gorius) Notizie Istoriche degl' Intagliatori. 8vo. 3 vol. *Siena*, 1771
- Benincasa (Bart.) Dissertazione sull' Arte dell' Intaglio e Stampa. 4to. *Parma*, 1784
- Brard (C. Prosper) Traité des Pierres précieuses, des Porphyres, Granits, Marbres, Albatres, et autres Roches propres a recevoir le poli et a orner les Monumens publics et les Edifices particuliers. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1808
- Mariette (P. I.) Traité des Pierres Gravées du Cabinet de Louis XV. Folio. 2 vol. *Par.* 1750
- Déscription des Pierres Gravées du Cabinet du Duc d'Orléans. Folio. 2 vol. *Par.* 1780
- Raspe (Rudolph Eric) Catalogue of James Tassie's Gems, English and French. 4to. *Lond.* 1791
- 
- Cittadella (Cesare) Catalogo Istorico de' Pittori e Scultori Ferraresi. 12mo. 4 vol. *Ferrara*, 1782-3
- Bartsch (Adam) Catalogue Raisonné des Desseins Originaux du Cabinet du Prince Charles de Ligne. 8vo. *Vienne*, 1794
- Daulby (Daniel) Catalogue of Rembrandt's Works. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1796
- Strange (Sir Robert) Catalogue of Italian, Flemish, French, and Spanish Schools, with Remarks on their Works. 12mo. *Lond.* 1769
- Cumberland (Richard) Catalogue of the Paintings in the Royal Palace of Madrid. 12mo. *Lond.* 1787
- Vertue (George) Catalogue of Pictures belonging to King James the Second and Queen Caroline; also of the principal Pictures in Kensington Palace. 4to. *Lond.* 1758
- Vertue (G.) Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, with his Life by B. Fairfax.—Sir P. Lely's Collection of Pictures; Description of Easton Neston in Northamptonshire, and of the Cartoons at Hampton Court.—Description of the Works of Wenceslaus Hollar; with his Life. 4to. *Lond.* 1758-9

# ARCHITECTURE.



- Richardson (George) Treatise on the Five Orders of Architecture. Folio.  
*Lond.* 1787
- De La Roche (Peter) Essay on the Orders of Architecture. 4to.  
[with "*Tracts on the Fine Arts.*"] *Lond.* 1769
- Rudiments of ancient Architecture, containing an Historical Account of  
the Five Orders, with their proportions, and examples of each. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1804
- Laugier (M. A.) Essai sur l'Architecture. 8vo. *Par.* 1755
- Vignole (Jacques Barozzio, surnommé) Cours d'Architecture, avec Dict-  
ionnaire des Termes d'Architecture, par S. Daviler. 4to. 2 vol. in 1.  
*Amst.* 1699
- Virloys (M. C. F. Roland le) Dictionnaire d'Architecture Civile, Militaire,  
et Navale, Antique, Ancienne et Moderne, et de tous les Arts et Métiers  
qui en dépendent; dont tous les Termes sont exprimés en Franç. Lat.  
Ital. Espagn. Ang. et Allemand. 4to. 3 vol, and a Volume of Plates.  
*Par.* 1770
- Vitruvius (Marcus) Pollio de Architectura Libri x. cum notis var: omnia  
in unum collecta, digesta, et illustrata a Joanne De Laet. Folio.  
*Amst.* 1649
- Vitruvius (M.) Pollio de Architectura Libri x. recensuit, et Glossario, in  
quo Vocabula Artis propria Germ. Ital. Gall. et Angl. explicantur, illus-  
travit Aug. Rode. 8vo. with a Folio Volume of Plates. *Berol.* 1800
- Vitruvio (Lucio) Pollione de Architectura Libri dece, traducti de Latino  
in Vulgare: affigurati, commentati, et con mirando ordine insigniti.  
Folio. *Como,* 1521
- Vitruvio (M.) Pollione l'Architettura, colla traduzione Italiana e comento  
del Marchese Berardo Galiani. Folio. *Napoli,* 1758
- Vitruvius-Pollio (M.) Architecture, translated from the Latin by William  
Newton. Folio. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1791
- Langley (Batty and Thomas) Ancient Architecture restored and im-  
proved. 4to. *Lond.* 1742
- Montenari (Giov.) del Teatro Olimpico di A. Palladio in Vicenza. 8vo.  
*Padova,* 1749
- Poley (Jac.) Architectura Civilis. Folio. *Amst.* 1770
- Principj di Architettura Civile. 4to. 3 vol. *Finale,* 1781
- Voisin (C. D.) Architecture Civile de M. de la Hire. Folio. MS.
- Alberti (Leon. Bat.) Architecture. Folio. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1726
- Stieglitz (C. L.) Plans et Dessins tirés de La Belle Architecture. Folio.  
*Par.* 1801
- Dallaway (James) Observations on English Architecture. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806

- Jones (Inigo) Architectural Designs, by W. Kent. Folio. 2 vol. in 1.  
Lond. 1770
- Vitruvius Britannicus*; or, The British Architect, by Colen Campbell,  
John Wolfe and James Gandon. Folio. 5 vol. Lond. 1771
- Vitruvius Britannicus* (The New) consisting of Plans and Elevations of  
Modern Buildings, by George Richardson. Folio. Lond. 1802-8
- Essays on Gothic Architecture, from the Works of T. Warton, Bentham,  
Grose and Milner, with the Dimensions of the Cathedrals of England.  
8vo. Lond. 1802
- Hawkins (John) History of the Origin and Establishment of Gothic Ar-  
chitecture. 8vo. Lond. 1813
- Hunt (T. F.) Exemplars of Tudor Architecture, adapted to Modern Habi-  
tations, with illustrative Details selected from Ancient Edifices. 4to.  
Lond. 1830
- Essays of the London Architectural Society. 8vo. Lond. 1808
- Malton (James) Essay on British Cottage Architecture. Royal 4to.  
Lond. 1804
- Plaw (John) Rural Architecture. 4to. Lond. 1802
- Gandy (Joseph) Designs for Cottages, Cottage Farms, and other Rural  
Buildings. 4to. Lond. 1805
- Loudon (John) Treatise on forming, improving, and managing Country  
Residences. 4to. 2 vol. Lond. 1806
- Chambers (Sir William) Chinese Architecture; with Plans and Perspective  
Views of the Gardens and Buildings at Kew. Folio. Lond. 1757-63
- Architettura Grotteschi Antichita sul gusto degli Ant. Romani, Folio.  
Rom. 1750
- Emlyn (Henry) Proposition for a New Order of Architecture. Folio.  
Lond. 1797
- Thiers (Jean Baptiste) Dissertation sur les Porches des Eglises. 12mo.  
Orleans, 1679
- Milizia (Francesco) Memorie degli Architetti Antichi e Moderni. 8vo.  
2 vol. Bassano, 1785
- Milizia (Francesco) Lives of celebrated Architects, Ancient and Modern,  
translated from the Italian by Mrs. Cresy, with Notes and Additional  
Lives. 8vo. 2 vol. Lond. 1826

### *Engineering and Hydraulic Architecture.*

- Smeaton (J.) Reports made on various Occasions in the course of his  
Employment of an Engineer. 4to. 3 vol. Lond. 1812
- Smeaton (John) Miscellaneous Papers. 4to. Lond. 1814
- Belidor (Bern.) Architecture Hydraulique. 4to. 4 vol. Par. 1782-90
- Prony (R.) Nouvelle Architecture Hydraulique. 4to. 2 vol. Par. 1790-6
- Prony (R.) Recherches sur la Poussée des Terres, et sur la Forme et les  
Dimensions à donner aux Murs de Revêtement. 4to. Par. 1802
- Bolton (Reinhard) *Beytrage zur Hydraulischen Architectur*. 8vo. 3 vol. in 1.  
Gott. 1791-4



- Voltmann (Reinhard) *Beytrage zur Hydraulischen Architectur.* 8vo. 3 vol. in 1. *Gott.* 1791-4
- Viebeking und Kröncke, *Allgemeine auf Geschichte und Erfahrung gegründete Theoretisch-Practische Wasserbaukunst.* 4to. 4 vol. with a Folio Volume of Plates. *Darmstadt,* 1798-1805
- cheyers (Joh. Geo.) *Wasserbaukunst vom Suckow.* 12mo. *Lips.* 1795
- ilberschlag (Jean Isaye) *Théorie des Fleuves, avec l'Art de Bâtir dans leurs Eaux et de prévenir leurs Ravages.* 4to. *Par.* 1769
- emple (George) *Treatise on building in Water.* 4to. *Dublin,* 1776
- meaton (John) *Narrative of the Building and Description of the Construction of the Edystone Lighthouse with Stone.* Folio. *Lond.* 1793
- tevenson (Robert) *Account of the Bell Rock Light-house, including the details of the Erection and peculiar structure of that Edifice; to which is prefixed an Historical View of the Institution and Progress of the Northern Light-Houses.* 4to. *Edinb.* 1824
- rezier (Amédée François) *Théorie et Pratique de la Coupe des Pierres et des Bois pour la Construction des Voutes.* 4to. 3 vol. *Par.* 1754-69
- twood (George) *Dissertation on the Construction and Properties of Arches, with the Supplement.* 4to. *Lond.* 1801-4
- iou (Stephen) *Principles for the Architecture of Stone Bridges.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1760
- autier (Henri) *Traité de la Construction des Ponts et Chaussées.* 8vo. *Par.* 1765
- utton (Charles) *Principles of Bridges; with practical Observations and Directions.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1772
- erronet (Jean Rodolphe) *Déscription des Projets et de la Construction des Ponts de Neuilly, de Mantes, d'Orléans, et autres: avec Supplément.* Folio. 3 vol. *Par.* 1782-9
- abelye (Charles) *Account of the Methods made use of in laying the Foundation of the Piers of Westminster Bridge.* *Lond.* 1739
- he present State of Westminster Bridge. 4to. *Lond.* 1743
- abelye (Charles) *Description of Westminster Bridge.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1751
- facts relating to Bridges. 8vo. viz.—
1. Price (John) *Considerations for Building a Stone Bridge over the River Thames from Westminster to Lambeth.* *Lond.* 1735
  2. Langley (B.) *Design for the Bridge at New Palace Yard, Westminster,* 1736.
  3. Langley (B.) *Reply to J. James's Review of the several Pamphlets relative to the building of Westminster Bridge,* 1737.
  4. *Narrative of the Proceedings for obtaining the Act for building Westminster Bridge,* 1738.
  5. *The present State of Westminster Bridge,* 1743.
  6. Langley (B.) *Survey of Westminster Bridge, as 'tis now sinking into Ruin,* 1748.
  7. *Observations on Ch. Marquand's "Remarks on the different Construction of Bridges."* 1749.
  8. *Gephyralogia: an historical Account of Bridges, ancient and modern,* 1751.
  9. *The Expedience, Utility, and Necessity of a Bridge at or near Blackfriars,* 1756.
  10. Smeaton (John) *Answer to the Mi-representations of his Plan for Blackfriars Bridge,* 1760.
  1. *City Latin, or Critical Remarks on the Latin Inscription on laying the first Stone at Blackfriars Bridge,* 1761.



Tracts, Reports, Parliamentary Proceedings, and other Papers respecting Wet Docks for the Port of London, and for the Improvement and Extension of Navigation and Commerce, Folio. 4 vol. with Plates. *Lond.* 1796

The Plans and Drawings referred to in the second Report of the above Article. Folio. *Lond.* 1799

Collection of Tracts on Wet Docks for the Port of London, with plans. 8vo. *Lond.* 1797

Tracts relating to Wet Docks for the Port of London, with plans, by William Vaughan. 8vo. viz.—

1. On Wet Docks, Quays, and Warehouses for the Port of London; with Hints respecting Trade. *Lond.* 1793
2. Plan of the London Docks; with some Observations respecting the River, immediately connected with Docks in general, and the Improvement of Navigation, 1794.
3. Letter to a Friend on Commerce, Free Ports, and London Docks, 1795.
4. Examination of William Vaughan in a Committee of the House of Commons, on the Trade of the Port of London, April 22, 1796.
5. Reasons in favour of the London Docks, printed in 1795 and 1796, and now reprinted, with some Alterations, in 1797.
6. Answers to Objections against the London Docks, 1796.
7. Resolutions of a General Meeting of Subscribers to the London Docks, January 5, 1796.
8. Comparative Statement of the Advantages and Disadvantages of the Docks in Wapping and the Docks in the Isle of Dogs; with General Remarks on the Advantages of making the Port of London a great Depot, 1799.

Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Wet Docks. 8vo,

### *Inland and Canal Navigation.*

Vallancey (Charles) Treatise on Inland Navigation. 4to. *Dublin*, 1763

Leach (Edmund) Treatise on Inland Navigation and Mines 8vo. *Lond.* 1791

Phillips (John) General History of Inland Navigation, Foreign and Domestic. 4to. *Lond.* 1793

Whitworth (Robert) Advantages of Inland Navigation; or, Observations to shew that an Inland Navigation may be easily effected between the Ports of Bristol, Liverpool, and Hull. 8vo. *Lond.* 1766

Tracts relating to Inland Navigation. 4to. viz.—

1. Summary View of the proposed Canal from Leeds to Liverpool: and of its Importance to the Public. *Leeds*, 1768
2. Young (John) Improvement of Romney Marsh, and of the Country near about it, 1700.
3. Seasonable Considerations on a Navigable Canal intended to be cut from the River Trent, at Wilden Ferry, in Derbyshire, to the River Mersey, in the County of Chester, 1766.
4. Mackenzie (Murdoch) Account of the River Stour, in Kent; with Observations on Messrs. Dunthorne and Yeoman's Proposal for Draining the Levels along that River. *Canterbury*, 1776
5. Wedgwood (Josiah) Considerations on the Expediency of the Proprietors of the Navigation from the Trent to the Mersey acting as Carriers upon the Canal.
6. Observations as to the present State of the Lands in the Neighbourhood of Spalding, with a View to an Improvement in the Outfall of the River Welland, and to the Drainage of the Lands on both sides thereof. *Peterborough*, 1791
7. Golborne (James) Report on the Drainage of Keyingham Level, in Holderness. *Cambridge*, 1799
8. Dodd (Robert) Report on the intended Grand Surry Canal Navigation. *Lond.* 1800
9. Phillips (John) Treatise on Inland Navigation. *Lond.* 1785

10. The present State of Navigation on the River Thames considered, and certain Regulations proposed. *Oxford, 1767*
11. Plan for improving the Port of London by means of a Commercial Aqueduct ; including a Description of the Panergicon, by John Dumbell. *Lond. 1799*
12. Plan of the intended Canal and River Navigation from Thrinkston Bridge to Leicester, surveyed in 1785.
13. Plan of the Leeds and Liverpool Canal, with the proposed Deviation, 1793.
14. Track of the intended Rochdale Canal through a principal part of the Town of Manchester.
15. Bill for enabling the Company of Proprietors of the Rochdale Canal to provide for the Discharge of their Debts, and to complete the said Canal, 1803-4
16. Plan of the Inland Navigation communicating with the Ports of Liverpool, Bristol, and Hull.
17. Map of so much of the Turnpike Roads from Manchester to Liverpool, Wigan, Bolton, Preston, and Lancaster, as are comprised in an Act passed in the 24th Geo. III.
18. Plan of the intended Navigation from Thrinkston to Loughborough, and from thence to Leicester and Melton.
19. Distance from the Duke of Bridgewater's Canal to the Thames at Brentford.
20. Plan showing the Line of various Canals.

The History of Inland Navigation. 8vo. *Lond. 1769*

Lecchi (Ant.) Trattato de' Canali Navigabili. 4to. *Milan, 1776*

Fer de la Nouerre (M. De) La Science des Canaux Navigables, ou Théorie Générale de leur Construction. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par. 1786*

Fulton (Richard) Treatise on Canal Navigation ; with a Description of the Machinery for facilitating conveyance by Water, independent of Locks and Aqueducts. 4to. *Lond. 1796*

Chapman (William) Observations on Canal Navigation, and on Mr. Fulton's Plan of Wheel Boats. 4to. *Lond. 1797*

Hueme de Pommese (M.) Des Canaux Navigables considérés d'une Maniere générale, avec des Recherches comparatives sur la Navigation Interieure de la France et celle de l'Angleterre. 4to. avec Atlas. *Par. 1822*

Tracts relating to Canals. 8vo. viz.—

1. View of a proposed Canal from Kendal to Manchester.
2. Congreve (Dr. Thomas) Proposal for making a Navigable Communication between the Rivers of Trent and Severn, in the County of Stafford, 1717.
3. View of the Advantages of Inland Navigations ; with a Plan of a Canal between the Ports of Liverpool and Hull, 1766.
4. Gray (J.) Reflections on Inland Navigations, 1768.
5. Extracts from A. Young's Six Months' Tour through the North of England, on the Subject of Canal Navigations, by James Sharp.
6. Reply to "Observations on a Design for improving the Navigation of the River Severn." 1788.
7. History of Inland Navigations, particularly that of the Duke of Bridgewater, 1779.

Tracts relating to Scotch and Irish Canals. 4to. viz.—

1. Considerations upon the intended Navigable Communication between the Friths of Forth and Clyde, 1767.
2. Smeaton (John) Two Reports concerning the Practicability and Expense of joining the Rivers Forth and Clyde by a Navigable Canal, 1767-8.
3. Thoughts on the intended Navigable Communication between the Friths of Forth and Clyde, 1768.
4. Reports by J. Brindley, T. Yeoman, and J. Golborne, relative to a Navigable Communication between the Friths of Forth and Clyde, 1768.
5. Smeaton (J.) Review of several Matters relative to the Forth and Clyde Navigation ; with Observations on the above Reports, 1768.
6. Vallancey (Charles) Report on the Grand Canal, or Southern Line. *Dublin, 1771*
7. Trail (John) Report on the Practicability and Expense of completing the Grand Canal from Dublin to Tullamore, and making the Maiden and Brusna Rivers navigable from thence to the River Shannon. *Dublin, 1771*

## Canal Reports. Folio. viz.—

1. Brindley (James) Survey of the River Thames, from Boulter's Lock to Mortlake in Surrey, with Plan, 1770.
2. Description of the Section of the River Thames, from Boulter's Lock to Mortlake, with Plan.
3. Queries proposed by the Committee of the Common Council of the City of London, about the intended Canal from Monkey Island to Isleworth, answered; with Plan.
4. Whitworth (Robert) Report and Survey of the proposed Canal from Waltham Abbey to Moorfields; also a Report and Survey of a Line which may be continued from St. Mary-le-bone to the said Canal; with Plan, 1773.
5. Sharp (James) On the Importance and great Utility of Canals in general, 1773.

Floquet (J. A.) Canal de Provence, ou Canal d'Aix et de Marseille. 8vo.  
*Par.* 1750

Bilstein (Ch. L. Andreu de) Essai de Navigation Lorraine. 12mo.  
*Amst.* 1764

Lalande (Jerome) Des Canaux de Navigation, et spécialement du Canal de Languedoc. Folio.  
*Par.* 1778

Histoire du Canal de Languedoc, rédigée par les Descendants de P. Paul Riquet. 8vo.  
*Par.* 1805

Andreossy (General) Histoire du Canal du Midi, connu précédemment sous le nom de Canal de Languedoc. 8vo.  
*Par.* 1800

Dugdale (Sir William) History of Imbanking and Drayning of Fens. Folio.  
*Lond.* 1662

Dugdale (Sir W.) History of Imbanking and Drayning; revised by C. N. Cole. Folio.  
*Lond.* 1772

Elkington (Joseph) Mode of Draining Land, by John Johnstone. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1801

Elstobb (William) Account of the Bedford Level, and other Fens in this Kingdom. 8vo.  
*Lynn,* 1793

Dodson (Col. William) Designe for the perfect Draining of the Great Level of the Fens, called Bedford Level. Small 4to. *Lond.* 1665

Badeslade (Thomas) History of the Draining of the Bedford Level. Folio.  
*Lond.* 1766

Grundy (John) Observations resulting from Surveys, Levels, and Views made on the East Fen in Lincolnshire. 4to. *Spalding,* 1774

Rennie (John) Report as to the Wisbech Outfall, and the Drainage of the North Level and South Holland: with a Statement as to the Drainage of the Fens North of Boston, by Anthony Bower. 4to.  
*Lond.* 1814

Minutes of the Evidence in the House of Commons on the Bedford Level. Folio.  
*Lond.* 1794

## Tracts relating to the Bedford Level. 8vo. and 12mo. 2 vol. viz.—

1. Edwards (R.) Observations on the Decay of the Outfalls, or loss of the Channels of divers weak Rivers, particularly of the River Neen, and Shire-Drain, 1749.
2. Result of a View of the North Level of the Fens, taken in August, 1745.  
*Lond.* 1748
3. Elstobb (W.) Remarks on a Pamphlet entitled "A Survey of the River Ouse from Brandon Creek to Denver Sluice, by James Robinson, of Ely." *Camd.* 1754
4. Elstobb (W.) Observations on C. N. Cole's Address respecting the Bedford Level.  
*Lynn,* 1776
5. Page (Sir Thos. Hyde) Observations on the means of draining the South and Middle Levels of the Fens, printed in 1775-7.

- 6. Minutes of the Evidence of Sir T. H. Page on the Second Reading of the Eau Brink Drainage Bill, 1794.**
- 7. Bedford Level Petition, presented Feb. 10, 1777.**
- 8. An Inquiry into Facts respecting the Bedford Level, and Observations thereon, 1777.**
- 9. An Answer to the preceding Pamphlet, 1778.**

**Moore (Sir Jonas) Mapp of y<sup>e</sup> Great Levell of y<sup>e</sup> Fenns. 16 Half Sheets. Folio.**

## MILITARY SCIENCE.



- Vegetius (Flavius) Renatus et alii Scriptores antiqui de Re Militari, cum notis variorum. 8vo, *Vesaliæ*, 1670
- Vegetius (Fl.) Military Institutions, translated by Lieutenant John Clarke 8vo. *Lond.* 1767
- Vegece (Fl.) Traduit par M. De Bongars, avec des Réflexions Militaires. 12mo. *Par.* 1772
- Guischardt (Charles) Mémoires Militaires sur les Grecs et les Romains. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *La Haye*, 1758
- Joly de Maizeroy (M.) Traité sur l'Art des Sièges et les Machines des Anciens. 8vo., *Par.* 1778
- Lipsius (J.) POLIORCETICON sive de Machinis, Tormentis, Telis, Libri v. *Ant.* 1596
- Heron, Alexandrinus Liber de Machinis Bellicis, necnon Liber de Geodaesia a Francisco Barocio illustrati. 4to. *Venet.* 1572
- Naudæus (Gab.) Syntagma de Studio Militari. 4to. *Romæ*, 1637
- Remigio (M.) Orationi Militari. 4to. *Venet.* 1557
- Vere (Sir Francis) Commentaries: being diverse Pieces of Service wherein he had command; written by himself in way of Commentary, and published by William Dillingham. Folio. *Camb.* 1657
- Orrery (Roger, Earl of) Treatise on the Art of War. Folio. *Lond.* 1677
- Puységur (Maréchal de) Art de la Guerre. Folio. *La Haye*, 1749
- Memoires de M. le Marquis de Feuquiere, contenant ses Maximes sur la Guerre & l'application des Exemples aux Maximes; avec Plans & Cartes. 12mo. 4 vol. *Par.* 1775
- Feuquieres (Marquis de) Memoirs. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1737
- Vauban (Maréchal) Œuvres Militaires. 8vo. 3 vol. *Par.* 1795
- Müller (William) Elements of the Science of War; containing the modern and approved Principles of the Theory and Practice of the Military Sciences. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1811
- Grisolia (Mich. Ang. Ab.) Doveri del Soldato. 8vo. *Nap.* 1789
- Berthelot (M.) Cours de Mathématiques à l'Usage de l'Ecole Militaire. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1762
- Guibert (Appolline Comte de) Essai Général de Tactique. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Par.* 1772
- Schola Martis*: or, A Mathematical Collection of Things suitable to the many Occasions of young Warriors either by Sea or Land, by James Douglas. MS. Folio. 1723
- Brezé (Le Comte de) Observations Historiques et Critiques sur les Commentaires de Folard et sur la Cavalerie. 8vo. 2 vol. *Turin*, 1772
- Mirabeau (G. H. R.) Système Militaire de la Prusse. 4to. *Lond. (Par.)* 1788

- Planches de la Tactique Prussienne ; ou Systeme Militaire de la Prusse.  
4to. *Par.* 1789
- Mac Intire (John) Military Treatise on the Discipline of the Marine  
Forces when at Sea. 8vo, *Lond.* 1763
- Clairac (L. A. de la Mamie) L'Ingénieur de Campagne. 4to. *Par.* 1757
- Clairac (L. And.) Field Engineer, translated by Charles Vallancey. 8vo.  
*Dub.* 1758
- Clairac (L. A.) Field Engineer, translated by J. Muller, with notes. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1760
- Tielke (J. G.) Field Engineer, translated by E. Hewgill. 8vo. 2 vol.  
*Lond.* 1789
- Barocius (Fr.) de Machinis Bellicis. 4to. *Ven.* 1572
- Grose (Francis) Military Antiquities, and Treatise on Ancient Armour.  
4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1801
- Skelton (Joseph) Engraved Illustrations of Ancient Arms and Armour,  
from the collection of Llewelyn Meyrick, after the Drawings and with  
the Descriptions of Dr. S. Meyrick. 4to. 2 vol. *Oxford,* 1829
- Grignon (M.) Mémoires de Physique sur l'Art de Fabriquer le Fer, d'en  
Fondre et Forger des Canons d'Artillerie. 4to. *Par.* 1775
- Bezout (Etienne) Cours de Mathématiques à l'Usage du Corps de l'Artil-  
lerie. 8vo. 4 vol. *Par.* 1800
- Muller (John) Treatise of Artillery ; with Supplement. 8vo. 2 vol.  
*Lond.* 1780-88
- Glenie (James) History of Gunnery. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1776
- Monge (Gaspard) Description de l'Art de Fabriquer les Canons. 4to.  
*Par.* 1794
- Robins (Benjamin) Mathematical Tracts, containing his principles of  
Gunnery. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1761
- Maufoy (Henry) *Scloppetaria* : on Considerations on the Nature and Use  
of Rifled Barrel Guns. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808
- Aitken (John) Description of Double Shot Fire Arms. 8vo. *Lond.* 1781
- Godfrey (John) Treatise on the Small and Back Sword. 4to. *Lond.* 1747
- Highmore (Anthony) History of the Artillery Company. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804
- Essai Général de Fortification, et d'Attaque et Défense des Places, par M.  
De B. 4to. 3 vol. *Berlin,* 1797
- Blond (M. Le) Traité de la Défense des Places. 8vo. *Par.* 1783
- Muller (J.) Treatise on the Practical Part of Fortification. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1755
- Muller (J.) Elements of Fortification. 8vo. *Lond.* 1782
- Muller (J.) Attack and Defence of Fortified Places, enlarged by Isaac  
Landmann. 8vo. *Lond.* 1791
- Prynne (William) Eight Military Aphorismes, demonstrating the Useless-  
ness and Unprofitableness of all standing English Forts and Garrisons  
to the People of England. Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1658
- Portius (Luc. Ant.) de Militis in Castris Sanitate Tuenda: accessit J. V.  
Willii Tractatus de Morbis Castrensibus, curante J. C. Reiger. 8vo.  
*Lugd. Bat.* 1741

- Virloys (M. C. F. Roland de) Dictionnaire d'Architecture Civile, Militaire et Navale, Antique, Ancienne et Moderne, et de tous les Arts et Métiers qui en dépendent ; dont tous les Termes sont exprimés en Franç. Ital. Espagn. Angl. et Allemand. 4to. 3 vol. and a volume of Plates. *Par.* 1
- James (Charles) Military Dictionary, in French and English. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1
- Macdiarmid (John) System of National Defence. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1
- Macdiarmid (John) Enquiry into the Principles of Civil and Military Subordination. 8vo. *Lond.* 1
- Mac Arthur (John) Principles and Practice of Naval and Military Courts Martial. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1
- Adye (S. Payne) Treatise on Courts Martial. 12mo. *Lond.* 1
- Report of the Proceedings of the Officers on the Conduct of Lieut. General Sir John Cope, K. B., and others, from the breaking out of the Rebellion till the Action at Preston Pans. 4to. *Lond.* 1
- Dickson (George) Trial by Court Martial at Trinidad in June, 1805. 4to. *Lond.* 1
- Quentin (Colonel) of the Tenth Hussars; Trial by a General Court Martial, Oct. 1814, taken by W. B. Gurney. 8vo. *Lond.* 1
- List of the Officers in the Army from 1782 to 1805. Folio, 24 vol. published by the War Office.
- List of the Officers of the Army and Militia from 1806 to the present time. 12mo.
- Foskett (Capt.) Rights of the Army vindicated. 8vo. *Lond.* 1
- Lloyd (General) Political and Military Rhapsody on the Invasion and Defence of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1
- Pasley (C. W.) Essay on the Military Policy of Great Britain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1

## MILITARY HISTORY.



- Nouveau Dictionnaire Historique des Sièges et Batailles Mémorables et des Combats Maritimes de tous les Peuples du Monde jusqu'à nos Jours.**  
8vo. 6 vol. *Par.* 1809
- Strada (Famianus) de Bello Belgico ab Excessu Caroli V. Imperat. Anno 1555 ad Ann. 1590, Decades duæ.** Folio. 2 vol, *Romæ,* 1632
- Bentivoglio (Guido) della Guerra di Fiandra.** 4to. 3 parts in 1. *Ven.* 1678
- De Beaurain (Chevalier) Histoire de la Campagne du Prince de Condé en Flandre en 1674.** Folio. *Par.* 1774
- De Beaurain (Chevalier) Histoire Militaire depuis l'Année 1690 jusqu'en 1694.** Folio. 2 vol. *Par.* 1775
- De Beaurain (Chevalier) Hist. des quatre dernières Campagnes du Maréchal de Turenne en 1672, 3, 4, et 1675.** Folio. *Par.* 1782
- Histoire du Vicomte De Turenne, avec Plans de Batailles & des Sieges.**  
4to. 2 vol. *Par.* 1735
- Histoire de Vicomte de Turenne, par l'Abbé Raguenet.** 12mo. *Amst.* 1788
- Chamberlen (P.) Military History of Prince Eugene and the Duke of Marlborough.** Folio. *Lond.* 1736
- Mémoires de la Ligue, contenant les Evénemens depuis 1576 jusqu'à la Paix accordée entre le Roi de France et le Roy d'Espagne en 1598.**  
4to 6 vol. *Amst.* 1758
- Lloyd (General) History of the German War of 1756-9** 4to. 3 vol.  
*Lond.* 1766-90
- Tielke (J. G.) Account of the War between the Prussians, Austrians, and Russians, from 1756 to 1763; and a Treatise on several Branches of the Military Art, by Capts. C. and R. Crauford.** 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1787
- Zieten (General De) Colonel of the Royal Prussian Regiment of Hussar Lifeguards: his Life by Madame de Blumenthol; translated from the German by the Rev. B. Beresford.** 8vo. 2 vol. *Berlin,* 1803
- Drinkwater (John) History of the late Siege of Gibraltar, with a Description and Account of that Garrison from the earliest Periods.** 4to.  
*Lond.* 1790
- Tableau Historique de la Guerre de la Révolution de France, depuis son Commencement en 1792 jusqu'à la Fin de 1794.** 4to. 3 vol. *Par.* 1808
- Campaigns of Germany, Italy, and Swizerland, from 1796 to 1799.** 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1800
- Tableaux Historiques de Campagnes d'Italie, depuis la Bataille de Millesimo jusqu'à celle de Marengo.** Folio. *Par.* 1806
- Campagne en Italie en 1795-6, par un Officier Général.** 8vo. *Par.* 1797
- Tableaux Historiques de Campagnes en Italie, depuis 1796 jusqu'à la Bataille de Marengo en 1800.** Folio. *Par.* 1806
- Philippart (John) History of the Campaign in Germany and France in 1813-14.** 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1814



- Stutterheim (Major General) Account of the Battle of Austerlitz, translated from the German, by Major Pine Coffin. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Anthing (Frederic) History of the Campaigns of Count Alexander Suworow Rymnikski; translated from the German. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1799
- Wilson (Sir Robert) Remarks on the Character and Composition of the Russian Army, and a Sketch of the Campaigns in Poland in 1806-7. 4to. *Lond.* 1810
- Philippart (John) Northern Campaigns from 1812 to June 1813. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1813
- Porter (Sir Robert Ker) Narrative of the Campaign in Russia in 1812. 4to. *Lond.* 1813
- Porter (Sir Robert Ker) Narrative of the Campaign in Russia in 1812. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815
- Labaume (Eugene) Narrative of the Campaign in Russia. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815
- The History of the Expedition to Russia, undertaken by the Emperor Napoleon, in 1812, by General Count Philip de Segur. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825
- Moore (James) Narrative of the Campaign of the British Army in Spain commanded by General Sir John Moore. 4to. *Lond.* 1809
- Stothert (Capt. William) Narrative of the principal Events of the Campaigns of 1809-10-11, in Spain and Portugal. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812
- Southey (Robert) History of the Peninsular War.. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1822-32
- Foy (General) History of the War in the Peninsula. 8vo. 2 vol. in 3. *Lond.* 1827
- Londonderry (Marquis of) Narrative of the Peninsular War, from 1808 to 1813. 4to. *Lond.* 1828
- Napier (Lt. Col. W. F. P.) History of the War in the Peninsula, and in the South of France, from 1807 to 1814. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1828-31
- 
- Orme (Robert) Military Transactions of the British Nation in Hindostan from 1745 to 1761. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1775-8
- Grace (Capt. Henry) Code of Military standing Regulations of the Bengal Establishments. 4to.
- Beatson (Alexander) Account of the War in the Mysore. 4to. *Lond.* 1800
- Wood (Mark) Review of the Origin, Progress, and Result of the War in Mysore. 4to. *Lond.* 1800
- Thomas (General George) Military Memoirs, who rose from an obscure situation to the rank of a General, in the Service of the Native Powers in the North West of India; by William Francklin, Captain of Infantry. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805
- An Account of the Origin, Progress, and Consequences of the late Discontents of the Army on the Madras Establishment. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810
- Snodgrass (Major) Narrative of the Burmese War, to Feb. 1826. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827
- Life of General Sir David Baird, Bart. with a detail of his Public Services in India. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1832

- Wilson (Sir Robert Thomas) History of the British Expedition to Egypt. 4to. *Lond.* 1803
- Review of the Military Operations in North America, from 1753 to 1756. 4to. [with "*Defence of the East India Company.*"] *Lond.* 1757
- Stedman (Charles) History of the American War. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1794
- Andrews (John) History of the War with America, France, Spain and Holland: commencing in 1775, and ending in 1783. 8vo. *Lond.* 1785
- James (William) Account of Military Occurrences in the War with America. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1818
- Prevost (Sir George) Some Account of his public Life, particularly of his Services in the Canadas. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823
- Stedman (J. G.) Narrative of Five Years Expedition against the revolted Negroes of Surinam in Guiana, from 1772 to 1777; elucidating the History and Productions of that Country. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1796
- Narrative of the Operations of a small British Force under the Command of General Sir Samuel Auchmuty, employed in the Reduction of Monte Video, on the River Plate, in 1807. 4to. *Lond.* 1807
- Biggs (James) Account of General Miranda's Expedition to South America. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

## NAVIGATION.



- Bezout (Etienne) Cours de Mathématiques à l'Usage de la Marine. 8vo.  
6 vol. Par. 1801
- Mackay (Andrew) Collection of Mathematical Tables for Navigators. 8vo.  
Lond. 1804
- Mascheroni (Lorenzo) Géométrie du Compas: traduite de l'Italien par  
A. M. Carette. 8vo. Par. 1798
- Mackenzie (Murdoch) Treatise of Maritime Surveying. 4to. Lond 1774
- Mackay (Andrew) Theory and Practice of finding the Longitude at Sea  
or Land. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. Aberdeen, 1801
- Mackay (And.) Description and Use of the Sliding Gunter. 8vo.  
Aberdeen, 1802
- Mackay (A.) Various Methods of finding the Latitude of a Place, and  
the Variation of the Compass. Aberdeen, 1801
- Mackay (A.) Description and Use of the Sliding Rule in Arithmetic.  
8vo. Lond. 1806
- Wales (William) Method of finding the Longitude at Sea by Timekeepers.  
8vo. Lond. 1794
- Courtanvaux (Marquis de) Journal d'un Voyage pour la Vérification des  
Instrumens relatifs à la Longitude. 4to. Par. 1768
- Hadley (John) Description of an Instrument for taking the Latitude or  
other Altitudes at Sea. 8vo, Lond. 1738  
[with "*Tracts on Watches.*"]
- Borda (Ch.) Description et Usage du Circle de Réflexion. 4to. Par. 1802
- Description of the Use of the Log Machine. 8vo. Lond. 1770  
[with "*Tracts on Watches.*"]
- Bayfius (Laz.) de Re Navali et de Vasculis. 4to. Lut. 1549
- Rivius (Thom.) Historia Navalis Antiqua, Lib. iv. 8vo. Lond. 1633
- Scheffer (Jo.) de Militia Navali Veterum, Lib. iv. 4to. Ubsaliæ, 1654
- Bechi (Stanislao) Istoria dell' Origine e Progressi della Nautica Antica.  
8vo. Fir. 1785
- Johnson (William) Light of Navigation. Oblong Folio. Amst. 1622
- Hellowes (Edward) Invention of Navigation. 4to. Lond. 1578
- Philipott (Tho.) Invention of Navigation. 4to. Lond. 1661
- Saltonstall (Charles) Navigator. 4to. Lond. 16—
- Wilson (Henry) Treatise of Navigation. 8vo. Lond. 1723
- Hauxley (Edward) Navigation unveiled. 8vo. 2 vol. Lond. 1743
- Bouguer (Pierre) Traité du Navire, de sa Construction, et de ses Mouve-  
mens. 4to. Par. 1746
- Bouguer (P.) Nouveau Traité de Navigation. 4to. Par. 1753

- Bouguer (P.) Nouveau Traité de Navigation, revu et abrégé par L'Abbé De la Caille. 8vo. *Par.* 1760
- Pimentel (Manoel) Arte de Navegar. Folio. *Lisboa,* 1762
- Du Bourguet (J. B. E.) Traité de Navigation. 4to. *Par.* 1808
- Robertson (John) Elements of Navigation, with a Treatise on Marine Fortification; revised by Lieut. L. Gwynne. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1805
- Mackay (A.) Complete Navigator. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804
- Bilistein (Ch. L. Andreu de) Essai de Navigation Lorraine. 12mo. *Amst.* 1764
- Liddel (R.) Seaman's New Vade Mecum. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803
- Gower (Richard Hall) Practical Seamanship, with Supplement. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808-7
- Bourdé de Villehuet (M.) Skilful Seaman, translated by M. De Sauseuil. 4to. *Lond.* 1788
- Pitot (M.) Théorie de la Manœuvre des Vaisseaux réduite en Pratique. 4to. *Par.* 1731
- Pitot (M.) Theory of the Working of Ships; translated by Edm. Stone. 8vo. *Lond.* 1743
- Duhamel Du Monceau (Hen. Louis) Traité de la Fabrique des Manœuvres pour les Vaisseaux. 4to. *Par.* 1747
- Bouguer (P.) De la Manœuvre des Vaisseaux, ou Traité de Mécanique et de Dynamique. 4to. *Par.* 1757
- Levéque (M.) Examen Maritime, ou Traité de Mécanique, appliqué à la Construction et à la Manœuvre des Vaisseaux. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Nantes,* 1783
- Renau (M.) Mémoire, où est démontré un Principe de la Mécanique des Liqueurs, dont on s'est servi dans la "Théorie de la Manœuvre des Vaisseaux," et qui a été contesté par M. Hughens. 12mo.
- Missiessy (Ed. Burgues) Installation des Vaisseaux. 4to. *Par.* 1798
- Hoste (Paul) L'Art des Armées Navales, ou Traité des Evolutions Navales. Folio. *Lyon,* 1697
- Ramatuelle (Audibert) Cours Elémentaire de Tactique Navale. 4to. *Par.* 1802
- Clerk (John) Essay on Naval Tactics. 4to. *Edinb.* 1804

### *Naval Architecture.*

- Euler (Leon.) Scientia Navalis seu Tractatus de Construendis ac dirigendis Navibus. 4to. 2 vol. *Petrop.* 1749
- Duhamel Du Monceau (Henri Louis) Elemens de l'Architecture Navale, ou Traité pratique de la Construction des Vaisseaux. 4to. *Par.* 1752
- Gordon (Thomas) Principles of Naval Architecture. 8vo. *Lond.* 1784
- Romme (M.) L'Art de la Marine, ou Principes et Préceptes généraux de l'Art de Construire, d'Armer, de Manœuvrer et de Conduire des Vaisseaux. 4to. *Par.* 1787
- Collection of Papers on Naval Architecture, taken from the European Magazine. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1791-95-1805

- Charnock (John) History of Marine Architecture: including a View of the Nautical Regulations and Naval History of all Nations. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1800
- Stalkartt (Marmaduke) Naval Architecture. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1803
- Gower (R. H.) Narrative of a Mode pursued by the British Government to effect Improvements in Naval Architecture. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811
- Description of a Ship built at Woolwich in 1637. sm. 4to. *No date.*  
[with "*Philipott on Navigation.*"]
- Witsen (Nicolaes) *Aeloude en Hedendaegsche Scheeps-Bouw en Bestier.* Folio. *Amst.* 1671
- Murray (Mungo) Treatise on Ship Building and Navigation. 4to. *Lond.* 1765
- De Chapman (Fr. Hen.) *Traité de la Construction des Vaisseaux.* 4to. *Brest,* 1781
- Juan (Geo.) *Examen Maritime, ou Traité de Méchanique appliqué à la Construction des Vaisseaux; traduit de l'Espagnol par M. Levêque.* 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Nantes,* 1783
- Euler (Leon.) Theory of the Construction and Properties of Vessels, with practical Conclusions for the management of Ships, by H. Watson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1790
- Ducrest (Le Marquis) *Nouvelle Théorie de la Construction des Vaisseaux.* 8vo. *Copenhag.* 1799
- Thevenard (A.) *Mémoires relatifs à la Marine.* 8vo. 4 vol. *Par.* 1800
- The Elements and Practice of Rigging and Seamanship, published by D. Steele. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1794
- Lescallier (C.) *Traité pratique du Gréement des Vaisseaux, et autres Batimens de Mer.* 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Par.* 1791
- Bouguer (Pierre) *de la Mâtire des Vaisseaux.* 4to. *Par.* 1727  
[with "*Clairaut, Théorie de la Lune.*"]
- Reaumur (R. A. F. de) *Fabrique des Ancres.* Folio. *Par.* 1764
- Account of several New Inventions and Improvements now necessary for England, with Proceedings relating to the Milled Lead Sheathing for Ships against the Worm. 12mo. *Lond.* 1691
- Sutton (Samuel) Method of Extracting Foul Air out of Ships. 8vo. *Lond.* 1745
- Saverien (Alexandre) *L'Art de Mesurer sur Mer le Sillage du Vaisseau.* 8vo. *Par.* 1750
- Steele (David) Ship Master's Assistant. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803
- Sutherland (William) Ship Builder's Assistant. 8vo. *Lond.* 1766
- Lescallier (C.) *Vocabulaire des Termes de Marine, Ang, et Fr.* 4to. 3 vol. in 2. *Par.* 1798
- Röding (Johann. Henrich) *Allgemeines Wörterbuch der Marine.* 4to. 4 vol. *Hamb.* 1794-6
- 
- Malham (John) Naval Gazetter; or Seaman's Complete Guide. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1801
- Histoire des Naufrages. 8vo. 3 vol. *Par.* 1788
- Wilkinson (John) *Tutamen Nauticum: or, The Seaman's Preservation from Shipwreck, Diseases, and other Calamities incident to Mariners.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1766

## NAVAL HISTORY.



- Histoire Generale de la Marine, contenant son origine chez tous les Peuples du Monde, ses progrès, son etat actuel, et les Expéditions Maritimes Anciennes et Modernes. 4to. 3 vol. *Par.* 1744-58
- Schomberg (Isaac) Naval Chronology; or, Summary of Naval and Maritime Events, from the Time of the Romans to the Year 1802. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1802
- Diedo (Gir.) Lettera a M. Ant. Barbaro, nella quale si describe la Battaglia Navale seguita l'anno 1571, a'Curzolari. 4to. *Ven.* 1588
- Formaleoni (Vinc.) Saggio sulla Nautica dei Veneziani. 4to. *Ven.* 1783
- Wilson (Lieut. Andrew) Naval History of the United Kingdom; with an Account of the Naval and Maritime Transactions of the Phœnicians, Egyptians, Greeks, Romans, Danes, Saxons, Portuguese, &c. with Appendix. 8vo. 3 vol. *Cork,* 1807
- Derrick (Charles) Rise and Progress of the Royal Navy. 4to. *Lond.* 1806
- St. Croix (Guil. Eman. Baron de) Histoire des Progrès de la Puissance Navale de l'Angleterre. 12mo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1786
- Memoirs of English Affairs, chiefly Naval, from 1660 to 1673, by James Duke of York. 8vo. *Lond.* 1729
- Colliber (Samuel) *Columna Rostrata*; or, A Critical History of the English Sea Affairs. 8vo. *Lond.* 1727
- Snodgrass (Gabriel) Letter to H. Dundas (Lord Melville) on the Mode of improving the Navy of Great Britain. Folio. *Lond.* 1797
- Willyams (Cooper) Voyage up the Mediterranean with Lord Nelson; with a Description of the Battle of the Nile. 4to. *Lond.* 1802
- James (William) Account of Naval Occurrences of the late War between Great Britain and America, 8vo. *Lond.* 1817
- Naval Chronicle (The) from its Commencement in 1799 to 1812. 8vo. 28 volumes.
- Naval Biography; or, Lives of distinguished Characters in the British Navy. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1805
- List of the Royal Navy, published by D. Steele, for 1805 to the present time. 12mo.
- Gillespie (Alex.) Review of the Royal Marine Corps from 1684 to 1803. 4to. *Birm.* 1803
- Hanway (Jonas) Reasons for an Augmentation of 12,000 Marines to be employed in the Merchant Service. 4to. *Lond.* 1759  
[with "*Tracts on Commerce.*"] *Lond.* 1759
- Marine Society Bye Laws. 12mo. *Lond.* 1809
- Marine Society, Motives for its Establishment. 4to. *Lond.* 1757
- Urquhart (Thomas) Letters on the Evils of Impressment. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816

## MECHANICAL AND OTHER USEFUL ARTS.



- Moxon (Joseph) *Mechanick Exercises; or, The Doctrine of Handy Works.* 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1683
- Moxon (Jos.) and Venterus Mandey's *Mechanick Powers; or, The Mystery of Nature and Art unveiled.* 4to. *Lond.* 1696
- Archives des Découvertes et des Inventions Nouvelles, faites dans les Sciences, les Arts et les Manufactures, tant en France que dans les Pays étrangers 8vo. *Par.* 1809-10
- Nicholson (John) *Operative Mechanic and British Machinist.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1825
- Partington (Charles Fred.) *Mechanics' Gallery of Science and Art.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1825
- Langley (Batty) *Builders' Treasury of Designs.* 4to. *Lond.* 1740
- Partington (Ch. Fr.) *Builders' Complete Guide.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1825
- Price (Francis) *British Carpenter; or, A Treatise on Carpentry,* 4to. *Lond.* 1765
- Nicholson (Peter) *Carpenter's and Joiner's Assistant.* 4to. *Lond.* 1805
- Nicholson (P.) *Carpenter's New Guide.* 4to. *Lond.* 1805
- Krafft (J. Ch.) *Plans et Elévations de divers Productions de l'Art de la Charpente.* Folio. *Par.* 1805
- Hope (Thomas) *Designs for Household Furniture and Interior Decoration.* Folio. *Lond.* 1807
- Parker (Thomas Netherson) *Essay on the Construction of Gates.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1804
- Anderson (James) *Practical Treatise on Chimneys.* 12mo. *Edin.* 1776
- Clavering (Robert) *on the Construction and Building of Chimneys.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1793
- Chrysel (Christ.) *on the Construction and Setting of Boilers.* *Bristol.* 1774
- Chrysel (Ch.) *Essay on the Draught of Fire in Furnaces, Flues, and Chimneys.* 8vo. *Bristol,* 1774
- Gray (Andrew) *Experienced Millwright.* Folio. *Edin.* 1805
- Kunckelius (Joan.) *Ars Vittraria Experimentalis.* 4to. *Amst.* 1679
- Blancourt (Henry) *Art of making Glass.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1699
- Pellatt (Apsley) *Memoir of the Origin, Progress, and Improvement of Glass Manufactures, and Glass Incrustations.* 4to. *Edin.* 1821
- Ledyard (John) *Method for Improving the Manufacture of Indigo.* 8vo. *Devizes,* 1776
- Hellot (M.) *L'Art de la Teinture des Laines, et des Etoffes de Laine, en grand et petit Teint,* 12mo. *Par.* 1750

- et (C. L. et A. B.) *Eléments de l'Art de la Teinture.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1804
- (Edward) *Experimental Researches concerning the Philosophy of Permanent Colors, and the best means of producing them by Dying, Printing, &c. Second Edition.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1813
- (Matthias) *Historical Account of the Substances which have been used to describe Events, and to convey Ideas, from the earliest Date to the Invention of Paper, Printed on Paper made from Straw.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1801
- (on Soap Making. 12mo. *Edin.* 1807
- (.) *Elements of Bleaching.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1799
- (William) *Essay on Bleaching.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1799
- (Robert) *Observations on the Pot-Ash brought from America.* 8vo. [with "*Chemical Tracts, vol. 3.*"] *Lond.* 1767
- (William) *Observations on American Pot-Ash.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1767 [with "*Chemical Tracts, vol. 3.*"]
- (M.) *Essay on the Cement and Artificial Stone of the Ancients.* *Lond.* 1777
- (Bryan) *Experiments on Calcareous Cements.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1780
- (of the Qualities and Uses of Coal Tar. 8vo. *Lond.* 1785 [with "*Chemical Tracts, vol. 3.*"]
- (T. S.) *Theory and Practice of Gas Lighting.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1819
- (William) *Art of making Common Salt.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1748
- (The Earl of) *on the manufacture of Salt.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1785 [with "*Chemical Tracts, vol. 3.*"]
- (Samuel) *Thoughts on the Laws relating to Salt.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1817
- (Réné Ant. Ferchault Sieur de) *L'Art de convertir le Fer forgé en Fer fondu, et l'Art d'adoucir le Fer fondu, ou de faire des Ouvrages de Fer fondu aussi finis que de Fer forgé.* 4to. *Par.* 1722
- (R. A. F. de) *Fabrique des Ancres.* Folio. *Par.* 1764
- (Kendall (George) *Body of Distilling.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1731
- (Joseph.) *Description of Ventilators, and his Philosophical Experiments on Distilled Sea Water, and the preservation of Ship Biscuit, &c.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1743
- (James) *Experienced Butcher.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1816



# DICTIONARIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCES.



**Encyclopédie: ou Dictionnaire raisonné des Sciences, avec Supplément et Table Analytique.** Folio. 35 vol. *Paris*, 1751-80

**Encyclopédie Méthodique, ou par Ordre de Matieres.** 4to. 147 vol. avec 30 vol. des planches. *Paris*.

***Encyclopædia Britannica*: A Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, with the Supplement.** 4to. 20 vol. *Edinb.* 1797-1801

**Second Supplement to the Encyclopædia Britannica; with Preliminary Dissertations on the History of the Sciences, by Professors Dugald Stewart, Playfair, and Brande.** 4to. 6 vol. *Edinb.* 1824

**Rees (Abraham) *Cyclopædia*; or, Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Literature.** 4to. 39 vol. and 6 vol. of Plates. *Lond.* 1819

***Encyclopædia Metropolitana*; or, Universal Dictionary of Knowledge, on an Original Plan: comprising the twofold advantages of a Philosophical and an Alphabetical Arrangement, with appropriate Engravings. Edited by the Rev. Edward Smedley.** 4to. 14 vol. *Lond.* 1829-32

[*In course of Publication.*]

**The Cabinet Cyclopædia, conducted by the Rev. Dionysius Lardner, L.L.D. assisted by eminent Literary and Scientific Men.** 12mo. 1830-33

**SCOTLAND**, by Sir Walter Scott, 2 vol.

**ENGLAND**, by Sir James Mackintosh, 3 vol.

**ITALIAN REPUBLICS**, by M. de Sismondi.

**POLAND.**

**SPAIN and PORTUGAL**, 5 vol.

**FRANCE**, by E. E. Crowe, 3 vol.

**NETHERLANDS**, by T. C. Grattan.

**SWITZERLAND.**

**OUTLINES OF HISTORY.**

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, 2 vol.

**MARITIME DISCOVERY**, 3 vol.

**THE CHURCH**, 2 vol.

**CHRONOLOGY OF HISTORY**, by Sir N. H. Nicolas.

**SILK MANUFACTURE.**

**MANUFACTURES IN IRON AND STEEL**, 2 vol.

**PORCELAIN AND GLASS.**

**BREWING, BAKING, &c.**

**HYDROSTATICS AND PNEUMATICS**, by Dr. Lardner.

**PRELIMINARY DISCOURSE ON NATURAL PHILOSOPHY**, by Sir John Herschel.

**MECHANICS**, by Capt. Kater and Dr. Lardner.

**ASTRONOMY**, by Sir John Herschel.

**OPTICS**, by Sir David Brewster.

**CHEMISTRY**, by Professor Donovan.

**HEAT**, by Dr. Lardner.

**NAVAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND**, by Robert Southey.

**EMINENT BRITISH LAWYERS**, by H. Roscoe.

**EMINENT BRITISH STATESMEN**, by Sir James Mackintosh, and others.

**EMINENT BRITISH MILITARY COMMANDERS**, by the Rev. C. R. Glaig, 3 vol.

**CITIES AND PRINCIPAL TOWNS OF THE WORLD.**

**Willich (A. F. M.) Domestic Encyclopædia; or, A Dictionary of Facts and Useful Knowledge.** 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1802

**Lobo (Daniel) Nomenclature; or, Dictionary in English, French, Spanish, and German, of the principal Articles manufactured in this Kingdom; more particularly those in the Hardware and Cutlery Trades.** 4to. *Lond.* 1776

**Buy (E.) Dictionary of Terms of Art, English and Dutch.** 4to. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1768

**Nemnich (Phil. And.) Dictionary of Merchandize, in Twelve Languages.** 4to. *Lond.* 1799

## HISTORIES OF INVENTIONS.



### *Histories of Inventions and Discoveries.*

- Goguet (Ant. Yves) De l'Origine des Loix, des Arts, et des Sciences chez les Anciens. 4to. 3 vol. *Par.* 1758
- Bailly (J. S.) Lettre sur l'Origine des Sciences, et sur celle des Peuples de l'Asie. 8vo. *Lond.* 1777
- Pancirollus (Guid.) Res memorabiles deperditæ et repertæ; cum comment. H. Salmuth. 4to. *Franc.* 1629
- Pancirollus (G.) History of many memorable Things lost, which were in Use among the Ancients. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1715
- Agrippa (Hen. Corn.) de Incertitudine et Vanitate Scientiarum. 18mo. *Hag. Com.* 1653
- Beckmann (John) History of Inventions, translated from the German. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1797-1814
- Account of several new Inventions and Improvements now necessary for England, with Proceedings relating to the Milled Lead Sheathing for Ships against the Worm. 12mo. *Lond.* 1691
- Noel (Fr.) et M. Carpentier, Nouveau Dictionnaire des Origines, Inventions et Découvertes. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1827

## HORSEMANSHIP AND RECREATIVE ARTS.



### *Horsemanship, Hunting, Fishing, Archery, and Games of Chance.*

- Boardman (Thomas) Dictionary of the Veterinary Art. 4to. *Lond.* 1805
- Lawrence (John) Philosophical and Practical Treatise on Horses. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1802
- Clark (Bracy) Series of Experiments on the Foot of the Living Horse. 4to. *Lond.* 1809
- Clark (Bracy) *Hippodonomia*; or the true Structure, Laws, and Economy of the Horse's Foot : also *Podophtora*, or the ruinous defect in the principle of the common Shoe detected.—The usages of the Ancients respecting Shoeing the Horse. Description of the New Expansion Shoe. Testimonies communicated in favor of the Expansion Shoe. 4to. *Lond.* 1828-31
- Berenger (Richard) History and Art of Horsemanship. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1771
- Mazzuchelli (Federigo) Scuola Equestre. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Milan*, 1805
- Beckford (P.) Thoughts on Hunting. 4to. *Sarum*, 1781
- Gentleman's (The) Recreation in Hawking, Hunting, Fowling and Fishing. 8vo. *Lond.* 1721
- Daniel (William B.) Rural Sports. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1801-2
- Thornton (Colonel Thomas) Sporting Tour through the Northern Parts of England and the Highlands of Scotland. 4to. *Lond.* 1804
- Scloppetaria* : or, Considerations on the Nature and Use of Rifled Barrel Guns; by Henry Beaufoy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808
- Walton (Izaak) and Charles Cotton, Complete Angler, with notes by Sir John Hawkins. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822
- Davy (Sir Humphry) Salmonia; or Days of Fly Fishing, in a series of Conversations. 12mo. *Lond.* 1829
- Moseley (Walter Michael) Essay on Archery. 8vo. *Worcester*, 1792
- Dusaulx (Jean) De la Passion du Jeu depuis les Temps Anciens jusqu'à nos Jours. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1779
- Twiss (Richard) on the Game of Chess. 8vo. *Lond.* 1787
- Philidor (A. D.) Studies of Chess. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1804
- Montmort (M.) Essai d'Analyse sur le Jeux de Hazard. 4to. *Par.* 1708
- Payne (William) Introduction to the Game of Draughts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1756
- Magri (Gennaro) Trattato di Ballo. Parte 1 et 2. 8vo. *Nap.* 1779

## GEOGRAPHY.



### *Ancient Geography.*

- Strabo Rerum Geographicarum Libri xvii. Gr. et Lat. cum notis Guil. Xylandri, Is. Casauboni et aliorum: cura Theod. Janssonii ab Almelo-veen. Folio, 2 vol. Amst. 1707
- Strabone Geographia, tradotta da Alfonso Buonaccivoli. 4to. 2 vol. Ven. 1562
- Strabon, Géographie, traduite du Grec en Français par MM. de la Porte du Theil et Coray, avec des Observations par M. Gossellin. 4to. 5 vol. Par. 1805-19
- Theatrum Geographiæ veteris, in quo continentur Cl. Ptolemæi Geographia Gr. et Lat. cum tabulis Ptolemaicis à Ger. Mercatore delin. & annotat. illustratis: Itinerarium Imperat. Antonini: Itinerarium à Burdigale Hierosolymam usque: Tabula Peutingeriana, cum Notis M. Velseri; & Ortelii Tabulæ Geographiæ veteris: edidit Petrus Bertus Baverus. Folio. Amst. 1618
- Wytfliet (Cornelius) Descriptionis Ptolemaicæ Augmentum, sive Occidentis Notitia. Folio. Lovanii, 1598
- Stephanus Byzantinus de Urbibus. Folio. Lovanii, 1521
- Stephanus Byzantinus de Urbibus, Gr. et Lat. cum observationibus Thom. de Pinedo; accesserunt ejusdem Stephani Fragmentum, et Collationes Jac. Gronovii, cum Indice. Folio. Amst. 1678
- Dionysius Alexandrinus Orbis Descriptio. 12mo. Eton.  
[with “*Joan de Sacrobosco de Sphæra.*”]
- Pomponius Mela de Situ Orbis Lib. iii. recensuit And. Schottus. 4to. Ant. 1582  
[with “*Porta de Ziferis.*”]
- Pomponius Mela cum notis variorum et Abr. Gronovii. 8vo. bound in 2 vol. Lugd. Bat. 1782
- Cellarius (Christ.) Notitia Orbis Antiqui, cum Tabulis Geographicis. 4to. 2 vol. Lips. 1701-6
- D’Anville (J. B. Bourguignon) Géographie Ancienne Abrégée, 12mo. 3 vol. Par. 1782
- D’Anville (J. B. B.) Index ad Specimen Geographicum. 4to. 1762
- Brietius (Phil.) Parallela Geographiæ Veteris et Novæ. 4to. 3 vol. Par. 1648-9
- Wells (Edward) Treatise of Ancient and Present Geography, 8vo. Oxford, 1701
- Gossellin (P. F. J.) Recherches sur la Géographie Systématique et Positive des Anciens. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. Par. 1798
- Joly (Jos. Romain) L’Ancienne Géographie Universelle comparée à la Moderne. 8vo. 2 vol. avec Atlas in 4to. Par. 1801

Gossellin (P. F. J.) Géographie des Grecs Analycée: ou les Systèmes d'Eratosthenes, de Strabon, et de Ptolémée comparés entre eux et avec nos Connoissances modernes. 4to. *Par.* 1790

Geographiæ Veteris Scriptores Græci Minores, cum Interpretatione Latina, Dissertationibus, ac Annotationibus; edidit Jo. Hudson. 8vo. 4 vol. *Oxon.* 1698-1712

## VOL. I.

Hanno Periplus. Scylax Periplus.

Agatharcides de Mari Rubro.

Arrianus Periplus Ponti Euxini.

Periplus Maris Erythræi, eidem vulgo adscriptus.

Nearchus Periplus, ex Arriani Indicis.

Marcianus Heracleota Periplus, cum fragmentis Artemidori & Menippi.

Anonymus Periplus Maris Euxini.

## VOL. II.

Dicæarchus Status Græciæ; et Montis Pelii Descriptio.

Isidorus Characenus Mansiones Parthicæ.

Scymnus Chius Orbis descriptio. *Vulgo*

Marcianus.

Scymnus Chius fragmenta.

Libellus de Fluviiis Plutarcho adscriptus.

Agathemerus Geographiæ Expositiones, Libri duo

Strabo Epitome.

## VOL. III.

Excerpta è Dionysio Byzantio.

Anonymus descriptio Ponti Euxini: *Vulgo* Arrianus, Gr. & Lat.

Expositio totius Mundi & Gentium, Latinè.

Varie Lectiones in Anonymum Ravennatem.

Ptolemæus Arabia.

Abulfeda (Ismael) Chorasmie et Mawaralnahræ descriptio.

Abulfeda (Ism.) descriptio Arabiæ.

Binæ Tabulæ Geographicæ:—Nassir Ed-dini et Ulug Beigi.

Excerpta ex Georgii Medici Chrysococci Syntaxi Persarum per Ismaelem Bullialdum.

Ptolemæus Tabula Longitudinis et Latitudinis Urbium insignium.

Ptolemæus Fixarum Stellarum Catalogus.

## VOL. IV.

Dionysius Periegetes Orbis descriptio, cum Veterum Scholiis et Eusthathii Commentariis, Gr. & Lat.

Rennell (Major James) Geographical System of Herodotus, examined and explained, by a comparison with those of other ancient Authors, and with modern Geography, 4to. *Lond.* 1800

Rennell (James) Illustrations (chiefly Geographical) of the History of the Expedition of Cyrus, and the Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks, with a Volume of Maps. 4to. *Lond.* 1816

Vincent (William) the Periplus of the Erythrean Sea, containing an Account of the Navigation of the Ancients, from the Sea of Suez to the Coast of Zanguebar, and from the Gulph of Elana to the Island of Ceylon, 2 parts. 4to. *Lond.* 1807

Vincent (William) the Voyage of Nearchus from the Indus to the Euphrates, collected from Arrian, and illustrated, by Authorities ancient and modern. 4to. *Lond.* 1807

Geographia Nubiensis, id est, Accuratissima totius Orbis in Septem Climata divisi Descriptio, ex Arab. in Lat. versa per G. Sionitam et J. Hesronitam. 4to. *Par.* 1619

Ouseley (Sir William) Oriental Geography of Ebn Haukal, an Arabian Traveller of the Tenth Century. 4to. *Lond.* 1800

Solinus (C. Julius) Polyhistor, cum Cl. Salmasii Plinianis Exercitationibus. Folio. 2 vol. *Par.* 1629

*Modern Geography.*

- Martiniere (Aug. Bruzen de la) Dictionnaire Geographique, Historique et Critique. Fol. 6 vol. *Par.* 1768
- Peuchet (J.) Dictionnaire Universel de la Géographie Commerçante. 4to. 5 vol. *Par.* 1799
- Guthrie (William) Geographical Grammar. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827
- Crutwell (C.) Universal Gazetteer, 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1808
- Edinburgh Gazetteer; or, Geographical Dictionary, 8vo. 6 vol. *Edinb.* 1822
- Malham (John) Naval Gazetteer of the several Coasts and Islands in the World, 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1801
- Hamilton (Walter) The East India Gazetteer. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1828
- Sanuto (M. Livio) Geografia distinta in xii Libri. Fol. *Vinegia*, 1588
- Busching (A. F.) New System of Geography. 4to. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1762
- De la Croix (Louis Ant. Nicolle) Geographie Moderne. 12mo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1780
- Mallet (Allain Manesson) Description Geographique de l'Univers. 8vo. *Par.* 1683
- Pennant (T.) Outlines of the Globe. 4to. 4 vol. in 2. *Lond.* 1798-1800
- Playfair (James) System of Ancient and Modern Geography. 4to. 5 vol. *Edin.* 1808-13
- Pinkerton (John) Modern Geography; a Description of all Parts of the World. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1807
- Malte-Brun (M.) Précis de la Géographie Universelle, ou Description de toutes les parties du Monde sur un plan nouveau, d'après les grandes divisions naturelle du Globe: précédée de l'Histoire de la Géographie chez les peuples anciens et modernes—Revue et augmentée de toutes les nouvelles decouvertes, par M. I. I. N. Huot. 8vo. 6 vol. avec Atlas. *Par.* 1831-33
- Rennell (Major James) Treatise on the comparative Geography of Western Asia. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1831
- Cunningham (William) Cosmographical Glasse: conteinyng the pleasant principles of Cosmographie, Geographie, Hydrographie or Navigation—with the Map of Norwich, 1558. Folio. *Lond.* 1559
- Boetticher (J. G.) Geographical, Historical, and Political Description of Germany, Holland, the Netherlands, Switzerland, Prussia, Italy, Sicily, Corsica and Sardinia; with a Gazetteer of Places in those Countries, and Statistical Tables of all the States of Europe, from the German. *Maps and plans.* 4to. *Lond.* 1800
- Marsili (Aloys. Ferd. Com.) Danubius Pannonico-Mysicus, Observationibus Geograph. Astronom. Hydrograph. Hist. Physicis perlustratus. Folio. 6 vol. *Hag. Com.* 1726

## ATLASES AND MAPS.



### GENERAL ATLASES.

- Bleau (Jean) *Le Grand Atlas Général*. Folio. 12 vol. *Amst.* 1663  
*A New General Atlas*; engraved by Senex, Kitching, and others. Folio.  
*Lond.* 1721
- D'Anville (J. B. B.) *Atlas Général, Ancien et Moderne*. Folio. *Par.* 1743-65
- Cary (John) *New Universal Atlas*. [60 Sheets.] Folio. *Lond.* 1808
- Arrowsmith (A.) *Chart of the World on Mercator's Projection*; *on rollers*.  
 1790
- Walker (J.) *Map of the World on the Globular projection*; *on rollers*.  
 1818
- Seller (John) *Atlas Maritimus*. Folio. *Lond.* 1675
- De Barros (J. F. W.) *Atlantic Neptune*. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1780
- Cellarius *Maps of Ancient Geography*. Folio. *Lond.* 1754
- Playfair (James) *Collection of Maps*: engraved for his *Geography*. Folio  
 1808
- Atlas to Anson's Voyage round the World*. Folio. .
- Atlas to Cook's Third Voyage round the World*. Folio.
- Atlas to Vancouver's Voyage round the World*. Folio.
- Atlas du Voyage de la Peyrouse autour du Monde*. Folio.
- Atlas du Voyage de Dentrecasteaux en recherche de la Peyrouse*, par C. F. Beautemps-Beaupré. Folio. *Par.* 1807
- Arrowsmith (A.) *South Sea Pilot, in 24 Charts*. Folio. 1798

### EUROPE.

- Arrowsmith (A.) *Map of Europe*, *on rollers*. 1798
- (Seller) *Coasting Pilot of England, Holland, Flanders and France*. Folio.
- Arrowsmith (A.) *Map of the Alpine Country, South of Europe*, *on rollers*.  
*Lond.* 1804

### ENGLAND AND WALES.

- A Collection of Maps of the several Counties of England and Wales, on the largest scale*. 4 vol. Folio.
- Smith (C.) *New English Atlas*; with an *Index Villaris*. Folio. 1804
- Greenough (G. B.) *Geological Map of England*. *On a Roller*. 1819
- Trigonometrical Surveys of the Counties of Essex, 4 Sheets, 1805—Devon, 8 Sheets, 1809—and Kent, 4 Sheets, 1801*; by the Surveyors of His Majesty's Board of Ordnance, under the direction of Lieut. Col. Mudge. Folio.
- Rocquet (John) *Map of London, on 24 Sheets*: engraved by John Pine. Folio. *Lond.* 1746

Horwood (Richard) Plan of London and Westminster, on 20 Sheets. Folio. *Lond.* 1808

*Londinum Antiqua*: A Plan, shewing the ancient extent of the Cities of London and Westminster, as it was about the beginning of the reign of Q. Elizabeth, surrounded by the various Gates and other Public Buildings. Published by William Darton. *In a Frame.*

Lithograph Copy of W. Hollar's long Plan of London and Westminster, 1647, by R. Martin, and Printed at the expence of William Lewis Newman, City Solicitor. *In a Frame.*

General Plan of that part of the City of London which was Destroyed by the Great Fire of 1666; shewing also the present state thereof: by Francis Wishaw. *In a Frame.* 1833

Plans and Drawings referred to in the Second Report from the Select Committee upon the Improvement of the Port of London. Folio. 1799-1800

Moore (Sir Jonas) Mapp of y<sup>e</sup> Great Levell of y<sup>e</sup> Fenns. 16 half Sheets. Folio.

## SCOTLAND.

Arrowsmith (A.) Map of Scotland. *On rollers.* 1807

Charts and Plans referred to in T. Telford's Survey relative to the Communications between England and Ireland by the N. W. of Scotland. 16 Sheets. Folio. 1809

## IRELAND.

Beaufort (Daniel Augustus) Map of Ireland. 2 Sheets. Folio. *Lond.* 1797

Lamb (Fr.) 37 Maps of Ireland, from Sir W. Petty's Survey. 12mo.

Scale (Bernard) Hibernian Atlas, on 78 Plates. 4to. *Lond.* 1776

## FRANCE.

Carte Général de la France, par M. M. Maraldi et Cassini de Thury. Folio. 3 vol. 1744

Picquet (M.) Carte de l'Empire Français et du Royaume d'Italie. 1½ Sheet. Folio. *Par.* 1811

Coutano (Dom. G.) Atlas Topographique des Environs de Paris. 16 Sheets. Folio. *Par.* 1800

## NETHERLANDS AND UNITED PROVINCES.

Chauchard (M.) Carte des Pays Bas. 1 Sheet. *Par.*  
[with his "*Map of Germany.*"]

Tirion (Isaac) Dutch Atlas, with their Settlements in the East. 21 Sheets. Small Folio. *Amst.*

## SWITZERLAND, ITALY AND SICILY.

Weyss (J. H.) Atlas de la Suisse. 17 Sheets. Folio. *Strasb.* 1802

1. Zannoni (G. A. Rizzi) Nuova Carta dell' Italia. 2 Sheets. *Firenze*, 1802

2. Mallet (S. H.) Carte de la Suisse Romande qui comprend le Pays de Vaud, et le Gouvernement d'Aigle, dépendant du Canton de Berne. 4 Sheets. 1781

3. Glot (C. B.) Plan de la Ville de Genève. 1 Sheet. *Genève*, 1793

4. Partie Occidentale et Méridionale de la Suisse et Pays de Vallais dressée en 1795 et terminée en 1802. 1 Sheet. *Genève.*



5. Carta Topografica del Milanese e Mantovano eseguita dietro alle piu esatte Dimensioni Geografiche, ed Osservazioni Astronomiche. 9 Sheets. *Milano.*
6. Chafrión (D. J.) Carta Topographia de la Liguria. 4 Sheets. 1685
7. Caniani (Gius.) Carta Militare di Genova. 1 Sheet. *Milano.*
8. Mantoue et ses Environs, avec la Déclaration des Ouvrages du Siège faites par l'Armée Française en Juillet 1796, et avec celles du dernier Bloccus. Par F. Bordiga. 1 Sheet. *Milano.*
9. Chafrión (D. J.) Mappa Geografica delle Provincie del Tortone. 2 Sheets. *Milano.*
10. Zannoni (G. A. Rizzi) Topografia del Polesine di Rovigo. 10 Sheets. *Vienna*, 1806
11. Reisser (F.) Carta dei Stati della Casa d'Austria in Italia, dopo il Trattato di Pace di Luneville. 1 Sheet. *Vienna*, 1805
12. Reisser (F.) Karte von Friaul und der angränzenden Grafschaft Görz und Gradiſca ſamt der Herrſchaft Triest. 1 Sheet. *Wien*. 1805
13. Sannazari (J.) Iconografica della Citta di Venezia. 4 Sheets. 1729

[*The preceding 13 Maps in One vol. Folio.*]

- Dalbe (Bacler) Carte Générale d'Italie. 30 Sheets Folio. *Par.*
- Dalbe (B.) Carte Générale des Royaumes de Naples, Sicile, et Sardaigne. 24 Sheets. *Par.* 1802
- Magini (G. A.) Atlante d'Italia. Folio. *Bon.* 1620
- Dury (A.) Chorographical Maps of the King of Sardinia's Dominions on 12 Sheets, and of the Republic of Genoa on 8 Sheets, taken from Borgonio's and Chaffrion's Atlases. Folio. *Lond.* 1765
- Zannoni (G. Ant. Rizzi) Atlante Marittimo della Due Sicile. 23 Sheets. Folio. *Nap.* 1792

#### SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

- Roussel and Blottiere (M. M.) Map of the Pyrenees, by Arrowsmith. 10½ Sheets. Folio. *Lond.* 1809
- Tofino (V.) Atlas Maritimo de España. 47 Sheets. Folio. *Mad.* 1789
- Lopez (Tomaso) Atlas General de España. 138 Sheets. Folio. *Mad.* 1788
- Nantiat (Jasper) New Map of Spain and Portugal. 4 Sheets. *Lond.* 1810
- Faden (William) Topographical Chart of the Entrance of the River Tagus. 1 Sheet. *Lond.* 1810

#### GERMANY AND ITS CIRCLES.

- Chauchard (M.) Carte d'Allemand. 10 Sheets. Folio. *Par.*
- De Witt (Frid.) Germania Inferior, sive xvii Provinciarum Geograph. Generales et Particulares Tabulæ. Folio. *Amst.*
- Wieland (J. W.) et Mat. à Schubarth Atlas Silesiæ. 20 Sheets. Folio. *Norimb.* 1750
- Schmettau (Grafen Von) Charte de Mecklenburg-Schwerin. 16 Sheets. 1788
- Schmettau (G. Von) Charte du Duché de Mecklenburg-Strehletz. 9 Sections. 1780
- Schmettau (G. Von.) Charte de Mecklenburg. 1 Sheet. Folio. *Berlin*, 1794
- Müller (Ign.) Mappa Regni Hungariæ. 12 Sheets. Folio. 1769
1. Petri (Major) Churfürstenthum Sachsen. 6 Sheets.
  2. Petri (M.) Carte von den Gegenden 4 bis 5 Meilen aus dem Centro um die Haupt- und Residenz-Stadt Dresden. 12 Sheets.
  3. Petri (M.) Situations und Cabinets-Carte des Elbe, und Muldau-Stroms. 12 Sheets.
  4. Petri (M.) Chorographische Krieges-Carte von Zwickau bis Würtzburg. 8 Sheets

[*The above 4 are in one vol. folio.*]

Anich (Piet.) et Bl. Hueber, Atlas Tyrolensis. 21½ Sheets. Folio.  
Vienn. 1774

1. Sotzmanno (D. F.) Charte von den Westphälischen Provinzen Cleve, Geldern, Meurs, Marck, Ravensberg, Minden, Lingen, und Tecklenburg. 1 Sheet.  
Berlin, 1790
2. Rheinwald (J. L. C.) Kriegs-Theater der Teutschen un Franzoesischen Grœnz-Landen zwischen dem Rhein und der Mosel, im Jahr 1794-8. 6 Sheets.  
Manheim, 1797-8
3. Hardy (General) Carte Topographique et Militaire du Hundsruck et dans le Pays entre le Rhin et Moselle. 6 Sheets.  
Par. 1798
4. Karte von dem Herzogthum Oldenburg. 1 Sheet.  
1803
5. Ohsen (Fried. Wilh.) Post-Charte der Chur Braunschweigischen und Angrenzenden Lande. 2 Sheets.  
Hannover, 1774
6. Otto Lasius (G. Sig.) Carte des Harz Gebirges. 1 Sheet.  
Weimar, 1798
7. Sotzmann (D. F.) Special Karte von der Neumark. 6 Sheets.  
Berlin, 1807
8. Sotzmann (D. F.) General Charte von der Altmarck. 1 Sheet.  
Berlin, 1788
9. Treuer (A. F.) Karte vom Fürstenthum Halberstadt, den Grasschaften Wernigerode u. Hohenstein und der Abtey Quedlinburg. 1 Sheet.  
Berlin, 1788
10. Carte Topographique des Environs de Berlin, Potsdam, et Spandow. 1 Sheet.  
Amst. 1780
11. Plan von der so genannten Insel Potsdam. 1 Sheet.  
Berlin, 1787
12. Gilly, Special Karte von Süd-Preussen.  
Berlin, 1802-3
13. Situations Charte der Gegend zwischen Dresden und Freyberg bis zur Böhmischen Græntze. 4 Sheets.
14. Faden (W.) Map of the Austrian Dominions. 2 Sheets.  
Lond. 1809
15. Neueste Karte von der Stadt Wien. 1 Sheet.  
Wien.
16. Grimm (Max. de) Plan de la Ville de Vienne et de ses Faubourgs, avec le Dénombrement des Maisons fait en 1797. 2 Sheets.  
Vienne, 1797
17. Liesganig (Jos.) Regna Galiciæ et Lodomeriæ. 4 Sheets.  
Viennæ.
18. Le Coq (General Major von) Topographische Karte in xxii Blaettern den grösten Theil von Westphalen, und einen Theil der Hannövrischen, Braunschweigischen und Hessischen Länder enthaltend: *not completed*.  
Berlin, 1805

[The above 18 Articles in one vol. folio.]

### SWEDEN.

1. Akrel (Fr.) Charta öfver Nordsjön. 1 Sheet. 1797
2. Nordenankar (Joh.) General Charta til Sueriges Sjö-Atlas. 1 Sheet. 1795
3. Nordenankar (Joh.) Pass-Charta öfver Cattegat. 1 Sheet. 1792
4. Nordenankar (Joh.) Pass-Charta öfver Bälterne, Sundet, och S. Wstra delen af Osternsön. 1 Sheet. 1789
5. Nordenankar (Joh.) Pass-Charta öfver S. Ostra. delen af Osternsön. 1 Sheet. 1783
6. Nordenankar (Joh.) Pass-Charta öfver Midden af Osterjön Tillika med Rigiska Wiken. 1 Sheet. 1794
7. Charta öfver Pater Noster Skären. 1 Sheet. Carlsrona, 1795
8. Nordenankar (Joh.) Pass-Charta öfver Nra delen af Osternsön, Alands Haf med Sra Delen af Botten-Hafwet. 1 Sheet. 1791
9. Nordenankar (Joh.) Special Charta öfver Kusten fran Söderhamn til Stockholm.. 1 Sheet. 1788
10. Nordenankar (J.) Pass-Charta öfver Finska Wiken. 1 Sheet. 1789
11. Nordenankar (Joh.) Pass-Charta öfver Norra Delen af Botten-Hafwet. 1 Sheet. 1791
12. Nordenankar (Joh.) Pass-Charta öfver Botten Wiken. 1 Sheet. 1790
13. Bataille entre la Flotte Suédoise et la Flotte Russe à la hauteur de l'Isle de Hogland, dans le Golfe de Finland, le 17 Juillet 1788, et 26 Juillet, 1789. 2 Sheets
14. Affairen vid Korkiansary den 15 Aug. 1789, 1 Sheet.
15. Plan af Battailen uti Suensksund den 24 Aug. 1789, 1 Sheet.

[The above 15 Articles in one vol. folio, and published by the Admiralty of Stockholm.]

1. Hermelin (Frih. S. G.) Geografiske Kartor öfver Sverige. 7 Sheets. Stockholm, 1797
2. Hermelin (F. S. G.) Kartor öfver Finland. 7 Sheets. Stock. 1799
3. Hermelin (Fr. S. G.) Kartor öfver Swea Rike. 8 Sheets. Stock. 1801-2
4. Creutz (Jac. Norden) Charta öfver Malaren. 1 Sheet. Holmia.
5. Akrel (Carl.) Plan af Stockholm. 1 Sheet.

6. Hermelin (F. S. G.) Karta öfver Gotarike, Warmeland, Skaraborga. 3 Sheets. 1807
7. Hermelin (F. S. G.) Geografiske Kartor öfver Sverige. 4 Sheets. 1805-7
8. Charta öfver Strömsholms Sluss-Werks Canal. 1 Sheet. *Stock.* 1796
9. Plan Charta öfver Trollhatten med dess Nya Canal och Slussar. 1 Sheet. *Stock.* 1800
10. Charta öfver Slussarne wid Carlsgraf och Akerström. 1 Sheet. 1770
11. Charta öfver Situationerne vid Wärrelä, Svenska och Ryska Arméer<sup>nes</sup> Lager, samt de här a ömse Sidor anlagde Förskantsningar och Batterier ar 1789 och 1790. 1 Sheet.

[*The above 11 Articles in one vol. folio.*]

#### DENMARK, NORWAY, ICELAND.

1. Hoeg (Anders) Kaart over Nord Soen. 2 Sheets. 1769-86
2. Kaart af Goodwins flydende Fijhr. 1 Sheet. 1795
3. Map of the Passage from Helgeland to Cuxhaven. 1 Sheet.
4. Reinke (J. T.) Karte Mundungen der Elbe, Weser, u Jahde. 1 Sheet. *Hamb.* 1802
5. Reinke (J. T.) Zee Kart van t Helgoland. 1 Sheet. *Hamb.* 1787
6. Born (C. L.) Kaart over de Hetlandske Oer. 1 Sheet. *Kiøbenhavn,* 1787
7. Born (C. L.) Kort over Færoerne. 2 Sheets. *Thorshavn,* 1789-1806
8. Erischen, Nyt Carte over Island. 1 Sheet. 1780
9. Wleugels (P. T. de) Ost Kysten af Island. 1 Sheet. 1785
10. Lodmunderfiord og Sejdisfiord e Fasskrudfiord. 1776
11. Wleugels, Kaart over Breidals Bugten. 1 Sheet. 1776
12. Kaart den Westlige Kyst af Island. 1 Sheet. 1788
13. Kaart over Hual, Borger og Strauns-Fiordene udi Faxe Bugten. 1 Sheet 1786
14. Minor (H. E.) Kaart fra Kiarlarnæs til Molshöfde. 1 Sheet. 1788
15. Minor (H. E.) Gronne—Fiord Kolgraver—Fiord, Cumbervoog, og Stikkelshom. 1 Sheet. 1788
16. Kaart af Den Norske Kyst fra Trondhiems Leed og Skisærene. 1 Sheet. 1791
17. Kaart af Den Norske Kyst fra Christiansund og til Stadt-Land. 1793
18. Kaart af den Norske fra Stadt-Land og til Blomøe. 1 Sheet. 1795
19. Kaart af den Norske fra Bergen og til Stavanger. 1 Sheet. 1796
20. Kaart af den Norske fra Egefiold paa Jedderen til Christiansand. 1 Sheet. 1800
21. Kaart af den Norske fra Christiansand til Langesundsfiord. 1 Sheet. 1802
22. Kaart af den Norske fra Jomfrueland til Christiana Fiord. 1 Sheet. 1803
23. Kaart over Skagerak, Kattegat, Christiansoe. 1802-7-5

[*The above 23 Articles in one vol. folio, and published by the Admiralty of Copenhagen.*]

1. Wessel (C.) Kort over Siølland og Moen. 1 Sheet. *Kiøbenhavn,* 1777
2. Wessel (C.) Den Nord Vestlige Fierdedeel af Siølland. 1 Sheet. *Kiøb.* 1771
3. Wessel (C.) Den Nord-Ostlige Fierdedeel af Siølland. 1 Sheet. *Kiøb.* 1768
4. Wessel (C.) Kiøben Hauns Amt. 1 Sheet. *Kiøb.* 1766
5. Flint (O. N.) Grund Tegning af den Kongelige Residentz Stad Kiøbenhavn. 1 Sheet. *Kiøb.* 1784
6. Wessel (C.) den Sydvestlige Fierdedeel af Siølland. 1 Sheet. *Kiøb.* 1772
7. Wessel (C.) den Syd Ostlige Fierdedeel af Siølland. 1 Sheet. *Kiøb.* 1770
8. Wessel (C.) Fyen med tilgrændsende Kyster af Jylland og Schleswig. 1 Sheet. *Kiøb.* 1780
9. Skanke (H.) Kort over den Sydlige Deel af Fyen tilligemed det tilgrændsende Stykke af Hertugdømmet Schleswig Saavelsom Öerne Langeland, Taasinge, Æroe Als. 1 Sheet. *Kiøb.* 1783
10. Skanke (H.) Kort over Møen Falster og Laaland. 1 Sheet. *Kiøb.* 1776
11. Warberg (O.) Kort over Haureballegaards Stiernholms Aakier og Skanderborg samt Stykker a Silkeborg og Koldinghuus Amter. 1 Sheet. *Kiøb.* 1787
12. Warberg (O.) Korte over Dronningborg og Kaloe Amter. 1 Sheet. *Kiøb.* 1789
13. Harboe (P.) Korte over en Deel af Aalborghuus og Seiglstrup Amter samt af Vendsyssel. 1 Sheet. 1791
14. Harboe (P.) Korte over Aastrup og Börglum Amter. 1 Sheet. 1793
15. Harboe (P.) Korte over Orum Amt. 1 Sheet. 1795
16. Warberg (O.) Korte over Anholt. 1792
17. Pontoppidan (C. J.) Norge det Sydlige. 1 Sheet. 1785
18. Pontoppidan (C. J.) Norge det Nordlige. 1 Sheet. 1795
19. Oxholm (P. L.) Charte over den Danske Öc St. Croix i America. 1 Sheet. *Kiøb.* 1799
20. Faden (W.) Maps of Denmark and Duchy of Holstein. 2 Sheets. *Lond.* 1790-1804

[*The above 20 Articles in one vol. folio.*]

## RUSSIA.

Russicus, cura et opera Academiæ Imper. Scientiarum Petropolitanæ,  
 sheets. *Petrop.* 1754

of Russia,—in the Russian Character. 44 Sheets. *Petersb.* 1792

of Russia in Europe—in the Russian Character. 28 Sheets.  
*Petersb.* 1801

of Russia. 7 Sheets, sm. folio.

## TRKEY AND GREECE.

smith (A.) Map of the Environs of Constantinople; *on rollers.*  
*Lond.* 1801

bergus (J.) Græcia Antiqua. 30 Sheets. 4to. *Amst.* 1660

## ASIA.

smith (A.) Map of Asia; *on rollers.* *Lond.* 1801

de Manneville, (M.) Atlas Oriental. Folio. *Par.* 1775

r (L'Abbé) Atlas Général de la Chine. Folio. *Par.* 1785

smith (A.) Pilot from England to Canton. 24 Sheets. *Lond.* 1806

smith (A.) Map of India; *on rollers.* *Lond.* 1804

ple (Alex.) Plans of Ports in the East Indies; with Descriptions,  
 of Land, Maps and Charts, and a MS. Index to the whole work.  
 ols. folio and 4to. *Lond.*

ignes (M.) Atlas du Voyage à Peking, Manille, et L' Ile de France.  
*Par.* 1808

## AFRICA.

smith (A.) Map of Africa; *on rollers.* *Lond.*

smith (A.) Map round the Cape of Good Hope; *on rollers.* 1804

smith (A.) Maps of Upper and Lower Egypt. 5 Sheets. *Lond.* 1807

ii (C.) Carte Générale du Levant, comprenant les Côtes de la Syrie,  
 'Egypte, et de la Barbarie; les Iles de Chypre, de Rhodes, de  
 lie, &c. 1 Sheet. [with "Sonnini, *Voyage en Grèce, Planches.*"]  
*Par.* 1801

Rochette (L. S.) Chart of the N. W. Branch of the Red Sea, or  
 of Suez. 1 Sheet. *Lond.* 1785

, Carte Générale de la Mer Rouge. 3 Sheets. *Par.* 1799

n (Sir Home) Chart of the Red Sea or Arabian Gulf. 2 Sheets.  
*Lond.* 1804

## AMERICA.

smith (A.) Map of N. and S. America; *on rollers.* *Lond.* 1804

ndy (Le Sieur Robert de) Charte de l' Amérique Septentrionale et  
 idionale. [with " *West Indian Atlas.*"]

smith (A.) Map of North America; *on rollers.* *Lond.* 1795

smith (A.) Map of the United States of America; *on rollers.*  
*Lond.* 1796

l (Reading) Map of the State of Pennsylvania, 4 Sheets. 1792

Collection of Drawings of Plans of Fortifications, Towns, Coasts, Harbours, Islands, Rivers, &c. in North America, taken from the year 1741 to 1757, with a general View of Gibraltar. Folio.

#### WEST INDIES.

Arrowsmith (A.) Map of the West Indies; on *rollers*. 1803

Atlas des Indes Occidentales, 18 Sheets. *Par.* 1779

#### SOUTH AMERICA.

De la Rochette (L. Stanisl. d'Arcy) Map of South America, published by Faden. 8 Sheets. *Lond.* 1807

De la Cruz (Don Juan) Mapa Geografico de America Meridional. 8 Sheets. *Madrid,* 1775

Azara (Don Felix de) Atlas du Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale. 4to. *Par.* 1809

Humboldt (Al. de) Atlas Géographique et Physique du Royaume de la Nouvelle-Espagne. Fol. *Par.* 1811

Maldonado (Pedro) Carta de la Provincia de Quito y de sus adjacentes. 4 Sheets. Folio. 1750

## VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.



### *Collections of Voyages and Travels into various Regions of the Globe.*

Boucher de la Richarderie (G.) Bibliothèque Universelle des Voyages.  
8vo. 6 vol. Par. 1808

Stuck (Gott. Hein.) *Verzeichnis von aeltern und neuern Land-und Reise-  
beschreibungen.* 8vo. Halle, 1784

Berchtold (Count L.) Essay to extend the Inquiries of patriotic Travellers,  
with a Catalogue of the most interesting European Travels. 8vo.  
2 vol. Lond. 1789

Ramusio (Gio. Batt.) Raccolta delle Navigationi et Viaggi. Folio. 3 vol.  
Venez. 1563-59-65

#### VOL. I.

Lioni Africano (Giovan.) della Descrittione dell' Africa.

Da ca da Mosto (Alvise) delle Navigationi.

Discorso sopra la Navigatione di Hannone Carthaginese fatto per un pilota Portoghese.

Navigatione da Lisbona all' Isola di San Thome, scritta per un Pilotto Portoghese.

Vasco di Gama, Navigatione, 1497.

Alvares (Pietro) Navigatione in Calicut.

Sommario di Amerigo Vespucci.

Lopez (Thome) Navigatione verso le Inde Orientali, 1502.

Empoli (Giovanni da) Viaggio fatto nell' India, 1503.

Barthema (Lodov.) Itinerario fatto nell' Indie, Persia, &c.

La Navigatione di Iambolo Mercatante, tradotta da Diodoro Siculo.

Lettera di Andrea Corsali scritta in Cochín, nell' Anno, 1515.

Alvarez (Francesco) Viaggio della Ethiopia 1520.

Ramusio (Gio. Batt.) Discorso sopra il crescer del Fiume Nilo.

La Navigatione di Nearcho, Capitano di Allessandro Magno, la quali scrisse Arriano Greco.

Viaggio di un Comito Venetiano alla Citta del Diu, 1537.

Arriano Navigatione del Mar Rosso.

Libro di Odoardo Barbosa delle Indie Orientali.

Sommario di Regni, Città, et Popoli Orientali.

Conti (Nicolo di) Viaggio nelle Indie.

Pigafetta (Antonio) Viaggio atorno il Mondo, 1519.

Gaetan (Juan) Relatione del scoprimento dell' Isole Moluche per la via dell' Indie occidentali.

Scoprimento dell' Isola del Giapan.

Delle Historia del Giovan di Barros.

#### VOL. II.

Marco Polo delle Cose de' Tartari et dell' Indie Orientali.

Della Historia del Signor Hayton Armeno.

Breve Narratione della Vita et Fatti del Signor Vassuncassano, per Giov. Angioletto.

Viaggio d'un Mercatante, che fu nella Persia, 1507.

Barbaro (Josafa) Viaggio della Tana, et nella Persia, 1436.

Contarini (Ambrosio) Viaggio nella Persia, 1473.

Lettere d'Alberto Campense e di Paolo Jovio delle cose di Moscovia.

Lettere di Arriano della sua Navigationi d'intorno al Mar Maggiore.

Viaggio et Naufragio del Piero Quirino, 1431.

#### VOL. III.

Martire (Pietro) Sommario dell' Historia dell' Indie Occidentali.

D'Oviedo (Gonzalo) Sommario dell' Indie Occidentali.

Dell' Historia dell' Indie Lib. xx.

Cortese (Fernando) *Relatione della Nuovo Spagna.*

*Relatione della Citta del Messico Temistitan.*

Nunez (Alvaro) *Relatione che fece detto Capo di vacca, 1527.*

Gusman (Nonno di) *Relatione scritta in Omitlan Provincia di Mechuacan, 1530.*

*Relatione di Franc. Ulloa habitator della Città di Merida, 1539.*

*Relatione di Marco da Nizza, Fran. Vasquez et Fern. Alarchon.*

*Relatione d'un Capitano Spagnuolo della conquista del Peru.*

*Discorso sopra Lanorador, de los Bacchalaos, et della Nuova Francia.*

*Discorso sopra le Navigationi alla terra nuova dell' Indie Occidentali, chiamata la Nuova Francia.*

Carthier (Jacques) *Relatione della Nuova Francia, trovato nell' Anno 1534.*

Hakluyt (Richard) *The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by Sea or over Land, to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the Earth. Folio. 3 vol. in 2. Lond. 1599-1600*

### VOL. I.

Contains the Discoveries toward the North and North-East, with many Testimonies of the ancient foreign Trades; the true State of Iceland; the Defeat of the Spanish Armada, and the Victory at Cadiz.

### VOL. II.

Contains the Navigations to the South and South East parts of the World, as well within as without the Streight of Gibraltar, within the compass of these 1600 years.

### VOL. III.

Contains the Voyages to all parts of the New found World of America, or the West Indies: together with the two renowned Voyages of Sir Francis Drake and Mr. Thomas Candish round about the circumference of the whole Earth.

Purchas (Samuel) *his Pilgrimes and Pilgrimage. Folio. 5 vol.*

*Lond. 1625-1626*

### VOL. I.

Contains Voyages by the Ancients—Circum-Navigations of the Globe—Voyages along the Coasts of Africa to the East Indies,—Japan,—China,—Phillipines,—the Persian and Arabian Gulfes, and in other places of the Continent and beyond the Indies.

### VOL. II.

Voyages and Relations of Africa,—Ethiopia,—Palestina,—Natolia,—Syria,—Arabia,—Persia, and other parts of Asia,—Assyria,—Armenia,—India and Arabia. Modern and Ancient.

### VOL. III.

Peregrinations in Tartary and China,—Russia,—North-West of America and the Polar Regions.

### VOL. IV.

Voyages to the East, West, and South parts of America; Florida, Virginia, and other parts of North America; English Discoveries and Plantations in New England, Newfoundland and New Scotland: with relations of the Fleets set forth by Queen Elizabeth against the Spaniards.

### VOL. V.

Relations of the World and the Religions observed in all ages and places discovered, from the Creation unto this present; containing a Theological and Geographical History of Asia, Africa and America, with the Island adjacent. Of the Hebrew Nation and Religion: Arabians, Saracens, Turks, and of the Ancient Inhabitants of Asia Minor. Of the Armenians, Medes, Persians, Parthians, Scythians, Tartarians, Chinese, and of their Religions. East Indies, Egypt, Barbary, Numidia, Lybia, and the Land of Negroes: Ethiopia, New France, and other places in North and South America.



Two Relations, one of the N. E. parts, by Sir Jerome Horsey, Knt. the other of the S. E. parts—viz. Golconda, and other adjacent Kingdoms within the Bay of Bengal, by William Methold.

The Saracenic History, containing the Acts of the Muslims from Muhammed to the reign of Atabaccus. Written in Arabic, by G. Elmacin, and translated from the Latin of Tho. Erpenius by Sam. Purchas.

Levenot (Melchisedec) Relations des divers Voyages Curieux, qui n'ont point esté publiées, et qu'on a traduit ou tiré des originaux des Voyageurs François, Espagnols, Allemands, Portugais, Anglois, Hollandois, Persans, Arabes et autres Orientaux. Folio. 2 vol. Paris, 1696

## DL. I.

Breaves (Jean) Description des Pyramides d'Egypte, comme elles étoient l'An 1638-9 : traduite de l'Anglois.

Relation des Cosaques, avec la Vie de Kmielniski.

De Luca (Jean) Relation des Tartares, Percopites et Nogaies, des Circassiens, Mangreliens et Georgiens.

Lamberti (Archange) Relation de la Colchide ou Mengrellie.

Della Valle (Pietro) Informatione della Georgia.

Penkinson (Antoine) Voyage pour découvrir le Chemin du Cattay par la Tartarie. 1558  
Extrait de la Relation de l'Ambassade que les Hollandois envoyerent en 1656 et 1657 au Tartare—et la Relation de la prise de l'Isle Formosa par les Chinois le 5 Juillet, 1661.

Hawkins (Capitaine) Relation de la Cour du Mogol.

Howe (Tho.) Ambassadeur du Roy d'Angleterre près du Mogol.

Jerry (Edw.) Voyages aux Etats du Mogol, 1615.

Monachos (Kosmas) Description des Plantes et des Animaux des Indes Orientales.

Des Climats Alhend et Alsend de la Geographie d'Abulfeda.

Commencement d'un Livre des Caldéens de Bassora, autrement appelez les Chrétiens de S. Jean.

Methold (Wilhem) Relation des Royaumes de Golconda, Tannassari, et Arccan.

Journal de Pierre Will. Floris, avec son Voyage à Patane et à Siam.

Montekoë (Isbrand) Voyage aux Indes Orientales, 1618.

Découverte de la Terre Australe.

avis d'un des Facteurs de la Compagnie Hollandoise sur le commerce des Indes et du Japon.

La Motta (Aleixo) Routier pour la Navigation des Indes Orientales.

Deaulieu (Capitaine General) Memoires du Voyage aux Indes Orientales, 1619.

Arrillo (Bannuelos Y.) Relation des Isles Philippines.

Relation de la grande Isle de Mindanao, et de la conquête qu'en ont fait les Espagnoles.

Relation de l'Empire du Japon.

Ysbertz (Reyr) Recit de la persecution des Chrestiens du Japon, 1622-3.

Relation de la découverte de la Terre d'Eso, au nord du Japon.

Loyon (Michel) Relation de la Chine, et de la notable conversion des personnes Royales de cet Estat.

## DL. II.

Route du Voyage des Hollandois a Pekin.

Martinius (Martin) Description Geographique de l'Empire de la Chine.

Rapport que les Directeurs de la Compagnie Hollandoise des Indes Orientales ont fait de l'état de leurs affaires aux Indes en 1664.

Alafox (Juan De) L'Indien, ou Portrait au naturel des Indiens.

Carrete (Sieur) Voyages sur la Riviere de la Platte, et de là par terre jusques au Perou et au Potosi.

Grueber et D'Orville (P. P.) Voyage a la Chine. Fr. et Ital.

Confucius La Science Morale des Chinois. Lat. et Fran.

Almeida (Manoel) Histoire de la Haute Ethiopie.

Obbo (Ieronymo) Relation de l'Empire des Abyssins, des Sources du Nil, et de la Licorne.

Relation de la Haute Ethiopie.

Relation du Voyage du Sayd, ou de la Thebayde, fait en 1668, par les P. P. Protas et Charles François d'Orleans, Capucins Missionnaires.

Histoire de l'Empire Mexicain, représentée par Figures : et Relation du Mexique par Thomas Gages.



Tasman (Abel) Route autour de la Terre Australe, avec la découverte de la Nouvelle Zelande et de la Terre de Diemens, 1642.

Instruction des Vents qui se rencontrent, et regnent plus frequemment entre les Pays Bas et l' Isle de Java.

L'Ambassade de S'Chahrok, fils de Tamerlan, et d'autres Princes ses voisins a l' Empereur du Khatai. l'An, 1419.

Synopsis Chronologica Monarchiæ Sinicæ.

L'Asie de Barros, ou l'Histoire des Conquestes des Portugais aux Indes Orientales.

Relation des Chrétiens de S. Jean, faite par le Pere Ignace.

Voyage de la Tercera, fait par le Commandeur de Chaste, 1583.

Elementa Linguæ Tartaricæ.

Camus (A. G.) Mémoire sur la Collection des Grands et Petits Voyages, et sur la Collection de Voyages de M. Thevenot. 4to. *Par.* 1802

Collections of Voyages, 8vo. 4 vols. *Lond.* 1729

#### VOL. I.

Dampier (Capt. William) Voyages round the World, 1679-91.

#### VOL. II.

Supplement to Capt. W. Dampier's Voyages, 1688.

Dampier (Capt. W.) Two Voyages to Campeachy, 1674-6.

#### VOL. III.

Dampier (Capt. W.) Voyage to New Holland in 1699.

Wafer (Lionel) Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America, 1677.

#### VOL. IV.

Funnell (William) Mate to Capt. Dampier, Voyage round the World, 1703.

Cowley (Capt.) Voyage round the World, 1683-6.

Sharp (Capt.) Journey over the Isthmus of Darien, and Expedition into the South Seas, 1680.

Wood (Capt.) Voyage through the Streights of Magellan, 1669.

Roberts (Mr.) Voyage to the Levant, 1692.

#### VOL. I.

Churchill (John) Collection of Voyages and Travels; some from original Manuscripts, others now first published in English. Folio. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1704

Locke (John) History of Navigation; Directions for Travellers, and a Catalogue and Character of most Books of Travels.

Navarette (Fernandez) Account of China.

Baumgarten (Martin) Travels through Egypt, Arabia, Palestine, and Syria, 1507.

Brawern (Henry) and Elias Herckemann, Voyage to Chili, 1642-3.

Candidius (George) Account of the Island of Formosa.

Remarks on the Empire of Japan: from the Dutch.

Monck (Capt. John) Voyage to Hudson's Straits, in order to discover a passage to the West Indies, 1619-20.

Beauplan (Sieur de) Description of Ukraine.

Angelo of Gattina, (Michael) Voyage to Congo in 1666-7.

Merolla da Sorrento (Jerom) Voyage to Congo and several other Countries in South Africa in 1682

Roe (Sir Thomas) Voyage to the East Indies, and Observations during his residence at the Mogul's Court, as Ambassador from K. James I.

#### VOL. II.

Nieuhoff (John) Voyages and Travels into Brazil and the East Indies, 1640.

Smith (Capt. John) Travels into Europe, Asia, Africa and America, from 1592 to 1629.

Two Journals kept by Fourteen Sailors in the Isle of St. Maurice, in Greenland, and at Spitzbergen, 1633-4.

Account of Forty-two Persons who perished by Shipwreck near Spitzbergen in 1646.

La Peyrere (M.) Account of Iceland.

James (Capt. Thomas) Voyage in his intended discovery of the N. W. passage into the South Seas in 1631-2.

- Backhoff (Feodor Iskowitz) and Zachary Wagener, Voyages to China, 1654.  
 Life and Actions of Christopher Columbus, and of his Discoveries in the New World,  
 written by his son.  
 Greaves (John) *Pyramidographia*: or, a Description of the Pyramids in Egypt: also  
 a Discourse of the Roman Foot and Denarius.  
 Borri (Christ.) Account of Cochin China.

VOL. III.

- Ovale (Alonzo de) Historical Relation of the Kingdom of Chile.  
 Monson (Sir William) Naval Tracts.  
 Baldæus (Philip) Description of the Coast of Malabar and Coromandel, and of the  
 Island of Ceylon.

VOL. IV.

- Careri (John Francis Gemelli) Voyage round the World, 1693.  
 Account of the Shipwreck of a Dutch Vessel on the Coast of the Isle of Quelpaert,  
 1653; with a description of Corea.  
 Sepp (Anthony) and Ant. Behme, German Jesuits, Voyage from Spain to Paraqua-  
 ria, 1691.  
 Discovery of the Islands of Salomon.  
 Del Techo (Nicholas) History of Paraguay and other parts of S. America.  
 Pellham (Edw.) Account of the preservation of Eight Men in Greenland, nine  
 months and twelve days, 1630.  
 Merin (John Baptist) Journey to the Mines of Hungary, 1615.  
 Ten Rhyne (William) Account of the Cape of Good Hope, with Animadversions by  
 Hen. Secreta a Zevorzit.  
 Bolland (Capt. Richard) Draught of the Streights of Gibraltar.

VOL. V.

- Barbot (John) Description of the Coasts of North and South Guinea; Lower  
 Ethiopia, and a Voyage to Congo River, 1700.  
 Observations and Discoveries of America by the Europeans.  
 Description of the Caribbee Islands in N. America.  
 Rolamb (Nicholas) Envoy to the Ottoman Court: Journey from Berlin to Constan-  
 tinople, 1657.

VOL. VI.

- Baron (Samuel) Description of Tonquin.  
 Careri (I. F. G.) Travels through Europe, 1686.  
 Norwood (Col.) Voyage to Virginia, 1649.  
 Phillips (Capt. Thomas) Voyages from England to Cape Mountseradoe in Africa, and  
 thence to Barbadoes, 1693-4.  
 Gantonbe (John) Voyage into the N. W. Passage, 1612.  
 Everard (Robert) Relation of three years sufferings upon the Coast of Assada near  
 Madagascar.  
 Description of the Mosqueto Kingdom in America.  
 Lord (Rev. Henry) Discovery of the Sects of the Banians and Persees in the East  
 Indies.  
 May (C.) Account of the Preservation of the Ship *Terra Nova*, of London, 1688.  
 Account of the King of Mocha and of his Country.  
 Reasons for the Unhealthfulness of Bombay.  
 Skippon (Sir Philip) Journey through part of the Low Countries, Germany, Italy  
 and France, 1663.

Harris (John) Complete Collection of Voyages and Travels, revised and  
 continued by Dr. John Campbell. Folio. 2 vol. Lond. 1744

VOL. I.

- Columbus (Christopher) Voyages.  
 Magellan (Ferdinand) from the South Seas to the East Indies, 1519.  
 Drake (Sir Francis) round the Globe, 1577.  
 Candish or Cavendish (Sir Thomas) round the World, 1585.  
 Van Noort (Oliver) round the World, the first Voyage attempted by the Dutch in 1598  
 De Weert (Sebald) to the South Seas and the Streights of Magellan, in 1598.  
 Spilbergen (George) round the World, 1614.

- Schovten (William Cornelison) and Jacques Le Maire, Voyage round the World, by a new passage into the South Seas, 1615.  
 De Quiros (Pedro Fernandez) for the discovery of the Southern Continent and Islands.  
 Le Hermite (Jaques) Voyage of the Nassau Fleet round the Globe, 1623.  
 Cowley (Captain) Voyage round the World, in 1683.  
 Dampier (William) First Voyage round the World, 1683.  
 Funnell (William) round the World, as Mate to Capt. Dampier, 1703.  
 Rogers (Woods) and Stephen Courtney, round the World, 1708.  
 Clipperton (John) round the World, 1719.  
 Shelvocke (George) round the World, 1719.  
 Betagh (Capt.) Observations on Peru and its Inhabitants, 1720.  
 Roggewein (Commodore) Expedition for the discovery of Southern Lands, 1721.  
 Pelsart (Francis) Voyage and Shipwreck on the Coast of New Holland, and his succeeding Adventures, 1628.  
 Tasman (Abel Jansen) for the discovery of Southern Countries, 1642.  
 Anson (George, Lord) round the World, 1740.  
 The Discovery, Settlement and Commerce of the East Indies.  
 Benjamin de Tudela (Rabbi) Travels through Europe, Asia and Africa, from Spain to China, from 1160 to 1173.  
 Rubruquis (William de) Travels into Tartary and China, 1253.  
 Marco Polo, Travels through Asia and Tartary, 1250.  
 History of the Mogul Empire.  
 History of the Portugueze Empire in the East Indies.  
 Pirard de Laval (Francis) Voyage to the East Indies, 1601.  
 Beaulieu (Commodore) Expedition to the East Indies, 1619.  
 Mandelsloe (John Albert de) Observations in his Passage from Persia through several Countries of the Indies, 1636.  
 Tavernier (J. B.) Account of the different routs to the Cities of India.  
 Cunningham (Dr. James) Observations during his residence at the Island of Chusan.  
 Adams (William) Adventures in Japan.  
 Account of the intercourse between the English and the people in the East Indies, with a History of the East India Company from its erection under Queen Elizabeth.  
 History of the Dutch and French East India Company.  
 History of the Danish Commerce to the East Indies.

## VOL. II.

- Columbus (Christopher) Voyages to the West Indies and America, 1492.  
 Cortes (Hernan) Expedition for the reduction of New Spain, 1504.  
 The discoveries of the Spaniards in the neighbourhood of Darien.  
 Pizarro (Francis) History of the discovery and conquest of Peru and Chili.  
 The discovery and conquest of Brazil by the Portugueze.  
 The discoveries and settlements of the English in America from the reign of Henry VII. to the close of that of Queen Elizabeth.  
 The discoveries and settlements of the French and Dutch in America.  
 History of the Countries lying round the North Pole.  
 James (Capt. Thomas) Voyage into Hudson's Bay, 1633.  
 Account of the later attempts made for the discovery of a North West Passage from Hudson's Bay.  
 The History of the North East Passage.  
 Voyage to the Northern Coasts of Europe, 1647.  
 Succinct Accounts of Sweden, Denmark, and the Ukrain.  
 Misson (Maximilian) Travels through the Low Countries, Germany and Italy, 1687.  
 Burnet (Bishop) Travels through Switzerland, Italy, Germany and the Low Countries, 1685.  
 Ray (John) Travels through the Low Countries, Germany, and through Italy, 1663.  
 Willoughby (Francis) Travels through Spain, 1664,  
 Travels through Portugal and Spain, by an English Gentleman, 1693.  
 Skippon (Sir Philip) and John Ray, Travels through France, 1665.  
 Brown (Dr. Edward) Travels through Austria, Bohemia, Moravia, Saxony, Hungary to Thessaly, 1668.  
 Thevenot (John) Voyages and Travels to the Levant, 1655.  
 Maundrell (Henry) Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem, 1696.  
 Chardin (Sir John) Travels into Persia, 1671, with a description of the Empire of Persia.  
 Ysbrants Ides (E.) Travels from Muscovy to China, 1692.  
 Geographical Description of China.  
 Succinct Account of the Russian Discoveries.

Collection of Voyages and Travels, compiled from the curious Library of Edward Harley, Earl of Oxford: illustrated with Notes. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1745

## VOL. I.

Gonzales (Manoel) Voyage from Portugal to Great Britain, with an Historical and Topographical Account of England and Scotland, 1730.

Story (John) Travels through Sweden.

Description of Moscovy.

Tour in France and Italy, made by an English Gentleman, 1675.

Davis (William) Barber Surgeon of London, Relation of his Travels and miserable Captivity in the Gallies.

Ussher (Archbishop) Geographical and Historical Disquisition touching Asia.

Blount (Henry) Voyage into the Levant.

Nicholay (Nich.) Daulphinois, Peregrinations and Voyages made into Turkey.

The Preacher's Travels to the Confines of the East, with a Relation of Sir Anthony Sherley's Entertainment in Persia.

Travels of Four Englishmen and a Preacher, into Africa, Asia, Troy, Bythinia, Thracia, and to the Black Sea, 1600-1611.

## VOL. II.

Baudier (Michael) History of the Court of the King of China.

Barnardine of Escalanta (M.) Account of China; with a Discourse of the Navigation of the Portugueze.

Bernier (F.) Voyage to Surat; containing the History of the Revolution of the Empire of the Great Mogul, 1655.

Covert (Capt. Robert) Travels in the East, 1607.

Bruton (William) Voyage to Bengalla, 1632.

Relation of the barbarous proceedings against the English at Amboyna.

Galvano (Antony) Governor of Ternate, Discoveries of the World from their first original unto the year 1555.

Voyage made by certain Ships of Holland into the East Indies, 1595.

The World encompassed by Sir Francis Drake.

Knight (Francis) Relation of seven years Slavery under the Turks of Algier, suffered by an English Captive Merchant, 1631.

Dunton (John) Journal of the Sallee Fleet, with the proceedings of the Voyage, 1636.

Phelps (Thomas) Account of his own Captivity at Machiness in Barbary, 1685.

Relation of the barbarous Murders of Negroes or Moors, committed on three Englishmen in Old Calabar in Guiney, 1668.

Lopez (Odoardo) Report of the Kingdom of Congo.

Froger (Sieur) Relation of a Voyage made in 1695-7, on the Coast of Africa, by a squadron of French Men of War, under the command of M. de Gennes.

Le Maire (Sieur) Voyages to the Canary Islands, Cape-Verde, Senegal and Gambia, 1682.

Boothby (Richard) Discovery of the Island of Madagascar or St. Laurence, near unto the East Indies, 1644.

Castle (William, of Courtenhall, Northamptonshire,) Short Discovery of the Coast and Continent of America, from the Equinoctial Northward; and of the adjacent Isles.

Description of that part of New France, which is one Continent with Virginia.

Astley (Thomas) Collection of Voyages and Travels. 4to. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1745-7

## VOL. I.

Voyages to the South East and East Indies, till the Europeans settled there.

The first Voyages of the English to Guinea and the East Indies, 1552.

Voyages to several parts of Africa and the Island adjacent.

## VOL. II.

Voyages and Travels along the Western Coast of Africa, from Cape Blanco to Sierra Leone :—to Guinea and Benin : also a description of Guinea.

## VOL. III.

Voyages and Travels to Guinea : containing a description of the Coast from Rio da Volta to Benin, Kongo and Angola.

Description of the Countries along the Eastern Coast of Africa.  
Voyages and Travels into Asia, including China.

## VOL. IV.

Contains a description of China, Korea, Eastern Tartary and Tibet.

Histoire Générale des Voyages, ou Nouvelle Collection de toutes les Relations de Voyages par Mer et par Terre, qui ont été publiées jusqu'à présent dans les différentes Langues de toutes les Nations connues.  
Par Ant. Franc. Prevost. 4to. 25 vol. *La Haye*, 1747-80

## VOL. I. II.

Voyages au Sud-Est et aux Indes Orientales depuis le commencement du XV<sup>e</sup> siècle jusqu'à l'établissement des Européens dans ce pays-la, 1415-1618.

## VOL. III.

Voyages en différentes parties de l'Afrique et dans les Isles adjacentes, 1420-1722.

## VOL. IV. V. VI.

Voyages au long des Côtes Occidentales d'Afrique, depuis le Cap-Blanco jusqu'à Sierra-Leona, 1585-1729.

## VOL. VII.

Voyages dans l'Empire de la Chine : viz. Nieuhof, 1656. Montanus, 1662. Van-Rechteren, 1622. Navarette, 1669. Le Comte, 1687. Fontaney, 1688. Bouvet, 1693. Gemelli Careri, 1695. Isbrand Ides, 1693. Lange, 1717. Mezza-Barba, 1720.

## VOL. VIII.

Description de la Chine, contenant la Geographie, et l'Histoire Civile et Naturelle du Pays.

## VOL. IX.

Description de la Tartarie Orientale et du Tibet.

## VOL. X.

Voyages dans la Tartarie, le Tibet, la Bukkarie, et à la Chine : viz. Gerbillon, 1697. Houtman, 1595. Van Neck, 1598. Vander Hagen, 1601. Harman, 1601. Jeem, 1602. Pyrard, 1601. Spilpergen, 1601. Warwick, 1603. Matelief, 1606. Verhoeven, 1609. Boutekoe, 1619. Vauden Broeck, 1613.

## VOL. XI.

Description des Isles Moluques, d'Amboine, de Banda, et des autres lieux du ressort de ces trois Gouvernements, par Knox : 1679. Rennefort, 1665. Mondeverque, 1666. De la Haye, 1672. Carré, 1668. Ovington, 1690. Rhodes, 1619. Leron, 1685.

## VOL. XII.

Voyages dans le Royaume de Siam, par Tachard, 1685. De Chaumont, 1685. Fontenay, 1686. Occum Chamnam, 1684. Forbin, 1685. Des Farges, 1688. D'Orleans, 1688. De Challes, 1690. Sheldon, Tavernier, Beaulieu, 1621. Fernand Mendez Pinto.

## VOL. XIII. XIV.

Voyages dans la Presqu'isle en Deça Du Cange. viz. Dellon, 1670. Methold, 1622. Tavernier, 1652. De Graaf, 1669. Luilliers, 1702. Rhoe, 1615. Mandelslo, 1638. Bernier, 1663. Tavernier, 1665. Olivier De Noort, 1600. Le Maire, 1616. Kämpfer, 1691.

## VOL. XV.

Description des Isles Mariannes, Philippines, Palaos, Celebes, ou Macassar, et Borneo. Voyages aux Indes Orientales par le Sud-Ouest, viz. Drake, 1577. Candish, 1587. Spilberg, 1615. L'Hermite, 1624. Narborough et Wood, 1670. Cowley, 1683. Froger, 1696. Woodes Rogers, 1708. Frezier, 1712. Anson, 1740.

## VOL. XVI.

Voyages aux Terres Australes, viz. Gonneville, 1503. Savedra, 1528. Gaetan, 1542. Mendocce, 1567. Mindana, 1595. Quiros, 1606. Pelsart, 1629. Tasman, 1642. Vink, 1663. Keys, 1678. Vlaming, 1696. Dampier, 1699. Roggeveen, 1722. Schouten, 1658. Dampier, 1679. Gemelli Careri, 1695. La Barbinais le Gentil, 1714.

## VOL. XVII.

Vies des Gouverneurs Hollandois aux Indes Orientales.  
Histoire Naturelle des Indes Orientales.

## VOL. XVIII.

Premiers Voyages, Découvertes, et Etablissemens des Européens en Amerique, viz.  
Christ. et Barthelemi Colomb, 1492-1502. Ojeda et Nicuessa, 1510. Nunez  
de Balboa, 1514. F. Cortez, 1519.  
Description du Mexique, ou de la Nouvelle Espagne.

## VOL. XIX. XX.

Suite des Voyages, Découvertes et Etablissemens des Européens en Amerique, viz.  
Pizarre, 1531. Almagro, 1535. Vacca de Castro, 1541. Nunnez de Vela, 1543.  
De la Gasca, 1546. Correal, 1692. Frezier, 1713. De la Condamine, 1737.  
Bougainville, 1767.  
Description du Perou, de Tierra Ferme, de Quito, du Chili et de Carthagene.

## VOL. XXI.

Voyages sur l'Orinoque, viz. Raleigh, 1595. Guiane Hollandoise, 1764. Grenade.  
Etablissement des François dans la Floride.  
Description de la Nouvelle France, par Charlevoix.

## VOL. XXII.

Voyages au Nord Ouest et au Nord Est, par Frobisher, 1578. Barenz, 1595.  
Heemskerk, 1596. Hudson, 1611. Munk, 1620. De Fonte, 1640. Jean  
Wood, 1676. Middleton, 1737. Ellis, 1746.  
Histoire de la Californie, et Decouvertes sur la Mer du Sud. 1721.  
Voyage en Laponie, par Regnard, 1681.  
Voyages au Nord. viz. De Maupertius, 1736. L'Abbé Outhier, 1737. De Ker-  
luelen, 1767.

## VOL. XXIII.

Voyages et Etablissemens aux Antilles.

## VOL. XXIV,

Histoire particuliere d'Islande.  
Description de l'Isle de Jean Mayen, ou de la Trinité.  
De la Nouvelle Zemble.  
Relation de la Samojédie et des Samojedes.  
Notice particuliere des Ostiacks.  
Voyage au Kamtschatka par la Siberie, 1733-42.

## VOL. XXV.

Du Pays de Kamtschatka.  
Phipps (Const. Jean) Voyage au Pole Boreal, fait en 1773.  
Histoire de Groenland.  
Description Historique de la Lapponie Suédoise.  
Voyage de M. Arvid Ehrenmalm dans la Nordland Occidentale et dans la Province  
Laponne d'Asehle.

Mounson (Sir William) Voyages and Adventures of the English Fleetes.  
1585. Folio. MS.

Lithgow (William) Nineteene Yeares Travayles from Scotland to the most  
famous Kingdomes in Europe, Asia, and Africa. 4to. Lond. 1633

Coryat (T.) Crudities: *Reprinted from the Edition of 1611*: to which are  
added his Letters from India, and extracts relating to him from various  
Authors. 8vo. 3 vol. Lond. 1776

Avril (P.) Voyage en divers Etats d'Europe et d'Asie. 12mo. Par. 1693

Collection of Voyages undertaken by the Dutch East India Company  
for the Improvement of Trade and Navigation. 8vo. Lond. 1703

Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses écrites des Missions Etrangères, par quel-  
ques Missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jesus. 12mo. 27 vol.

Par. 1717-49

- Travels of the Jesuits into the Archipelago, India, China, and America. 8vo. *Lond.* 1714
- Travels of the Jesuits into various parts of the World; particularly into the Archipelago, India, China, and America: from 1699 to 1709: Compiled from their Letters, and translated into English, with notes, by Mr. Lockman. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1743
- Mottraye (Aubry De la) Voyages en Europe, Asie, et Afrique. Folio. 3 vol. *La Haye*, 1727-32
- Baratier (Jean Phillipe) Voyages de Rabbi Benjamin en Europe, Asie, et en Afrique. 12mo. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1734
- Uring (Capt. Nathaniel) History of his Voyages and Travels in Europe, Africa and America, with an account of his Shipwreck at Honduras in 1719. 8vo. *Lond.* 1749
- Thunberg (Sir Charles Peter) Travels in Europe, Asia and Africa between the Years 1770 and 1779. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1795
- Picturesque Tour through part of Europe, Asia and Africa. Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1793
- Ducas (Theodore) Travels in various Countries in Europe at the revival of Letters and Art; by Charles Mills. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1822
- Breval (J.) Remarks on several parts of Europe through which the Author has travelled. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1726-38
- Langsdorff (G. H. Von) Voyages and Travels in various parts of the World, during the Years 1803-7. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1813-14
- Pennington (Thomas) Journey into various Parts of Europe, and a residence in them during the years 1818-1821. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825
- Bonstetten (M.) Voyage sur la Scène des six derniers Livres de l'Eneide. *Genev.* 1804
- Weston (Stephen) The Englishman Abroad. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824
- Brydges (Sir Egerton) Recollections of Foreign Travel, in Life, Literature, and Self-Knowledge. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825

### *Voyages Round the World.*

- Cooke (Edmund) Voyage to the South Sea and round the World in 1708-1709-10-11. 8vo. *Lond.* 1712
- Rogers (Woodes) Voyage round the World from 1708 to 1711. 8vo. *Lond.* 1712
- Betagh (Wm.) Voyage round the World, begun in the year 1719. 8vo. *Lond.* 1728
- Shelvocke (Capt. George) Voyage round the World by the way of the Great South Sea, in 1719-1722. 8vo. *Lond.* 1726
- Anson (George, Lord) Voyage round the World in 1740-4; by Rich. Walter: revised by Benjamin Robins. 4to. *Lond.* 1776
- Thomas (Pascoe) Voyage to the South Seas and round the World, in the Years 1740-1-2-3-4. 8vo. *Lond.* 1745
- De Pagès (F. Xavier) Voyages autour du Monde, et vers les Deux Poles, par Terre et par Mer, en 1767-76. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1782
- Cook (James) Voyage towards the South Pole and round the World, with Capt. Furneaux's Narrative of his Proceedings in the Adventure. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1777



- Forster (George) Voyage round the World with Capt. James Cook, during 1772-1775. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1777
- Forster (John Reinold) Observations made during a Voyage round the World, on Physical Geography, Natural History, and Ethic Philosophy. 4to. *Lond.* 1778
- Sparrman (Andrew) Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope and round the World, 1772-76. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1786
- Portlock (Nathaniel) Voyage round the World, but more particularly the North-west Coast of America, in 1785-8. 4to. *Lond.* 1789
- Dixon (George) Voyage round the World in 1785-6-7-8. 4to. *Lond.* 1789
- Perouse (J. Fr. Galoup de la) Voyage autour du Monde en 1785-8, rédigé par M. L. A. Milet-Mureau. 4to. 4 vol. *Par.* 1797
- Labillardiere (J.) Voyage in Search of LaPerouse in 1791-4. 4to. *Lond.* 1800
- Dentrecasteaux (M.) Voyage de la Recherche de la Perouse, rédigé par M. De Rossel. 4to. 2 vol. et Atlas. *Par.* 1808
- Pagès (François Xavier De) Voyage autour du Monde, en Asie, en Amérique, et en Afrique, en 1788-9 et 1790. 8vo. 3 vol. *Par.* 1797
- Vancouver (Geo.) Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the World, in the Years 1790-1795. 4to. 3 vol. and an Atlas. *Lond.* 1798
- Krusenstein (A. J. Von.) Voyage round the World in 1803-1806, by order of the Emperor of Russia; translated from the German by R. B. Hoppner. 2 vol. 4to. *Lond.* 1813
- Kotzebue (Otto Von) New Voyage round the World, in the years 1823-24-25, and 1826. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1830

### *Voyages and Travels to Polynesia, Australia, and the South Seas.*

- Callander (John) *Terra Australis Cognita*: A Collection of Voyages to the Southern Hemisphere during the 16th, 17th and 18th Centuries. 8vo. 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1766-8

#### VOL. I.

- Vesputio (Americo) Voyages to Magellanica, 1501.
- Paulmier de Gonneville (Binot) to Australasia, 1505.
- Magellan (Ferdinand) Voyages to Magellanica and Polynesia, 1519.
- Garcia de Loaiza Voyage to the same places, 1525.
- Saavedra (Alvar de) to Polynesia and Australasia, 1528.
- Hurtado (Diego) to Polynesia, 1533.
- Alcazova (Simon de) to Magellanica, 1535.
- Ulloa (Francisco de) to the North West of California, 1539.
- Camargo (Alphonso de) to Magellanica, 1540.
- Gaetan (Juan) and Bertrand della Torre, to Polynesia, 1542.
- Villegagnon (M.) to South America, 1557.
- Mendoza (Alvar de) to Polynesia, 1567.
- Drake (Sir Francis) to Magellanica and Polynesia, 1577.
- Silva (Nuno da) and John Winter, to Magellanica, 1577-8.
- Vaz (Lopez) Account of Sir F. Drake's Voyage to Magellanica, 1579.
- Sarmiento (Pedro) and Edward Fenton, Voyages to Magellanica, 1579-83.
- Gualle (Francisco de) to Polynesia, 1584.
- Cavendish (Sir Thomas) Two Voyages to Magellanica, 1586-8.

#### VOL. II.

- Containing the Discoveries made in the Terra Australis, during the Seventeenth Century: viz.
- Hawkins (Sir Richard) Geo. Spilberg, Garcia de Nodal, Hen. Brewer, Sir John Narborough, Bartholomew Sharp and Lionel Wafer, to Magellanica, 1593-1685



Quiros (Fernand de) and Jacques le Hermitte, Voyages to Polynesia and Australasia, 1606-24.

Le Maire (James) W. Schouten, Francis Pelsart, Gerard Pool, Abel Tasman, M. Vink, and Capt. Keyts, to Australasia, 1615-78.

Account of the Dutch Navigations to the Terra Australis, from 1616 to the end of the 17th Century.

Voyage of a Dutch Frigate to the Isle of Tristan d'Acunha, in 1643.

### VOL. III.

De Gennes (M.) Beanchesne-Gouin, M. Frezier, M. M. Fouquet and Perèe, Lozier Bouvet, and Henry Brignon, Voyages to Magellanica, 1695-1747.

Vlaming (M.) Voyage to Australasia, in search of a Dutch East India-Man, 1696.

History of the New Philippines, 1696.

Cantova (Anthony) Voyage to the Caroline Islands, 1696.

Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants of the Marian, or Ladrone Islands, 1696.

Dampier (William) last Voyage to Australasia, 1699.

Funnell (William) Voyage round the World, 1703.

Rogers (Woodes) to the South Seas and round the World.

Feuillée (Louis) Ant. Ulloa, and Commodore Byron, to the South Seas, 1708-1764.

La Barbinais (M.) Voyage round the World, 1715.

Clipperton (John) to the South Seas and East Indies, 1719.

Shelvocke (George) Commodores Anson and Roggewein, Voyages round the World, 1720-40.

Murray (Hon. George) Account of the separation of the Ships *Severn* and *Pearl* from Anson's Squadron, 1741.

Of the method of forming Colonies in the Terra Australis, and the advantages likely to result to Great Britain from such Establishments in that Hemisphere.

Dalrymple (Alexander) Historical Collections of Voyages and Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1770-1

### CONTAINING

Magalhanes (Hernando) Voyage to the South Seas, 1520.

Grijalva (Ferdinand) and Capt. Alvarado's Voyages, 1537.

The Spanish Discoveries before 1595.

Mendana de Neyra (Alvaro) Voyage in 1595.

Fernandez de Quiros (Pedro) Voyage for the discovery of the Southern Continent, 1606; also his Memorial presented to Philip II. of Spain.

Le Mair (James) and William Schouten's Voyages, 1616.

Tasman (Abel Jansan) Voyage, 1642-3.

Roggewein (Jacob) Voyage, 1722.

Conduct of the Discoverers in the Tracks they made choice of.

Chronological Table of Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere and Pacific Ocean.

Burney (James) Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea or Pacific Ocean, to the year 1764. 4to. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1803-17

### PART I.

Contains an Account of the earliest discovery of the South Sea by Europeans, and terminating with the Voyage of Sir Francis Drake, in 1579.

### PART II.

From the year 1579 to 1620, viz.

Sarmiento de Gamboa (Pedro) Voyage from Peru to the Strait of Magalhanes.

Notice of Formosa. Navigation of Francisco de Gualle to the Philippines.

Witherington (Robert) and Christopher Lister from England to the S. Sea.

Cavendish (Thomas) Voyage round the World, and a second time to the South Seas.

Merick (Andrew) Voyage to the Strait of Magalhanes.

Review of various Reports concerning the Discovery of a N. W. Passage to the Pacific Ocean.

Hawkins (Sir Richard) to the South Sea.

Mendana (Alvaro de) Second Voyage to the South Sea.

Voyage of Five Ships of Rotterdam to the South Sea.

Van Noort (Oliver) Voyage round the World.

Fernandez de Quiros (Pedro) Voyage to the South Sea.

Spilbergen (Admiral Joris) Voyage round the World.

Le Maire (Jacob) and W. C. Schoutens, round the World.

Discovery of the Great Terra Australis by Theodore Hertoge.

## PART III.

From the year 1620 to 1688.

Voyage of the Nassau Fleet to the South Sea and to the East Indies.

Of the early intercourse of Europeans with China and Formosa.

Kwast (Matthys) to the South East of Japan.

Tasman (Abel Jansen) Two Voyages of Discovery.

Brower (Hendrick) Expedition to Chili.

Voyage of the Ships Kastrikom and Breskens to the North of Japan.

Notice of the First entrance of the Russians into the S. E. of Asia.

Boon (Jan) Western Voyage to the East Indies—Formosa taken from the Hollanders.

Commencement of Missionary Undertakings to the Islands in the South Sea.

Narborough (John) Voyage to Patagonia and Chili.

Rochè (Antonio de la) Voyage of Discovery.

Discoveries made by the Japanese to the North.

## PART IV.

To the year 1723, including a History of the Buccaneers of America.

Strong (John) Voyage to the Coast of Chili and Peru.

Of the Expeditions of the Spaniards in California, to their first establishment in 1697.

Gouin (M. de Beauchesne) Voyage in S. America.

Halley (Dr. Edmund) Voyage to the South Atlantic Ocean.

Dampier (William) to New Holland and New Guinea: also to the South Sea.

Voyages of the Dutch for the further Discovery of New Holland and New Guinea.

Rogers (Woodes) Voyage round the World.

Voyages of the French to the S. Sea, 1709-21, including the Voyage of M. Frezier.

Clipperton (John) and George Shelvocke, Voyages to South America.

Roggewein (Jacob) Voyage round the World.

## PART V.

To the year 1764.

The Carolinas or New Philippine Islands.

Bouvet (Lozier) Voyage in 1738-9, to search for Lands in the Southern Atlantic Ocean.

Anson (Commodore) Voyage round the World.

Wreck of the British Ship the Wager, and Adventures of Capt. David Cheap.

Missionary Voyage to Patagonia.

Voyage of the Spanish Ship Leon to Chili and Peru.

Bougainville (M. de) to the Malouines or Falkland Islands.

On the Navigation from the Atlantic to the South Sea.

Narborough (Sir John) Voyage to the South Sea: J. Tasman's Discoveries on the Coast of the South *Terra Incognita*: J. Wood's Attempt to discover a N. E. Passage to China: and F. Martin's Observations made in Greenland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1711

Bulkeley (John) and J. Cummins's Voyage to the South Seas in 1740-1. 8vo. *Lond.* 1743

Parkinson (Sydney) Voyage to the South Seas. 4to. *Lond.* 1773

Hawkesworth (John) Account of the Voyages for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, performed by Commodore Byron, Capt. Wallis, Capt. Carteret, and Capt. Cook, accompanied by Sir Joseph Banks. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1773

Cook (Capt. James) Voyage towards the North Pole, and round the World, in the years 1772-75, including Capt. Furneaux's Narrative of his proceedings during the separation of the Ships. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1777

Cook, Clarke and Gore, (Captains) Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, undertaken for making discoveries in the Northern Hemisphere; to determine the position and extent of the W. side of N. America: its distance from Asia, and the practicability of a Northern Passage to Europe: performed in the years 1776-1780, with an Atlas. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1784

- Voyage (Nouveau) à la Mer du Sud, sous les Ordres de MM. Marion et Duclesmeur, redigé par MM. Crozet et De Surville. 8vo. *Par.* 1783
- Bligh (Captain) Voyage to the South Seas in 1787-9. 4to. *Lond.* 1792
- Goldson (William) Observations on the Passage between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. 4to. *Portsmouth,* 1793
- A Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean, in 1796, 97, 98, in the Ship Duff, including Details of the Natural and Civil State of Otaheite. 4to. *Lond.* 1799
- Colnett (Capt. James) Voyage to the S. Atlantic and round Cape Horn, into the Pacific Ocean, for the purpose of extending the Spermaceti Whale Fisheries. 4to. *Lond.* 1798
- Weddell (James) Voyage towards the South Pole, performed in the years 1822-24. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825
- Kotzebue (Otto Von) Voyage of Discovery into the South Sea and Beering's Straits, for the purpose of exploring a North East Passage, undertaken in the years 1815-1818, at the expense of Count Romanzoff. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1821
- Ellis (William) Polynesian Researches, during a Residence of nearly six years in the South Sea Islands. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1829
- Tyerman (Rev. Daniel) and George Bennet, Journal of Voyages and Travels to visit the various stations of the London Missionary Society, in the South Sea Islands, China, India, &c. between the years 1821 and 1829, compiled from original documents by James Montgomery. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1831
- Goodridge (Charles Medyett) Narrative of a Voyage to the South Seas, with the Shipwreck of the Princess of Wales Cutter, on one of the Crozets, uninhabited Islands: with a further Narrative of near eight years residence in, and Statistical Account of Van Diemens Land. 12mo. *Lond.* 1832
- Debrosses (Ch.) Histoire des Navigations aux Terres Australes. 4to. 2 vol. *Par.* 1756
- Flinders (Matthew) Voyage to 'Terra Australis, undertaken for the purpose of completing the discovery of that vast country, in 1801, 1802, and 1803. 4to. 2 vol. with an Atlas. *Lond.* 1814
- Wentworth (W. C.) Statistical Account of the British Settlements in Australasia; including the Colonies of New South Wales and Van Diemens Land. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1824
- King (Captain Philip P.) Survey of the Coast of Australia, performed between the years 1818 and 1822. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1827
- Dawson (Robert) Present State of Australia. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830
- White (John) Journal of a Voyage to New South Wales in the Year 1787. 4to. *Lond.* 1790
- Phillip (Governor) Voyage to Botany Bay. 4to. *Lond.* 1789
- Tench (Capt. Watkin) Account of the Settlement at Port Jackson in New South Wales. 4to. *Lond.* 1793
- Collins (David) Account of New South Wales. 4to. *Lond.* 1804
- Grant (James) Voyage of Discovery to New South Wales in 1800-1-2; with an Account of the Origin of Sliding Keels. 4to. *Lond.* 1803
- Mann (D. D.) Present Picture of New South Wales. 4to. *Lond.* 1811

- Oxley (John) Journals of Two Expeditions into the Interior of New South Wales, in 1817 and 1818. 4to. *Lond.* 1820
- Reid (Thomas) Two Voyages to New South Wales and Van Diemens Land, in 1820 and 1821. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822
- Field (Barron) Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825
- Bannister (S. late Attorney General in New South Wales) Human Policy: or Justice to the Aborigines of New Settlements essential to a due expenditure of British Money, and to the best interest of the settlers: with suggestions how to civilize the Natives by an improved administration of existing means. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830
- Byron (Captain Lord) Voyage of H. M. S. Blonde to the Sandwich Islands in the year 1824-5. 4to. *Lond.* 1826
- Earle (Augustus) Narrative of a nine months residence in New Zealand, in 1827, and in Tristan D'Acunha. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832
- Cruise (Major Richard A.) Journal of Ten Months in New Zealand. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824
- Bougainville (M. De) Voyage to the Falkland Islands in 1763-4; translated from D. Pernety's Journal. 4to. *Lond.* 1773
- Découvertes des François en 1768 et 1769 dans le S. E. de la Nouvelle Guinée. 4to. *Par.* 1790
- Discoveries of the French in 1768-9, to the South East of New Guinea, translated from the French. 4to. *Lond.* 1791

### *Voyages to the Arctic Regions.*

- Forster (John Reinhold) History of Voyages and Discoveries made in the North. 4to. *Lond.* 1786
- Barrow (John) Chronological History of Voyages into the Arctic Regions; undertaken chiefly for the purpose of discovering a North-east, North-west, or Polar Passage between the Atlantic and Pacific; from the earliest periods to the recent Expeditions, under the orders of Captains Ross and Buchan. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818
- Barrington (Hon. Daines) The Possibility of Approaching the North Pole asserted; with an Appendix, containing Papers on the same subject, and on a North-west Passage, by Colonel Beaufoy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818
- Wood (J.) Attempt to discover a N. E. Passage to China; and F. Marten's Observations made in Greenland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1711  
[with "*Sir J. Narborough's Voyages.*"]
- Outhier (M.) Journal d'un Voyage au Nord en 1736 et 1737. 4to. *Par.* 1744
- Phipps (Constantine John) Voyage towards the North Pole in 1773. 4to. *Lond.* 1774
- Cook (Capt. James) Voyage towards the North Pole and round the World in 1772-5. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1777
- Ellis (William) Narrative of Captain Cook's last Voyage in Search of a North West Passage. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1782
- Broughton (William Robert) Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, in 1795-6-7-8. 4to. *Lond.* 1804
- Dobbs (Arthur) Account of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay. 4to. *Lond.* 1744

- Middleton (Christ.) Reply to the Remarks of A. Dobbs on Captain Middleton's Vindication of his Conduct when in Search of a North West Passage. 8vo. *Lond.* 1744
- Account of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North West Passage by Hudson's Straights in 1746 and 1747, in the Ship California: by the Clerk of the California. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1748
- Robson (Joseph) Account of Six Years Residence in Hudson's Bay, from 1733 to 1747. 8vo. *Lond.* 1752
- Ellis (Henry) Voyage to Hudson's Bay in the Years 1746-7. 8vo. *Lond.* 1748
- Hearne (Samuel) Journey from Hudson's Bay to the Northern Ocean in 1769-72. 4to, *Lond.* 1795
- Umfreville (Edward) Present State of Hudson's Bay, with an Account of the Fur Trade. 8vo. *Lond.* 1790
- Scoresby (William) Account of the Arctic Regions; with a Description of the Northern Whale Fishery. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1820
- Scoresby (W.) Voyage to the Northern Whale Fishery, including Discoveries made on the Eastern Coast of West Greenland in 1822. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823
- Ross (Capt. John) Voyage of Discovery for the purpose of exploring Baffin's Bay, and inquiring into the probability of a N. W. Passage. 4to. *Lond.* 1819
- Parry (Capt. Sir William Edward) Journal of a Voyage for a Discovery of a North-west Passage from the Atlantic to the Pacific, in 1819-20, with Appendix. 4to. *Lond.* 1821
- Parry (Capt. Sir W. E.) Supplement to his Appendix; containing an Account of the Subjects of Natural History. 4to. *Lond.* 1824
- Parry (Capt. Sir W. E.) Second and Third Voyage for the Discovery of a North-west Passage. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1824-6
- Parry (Capt. Sir W. E.) Further attempt to reach the North Pole in 1827. 4to. *Lond.* 1828
- Lyon (Capt. G. F.) Private Journal during the Second Voyage of Discovery under Captain Parry. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824
- Lyon (Capt. G. F.) Narrative of an unsuccessful attempt to reach Repulse Bay, in 1824. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825
- Franklin (Capt. Sir John) Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea in the years 1819-1822. 4to. *Lond.* 1823
- Franklin (Capt. Sir John) Narrative of a Second Expedition to the Shores of the Polar Sea in the years 1825, 1826 and 1827; including an Account of the progress of a Detachment to the Eastward, by John Richardson, M.D. Surgeon and Naturalist to the Expedition. 4to. *Lond.* 1828
- Beechey (Capt. F. W.) Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait, to co-operate with the Polar Expeditions: performed in the years 1825, 26, 27 and 1828. In two Parts. 4to. *Lond.* 1831

*Greenland, Iceland, the Orkney and Shetland Islands.*

- Cranz (David) *Historie von Grönland.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lips.* 1770
- Manby (George William) *Journal of a Voyage to Greenland in 1821.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1823
- Horrebow (Nicolas) *Natural History of Iceland, interspersed with Anderson's Account of the Island.* Folio. *Lond.* 1758
- Trémarec (M. De Kerguelen) *Rélation d'un Voyage dans la Mer du Nord au Côtes d'Islande, du Groenland, de Ferro, de Schettland, des Orcades, et de Norwége, fait en 1767 et 1768.* 4to. *Par.* 1771
- Troil (Uno Von) *Letters on Iceland, containing its Natural and Civil History; with Observations made during a Voyage in 1772 by Sir Joseph Banks, Bart.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1780
- Mackenzie (Sir George Steuart) *Travels in Iceland during the Summer of the Year 1810.* 4to. *Edinb.* 1811
- Henderson (Ebenezer) *Journal of a Residence in Iceland during the years 1814 and 1815.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1818
- Wallace (James) *Account of the Orkney Islands.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1700
- Brand (John) *Description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland-Firth, and Caithness.* 12mo. *Edinb.* 1703
- Orkneyinga Saga, sive *Historia Orcadensium a prima Orcadum per Norvegos Occupatione ad Exitum Seculi Duodecimi: saga Hins Helga Magnusar eyia jarls sive Vita Sancti Magni Insularum Comitum: cum versione Latina, edidit Jonas Jonæus Isl.* 4to. *Hafniæ,* 1780
- Eunson (George) *Ancient and Present State of the Orkneys.* 12mo. *Newcastle,* 1788
- Neill (Patrick) *Tour through some of the Orkney and Shetland Islands.* 8vo. *Edinb.* 1806
- Barry (John) *History of the Orkney Islands, with additions by the Rev. James Headrick.* 4to. *Lond.* 1808
- Edmondston (Arthur) *View of the ancient and present state of the Zetland Islands.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1809
- Hibbert (Samuel) *Description of the Shetland Islands, comprising an Account of their Geology, Scenery, Antiquities, and Superstitions.* 4to. *Edinb.* 1822

*Lapland, Norway, Sweden and Denmark.*

- Scheffer (Joan.) *Lapponia; id est Regionis Lapponum et Gentis nova et verissima Descriptio.* 4to. *Francof.* 1673
- Scheffer (Jo.) *Histoire de la Laponie, traduite du Latin.* 4to. *Par.* 1678
- Brooke (Arthur de Capell) *Winter in Lapland and Sweden, with various Observations relating to Finmark and its Inhabitants.* 4to. *Lond.* 1827
- Pontoppidan (Erich) *Natural History of Norway.* Folio. *Lond.* 1755

- Swinton (Andrew) Travels into Norway, Denmark, and Russia in the years 1788, 1789, 1790 and 1791. 8vo. *Lond.* 1792
- Pontoppidan (E. J.) Geographist Oplysning til Cartet over det Sydlige Norge i trede Afdeeling. 8vo. *Kiøben.* 1797
- Buch (Leopold Von) Travels through Norway and Lapland, during the years 1806-7-8, translated from the German, by John Black; with notes and some account of the author, by Robert Jameson. 4to. *Lond.* 1813
- Wilson (William Rae) Travels in Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Hanover, Germany and the Netherlands. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826
- Coxe (William) Travels in Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark, in 1778-84. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1784-90
- Voyage en Suede. 8vo. *La Haye,* 1789
- Consett (M.) Tour through Sweden, Lapland, Finland, and Denmark. 4to. *Lond.* 1789
- Acerbi (Joseph) Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland, to the North Cape, in 1798-9. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1802
- Carr (Sir John) Tour round the Baltic through Denmark, Sweden, Russia, and Prussia, in 1804. 4to. *Lond.* 1805
- Thomson (Thomas) Travels in Sweden during the Autumn of 1812. 4to. *Lond.* 1813
- Clarke (Edward Daniel) Travels in Scandinavia: viz. Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Lapland and Finland. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1819-23
- Brooke (Arthur de Capell) Travels through Sweden, Norway and Finland to the North Cape, in 1820. 4to. *Lond.* 1823

### *Russia, Poland and Prussia.*

- Histoire des Découvertes faites par divers Savans Voyageurs dans plusieurs Contrées de la Russie et de la Perse. 4to. 3 vol. *Berne,* 1779-87
- Coxe (William) Account of Russian Discoveries between Asia and America. 4to. *Lond.* 1780
- Coxe (William) Travels in Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark, in 1778-84. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1784-90
- Chantreu (Pierre Nicolas) Voyage Philosophique, Politique, et Littéraire, fait en Russie pendant les Années 1788-9, 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Hamb.* 1794
- Pallas (Pierre Simon) Voyages en différentes Provinces de l'Empire de Russie, et dans l'Asie Septentrionale; traduits de l'Allemand par Gauthier de la Peronie. 4to. 5 vol. *Par.* 1788-93
- Pallas (Pierre Simon) Travels through the Southern Provinces of the Russian Empire in 1793-4. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1802
- Billings (J.) Expedition to the Northern Parts of Russia from 1785 to 1794, by Martin Sauer. 4to. *Lond.* 1802
- Examen du Voyage en Sibérie de l'Abbé Chappe d'Auteroche. 12mo. *Amst.* 1771
- Clarke (Edw. Daniel) Travels in Russia, Tartary, Turkey, and other Countries in Europe, Asia, and Africa.. 4to. 6 vol. *Lond. and Broxbourn,* 1810-23



- re (M. de la) Voyage à Petersbourg, ou Nouveaux Mémoires sur  
sie. 8vo. *Par.* 1803
- : (Capt. J. D.) Pedestrian Journey through Russia and Siberian  
y. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825
- : (A. B.) St. Petersburg: A Journal of Travels to and from that  
l through Flanders, the Rhenish Provinces, Russia, Poland,  
, Saxony, the Federated States of Germany and France in 1727.  
vol. *Lond.* 1828
- Edward) Travels in Russia in 1827-29. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830
- (Thomas) Travels in Russia, Persia, Turkey and Greece,  
8-29. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831
- n (Corn.) Voyages par la Moscovie, en Perse, et aux Indes  
ales, en 1701-8. Folio. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1718
- (Adam) Voyages faits en Moscovie, Tartarie, et Perse, avec le  
e de Perse aux Indes Orientales, par J. A. De Mandelslo: traduits  
De Wicquefort. Folio. 2 vol. *Leyde,* 1719
- (M. Evert) Voyage de Moscou à la Chine, 12mo. *Amst.* 1699
- Elizabeth Lady) Journey through the Crimea. 4to. *Lond.* 1789
- (Maria) Tour through the Crimea in 1795-6. 4to. *Lond.* 1802
- : (Dr.) and Marshal Bieberstein's Historical Description of Mount  
sus; translated by C. Wilkinson. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1807
- le Thury (Cæs. Fr.) Voyage à l'Isle de St. Pierre, avec des Ob-  
ons Astronomiques faites en 1768. 4to. *Par.* 1770
- .) Memoir of a Map of the Countries comprehended between the  
Sea and the Caspian. 4to. [with "*Rennel's Memoir.*"] *Lond.* 1788
- St. Croix (M. M.) Voyages Historiques et Géographiques dans les  
itués entre la Mer Noire et la Mer Caspienne. 4to. *Par.* 1798
- ume of the Russian Empire; with Descriptions in English and  
1. 4to. *Lond.* 1803
- James) History of Kamtschatka and the Kurilski Islands. 4to.  
*Glouc.* 1764
- on des Villes de Berlin et de Potsdam. 12mo. *Berl.* 1769
- l.) Essay on the History of Hamburgh, from the Foundation of  
ity to the Convention between the Senate and Burghers in 1712.  
*Lond.* 1766
- (Le Comte Jean) Voyage dans quelques Parties de la Basse-Saxe  
. Recherche des Antiquités Slaves ou Vendes, fait en 1794. 4to.  
*Hamb.* 1795
- John Quincy) Letters on Silesia, written during a Tour through  
ountry in 1800-1. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804

### *Germany, Hungary and Transylvania.*

- : (Paul) Itinerarium Germaniæ, Galliæ, Italiæ, et Angliæ. 4to.  
*Breslæ,* 1627
- in) Travels through the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, France,  
and Palestine. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1738



- Keysler (John George) Travels through Germany, Bohemia, Hungary, Switzerland, Italy, and Lorrain. 4to. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1756-7
- Born (Baron Inigo) Travels through the Bannat of Temeswar, Transylvania and Hungary, in 1776: translated by R. E. Raspe. 8vo. *Lond.* 1777
- Riesbeck (Baron) Travels through Germany; translated by H. Maty. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1787
- Smith (Sir James Edward) Sketch of a Tour on the Continent in 1786-7. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1793
- Gardnor (Rev. J.) Hints of Occurrences on a Tour to Manheim, Mayence, Aix la Chapelle, Brussels, &c. in 1787, with explanations of Views taken on and near the Rhine, Maese, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1791
- Potocki (Comte Jean) Voyage dans quelques parties de la Basse-Saxe pour la recherche des Antiquités Slaves on Vendes, fait et 1794. 4to. *Hamb.* 1795
- Voyage de deux Français en Allemagne, Danemarck, Suède, Russie, et Pologne, fait en 1790-2. 8vo. 5 vol. *Par.* 1796
- Townson (Robert) Travels in Hungary, with a short Account of Vienna in the year 1793. 4to. *Lond.* 1797
- Hunter (William) Travels through France, Turkey, and Hungary to Vienna, in 1799-1800. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1803
- Semple (Robert) Tour from Hamburg to Silberberg, and thence to Gottenburg. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814
- Mangourit (M. A. B.) Voyage en Hanovre en 1803-4. 8vo. *Par.* 1805
- Carr (Sir John) Tour in Holland, along the Rhine, to the South of Germany, in 1806. 4to. *Lond.* 1807
- Hodgskin (Thomas) Travels in the North of Germany. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1810
- James (J. T.) Journal of a Tour in Germany, Sweden, Russia, and Poland, in 1813 and 1814. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1817
- Ormsby (Rev. James Wilmot) Letters from the Continent during the months of October, November and December, 1818; including a Visit to Aix la Chapelle, and the Left Bank of the Rhine. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819
- Russell (John) Tour in Germany, and some of the Provinces of the Austrian Empire, in 1820-21-1822. 12mo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1825
- Notes and Reflections during a Ramble in Germany. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826
- Stevenson (Seth William) Tour in France, Savoy, Northern Italy, Switzerland, Germany and the Netherlands. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1827

### *Turkey.*

- Busbequius (Aug.) Epistolæ de Rebus Turcicis. 12mo. *Lips.* 1689
- Busbequius (A.) Travels into Turkey. 12mo. *Lond.* 1744
- Guer (Jean Ant.) Mœurs et Usages des Turcs. 4to. 2 vol. *Par.* 1747
- Eton (William) Survey of the Turkish Empire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801

- Sandys (George)** Travels through Turkey, Egypt, the Holy Land, Greece, and the remote parts of Italy, in 1610. Folio. *Lond.* 1670
- Grelot (M.)** Relation d'un Voyage à Constantinople. 4to. *Par.* 1689
- Lucas (Paul)** Voyage fait en 1714 dans la Turquie, l'Asie, Palestine, et Haute et Basse Egypte. 12mo. 3 vol. *Rouen,* 1719
- Otter (Jean)** Voyage en Turquie et en Perse. 12mo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1748
- Tournefort (M.)** Voyage into the Levant: containing the state of the Islands of the Archipelago, Constantinople, the Black Sea, Armenia, Georgia, the Frontiers of Persia and Asia Minor. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1741
- Walpole (Rev. Robert)** Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey: edited from Manuscript Journals. 4to. *Lond.* 1817
- Walpole (Rev. R.)** Travels in various Countries of the East; being a continuation of Memoirs relating to Turkey. 4to. *Lond.* 1820
- Wittman (William)** Travels in Turkey, Asia Minor, Syria and Egypt, during the Years 1799, 1800, and 1801. 4to. *Lond.* 1803
- Journal d'un Voyage dans la Turquie-d'Asie, et la Perse, fait en 1807-8.** 8vo. *Par.* 1809
- Boscovich (Rog. Jos.)** Giornale di un Viaggio da Costantinopoli in Polonia. 8vo. *Bassano,* 1784
- Dallaway (J.)** Constantinople, ancient and modern, with Excursions to the Shores and Islands of the Archipelago and to the Troad. 4to. *Lond.* 1797
- Macmichael (William)** Journey from Moscow to Constantinople, in 1817 and 1818. 4to. *Lond.* 1819
- Mac Farlane (Charles)** Constantinople in 1828; a Residence of Sixteen Months in the Turkish Capital and Provinces, with an Appendix, containing Remarks and Observations to the Autumn of 1829. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1829
- Walsh (R.)** Narrative of a Journey from Constantinople to England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828
- Pouqueville (F. C. H. L.)** Voyage en Morée, à Constantinople, en Albanie, et dans plusieurs autres parties de l'Empire Othoman, pendant les Années 1798-1801. 8vo. 3 vol. *Par.* 1805
- Gell (Sir William)** Narrative of a Journey in the Morea, 8vo. *Lond.* 1823
- Leake (Lt. Col. W. M.)** Travels in the Morea. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1830
- Hobhouse (John Cam)** Journey through Albania and other Provinces of Turkey to Constantinople during the years 1809-10. 4to. *Lond.* 1813
- Holland (Henry)** Travels in the Ionian Isles, Albania, Thessaly, Macedonia, &c. during the years 1812 and 1813. 4to. *Lond.* 1815
- Fortis (Abbé Alberto)** Travels into Dalmatia, with Observations on the Island of Cherso and Osero. 4to. *Lond.* 1778
- Keppel (Hon. George)** Journey across the Balkan in 1829-30. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1831
- The Costume of Turkey; illustrated by Engravings: with Descriptions in English and French.** 4to. *Lond.* 1802

*Italy.*

- Alberti (L. B.) Descrittione d'Italia. 4to. *Ven.* 1577
- Montaigne (Michel de) Journal du Voyage en Italie en 1580 et 1581. 4to. *Rome*, 1774
- Schottus (F.) Itineraria Italiæ. 12mo. *Ant.* 1600
- Scoto (Franc.) Itinerario, overo Nova Descrittione de Viaggi principali d'Italia. 12mo. *Padova*, 1688
- Livre des Routes d'Italie. 8vo. 3 vol. in 1.
- Dumont (Jean) Voyages en France, en Italie, en Allemagne, à Malte, et en Turquie. 12mo. 4 vol. *La Haye*, 1694
- D'Anville (J. B. B.) Analyse Géographique de l'Italie. 4to. *Par.* 1744
- Bonstetten (M.) Voyage sur la Scène des six derniers Livres de l'Eneide. 8vo. *Genev.* 1804
- Spon (J.) et Geo. Wheler Voyage d'Italie, de Dalmatie, de Grèce, et du Levant, en 1675-6. 12mo. 2 vol. *La Haye*, 1724
- Zacharia (Franciscus Antonius) Excursus Literarii per Italiam ab Anno 1742 ad Annum 1752. 4to. *Ven.* 1754
- Orrery (John, Earl of Cork and) Letters from Italy in 1754-5, with Notes by John Duncombe. 12mo. *Lond.* 1773
- Northall (John) Travels through Italy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1766
- Sharp (Sam.) Letters from Italy; describing the Customs and Manners of that Country in 1765-6. 8vo. *Lond.* 1768
- Letters from Italy, by an English Woman. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1777
- Lalande (M. De) Voyage en Italie. 12mo. 9 vol. *Par.* 1786
- Moore (John) View of Society and Manners in Italie. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1790
- Duclos (Ch. D.) Voyage en Italie, ou Considérations sur l'Italie. 8vo. *Par.* 1797
- Barthelemy (J. J.) Voyage en Italie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802
- Eustace (John Chetwode) Tour through Italy in 1801, exhibiting a view of its Scenery, its Antiquities, and its Monuments: particularly as they are objects of Classical Interest and Elucidation. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1813
- Forsyth (Joseph) Remarks on Antiquities, Arts and Letters, during an Excursion in Italy in 1802 and 1803. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816
- Hoare (Sir Richard Colt) Classical Tour through Italy and Sicily. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1819
- Rose (William Stewart) Letters from the North of Italy. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1819
- Matthews (Henry) Diary of an Invalid; being the Journal of a Tour in pursuit of Health, in Portugal, Italy, Switzerland, and France in 1817-18-19. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820
- Colston (Marianne) Tour in France, Switzerland, and Italy, during the Years 1819-20, and 1821. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1823
- Gilly (William Stephen) Narrative of an Excursion to the Mountains of Piemont in 1823, and Researches among the Vaudois or Waldenses, Protestant Inhabitants of the Cottian Alps. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825

- Morgan (Lady) Italy. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1821
- English (The) in Italy. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1825
- Williams (H. W.) Travels in Italy, Greece, and the Ionian Islands. 2 vol. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1820
- Stevenson (Seth William) Tour in France, Savoy, Northern Italy, Switzerland, Germany and the Netherlands. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1827
- Sherwill (Markham) Brief Historical Sketch of the Valley of Chamouni, from the foundation of the Priory in 1090: drawn up from Original Documents. 8vo. *Paris,* 1832  
[Bound with his "*Ascent of Mont Blanc.*"]
- Italy as it is; or, Narrative of an English Family's Residence for three years in that Country. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828
- Hobhouse (John Cam) Historical Illustrations of the Fourth Canto of Childe Harold's Pilgrimage: containing Dissertations on the Ruins of Rome; and an Essay on Italian Literature. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818
- Hazlitt (William) Notes of a Journey through France and Italy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826
- Venuti (Rod.) Descrizione Topografica delle Antichità di Roma. 4to. *Roma,* 1763
- Lumisdén (Andrew) Remarks on the Antiquities of Rome and its Environs. 4to. *Lond.* 1797
- Knight (Cornelia) Description of Latium or La Campagna di Roma. 4to. *Lond.* 1805
- Voyage dans les Catacombes de Rome. 8vo. *Paris,* 1810
- Graham (Maria) Three Months passed in the East of Rome during the year 1819. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821
- Mormile (Gius.) Descrittione della Città di Napoli. 12mo, *Nap.* 1670
- Sigismondo (Giuseppe) Descrizione della Città di Napoli e suoi Borghi. 8vo. 3 vol. *Nap.* 1788-9
- Craven (Hon. Richard Keppel) Tour through the Southern Provinces of the Kingdom of Naples; to which is subjoined, a Sketch of the immediate circumstances attending the late Revolution. 4to. *Lond.* 1821
- Elmhurst (Lieut. P. J.) Occurrences during a Six Months Residence in the Province of Calabria Ulteriore, in 1809-10. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819
- Tozzetti (Giov. Targioni) Relazioni d'alcuni Viaggi fatti in diverse Parti della Toscana. 8vo. 12 vol. *Fir.* 1768-79
- Cadell (W. A) Journey in Carniola, Italy, and France, in the years 1817 and 1818. 2 vol. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1820
- Beaumont (Albanis) Travels through the Rhetian Alps. Folio. *Lond.* 1792
- Beaumont (Alb.) Travels through the Lepontine Alps. Folio. *Lond.* 1800
- Bakewell (R.) Travels; comprising Observations made during a Residence in the Tarentoise, and various parts of the Grecian and Pennine Alps, and in Switzerland and Auvergne, in the years 1820, 1821 and 1822. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1823

*The Mediterranean ; including Sicily, Malta, Corsica, Minorca and other Islands.*

- Sandwich (John Earl of) Voyage round the Mediterranean in 1738-9, written by himself; with his Life by John Cooke. 4to. *Lond.* 1799
- Blaquiere (Edward) Letters from the Mediterranean; containing a Civil and Political Account of Sicily, Tripoli, Tunis and Malta. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813
- Richardson (Robert) Travels along the Mediterranean and parts adjacent, in 1816-17 and 1818. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1822
- Azuni (Dom. Albert.) Histoire Géographique de la Sardaigne. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Paris,* 1802
- Smyth (Capt. W. Henry) Sketch of the present state of the Island of Sardinia. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828
- Galt (John) Voyages and Travels in 1809-10, and 1811; containing Statistical, Commercial, and Miscellaneous Observations in Gibraltar, Sardinia, Sicily, Malta, Serigo, and Turkey. 4to. *Lond.* 1812
- Amico (V. M.) Lexicon Topographicum Siculum. 4to. 5 vol. *Panormi,* 1757
- Sicilia (Della) in Prospettiva, Città, Castella, Terre e Luoghi non più esistenti. 4to. 2 vol. *Palermo,* 1709
- Account of the terrible Earthquake in Sicily in 1693; translated from the Italian. 4to. *Lond.* 1693
- Riedesel (Baron) Voyage en Sicile et dans la Grande Grèce. 12mo. *Lausanne,* 1773
- Riedesel (Baron) Travels through Sicily, Magna Græcia, and Egypt; translated from the German by J. R. Forster. 8vo. *Lond.* 1773
- Forster (John Reinhold) Travels through Sicily, Magna Græcia, and Egypt. 8vo. *Lond.* 1773
- Brydone (Patrick) Tour through Sicily and Malta. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1774
- Swinburne (Henry) Travels in the Two Sicilies in 1777, 1778, 1779, and 1780. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1785
- Hill (Brian) Observations in a Journey through Sicily and Calabria in 1791. 8vo. *Lond.* 1792
- St. Non (Richard de) Voyage Pittoresque, ou Description des Royaumes de Naples et de Sicile. Folio. 5 vol. *Par.* 1781-6
- Houel (J. P. L. L.) Voyage Pittoresque de Sicile, de Malte, et de Lipair. Folio. 4 vol. *Par.* 1782-87
- Hughes (Thomas Smart) Travels in Sicily, Greece, and Albania, in 1812. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1820
- Balsamo (Abbé) View of the present State of Sicily, with Notes by Thomas Wright Vaughan. 4to. *Lond.* 1811
- Hamilton (Sir William) *Campi Phlegræi*: Observations on the Volcanoes of the Two Sicilies. Folio. 3 vol. in 1. *Nap.* 1776-9
- Dolomieu (Déodat de) Voyage aux Isles de Lipari fait en 1781, ou Notices sur les Isles Æoliennes pour servir à l'Histoire des Volcans. 8vo. *Paris,* 1783

- Dolomieu (Deodat de) Mémoire sur les Isles Ponces, et Catalogue Raisonné des Produits de l'Etna. 8vo. *Paris*, 1788
- James (Lieut. Col. Thomas) History of the Herculean Straits; now called the Straits of Gibraltar. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1771
- Carter (Francis) Journey from Gibraltar to Malaga. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1780
- Abela (Fr. Giov.) Malta Illustrata. Folio. 4 vol. in 2. *Malta*, 1772
- Boisgelin (Louis de) Account of the present state of Malta and Goza, with the History of the Knights of Jerusalem. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1805
- Eton (William) Materials for a History of the People of Malta. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802-7
- Vertot (René d'Aubert de) D'Aubœuf, Histoire des Chevaliers de Malte. 4to. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1726
- Boswell (James) Account of Corsica. 8vo. *Lond.* 1768
- Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de Corse. 8vo. *Lond.* 1768
- Bellin (Le Sieur) Description Géographique de l'Isle de Corse. 4to. *Paris*, 1769
- Gaudin (L'Abbé) Voyage en Corse. 8vo. *Paris*, 1787
- Feydel (G.) Mœurs et Coutumes des Corses. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802
- Benson (Robert) Sketches of Corsica; or, a Journal written during a Visit to that Island in 1823. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825
- Kœstlin (C. H.) Lettres sur l'Histoire Naturelle de l'Isle d'Elbe. 12mo. *Vienne*, 1780
- Essai Politique sur les Avantages que la France peut retirer de la Conquête de l'Isle Minorque. 12mo. *Port Mahon*, 1756
- Campbell (Colin) Ancient and Modern History of the Balearick Islands. 8vo. *Lond.* 1716
- Descripciones de las Islas di Pithiusas y Baleares. 4to. *Mad* 1787
- St. Sauveur (André-Grasset) Voyage Historique, Litteraire, et Pittoresque dans les Isles Venetiennes. 8vo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1800

### Switzerland.

- Dictionnaire Historique, Politique, et Géographique de la Suisse. 8vo. 3 vol. *Genève*, 1788
- Laborde (J. B. de) Tableaux Topographiques, Pittoresques, Physiques, Historiques, Moraux, Politiques, Littéraires de la Suisse. Folio. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1780-6
- Scheuchzer (Joan. Jac.) Itinera per Helvetiæ Alpinas Regiones facta Annis 1702-11. 4to. 2 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1723
- Coxe (William) Travels in Switzerland, and in the Country of the Grisons, in 1779-85, and 1787. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1794
- Saussure (Horace Bénédict de) Voyages dans les Alpes, précédés d'un Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Environs de Genève. 4to. 4 vol. *Genev.* 1786-96
- Razoumowsky (Comte Grégoire de) Voyage Minéralogique et Physique de Bruxelles à Lausanne. 8vo. *Lausanne*, 1783

- Simond (L.) Voyage en Suisse fait dans les Années, 1817-19. 2 vol. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1824
- Colston (Marianne) Tour in Switzerland, France, and Italy, during the  
years 1819-20, and 1821. 2 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823
- Grouner (M.) Histoire Naturelle des Glacières de Suisse, trad. de l'Alle-  
mand. 4to. *Paris*, 1770
- Fellows (Charles) Narrative of an Ascent to the Summit of Mont Blanc,  
25th July, 1827. 4to. *Lond.* 1827
- Sherwill (Le Capitaine Markham) Ascension du Dr. Edmund Clark et de  
l'Auteur a la Première Sommité du Mont Blanc, les 25, 26, et 27 Août,  
1825.—Brief Historical Sketch of the Valley of Chamouni. 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1827-32

### *Spain and Portugal.*

- Espinalt y Garcia (Bern.) Descripcion de todo el Reyno de España. 12mo.  
14 vol. *Mad.* 1778-95
- Bowles (Guil.) Introduccion a la Historia Natural y à la Geografia Fisica  
de España. 8vo. *Mad.* 1782
- Silouvette (M.) Voyage de Paris, en Espagne, Portugal et Italie, en  
1729-30. 12mo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1770
- Labat (J. B.) Voyages en Espagne et en Italie. 12mo. 8 vol. in 4.  
*Amst.* 1731
- Swinburne (Henry) Travels through Spain in 1775-6. 4to. *Lond.* 1779
- Dillon (John Talbot) Travels through Spain, with a View to illustrate the  
Natural History of that Kingdom. 4to. *Lond.* 1782
- Langle (Marquis De) Voyage en Espagne. 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Neuf.* 1785
- Townsend (Joseph) Journey through Spain in 1786-7. 8vo. 3 vol.  
*Lond.* 1792
- Semple (Robert) Observations on a Journey through Spain and Italy to  
Naples; and thence to Smyrna and Constantinople. 12mo. 2 vol.  
*Lond.* 1807
- Laborde (Alex. de) View of Spain; comprising a descriptive Itinerary of  
each Province: translated from the French. 8vo. 5 vol. with Atlas.  
*Lond.* 1809
- Lantier (M. De) Voyage en Espagne du Chevalier Saint Gervais. 8vo.  
2 vol. *Par.* 1809
- De los Santos (Franc.) Description of the Escorial, translated by George  
Thompson. 4to. *Lond.* 1760
- Jacob (William) Travels in the South of Spain in 1809 and 1810. 4to.  
*Lond.* 1811
- Doblado (Lucadio) Letters from Spain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822
- Quin (Michael J.) Visit to Spain in 1822 and 1823. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823
- Brooke (Sir Arthur De Capell) Sketches in Spain and Morocco. 8vo.  
2 vol. *Lond.* 1831
- Inglis (Henry D.) Spain in 1830. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1831



- Wolff (Jens) Tour through Part of the South of Europe, viz. Spain, Portugal and Italy. 4to. *Lond.* 1801
- Dalrymple (Major William) Travels through Spain and Portugal in 1774, with an Account of the Expedition against Algiers in 1775. 4to. *Lond.* 1775
- Croker (Capt. Richard) Travels through several Provinces of Spain and Portugal. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799
- Castro (J. B. de) Mappa de Portugal Antigo e Moderno. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lisboa*, 1762-3
- Murphy (James) Travels in Portugal in the years 1789 and 1790. 4to. *Lond.* 1795
- Murphy (J.) Plans of the Church of Batalha, in the Province of Estremadura, in Portugal. Folio. *Lond.* 1795
- Murphy (J.) General View of the State of Portugal; containing a Topographical Description thereof. 4to. *Lond.* 1798
- Chatelet (Duc du) Voyage en Portugal, par J. F. Bourgoing. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Par.* 1801
- Kinsey (Rev. W. M.) Portugal Illustrated. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828
- Young (William) Portugal in 1828. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828

*France.*

- D'Anville (J. B. Bourguignon) Eclaircissemens Géographiques sur l'Antienne Gaule. 12mo. *Par.* 1741
- Cassini de Thury (Cæs. Fr.) Description Geométrique de la France. 4to. *Par.* 1783
- Tables de la Distance à la Méridienne de toutes les Villes de la France. 4to. 2 vol. *Par.*
- Guide des Amateurs et des Etrangers Voyageurs à Paris, par M. Thiery. 12mo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1787
- The Gentleman's Guide through France. 12mo. *Lond.* 1788
- Lallement (Felix) Manuel Geographique, Historique et Statistique des Departemens de la France et de ses Colonies. 8vo. *Par.* 1830
- Dumont (Jean) Voyages en France, en Italie, en Allemagne, à Malte, et en Turquie. 12mo. 4 vol. *La Haye*, 1694
- Voyage Littéraire de deux Religieux Benedictins de la Congrégation de St. Maur. 4to. *Par.* 1717
- Wright (Edward) Observations made in travelling through France and Italy in the Years 1720, 1721, and 1722. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1764
- Silouvette (M.) Voyage de Paris, en Espagne, Portugal et Italie, en 1729-30. 12mo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1770
- Piganiol de la Force (J. Aymar de) Nouveau Voyage de le France. 12mo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1755
- Voyages de France et d'Espagne, 12 mo. 4 vol. in 2. *Par.* 1770



- Wraxall (Nathaniel W.) Tour through the Western, Southern and Interior Provinces of France in the years 1775 and 1776. 12mo. *Lond.* 1807
- Description Générale et Particulière, ou Voyage Pittoresque de la France, par une Société des Gens des Lettres. Folio. 5 vol. *Par.* 1782-7
- Young (Arthur) Travels in France in 1787, 1788, and 1789. 4to. 2 vol. *Bury,* 1792
- Voyage de Paris à Strasbourg et dans tout le Bas-Rhin. 8vo. *Par.* 1801
- Carr (Sir John) Stranger in France. 4to. *Lond.* 1803
- Birkbeck (Morris) Notes on a Journey through France, in 1814, describing the Habits of the People and the Agriculture of the Country. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814
- Morgan (Lady) France. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1817
- Starke (Mariana) Travels on the Continent, written for the use and particular information of Travellers to France, Italy and Germany. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820
- Hughes (John) Itinerary of Provence and the Rhone, made during the year 1819. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822
- Colston (Marianne) Tour in France, Switzerland, and Italy, during the years 1819-20, and 1821. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1823
- Hazlitt (William) Notes of a Journey through France and Italy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829
- Four Years in France, with an Account of the Conversion of the Author (Best) to the Catholic Faith. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826
- Stevenson (Seth William) Tour in France, Savoy, Northern Italy, Switzerland, Germany and the Netherlands. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1827
- Woods (Joseph) Letters of an Architect from France, Italy and Greece. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1828
- Déscription Géographique et Historique de la Haute Normandie. 4to, 2 vol. *Par.* 1740
- Ducarel (Andrew Coltee) Anglo-Norman Antiquities considered, in a Tour through Normandy. Folio. *Lond.* 1767
- Turner (Dawson) Tour in Normandy, undertaken for the purpose of investigating the Architectural Antiquities of the Duchy. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1820
- Voyage Pittoresque de Paris, par M.D. 12mo. *Par.* 1778
- Thiery (M.) Guide des Amateurs et des Etrangers, Voyageurs à Paris. 12mo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1787
- Caillot (Ant.) Voyage aux Quatre Cimetières de Paris. 8vo. *Par.* 1809
- The History of Paris from the earliest Period to the present Day. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1827

### *The Low Countries.*

- Northleigh (John) Observations made in Voyages through the Netherlands, France and Savoy, 8vo. *Lond.* 1702
- Ray (John) Travels through the Low Countries, Germany, Italy, France, Syria, and Palestine. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1738

- ps (J. B.) Voyage Pittoresque de la Flandre et du Brabant, avec réflexions relativement aux Arts. 8vo. *Rouen*, 1769
- ageur dans les Pays-Bas Autrichiens. 12mo. 5 vol. *Amst.* 1782
- owsky (Comte Grégoire de) Voyage Minéralogique et Physique Bruxelles à Lausanne. 8vo. *Lausanne*, 1783
- L'Abbé) Description de la Ville de Bruxelles, 8vo. 3 vol. *Brux.* 1785
- s (Henry) Observations made during a Residence in Brussels and Netherlands. 8vo. *Brussels*, 1819
- (Samuel) Tour through Holland, Brabant, and Part of France. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1790
- ir John) Tour in Holland, along the Rhine, to the South of Germany, in 1806. 4to. *Lond.* 1807
- ltural Tour through parts of Flanders, Holland, and the North of France, in 1817, by a deputation of the Caledonian Horticultural Society. *Lond.* 1823
- n (A.) Tour in Zealand in 1802. Sm. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805
- tion de la Ville d'Amsterdam. 8vo. *Amst.* 1772

*Travels in England, Wales, Scotland and Ireland.*

- us Iter Britanniarum, commentariis illustratum T. Gale; accessit ymi Ravennatis Britanniae Chorographia. 4to. *Lond.* 1709
- us Itineraria Vetera Romanorum, curante P. Wesselingio. 4to. *Amst.* 1735
- us *Iter Britanniarum*: or that Part of the Itinerary of Antoninus which relates to Britain, with a new Comment, by T. Reynolds. 4to. *Camb.* 1799
- (Wm.) Commentary on Antoninus's Itinerary of Britain. Folio. *Lond.* 1658
- John) Itinerary; published by T. Hearne. 8vo. 9 vol. *Oxon.* 1768-9
- (Jo.) Laboryouise Journey through Britayne. 8vo. (*Reprinted the Edition of 1549.*) *Lond.*
- a Simonis Simeonis et Willelmi de Worcestre: quibus accedit atus de Metro: edidit Jac. Nasmyth. 8vo. *Cant.* 1778
- er (Paul) Journey into England in the year 1598, edited by T. E.ams. (*Privately printed.*) 4to. *Reading*, 1807
- r (William) *Itinerarium Curiosum*; or an Account of the Antiquities and Curiosities observed in Travels through Great Britain: with the History of Richard of Cirencester, and an Account of that Author and his Work. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1776
- (R.) Three Years' Travels over England and Wales. 12mo. *Lond.* 1694
- (Samuel) Voyage to England; translated from the French, with Observations by Bishop Sprat. 8vo. *Lond.* 1709
- (Joel) Musical Travels through England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1776
- Philosophique d'Angleterre, fait en 1783-4. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond. (Par.)* 1786

- Tour through the South of England, Wales, and Part of Ireland, made in 1791. 8vo. *Lond.* 1793
- Simond (Louis) Journal of a Tour and Residence in Great Britain during the years 1810 and 1811. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1817
- Historical and Literary Tour of a Foreigner in England and Scotland. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825
- Tour in England, Ireland and France in 1828-9, by a German Prince. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1832
- Rush (Richard) Residence at the Court of London. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833
- Pennant (Thomas) Journey from Chester to London. 4to. *Lond.* 1782
- Hutchinson (William) Excursion to the Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland in 1773-4. 8vo. *Lond.* 1776
- Gilpin (William) Northern Tour; or, Observations made in 1772, in Cumberland and Westmoreland. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1792
- Travers (Benjamin) Descriptive Tour to the Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland in 1804. 12mo. *Lond.* 1806
- Lipscomb (George) Journey into Cornwall, through Southampton, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, and Devon. 8vo. *Warwick,* 1799
- Warner (Richard) Tour through Cornwall in the Autumn of 1808. 8vo. *Bath,* 1809
- Bray (William) Tour in Derbyshire and Yorkshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1783
- Maton (William George) Observations on the Western Counties of England. 8vo. 2 vol. *Salisbury,* 1797
- Warner (R.) Walk through some of the Western Counties of England. 8vo. *Bath,* 1800
- Pennant (Tho.) Journey from London to the Isle of Wight. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1801
- Tomkins (Charles) Tour to the Isle of Wight in 1793. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1796
- Tour through the Isle of Thanet. 4to. *Lond.* 1793
- Coxe (William) Historical Tour in Monmouthshire. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1801
- Gilpin (W.) Southern Tour; or Observations on the Coast of Hampshire, Sussex and Kent. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804
- Gilpin (W.) Observations on several Parts of the Counties of Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex, and on Parts of North Wales. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809
- Robertson (Archibald) Topographical Survey of the great Road from London to Bath and Bristol. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1792
- Robertson (David) Tour through the Isle of Man. 8vo. *Lond.* 1794
- Fosbrooke (Thomas Dudley) Tourist's Grammar, including an Epitome of Gilpin's Principles of the Picturesque. small 8vo. *Lond.* 1826
- 
- Giraldus Cambrensis Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin through Wales, 1188, with Annotations, and a Life of Giraldus, by Sir R. C. Hoare, Bart. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1806
- Pennant (Thomas) Tour in Wales in 1770; with the Journey to Snowdon. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1778-81

- Wigstead (Henry) Remarks on a Tour to North and South Wales in the year 1797. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799
- Aikin (Arthur) Tour through North Wales in 1796. 12mo. *Lond.* 1798
- Bingley (William) Tour round North Wales in 1798. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1800
- Barber (J. T.) Tour through South Wales and Monmouthshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803
- Wyndham (Henry Penruddocke) Tour through Monmouthshire and Wales in 1774 and 1777. 4to. *Salisbury,* 1781
- Pennant (Thomas) Tour from Downing to Alston Moor, and from thence to Harrowgate and Brimham Crag. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1801-4
- Warner (Richard) Excursions from Bath. 8vo. *Bath,* 1801
- Warner (Richard) Second Walk through Wales in 1798. 8vo. *Bath,* 1799
- 

- Gordon (Alexander) Journey through Scotland, with supplement. Folio. *Lond.* 1726-32
- Murray Aust (Hon. Mrs.) Guide to the Beauties of Scotland and the Hebrides, to the Lakes of Westmoreland, Cumberland and Lancashire : to the Curiosities in the District of Craven; also a Description of the Highlands of Scotland. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1810
- Pennant (T.) Tour in Scotland in 1769, with the Voyage to the Hebrides. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1776-90
- Johnson (Samuel) Tour to the Western Islands of Scotland in 1773. 8vo. *Lond.* 1775
- Mac Nicol (Donald) Remarks on Dr. Johnson's Journey to the Hebrides. 8vo. *Lond.* 1779
- Boswell (James) Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides with Dr. Samuel Johnson in 1773. 8vo. *Lond.* 1786
- Gilpin (William) Scotch Tour; or Observations made in 1776, on the Highlands of Scotland. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1792
- Heron (Robert) Journey through the Western Counties of Scotland in 1792. 8vo. 2 vol. *Perth,* 1799
- St. Fond (B. Faujas de) Voyage en Angleterre, en Ecosse, et aux Isles Hebrides. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1797
- Thornton (Colonel Thomas) Sporting Tour through the Northern Parts of England and the Highlands of Scotland. 4to. *Lond.* 1804
- Neill (Patrick) Tour through some of the Orkney and Shetland Islands. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1806
- Hall (James) Travels in Scotland by an unusual Route. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1807
- 

- Beaufort (D. A.) Memoir of a Map of Ireland. 4to. *Lond.* 1792
- Twiss (Richard) Tour in Ireland in 1775. 8vo. *Lond.* 1776
- Young (Arthur) Tour in Ireland in 1776, 1777, and 1778, and brought down to the end of the year 1779. 4to. *Lond.* 1780

- A Trip to Kilkenny from Durham. by way of Dublin, in 1776. 12mo. *Dub.* 1779
- Latocnaye (M. De) Promenade d'un Français dans l'Ireland, 1801; Promenade d'un Français dans la Grande Bretagne. 8vo. *Bruns.* 1801
- Carr (Sir John) Stranger in Ireland; a Tour in 1805. 4to. *Lond.* 1806
- My Pocket Book: a Reply to Sir J. Carr's Tour in Ireland. 12mo. *Lond.* 1807
- Hoare (Sir Richard Colt) Tour in Ireland in 1806. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Reid (Thomas) Travels in Ireland in 1822, exhibiting brief Sketches of the Moral, Physical and Political State of the Country. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823

## ASIA.

*The Levant, including the Archipelago, and Greece.*

- Le Bruyn (Corneille) Voyages au Levant, Moscovie, en Perse et aux Indes Orientales, en 1674-93, revu par l'Abbé Banier. 4to. 5 vol. *La Haye,* 1732
- Dumont (Jean) Voyage du Levant. 12mo. *La Haye,* 1694
- Dumont (John) Voyage to the Levant. 8vo. *Lond.* 1705
- Tournefort (Joseph-Pitton De) Voyage into the Levant: containing the state of the Islands of the Archipelago, Constantinople, the Black Sea, Armenia, Georgia, the Frontiers of Persia, and Asia Minor. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1741
- Shaw (Thomas) Travels, or Observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant. 4to. *Lond.* 1757
- Hasselquist (Fred.) Voyages and Travels in the Levant in 1749-52: containing Observations in Natural History, Physic, Agriculture, and Commerce: particularly on the Holy Land, and the Natural History of the Scriptures. 8vo. *Lond.* 1766
- Mariti (Abbé) Travels through Cyprus, Syria, and Palestine; with a History of the Levant. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1791
- Turner (William) Journal of a Tour in the Levant. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1820
- Travels of the Jesuits into the Archipelago, India, China, and America. 8vo. *Lond.* 1714
- Spon (Jaques) et Geo. Wheler, Voyage d'Italie, de Dalmatie, de Grèce, et du Levant, en 1675-6. 12mo. 2 vol. *La Haye,* 1724
- Guillet (M.) Lettres écrites sur une Dissertation d'un Voyage de Grèce publié par J. Spon. 12mo. *Par.* 1679
- Réponse à la Critique publiée par Guillet sur le Voyage de Grèce de J. Spon. 12mo. *Lyon,* 1679
- Chandler (Rich.) Travels in Greece: or, an Account of a Tour made at the expense of the Society of Dilettanti in 1765. 4to. *Oxford,* 1776
- Choiseul-Gouffier (Le Comte de) Voyage Pittoresque de la Grèce. Folio. 2 vol. *Par.* 1782-1809

- Guys (Pierre-Augustin)** Voyage Littéraire de la Grèce. 8vo. 4 vol.  
Par. 1783
- Stephanopoli (Dimo et Nicolo)** Voyage en Grèce pendant les Années 1797 et 1798. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. Par. 1800
- Sommini (C. S.)** Voyage en Grèce et en Turquie. 8vo. 2 vol. with 4to Atlas. Par. 1801
- Clarke (Edmund Daniel)** Travels in Greece, Turkey, Egypt, and the Holy Land, with the Author's Journey from Constantinople to Vienna, containing his Account of the Gold Mines of Transylvania and Hungary. 4to. 3 vol. Lond. 1812-16
- Gell (William)** Itinerary of Greece, with a Commentary on Pausanias and Strabo, and an Account of the Monuments of Antiquity at present existing in that Country. 4to. Lond. 1810
- Dodwell (Edward)** Classical and Topographical Tour through Greece during the years 1801, 1805 and 1806. 4to. 2 vol. Lond. 1819
- Chateaubriand (F. A. De)** Travels in Greece, Palestine, Egypt, and Barbary, in 1806-7, translated by F. Shoberl. 8vo. 2 vol. Lond. 1811
- Hughes (Thomas Smart)** Travels in Sicily, Greece and Albania, in 1812. 4to. 2 vol. Lond. 1820
- Williams (H. W.)** Travels in Italy, Greece and the Ionian Islands. 8vo. 2 vol. Edinb. 1820
- Woods (Joseph)** Letters of an Architect from France, Italy and Greece, written in 1816-17-18 and 1819. 4to. 2 vol. Lond. 1828
- Waddington (George)** Visit to Greece in 1823 and 1824. 12mo. Lond. 1825
- Byron (Lord)** Narrative of his last Journey to Greece, extracted from the Journal of Count Peter Gamba, who attended his Lordship on that Expedition. 8vo. Lond. 1825
- Zallony (Marcaky)** Voyage à Tine, l'une des Isles de l'Archipel de la Grèce, suivi d'un Traité de l'Asthme. 8vo. Par. 1809
- Holland (Henry)** Travels in the Ionian Isles, Albania, Thessaly, Macedonia, &c. during the years 1812 and 1813. 4to. Lond. 1815
- De Bosset (Lieut.-Col. C. P.)** Proceedings in Parga and the Ionian Islands, with a Series of Correspondence and other justificatory Documents. 8vo, Lond. 1819
- Description of Samos, Nicaria, Patmos and Mount Athos.** 8vo. Lond. 1680

*Travels in the East, including Asia Minor, Egypt, Syria, Palestine, Chaldea and Arabia.*

- Polo (Marco)** a Venetian, Travels in the Eastern part of the World, in the 13th Century: translated from the Italian, with Notes, by W. Marsden, with his Life. 4to. Lond. 1818
- Zurla (Placido)** di Marco Polo e degli altri Viaggiatori Veneziani più illustri Dissertazioni, con Appendice. 4to. 2 vol. in 1 Venez. 1818-19
- Pinto (Fernand Mendez)** Voyages and Adventures in the East; translated from the Portuguese, by Henry Cogan. Folio. Lond. 1653

- Pococke (Richard) Description of the East: containing Observations on Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Cyprus, Candia, the Greek Islands of the Archipelago, Asia Minor, Thrace, Greece, Italy and Germany. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1743-5
- Baltimore (Frederick Lord) Tour to the East in 1763-4, with Remarks on the City of Constantinople. 8vo. *Lond.* 1767
- Walpole (Rev. Robert) Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey. 4to. *Lond.* 1817
- Walpole (Rev. Robert) Travels in various Countries of the East: being a continuation of Memoirs relating to Turkey. 4to. *Lond.* 1820
- Carne (John) Letters from the East. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826
- Le Bruyn (Corneille) Voyages au Levant, c'est-à-dire, dans les principaux endroits de l'Asie Mineure, dans les Isles de Chio, Rhodes, Chypre, d'Egypte, Syrie, la Terre Sainte, Moscovie, en Perse et aux Indes Orientales, revu par l'Abbé Banier. 4to. 5 vol. *La Haye*, 1732
- Van Egmont (J. Ægidius) and John Heyman Travels through Europe, Asia Minor, the Archipelago, Syria, Palestine, and Egypt. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1759
- Chandler (Richard) Travels in Asia Minor. 4to. *Oxford*, 1776
- Wittman (William) Travels in Turkey, Asia Minor, Syria, and Egypt, during the years 1799, 1800, and 1801. 4to. *Lond.* 1803
- Wood (Robert) Essay on the original Genius and Writings of Homer; with a comparative View of the ancient and present State of the Troade. 4to. *Lond.* 1775
- Le Chevalier (J. B.) Voyage de la Troade en 1785-6. 8vo. 3 vol. et Atlas. *Par.* 1802
- Morritt (J. B. S.) Vindication of Homer, and of the ancient Poets and Historians who have recorded the Siege and Fall of Troy. 4to. *York*, 1798
- Bryant (Jacob) Observations on J. B. S. Morritt's Vindication of Homer, and of the Ancient Poets and Historians who have recorded the Siege and Fall of Troy. 4to. [bound with "*Morritt*."] *Eton*, 1799
- Gell (William) Topography of Troy and its Vicinity. Folio. *Lond.* 1804
- 
- D'Anville (J. B. B.) Mémoires sur l'Egypte Ancienne et Moderne. 4to. *Par.* 1766
- Sacy (A. J. Silvestre de) traduction de la Relation de l'Egypte par Abd-Allatif, Medicin Arabe de Bagdad, dans le XIV. Siecle; enrichi de<sup>s</sup> Notes Historiques et Critiques. 4to. *Par.* 1810
- Le Maserier (J. B.) Description de l'Egypte, composée sur les Mémoires de B. de Maillet. 4to. *Par.* 1735
- Le Maserier (L'Abbé J. B.) Description de l'Egypte, composé sur les Memoires de M. De Maillet. 12mo. 2 vol. *La Haye*, 1740
- Savary (Nicolas) Lettres sur l'Egypte. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1785
- Savary (N.) Letters on Egypt; with the descent of Louis IX. at Damietta. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1787
- Antes (John) Observations on the Manners and Customs of the Egyptians. 4to. *Lond.* 1800



- Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai, and back again, translated from a MS. written by the Prefetto of Egypt: with Remarks on the Origin of Hieroglyphics, and the Mythology of the Ancient Heathens, by Robert Clayton, Bishop of Clogher.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1753
- Norden (Fred. Louis) Voyage d'Egypte et de Nubie.** Folio. 2 vol. *Copenhag.* 1755
- Bruce (James) Travels to discover the Source of the Nile, from 1768 to 1773.** 4to. 5 vol. *Edinb.* 1790
- Irwin (Eyles) Voyage up the Red Sea, on the Coasts of Arabia and Egypt; and a Route through the Deserts of Thebais, in the year 1777.** 4to. *Lond.* 1780
- Browne (W. G.) Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, from 1792 to 1798.** 4to. *Lond.* 1799
- Sonnini (C. S.) Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt; translated from the French.** 4to. *Lond.* 1800
- Denon (Vivant) Voyage dans la Basse et Haute Egypte.** Folio. 2 vol. *Par.* 1802
- Horneman (Frederick) Journal from Cairo to Mourzouk in Africa in 1797-8.** 4to. *Lond.* 1802
- Valentia (George Viscount) Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, in the years 1802-6.** 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1809
- Mémoires sur l'Egypte, publiés pendant les Campagnes du Gen. Bonaparte en 1797-8.** 8vo. 4 vol. *Par.* 1799
- Reynier (Le Général) de l'Egypte après la Bataille d'Héliopolis.** 8vo. *Par.* 1802
- Reynier (General) State of Egypt after the Battle of Heliopolis.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1802
- Grobert (J.) Description des Pyramides de Ghizé, de la Ville du Kaire et de ses Environs.** 4to. *Par.* 1801
- Sacy (A. J. Silvestre de) Lettre au J. A. Chaptal sur l'Inscription Egyptienne du Monument trouvé à Rosette.** 8vo. *Par.* 1802
- Gabb (Thomas) *Finis Piramidis*; or, Disquisitions concerning the Antiquity and Scientific End of the Great Pyramid of Giza, or ancient Memphis, in Egypt, and of the first Standard of Linear Measure.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1805
- Belzoni (G.) Narrative of the Operations and recent Discoveries, within the Pyramids, Temples, Tombs, and Excavations in Egypt and Nubia; and of a Journey to the Coast of the Red Sea, in Search of the Ancient Berenice, and another to the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon:** 4to. with a Folio Volume of Plates. *Lond.* 1820
- Fitzclarence (Lieut. Col.) Journal of a Route across India, through Egypt to England in 1817 and 1818.** 4to. *Lond.* 1819
- Champollion (M.) Précis du Système Hieroglyphique des Anciens Egyptiens.** 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1828
- Burckhardt (John Lewis) Notes on the Bedouins and Wahabys, collected during his Travels in the East.** 4to. *Lond.* 1830
- Arabic Proverbs, or the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, illustrated from their proverbial sayings current at Cairo, translated and explained by John Lewis Burckhardt.** 4to. *Lond.* 1830



- Planet (Jules) Histoire regeneration de l'Egypte. 8vo. *Par.* 1830
- De la Roque (Antoine) Voyage de Syrie et du Mont Liban. 12mo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1722
- Doubdan (J.) Voyage de la Terre Sainte. 4to. *Par.* 1666
- Sandys (George) Travels through Turkey, Egypt, the Holy Land, Greece, and the remote Parts of Italy, in 1610. Folio. *Lond.* 1670
- Mariti (Abbé) Travels through Cyprus, Syria, and Palestine; with a History of the Levant. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1791
- Burckhardt (John Lewis) Travels in Syria and the Holy Land. 4to. *Lond.* 1822
- Monconys (Balth. de) Voyages de Portugal, d'Italie, d'Egypte, et de Syrie, publiez par son Fils. 12mo. 4 vol. *Par.* 1695
- Journey from Aleppo to Damascus, in 1725, by J. G. 8vo. *Lond.* 1736
- Plaisted (Barth.) Journal from Calcutta to Busserah and Aleppo in the year 1750. 12mo. *Lond.* 1757
- Russell (Alexander) Natural History of Aleppo, enlarged and illustrated with Notes by Pat. Russell. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1794
- De la Brocquiere (Bertrandon) Travels to Palestine in 1432-3, translated by T. Johnes. 8vo. *Hafod,* 1807
- Reland (Hadrian) Palæstina, ex Monumentis Veteribus illustrata. 4to. 2 vol. *Traj. Bat.* 1714
- De la Roque (Ant.) Voyage dans la Palestine. 12mo. *Par.* 1717
- Buckingham (James S.) Travels in Palestine through the Countries of Bashan and Gilead, East of the River Jordan. 4to. *Lond.* 1821
- Buckingham (J. S.) Appendix to his Travels among the Arab Tribes inhabiting the Countries East of Syria and Palestine. 4to. *Lond.* 1825
- Maundeville (Sir John) Voiage and Travaile which treateth of the Way to Hierusalem. 8vo. *Lond.* 1727
- Maundrell (Henry) Journey from Aleppo to Jerusalem at Easter 1697. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1749
- Esprit des Croisades; ou Hist. Politique et Militaire des Guerres entreprises par les Chrétiens contre les Mahometans pendant les 11, 12, et 13 Siècles. 12mo. 4 vol. *Amst.* 1780
- Mills (Charles) History of the Crusades for the Recovery and Possession of the Holy Land. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1820
- Lemoine (J. J.) Discours sur l'Influence des Croisades sur la Liberté Civile des peuples de l'Europe. 8vo. *Paris,* 1808
- Heeran (A. H. L.) Essai sur l'Influence des Croisades: trad. de l'Allemand par C. Villers. 8vo. *Par.* 1808
- Mignar (Capt. Robert) Travels in Chaldæa, including a Journey from Bussorah to Bagdad in 1827. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829
- D'Anville (J. B. B.) L'Euphrate et le Tigre. 4to. *Par.* 1779
- Buckingham (J. S.) Travels in Mesopotamia, including a Journey from Aleppo, across the Euphrates to Orfah and Bagdad; with Researches on the Ruins of Babylon, Nineveh, Arbela, Ctesiphon, and Seleucia. 4to. *Lond.* 1827

- De la Roque (Ant.) Voyage de l'Arabie Heureuse dans les Années 1708-9-10. 12mo. *Amst.* 1716
- Niebuhr (C.) Voyage en Arabie et en d'autres Pays circonvoisins, traduit de l'Allemand. 4to. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1776-80
- Burckhardt (John Lewis) Travels in Arabia, comprehending an Account of those Territories in Hedjaz which the Mohammedans regard as Sacred. 4to. *Lond.* 1829

*Persia.*

- Herbert (Sir Thomas) Travels into Africa and Asia; including Persia and Indostan. Folio. *Lond.* 1677
- Chardin (Jean) Voyages en Perse et autres Lieux de l'Orient; nouvelle édition, augmentée d'une Notice de la Perse, avec des notes, par L. Langlés. 8vo. 10 vol. avec Atlas. *Par.* 1811
- Kæmpfer, *Amœnitates Exoticæ*, Fascic. V. quibus continentur variæ Relationes & Descriptiones Rerum Persicarum & ulterioris Asiæ; 4to. *Lemgovia*, 1712
- Le Bruyn (Corn.) Voyages par la Moscovie, en Perse, et aux Indes Orientales, en 1701-8. Folio. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1718
- Olearius (Adam) Voyages faits en Moscovie, Tartarie et Perse, avec le Voyage de Perse aux Indes Orientales, par J. A. De Mandelslo, traduits par A. De Wicquefort. Folio. 2 vol. *Leyde*, 1719
- Otter (Jean) Voyage en Turquie et en Perse. 12mo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1748
- Bell (John) Travels from Russia to divers parts of Asia; to Ispahan in Persia; and to Pekin in China, through Siberia. 4to. 2 vol. *Glasgow*, 1763
- Histoire des Découvertes faites par divers Savans Voyageurs dans plusieurs Contrées de la Russie et de la Perse. 4to. 3 vol. *Berne*, 1779-87
- Journal d'un Voyage dans la Turquie-d'Asie et la Perse, fait en 1807 et 1808. 8vo. *Par.* 1809
- Forster (George) Journey from Bengal to England, through Kashmire, Afghanistan, and Persia, and into Russia, by the Caspian Sea. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808
- Waring (Edward Scott) Tour to Sheeraz, by the Route of Cazroon and Feerozabad; with various remarks on the manners customs, laws, language and literature of the Persians; with a History of Persia, from the death of Kureem Khan to the subversion of the Zund Dynasty. 4to. *Lond.* 1807
- Morier (James) Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, to Constantinople, in 1808 and 1809; with an Account of the Proceedings of His Majesty's Mission under Sir Harford Jones, Bart. to the Court of the King of Persia. 4to. *Lond.* 1812
- Morier (James) Second Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor to Constantinople, between the years 1810 and 1816. 4to. *Lond.* 1816
- Frazer (James B.) Narrative of a Journey into Khorasan in 1821 and 1822, including some Account of the Countries north-east of Persia. 4to. *Lond.* 1825

- Buckingham (J. S.) Travels in Assyria, Media and Persia, including a Journey from Bagdad by Mount Zagros, to Hamadem, the Ancient Ecbatana; with Researches in Ispahan and the Ruins of Persepolis. 4to. *Lond.* 1829
- Elphinstone (The Hon. Mountstuart) Account of the Kingdom of Caubul and its Dependencies in Persia, Tartary and India. 4to. *Lond.* 1815
- Reineggs (Dr. and Marshall Bieberstein) Historical Description of Mount Caucasus. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1807
- Pottinger (Lt. Henry) Travels in Beloochistan and Sinde. 4to. *Lond.* 1816
- Alcock (Thomas) Travels in Russia, Persia, Turkey and Greece in 1828-9. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831

### *India.*

- Bergeron (P.) Recueil des Voyages en Asie, dans les 12, 13, 14, et 15 Siècles; accompagné de l'Histoire des Sarasins et des Tartares. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *La Haye,* 1735
- Barros (J. De) y de Diego de Couto, Da Asia, Decada 12. e Vida de J. De Barros por M. S. De Faria, y Indice. cr. 8vo. 24 vol. *Lisb.* 1778-1788
- Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses écrites des Missions Etrangères, par quelques Missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jesus. 12mo. 27 vol. *Par.* 1717-49
- Mémoires et Observations Géographiques sur la Situation des Pays Septentrionaux de l'Asie et de l'Amérique. 4to. *Lausanne,* 1765
- D'Anville (J. B. B.) Eclaircissemens Géographiques sur la Carte de l'Inde. 4to. *Par.* 1753
- D'Anville (J. B. B.) Antiquités Géographiques de l'Inde, et de plusieurs autres Contrées de la Haute Asie. 4to. *Par.* 1775
- D'Après de Manneville (M.) Instructions sur la Navigation des Indes Orientales, et de la Chine. 4to. *Par.* 1775
- Dalrymple (Alexander) Plans of Ports in the East Indies, with Descriptions, and MS. Index. 4to. 12 vol. and 1 vol. folio. *Lond.* 1782-1808
- Anciens Relations des Indes et de la Chine des deux Voyageurs Mahométans que y allerent dans le 9me Siecle. 8vo. *Par.* 1718
- Ancient Account of India and China, by two Mahomedan Travellers in the Ninth Century, translated from the Arabic by Eusebius Renaudot. 8vo. *Lond.* 1733
- Description Historique et Geographique de l'Inde, par J. Tiffenthaler, Anq. du Perron, et J. Rennell, augmenté et redigé par J. Bernouilli. 4to. 2 vol. *Berlin,* 1786
- Heyne (Benjamin) Tracts, Historical and Statistical, on India; with Journals of several Tours through various parts of the Peninsula; also an Account of Sumatra. 4to. *Lond.* 1814
- Rennell (Major James) Treatise on the Comparative Geography of Western Asia. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1831
- Linschoten (John Huighen Van) Discourse of Voyages into the East and West Indies. Folio. *Lond.* 1598

- Della Vallé (P.) Travels into East India and Arabia Deserta. Folio.  
*Lond.* 1665
- Pyrard de la Val (François) Voyage aux Indes Orientales, Maldives, Moluques, et au Bresil. 4to. *Par.* 1679
- Fryke (Christopher) and Chr. Schewitzer Voyages to the East Indies. 8vo. *Lond.* 1700
- Journal d'un Voyage fait aux Indes Orientales en 1690-1, par une Escadre commandée par M. Duquesne. 12mo. 3 vol. *Rouen,* 1721
- Massé (Jacques) ses Voyages et Avantures. 12mo. *Bourdeaux,* 1710
- Leguat (Francis) Voyage to the East Indies. 8vo. *Lond.* 1708
- Bernier (Fr.) Voyages contenant la Description des Etats du Grand Mogul. 12mo. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1724
- Recueil des Voyages qui ont servi à l'Etablissement de la Compagnie des Indes Orientales. 12mo. 10 vol. *Rouen,* 1725
- Schouten (Gautier) Voyages aux Indes Orientales. 12mo. 2 vol. *Rouen,* 1725
- Ives (Edward) Voyage from England to India in 1754. 4to. *Lond.* 1773
- Grose (John Henry) Voyage to the East Indies. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1772
- Sonnerat (Pierre) Voyages aux Indes Orientales et à la Chine, depuis 1774 jusqu'en 1781. 4to. 2 vol. *Par.* 1782
- Capper (James) Observations on the Passage to India through Egypt. 4to. *Lond.* 1784
- Long (J.) Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter 4to. *Lond.* 1791
- Campbell (Donald) Journey over Land to India. 4to. *Lond.* 1796
- Stavorinus (John Splinter) Voyages to the East Indies: translated from the Dutch, by S. H. Wilcocke. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1798
- Bartolomeo (P. da San) Voyage to the East Indies, with notes by J. R. Forster, and translated by W. Johnston. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800
- Valentia (George Viscount) Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, and Egypt, in the years 1802-6. 4to. 3 vol, *Lond.* 1809
- Rennel (Major James) Memoir of a Map of Hindostan. 4to. *Lond.* 1792
- Ovington (John) Voyage to Suratt in 1689. 8vo. *Lond.* 1696
- Hodges (William) Travels in India during the years 1780-3. 4to. *Lond.* 1793
- Symes (Michael) Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava in the year 1795. 4to. *Lond.* 1800
- Turner (Samuel) Account of an Embassy to the Court of Teshoo Lama, in Tibet. 4to. *Lond.* 1800
- Buchanan (Francis) Journey from Madras through the Countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar, in 1800-1. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1807
- Graham (Maria) Journal of a Residence in India. 4to. *Edinb.* 1812
- Fitzclarence (Lieut. Col.) Journal of a Route across India, through Egypt to England in 1817 and 1818. 4to. *Lond.* 1819
- Pottinger (Lieut. Henry) Travels in Beloochistan and Sinde. 4to. *Lond.* 1816

Two Years' Residence at Ava from May, 1824 to May, 1826; by an Officer.  
8vo. *Lond.* 1827

Heber (Bishop) Narrative of a Journey through the Upper Provinces of  
India, from Calcutta to Bombay, in 1824 and 1825; with Notes upon  
Ceylon. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1828

Plaisted (Barth.) Journal from Calcutta to Busserah and Aleppo in the  
year 1750. 12mo. *Lond.* 1757

Forrest (Tho.) Voyage from Calcutta to the Mergui Archipelago, lying on  
the East Side of the Bay of Bengal. 4to. *Lond.* 1792

Forster (George) Journey from Bengal to England. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1.  
*Lond.* 1808

Keppel (Captain the Hon. George) Personal Narrative of a Journey from  
India to England, by Bussorah, Bagdad, the Ruins of Babylon, the Court  
of Persia and St. Petersburg, in the year 1824. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1827

Hamilton (Walter) East India Gazetteer: containing descriptions of Hin-  
dostan, India beyond the Ganges, and the Eastern Archipelago: with  
Sketches of their various Inhabitants. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1828

### *Siam and China.*

Account of the Revolution in Siam. Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1689  
[Lettered "*East India Tracts.*"]

De la Loubere (Simon) du Royaume de Siam. 12mo. 2 vol. in 1.  
*Amst.* 1691

De la Loubere (Simon) Historical Relation of the Kingdom of Siam.  
Folio. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1693

Choisy (L. D.) Journal du Voyage de Siam fait en 1685-6. 4to.  
*Paris,* 1687

Crawford (John) Journal of an Embassy to the Courts of Siam and  
Cochin China. 4to. *Lond.* 1828

Du Halde (Jean Baptiste) Description Géographique et Historique de la  
Chine. Folio. 4 vol. *Paris,* 1770

Horsburgh (James) Memoirs: comprising the Navigation to and from  
China, by the China Sea, and through the Straits and Channels in the  
Indian: also the Navigation of Bombay Harbour. 4to. *Lond.* 1805

Nieuhof (Joan.) Beschryving van't Gezantschap der Nederlandsche Oost-  
Indische Compagnie aen den Grooten Tartarischen Cham, nu Keyser  
van China. Folio. *Amst.* 1665

Nieuhof (J.) L'Ambassade de la Compagnie Orientale des Provinces Unies  
vers l'Empereur de la Chine. Folio. *Leyde,* 1665

Nieuhof (J.) Gedenkwaardige Zee en Lantreize door de Voornaemste  
Landschappen van West en Oost-Indien. Folio. *Amst.* 1682

Alexandre (Pierre) Voiages de Rhodes en la Chine, et autres Roiaumes  
de l'Orient. 4to. *Paris,* 1666

Brand (A.) Relation du Voyage de Moscou à la Chine de M. Evert Isbrand  
en 1692-3-4. 12mo. *Amst.* 1699

Travels of the Jesuits into the Archipelago, India, China, and America.  
8vo. *Lond.* 1714

- beck (Peter) Voyage to China and the East Indies. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1771
- Cartney (George Earl of) Embassy to China in 1792-4, by Sir Geo. Staunton, Bart. 4to. 2 vol. and Atlas. *Lond.* 1797
- Caigny (C.) Voyage à Canton, suivi d'Observations sur le Voyage de Lord Macartney, et de Van Braam. 8vo. *Paris*, 1799
- Clauser (J. C.) Voyage à la Chine; traduit de l'Allemand. 18mo. *Paris*, 1799
- Crow (John) Voyage to Cochin China in 1792-3. 4to. *Lond.* 1806
- Crow (John) Travels from Peking to Canton. 4to. *Lond.* 1806
- Guignes (N.) Voyages à Peking, Manille, et l'Ile de France, faits dans l'Intervalle des Années 1784 à 1801. 8vo. 3 vol. avec Atlas in folio. *Paris*, 1808
- Amherst (Henry) third Commissioner of the Embassy; Journal of the Proceedings of the late Embassy to China, under the superintendance of Earl Amherst. 4to. *Lond.* 1817
- Elaprocki (George) Travels of the Russian Mission through Mongolia to China, and residence in Peking in 1820 and 1821: edited by J. Von Elaprocki. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1827
- Landers (William) Costume of China illustrated in Coloured Engravings. 4to. *Lond.* 1805
- Landers (William) Costume of China, illustrated by Engravings, with explanations in English and French, by G. H. Mason. 4to. *Lond.* 1800

***Islands in the Indian and China Seas: viz. Ceylon, the Mauritius, Madagascar, Sumatra, New Guinea, Borneo, Java, Japan and Formosa.***

- Max (Robert) History of Ceylon, continued to the year 1815; by Philanthropes (the Rev. R. Fellows.) 4to. *Lond.* 1817
- Max (Robert) Account of Ceylon. 4to. *Lond.* 1805
- Max (James) Description of the Island of Ceylon. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1807
- Max (George Viscount) Voyages and Travels to India, Ceylon, the Red Sea, Abyssinia and Egypt, in the years 1802-6. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1809
- Max (Anthony) View of the Agricultural, Commercial, and Financial Interests of Ceylon. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817
- Max (John) Translation of a Voyage to the Island of Mauritius, the Isle of Bourbon, and the Cape of Good Hope. 8vo. *Lond.* 1775
- Max, Viscount de Vaux (Charles) History of Mauritius, or the Isle of France. 4to. *Lond.* 1801
- Guignes (N.) Voyages à Peking, Manille, et l'Ile de France, faits dans l'Intervalle des Années 1784 à 1801. 8vo. 3 vol. avec Atlas in folio. *Paris*, 1808
- Landers (Matthew) Voyage to Terra Australis, undertaken for the purpose of completing the discovery of that vast Country, in 1801, 1802, and 1803: with an Account of his Shipwreck and Imprisonment during six Years and a half in the Island of Mauritius. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1814

- Tyerman (Rev. Daniel) and George Bennet, *Journal of Voyages and Travels in the South Sea Islands, China, India, Isle of France, and Madagascar, between the years 1821 and 1829: compiled from Original Documents by James Montgomery.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1831
- Rochon (Alexis) *Voyage to Madagascar; translated by Trapp.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1793
- Copland (Samuel) *History of the Island of Madagascar: with MS. additions.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1822
- Marsden (William) *History of Sumatra.* 4to. *Lond.* 1783
- History of the Constitution, Religion, Laws, Manners, and Genius of the Sumatrans.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.*
- Argensola (Bart. Leonardo de) *Conquista de las Islas Malucas.* Folio. *Mad.* 1619
- Pyrard de la Val (Francis) *Voyage aux Indes Orientales, Moldives, Moluques et au Brazil.* 4to. *Paris,* 1679
- Pernetty (L'Abbé) *Voyage aux Isles Malouines fait en 1763-4.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1770
- Forrest (Thomas) *Voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas, from Balam-bangan.* 4to. *Lond.* 1780
- Discoveries of the French in 1768 and 1769 to the S. E. of New Guinea* 4to. *Lond.* 1791
- Relation of the Proceedings against the English at Amboyna, with Replies.* Sm. 4to. [with "*East India Tracts.*"] *Lond.* 1624
- Woodard (David) *Narrative of himself and Four Seamen who lost their Ship, in a Boat at Sea, and surrendered themselves up to the Malays in the Island of Celebes: edited by William Vaughan.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1805
- Beeckman (D.) *Voyage to and from the Island of Borneo.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1718
- Raffles (Sir Thomas Stamford) *History of Java.* 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1817
- Keate (George) *Account of the Pelew Islands, and the Shipwreck of Captain Wilson in the Antelope.* 4to. *Lond.* 1788
- Pinto (F. M.) *Voyages and Adventures in Ethiopia, China, Tartary, Cochin China, Japan, and the East Indies.* Folio. *Lond.* 1653
- Kämpfer (Eng.) *History of Japan; translated from the Dutch by J. G. Scheuchzer.* Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1728
- Thunberg (Charles Pierre) *Voyages au Japon, par le Cap de Bonne-Espérance, et les Iles de la Sonde: augmentés des notes par L. Langlés et I. B. Lamarck.* 8vo. 4 vol. *Paris,* 1796
- Golownin (Captain) *Recollections of Japan.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1819
- Hall (Capt. Basil) *Account of a Voyage of Discovery to the West Coast of Corea and the Great Loo Choo Island.* 4to. *Lond.* 1818
- Psalmannaazaar (George) *Account of the Island of Formosa.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1704
- Psalmannaazaar (Geo.) *An Enquiry into the Objections against him; with his Answer to M. D'Amalvy of Sluice.* 8vo. *Lond.*



## AFRICA.



- Cardonne (Dionis Dominique de) Histoire de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne sous la Domination des Arabes. 12mo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1765
- Account of that Part of Africa inhabited by the Negroes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1768
- Description de la Nigritie, par M. P. D. P. 8vo. *Amst.* 1789
- Murray (Hugh) Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Africa, from the earliest period to the present time. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1818
- Recueil des Voyages en Afrique et en l'Amerique. 4to. *Paris*, 1674
- Herbert (Sir Thomas) Travels into Africa and Asia: including Persia and Indostan. Folio. *Lond.* 1677
- Brisson (M. De) Account of his Shipwreck on the Coast of Africa; translated from the French. 8vo. *Lond.* 1789
- Saugnier (M.) Relations de plusieurs Voyages à la Côte d'Afrique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1791
- Saugnier (Messieurs) and Brisson Voyages to the Coast of Africa; translated from the French. 8vo. *Lond.* 1792
- Browne (William G.) Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, from 1792 to 1798. 4to. *Lond.* 1799
- Bory de St. Vincent (J. B. G. M.) Voyage dans les quatre Principales Iles des Mers d'Afrique. 8vo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1804
- Corry (Joseph) Observations upon the Windward Coast of Africa; including Sierra Leone, Goree, St. Jago, Banca Island, Rio Pongo and the Gambia: the Religion, Character and Customs of the Natives, with the System upon which they may be civilized: made in the years 1805 and 1806. 4to. *Lond.* 1807
- Labat (Jean Baptiste) Nouvelle Relation de l'Afrique Occidentale. 12mo. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1728
- Degrandpré (L.) Voyage à la Côte Occidentale d'Afrique en 1786-7. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1801
- Beechey (Capt. F. W. and H. W. Beechey) Proceedings of the Expedition to Explore the Northern Coast of Africa, from Tripoli eastward, in 1821 and 1822: comprehending an Account of the Greater Syrtis and Cyrenaica, and of the Ancient Cities composing the Pentapolis. 4to. *Lond.* 1828
- Philip (John) Researches in South Africa. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1828
- Thompson (George) Travels in Southern Africa. 4to. *Lond.* 1827

### *Cape of Good Hope, and the Interior of Africa.*

- Kolben (Peter) State of the Cape of Good Hope; translated by G. Medley, 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1731
- Kolbe (Pierre) Description du Cap de Bonne Espérance. 12mo. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1741
- Sparrman (Andrew) Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope and round the World, but chiefly into the Country of the Hottentots and Caffres, from 1772 to 1776. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1786



- Percival (Robert) Account of the Cape of Good Hope. 4to. *Lond.* 1804
- Moore (Francis) Travels into the Inland Parts of Africa ; to which is added Captain Sibbs's Voyage up the River Gambia in 1723. 8vo. *Lond.* 1738
- Proceedings of the African Association for promoting the Discovery of the interior Parts of Africa. 4to. *Lond.* 1790
- Paterson (Lt. William) Narrative of Four Journies into the Countries of the Hottentots and Caffraria, in the years 1777, 1778 and 1779. 4to. *Lond.* 1790
- Vaillant (François Le) Voyage dans l'Intérieur de l'Afrique en 1780-5. 8vo. 2 vol. *Bruz.* 1791
- Vaillant (Fr. Le) Second Voyage dans l'Intérieur de l'Afrique en 1783-5. 8vo. 3 vol. *Paris,* 1796
- Park (Mungo) Travels into the interior Districts of Africa, in 1795, 1796, 1797; with Geographical Illustrations, by Major Rennell, 4to. *Lond.* 1799
- Barrow (John) Travels into the interior of Southern Africa in 1797-8. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1801-4
- Park (Mungo) Journal of a Mission into the Interior of Africa in 1805; with an Account of his Life. 4to. *Lond.* 1815
- Narrative of Robert Adams, a Sailor, who was wrecked on the Western Coast of Africa in 1810: was detained three years in Slavery by the Arabs of the Great Desert, and resided several months in the City of Timbuctoo: with notes and an appendix. 4to. *Lond.* 1816
- Campbell (Rev. John) Travels in South Africa in 1813, undertaken at the request of the Missionary Society. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815
- Bowdich (T. Edward) Mission from Cape Coast Castle to Ashantee, with a Statistical Account of that Kingdom, and Geographical Notices of other parts of the Interior of Africa. 4to. *Lond.* 1819
- Shabeeny (El Hage Abd Salam) Account of Timbuctoo and Housa: with Travels through West and South Barbary, by James Gray Jackson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820
- Tuckey (I. K.) Narrative of an Expedition to explore the River Zaire, usually called the Congo, in South Africa, in 1816. 4to. *Lond.* 1818
- Campbell (Rev. John) Second Journey into the Interior of South Africa in 1820. 8vo. 2 vol, *Lond.* 1822
- Burchell (William J.) Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa. 2 vol. 4to. *Lond.* 1822-4
- Follie (M) Voyage dans les Déserts du Sahara. 8vo. *Paris,* 1792
- Hutton (William) Voyage to Africa, including a Narrative of an Embassy to one of the Interior Kingdoms in 1820. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821
- Caillié (Réné) Travels through Central Africa to Timbuctoo, and across the Great Desert to Morocco in 1824-28. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1830
- Clapperton (Capt. Hugh) Journal of a Second Expedition into the Interior of Africa, from the Bight of Benin to Soccatoo. 4to. *Lond.* 1829
- Clapperton (Capt. Hugh) Records of his Last Expedition to Africa; by Richard Lander, his faithful Attendant. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1830

**Lander** (Richard and John) Journal of an Expedition to explore the course and termination of the Niger; with a Narrative of a Voyage down that River to its termination. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1832

***Loango, Congo, Senegal, Guinea, Marocco, Ethiopia, Barbary, Abyssinia and Nubia.***

**Proyart** (L'Abbé) Histoire de Loango, Kakongo, et autres Royaumes d'Afrique. 12mo. *Paris*, 1767

**Adanson** (Michael) Voyage to Senegal, the Island of Goree, and the River Gambia. 8vo. *Lond.* 1759

**Labarthe** (P.) Voyage au Senegal en 1784-5, d'après les Mémoires de M. Lajaille. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802

**Burton** (Richard) English Acquisitions in Guinea, and other parts. 12mo. *Lond.* 1708

**Bosman** (William) Description of the Coast of Guinea. 8vo. *Lond.* 1721

**Atkins** (J.) Voyage to Guinea, Brazil, and the West Indies. 8vo. *Lond.* 1737

**Labarthe** (Pierre) Voyage à la Côte de Guinée. 8vo. *Paris*, 1803

**Matthews** (John) Voyage to the River Sierra Leone in 1785-6-7. 8vo. *Lond.* 1788

**Sierra Leone Company's Reports** in 1791. 8vo. *Lond.* 1792

**Jackson** (James Gray) Account of the Empire of Marocco and the District of Suse; with an Account of Timbuctoo. 4to. *Lond.* 1809

**Glas** (George) Discovery and Conquest of the Canary Islands. 4to. *Lond.* 1764

**Mortimer** (Lieut. George) Voyage to the Island of Teneriffe. 4to. *Lond.* 1791

**Ledru** (André-Pierre) Voyage aux Iles de Ténériffe, la Trinité, St. Thomas, St. Croix, et Porto Ricco, depuis 1796 jusqu'au 1798: avec des notes par Sonnini. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1810

**Frejus** (Roland) Voyage into Mauritania, in Africk, in 1666. 12mo. *Lond.* 1671

**Pechlin** (Jo. Nic.) de Habitu et Colore Æthiopum Liber. 12mo. *Kilonii*, 1677

**Ludolfus** (Job) Historia Æthiopica cum commentariis. *Franc.* 1681-91

**Ludolfus** (J.) Relatio Nova de hodierno Habessiniae Statu ex India nuper allata, Folio. *Franc.* 1693

**Ludolphus** (Job) History of Ethiopia. Folio. *Lond.* 1682

**Lebat** (Jean Baptiste) Relation Historique de l'Ethiopie Occidentale; contenant la Description des Royaumes de Congo, Angolle et Matamba, traduite de l'Italien du P. Cavazzi, et enrichie des Notes. 12mo. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1732

**Waddington** (George) and the Rev. Barnard Hanbury, Journal of a Visit to some parts of Ethiopia. 4to. *Lond.* 1822

- Boyde (H.) Voyages to Barbary. 8vo. *Lond.* 1736
- Shaw (Thomas) Travels, or Observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant. 4to. *Lond.* 1757
- History of the Piratical States of Barbary. 8vo. *Lond.* 1750
- Letters from Barbary, France, Spain, and Portugal. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1788
- Poiret (L'Abbé) Voyage en Barbarie en 1785-6. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1789

---

EGYPT: *see Page 224.*

- Lobo (Jerome) Voyage Historique d'Abissinie traduit du Portugais, et augmenté par M. Le Grand. 4to. *Paris*, 1728
- Bruce (James) Travels to discover the Source of the Nile, from 1768 to 1773: containing the Annals and Natural History of Abyssinia. 4to. 5 vol. *Edinb.* 1790
- Bruce (James) Account of his Life and Writings: with an Appendix containing Additions to his Travels, by Alexander Murray. 4to. *Edinb.* 1808
- Valentia (George Viscount) Voyages and Travels to Abyssinia, Egypt, the Red Sea, India and Ceylon, 1802-6. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1809
- Salt (Henry) Voyage to Abyssinia; and Travels into the Interior of that Country in 1809 and 1810. 4to. *Lond.* 1814
- Burckhardt (J. L.) Travels in Nubia, with Memoirs of the Author. 4to. *Lond.* 1822

## ERICA AND THE WEST INDIES.



### *nyages and Travels in North America.*

onio de) Dictionario Geografico-Historico de las Indias Oc-  
America. 8vo. 5 vol. . *Mad.* 1786

onio de) Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America  
est Indies, translated from the Spanish, with large additions  
n Voyages and Travels, and additional Information, by G. A.  
with an Atlas. 4to. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1812-15

. de) History of America and the West Indies. 8vo, 6 vol.  
*Lond.* 1725

ron de) Nouveaux Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.  
l. *La Haye,* 1703

r (Peter Francis Xavier) Voyage to North America. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1761

as) Voyages from Asia to America. 4to. *Lond.* 1761

) Voyages from China to the North-west Coast of America  
4to. *Lond.* 1790

uël) Noticia de la Californie y de su Conquista. 4to. 3 vol.  
*Mad.* 1757

eroche (Jean) Voyage en Californie pour l'Observation du  
Vénus sur le Disque du Soleil le 3 Juin 1769. 4to.  
*Paris,* 1772

de) Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale en 1750 et 1751,  
er les Cartes des Côtes de l'Acadie, de l'Isle Royale, et de  
re Neuve. 4to. *Paris,* 1753

l.) Travels through the Middle Settlements of North Ame-  
l-60. 8vo. *Lond.* 1775

Travels into North America; containing its Natural History:  
y J. R. Forster. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1772

han) Travels through the interior Parts of North America  
8vo. *Lond.* 1781

oyage dans les Parties intérieures de l'Amérique Septentri-  
des Remarques et Additions du Traducteur. 12mo.  
*Yverdon,* 1784

mas) Travels through the interior Parts of America. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1789

Travels through the interior Parts of North America in  
vo. *Edinb.* 1793

ucault-Liancourt (Duke) Travels through North America in  
1795-6 and 1797. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1800

. Montgomery) Explanatory Travels through the Western  
of North America in 1805-6-7. 4to. *Lond.* 1811

- Mackenzie (Alexander) Voyages from Montreal, on the River St. Lawrence, through the Continent of North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, in the Years 1789 and 1793: with a preliminary Account of the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Fur Trade. 4to. *Lond.* 1801
- Gass (Patrick) Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery from the Mouth of the River Missouri to the Pacific Ocean, in 1804-5-6. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808
- Lewis and Clarke (Captains) Travels to the Source of the Missouri River, and across the American Continent to the Pacific Ocean, in 1804-5-6. 4to. *Lond.* 1814
- Keating (W. H.) Narrative of an Expedition to the source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeck, in 1823. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825
- Hunter (John D.) Memoirs of a Captivity among the Indians of North America from Childhood to the Age of 19. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823
- Michaux (F. A.) Voyage à l'Ouest des Monts Alléghany. 8vo. *Paris,* 1804
- Birkbeck (Morris) Notes on a Journey in America, from the Coast of Virginia to the Territory of Illinois. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818
- De Champlain (Samuel) Voyages de la Nouvelle France Occidentale, dite Canada. 4to. *Paris,* 1632
- Relation des Missions en la Nouvelle France en 1645. 8vo. *Paris,* 1647
- De Charlevoix (Pierre François Xavier) Histoire de la Nouvelle France. 4to. 3 vol. *Paris,* 1744
- Heriot (George) Travels through the Canadas, containing a description of the Picturesque Scenery in some of the Rivers and Lakes: with an Account of the Productions, Commerce and Inhabitants of those Provinces. 4to. *Lond.* 1807
- Talbot (Edward Allen) Five Years Residence in the Canadas, including a Tour through part of the United States of America in the year 1823. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1824
- Cartwright (George) Journal of Transactions on the Coast of Labrador, from 1770 to 1786. 4to. 3 vol. *Newark,* 1792
- Hennepin (Louis) New Discovery of a vast Country in America, between New France and New Mexico. 8vo. *Lond.* 1699
- Hennepin (L.) et Sieur De la Borde, Voyage ou Nouvelle Découverte dans l'Amérique. 12mo. *Amst.* 1704
- Josselyn (John) Account of Two Voyages to New England. 12mo. *Lond.* 1674
- Coxe (Daniel) Description of the Province of Carolana, by the Spaniards called Florida, and by the French La Louisiane. 8vo. *Lond.* 1722
- Bossu (M.) Travels through Louisiana; translated by J. R. Forster. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1771
- Voyage à la Louisiane et sur le Continent de l'Amérique Septentrionale, depuis 1794 jusqu'à 1798, par B. D. 8vo. *Paris,* 1802
- Smyth (J. F. D.) Tour in the United States of America in 1784. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1784
- Bayard (Ferdinand M.) Voyage dans l'Intérieur des Etats Unis de l'Amérique en 1791. 8vo. *Paris,* 1797

- Wells (Isaac) Travels through the States of North America and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, during the Years 1785, 1786, and 1787. 4to. *London* 1788
- Priest (William) Travels in the United States of America from 1785 to 1797. 8vo. *London* 1797
- De Ross (The Hon. Fred. Fitzgerald) Personal Narrative of Travels in the United States and Canada in 1825, with remarks on the American Navy. 8vo. *London* 1827
- Hall (Captain Basil) Travels in North America in the Years 1827 and 1828. 8vo. 3 vol. *Edinburgh* 1829
- Ferrall (S. A.) Ramble of Six Thousand Miles through the United States of America. 8vo. *London* 1832
- Vigne (Godfrey T.) Six Months in North America. 8vo. 2 vol. *London* 1832
- Stuart (James) Three Years in North America. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinburgh* 1833

### South America.

- Canova (Stanislaw) Viaggi d'Amerigo Vespucci con la Vita, l'Elogio e la dissertazione giustificativa di questo celebre Navigatore. 8vo. *Firenze* 1817
- Acugna, Acaretes, Grillet and Bechamel (Messieurs) Discoveries in South America. 8vo. *London* 1698
- Hennepin (Louis) New Discovery of a vast Country in America, between New France and New Mexico. 8vo. *London* 1699
- Hennepin (L.) et Sieur De la Borde, Voyage ou Nouvelle Découverte dans l'Amérique. 12mo. *Amst.* 1704
- Labat (Jean Baptiste) Voyage du Chevalier des Marchais en Guinée, Isles voisines, et à Cayenne. 12mo. 4 vol. *Paris* 1730
- Labat (J. B.) Voyage du Chevalier des Marchais en Guinée et à Cayenne en 1725-6-7. 12mo. 4 vol. in 2. *Amst.* 1731
- Stedman (J. G.) Narrative of Five Years Expedition against the revolted Negroes of Surinam in Guiana, from 1772 to 1777; elucidating the History and Productions of that Country. 4to. 2 vol. *London* 1796
- Voyage à la Guiane et à Cayenne fait en 1789 par L. M. B. 8vo. *Paris* 1798
- Bolingbroke (Henry) Voyage to the Demerary and other contiguous Rivers of Guyana. 4to. *London* 1808
- Ulloa (Jorge Juan y Antonio de) Relacion Historica del Viage a la America Meridional. 4to. 5 vol. in 3. *Mad.* 1748
- Ulloa (Ant. de) Mémoires Philosophiques, Historiques, et Physiques, concernant la Découverte de l'Amérique Meridionale. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Paris* 1787
- Depons (F.) Voyage à la Partie Orientale de la Terre Ferme dans l'Amérique Méridionale en 1801-4. 8vo. 3 vol. *Paris* 1806
- Azara (Felix de) Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale. 8vo. 4 vol. avec Atlas. *Paris* 1809
- Humboldt (Alexandre de) Epitome of his Travels, published by James Savage. 12mo. *London* 1807

- Humboldt (A. de) Vues des Cordillères, et Monumens des Peuples Indigènes de l'Amérique. Folio. avec Atlas. *Paris*, 1810
- Humboldt (A. de) et A. Bonpland, Voyage aux Régions Equinoxiales du Nouveau Continent fait en 1799-1804. 4to. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1814-31
- Humboldt (A. de) Personal Narrative of Travels in South America in 1799-1804, translated by Helen Maria Williams. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1822-6
- Stevenson (W. B.) Historical and Descriptive Narrative of Twenty years Residence in South America. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1825
- Caldcleugh (Alexander) Travels in South America in 1819-1820 and 1821 : containing an Account of the present state of Brazil, Buenos Ayres, and Chili. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825
- Lindley (Thomas) Voyage to Brazil. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805
- Koster (Henry) Travels in Brazil, in 1809. 4to. *Lond.* 1816
- Spix (Joh. Bapt. Von) and Dr. C. F. P. Von Martius Travels in Brazil, in 1817-1820. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1824
- Graham (Maria) Journal of a Voyage to Brazil, and Residence there during part of the years 1821, 1822 and 1823. 4to. *Lond.* 1824
- Mathison (Gilbert Farquhar) Narrative of a Visit to Brazil, Chili, Peru, and the Sandwich Islands, in 1821-22. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825
- Miers (John) Travels in Chili and La Plata. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1826
- Frezier (M.) Voyage to the South Sea, and along the Coasts of Chili and Peru, in 1712-14. 4to. *Lond.* 1717
- Bullock (William) Six Months Residence and Travels in Mexico, containing Remarks on the present State of New Spain, its Natural Productions, Manufactures, Trade, Agriculture and Antiquities, 8vo. *Lond.* 1824
- Ward (H. G.) Mexico in 1827. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1828
- Thompson (George A.) Narrative of an Official Visit to Guatemala from Mexico. Sm. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829
- A Relation of R. M.'s Voyage to Buenos Ayres, and from thence by Land to Potosi. 12mo. *Lond.* 1716
- Helms (A. Z.) Travels from Buenos Ayres, by Potosi, to Lima. 12mo. *Lond.* 1806
- Davie (John Constantine) Letters from Paraguay : describing the Settlement of Monte Video and Buenos Ayres : with the Manners, Customs and Religious Ceremonies of the Inhabitants. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805
- Colombia : being a Geographical, Statistical, Agricultural, Commercial, and Political Account of that Country. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1822
- Cochrane (Capt. Charles Stuart) Journal of a Residence and Travels in Columbia, in 1823-4. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825
- Head (Captain F. B.) Rough Notes taken during some rapid Journeys across the Pampas and among the Andes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826
- Falkner (Thomas) Description of Patagonia and the adjoining Parts of South America. 4to. *Hereford*, 1774

*West Indies.*

- Herrera** (Ant. de) *Histoire des Voyages et Conquêtes des Castellans dans les Indes Occidentales*; traduite de l'Espagnol par N. De la Coste. 4to. 3 vol. *Par.* 1659-71
- Herrera** (Ant. de) *History of America and the West Indies.* 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1725
- Herrera** (Ant. de) *Descripcion de las Indias Occidentales.* Folio. 4 vol. *Madrid,* 1730
- Martyr** (Peter) *Decades of the New World, or West India: conteyning the Navigations and Conquests of the Spanyards: translated into Englishe by Rycharde Eden.* 4to. *Lond.* 1577
- Du Tertre** (Jean Baptiste) *Histoire Générale des Antilles, habitées par les François.* 4to. 4 vols in 3. *Paris,* 1667-71
- Coppier** (G.) *Histoire et Voyage des Indes Occidentales.* 12mo. *Lyon,* 1645
- Carranza** (D. G.) *Description of the Coasts, Harbours, and Sea Coasts of the Spanish West Indies.* 8vo. [with "*Tracts relating to Carthage.*"] *Lond.* 1740
- Jeffery** (Tho.) *Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements in the West Indies.* 4to. *Lond.* 1762
- Edwards** (Bryan) *History of the British Colonies in the West Indies, and of the French Colony in the Island of St. Domingo, with a continuation to the present Time.* 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1819
- Bucaniers of America**; an Account of Assaults committed upon the Coasts of the West Indies, by the Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, both English and French. Written in Dutch by John Esquemeling and Basil Ringrose. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1684-5
- Sloane** (Sir Hans) *Voyage to Jamaica, with the Natural History.* Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1707
- Long** (Edward) *History of Jamaica.* 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1774
- Browne** (Patrick) *Civil and Natural History of Jamaica.* Folio. *Lond.* 1789
- Renny** (Robert) *History of Jamaica.* 4to. *Lond.* 1807
- De Charlevoix** (Pierre François Xavier) *Histoire de St. Domingue.* 12mo. 4 vol. *Amst.* 1733
- Moreau de St. Méry** (L. E.) *Description de l'Isle de St. Domnque.* 4to. 2 vol. *Philadelphia,* 1797
- Wimpffen** (Baron de) *Voyage to St. Domingo in the years 1788-9-90, translated by J. Wright.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1797
- Harvey** (W. W.) *Sketches of Hayti, from the Expulsion of the French to the Death of Christophe.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1827
- Ligon** (Richard) *History of the Island of Barbadoes.* Folio. *Lond.* 1673
- Hughes** (Griffith) *Natural History of Barbadoes.* Folio. *Lond.* 1750
- Poyer** (John) *History of Barbadoes from the year 1605 to 1801.* 4to. *Lond.* 1808
- M'Callum** (P. F.) *Travels in Trinidad in 1803.* 8vo. *Liverpool,* 1805
- Smith** (Rev. William) *Natural History of Nevis, and the rest of the English Leeward Charibee Islands.* 8vo. *Camb.* 1745
- Fowler** (John) *History of Tobago.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1774
- Dallas** (Robert Charles) *History of the Maroon War.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1803



## HISTORY.



### *On the Study and Use of History and Historians.*

- Du Fresnoy (L'Abbé Lenglet) Méthode pour Etudier l' Histoire, avec un Catalogue des principaux Historiens, accompagné de Remarques sur la bonté de leurs Ouvrages, et sur le choix des meilleures éditions. Nouvelle edition, revue et augmentée par M. Drouet. 12mo. 15 vol. *Par.* 1772
- Chantreau (P. N.) Science de l'Histoire, contenant le Systeme Général des Connoissances a acquérir avant d'étudier l'Histoire, et la Méthode a suivre quand on se livre a ce genre d'étude, développée par Tableaux Synoptiques. 4to. 3 vol. *Par.* 1803-6
- Griffet (Henri) Traité des Preuves de la Verité de l'Histoire. 12mo. *Liege,* 1769
- Hutchinson (Bishop) Defence of the ancient Historians; with a particular Application of it to the History of Ireland and Great Britain. 8vo. *Dub.* 1734
- Bailey (Francis) New Chart of History, *In a Frame.* 1812

### *Chronology.*

- Eusebius Thesaurus Temporum, Gr. Lat. cum notis Jos. Scaligeri. Folio. *Amst.* 1658
- Scaliger (Jos.) de Emendatione Temporum. Folio. *Colon. Allob.* 1629
- Lydiat (Thom.) Emendatio Temporum. 18mo. *Lond.* 1609
- Lydiat (Th.) Tractatus de variis Annorum Formis. 18mo. *Lond.* 1605
- Lydiat (Th.) Defensio Tractatus de variis Annorum Formis. 18mo. *Lond.* 1607
- Petavius (Dionysius) de Doctrina Temporum, cum præfat. et dissert. J. Harduini. Folio. 3 vol. in 1. *Ant.* 1703
- Petavius (Dion.) Rationarium Temporum. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1724
- Alfraganus (Muhamed) Chronologica et Astronomica Elementa, comment. Jac. Christmanni. 8vo. *Franc.* 1590
- Genebrardus (Gilbert.) Chronographia. Folio. *Lugd.* 1609
- Helvicus (Christ.) Theatrum Historicum et Chronologicum. Folio. *Oxon.* 1651
- Jackson (John) Chronological Antiquities: or the Antiquities and Chronology of the most ancient Kingdoms, from the Creation of the World for the space of Five Thousand Years. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1752
- Laborde (J. B. de) Essai sur l'Histoire Chronologique de plus de 80 Peuples de l'Antiquité. 4to. *Par.* 1788

- Marshall (Joan.)** *Chronicus Canon Ægyptiacus, Hebraicus, et Græcus, cum disquisitionibus historicis et criticis.* Folio. *Lond.* 1672
- Hales (William)** *New Analysis of Chronology, in which an attempt is made to explain the History and Antiquities of the Primitive Nations of the World, and the Prophecies relating to them, on principles tending to remove the imperfection and discordance of preceding Systems.* 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1809-11
- Bedford (Arthur)** *Animadversions upon Sir I. Newton's Chronology.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1728
- Musgrave (Samuel)** *Two Dissertations: on Grecian Mythology; and on Sir I. Newton's Objections to the Chronology of the Olympiads.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1782
- Labbe (Phil.)** *Chronologia Historica et Concordia Chronologica.* Folio. 5 vol. *Par.* 1670
- Carrillo (Martin)** *Anales Cronologicos del Mundo.* Folio. *Zaragoza,* 1634
- Art de Vérifier les Dates des Faits Historiques, des Chartes, des Chroniques, depuis la Naissance de Jesus Christ, par le moyen d'une Table Chronologique.** Folio. 3 vol. *Par.* 1783-7
- Art de Verifier les Dates des Faits Historiques, des Inscriptions, des Chroniques, et autres Anciens Monumens, avant l'Ère Chrétienne, par un Religieux, et mis en ordre par M. de Saint-Allais.** Folio. *Par.* 1820
- Art de Verifier les Dates depuis l'Année 1770 jusqu'à nos jours; par M. le Chevalier de Courcelles.** Folio. 3 vol. *Par.* 1821-8
- Whiston (William)** *Short View of the Chronology of the Old Testament, and of the Harmony of the Four Evangelists.* 4to. *Camb.* 1702
- Chronological Tracts,** 8vo. viz.
1. *Chronology of the Kings of Scotland from Malcolm III. to George III.* *Edinb.* 1773
  2. **Hodgson (James)** *Introduction to Chronology.* *Lond.* 1747
  3. *Supplement to the Dissertation on the Chronology of the Septuagint.* *Lond.* 1746
  4. *A plain Account of the Old and New Styles.* *Lond.* 1751
  5. *Dissertation on the Magnitude of the Year.* *Lond.* 1752
- Salmon (Nathaniel)** *Chronological Historian of English Affairs, from the Invasion of the Romans to the Fourteenth year of George II.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1747
- British (The) Chronologist, from the Invasion of the Romans to the present time.** 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1775
- Toone (William)** *Chronological Historian, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the present time.* 8vo, 2 vol. *Lond.* 1826
- Boyle (Henry)** *Universal Chronologist and Historical Register to the year 1825.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1826
- Butler (William)** *Chronological and Biographical Exercises.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1807
- Dufresnoy (Nicolas Lenglet)** *Tablettes Chronologiques jusqu'en 1775.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1778
- Dufresnoy (N. L.)** *Chronological Tables of Universal History.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1762

Mann (L'Abbé) Table Chronologique de l'Histoire Universelle, depuis 1700 jusqu'à 1802. 4to. *Paris*, 1804

Blair (John) Chronological Tables from the Creation to the year 1803, with Maps. Folio. *Lond.* 1790-1803

Sanclementius (Henricus) de Vulgaris *Æræ* Emendatione Libri iv. Folio. *Romæ*, 1793

Forster (Thomas B.) Perennial Calendar and Companion to the Almanack. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824

Miscellaneous Almanacks for the years 1778 to 1787, inclusive. 12mo. 10 vol.

Almanach Royale et Imperial de la France pour les Années 1782, 1784, 1808-9-10-12-14-15-17 jusqu'à 1829, 8vo. *Paris*.

### *Universal History, Ancient and Modern.*

Bossuet (Jacques-Benigne) Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle. 4to. *Paris*, 1732

Grace (M. De) Introduction à l'Histoire de l'Univers, commencée par Puffendorff, et augmentée par Bruzan de la Martinière. 4to. 8 vol. *Paris*, 1753-9

Hearne (Thomas) *Ductor Historicus*; or, A Short System of Universal History. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1714

Millot (Cl. Fr. Xavier) Elémens d'Histoire Générale. 12mo. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1772

Diodorus Siculus Bibliotheca Historica cum Fragmentis, Gr. et. Lat. ex recens. P. Wesselingii et cum notis variorum. Folio. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1746

Diodorus the Sicilian, his Historical Library; translated by G. Booth. Folio. *Lond.* 1700

Diodore de Sicile, Histoire Universelle, traduite en François par l'Abbé Terrasson. 12mo. 7 vol. *Paris*, 1737-44

Diodoro Siciliano, tradotto da Fr. Baldelli. 4to. 2 vol. *Vinegia*, 1575

Justinus Historiæ Philippicæ, cum notis var. et A. Gronovii. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1760

Giustino Historico nella Historie di Trogo Pompeo, tradotto per T. Porcacchi. 4to. *Ven.* 1561

Justin History of the World; translated from the Latin by G. Turnbull. 12mo. *Lond.* 1746

Orosius (Paul) Historiarum Initium ad Aurelium Augustinum. Folio. *sine anno aut loco*.

Orosius (P.) adversus Paganos Historiarum Libri vii. ut et Apologeticus contra Pelagium de Arbitrii Libertate, cum notis variorum: recensuit Sig. Havercampus. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1738

The Anglo-Saxon Version of Orosius, by Ælfred the Great, with an English Translation by Daines Barrington. 8vo. *Lond.* 1773

Liber Chronicarum ab Initio Mundi, cum figuris et imaginibus in ligno incisis. Folio. *Nuremberg*, 1493

Liber Chronicarum ab Initio Mundi. Folio. *Augsb.* 1497

Philippus (Jacob.) Bergomensis, Opus preclarum Supplementum Chronicarum vulgo appellatum: in omnimoda Historia novissime congesta. Folio. *Ven.* 1492

- Philippus (Jac.) Bergomensis** Supplementum Supplementi Chronicarum ab ipso Mundi Exordio usque ad Redemptionis nostræ Ann. 1510. Folio. *Ven.* 1513
- Carion (John)** Thre Bokes of Cronicles. 4to. *Lond.* 1550
- Lanquette (Thomas)** Epitome of Chronicles, continued by Thomas Cooper. Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1560
- Lilius (Geo.)** Chronicon, sive Brevis Enumeratio Regum et Principum, in quos, variante Fortuna, Britannia Imperium diversis Temporibus translatum est. 4to. *Francof.* 1565
- Raleigh (Sir Walter)** History of the World: with a Continuation by Alexander Ross. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1652
- Universal History, Ancient and Modern, from the earliest Account of Time: compiled from Original Writers.** 8vo. 65 vol. *Lond.* 1747-66
- Gillies (John)** History of the World, from Alexander to Augustus. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1808
- Baily (Francis)** Epitome of Universal History, Ancient and Modern, from the earliest authentic Records to the commencement of the year 1813. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1813
- Thuanus (Jac. Aug.)** Historiarum sui Temporis Lib. cxxxviii. ab Anno 1543 ad Ann. 1607: curavit Sam. Buckley. Folio. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1733
- Histoire Universelle de Jaques Aug. De Thou, trad. en François par diverses Personnes, et publiés par P. F. Guyot des Fontaines.** 4to. 16 vol. *Lond.* 1734
- Thuanus Restitutus, sive Sylloge Locorum variorum in Historia J. A. Thuani hactenus desideratorum.** 18mo. *Amst.* 1663
- Scaliger (Jos.)** de Emendatione Temporum. Folio. *Colon. Allob.* 1629
- Valesius (Henr.)** Emendationum Libri v. et de Critica Libri ii. edente Pet. Burmanno. 4to. *Amst.* 1740
- Perrault (Charles)** Parallèle des Anciens et des Modernes. 12mo. 4 vol. *Paris,* 1692-7
- Gebelin (Court de)** Le Monde Primitif analysé et comparé avec le Monde Moderne. 4to. 9 vol. *Paris,* 1787-82
- Esprit des Usages et des Coutumes des différens Peuples.** 8vo. 3 vol. *Paris,* 1785
- Laborde (J. B. de)** Essai sur l'Histoire Chronologique de plus de 80 Peuples de l'Antiquité. 4to. *Paris,* 1788
- Lomeierus (Joan.)** Epimenides: sive De Veterum Gentilium Lustrationibus Syntagma. 4to. *Ultraj.* 1681
- Jondot (M. E.)** Tableau Historique des Nations. 8vo. 4 vol. *Paris,* 1808-9
- Mayo (Charles)** Compendious View of Universal History from 1753 to 1802, 4to. 4 vol. *Bath,* 1804
- Bredow (G. G.)** Compendious View of Universal History and Literature, in a series of Tables: translated from the German, with additions by Major J. Bell. Folio. *Lond.* 1820
- Meuselius (Jo. Geo)** Bibliotheca Historica. 8vo. 11 vol. *Lips.* 1782-1802
- Historical Register; containing an impartial Relation of all Transactions, both Foreign and Domestic, from 1714 to 1738.** 8vo. 25 vol. in 13. *Lond.* 1724-38

Political State of Great Britain from the year 1711 to July 1740. 8vo.  
60 vol. in 57. *Lond.* 1718-40

Annual Register from 1758 to the present time, with Indexes. 75 vol.  
*Lond.* 1795-1834

New Annual Register from 1780 to 1821. 8vo. 42 vol. *Lond.* 1793-1822

Edinburgh Annual Register, 1808 to 1820. 18 vol. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1810-23

Journal Général de l'Europe, pour les Années 1788-9. 8vo. 12 vol,  
*Paris*, 1788-89

Cobbett (William) Political Register, from January 1802 to March, 1817.  
8vo. 32 vol. in 30.

The London Gazette from January 1806 to the present time. Folio.

Newspapers and other similar Publications to the present Time: viz.

#### MORNING.

Advertiser, from January 18, 1806,  
British Press, from January, 18, 1806.  
Morning Chronicle, from January 18, 1806.  
Morning Herald, from January 18, 1806.  
Oracle, from January 18, 1806, to June 17, 1809.  
Morning Post, from January 18, 1806.  
Public Ledger, from January 18, 1806.  
Times, from January 1, 1806.

#### EVENING.

Courier, from January 18, 1806.  
Globe and Traveller, from January 18, 1806.  
Albion and Star, from January 18, 1806.  
Sun, from January 18, 1806.  
True Sun, from 1832.

---

London Gazette, from January 14, 1806.  
Caledonian Mercury, from April 20, 1807.  
Dublin Evening Post, from April 23, 1807.  
Liverpool Journal from 1832.  
The Scotsman from 1832.  
New London Price Current, from January 3, 1806.  
Lloyd's List, from January 17, 1806.  
Import List, from January 13, 1808.  
General Shipping and Commercial List, from January 20, 1806.  
Post Office Packet Boat List, from January 18, 1806.  
Montefiore's Dock and Canal List, from January 18, 1811.  
Wetenhall (J.) Course of Fxchange, &c. from January 1, 1811.

## ANCIENT HISTORY.



- Sabbathier (Peter)** Institutions, Manners, and Customs of the Ancient Nations; translated by Percival Stockdale. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1776
- Kircher (Athan.)** Arca Noë, in tres Libros digesta, quorum:—I. De rebus quæ ante Diluvium:—II. De iis, quæ ipso Diluvio ejusque duratione:—III. De iis, quæ post Diluvium à Noëmo gesta sunt. Folio. *Amst.* 1675
- Kircher (Athan.)** Turris Babel: Res gestæ post Diluvium ad Turris usque ædificationem;—Civitatis Turrisque erectio;—Linguarum divisio & transmigrationis Gentium Historia. Folio. *Amst.* 1679
- Lomeierus (Joan.)** Epimenides: sive De Veterum Gentilium Lustrationibus Syntagma. 4to. *Ultraj.* 1681
- Fourmont (Steph.)** Reflexions sur l'Origine, l'Histoire et la Succession des anciens Peuples; Chaldéens, Hébreux, Phéneciens, Egyptiens, et Grecs, jusqu'au tems de Cyrus. 4to. 2 vol. *Paris,* 1735
- Malliot (J.)** Recherches sur les Costumes, les Mœurs, les Usages, Religieuses, Civiles, et Militaires, des Anciens Peuples, publiées par P. Martin. 4to. 3 vol. *Paris,* 1809
- Rollin (Charles)** Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Macedonians and Grecians. 8vo. 8 vol. *Lond.* 1804
- Sanchoniatho** Phœnician History, translated from Eusebius; with Historical and Chronological Remarks by Bishop Cumberland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1720
- Gabb (Thomas)** *Finis Pyramidis*; or, Disquisitions concerning the Antiquity and Scientific End of the Great Pyramid of Giza, or ancient Memphis, in Egypt, and of the first Standard of Linear Measure: also a Description of Solomon's Temple, and its true dimensions. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806
- Marsham (Joan.)** Chronicus Canon Ægyptiacus, Hebraicus, et Græcus, cum disquisitionibus historicis et criticis. Folio. *Lond.* 1672
- Rerum Ægyptiacarum Annales** ab Anno 971 usque ad Annum 1454: Arabice et Lat. notis illustravit I. D. Carlyle. 4to. *Lond.* 1792
- Perizonius (Jac.)** Origines Babylonicæ et Ægyptiacæ, ex recens. et cum prefatione C. Andr. Dukeri. 12mo. 2 vol. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1736
- Jablonski (Paul. Ernest.)** Pantheon Ægyptiorum, sive de Diis eorum Commentarius, cum Prolegomenis de Religione et Theologia Ægyptiorum 8vo. 3 vol. *Francof.* 1750-2
- Reimannus (Jac. Frid.)** Historia Literaria Babyloniorum et Sinensium. 12mo. *Brunsvigæ,* 1741
- Wendelinus (Marc. Frid.)** Admiranda Nili. 8vo. *Francof.* 1623
- Averanius (Nic.)** Dissertatio de Mensibus Ægyptiorum, curante A. Fr. Gorio. 4to. [with "*Taylor Methodus Incrementorum.*"] *Flor.* 1737
- Norisius (Fr. Henr.)** Annus et Epochæ Syro-Macedonum in vetustis Urbium Syriæ Nummis præsertim Mediceis expositæ. 4to. *Lips.* 1696

- Abul-Pharagius (Greg.) Chronicon Syriacum, Arab. et Lat. ex vers. et cum notis P. J. Bruns et G. Guill. Kirsch. 4to. 2 vol. *Lips.* 1789
- Josephus (Flavius) Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. notis var. et J. Hudsoni, ex recens. Sig. Havercampi. Fol. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1726
- Josephus (F.) Opera omnia, curavit Fr. Oberthür. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lips.* 1782-5
- Josephus, translated by W. Whiston. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1811
- Basnage (James) History of the Jews, from Jesus Christ to the present time, being a Supplement and Continuation of the History of Josephus: translated by Thomas Taylor. Folio. *Lond.* 1708
- Josippon, sive Josephi Ben-gorionis Historiæ Judaicæ Libri vi. ex Hebræo Latine vertit, prefat. et notis illustravit Joh. Gagnier. 4to. *Oxon.* 1706
- Bizarus (Pet.) Rerum Persicarum Historia. Folio. *Franc.* 1601
- Brissonius (B.) de Regio Persarum Principatu Lib. III. cura Joh. Hen. Lederlini, 8vo. *Arg.* 1710
- Hyde (Tho.) Historia Religionis Veterum Persarum eorumque Magorum. 4to. *Oxon.* 1700
- Hyde (Tho.) Historia Religionis Veterum Persarum, et Parthorum et Medorum. 4to. *Oxon.* 1760
- Dictys Cretensis et Dares Phrygius de Bello et Excidio Trojæ, cum notis Annæ Daceriæ et variorum integris. 4to. *Amst.* 1702
- Le Chevalier (J. B.) Voyage de la Troade en 1785 6. 8vo. 3 vol. and Atlas. *Paris,* 1802
- Bryant (Jacob) Observations on M. Le Chevalier's Description of the Plain of Troy. 4to. *Eton,* 1795
- Bryant (Jac.) Dissertation concerning the War of Troy. *no date.*
- Morritt (J. B. S.) Vindication of Homer, and of the ancient Poets et Historians who have recorded the Siege and Fall of Troy. 4to, *York,* 1798
- Bryant (Jacob) Observations on J. B. S. Morritt's Vindication of Homer, and of the Ancient Poets and Historians who have recorded the Siege and Fall of Troy. 4to. [bound with "Morritt."] *Eton,* 1799
- Petit (Pierre) Traité Historique sur les Amazones. 12mo. 2 vol. *Leide,* 1718
- Guyon (L'Abbé) Histoire des Amazones, Anciennes et Modernes. 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Paris,* 1740
- Cary (Felix) Histoire des Rois de Thrace et de ceux de Bosphore Cimmerien par les Médailles. 4to. *Paris,* 1752
- Cypriot (H. G.) Histoire des Rois de Chypre de la Maison de Lusignan. 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Paris,* 1732
- Histoire Générale des Royaumes de Chypre, de Jérusalem, d'Arménie, et d'Egypte. 4to. 2 vol. *Leide,* 1785
- D'Ibelin (Jean) Assises et Bons Usages du Royaume de Jerusalem, avec les Coutumes de Beauvoisis par P. de Beaumanoir. Folio. *Paris,* 1690
- Palladius de Gentibus Indiæ et Bragmanibus: S. Ambrosius de Moribus Brachmanorum: Anonymus de Bragmanibus: cura E. Bissæi, 4to. *Lond.* 1665

Arabsiadæ Vitæ et Rerum Gestarum Timuri Historia, Arab. et  
um notis S. H. Mangeri. 4to. 2 vol. *Leov.* 1767. et *Franeq.* 1772  
aragius (Greg.) Historia Dynastiarum Orientalis, Arab. et Lat.  
Edw. Pocockii. 4to. bound in 3 vol. *Oxon.* 1663-1772

### *The History of Greece.*

#### *Ancient Writers of Grecian History.*

is Halicarnasseus Historiarum Libri ix. Gr. *Editio princeps.*  
*Ven. ap. Ald.* 1502

is Halicarnasseus Historiarum Libri ix. Gr. et Lat. editionem  
; et suas itemque Lud. Casp. Valckenarii notas adjecit, Pet.  
lingius. Folio. *Amst.* 1763

is; translated from the Greek, with Notes, by W. Beloe. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1806

;, traduit du Grec, avec des notes par P. H. Larcher. 8vo. 9 vol.  
*Paris,* 1802

ogie d'Hérodote conforme à son Texte, pour former Supplément  
rodote de Larcher, par C. F. Volney. 8vo. *Paris,* 1808

Alicarnasseo, tradotto dal Giulio Cesare Becelli. 4to. 2 vol.  
*Verona,* 1733

Alicarnasseo, tradotto di Greco in lingua Italiana per M. M.  
o. 12mo. *Ven.* 1533

pour Hérodote, par H. Estiene: avec des remarques par M. Le  
t. 12mo. 3 vol. *La Haye,* 1735

Major James) Geographical System of Herodotus examined and  
ied, by a Comparison with those of other Ancient Authors, and  
Modern Geography. 4to. *Lond.* 1800

les de Bello Peloponnesiaco Lib. viii. Græce cum scholiis, *Basil.*  
-Latine per L. Vallam. Folio. *Sine anno vel loco.*

les de Bello Peloponnesiaco Lib. viii. Gr. et Lat. cum adnotation-  
ntegris H. Stephani et Jo. Hudsoni: recensuit et notas suas  
Jos. Wasse: editionem curavit suasque animadvers. adjecit Car.  
dukerus. Folio. *Amst.* 1731

les de Bello Peloponnesiaco Lib. viii. Gr. et Lat. ad editionem  
Wasse et C. A. Dukeri accurate expressi; cum varietate lectionis  
otationibus. 8vo. 6 vol. *Biponti,* 1788-9

es History of the Peloponnesian War; translated by William  
8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1805

e Historico Greco, tradotto del Greco per Fran. di Soldo  
. 4to. *Venet.* 1564

de Thucydide, traduite par Nicolas Perrot, Sieur d'Ablancourt.  
3 vol. *Amst.* 1731

1 Historia Græca, Gr. recensuit, animadversiones et indicem adjecit  
rid. Nath. Morus: accedit Leunclaviana Versio. 8vo. *Lips.* 1778

1 Historiæ Græcæ Libri vii. Gr. recensuit, notas Jo. Car. Zeunii  
um 1. et indices adjecit Jo. Gott. Schneider, cum Epistola J. B.  
8vo. *Lips.* 1791



- Xenophon History of the Affairs of Greece; translated by William Smith. 4to. *Lond.* 1770
- Xenophon de Cyri Minoris Expeditione Commentarii, Gr. recensiti et explicati ab Jo. Car. Zeunio. 8vo. *Lips.* 1785
- Xenophon de Cyri Expeditione Libri vii. Gr. et Lat. a Thoma Hutchinson. 8vo. *Cant.* 1785
- Xenophon *Cyropædia*; or, The Institution of Cyrus, translated by the Hon. Maurice Ashley. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1728
- Xenophon Histoire de Cyrus le Jeune, et de la Retraite des Dix Mille, avec un Discours sur l'Hist. Grecque, par l'Abbé Pagi. 12mo. *Paris,* 1736
- Xenophon Expedition of Cyrus into Persia; and the Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks: translated by Edward Spelman. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1749
- Xenophon L'Expedition de Cyrus dans l'Asie Supérieure, et la Retraite des Dix Mille, traduit par M. Larcher. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris,* 1778
- Xenophon L'Expédition de Cyrus; traduit par Le Comte de la Luzerne. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris,* 1786
- Xenophon Expedition of Cyrus into Persia; and the Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks; translated by N. S. Smith, with the original Text. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824
- Rennell (Major James) Illustrations (chiefly Geographical) of the History of the Expedition of Cyrus, and the Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks; with a Volume of Maps. 4to. *Lond.* 1816
- Arrianus de Expeditione Alexandri Magni Lib. vii. et Hist. Indica, Gr. Lat. cum notis Jac. Gronovii, Folio. *L. Bat.* 1704
- Arrianus Expeditionis Alexandri Lib. vii. Græcè; cum notis Frid. Schmieder. 8vo. *Lips.* 1798
- Arrian. History of Alexander's Expedition, and his Indian History; with notes by John Rooke. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1729
- Arrien, Histoire des Expéditions d'Alexandre; trad. par P. Chaussard, avec Atlas. 8vo. 3 vol. *Par.* 1802
- Arriano dei Fatti d'Alessandro; tradotto per Piet. Lauro Modonese. 12mo. *Ven.* 1544
- Quintus Curtius Rufus de Rebus Gestis Alexandri Regis Macedonum, cum supplementis, commentariis, et indice Jo. Freinsheimii, opera et studio Joan. Hen. Rapp. 4to. *Arg.* 1670
- Quintus Curtius, cum commentario Sam. Pitisci. 8vo. *Hug. Com.* 1708
- Quintus Curtius de Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni, cum notis variorum; curavit et digessit Hen. Snakenburg. 4to. 2 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1724
- Quintus Curtius Wars of Alexander the Great, translated by John Digby. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1747
- Linguet (Simon Nicolas Henri) Histoire du Siècle d'Alexandre. 12mo. *Amst.* 1762
- St. Croix (Baron de) Critical Enquiry into the Life of Alexander the Great, by the Ancient Historians; translated from the French; with Notes and Observations, by Sir Richard Clayton, Bart. 4to. *Bath,* 1793

- St. Croix (Guillaume Emanuel, Baron de) Examen Critique des Anciens Historiens d'Alexandre le Grand. 4to. *Paris*, 1804
- De Bougainville (I. P.) Parallele de l'Expedition d'Alexandre dans les Indes avec la Conquête des mêmes Contrées par Thumas Kouli Khan. 12mo. 1752

*Modern Writers of Grecian History.*

- Belon (P.) Rerum in Græcia, Asia, Ægypto, aliisque exteris Provinciis, Observationes. 8vo. *Ant.* 1589
- Frisius (Ubbo Emm.) Vetus Græcia illustrata. 12mo. 3 vol. in 2. *Lugd.. Bat.* 1626
- ΕΛΛΗΝΙΚΑ: seu Antiquissimæ Græcorum Historiæ Res Insigniores, curavit M. C. Godof. Siebelis. 8vo. *Lips.* 1800
- Creuzer (Fred.) Historicorum Græcorum Antiquitatum Fragmenta. 8vo. *Heidelb.* 1806
- Bayer (T. S.) Hist. Regni Græcorum Bactriani, 4to. *Petrop.* 1738
- Allatius (Leon.) de Templis Græcorum. 8vo. *Colon. Agripp.* 1645
- Allatius (Leon.) de Patria Homeri. 12mo. *Lug.* 1640
- Biagi (Clem.) Monumenta Græca ex Museo J. Nanii. 4to. *Romæ*, 1785
- Potter (John) *Archæologia Græca*: or, The Antiquities of Greece. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1804
- Potter (J.) Antiquities of Greece: new edition; with a Life of the Author, by Robert Anderson, and an Appendix, containing a concise History of the Grecian States and Lives of the most celebrated Greek Authors, by George Dunbar. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1832
- Cragius (Nic.) de Republica Lacedæmoniorum Libri iv. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1670
- Taylor (Thomas) Dissertations on the Eleusinian and Bacchic Mysteries. 8vo. *Amst.*
- Laurenbergius (Joh.) Græcia Antiqua, edita a Sam. Puffendorf. 4to. *Amst.* 1660
- Stanyan (Temple) Grecian History, to the Death of Philip of Macedon. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1751
- St. Etienne (Rabaut de) Lettres a M. Bailly sur l'Histoire primitive de la Grece. 8vo. *Par.* 1787
- Gillies (John) History of Ancient Greece, its Colonies and Conquests, from the earliest Accounts till the Division of the Macedonian Empire in the East; including the History of Literature, Philosophy, and the fine Arts. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1786
- Mitford (William) History of Greece. 4to. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1808-18
- Denina (Carlo) Istoria Politica et Letteraria della Grecia Libera. 8vo. 4 vol. *Ven.* 1784
- Niceta Acominato da Chone, Historia degli Imperatori Greci, tradotti in Lingua Italiana da Jos. Horologgi. 4to. *Venet.* 1562
- Leland (Tho.) Life of Philip King of Macedon. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1758

- Clinton (Henry Fynes) *Fasti Hellenici*: the Civil and Literary Chronology of Greece from the 55th Olympiad to the death of Augustus. 4to. 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1827-30
- Muller (C. O.) History and Antiquities of the Doric Race: translated from the German. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1830
- Emerson (James) History of Modern Greece. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1830
- Douglas (Hon. F. S. North) Essay on certain points of Resemblance between the Ancient and Modern Greeks. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813
- Savary (Nicholas) Letters on Greece. 8vo. *Lond.* 1788
- Athenian Letters; or, the Epistolary Correspondence of an Agent to the King of Persia, residing at Athens during the Peloponnesian War; edited by Philip Earl of Hardwicke. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1798
- Barthélemy (J. J.) Voyage du Jeune Anacharsis en Grèce, vers le milieu du quatrieme Siecle avant l'ère vulgaire. 4to. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1788
- Barthelemy (J. J.) Travels of Anacharsis the Younger in Greece, during the middle of the Fourth Century before the Christian Æra; translated from the French. 8vo. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1806

### *The Topography and Antiquities of Greece.*

- Le Roy (Julien-David) Les Ruines des plus beaux Monuments de la Grèce. Folio. *Paris*, 1758
- Stuart (James) and Nicholas Revett Antiquities of Athens. Folio. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1762-1816
- Antiquities of Athens and other Places in Greece, Sicily, Asia Minor and at Cardachio in Corfu: Supplementary to the Antiquities of Athens by I. Stuart and N. Revett: delineated and illustrated by C. R. Cockerell, W. Kinnard, T. L. Donaldson, W. Jenkins and W. Railton, Architects. Folio. *Lond.* 1830
- Young (Sir W.) History of Athens; Including a Commentary on the Principles, Policy and Practice of Republican Government. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804
- Leake (Lieut. Col. W. M.) Topography of Athens, with some Remarks on its Antiquities. 8vo. with a 4to vol. of Plans. *Lond.* 1821
- Weston (Stephen) Historic Notices of Towns in Greece, and other Countries that have struck Coins. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826
- Visconti (E. A.) Two Memoirs on the Elgin Marbles. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816
- Wilkins (William) Antiquities of Magna Græcia. Folio. *Camb.* 1807
- Ionian Antiquities: published by R. Chandler, N. Revett, and W. Pars; with Four Supplemental Plates. Folio. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1769-97
- Chandler (Ric.) Inscriptiones Antiquæ, pleræque nondum editæ; in Asia Minori et Græcia, præsertim Athenis collectæ. Folio. *Oxon.* 1774
- Monumenta Græca, ex Museo Jacobi Nanii Veneti, illustrata a Clem. Biagi. 4to. *Romæ*, 1785
- Corsinus (Ed.) Notæ Græcorum; sive Vocum et Numerorum Compendia quæ in aëreis atque Marmoreis Græcorum Tabulis observantur. Folio. *Flor.* 1749

**Corsinus (Ed.)** *Fasti Attici*, in quibus Archontum Atheniensium series Philosophorum, aliorumque Illustrum Virorum, aetas atque præcipua Atticæ Historiæ capita per Olympicos annos disposita describuntur. 4to. 4 vol. *Flor.* 1744

**Gronovius (Jac.)** *Thesaurus Græcarum Antiquitatum*, in quo continentur Effigies Virorum ac Foeminarum Illustrum, quibus in Græcis aut Latinis monumentis aliqua memoriæ pars datur, et in quocunque Orbis Terrarum spatio ob historiam, vel res gestas, vel inventa, vel locis nomina data, ac doctrinam meruerunt cognosci. Adjecta brevi descriptione singulorum, quæ aut in eorum Vita aut in horum proprietate spectabilia percipi et intelligi refert: ubi variis occasionibus Nummi, Lapides, Inscriptiones, etiam auctorum loca explicantur et emendantur. Folio. 13 vol. *Ven.* 1732-7

**VOL. I. II. III.**

Continent Effigies Virorum et Mulierum illustrium, ex Mich. Ang. Causeo, Joan. Ang. Caninio, Fulvio Ursino, Pet. Bellorio, et aliis.

**VOL. IV.**

1. Gerbelii (Nicolai) in Græciæ Michaelis Sophiani Descriptionem Explicatio.
2. Laurenbergii (Joannis) Enarratio Græciæ Antiquæ.
3. Emmii (Ubbonis) *Vetus Græcia*, in tres Tomos distincta, quorum i. habet Descriptionem Regionum a Græcis habitatarum. ii. Complectitur Res Gestas Græcorum. iii. Repræsentat Statum ac Formam præcipuarum ejus Gentis Rerumpublicarum, cum additamentis Auctoris antehac ineditis.
4. Emmius (Ub.) de Inclinatione et Interitu Republicæ Atticæ, Spartanæ, et Carthaginensis.
5. Emmius (Ub.) de Situ, Amplitudine, Magnificentia et Portu Carthaginis.
6. Meursius (Joannes) de Populis et Pagis Atticæ, cum supplementis Auctoris et Jacobi Sponii.
7. Meursii (J.) *Athenæ Atticæ*, sive de præcipuis Athenarum Antiquitatibus Libri iii.
8. Meursii (J.) *Cecropia*, sive de Athenarum Arce.
9. Meursii (J.) *Ceramicus Geminus*, sive de Ceramicis Atheniensium utriusque Antiquitatibus Liber.
10. Meursii (J.) *Regnum Atticum*, sive de Regibus Atheniensium, eorumque Rebus Gestis, Libri iii.
11. Meursii (J.) *Archontes Athenienses*, sive de iis qui Athenis summum Magistratum obierunt Libri iv.

**VOL. V.**

1. Postelli (Guilielmi) *Tractatus de Republica seu Magistratibus Atheniensium*.
2. Thysii (Antonii) de Republ. Atheniensium *Discursus Politicus*.
3. Thysii (Ant.) *Collatio Legum Atheniensium et Romanarum*.
4. Meursii (Joannis) *Pisistratus*, sive de ejus Vita et Tyrannide Liber.
5. Sigonii (Caroli) de Republ. Atheniensium Libri iv.
6. Sigonii (C.) de Atheniensium Temporibus Liber.
7. Sigonii (C.) *Lacedæmoniorum Tempora*.
8. Meursii (Joannis) *Fortuna Attica*, sive de Athenarum Origine, Incremento, Magnitudine, Potentia, Gloria, vario Statu, Decremento et Occasu Liber.
9. Meursii (J.) *Atticarum Lectionum Libri iv.* in quibus Antiquitates plurimæ proferuntur.
10. Meursii (J.) *Piræus*, sive de Piræeo Atheniensium Portu Liber.
11. Meursii (J.) *Themis Attica*, sive de Legibus Atticis Libri ii.
12. Meursii (J.) *Solon*, sive de ejus Vita, Legibus, Dictis, atque Scriptis Liber singularis.
13. Meursii (J.) *Areopagus*.
14. Freheri (Marquardi) *Decisionum Areopagiticarum Sylvula*.
15. Schoockii (Martini) *Achaja Vetus*, juxta suum fatum in usum præsentis seculi delineata.
16. Meursius (Joannes) de Regno Laconico.
17. Meursii (J.) *Miscellanea Laconica*.
18. Cragius (Nicolaus) de Republica Lacedæmoniorum.

**VOL. VI.**

1. Stephanus (Joachimus) de Jurisdictione Veterum Græcorum.
2. Perionius (Joachimus) de Magistratibus Græcorum et Romanorum.

3. Ponticus (Heracl.) de Politis Græcorum.
4. Osiander (Joan. Adamus) de Asyis Gentilium.
5. Crophii (Joan. Bat.) Antiquitates Macedonicæ.
6. Hendreich (Petri) Massilia.
7. Niderstedt (Burchardi) Melita Vetus et Nova.
8. Gyllius (Petrus) de Bosporo Thracio.
9. Gyllius (P.) de Topographia Constantinopoleos et de illius Antiquitatibus.
10. Douza (Georgius) de Itinere suo Constantinopolitano.
11. Aretini (Leonardi) Commentaria Rerum Græcarum.
12. Lazii (Wolfgangi) Græciæ Antiquæ variis Numismatibus illustratae Libri II.
13. Laurentius (Josephus) de Rebuspublicis, Suffragiis, Conciliis, Accusationibus, et Tormentis Veterum.
14. Feithii (Everhardi) Antiquitates Homericae.
15. Damascenus (Nicolaus) de Moribus Græcorum, aliarumque Gentium.

## VOL. VII.

1. Clasenii (Danielis) Theologia Gentilis, qua probatur Gentilium Theologiam ex Fonte Scripturæ Originem traxisse.
2. Laurentii (Josephi) varia Sacra Gentilium.
3. Ortelii (Abrahami) Deorum Dearumque Capita, ex antiquis Numismatibus, collecta.
4. Bulengeri (Julii Cæsaris) de Oraculis et Vatibus Liber.
5. Bulengerus (J. C.) de Templis Ethnicorum.
6. Eggelingii (Johan. Henrici) Mystera Cereris et Bacchi.
7. Meursii (Johan.) Panathenæa, sive de Minervæ illo gemino Festo : Eleusinia, sive de Cereris Eleusiniæ Sacro ac Festo, Libri duo.
8. Nicolai (Johan.) de Ritu antiquo et hodierno Bacchanaliorum Commentatio.
9. Hellerus (Johan. Jacobus) de Deo ignoto Atheniensium.
10. Sponii (Jacobi) ignotorum atque obacurorum quorundam Deorum Aræ, notis illustratæ.
11. Stephani Byzantini Grammatici de Dodone Fragmentum, quo tota Veterum Doctrina et Fabulatio de perantiquo Oraculo isto continentur.
12. Triglandii (Jacobi) Conjectanea ad quædam obscura Fragmenti de Dodone Loca.
13. Venerius (Johan. Antonius) de Oraculis et Divinationibus Antiquorum.
14. Menetii (Claudii) Symbolica Dianæ Ephesiæ Statua, exposita.
15. Holsteinius (Lucas) de Fulcris, seu Verubus Dianæ Ephesiæ Simulacro appositis.
16. Bellorii (Joan. Petri) Notæ in Numismata tum Ephesiæ tum aliarum Urbium Apibus insignita : Expositio Symbolici Dææ Syriæ Simulacri.
17. Gronovii (Laurent. Theod.) Marmorea Basis Colossi Tiberio Cæsari erecti ob Civitates Asiæ restitutas, post horrendos Terræ Tremores, defensa.
18. Pignorii (Laurent.) magnæ Deum Matris Idææ et Attidis Initia.
19. Fazoldi (Joan.) Græcorum Veterum ΙΕΡΟΛΟΓΙΑ.
20. Castellani (Petri) ΕΟΡΤΟΛΟΓΙΟΝ, sive de Festis Græcorum Syntagma.
21. Meursii (Joan.) Græciæ Feriata, seu de Festis Græcorum.
22. Jonstonus (Joan.) de Festis Græcorum.
23. Bulengerus (Julius Cæsar) de Ludis Veterum.
24. Meursius (Joan.) de Ludis Græcorum.
25. Souterii (Danielis) Palamedes, sive de Tabula Lasoria, Alea, et variis Ludis, Libri tres.
26. Senftlebius (Andreas) de Alea Veterum.
27. Calcagninus (Cœlius) de Talorum, Tesserarum, et Calculorum Ludis.

## VOL. VIII.

1. Meursii (Johan.) Orchestra, sive de Saltationibus Veterum Liber.
2. Casalius (Johan. Bapt.) de Ritu Nuptiarum Veterum.
3. Laurentius (Joseph.) de Sponsalibus et Nuptiis Antiquorum.
4. Brissonius (Barnabas) de Adulteriis.
5. Laurentius (Joseph.) de Adulteris et Meretricibus.
6. Meursius (Johan.) de Puerperio.
7. Laurentius (Joseph.) de Natalitiis.
8. Laurentius (J.) de Præconibus, Citharædis, Fistulis ac Tintinnabulis.
9. Gyraldus (Lilius Gregorius) de Comœdia.
10. Scaliger (Julius Cæsar) de Comœdia et Tragedia.
11. Scaliger (J. C.) de Versibus comicis.
12. Camerarius (Joach.) de comicis Versibus.
13. Casalius (Johan. Baptist.) de Tragedia et Comœdia.
14. Gentilis (Alberici) de Actoribus et Spectatoribus Fabularum non notandis Disputatio.

15. Evanthius et Donatus de Tragœdia et Comœdia.
16. De Fabularum, Ludorum, Theatrorum, Scenarum ac Scenicorum antiqua Consuetudine, Libellus.
17. Fabricius (Johan. Ludov.) de Ludis Scenicis.
18. Fabri (Petri) de Re Athletica, Ludisque Veterum Gymnicis, Musicis, atque Circus. Spicilegiorum, Tractatus.
19. Falconerii (Octavii) Inscriptiones Athleticæ notis illustratæ.
20. Brissonius (Barnabas) de Spectaculis.
21. Laurentius (Joseph.) de Agyrtis, Histrionibus, Acclamationibus et Oculis.
22. Meursius, filius (Johan.) de Tibia.
23. Musonius Philosophus de Laxu Græcorum.
24. Bellonius (Petrus) de admirabili Operum Antiquorum Præstantia.
25. Philo Byzantius de septem Orbis Spectaculis, Gr. Lat. cum notis Leonis Allatii.
26. Phlegon Trallianus de Rebus mirabilibus, Gr. et Lat. ex recens. Jo. Meursii.
27. Phlegon Trallianus de Longævis, Gr. et Lat. ex recens. Jo. Meursii.
28. Gronovius (Joh. Frederic.) de Museo Alexandrino.
29. Neocorus (Ludolph.) de Museo Alexandrino.

VOL. IX.

1. Cornarius (Janus) de Conviviis Veterum Græcorum.
2. Baccius (Andreas) de Conviviis Antiquorum, deque solempni in eis Vinorum Usu.
3. Casalius (Johan. Bapt.) de Tricliniis, Conviviis, Hospitalitate et Tesseris Veterum.
4. Laurentius (Joseph.) de Conviviis, Hospitalitate, Tesseris, et Strenis.
5. Sponius (Jacobus) de Origine Strenarum.
6. Tomasius (Jac. Philippus) de Tesseris Hospitalitatis.
7. Laurentius (Joseph.) de Prandio et Cœna Veterum.
8. Castellani (Pietri) ΚΡΕΟΦΑΓΙΑ, sive de Esu Carnium Libri iv.
9. Mercurialis (Hieronim.) de Potionibus ac Edulis antiquorum Mantissa.
10. Freinshemius (Joan.) de Calidæ Potu.
11. Turnebus (Adrian.) de Vino, ac ejus Usu et Abusu.
12. Meibomius (Johan. Henr.) de Cervisiis Veterum.
13. Casalius (Johan. Bapt.) de Thermis et Balneis Veterum.
14. Servius (Petrus) de Odoribus.
15. Bayfius (Lazarus) de Vasculis.
16. Canricus (Pomponius) de Sculptura sive Statuaria.
17. Demontiosius (Ludovicus) de Sculptura, Cœlatura Gemmarum, Sculptura et Pictura Antiquorum.
18. Aldus Manutius (Pauli Filius) de Cœlatura et Pictura Veterum.
19. Philostratus de Pictura.
20. Bulengerus (Julius Cæsar) de Pictura, Plastice, Statuaria.
21. Casalii (Joan. Bapt.) de Insignibus, Annulis, Fibulis, Syntagma.
22. Laurentius (Joseph.) de Re vestiaria.
23. Sperlingius (Otto) de Crepidis Veterum.
24. Gaza (Theodorus) de Mensibus Atticis.
25. Perrelli (Joan.) de Ratione Lunæ, Epactarum, et Mensis intercalarii commentariolus.
26. Hagueloni (Petri) Calendarium Trilingue, seu de Mensibus Hebræorum, Græcorum, et Romanorum Dialogus.
27. Lalamantius (Joan.) de Tempore, de Anno Macedonum seu Græcorum, et de Anno Attico.
28. Castellanus (Petrus) de Mensibus Atticis.
29. Petitus (Samuel.) de Anno Attico.
30. Pighii (Steph.) Themis Dea, seu de Lege divina, ubi multa de Horis: Mythologia ΕΙΣ ΤΑΣ ΩΡΑΣ.
31. Usserius (Jacob.) de Macedonum et Asianorum Anno solari.
32. Laurentii (Joseph.) de Annis, Mensibus, Diebus, Horis, tractatio.
33. Phlegon Trallianus de Olympiis.
34. Puteani (Erycii) Olympiades.
35. Meursii (Joan.) Denarius Pythagoricus.
36. Camerarii (Joachimi) Historia Rei Nummariae.
37. Porcius (Leonardus) de Re Pecuniaria Antiquorum.
38. Scaliger (Joseph.) de Re Nummaria Antiquorum.
39. Snellius (Willebrordus) de Re Nummaria.
40. Patinus (Carolus) de Numismate antiquo Augusti et Platonis.
41. Fæschius (Sebastianus) de Nummo Pylæmenis Evergetæ, Regis Paphlagoniæ.

VOL. X.

1. Cresollii (Ludovici) Theatrum Veterum Rhetorum, Oratorum, Declamatorum.
2. Origenis ΦΙΛΟΣΟΦΟΥΜΕΝΩΝ Fragmentum.

3. Morellius (Guil.) de Veterum Philosophorum Origine, Successione, Ætate, Doctrina.
4. Chytræi (Davidis) Tabula Philosophica, sive Series Philosophorum.
5. Jacotius (Desiderius) de Philosophorum Doctrina.
6. Meursii (Joan.) Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, sive de Tragœdiis eorum Libri tres.
7. Plutarchi Alexandrina Proverbia, Græc. et Lat.
8. Meursii (Johan.) Theseus, sive de ejus Vita.
9. Dufresne (Raphaël) Trichetus de Charondæ Effigie in Catanensi Nummo expressa.
10. Meursii (Johan.) Dionysius, sive de Auctoribus istius Nominis.
11. Meursius (J.) de Heraclide, aliisque ejus Nominis.
12. Meursii (J.) Theophrastus, sive de illius Libris.
13. Meursii (J.) Lectiones Theophrastæ.
14. Vorstii (Adolfi) Epistola de Obitu Johan. Meursii.
15. Tomasini (Jacob. Philip.) Manus æneæ Cecropii Votum referentis Dilucidatio.
16. Falconerius (Octavius) de Nummo Apamensi Deucalionis Diluvii Typum exhibente.
17. Schubarti (Georgii) Enarratio parergica Metamorphoseos Ovidianæ de Diluvio Deucalionis.
18. Fabri (Tanaquilli) Vitæ Poëtarum Græcorum.
19. Barberius (Joseph.) de Miseria Poëtarum Græcorum.
20. Castellani (Petri) Vitæ veterum et illustrium Medicorum.
21. Bœclerus (Joh. Henr.) de Scriptoribus Græcis et Latinis, ab Homero ad Initium Sæculi xvi.
22. Besantinoi (Helladii) Crestomathiæ, Græce, cum interpret. Lat. et notis J. Meursii.
23. Wower (Johan. à) de Polymathia.
24. Laurentius (Jos.) de Professoribus, Oratoribus, Nomenclatoribus et Litteris.
25. Meursii (Johan.) Bibliotheca Græca : et Bibliotheca Attica.
26. Allatius (Leo) de Patria Homeri : et Homeri Natales.

## VOL. XI.

1. Dicæarchi Geographica quædam, sive de Vita Græciæ.
2. Stephani (Henrici) Dialogus, Dicæarchi Sympractor, vel de Græcorum Moribus præsertimque Atheniensium, Supplementum.
3. Vindingii Pauli F. (Erasmi) Hellen, in quo antiquæ Græciæ Populorum Incunabula, Migrationes, Coloniarum Deductiones, et Res præcipuæ Gestæ exponuntur.
4. Bayfius (Lazarus) de Re Navali.
5. Doletus (Stephan.) de Re Navali.
6. Calcagninus (Cælius) de Re Nautica.
7. Schefferus (Johan.) de Varietate Navium.
8. Laurentius (Joseph.) de Varietate Navium.
9. Camerarii (Joachim) Hippocomicus, seu de curandis Equis : item de Nominibus Equestribus Græcis et Latinis, Collectio.
10. Bulengerus (Julius Cæsar) de Triumphis, Spoliis, Trophæis, Arcubus triumphalibus, et Pompa Triumphii.
11. Modius (Franciscus) de Triumphis, Ludis et Spectaculis Veterum.
12. Meursius (Johan.) de Funere.
13. Laurentius (Joseph.) de Funeribus Antiquorum.
14. Quenstedius (Johan. Andr.) de Sepultura Veterum.
15. La Seine (Petri) Homeri Nepenthes, seu de abolendo Luctu Liber.

## VOL. XII.

1. Potteri (Johan.) Archæologia Græca ; sive Veterum Græcorum, præcipue vero Atheniensium, ritus civiles, religiosi, militares et domestici, fusius explicati, ex Anglo in Latinum versa.
2. Bartolii (Petri Sauctii) Veterum Sepulchra, seu Mausolea Romanorum et Etruscorum, cum explicationibus J. P. Bellorii.
3. Bartolii (P. S.) Veterum Lucernæ Sepulchrales, cum observat. J. P. Bellorii.

## VOL. XIII.

Tres Indices absolutissimi I. Effigierum. II. Auctorum et Operum. III. Rerum et Verborum, quæ continentur in XII Voluminibus.



## THE HISTORY OF ROME.

*Ancient Writers of Roman History.*

Dionysius Halicarnassensis Antiquitatum Romanarum Libri quotquot supersunt, Gr. et Lat. Edidit notasque adjecit Johannes Hudson. Folio. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1704

Dionysius Halicarnassensis Opera, Gr. et Lat. cura J. Jac. Reiske. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lips.* 1774-7

Dionysius of Halicarnassus Roman Antiquities, translated with Notes and Dissertations, by Edward Spelman. 4to, 4 vol. *Lond.* 1758

Dione Niceo, Epitome della Historia Romana, tradotto per Fr. Baldelli. 4to. *Vineg.* 1562

Polybius Megalopolitanus Historia, Gr. et Lat. recensuit, digessit, varietate lectionis, adnotationibus, indicibus illustravit Johan. Schweighæuser. 8vo. 9 vol. *Lips.* 1789-95

Histoire de Polybe, traduite du Grec par Vincent Thuillier, avec un commentaire et supplément de M. De Folard. 4to. 7 vol. *Par.* 1727 et *Amst.* 1759

Polybius General History, translated by James Hampton. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1772

Dion Cassius Historiæ Romanæ Libri XLVI. Gr. et Lat. cum annot. Hen. Valesii et J. A. Fabricii, edente H. S. Reimaro. Folio. 2 vol. *Hamb.* 1750-2

Dione Cassio Niceo; tradotto per Francesco Baldelli. 4to. *Ven.* 1585

Dion Cassius, his History abridged by Xiphilin; translated from the Greek by Francis Manning. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1704

Dio Cassius. Excerptæ Historiæ ab Joanne Xiphilino, Gr. Lat. cum interpret. G. Blanii, a G. Xylandro recognita. Folio. *Excud. Hen. Steph.* 1592

Morelli (Jac.) Dionis Cassii Historiarum Romanarum Fragmenta, cum novis earundem lectionibus. Folio. *Parisiis,* 1800

Appianus Alexandrinus, Gr. et Lat. ex recens. et comment. Jo. Schweighæuseri. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lips.* 1785

Appiano Alessandrino Historia, tradotta da Ales. Bracchio. 4to. 2 vol. *Verona,* 1730

Livius (T.) Patavinus Historiarum ab Urbe condita Libri, qui supersunt omnes, cum notis variorum, et Supplementis Librorum deperditorum à Joanne Freinsheimio concinnatis. Curante Arnoldo Drakenborchio, qui et suas adnotationes adjecit. 4to. 7 vol. *Amst.* 1738-46

Livius (T.) History of Rome, translated from the original, with notes and illustrations, by George Baker. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1797

Florus (Lucius Annæius) Epitome Rerum Historiæ Romanæ, cum notis variorum et C. A. Dukeri. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1744

Florus (L. A.) Epitome Rerum Romanarum, notis var. et. J. F. Fischeri. Sm. 8vo. *Lips.* 1760



- Eutropius Breviarum Historiæ Romanæ, cum Metaphrasi Græca Pæanii accedit Rufus Festus, cum notis var. ex recensione H. Verheyk. 8vo. *L. Bat.* 1793
- Sallustius (Caius Crispus) opera quæ extant, recensuit et adnotat. illustravit Gottl. Cortius: accedunt Fragmenta Veterum Historicorum, Constantius Felicius Durantinus de Conjuratone Catilinæ, et index necessarius. 4to. *Lips.* 1724
- Sallustius (C. C.) Opera, recensuit Josephus Wasse. 4to. *Cant.* 1710
- Sallustius (C. C.) Opera, cum notis variorum, cura Sigeberti Havercampi. 4to. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1742
- Sallust (C. C.) Works, with notes; translated by William Cooke. 8vo. *Lond.* 1746
- Sallust (C. C.) History of Catiline's Conspiracy, and the Jugurthine War; translated by William Rose. 12mo. *Lond.* 1757
- Sallust (C. C.) Works: translated by Henry Steuart, with Notes Historical, Biographical, and Critical. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1806
- Sallust (C. C.) Works; translated by Arthur Murphy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Salluste (C. C.) Histoire de la République Romaine, trad. par C. De Brosses. 4to. 3 vol. *Dijon,* 1777
- Cæsar (Caius Julius) Opera quæ extant, accuratissime cum Libris editis et MSS. optimis collata, recognita et correcta. Edidit cum annotationibus suis, Samuel Clarke. Folio. *Lond.* 1712
- Cæsar (C. J.) de Bellis Gallico et Civili Pompejano, nec non A. Hirtii, aliorumque de Bellis Alexandrino, Africano, et Hispaniensi Commentarii, cum integris notis D. Vossii, J. Davisii, et Sam. Clarkii. Cura et Studio Fran. Oudendorpii. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *L. Bat.* 1737
- Cæsar (J.) Commentaries, translated by W. Duncan. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1806
- Cesare Commentari, fatte da Andrea Palladio. 4to. *Venet.* 1575
- Paterculus (C. Velleius) Opera quæ supersunt ex Historiæ Romanæ Voluminibus duobus, cum integris animadversionibus Doctorum, curante Dav. Ruhnkenio. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lugd. Bat.* 1779
- Tacitus (C. Cornelius) Opera quæ extant a Justo Lipsio postremum recensita; item C. Velleius Paterculus, cum ejusdem Justi Lipsii auctoribus notis. Folio. *Antv.* 1648
- Tacitus (C. C.) Opera, cum notis variorum. 8vo. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1672-85
- Tacitus (C. C.) Opera, cum notis var. et Jacobi Gronovii. 4to. 2 vol. *Traj. Bat.* 1721
- Tacitus (C. C.) Opera: recognovit, emendavit, supplementis explevit, notis, dissertationibus, tabulis geographicis illustravit Gabriel Brotier. 4to. 4 vol. *Edinb.* 1796
- Tacitus (C. C.) Opera, ex recensione Joh. Aug. Ernesti: denuo curavit Jer. Jac. Oberlinus. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lips.* 1801
- Tacitus (C. C.) Works, with Political Discourses upon that Author, by Thomas Gordon. 12mo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1753
- Tacitus (C. C.) Works, with an Essay on the Life and Genius of Tacitus; and Notes, Supplements, and Maps, by Arthur Murphy. 4to. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1793
- Tacitus (C. C.) on the Manners of the Germans, and Life of Agricola; translated by John Aikin. Sm. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805

- Tacite** (C. C.) ses Œuvres Complètes, Lat. et Fr. traduits par J. H. Dotteville et l'Abbé de la Bléterie, 12mo. 9 vol. *Par.* 1755-72
- Tacito** (C. C.) Gli Annali, tradotti in Lingua Toscana da Giorgio Dati. 4to. *Ven.* 1598
- Tacito** (C. C.) Opere, con la Traduzione in volgar Fiorentino di Bern. Davanzati. 4to. 2 vol. *Padova,* 1755
- Tacito** (C. C.) Opere, trad. da Girolamo Canini d'Anghiari e corretto per Adriano Politi. 4to. *Ven.* 1665
- Discorsi sopra C. C. Tacito** del Marchese Virgilio Malvezzi. 4to. *Ven.* 1635
- Suetonius Tranquillus** (Caius) Vitæ Cæsarum xii. cum notis variorum: curante Petro Burmanno. 4to. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1736
- Suetonius** (C.) Vitæ Cæsarum xii. cum Jo. Aug. Ernesti animadversionibus nova cura auctis emendatisque et Is. Casauboni commentario; edidit Frid. Aug. Wolfius. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lips.* 1802
- Suetonius** (C.) Lives of the Cæsars, with Annotations, and a Review of the Government and Literature of the different Periods, by A. Thomson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796
- Suétone** (C.) Les Douze Césars, Latin et François, traduits par M. De la Harpe, avec des notes et des reflexions. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1770
- Suetonio** (C.) Le Vite de' Dodici Cesari, tradotte da Paolo del Rosso. 4to. *Ven.* 1738
- Ammianus Marcellinus**, Rerum Gestarum, qui de xxxi. supersunt, Libri xviii. cum notis diversorum ab Jacobo Gronovio. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1693
- Ammianus Marcellinus**, notis J. Gronovii et A. G. Ernesti. 8vo. *Lips.* 1773
- Ammiano Marcellino**, tradotto per Remigio Fiorentino. 12mo. *Ven.* 1550
- Ammian Marcellin**, trad. en François. 12mo. 3 vol. *Par.* 1672
- Herodianus Historiarum Libri viii.** Gr. et Lat. notis variorum, curante T. G. Irmisch. 8vo. 3 vol in 5. *Lips.* 1789-1805
- Herodian** History of his own Times, translated by J. Hart. 8vo. *Lond.* 1749
- Aurelius Victor** (Sextus) Historia Romana, cum notis variorum. 8vo. *Trag. ad Rhen.* 1696
- Aurelius Victor** (Sextus) Historia Romana, curante Joanne Arntzenio. 4to. *Amst.* 1733
- Scriptores Historiæ Romanæ Latini Veteres**, qui extant omnes, Notis variis illustrati, a Car. Hen. De Klettenberg et Wildeck: edente et accurante Bennone Casparo Haurisio. Folio. 3 vol. *Heidelbergæ*, 1743-48.

## VOL. I.

Titus Livius.

## VOL. II.

Messallæ Corvini ad Octavium Augustum de Progenie sua Libellus.

L. A. Flori Epitome Rerum Romanarum.

C. Velleii Paterculi Historiæ Romanæ Lib. ii.

S. Aurelius Victor de Gentis Romanæ origine : De Viris illustribus : De Cæsaribus cum ejusdem epitome de vita et moribus Imperatorum.

Sextus Rufus.

Eutropius.

Paulus Diaconus de Gestis Romanorum ad Eutropii Historiam additiones.

M. Aurelius Cassiodorus Chronicon.

Jordanus seu Jornandes de regnorum ac temporum successione.

Historiæ Augustæ Scriptores Sex.

Ammiani Marcellini Rerum gestarum qui de xxxi. supersunt, Lib. xviii.

Justinus.

C. Sallustii Crispi Opera.

### VOL. III.

C. Suetonius Tranquillus de xii. Cæsaribus.

Cajus Cornelius Tacitus.

C. Julii Cæsaris Commentarii de Bello Gallico.

Pomponii Læti Rom. Historiæ compendium ab interitu Gordiani Junioris usque ad Justinum iii.

Joannis Baptistæ Egnatii Veneti de Romanis Principibus Libri iii.

Andreas Alciatus Juris Consultus de Magistratibus civilibusque et Militaribus Officiis.

Publius Victor de Regionibus Urbis Romæ.

Anonymus de Origine Urbis Romæ.

Historiæ Augustæ Scriptores Sex. Ælius Spartianus. Vulc. Gallicanus.

Julius Capitolinus. Trebell. Pollio. Ælius Lampridius. Flavius Vopiscus.

Cum integris Notis Isaaci Casauboni, Cl. Salmasii et Jani Gruteri.

8vo. 2 vol. *Lug. Bat.* 1661

Les Ecrivains de l'Histoire Auguste, traduits en François. 12mo. 3 vol.

*Berlin*, 1783

### *Modern Writers of Roman History.*

Hooke (Nathaniel) Roman History, from the Building of Rome to the Ruin of the Commonwealth. 4to. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1770-1

De Beaufort (M.) La République Romaine. 4to. 2 vol. *La Haye*, 1766

Crevier (J. B. L.) History of the Roman Emperors from Augustus to Constantine; translated by John Mills. 8vo. 10 vol. *Lond.* 1755-61

Niebuhr (G. B.) Roman History, translated from the German, by F. A. Walter. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1827

Niebuhr (G. B.) History of Rome: translated by I. C. Hare and Connop Thirlwall. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1831

Ferguson (Adam) History of the Progress and Termination of the Roman Republic. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1783

Gibbon (Edward) Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. 4to. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1781-3

Remarks on the History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire; relative chiefly to the Two last Chapters. 8vo. *Lond.* 1778

Gibbon (Edward) Examination of the 15th and 16th Chapters of his History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, by Henry Edward Davies, 1778. Reply to Gibbon's Vindication of some passages in his 15th and 16th Chapters, by Hen. Edw. Davies. 1779. 8vo.

Whitaker (J.) Review of E. Gibbon's Roman History: Vol. 4, 5, 6. 8vo. *Lond.* 1791

Travis (George, Archdeacon of Chester) Letters to Edward Gibbon. 8vo. *Lond.* 1794

Porson (Richard) Letters to Archdeacon Travis. 8vo. *Lond.* 1790

Le Beau (Charles) Histoire du Bas-Empire, continuée par M. Ameilhon. 12mo. 22 vol. *Paris*, 1757-81

Royou (Jacques Corentin) Histoire du Bas-Empire, depuis Constantin jusqu'à la prise de Constantinople en 1453. 8vo. 4 vol. *Par.* 1803

- leton (Conyers) History of the Life of M. T. Cicero. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1804
- adus (Sebast.) Quæstura, in quâ Ciceronis Vita refertur; curavit J. ig. Ernesti. 8vo. *Lips.* 1754
- Bletterie (L'Abbé) Histoire de l'Empereur Jovien. 12mo. *Par.* 1776
- Bletterie (L'Abbé) Vie de l'Empereur Julien. 12mo. *Par.* 1775
- ier (E.) Histoire de l'Empereur Théodose le Grand. 4to. *Par.* 1679
- brier (M.) Histoire de Carausius, Empereur Romain et de la Grande etagne, Collegue de Diocletien et de Maximien: prouvées par les edailles. 4to. *Par.* 1740
- Medallic History of Carausius, Emperor in Britain, by William ukeley. 4to. *Lond.* 1757
- ilius Patavinus de Re Imperatoria et Pontificia Liber, qui Defensor cis inscribitur; adversus Usurpatam Romani Pontificis Jurisdictionem: Imp. Cæs. Ludovicum IV. Bavaricum circa Ann. Dom. 1323, con-iptus, cum Prefatione Licentii Evangelii Sacerdotis. Folio. *sine loco,* 1522
- nnius (Richardus) Gentium et Familiarum Romanarum Stemmata. lio. *Par.* 1559
- nus (Car.) Regum, Consulum, Dictatorum ac Censorum Romanorum sti; ejusdem de Nominibus Romanorum Liber. Folio. *Ven. ap. Ald.* 1555
- nus (Car.) Fasti Consulares ac Triumphi Acti, a Romulo Rege usque Tib. Cæsarem. 8vo. *Oxonii,* 1801
- ocks (Joseph) Roman Conversations; or, a Short Description of the ntiquities of Rome, and the Characters of many eminent Romans, ermixed with references to Classical Authors and various Moral Re-tions. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1792
- ni (Gaet.) Atti e Monumenti de' Fratelli Arvali. 4to. 2 vol. *Roma,* 1795
- l (L'Abbé) Histoire des Vestales, avec un Traité du Luxe des Dames maines. 12mo. *Par.* 1725
- co (Fran. Eug.) I Riti Funebri di Roma Pagana Descritti. 4to. *Lucca,* 1758

*The Antiquities and Topography of Rome.*

- o (Lucio) Compendio di Roma Antica. 12mo. 1552
- ard (Jan. Jac.) et aliorum Antiquitates Romanæ. Folio. 6 vol. in 3. *Francof.* 1597-1602
- er (Marco) Vestigii della Antichità di Roma, Tivoli, Pozzuolo et ri Luochi. Oblong 4to. *(Roma)* 1606
- ius (J. B.) de Urbe et Romano Imperio. Folio. *Romæ,* 1650
- er (A.) Latium: id est, Nova et parallela Latii, tum veteris tum ri, Descriptio. Folio. *Amst.* 1671
- us (Joan.) Corpus Antiquitatum Romanarum, cum notis Thom. mpsteri. 4to. *Traj. ad. Rhen.* 1701
- adinus (P. M.) et Jos. Roc. Vulpius Vetus Latium Profanum et rum. 4to. 10 vol. in 11. *Roma,* 1704-45
- oni (Fran.) Vestigia e Rarità di Roma Antica. 4to. *Roma,* 1744

- Vasi (Giuseppe) Delle Magnificenze di Roma Antica e Moderna. Folio. 5 vol. *Roma*, 1747-59
- Piranesi (Giov. Batt.) Veduta di Roma. Folio. 2 vol. *Roma*.
- Piranesi (G. B.) Antichità Romane de' Tempi della Repubblica, e de' primi Imperatori. Folio. *Roma*, 1748
- Piranesi (G. B.) Opere Varie di Architettura prospettive Grotteschi Antichità sul Gusto degli Antichi Romani. Folio. *Roma*, 1750
- Piranesi (Giov. Batt.) Le Antichità Romane. Folio. 4 vol. *Roma*, 1756
- Piranesi (G. B.) della Magnificenza ed Architettura de' Romani. Folio. *Roma*, 1761
- Venuti (Abate Ridolfino) Descrizione Topografica delle Antichità di Roma. 4to. 2 parts in 1. *Roma*, 1763
- Nardini (Famiano) Roma Antica. 8vo. 4 vol. *Roma*, 1771
- Cellarius (Ch.) Compendium Antiquit. Romanarum, a J. E. J. Walchio. 8vo. *Hala*, 1774
- Magnan (Domin.) La Citta di Roma. Folio. 4 vol. *Roma*, 1779
- Pornin (A. F.) L'Intérieur de l'Ancienne Rome. 8vo. *Par.* 1809
- Burton (Edward) Description of the Antiquities and other Curiosities of Rome. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822
- Bergier (Nic.) Histoire des grands Chemins de l'Empire Romain, avec des Remarques. 4to. 2 vol. *Brux.* 1728
- D'Overbeke (Bonav.) Stampe degli avanzi dell' Antica Roma. Folio. *Lond.* 1739
- Rolli (Paolo) degli avanzi dell Antica Roma di B. Overbeke. 8vo. 1739
- Cameron (C.) Baths of the Romans. Folio. *Lond.* 1772
- Cassio (Alberto) Corso dell' Acque Antiche portate sopra xiv Acquidotti di Roma. 4to. 2 vol. *Roma*, 1756-7
- Hyginus et Polybius de Castris Romanis. 4to. *Amst.* 1660
- Fontana (Domenico) del Modo tenuto nel Trasportare l'Obelisco Vaticano, e delle Fabriche fatte da Papa Sisto Quinto. Folio. *Roma*, 1589
- Burges (Richard) Description of the Circus on the *Via Appia*, near Rome, with some Account of the Circensian Games. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828
- Angelis (Paulus de) Basilicæ Veteris Vaticanæ Descriptio. Folio. *Rom.* 1646
- Piranesi (G. B.) Trofei di Ottaviano Augusto. Folio. *Roma*, 1753
- Piranesi (G. B.) Colonna Trajana. *Roma*, 1770
- Piranesi (G. B.) Colonna dell' Apoteosi di Antonino Pio e Faustina sua Moglie. Folio *Roma*
- Piranesi (G. B.) Il Campio Marzio dell' Antica Roma. Folio. *Roma*, 1761
- Bosio (Antonio) Roma Sotteranea ; nella quale si tratta de' Sacri Cimiterii di Roma. Folio. *Roma*, 1632
- Sculture e Pitture sagre estratte dai Cimiterii di Roma, pubblicata già dagli Autori della Roma Sotterranea. Folio. 3 vol. *Roma*, 1737-54
- Aringhus (Paulus) Roma Subterranea novissima. Folio. 2 vol. *Romæ*, 1751
- Voyage dans les Catacombes de Rome. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810

- Chaupy** (L' Abbé Capmartin de) *Découverte de la Maison de Campagne d'Horace.* 8vo. 3 vol. *Rome*, 1767
- Bartoli** (P. Sant.) *Antiche Lucerne Sepolcrali Figurate raccolte dalle Cave sotteranee e Grotte di Roma; con l'osservat. di G. P. Bellori.* Folio. *Rom.* 1691
- Francesi** (G. B.) *Lapides Capitolini, sive Fasti Consulares Triumphalesque Romanorum ab Urbe condita usque ad Tiberium Cæsarem.* Folio. *Romæ*, 1762
- Gronovius** (Laur. Theod.) *Marmorea Basis Colossi Tiberio Cæsari erecti.* 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1720
- Gerrard** (Joh.) *Siglarium Romanum; sive explicatio Notarum ac Literarum quæ hactenus reperiri potuerunt, in Marmoribus, Nummis, Auctoribus, aliisque Romanorum Veterum reliquiis.* 4to. *Lond.* 1792
- Buonarruoti** (F.) *Osservazioni di Vasi Antichi di Vetro trovati ne' Cimiterii di Roma.* 4to. *Fir.* 1716
- Ficoroni** (Francis.) *Dissertatio de Larvis Scenicis et Figuris Comicis Antiquorum Romanorum, ex Italica in Latinum linguam versa.* 4to. *Romæ*, 1750
- Guasco** (Fran. Eug.) *Musei Capitolini Antiquæ Inscriptiones.* Folio. 3 vol. *Romæ*, 1775
- Pitiscus** (Sam.) *Lexicon Antiquitatum Romanarum.* Folio. 2 vol. *Leov.* 1713
- Patin** (Car.) *Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata ex Ære mediæ et minimæ Formæ.* Folio. *Paris.* 1696
- Vaillant** (Jo.) *Nummi Antiqui Familiarum Romanarum perpetuis interpretationibus illustrati.* Folio. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1703
- Vaillant** (Jo.) *Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum præstantiora, a Jul. Cæsare ad Postumum et Tyrannos, (cum pretiis MS. ipsius Vaillantii.)* 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Paris.* 1674
- Vaillant** (Jo.) *Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum præstantiora a Julio Cæsare ad Postumum usque.* 4to. 3 vol. *Romæ*, 1743
- Banduri** (A.) *Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum, à Trajano Decio ad Palæologos Augustos.* Folio. 2 vol. *Paris.* 1718
- Mediobarbus** (Fran.) *Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata a Pompeio Magno ad Heraclium, ab A. Occone congesta, additamentis illustrata additionibus exornata a Phil. Argelato.* Folio. *Med.* 1730
- Morellianus** *Thesaurus, sive Romanarum Familiarum et Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata omnia, disposita et delineata ab Andr. Morellio, cum Commentario Sig. Havercampi.* Folio. 5 vol. *Amst.* 1734-52
- Cooke** (William) *Medallic History of Imperial Rome, from Pompey to Constantine the Great.* 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1781
- Nummorum Veterum Populorum et Urbium, qui in Museo Gul. Hunter asservantur: opera et studio Car. Combe. 4to. *Lond.* 1782**
- Grævius** (Joann. Geor.) *Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum; Editio altera.* Folio. 12 vol. *Ven.* 1732-7

**VOL. I.**

1. **Ferrarius** (Octavianus) *de Origine Romanorum,*
2. **Manutius** (Paullus) *de Civitate Romana.*
3. **Sigonius** (Carolus) *de Antiquo Jure Civium Romanorum.*
4. **Panvinus** (Onuphrius) *de Civitate Romana.*

5. Panvinus (Onuph.) de Imperio Romano.
6. Manutius (Paullus) de Comitibus Romanorum.
7. Gruchius (Nicolaus) de Comitibus Romanorum.
8. Gruchii (Nic.) Responsio ad binas C. Sigonii Reprehensiones.
9. Sigonii (Caroli) de binis Comitibus, et Lege Curiata posterior cum N. Gruchio Disputatio.
10. Gruchii (Nicolai) ad posteriorem Car. Sigonii Disputationem Refutatio.
11. Sigonius (Carolus) de Lege Curiata Magistratuum et Imperatorum, et Jure eorum.
12. Manutius (Paullus) de Senatu Romano.
13. Zamoscius (Johan. Sarius) de Senatu Romano.

## VOL. II.

1. Manutius (Paullus) de Legibus Romanis.
2. Augustinus (Antonius) de Legibus Romanis, cum notis Fulvii Ursini.
3. Sigonius (Carolus) de antiquo Jure Italiæ.
4. Sigonius (Car.) de antiquo Jure Provinciarum.
5. Sigonius (Car.) de Judiciis.
6. Siccama (Sibrandus Tetardus) de Centumvirali Judicio.
7. Hottomannus (Franciscus) de Magistratibus Romanorum, eorumque Institutione.
8. Hottomannus (Franc.) de Senatu et insignibus aliquot Senatus-Consultis.
9. Hottomannus (Franc.) de Formulis antiquis.
10. Rigaltii (Nicolai), Ismaelis Bullialdi, et Henrici Valesii, Observationes de Populis Fundis.
11. Sigonius (Carolus) de Nominibus Romanorum.
12. Panvinus (Onuphrius) de antiquis Romanorum Nominibus.
13. Castalionis (Josephi) adversus Feminarum Prænominum Assertores Disputatio.
14. Castalionis (Jos.) Commentarius de antiquis Puerorum Prænominibus.

## VOL. III.

1. Robortellus (Fr.) de Provinciis Romanorum, et earum Distributione atque Administratione.
2. Robortellus (Fr.) de Judiciis, et omni Consuetudine Causas agendi apud Romanos.
3. Rabirius (Junius) de Hastarum et Auctionum Origine ac Ratione.
4. Robortellus (Franciscus) de Magistratibus Impp.
5. Robortellus (Fr.) de Gradibus Honorum et Magistratuum Rom.
6. Pancirollus (Guido) de Magistratibus Municipalibus.
7. Pancirollus (G.) de Corporibus Artificum.
8. Rufus (Sextus) de Regionibus Urbis.
9. Victor (P.) de Regionibus Urbis Romæ.
10. Marliani (Bartholom.) Urbis Romæ Topographia, cum notis ineditis Fulvii Ursini.
11. Panvinii (Onuphrii) Antiquæ Urbis Imago.
12. Pancirolli (Guidonis) Urbis Romæ Descriptio : ejusdem de quatuordecim Urbium Regionibus Commentarius.
13. Fabricii (Georgii) Descriptio Urbis Romæ.
14. Donati (Alexandri) Roma vetus ac recens, utriusque Ædificiis ad eruditam cognitionem expositis.

## VOL. IV.

1. Nardini (Famiani) Roma vetus, Libri VIII. ex Italica in Latinam Linguam translata a Jacobo Tollio.
2. Falconerii (Octavii) de Pyramide C. Cestii Epulonis Dissertatio.
3. Falconerii (Octavii) ad Car. Datum Epistola, de Latere ex Ædificiis veteris Rudibus eruto.
4. Vossius (Isaacus) de antiqua Urbis Romæ Magnitudine.
5. Borrichius (Olaus) de antiqua Urbis Romæ Facie.
6. Frontini (Sexti Julii) de Aquæductibus Urbis Romæ Commentarius.
7. Fabretti (Raph.) de Aquis et Aquæductibus veteris Romæ Dissertationes tres.
8. Chifletii (Johan.) Aqua Virgo, Fons Romæ celeberrimus, et prisca Religione sacer.
9. Holstenii (Lucæ) Commentariolus in Veterem Picturam Nymphæum referentem.
10. Ciacconii (Petri) in Columnæ Rostratæ Inscriptionem a se Conjectura suppletam Explicatio.
11. Antiquæ Inscriptionis, qua L. Scipionis Barbati F. expressum est Ælogium, Explanatio.
12. Castalio (Josephus) de Templo Pacis, atque ex occasione de Jani Gemini Templo, Bellique Portis.
13. Castalionis (Josephi) Explicatio ad Inscriptionem Augusti, quæ in Basi est Obelisci statuti per Sixtum V. Pont. ante Portam Flaminiam, alias Populi.



14. Bargæi (Petri Angeli) de privatorum publicorumque Ædificiorum Urbis Romæ Eversoribus Epistola.
15. Bargæi (P. A.) Commentarius de Obelisco.
16. Castalionis (Joseph.) de Columna triumphali Imperatoris Antonini Commentarius.
17. Fragmenta Vestigii veteris Romæ, ex Lapidibus Farnesianis nunc primum in lucem edita, cum notis J. P. Bellorii.
18. Cruylîi (Livinii) Descriptio Faciei variorum Locorum, quam Prospectum vocant, Urbis Romæ, tam antiquæ quam novæ, in xv. tabulis æri incisa.†

**VOL. V.**

1. Gutherii (Jacobi) de veteri Jure Pontificio Urbis Romæ Libri iv.
2. Bosii (Johan. Andr.) de Pontifice Maximo Romæ Veteris Exercitatio Historica.
3. Bosii (J. A.) de Pontificatu Maximo Imperatorum Romanorum Exercitatio Historica altera.
4. De la Chausse (Michael Angelus Causeus) de Insignibus Pontificis Maximi, Flaminis Dialis, Auguris, et Instrumento sacrificantium.
5. Niphus (Augustinus) de Auguriis.
6. Bulengerus (Julius Cæsar) de Sortibus.
7. Bulengerus (J. C.) de Auguriis et Auspiciis.
8. Bulengerus (J. C.) de Ominibus.
9. Bulengerus (J. C.) de Prodigiiis.
10. Bulengerus (J. C.) de Terræ Motu et Fulminibus.
11. Belli (Johan. Bapt.) Diatriba de Partibus Templi Auguralis.
12. Valerianus (Johan. Pierius) de Fulminum Significationibus.
13. Lipsii (Justi) de Vesta et Vestalibus Syntagma.
14. Spanhemii (Ezechielis) de Nummo Smyrnæorum, seu de Vesta et Prytanibus Græcorum Diatriba.
15. Aleandri (Hieronymi) junioris Tabulæ Heliacæ Explicatio.
16. De la Chausse (Mich. Ang. Caus.) Deorum Simulacra Idola, aliæque Imagines æræ.
17. Hansenii (Johan. Bapt.) de Jurejurando Veterum Liber.
18. Trelhierii (Stephani) de Jurejurando Liber.
19. Puteani (Erycii) de Jurejurando Antiquorum Schediasma, in quo de Puteali Libonis.
20. Boxhornii (Marci Zuerii) Quæstiones Romanæ, quibus sacri et profani Ritus, eorumque Causæ et Origines, plurima etiam Antiquitatis Monumenta, eruuntur et explicantur.
21. Plutarchi Quæstiones Romanæ, Gr. et Lat. cum notis et animadvers. G. Xylandri et M. Z. Boxhornii.

**VOL. VI.**

1. Ferrarius (Franc. Bernard.) de Veterum Acclamationibus et Plausu.
2. Berthaldus (Pet.) de Ara.
3. Bacchinus (Bened.) de Sistris eorumque Figuris, ac Differentia.
4. Sagittarius (Caspar.) de Januis Veterum.
5. Bayfius (Lazarus) de Re Vestiaria.
6. Ferrarius (Octavius) de Re Vestiaria.
7. Rubenius (Albertus) de Re Vestiaria Veterum, præcipuè de Lato Clavo.
8. Ferrarii (Octavii) Analecta de Re Vestiaria.
9. Donius (Johan. Bapt.) de utraque Pænula.
10. Bartolinus (Bartholus) de Pænula.
11. Manutius (Aldus) de Toga Romanorum.
12. Manutius (A.) de Tunica Romanorum.
13. Manutius (A.) de Tibiis Veterum.
14. Raynaudus (Theophilus) de Pileo, cæterisque Capitis Tegminibus tam sacris, quam profanis.

**VOL. VII.**

1. Streinnius (Richardus) de Gentibus et Familiis Romanorum.
2. Augustinus (Antonius) de Familiis Romanorum.
3. Familiæ Romanæ nobiliores, e Fulvii Ursini commentariis.
4. Pancirolli (Guidonis) Notitia Dignitatum utriusque Imperii, Orientis scilicet et Occidentis, ultra Arcadii Honoriique tempora.
5. Chimentellii (Val.) Marmor Pisanum de Honore Bisellii.

**VOL. VIII.**

1. Vetus Kalendarium Romanum, e Marmore descriptum in Ædibus Maffæiorum ad Agrippinam, in Tabula marmorea, superne fracta.
2. Toletani (Petri Ciaconii) Notæ in vetus Romanorum Kalendarium.
3. Ursini (Fulvii) Notæ ad Kalendarium rusticum Farnesianum.



4. **Kalendarii Fragmentum, quod visitur in Ædibus Capranicorum.**
5. **Siccamæ (Sibrandi) Commentarius in Fastos Kalendares Romanorum.**
6. **Vetus Kalendarium, quod in Libris antiquis præfigitur Fastis Ovidii.**
7. **Kalendarium Romanum sub Imp. Constantio, Imp. Constantini Magni Filio, circa annum Christi 354 compositum.**
8. **Lambeckii Notæ in Kalendarium vetus.**
9. **Dempsteri (Thomæ) Kalendarium Romanum.**
10. **Petavii (Dionysii) Kalendarium vetus Romanum, cum Ortu Occasusque Stellarum.**
11. **Gassendi (Petri) Kalendarium Romanum compendiose expositum.**
12. **Violæ (Petri) de veterum novaque Romanorum Temporum Ratione Libellus.**
13. **Junius (Hadrianus) de Annis et Mensibus.**
14. **Junii (H.) Fastorum Liber.**
15. **Lalamantius (Johannes) de Anno Romano.**
16. **Christmannus (M. Jacobus) de Kalendario Romano.**
17. **Robortellus (Franc.) de Mensium Appellatione ex Nominibus Imperatorum.**
18. **Scaliger (Josephus) de veteri Anno Romanorum.**
19. **Petavius (Dionysius) de veteri Anno Romanorum.**
20. **Petiti (Sam.) Eclogæ Chronologicæ de Anno et Periodo veterum Romanorum.**
21. **Langius (Wilhelmus) de vetere Anno Romanorum.**
22. **Puteani (Erycii) de Bissexto Liber.**
23. **Taffinus (Petrus) de veterum Romanorum Anno seculari.**
24. **Puteani (Erycii) de Nundinis Romanis Liber.**
25. **Mantissa e Greg. Tholosani Syntagmate Juris de Nundinis et Mercatibus.**
26. **Belli (Johan. Bapt.) Diatriba de Pharsalici Conflictus Mense et Die.**
27. **Morestelli (Petri) Philomusus, sive de triplici Anno Romanorum.**
28. **Morestelli (Petri) Alympius, sive de priscorum Romanorum Feriis Liber.**
29. **Bulengerus (Julius Cæsar) de Tributis et Vectigalibus Populi Romani.**
30. **Contarenus (Vincentius) de Frumentaria Romanorum Largitione.**
31. **Schefferi (Johan.) Agrippa Liberator, seu Dissertatio de novis Tabulis.**
32. **Brissonius (Barnabas) de Ritu Nuptiarum et Jure Connubiorum.**
33. **Hotmani (Antonii) de veteri Ritu Nuptiarum Observatio.**
34. **Hotmanus (A.) de Sponsalibus, de veteri Ritu Nuptiarum, et Jure Matrimoniorum.**
35. **Hotmanus (A.) de Spuriis et Legitimatione.**
36. **Meursius (Johan.) de Luxu Romanorum.**
37. **Kobierzykius (Stanislaus) de Luxu Romanorum.**
38. **Maderus (Joach. Johan.) de Coronis, Nuptiarum præsertim, sacris et profanis.**

## VOL. IX.

1. **Panvinus (Onuphrius) de Ludis Circensibus, cum notis Joh. Argoli et additamento Nicolai Pinelli.**
2. **Bulengerus (Jul. Cæsar) de Circo Romano, Ludisque Circensibus; de Venatione Circi et Amphitheatri, ac de Theatro.**
3. **Panvinus (Onuphrius) de Ludis secularibus.**
4. **Mariscottus (Agesilaus) de Personis et Larvis.**
5. **Freheri (Marquardi) Cecropistromachia, antiqua Duelli Gladiatorii Sculptura in Sardonyche exposita, cum notis Hen. Gunterii Thulemarii.**
6. **Lipsii (Justi) Saturnalium Sermonum Libri duo, de Gladiatoribus.**
7. **Lipsii (J.) de Amphitheatro Liber.**
8. **Panvinus (Onuphrius) de Triumpho, cum notis et figuris Joach. Johan. Maderi.**

## VOL. X.

1. **Bergierii (Nicolai) de Publicis et Militaribus Imperii Romani Viis Libri v.**
2. **Henninii (Henr. Chr.) Notæ ad Bergierium.**
3. **Patricii (Francisci) Res Militaris Romana, ex Italica in Lat. linguam versa a Ludolpho Neocoro.**
4. **Hyginus et Polybius de Castris Romanis, quæ extant, cum notis R. H. Schelii.**
5. **Schelius (Ratbodus Hermannus) de Sacramentis.**
6. **Schelius (R. H.) de Custodia Castrorum.**
7. **Schelius (R. H.) de Stipendio Militari.**
8. **Schelius (R. H.) de Stipendio Equestri.**
9. **Schelius (R. H.) de Stipendio Ductorum.**
10. **Schelius (R. H.) de Die Stipendii.**
11. **Schelius (R. H.) de Frumento et Veste.**
12. **Schelius (R. H.) de Tributo et Ærario.**
13. **Schelius (R. H.) de Præda.**
14. **Schelius (R. H.) de Victu Militum.**
15. **Schelius (R. H.) de Itinere.**

16. Schelius (R. H.) de Agmine Polybiano.
17. Schelius (R. H.) de Agmine Vespasiani.
18. Schelius (R. H.) de Cohortibus Legionis antiquæ.
19. Salmasii (Cl.) de Re Militari Romanorum Liber.
20. Bœclerus (Johan. Henr.) de Legione Romana.
21. Robortellus (Franc.) de Legionibus Romanorum.
22. Puteanus (Erycius) de Stipendio Militari apud Romanos.
23. Contareni (Vinc.) de Militari Romano Stipendio Commentarius.
24. Causeus (Michael Angelus) de Signis Militaribus.
25. Rami (Pet.) Liber de Militia C. Julii Cæsaris.

**VOL. XI.**

1. Spanhemii (Ezechielis) Orbis Romanus.
2. Vinandi Pighii (Stephani) Fasti Magistratum Romanorum, ab Urbe condita ad tempora divi Vespasiani Augusti.
3. Descriptio Consulum, ex quo primi ordinati sunt, sive integri Fasti Consulares, quos Idatianos docti viri hactenus appellarunt, opera et studio Philippi Labbe.
4. Prosperi (Tironis) Chronicon integrum, ab Adamo ad Romam captam a Genserico Wand. Rege.
5. Fasti Consulares Anonymi, cum dissertatione Hen. Noris.
6. Anonymus de Præfectis Urbi ex temporibus Gallieni, ex editione Ægidii Bucherii.
7. Epistola Consularis, auctore Henrico Noris.
8. Ursatus (Sertorius) de Notis Romanorum.
9. Savotus (Ludovicus) de Nummis antiquis, ex Gall. in Lat. linguam transtulit Lud. Neocorus.
10. Rubenius (Albertus) de Gemma Tiberiana et Augustea.
11. Rubenius (A.) de Urbibus Neocoris Diatribe.
12. Freherus (Marquardus) de Re Monetaria veterum Romanorum et hodierni apud Germanos Imperii.
13. Cenalis (Robertus) de vera Mensurarum Ponderumque Ratione.
14. Pætus (Luc.) de Mensuris et Ponderibus Romanis et Græcis.
15. Prisciani (Cæsariensis), Rhemnii Fannii, Bedæ Angli, Volusii Metiani, Balbi ad Celsum, Libri de Nummis, Ponderibus, Mensuris, Numeris, eorumque Notis, ab Elia Vineto emendati, ut et a Joh. Fred. Gronovio.
16. Sardi (Alexandri) de Nummis Liber.

**VOL. XII.**

1. Butius (Vincentius) de calido, frigido et temperato Antiquorum Potu et quo modo in deliciis uterentur.
2. Bulengerus (Julius Cæsar) de Conviviis.
3. Puteani (Erycii) Reliquæ Convivii prisci.
4. Baccius (Andreas) de Thermis Veterum.
5. Robortelli (Francisci) Laconici, seu Sudationis, quæ adhuc visitur in Ruina Balnearum Pisanæ Urbis, Explicatio.
6. Turrigii (Francisci Mariæ) Notæ ad vetustissimam Ursi Togati, Ludi Pilæ vitræ Inventoris, Inscriptionem.
7. Lipenii (Martini) Strenarum Historia, a prima Origine ad nostra usque tempora.
8. Meibomius (Marcus) de Fabrica Triremium.
9. Opelius (Constantinus) de Fabrica Triremium Meibomiana.
13. Vossius (Isaac.) de Triremium et Liburnicarum Constructione.
14. Thomasinus (Jacob. Philip.) de Donariis ac Tabellis votivis.
15. Alsarius (Vincentius) de Invidia et Fascino Veterum.
16. Schefflerus (Johan.) de Antiquorum Torquibus.
17. Causeus (Michael Angelus) de Vasis, Bullis, Armillis, Fibulis, Annulis, Clavibus, Tesseris, Styliis, Strigilibus, Guttis, Phialis lacrimatoriis; de Mutini Simulacris, et de æneis Antiquorum Lucernis.
18. Ferrarius (Octavius) de Veterum Lucernis sepulcralibus.
19. Picturæ antiquæ Sepulchri Nasoniorum in Via Flaminia: delineatæ et æri incisæ a Pet. Sancto Bartolo, explicatæ vero et illust. a Joh. Pet. Bellorio.
20. Gutheries (Jacobus) de Jure Manium, seu de Ritu, More, et Legibus prisci Funeris.
21. Gutheries (J.) Choartius Major, vel de Orbitate toleranda.
22. Morestelli (Petri) Pompa feralis, sive justa Funebria Veterum.

De Sallengre (Albert. Hen.) Novus Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum  
 Congestus. Folio. 3 vol. Venet. 1735

## Vol. I.

- Minutoli (Julii) *Dissertatio de Urbis Romæ origine et fundatione.*  
 Minutoli (Julii) *Dissertatio de Urbis Romæ Incrementis et Casu.*  
 Minutoli (Julii) *Dissertatio de Urbis Romæ Topographia.*  
 Minutoli (Julii) *Dissertatio de Romanorum Domibus.*  
 Minutoli (Julii) *Dissertatio de Romanorum Templis.*  
 Minutoli (Julii) *Dissertatio de Romanorum Sepulchris.*  
 Minutoli (Julii) *Dissertatio de Romanorum Ædificiis Judicialibus.*  
 Fauni (Lucii) *de Antiquitatibus Urbis Romæ, Libri v.*  
 Suaresi (Jos. Mar.) *de Foraminibus Lapidum in priscis Ædificiis Diatriba.*  
 Alciatus (Andrea) *de Magistratibus Civilibusque et Militaribus Officiis.*  
 Joubertus (Laur.) *de Gymnasiis et generibus exercitationum apud Antiquos celebrium.*  
 Joubertus (Laur.) *de Balneis Antiquorum.*  
 Noris (Henrici) *de duobus Nummis Diocletiani et Licinii Dissertatio duplex.*  
 Noris (Henrici) *de Votis decennialibus Imperatorum ac Cæsarum.*  
 Florentini (Poggii) *de Fortunæ varietate Urbis Romæ, et de Ruina ejusdem Descriptio.*  
 Contelorus (Felix) *de Præfecto Urbis.*  
 Marmoris Patavini Inscripti obscuro Interpretatio, triplici Commentario, Tho. Reinesii, Fort. Liceti, et Lucæ Holstenii, confecta.  
 Delineatio Dianæ Arelatensis, à Francisco de Rebato.  
 Geminæ Matris Sacrorum Titulus sepulchralis explicatus: Verus exequiarum Ritus unâ detectus à Joan. Jac. Chiffletio.  
 Chiffletii (Hen. Thom.) *Dissertatio de Othonibus Æreis.*  
 Chiffletius (Claudius) *de Antiquo Numismate.*  
 Grenius (Geor.) *de Rusticatione Romanorum.*  
 Grenius (Geor.) *de Villarum Antiquarum apud eosdem structura.*  
 Manutii (Aldi) *Dissertatiuncula Epistolica de Reatina Urbe, Agroque, Sabinaque Gente.*  
 Manutii (Aldi) *de Aquis in Urbem Romam olim influentibus.*  
 Manutii (Aldi) *de ratione Intercalandi.*  
 Manutii (Aldi) *de Accumbendi et Comedendi ratione.*  
 Manutii (Aldi) *de Convivio tempestivo seu intempestivo.*  
 Manutii (Aldi) *de Auspiciis.*  
 Manutii (Aldi) *de Trabea.*  
 Manutii (Aldi) *de Subselliis.*  
 Manutii (Aldi) *de Signo et Statua.*  
 Manutii (Aldi) *de Parma, Clypeo, Scuto, Pelta, Ancile.*  
 Manutii (Aldi) *de Primipilo.*  
 Manutii (Aldi) *de Drachmis.*  
 Manutii (Aldi) *de Sestertiis.*  
 Jovius (Paulus) *de Romanis Piscibus.*  
 Donius (Joan. Bapt.) *de restituenda salubritate Agri Romani.*  
 Guirani (Gaillardii) *Explicatio duorum vetustorum Numismatum Nemausensium ex ære.*  
 Grasseri (Jac.) *Antiquitates Nemausenses.*  
 Eybenius *de Ordine Equestri veterum Romanorum.*  
 Servilius (Joan.) *de Mirandis Antiquorum, Operibus, Opibus, &c.*  
 Hannekenii (Phil. Ludov.) *de cura domestica Romanorum Dissertationes iv.*

## VOL. II.

- Cirino (Andræ) *de Urbe Roma ejusque Rege Romulo Liber singularis.*  
 Salmasius (Claudius) *de Secretariis.*  
 Ferrarius (Octavius) *de Pantomimis et Mimis.*  
 Calliachus (Nicolaus) *de Ludis Scenicis Mimorum et Pantomimorum.*  
 Astorii (Jo. Ant.) *Epistola de Deo Brotonte.*  
 Astorii (J. A.) *Comment. in Antiquum Alcmanis Poetæ Laconis Monumentum allatum è Græcia.*  
 Crusius (Jac. And.) *de Nocte et Nocturnis Officiis apud veteres comment.*  
 Bertii (Petri) *de Aggeribus et Pontibus hactenus ad mare exstructis digestum novum.*  
 Marsilli (Ludov. Ferdinandi Comitis) *Epistola de Ponte sub Imperio Trajani supra Danubium exstructo.*  
 Petavii (Pauli) *Antiquariæ Suppellectilis Portiuncula.*  
 Petavii (P.) *Veterum Nummorum, ΓΝΩΡΙΚΜΑ*  
 Bretus (Car.) *de Ordine Antiquo Judiciorum Civilium apud Romanos.*  
 Magius (Hieron.) *de Tintinnabulis cum notis Franc. Sweertii F.*  
 Magius (Hier.) *de Equuleo: notis Gothofredi Jungermanni.*

- Roccha (F. Angelus) de Campanis Commentarius.  
 Bossii (Hieron.) de Toga Romana Commentarius.  
 Bossii (Hieron.) de Senatorum Lato Clavo Observationes novæ antiquæ in Syntagmata  
 XIX. tributæ.  
 Bossii (Hieron.) Isiacus, sive de Sistro Opusculum.  
 Bossii (Hieron.) Janotatius, sive de Strena.

VOL. III.

- Cuperi (Gisberti) de Elephantis in Nummis obviis Exercitationes duæ.  
 Gutherius (Jac.) de Officiis Domus Augustæ publicæ et privatæ.  
 Salomon (H. F.) de Judiciis et poenis Romanorum : item de Officiis Vitæ Civilis  
 Romanorum.  
 Lanzoni (Josephi) de Coronis et Unguentis in Antiquorum Conviviis Exercitatio ab  
 Italica in Latinam linguam traducta, et notulis aucta ab Hieron. Baruffaldo.  
 Baruffaldi (Hieron.) de Armis Convivalibus Schediasma.  
 Baruffaldi (Hieron.) de Præficis ad Illustrationem Urnæ Sepulchralis Fl. Quartillæ 1.  
 Præficæ Dissertatio.  
 Lanzoni (Josephi) de Luctu Mortuali veterum, adversaria.  
 Molin (Laur. J.) de Clavibus veterum, Dissertatio.  
 Incerti Scriptoris Interpretatio Inscriptionum et Epitaphiorum, quæ Antiquariæ, quæ  
 Urbs est Bæticiæ in Hispania, reperiuntur.  
 Turre (Philippi A.) Explicatio Inscriptionis Taurobolii Lugdunensis.  
 Purpurini a Faventia (P. D.) ad Kalendarium Romanum Amiterni effossum Minus-  
 cula Commentaria.  
 Aulisii (Dominici) de Gymnasii Constructione et Mausolei Architectura Opuscula duo.  
 Aulisii (D.) de Colo Mayerano.  
 Menestrier (Claudii Francisci) de Colo Mayerano.  
 Volaterrani (Raphaelis) de Magistratibus et Sacerdotiis Romanorum Commentarius,  
 cum notis Pet. Scriverii.  
 Gulielmi (Jani) de Magistratibus Reipublicæ Romanæ dum in libertate Urbs fuit  
 Libellus.  
 Vauchopii (Georgii) Scoti, de Magistratibus veteris populi Romani Tractatus.  
 Prævotii (Æ.) de Magistratibus populi Romani Commentarius.  
 Bebelii (Henrici) de Sacerdotis et Magistratibus Romanorum Libellus.  
 Fabri (Pet.) de Magistratibus Romanorum Commentarius.  
 Puteani (Erycii) Pecuniæ Romanæ ratio facillimo ad nostram calculo revocata.  
 Conringii (Hermanni) de Studiis Liberalibus Urbis Romæ et Constantinopolis  
 Dissertatio.  
 Cellarii (Christoph.) de Studiis Romanorum Literariis in Urbe et Provinciis Dissertatio.  
 Polenus (Joan.) Utriusque Thesauri Antiquitatum Romanarum, Græca-  
 rumque Nova Supplementa. Folio. 5 vol. Venet. 1735

VOL. I.

- Merulæ (Pauli) de Legibus Romanorum.  
 Merulæ (P.) de Comitibus Romanorum.  
 Aicheri (P. Ottonis) brevis Institutio de Comitibus veterum Romanorum.  
 Poleti (Franc.) Historia Fori Romani restituta, illustrata, et aucta.  
 Majoragii (M. Antonii) de Senatu Romano Libellus.  
 Ægyptii (Mathæi) Senatus Consulti de Bachanalibus explicatio.  
 Burmanni (Petri) de Vectigalibus Populi Romani Dissertatio.  
 Bonifacii (Balth.) de Archivis liber singularis.  
 Barisoni (Albert.) de Archivis Commentarius.  
 Gentilis (Scipionis) Disputationum illustrium, sive de Jure publico populi Romani liber.  
 A. G. de Armis Romanis libri duo.

VOL. II.

- Cuperi (Gisberti) Apotheosis, vel Consecratio Homeri.  
 Cuperi (G.) Explicatio Gemmæ Augustæ.  
 Cuperi (G.) Numismata antiqua explicata.  
 Cuperi (G.) Inscriptiones & Marmora antiqua exposita & illustrata.  
 Cuperi (G.) de Utilitate, quam ex Numismatis Principes capere possunt Dissertatio.  
 Schott, Homericæ Apotheosis in antiquo lapide designatæ nova Explanatio.  
 Le Roy (Jacobi) Achates Tiberianus.  
 Cuperi (Gisberti) Harpocrates.  
 Cuperi (G.) Monumenta antiqua inedita.  
 Le Moine (Steph.) de Melanophoris Epistola.

Salmasii (Claudii) duarum Inscriptionum Veterum Explicatio.

Salmasii (Claud.) ad Dosiadæ Aras, Simmiæ Rhodii Ovum, Alas, Securim, Theocriti, Fistulam, Notæ.

D'Arnaud (Georgii) de Diis ΠΑΡΕΔΡΟΙΣ Commentarius.

Gutberlethi (Tobiæ) De Mysteriis Deorum Cabirorum Dissertatio Philologica.

Astorii (Joh.) de Diis Cabiris Dissertatio.

Brouerii De Nidek (Matt.) de Populorum Veterum ac Recentiorum Adorationibus Dissertatio.

Patini (Caroli) in tres Inscriptiones Græcas Commentarius.

Patini (Car.) in Antiquum Monumentum Marcellinæ Commentarius.

Patini (Car.) in Antiquum Cenotaphium Marci Artorii Commentarius.

### VOL. III.

Gorii (Ant. Franc.) Descriptio Monumenti, sive Columbarii libertorum et servorum Liviae Augustæ et Cæsarum, Romæ detecti in Via Appia Anno clc. Is. ccxvi. Notis Ant. Mariæ Salvini.

Ferrarii (Octavii) Dissertatio de Balneis.

Ferrarii (Oct.) Dissertatio de Gladiatoribus.

Calliachii (Nicolai) Dissertatio de Gladiatoribus.

Dissertatio de Suppliciis Servorum.

Loon (Wilh. a) Eleutheria, sive de Manumissione Servorum apud Romanos Libri iv.

Claudii (Joh. Jac.) Diatribe de Nutricibus et Pædagogis.

Mercurialis (Hieron.) de Arte Gymnastica Libri sex.

Bombardini (Antonii) de Carcere.

Schoettgenii (Christ.) Historia Librariorum et Bibliopolarum veteris et mediæ ævi.

Eschenbachi (Joh. Andr.) de Scribis veterum Romanorum Dissertatio.

Clerici (Joh.) de Stylis Veterum, et variis Cartarum Generibus Dissertatio.

Pignorius (Laurentius) de Servis et eorum apud Veteres Ministeriis Commentarius.

Velseri (Ant.) ad Hieronymum Fabrum Medicum de Zeta et Zetario, sive Dieta et Diætario Epistola.

Popmæ (Titii) Phrysi de Operis Servorum liber.

### VOL. IV.

Cuperi (Gisberti) et Ottonis Sperlingii Dissertationes sive Epistolæ mutus de variis rebus et quæstionibus quæ pertinent ad Antiquitates Græcas et Romanas, nunc primum ex MSS. editæ ex Museo Jo. Grammii Hafniensis Historiographi et Bibliothecarii Regii.

Calliachii (Nic.) Dissertatio de Osiride.

Calliachii (N.) Dissertatio de Sacris Eleusinis et eorundem Mysteriis.

Relandi (Adr.) Dissertatio de Diis Cabiris.

Gutberlethi (Tobiæ) Conjectanea in Monumentum Heriæ, Thisbes Monodiaris et Titi Claudii Glaphyri Choraulæ.

Gutberlethi (T.) Animadversiones Philologicæ in Antiquam Inscriptionem Græcam Smyrnæ repertam.

Sponii (Jacobi) Rei Antiquariæ selectæ Quæstiones in varias Dissertationes distributæ.

Sponii (Jac.) Miscellanea Eruditæ Antiquitatis, in quibus Marmora, Statuæ, Musiva, Toreumata, Gemmæ, Numismata referuntur ac illustrantur.

### VOL. V.

Maffei (Marchionis Scipionis) de Amphitheatro, ac præcipue de Veronensi, Libri duo.

Maffei (M. S.) de Amphitheatris Galliæ, Epistola ad Marchionem Johannem Polenum.

Maffei (M. S.) de antiquis Galliæ Theatris, Epistola ad Bernardinum Zendrinum.

Martini (Eman.) de Theatro Saguntino.

Minianæ Valentini (Jos. Emman.) de Theatro Saguntino Dialogus.

Miniani (I. E.) de Circi Antiquitate et ejus Structura Dialogus.

Calliachii (Nicolai) Dissertatio de Ludis Scenicis.

Calliachii (Nic.) Dissertatio de Circensibus Ludis.

Mazzochii (Alexii Symmachi) in mutilum Campani Amphitheatri titulum aliasque non nullas Campanas Inscriptiones Commentarius.

Gutberlethi (Tobiæ) de Saliis Martis Sacerdotibus apud Romanos, Liber singularis.

Schefferi (Joan.) de Militia Navali Veterum, Libri iv. ad Historiam Græcam Latinam-que utiles.

Schefferi (Joan.) de Re Vehiculari veterum Libri duo.

Ligorii (Pyrrhi) de Vehiculis Antiquorum Diatriba.

Schefferi (Joannis) in Diatribam Pyrrhi Ligorii de Vehiculis Antiquorum Notæ.

*Byzantine History : or the History of the Lower Empire.*

Byzantinæ Historiæ Scriptores in unum corpus redacti, Gr. et Lat. Folio.  
34 vol. viz.

Acominati Choniatae (Nicetae) Historia, Gr. Lat. edente Car. Annib. Fabroto. *Par.* 1647

Acropolitæ (Geor.) Historia Byzantina, Gr. Lat. cum notis Th. Douzæ. *Par.* 1651

Agathiae Scholastici de Rebus Gestis Imper. Justiniani Lib. v. Gr. Lat. cum notis Bonav. Vulcanii *Par.* 1660

Anastasio Bibliothecarii Historia Ecclesiastica, Gr. Lat. cum notis Car. Annib. Fabroti. *Par.* 1640

Banduri (Anselmi) Imperium Orientale, sive Antiquitates Constantinopolitanæ in iv partes distributæ, Gr. Lat. 2 vol. *Par.* 1711

Cantacuzeni (Joan.) Historiarum Lib. iv. Gr. Lat. cum notis Jac. Gretseri. 3 vol. *Par.* 1645

Cedreni (Geor.) Compendium Historiarum, Gr. Lat. cum notis Jac. Goar et C. Annib. Fabroti Glossario. 2 vol *Par.* 1647

Chalcocondylæ (Laonici) Historiæ Turcarum Lib. x. Gr. Lat. edente C. Annib. Fabroto. *Par.* 1650

Chronicon Orientale, ex Arab. versum ab Abrah. Ecchellensi. *Par.* 1651

Chronicon Paschale a Mundo condito ad Heraclii Imp. Annum Vicesimum : cum notis Car. Du Fresne Dom. Du Cange. *Par.* 1688

Cinnami (Joan.) de Rebus Gestis à Jo. et Manuele Comnenis Lib. vi. Gr. Lat. cum notis Car. Du Fresne Dom. Du Cange. *Par.* 1670

Codini Curopalatæ (Geor.) de Officiis Magnæ Ecclesiæ, et Aulæ Constantinopolitanæ Liber. Gr. Lat. edente Jac. Goar. *Par.* 1648

Comnenæ (Annæ) Alexias, Gr. Lat. cum notis Dav. Hoeschelii. *Par.* 1651

Corporis Historiæ Byzantinæ nova Appendix, opera Geo. Pisidæ, Theod. Diaconi et Corippi Africani Grammatici complectens, Gr. Lat. ex recens. Pet. Fr. Fogginii. *Romæ, 1777*

Du Fresne, Dom. Du Cange (Car.) Historia Byzantina. *Par.* 1680

Genesii (Jos.) de Rebus Constantinopolitanis a Leone Armenio ad Basilium Macedonem Lib. iv. nunc primum editi. *Venetis, 1733*

Glycæ (Mich.) Annales, Gr. Lat. cum notis Phil. Labbe. *Par.* 1660

Gregoræ (Nicephori) Historia Byzantina, Gr. Lat. cum notis Joh. Boivin. 2 vol. in 1. *Par.* 1702

Historiæ Byzantinæ Scriptores post Theophanem, Gr. Lat. cum notis Fr. Combefisii. *Par.* 1685

Labbe (Phil.) de Historiæ Byzantinæ Scriptoribus publicandis Protrepticon. *Par.* 1648

Manassis (Const.) Breviarium Historicum, Gr. Lat. ex interpret. Joan. Leunclavii, cum ejusdem et Jo. Meursii notis. *Par.* 1655

Pachymeris (Geor.) Historia, Gr. Lat. cum notis Pet. Possini. 2 vol. *Par.* 1666-1669

Porphyrogenneti (Const.) Libri duo de Cerimoniis Aulæ Byzantinæ, Gr. Lat. curarunt J. Hen. Leichius et Jo. Jac. Reiskius. *Lipsiæ, 1751*

Procopii Historiarum sui Temporis Libri viii. Gr. Lat. cum notis Claud. Maltreti. 2 vol. *Par.* 1662-63

Syncelli (Geor.) Chronographia ab Adamo usque ad Diocletianum, Gr. Lat. cum notis Jac. Goar. *Par.* 1652

Theophanis (S. P. N.) Chronographia, Gr. Lat. cum notis Fr. Combefisii. *Par.* 1655

Zonaræ (Joan.) Annales, Gr. Lat. cum notis Car. Du Fresne Dom. Du Cange. 2 vol. *Par.* 1686

Stritterus (Jo. Gotth.) Memoriam Populorum olim ad Danubium, Pontum-Euxinum, Paludem Mæotidem, Caucasum, Mare Caspium, et inde magis Septentriones incolentium, e Script. Hist. Byzantinæ erutæ et digestæ. 4to. 4 vol. *Petrop. 1771-9*

Histoire de Constantinople depuis le Règne de l'ancien Justin jusqu'à la fin de l'Empire; traduite sur les originaux Grecs de

Procopé.	Nicephore de Constantinople.	Nicetas.
Agathias.	Léon le Grammairien.	Pachymere.
Ménandre.	Nicéphore Bryenne César.	Cantacuzène.
Théophylacte Simocatte.	Anne Comnène.	Ducas.

par M. Cousin, 12mo. 8 vol. reliés en 10. *Par.* 1685

**Gesta Dei per Francos ; sive Orientalium expeditionum et Regni Francorum Hierosolimitani Scriptores varii coætanei, in unum editi per Jacobum Bongarsium. Folio. Bound in 2 vol. *Hanov.* 1611**

1. Anonymi Gesta Francorum et aliorum Hierosolymitanorum.
2. Roberti Monachi Historia Hierosolymitana.
3. Baldrici Dolensium Archiepiscopi Historia Hierosolymitana.
4. Raimondi de Agiles Historia Francorum qui ceperunt Iherusalem.
5. Alberti Aquensis, Ecclesiæ Canonici, Historia Hierosolymitanæ Expeditionis.
6. Fulcherii Carnstensis, Gesta Peregrinantium Francorum cum armis Hierusalem pergentium.
7. Gauterii Cancellarii, Bella Antiochena.
8. Guiberti Abbatis Monast. S. Mariæ Novigenti, Historia Hierosolymitana.
9. Anonymi Scriptoris Gesta Francorum expugnantium Hierusalem.
10. Historiæ Hierosolymitanæ Secunda Pars.
11. Willermi Tyrensis Archiepiscopi Historia Rerum in partibus transmarinis gestarum à successorum Mahumeth, usque ad annum 1184.
12. Jacobi de Vitriaco Acconensis Episcopi, Historia Hierosolymitana.
13. Auctoris incerti Historia Hierosolymitana.
14. Epistolæ à Regibus, Principibus, et Prælatibus, ad Regem Francorum Ludovicum juniorem.
15. Oliveri Scholastici Coloniensis Epistola de Captione Damiatæ.
16. Bulla Innocentia Papæ: in qua inseruntur nonnullæ litteræ Regis Hungariæ.
17. Ludovici Regis de Captione et Liberatione sua Epistola.
18. Regis Francorum Ludovici Canonisatio.

**Antiochenus (Joan.) cognomento Malala, Historia Chronica, Gr. et Lat. Edm. Chilmeadi: cum H. Hodii Dissertatione; et R. Bentley ad Jo. Millium Epistola. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1691**



## MODERN HISTORY.

### *General History of Modern Europe.*

at (Comte) Histoire Ancienne des Peuples de l'Europe. 12mo.  
vol. *Par.* 1772

ille (J. B. B.) Etats formés en Europe après la Chûte de l'Empire  
ain en Occident. 4to. *Par.* 1771

[Ch.] Tableau des Révolutions de l'Europe depuis le Bouleverse-  
t de l'Empire Romain en Occident, jusqu'à nos Jours. 8vo. 3 vol.  
*Par.* 1807

n (A. H. L.) Manual of the History of the Political System of Europe  
its Colonies, from its formation at the close of the Fifteenth Century,  
s re-establishment upon the Fall of Napoleon. Translated from the  
man, 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxford,* 1834

a (Henry) View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages.  
l. 4to. *Lond.* 1818

istory of Europe during the Middle Ages. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1833

l (William) History of Modern Europe, including an Account of the  
line and Fall of the Roman Empire ; with a continuation to the Year  
2. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1833

ton (Joseph) Literary History of the Middle Ages : comprehending  
Account of the State of Learning, from the Close of the Reign of  
ustus to its Revival in the 15th Century. 4to. *Lond.* 1814

i (Giov. Bat.) Istoria de' suoi Tempi, dall' anno 1536 al 1574.  
o. *Fir.* 1583

us (Jac. Aug.) Historiarum sui Temporis Lib. cxxxviii. ab Anno  
3 ad Ann. 1607 ; curavit Sam. Buckley. Folio. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1733

e Universelle de Jaques Aug. De Thou, traduite en François par  
rses personnes, et publiés par P. F. Guyot des Fontaines. 4to. 16 vol.  
*Lond.* 1734

us Restitutus, sive Sylloge Locorum variorum in Historia J. A.  
ani hactenus desideratorum. 18mo. *Amst.* 1663

l Historique et Politique des Principaux Evénements du Tems Pre-  
(1785-87) 12mo. 11 vol. *Paris.*

l Général de l'Europe, pour les Années 1788-9. 8vo. 12 vol.  
*Par.* 1788-89

al State of Europe for 1792 and 1793. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.*

l (Lord John) Memoirs of the Affairs of Europe from the Peace of  
cht. 2 vol. 4to. *Lond.* 1824-29

## BRITISH HISTORY.



*General and Particular History of England;  
including Chronicles.*

- Nicolson (William, Bp. of Carlisle) the English, Scotch and Irish Historical Libraries: giving a Short View and Character of most of our Historians, either in Print or Manuscript: with an Account of our Records, Law Books, Coins, and other matters serviceable to the Undertakers of a General History of England. Folio. *Lond.* 1733
- Verstegan (Richard) Restitution of Decayed Intelligence in Antiquities concerning the English Nation. Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1655
- Sheringham (Robert) de Anglorum Gentis Origine Disceptatio. 8vo. *Cant.* 1671
- Sammes (Aylett) *Britannia Antiqua Illustrata*: or, The Antiquities of Ancient Britain derived from the Phœnecians. Folio. *Lond.* 1676
- Roberts (P.) Sketch of the early History of the Ancient Britons from the year 700 before Christ, to the year 500. 8vo *Lond.* 1801
- Macpherson (James) Introduction to the History of Great Britain and Ireland, and on the origin of the Ancient British Nations, Scots, Irish and Anglo-Saxons, 4to. *Lond.* 1771
- Whitaker (John) Genuine History of the Britons asserted against James Macpherson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1771
- Jeffrey of Monmouth British History, translated, with a Preface on the Author, by Aaron Thompson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1771
- Chronicon Saxonicum: ex MSS. Codicibus nunc primum integrum editum et in Latinum fecit Edmundus Gibson. 4to. *Oxon.* 1694
- A Literal translation of the Saxon Chronicle, by Anna Gurney. 12mo. *Norwich,* 1801
- Saxon Chronicle, with an English Translation and Notes, critical and explanatory, by the Rev. J. Ingram. 4to. *Oxford,* 1839
- Turner (Sharon) History of the Anglo-Saxons; comprising the History of England to the Norman Conquest. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1799-1801
- Turner (S.) History of the Anglo-Saxons. Fifth Edition. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1811
- Spelmanus (Joannes) Vita Ælfredi Magni. Folio. *Oxon.* 1676
- Spelman (Sir John) Life of Ælfred, with additions by Thomas Hearne. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1709
- Asser (Joan.) Annales Rerum Gestarum Ælfredi Magni, recensuit Fr. Wislizenus. 8vo. *Oxonii,* 1795
- Johnstone (Jacob) *Antiquitates Celto-Scandicæ; sive, series Rerum Gestarum inter Nationes Brittanicarum Insularum et Gentes Septentrionalium*. 4to. *Havniæ,* 1785
- Palgrave (Francis) Rise and Progress of the English Common Wealth in the Anglo-Saxon Period. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1830

*Antiquitates Celto-Normannicæ*: containing the Chronicle of Man and the Isles, abridged by Camden, and now first published from the original MS. in the British Museum, with an English Translation and Notes, by the Rev. James Johnstone. 4to. *Copenh.* 1786

*Rerum Britannicarum, id est Angliæ, Scotiæ, vicinarumque Insularum ac Regionum, Scriptores vetustiores ac præcipui.* Folio. *Lugd.* 1587  
     Galfridus Monumetensis.      Beda.  
     Ponticus Virunnius.      Gulielmus Neubricensis.  
     Gildas      Joannes Froissardus.

*Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam præcipui, ex vetustissimis Codicibus MSS. in lucem editi.* Folio. *Franc.* 1601  
     Will. Malmesburiensis.      Chronicon Ethelwerdi.  
     Hen. Huntingdoniensis.      Ingulphus Abbas Croylandiensis.  
     Roger de Hoveden.

William of Malmsbury History of the Kings of England, translated from the Latin by John Sharp. 4to. *Lond.* 1815

*Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores x. ex vetust. MSS. nunc primum editi, Var. Lect. et Glossario illustrati per Roger Twysden.* Folio. *Lond* 1652  
     Simeon Monachus Dunelmensis.      Johannes Brompton Jornallensis.  
     Johannes Prior Hagustaldensis.      Gervasius Monachus Dorobornensis.  
     Ricardus Prior Hagustaldensis.      Thomas Stubbs Dominicanus.  
     Ailredus Abbas Rievallensis.      Gulielmus Thorn Cantuariensis.  
     Radulphus de Diceto Londoniensis.      Henricus Knighton Leicestrensis.  
*Anglica, Normannica, Hibernica, Cambrica, a Veteribus Scripta: ex Bibliotheca Guil. Camdeni.* Folio. *Franc.* 1603

    Asser Menevensis.      Thomas de la More.  
     Anonymus de Vita Gulielmi Conquestoris.      Gulielmus Gemiticensis.  
     Thomas Walsingham.      Giraldus Cambrensis.

*Rerum Anglicarum Scriptorum Veterum: Curâ W. Fulman.* Folio. *Oxon.* 1684

    Ingulfus Croylandensis Historia.      Annales Burtonenses.  
     Petrus Blesensis, Continuatio.      Historia Croylandensis, Continuatio.  
     Chronica de Mailros.

*Historiæ Britannicæ & Anglicanæ Scriptores xx. Saxonica, Anglo-Danicæ Scriptores xv. nec non Hist. Angl. Scriptores v. ex Vet. cod. MSS. editi, Operâ Thomæ Gale.* Folio. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1691-87  
     Gildas.      Eddius.      Nennius.      Anonymus de Partitione Provinciæ.  
     Asserius.      Rand. Higden.      Joan. Fordun.  
     W. Malmesburiensis.      Alcwinus Flaccus.  
     Anonymus Malmesburiensis.      Annales Marginnesis.  
     Anonymus Ramesensis.      Chronicon Thomæ Wikes.  
     Anonymus Elyensis.      Annales Waverleienses.  
     Thomas Elyensis.      Galf. Historia Vinesalvi.  
     Joan. Wallingfordensis.      Walt. de Hemingford.  
     Rad. de Diceto.

*Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores varii, è cod. MSS. nunc primum editi a J. Sparke.* Folio. *Lond.* 1723

    Chronicon Johannis Abbat. S. Petri de Burgo.      Vita S. Thomæ Cantuariensis Archiep.  
     Chronicon Angliæ per Rob. de Bos-      a W. Stephanide, Johan. Sarisberensi,  
     ton.      et aliis Auctoribus cœtaneis conscripta.  
     Hist. Coenobii Burgensis Script. varii.

Matthæus Paris Historia Major, cum Rogeri Wendoveri, Will. Rishangeri, Authorisque Majori Minorique Historiis Chronicisque MSS. huic primum Editioni accesserunt, duorum Offarum Merciorum Regum et viginti trium Abbatum S. Albani Vitæ, editore W. Watts. Folio. *Lond.* 1644

Matthæus Westmonasteriensis Flores Historiarum, præcipue de Rebus Britannicis, ab Exordio Mundi usque ad A. D. 1307. Folio. *Lond.* 1570

- Langtoft (Peter) Chronicle, as illustrated by Robert of Brunne, from the Death of Cadwalader to the end of K. Edward the First's Reign. Now first published from a MS. in the Inner Temple Library; with a Glossary by Thomas Hearne. 8vo. 2 vol. *Reprint.* *Lond.* 1810
- Robert of Gloucester Chronicle: with a continuation by the Author himself. Now first published from two MSS. in the Harleyan and Cottonian Libraries; with a Glossary by Thomas Hearne. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1810
- Britannicarum Gentium Historiæ Antiquæ Scriptores tres :  
Ricardus Corinensis. Gildas Badonicus. Nennius Banchorensis.  
Recensuit Notisque & Indice auxit Car. Bertramus. 8vo. *Haunia*, 1757
- Polydorus Vergilius Anglicæ Historiæ Lib. xxvii. Folio. *Basil*, 1570  
[with "*Rerum Brit. Scriptores.*"]
- Trivetius (Nicol.) Chronicon, sive Annales Sex Regum Angliæ ab 1136 ad 1307, eorumque continuatio: ut et Adami Murimuthensis Chronicon: edidit A. Hall. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Oxonii*, 1719-22
- Lilius (Geo.) Chronicon, sive Brevis Enumeratio Regum et Principum, in quos, variante Fortuna, Britannia Imperium diversis Temporibus translatus est. 4to. *Francof.* 1565
- Florentius Wigorniensis, Chronicon ex Chronicis, ab initio mundi usque ad ann. 1118: accessit etiam continuatio usque ad 1141, per quendam ejusdem Cænobii eruditum. 4to. *Lond.* 1592
- Guilielmus Nubrigensis Historia Regum Angliæ. 8vo. *Ant.* 1567
- Langhorne (Dan.) Chronicon Regum Anglorum, Insignia omnia eorum Gesta, ab Hengisto Rege primo, usque ad Heptarchiæ finem, Chronologicè exhibens. 8vo. *Lond.* 1679
- Lewis (J.) Ancient History of Great Britain: with the Breviary of Britayne, by H. Lhuyd. Folio. *Lond.* 1729
- Historiæ Anglicanæ circa Tempus Conquestus Angliæ a Gulielmo Notho, Normannorum Duce, Selecta Monumenta: cum notis plurimis, Anglico sermone, ad illustrandum textum, Conscripitis, à Francisco Maseres. 4to. *Lond.* 1807
- Emmæ Anglorum Reginæ Richardi I. Ducis Normannorum Filiz Encomium. Incerto Auctore, sed coætaneo. 1783.
- Gesta Guillelmi Ducis Normannorum et Regis Anglorum, a Guil. Pictavensi scripta. Excerpta ex Orderico Vitali, Uticensis Monachi, de Gulielmo Primo, Rege Anglorum, a Guil. Pictavensi.
- Chronica S. Stephani Cadomensis.
- Nomina Normannorum qui floruerunt in Angliâ ante Conquestum.
- Cognomina Nobilium qui Guil. Norman: Ducem in Angliam sequuti sunt, ex Tabulâ Monasterii vulgò Battail Abbey.
- Cognomina eorum qui cum Gulielmo Conquæstore Angliam ingressi sunt.
- Magnates superstites anno XX. regni Willelmi Conquæstoris; et quibus in Comitatus terras tenuerunt.
- Catalogus Nobilium, qui immediate prædia à rege Conquæstore tenuerunt.
- Familiz Regum, Ducum, Comitum, et aliorum Nobilium, quæ in Volumen Scriptorum Normanniæ ab A. Duchesnio editum, deducuntur.
- Froissart (Jehan) Histoire et Cronique Mémorable, reveu et corrigé par Denis Sauvage. Folio. 2 vol. in 1. *Par.* 1574
- Froissart (J.) Chronycles of Englande, Fraunce, Spain, Portyngale, Scotland, Bretayne, Flaunders, and other places adjoynynge; translated by Johan Bouchier Lorde Berners. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1523
- Froissart (J.) Chronicles of England, France, and the adjoining Countries, from Edward II. to Henry IV. translated by Thomas Johnes. 4to. 4 vol. with Supplement. *Hafod*, 1803-10

- Rastell (John)** Pastime of People, or the Chronicles of divers Realms, and most especially of England, to Richard III. reprinted from the edition of 1529, and systematically arranged by T. F. Dibdin. 4to. *Lond.* 1811
- Cooper (Tho.)** Chronicle, conteininge the whole Discourse of the Histories, as well of this Realme as all other Countries. 4to. *Lond.* 1560
- Lanquette (Thomas)** Tho. Cooper and Rob. Crowley Epitome of Chronicles from the beginning of the Worlde to the reigne of Q. Elizabeth, Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1560
- Polychronicon**; contayning the berynges and dedes of many Tymes, by Ranulphus Higden, Monke of Chester. Folio, *Lond.* 1527
- Holingshed (Raphael)** William Harrison and others, Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland, continued by John Hooker, *alias* Vowell, gent. to the year 1586. Folio. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1586
- Halle (Edward)** Chronicle of the Unyon of twoo Houses of Lancastre and Yorke. Folio. *Lond.* 1550
- Halle (Edw.)** Chronicle containing the History of England during the reign of Henry IV. and the succeeding Monarchs to the end of the reign of K. Henry VIII. carefully collected with the editions of 1548 and 1550. 4to. *Lond.* 1809
- Hardyng (Jhon)** Chronicle of England to the reign of Edward IV. with a continuation to this our Tyme. Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1543
- Carion (John)** Thre bokes of Cronicles, gathered wyth great diligence of the beste Authours that have written in Hebrue, Greke or Latine: with an Appendix to the yeare 1550, by John Funcke, of Nurenborough. 4to. *Lond.* 1550
- Fabyan (Robert)** Chronicle of Englande and Fraunce, from the beginnyng of Henry VII. to the End of Q. Mary. Sm. Folio. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1559
- Grafton (Richard)** Chronicles at large, and meere History of the Affayres of Englande to the reigne of Queene Elizabeth. Folio. *Lond.* 1569
- Grafton (R.)** Abridgement of the Chronicles of England. 18mo. *Lond.* 1563
- Strutt (J.)** Chronicle of England, from the Arrival of Julius Cæsar to the Norman Conquest. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1777-8
- Stow (John)** Annales, or Generall Chronicle of England, continued and augmented with matters forraigne and domestique, ancient and moderne, unto the end of the yeere 1631, by Edmund Howes. Folio *Lond.* 1631
- Lewis (J.)** Ancient History of Great Britain: with the Breviary of Britayne, by H. Lhuyd. Folio. *Lond.* 1729
- Baker (Sir Richard)** Chronicle of the Kings of England to the reign of George the First. Folio. *Lond.* 1733
- Speed (John)** History of Great Britain, under the Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans; with the Coins, Seals and Lives of all the English Monarchs to King James I. Folio. *Lond.* 1614
- Whitlocke (Sir B.)** History of England; or Memorials of English Affairs, from the supposed expedition of Brute to this Island to the end of the Reign of King James: published from the original MS. with an Introduction by Governor W. Penn; to which is prefixed, the Author's Life, and a Preface by James Wellwood. Folio. *Lond.* 1713
- Churchill (Sir Winston)** *Divi Britannici*: or Remarks upon the Lives of all the Kings of this Isle from the Year of the World 2855 to the Year 1660. Folio. *Lond.* 1675

Sandford (Francis) *Genealogical History of the Kings and Queens of England*, continued by Samuel Stebbing. Folio. *Lond.* 1707

Salmon (N.) *Chronological Historian of English Affairs, from the Invasion of the Romans to the Fourteenth Year of George II.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1747

Heylyn (Peter) *Help to English History*, by P. Wright. 8vo. *Lond.* 1773

*The British Chronological Historian: comprehending every material Occurrence relative to England and Wales from the Invasion of the Romans to 1762.* 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1775

Millot (C. F. Xavier) *Elémens de l'Histoire d'Angleterre.* 12mo. 3 vol. *Par.* 1769

Tyrrell (James) *General History of England, both Ecclesiastical and Civil, from the Earliest Accounts of Time to the reign of William III.* Folio. 3 vol. in 4. *Lond.* 1698-1704

Brady (Robert) *Complete History of England from the first entrance of the Romans under Julius Cæsar to the end of Richard II. with an Introduction to the Old English History. Comprehended in Three several Tracts.* Folio. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1684-1700

*A Complete History of England, with the Lives of all the Kings and Queens from the earliest Account of Time to the death of William III. with Notes. Edited by John Hughes and White Kennet, Bp. of Peterborough.* Folio. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1706

#### VOL. I.

*History of Britain to William the Conqueror*, by John Milton.  
*From the Conquest to the end of Edward III.* by Samuel Daniel.  
*The Reigns of Richard II. Henry IV. V. VI.* Anonymous.  
*The Reign of Edward IV.* by John Habington.  
*Lives of Edward V. and Richard III.* by Sir Thomas Moore.  
*Life of Richard III.* by George Buck.  
*Life of Henry VII.* by Francis Lord Bacon.

#### VOL. II.

*History of Henry VIII.* by Edward Lord Herbert of Cherbury.  
*Life of Edward VI.* by Sir John Hayward.  
*Life of Queen Mary,* by Francis Godwin Bishop of Hereford.  
*History of Queen Elizabeth,* by William Camden.  
*Annals of James I.* by W. Camden.  
*History of James I.* by Arthur Wilson.

#### VOL. III.

*The Lives of Charles I. Charles II. James II. William and Queen Mary and William III.* by an impartial hand.

North (Hon. Roger) *Examen; or, An Enquiry into the Credit and Veracity of a pretended "Complete History:"* shewing the perverse and wicked design of it: together with some Memoirs tending to vindicate the honour of Charles II. and his happy Reign, from the wicked aspersions of that foul pen. 4to. *Lond.* 1740

Howell (William) *Medulla Historiæ Anglicanæ: or, The ancient and present State of England: being a compendious History of all its Monarchs from the Time of Julius Cæsar.* *Lond.* 1760

Rapin de Thoyras (Paul) *History of England to the end of James II.* translated from the French, with additional Notes by N. Tindal, and continued from the Revolution to the Accession of George II. Folio. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1732-47

- Ayscu (Edward) Historie ; containing the Warres, Treaties, Marriages and other occurents between England and Scotland, from William the Conqueror until the happy Union of them both in King James. 4to. *Lond.* 1607
- Carte (Thomas) General History of England to the year 1654. Folio. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1747-55
- Guthrie (Wm.) General History of England, from the Invasion of the Romans to the Restoration of Charles II. Folio. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1744-1751
- Hume (David) History of England from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688. 4to. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1762
- Smollet (Tobias) History of England, from the Descent of Julius Cæsar, to the Treaty of Aix la Chapelle, 1748, with a continuation. 8vo. 15 vol. *Lond.* 1758-61
- Henry (Robert) History of Great Britain from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Accession of Edward the Sixth. 4to. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1771-93
- Andrews (James Pettit) Continuation of Henry's History of Great Britain from Hen. VIII. to the Accession of James I. 4to. *Lond.* 1796
- Andrews (J. P.) History of Great Britain connected with the Chronology of Europe. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1794
- Kimber (Edward) History of England as well Civil as Ecclesiastical, from the earliest Period to the present Time. 8vo. 10 vol. *Lond.* 1766-7
- Lingard (John) History of England, from the Invasion of the Romans to the xxvii. of K. Charles II. 4to. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1819-29
- Turner (Sharon) History of England during the Middle Ages, comprising the Reigns from William the Conqueror to the Accession of Henry VIII. and also, the History of the Literature, Poetry, Religion, and Language of England during that period. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1825
- History of England during the Reigns of the Royal House of Stuart ; wherein the Errors of late Histories are discovered and corrected. By the Author of the Critical History of England. Folio. *Lond.* 1730
- Hallam (Henry) Constitutional History of England, from the Accession of King Henry VII. to the death of King George II. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1827
- Ralph (James) History of England, during the Reigns of K. William III. Q. Anne, and George I. with an Introductory Review of the Reigns of Charles II. and James II. in which are to be found the seeds of the Revolution. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1744-1746
- Oldcastle (Humphry) Remarks on the History of England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1743
- D'Orleans (Jos.) Histoire des Révolutions d'Angleterre. 4to. 3 vol. *Par.* 1693-4
- Belsham (William) History of Great Britain, from the Revolution to the Peace of Amiens. 8vo. 12 vol. *Lond.* 1805
- Mackintosh (Sir James) History of England. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1833
- Chamberlayne (John) State of Great Britain, with a List of all the Offices and Officers employed in the several Branches of Government. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1735
- True State of England: with an Account of all the public Offices of Great Britain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1734



**Cavendish (George)** *Life of Cardinal Wolsey, with Notes*, by S. W. Singer, 8vo. 2 vol. *Chiswick*, 1825

**Nicolas (Nicholas Harris)** *Literary Remains of Lady Jane Gray, with a Memoir of her Life.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1825

**Gordon (Delahay)** *Lives and Trials of Royal and Noble Personages that have suffered in Great Britain and Ireland for High Treason and other Crimes, from Henry VIII. to 1760.* 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1760

**VOL. I.**

Duke of Suffolk.  
Duke of Buckingham.  
John Fisher, Bp. of Rochester.  
Sir Thomas More.  
Q. Anne Bullen.  
Lord Rochford.  
Thomas Fitzgerald, E. of Kildare.

Thomas Cromwell, E. of Essex.  
Catherine Howard.  
Earl of Surrey.  
Sir Thomas Seymour.  
Edward Seymour, D. of Somerset.  
John Dudley, D. of Northumberland.  
Lady Jane Grey.

**VOL. II.**

Thomas Wyatt.  
Bishop Ridley.  
Bishop Latimer.  
Bishop Hooper.  
Archbp. Cranmer.

Mary Q. of Scots.  
Thomas Howard.  
Douglas, Earl of Moreton.  
R. Devereux, E. of Essex.

**VOL. III.**

Sir Walter Raleigh.  
Lord Stourton.  
Tho. Wentworth, E. of Strafford.  
Archbp. Laud.  
Charles I.  
Duke Hamilton.  
Henry E. of Holland.  
Arthur, Lord Capel.  
James, E. of Derby.  
Marquis of Montrose.

Col. John Penruddock.  
Sir Henry Slingsby.  
Sir Charles Lucas.  
Sir George Lisle.  
William, Lord Russel.  
Arthur Lord Balmerino.  
William Earl of Kilmarnoch.  
Simon Lord Lovat.  
Charles Ratcliffe.  
Earl Ferrers.

**Strype (John)** *Life of the Learned Sir John Cheke, Knt. First Instructor, afterwards Secretary of State to King Edward VI.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1705

**Strype (John)** *Life of Sir Thomas Smith, Knt. Secretary of State to Edward VI. and Queen Elizabeth.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1708

**QUEEN ELIZABETH.**

**Camden (Guil.)** *Annales Rerum Anglicarum et Hibernicarum regnante Elizabetha, cura Tho. Hearnii.* 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1717

**Camden (William)** *History of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth.* Folio. *Lond.* 1688

**Osborne (Francis)** *Memoirs of the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1658

**Birch (Thomas)** *Memoirs of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, from the year 1581 till her Death; in which the secret Intrigues of her Court, and the Conduct of the Earl of Essex are particularly illustrated,* 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1754

**Aikin (Lucy)** *Memoirs of the Court of Queen Elizabeth.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1818

**The Progresses and Public Processions of Queen Elizabeth; among which are interspersed, other Solemnities, public expenditures, and remarkable Events, during the Reign of that illustrious Princess; collected and illustrated with Notes,** by J. Nicholls. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1788-1805

- Naunton (Sir Robert) *Fragmenta Regalia* : Observations on Q. Elizabeth, her Times and Favourites. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824
- Drake (James) History of important Events which happened between the Time of William I. and Queen Elizabeth. 8vo. *Lond.* 1703
- Forbes (Patrick) Full view of public Transactions in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, or a particular account of all the Memorable Affairs of that Queen, from original Letters and State Papers. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1740-1
- Johnston (Rob.) *Historia Rerum Britannicarum* : ut et multarum Gallicarum, Belgicarum, & Germanicarum, tam Politicarum, quam Ecclesiasticarum, ab Anno 1572 ad Ann. 1628. Folio. *Amst.* 1655
- Digges (Sir Dudley) Complete Ambassador: or Two Treaties of the intended Marriage of Queen Elizabeth, comprised in Letters of Negotiation of Sir Francis Walsingham, her Resident in France: with the Answers of the Lord Burleigh, the Earl of Leicester, Sir Thomas Smith and others. Folio. *Lond.* 1655
- Burghley (Cecil Lord) State Papers relating to Affairs in the Reigns of King Henry VIII. Edward VI. Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth from 1542 to 1596, collected by Samuel Haynes and William Murdin. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1740-59
- Winwood (Sir Ralph) Memorials of Affairs of State in the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I: comprehending the Negotiations of Henry Neville, Sir Cha. Cornwallis, Sir Dudley Carleton, Sir T. Edmondes and others. Edited by Edmund Sawyer. Folio. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1725
- Sydney (Sir Henry and Sir Philip) Letters and Memorials of State in the Reigns of Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, King James, King Charles the First, part of the Reign of King Charles the Second, and Oliver's Usurpation: edited by Arthur Collins. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1746
- Cabala, sive Scrinia Sacra* : Mysteries of State and Government, in Letters of Illustrious Persons and Ministers of State, in the Reigns of Henry VIII. Queen Elizabeth, King James, and King Charles. Folio. *Lond.* 1691
- D'Ewes (Sir Simonds) Complete Journal of the Votes, Speeches and Debates, during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Folio. *Lond.* 1693
- Townshend (Heywood) Historical Collections; or Proceedings of the Four last Parliaments of Queen Elizabeth. Folio. *Lond.* 1680
- Leycester (Sir Peter) Commonwealth; conceived, spoken, and published with goodwill and affection towards this Realm. 12mo. *Lond.* 1641
- Lodge (Edmund) Illustrations of British History in the Reigns of Henry VIII. Edward VI. Mary, Elizabeth and James I. exhibited in a series of Original Papers from the MSS. of the noble Families of Howard Talbot and Cecil. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1791
- Memoirs of Sir James Melvil, of Halhil, containing an Account of the Affairs of State under the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth, Mary Queen of Scots, and King James, published from the Original MSS. by George Scott. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1752
- Nicolas (Nicholas H.) Life of William Davison, Secretary of State and Privy Counsellor to Queen Elizabeth. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823
- Collins (Arthur) Life of W. Cecil, Lord Burghley, Secretary of State in the Reign of Edward the Sixth, and Lord High Treasurer of England in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. 8vo. *Lond.* 1732

Nares (Edward) *Memoirs of the Life and Administration of William Cecil, Lord Burleigh ; containing an Historical View of the Times in which he lived, and of the many Eminent and Illustrious Persons with whom he was connected.* 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1828-31

*The perfect Picture of a Favourite; or Secret Memoirs of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1708

*The Life of Robert Earl of Leicester.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1727

Birch (Thomas) *Historical View of the Negotiations between the Courts of England, France, and Brussels, from 1592 to 1617.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1749

*Memoirs of Robert Cary, Baron of Leppington and Earl of Monmouth: written by himself.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1759

*Tracts relating to the Reign of Queen Elizabeth.* 8vo. viz.—

1. Ubaldino (Petrucchio) *Narration of the glorious Naval Victory obtained over the Spanish Armada in 1588. Translated from the Italian.* *Lond.* 1740

2. *The Earl of Essex Vindication of the War with Spain; penned by himself in 1598.* 1729

3. *Briefe Relation of the several Speeches delivered by the Lords of the Councell in the Starr-Chamber, in 1599, in Accusation of the Earl of Essex, for the Miscarriages of the Warr in Ireland.* 1729

4. *Account of the many Rebellions and Conspiracies against Queen Elizabeth.* 1722

5. *The genuine Letters of Mary Queen of Scots, to James, Earl of Bothwell. Translated from the French Originals by Edw. Simmonds.* *Westminster,* 1726

6. *Vindication of Mary Queen of Scots from the vile reflections and foul Aspersions of Buchanan.* *Lond.*

7. *Candid Enquiry into the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, so far as relates to Mary Queen of Scots.* *Lond.*

8. *The state of England in 1588; in a Letter from a Priest in London to the Spanish Ambassador at Paris. Printed from the Edition of 1588.* *Lond.* 1746

Chalmers (George) *Life of Mary Queen of Scots.* 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1822

Whitaker (J.) *Vindication of Mary Queen of Scots.* 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1790

*Scots (Mary Queen of) Inquiry into the Evidence against her.* 8vo. *Edinb.* 1772

*Scots (Mary Queen of) Inquiry into the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, so far as relates to Mary Queen of Scots.—The Genuine Letters of Mary Queen of Scots to James Earl of Bothwell.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1726

Goodall (W.) *Examination of the Letters said to be written by Mary Queen of Scots to James Earl of Bothwell.* 12mo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1754

#### JAMES I.

Harris (William) *Life of King James the First.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1772

Macauley (Catherine) *History of England, from the Accession of James I. to the Restoration of Charles II. with the History from the Revolution.* 4to. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1778

Hume (David) *History of the Reigns of James I. Charles I. the Common Wealth, Charles II. and James II.* 4to. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1754-7

Nichols (John) *Progresses and Public Processions of King James the First; comprising Masques and Entertainments, Civic Pageants, Original Letters, and Annotated Lists of the Peers, Baronets, and Knights, who received those honours during this Reign.* 4to. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1828

Dalrymple (Sir David) *Memorials and Letters relating to the History of Britain in the Reign of James the First.* 12mo. 2 vol. *Glasgow,* 1766

Aikin (Lucy) *Memoirs of the Court of King James the First.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1822

**Secret History of the Court of James the First:** containing i. Osborne's Traditional Memoirs: ii. Sir Ant. Weldon's Court and Character of King James: iii. Aulicus Coquinariæ: iv. Sir Edw. Peyton's Divine Catastrophe of the House of Stuarts: with Notes and Introductory Remarks by Sir Walter Scott. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1811

**The Gunpowder Treason ; with a Discourse of the Manner of its Discovery, and the Proceedings against the Conspirators.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1679

**Barlow (William)** Summe and Substance of the Conference which His Majestie had with the Lords, Bishops, and the Puritans, Jan. 14, 15, 16, 1603. 4to. *Lond.* 1604

**James I.** His Apologie for the Oath of Allegiance. 4to. *Lond.* 1609

**King James Workes.** Folio. *Lond.* 1616

**Birch (Thomas)** Life of Henry Prince of Wales, son of James the First. 8vo. *Lond.* 1760

**Coke (Roger)** Detection of the Court and State of England, from King James I. to the Interregnum. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1719

**Noble (Mark)** Historical Genealogy of the Royal House of Stuarts. 4to. *Lond.* 1795

**Cayley (Arthur)** Life of Sir Walter Raleigh, Knt. 4to. 2 vol in 1. *Lond.* 1805

**History of the Warres betweene England and Scotland, from William the Conqueror to the Union under King James.** 4to. *Lond.* 1607

**Carleton (Sir Dudley)** Letters during his Embassy in Holland, from 1615 to 1620. 4to. *Lond.* 1775

#### CHARLES I.

**Warwick (Sir Philip)** Memoirs of the Reign of King Charles the First, and Restoration of King Charles the Second. 8vo. *Lond.* 1703

**Harris (William)** Life and Writings of Charles the First, after the manner of Bayle. 8vo. *Lond.* 1772

**D'Israeli (I.)** Commentaries on the Life and Reign of King Charles I. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1828-31

**Aikin (Lucy)** Memoirs of the Court of King Charles the First. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1833

**De Larrey (Isaac)** History of the Reign of King Charles the First. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1716

**Wishart (Geo.)** de Rebus Caroli I. Annis 1644-5-6, sub Imperio Jac. Montisrosarum Marchionis, in Scotia Gestis, Commentarius. 12mo. *Hag. Com.* 1647

**Herbert (Sir T.)** Major Huntington, Colonel Edward Coke, and Henry Firebrace, Memoirs of the Two last Years of Charles I. with Lenthal's Death-bed repentance, by Sir Tho. Herbert. 8vo. *Lond.* 1702

**Clarendon (Edward, Earl of)** History of the Rebellion begun in 1641. Folio. 3 vol. *Oxford,* 1703

**Clarendon (Edward, Earl of)** History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, with an Historical View of the Affairs of Ireland. 8vo. 6 vol. *Oxford,* 1819

**Clarendon (Edward Hyde, Earl of)** History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England ; to which is added, a View of the Affairs in Ireland. New Edition, exhibiting a faithful collation of the original MS. with all the suppressed passages ; also, the unpublished Notes of Bishop Warburton. Edited by Dr. Bandinel. 8vo. 8 vol. *Oxford,* 1826

Clarendon (Edward, Earl of) Historical Enquiries respecting his Character, by the Hon. George Agar Ellis. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827

Hooper (Jacob) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England during the Reign of Charles I. Folio. *Lond.* 1738

Brodie (George) History of the British Empire, from the Accession of K. Charles I. to the Restoration, with an Introduction. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.*

Rushworth (John) Historical Collections of private Passages of State, weighty matters in Law, and remarkable Proceedings in Parliament, containing the principal matters which happened from 1618 to 1648, with the Tryal of Thomas Earl of Strafford, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland for High Treason, begun 22d March, 1640, and continued until the 10th of May, 1641. Folio. 8 vol. *Lond.* 1721

Strafford (Thomas Earl of) Tracts relating to. Sm. 4to. viz.

1. Deposition and Articles against Thomas Earle of Strafford, Feb. 16, 1640. *Lond.* 1640
2. An Argument of Law concerning the Bill of Attainder of High Treason of Thomas Earle of Strafford, by Mr. St. John, Solicitor Generall. 1641
3. Three Speeches made by Sir John Wray against Thomas Earle of Strafford : for the taking of an Oath to maintain the Religion and Vowes established ; and against the Oath and Canons made by the Assembly at the last Convocation. 1641
4. The Declaration of John Pym, Esq. upon the whole Matter of the Charge of High Treason against Thomas Earle of Strafford, April 12, 1641. 1641
5. The Bill of Attainder that passed against Thomas Earle of Strafford. 1641
6. Maynard (Mr.) Speech before both Houses of Parliament, 24th March, 1641, in Reply upon the Earle of Strafford's Answer to his Articles at the Barre. 1641
7. Two Speeches made by John Pym, Esq. on the Charges against the Earle of Strafford and Sir George Ratcliffe. 1641
8. Answer to the Lord Digbie's Speech in the House of Commons to the Bill of Attainder of the Earle of Strafford. 1641
9. Relation of the Answeres and Replies of Thomas Earle of Strafford to the Articles exhibited against him. 1647
10. The Conclusion of the Earle of Strafford's Defence, April 12, 1641. 1641
11. Answer to the Earle of Strafford's Oration. 1641
12. The Replication of Mr. Glyn, in the Name of all the Commons of England, to the generall Answer of Thomas Earle of Strafford, to the severall Charges exhibited against him, April 13, 1641. 1641
13. Master Glyn's Reply to the Earle of Strafford's Defence. 1641
14. The Lord Digby's Speech in the House of Commons to the Bill of Attainder of the Earle of Strafford. 1641
15. A printed Paper called Lord Digbie's Speech to the Bill of Attainder, torne in Pieces, and blowne away. 1641
16. A Declaration shewing the Necessity of the Earle of Strafford's Suffering. 1641
17. The Earle of Strafford's Letter to the King, dated from the Tower, the 4th of May, 1641. 1641
18. Letter sent from the Earle of Strafford to his Lady in Ireland, a little before his Death, dated May 11, 1641. 1641
19. The two last Speeches of Thomas Wentworth, Earle of Strafford. 1641
20. The Earle of Strafford's Speech upon the Scaffold on Tower Hill, May 12, 1641. 1641
21. Two Letters written by the Earle of Strafford, the one to his Majesty, the other to a Lady of great Note. 1641
22. Great Strafford's Farewell to the World ; a Poem. 1641
23. Strafford's Plot discovered, and the Parliament vindicated. 1646

Strafforde (Thomas, Earl of) Letters and Dispatches, with an Essay towards his Life by Sir George Radcliffe : edited by William Knowler. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1739

Walker (Sir Edward) Historical Discourses upon several occasions in the reign of King Charles the First. Folio. *Lond.* 1705

Dugdale (Sir William) Short View of the late Troubles in England : their Rise, Growth and Tragical conclusion : also some parallel thereof with the Barons Wars in the time of Henry III. To which is added a Narrative of the Treaty at Uxbridge in 1644. Folio. *Oxford,* 1681

- Bates (Geo.)** *Elenchus Motuum nuperorum in Anglia.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1661
- Bates (Geo.)** *Rise and Progress of the Troubles in England; with a third Part: being the History of the Restoration,* by Thomas Skynner, 8vo. *Lond.* 1685
- Burridge (Ezek.)** *Historia Nuperæ Rerum Mutationis in Anglia.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1697
- Heath (James)** *Chronicle of the late Intestine War in England, Scotland and Ireland, in Four Parts: to which is added a continuation to the year 1675,* by J. P. Folio. *Lond.* 1676
- Mercurius Rusticus:*** or The Country's Complaint of the barbarous Outrages begun in 1642 by the Sectaries. 8vo. *Lond.* 1685
- Carter (Matthew)** *True Relation of the unfortunate Expedition of Kent, Essex, and Colchester, in 1648.* 8vo. *Colchester,* 1788
- Manley (Sir Roger)** *History of the Rebellions in England, Scotland, and Ireland, from 1640 to the beheading of the Duke of Monmouth in 1685.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1691
- Burton (Robert)** *Wars of England, Scotland, and Ireland, from 1625 to 1660. (reprinted).* 4to. *Westminster,* 1810
- Whitelock (Bulstrode)** *Memorials of the English Affairs, from the beginning of the Reign of King Charles the First to the Restoration of King Charles the Second.* Folio. *Lond.* 1732
- Walker (John)** *Attempt towards recovering an Account of the Numbers and Sufferings of the Clergy of the Church of England during the Grand Rebellion.* Folio. *Lond.* 1714
- Nalson (John)** *Collection of State Affairs from the Scotch Rebellion in 1639 to the Death of Charles I.* Folio, 2 vol. *Lond.* 1682
- Inquiry into the Share which King Charles I. had in the Transactions of the Earl of Glamorgan, for bringing over a Body of Irish Rebels to England in 1645-6.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1747
- Lilly (W.)** *Monarchy or No Monarchy in England;—Paul Grebner his Prophecies concerning the Times: with Observations on the Life and Death of King Charles I.* *Lond.* 1648
- Husbands (Edward)** *Collection of Remonstrances, Declarations and other remarkable Passages between the King and his Parliament, from December 1641, until March 21, 1643.* 4to. *Lond.* 1643
- Bulstrode (Sir Richard)** *Memoirs and Reflections upon the Reign and Government of King Charles the First and Charles the Second.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1721
- Baillie (Robert)** *Letters and Journals, containing the Public Transactions, Civil, Ecclesiastical and Military, both in England and Scotland from 1637 to 1662.* Edited by Robert Aiken. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1775
- Salmasius (Claudius)** *Defensio Regia pro Carolo I.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1649
- May (Thomas)** *History of the Parliament of England which began November 3, 1640; edited by Francis Maseres.* 4to. *Lond.* 1812
- Vicar (John)** *Jehovah-Jireh, God in the Mount; or, England's Parliamentarie Chronicle: containing a Narration of the most material proceedings of Parliament, the Armies, and of the Battles and Sieges in England from 1641 to July, 1646.* 4 parts. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1644-6
- Walker (Clement)** *The complete History of Independency, upon the Parliament, begun 1640, and continued until the year 1660,* by T. M. 4 parts. 4to. *Lond.* 1661



- EIKΩN BΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ.** The Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majestie in his Solitudes and Sufferings. 12mo. 1648
- EIKONOKΛΑΣΤΗΣ,** in Answer to a Book entitled **EIKΩN BΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ**, by John Milton. 4to. *Lond.* 1649
- Wordsworth (Christopher) "Who wrote Eikon Basilike?" considered and answered. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824
- EIKΩN AKΛΑΣΤΟΣ.** The Image unbroken. 4to. 1651
- Winstanley (Wm.) Loyal Martyrology; or, Brief Catalogue and Characters of the most eminent Persons who suffered for their conscience during the late times of Rebellion, either by Death, Imprisonment, Banishment, or Sequestration; together with those who were Slain in the King's Service, with a Catalogue of the Regicides. Sm. 8vo. *Lond.* 1665
- Stiles (Ezra) History of Three of the Judges of King Charles the First; viz. Whalley, Goffe, and Dixwell. 12mo. *Hertford,* 1794
- Account of the Trial and Judgment of Twenty-nine Regicides, the Murderers of his late Majesty, Charles I; begun at Hicks's Hall, 9th October, 1660. 8vo. *Lond.* 1679
- The History of King Killers, or the 30th January commemorated. 8vo. *Lond.* 1719
- Nugent (Lord) Some Memorials of John Hampden, his Party and his Times. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1832
- Memoirs of the Life of Colonel Hutchinson, Governor of Nottingham Castle and Member in the Long Parliament; with Anecdotes of his Contemporaries and a Review of Public Affairs, written by his Widow Lucy. 4to. *Lond.* 1806
- Holles (Denzil Lord) Memoirs, from the year 1641 to 1648. 8vo. *Lond.* 1699
- Waller (Sir William) Commander in Chief of the Parliament Forces in the West. Vindication of his Character and Conduct in taking up Arms against King Charles I. written by himself. 8vo. *Lond.* 1793
- Ludlow (Edmund) Memoirs: Lt. General of Horse, Commander in Chief of the Forces in Ireland, and a Member of the Parliament which began on November 3rd, 1640. To which is added the Case of King Charles I. Folio. *Lond.* 1751
- Three Tracts published at Amsterdam in 1691 and 1692, under the Name of Letters of General Ludlow to Sir Edward Seymour and other persons, comparing the oppressive Government of King Charles I. in the first Four Years of his Reign, with that of the Four Years of King James II., and vindicating the conduct of the Parliament that began in 1640. Edited by Baron Maseres. 4to. *Lond.* 1812
- The Life, Trial, and Remains of Archbishop Laud. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1695-1700
- Tracts relating to Archbishop Laud. Sm. 4to. viz.—
1. Discovery of the notorious Proceedings of Archbishop Laud, in bringing innovations into the Church, and raising up Troubles in the State, by John Browne. *Lond.* 1641
  2. Copy of a Letter sent to Archbishop Laud in the Tower. 1641
  - 3-4. *Mercurie's Message*; or, A Poetical Copy of a Letter sent to William Laud, with Reply. 1641
  5. A Plot lately discovered for the taking of the Tower by Necromancie, and for the Deliverance of the Archbishop, discovered by a Mathematician in Southwark. 1641



## HISTORY OF ENGLAND :—The Commonwealth. 289

6. Letters sent from Archbishop Laud to the University of Oxford, intimating his humble Desires to His Majesty for a speedy Reconciliation between him and his Parliament.
7. The Accusation and Impeachment of Archbishop Laud. 1641
8. The Charge of the Scottish Commissioners against Canterburie and the Lieutenant of Ireland. 1641
9. Coppinger's (Sir Nath.) Speech, Oct. 24, 1641, for the bringing of the Archbishop of Canterbury to his long expected Trial. 1641
10. Grymston (Mr.) Speech upon the Accusation and Impeachment of Archbishop Laud. 1641
11. Pym (John) Speech or Declaration to the House of Lords upon the Delivery of the Articles of the House of Commons against Archbishop Laud; with a Copy of the Articles. 1641
12. Say and Seale (William Viscount) Speech in Reply to Archbishop Laud, concerning the Liturgie of the Church of England. 1641
13. Articles of the House of Commons, in Maintenance of their Accusation against Archbishop Laud, whereby he stands charged with High Treason. 1643
14. Archbishop Laud's Speech; or Funerall Sermon, preached by himself on the Scaffold on Tower Hill, 10th January, 1644. 1644
15. Burton (Henry) Grand Imposter unmasked, or a Detection of the notorious Hypocrisy and desperate Impiety of the late Archbishop Laud. 1643
16. The Life of Archbishop Laud examined. 1643
17. Relation of the Death and Sufferings of Archbishop Laud. *Oxford*, 1644
18. The Life and Death of W. Laud, late Archbishop of Canterburie, by E. W. *Lond.* 1645
19. The Recantation of the Prelate of Canterbury: being his last Advice to his Brethren the Bishops of England. 1644
20. Collection of ancient and modern Prophecies concerning these present Times, with Observations thereon. The Nativities of Thomas Earle of Strafford, and Archbishop Laud, by William Lilly. 1645

### OLIVER CROMWELL AND THE COMMON-WEALTH.

- Harris (William) Historical and Critical Account of the Life of Oliver Cromwell, Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland and Ireland: after the manner of Bayle. 8vo. *Lond.* 1772
- Peck (Francis) Memoirs of the Life and Actions of Oliver Cromwell; as delivered in three Panegyrics of him, written in Latin: the First by Don Juan Roderiguez de Saa Meneses, Conde de Penaguiao, the Second by a Jesuit; yet both, it is thought, composed by John Milton, Latin Secretary to Cromwell, as was the Third. To which is added, Historical Pieces relating to Cromwell and other remarkable persons. 4to. *Lond.* 1740
- Cromwell (Oliver) Memoirs of the Protector Oliver Cromwell, and of his Sons Richard and Henry Cromwell. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1821
- Noble (Mark) Memoirs of the Protectoral House of Cromwell: deduced from an early period, and continued down to the present time. 8vo. 2 vol. *Birmingham*, 1787
- Richards (William) Review of the Memoirs of the Protectoral House of Cromwell. 8vo. *Lynn*, 1787
- Bound in Volume 2 of Noble's Memoirs.*
- Cromwelliana*; a Chronological Detail of Events in which Oliver Cromwell was engaged, from 1642 to 1658. Folio. *Westminster*, 1810
- Godwin (William) History of the Commonwealth of England, from its commencement to the Restoration of Charles the Second. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1824-28

## 290 HISTORY OF ENGLAND: The Commonwealth.

A Collection of original Proclamations and Acts passed and printed during the Commonwealth and the Reign of Charles II. viz. from 1656 to 1680, Folio. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1656-80

Scobell (Henry) Collection of Acts and Ordinances of general use, made in the Parliament from 1640 to 1656. Folio. *Lond.* 1658

Burton (Thomas) Diary of the Parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell, from 1656 to 1659, with an Account of the Parliament of 1654, from the Journal of Guibon Goddard, M. P. edited and illustrated with Notes, by John Towill Rutt. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1828

Catalogue of the Lords, Knights, and Gentlemen that have compounded for their Estates. 12mo. *Lond.* 1655

Tracts relating to Christopher Love. Sm. 4to. viz.

1. Short and plaine Animadversions on some Passages in Mr. Dels' Sermon preached before the House of Commons, Nov. 25, 1646. *Lond.* 1646
2. Mr. Love's Case, containing his several Petitions in Parliament; with his Speech on the Scaffold on Tower Hill, August 22, 1651. *Lond.* 1651
3. Love's Advocate, or Certain Arguments tendered to the serious Consideration of all that fear God, concerning Christopher Love. *Lond.* 1651
4. Trial of Christopher Love for High Treason. *Lond.* 1660
5. Gibbons (John) Speech on the Scaffold at Tower Hill, who was executed with C. Love. *Lond.* 1651
6. Vindication of the Principles and Practices of Christopher Love. *Lond.* 1651
7. Love's Name lives; or Petitions presented by Mrs. Love to the Parliament in behalf of her Husband. *Lond.* 1651

Cry (A) against a Crying Sinne: or a just Complaint to the Magistrates, against them who have broken the Statute Laws of God by killing of Men merely for Theft. *Printed with red ink.* Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1652

### CHARLES II. AND JAMES II.

Harris (W.) Life of Charles the Second, after the manner of M. Bayle. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1766

The Form and Order of the Coronation of Charles II. at Scone, Jan. 1, 1651. 4to. *Lond.* 1651

The Secret History of the Reigns of King Charles II. and King James II. 12mo. *Lond.* 1690

The Secret History of the Court and Reign of Charles II. by a Member of the Privy Council. To which are added, Introductory Sketches of the preceding Period, from the Accession of James I. with Notes and a Supplement continuing the Narrative to the Revolution. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1792

The Speeches of Charles II. to Parliament; Proclamations and Protests during his Reign. Folio.

Hamilton (Le Comte Antoine) Mémoires du Comte de Grammont. 4to. *Lond.* 1793

Carte (Thomas) Life of James Duke of Ormonde, from his Birth in 1610, to his Death in 1688. Wherein is contained an Account of the most remarkable Affairs of his Time, and particularly of Ireland, under his Government; with his Letters. Folio. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1736-5

Kennet (Bishop) Historical Register and Chronicle Ecclesiastical and Civil of matters of Fact from the Restauration, 1660-1661-1662. Folio. *Lond.* 1744

Account of the Preservation of King Charles II. after the Battle of Worcester, drawn up by Himself, published by Sir D. Dalrymple. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1766

- The Boscobel Tracts**, relating to the Escape of Charles the Second after the Battle of Worcester, and his subsequent Adventures. Edited by J. Hughes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830
- Prynne (William)** Signal Loyalty and Devotion of God's true Saints and pious Christians towards their Kings, both before and under the Law and Gospel. Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1660
- Dalrymple (Sir John)** Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland from Charles II. to the Battle of La Hogue. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1771-3
- Macpherson (James)** History of Great Britain, from the Restoration to the Accession of the House of Hanover. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1775
- Macpherson (J.)** Original Papers, containing the Secret History of Great Britain from the Restoration to the Accession of the House of Hanover. To which are prefixed Extracts from the Life of James II. as written by himself. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1775
- Jones (D.)** Secret History of Whitehall from the Restoration of Charles II. to the Abdication of King James. 8vo. 1697. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1717
- Sir John Reresby** Memoirs of Transactions from the Restoration to the Revolution. 8vo, *Lond.* 1735
- Jenkins (Sir Leoline)** Ambassador and Plenipotentiary for the General Peace at Cologne and Nimeguen, and Secretary of State to Charles II. his Life edited by William Wynne. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1724
- Evelyn (John)** Memoirs comprising his Diary from 1641 to 1706, with the Private Correspondence of King Charles I. and Sir Edward Nicholas; also between Sir Edward Hyde, afterwards Earl of Clarendon, and Sir R. Brown; edited by W. Bray. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1818
- Pepys (Samuel)** Memoirs and Correspondence; comprising his Diary from 1659 to 1669; edited by Richard Lord Braybrooke. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825
- Filmer (Sir Robert)** Political Works; including the Freeholders Grand Inquest touching King Charles II. and his Parliament. 8vo. *Lond.* 1680
- Sprat (Bishop)** Account and Declaration of the Conspiracy against Charles II. James II. and the Government. 8vo. *Lond.* 1686
- The Life and Trial of Sir Henry Vane**; with his Two Treatises, and Speech on Tower Hill. Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1662
- Meadley (Geo. W.)** Memoirs of Algernon Sydney. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813
- Essex (Lord)** his Murder, and his Innocency vindicated. 4to. [with *Temple's Irish Rebellion.*"] 1689-90
- Life of James II.** collected out of Memoirs, writ of his own hand, by the Rev. James Stanier Clarke. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1816
- Fox (Charles James)** History of the early Part of the Reign of James the Second. 4to. *Lond.* 1808
- Rose (George)** Observations on Fox's History: with a Narrative of the Events which occurred in the Enterprize of the Earl of Argyle, in 1685, by Sir Patrick Hume, 4to. *Lond.* 1809
- Heywood (Samuel)** Vindication of Mr. Fox's History of the early part of the Reign of James II. 4to. *Lond.* 1811
- Histoire de Jacques II. Roi de la Grande Bretagne.** 12mo. *Bruxelles*, 1740
- Dalrymple (Sir John)** Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, from 1681 to 1702, with Appendix of State Letters. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1771

## 292 HISTORY OF ENGLAND: James II. William III.

Account of Roger Earl of Castlemaine's Embassy from James II. to Pope Innocent XI. translated from the Italian by Michael Wright. Folio. *Load.* 1688

Clarendon (Henry Earl of) State Letters during the Reign of James II. 4to. 2 vol. *Oxford.* 1763

The Correspondence of Henry Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, and of his Brother Laurence, Earl of Rochester; with the Diary of Lord Clarendon, from 1687 to 1690, and the Diary of Lord Rochester, during his Embassy to Poland in 1676: edited from the original MSS. by Samuel W. Singer. 4to. 2 vol. *Load.* 1828

*Britannia Speculum*; or A Short View of the Ancient and Modern State of Great Britain. 12mo. *Load.* 1683

Memoirs relative to the Impeachment of Thomas Earl of Danby in 1678. 8vo. *Load.* 1710

Trial of the Seven Bishops in 1688. 8vo. *Load.* 1716

### WILLIAM III.

Harris (William) History of the Reign of William the Third. Folio. *Dublin.* 1749

Somerville (Thomas) History of Political Transactions, and of Parties, from the Restoration of King Charles the Second to the Death of King William. 4to. *Load.* 1792

State Papers and Letters addressed to William Carstares, confidential Secretary to K. William during the whole of his Reign; relating to public Affairs in Great Britain, but more particularly in Scotland, during the Reigns of K. William and Q. Anne. To which is prefixed the Life of Mr. Carstares: published from the Originals, by Joseph M<sup>c</sup> Cormick, D.D. 4to. *Edinb.* 1774

Tracts relating to William the Third. 8vo. viz.

History of the Conspiracy against the Person and Government of King William III. in the Year 1695, by Sir Richard Blackmore. *Load.* 1723

Memorials of Affairs of State during the latter end of the Reign of King William III. *Load.* 1730

Chevalier (Nic.) Histoire Médallique de Guillaume III. Roy de la Grande Bretagne. Folio. *Amst.* 1692

Burnet (Bishop) History of his own Time, from the Restoration to 1713. Folio. 2 vol. 1724-34

Burnet (Bishop) History of his own Time, with the suppressed Passages of the First Volume, and Notes by the Earls of Dartmouth and Hardwicke and Speaker Onslow, hitherto unpublished; edited by M. J. Routh, D.D. 8vo. 6 vol. *Oxford.* 1823

Higgon's (Bevil) Remarks on Bishop Burnet's History of his own Time. 8vo. *Load.* 1727

Cunningham (Alexander) History of Great Britain from 1688 to the Accession of George I. translated from the Latin MS. by W. Thomson; with the Author's Life. 4to. 2 vol. *Load.* 1787

Political Papers on English Affairs. Sm. 4to. 1689

The present State of England, as to Coin and public Charges, (by I. Hodges.) 8vo. *Load.* 1697

Sprat (Bishop) Relation of the wicked Contrivances of Blackhead and Young against the Lives of several Persons, by forging an Association under their Hands. 4to. *Load.* 1692

Fenwick (Sir John) Proceedings against him on a Charge for High Treason. 8vo. *Lond.* 1698

QUEEN ANNE.

The Life of Queen Anne of England. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1721

Hamilton (Charles) Transactions during the Reign of Queen Anne. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1790

Mesnager (M.) Minutes of his Negotiation at the Court of England during the Four last Years of the Reign of Queen Anne. 8vo. *Lond.* 1736

Ker (John) of Kersland, Memoirs containing his secret Transactions and Negotiations in Scotland, England, Hanover, and other foreign parts. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1726

The History of John Duke of Marlborough, and of the Prince Eugene. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1741

The Life of John Duke of Marlborough, by Thomas Lediard. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1736

The Conduct of the Duke of Marlborough. 8vo. *Lond.* 1712

The Conduct of the Duchess of Marlborough. 8vo. *Lond.* 1742

Oxford (Robert Earl of) Articles of Impeachment against him for High Treason, 9th July 1705 ; with his Reply. 8vo. *Lond.* 1727

Memoirs concerning the Affairs of Scotland, from Queen Anne's Accession to the Throne, to the Union. 8vo. *Lond.* 1714

Ridpath (George) Border History of England and Scotland, deduced from the earliest Times to the Union of the Two Crowns. 4to. *Lond.* 1776

A Discourse upon the Union with Scotland, by Geo. Ridpath. 8vo. *Lond.* 1702

The Articles of the Union with Scotland, as passed at Edinburgh. 4to. *Lond.* 1707

Tracts relating to the Union with Scotland. Sm. 4to. see "*Scotland.*"

Tracts relating to the Union with Scotland, viz.—

Bacon (Sir Francis) Discourse of the happy Union of the Kingdoms of England and Scotland. *Lond.* 1700

An Accompt Current betwixt Scotland and England ballanced. *Lond.* 1705

The reducing of Scotland by Arms, and annexing it to England as a Province, considered. *Lond.* 1706

Atwood (William) Scotch Patriot unmasked. *Lond.* 1705

Essay upon the Union. *Lond.* 1706

The Journal of the Proceedings of the Lords Commissioners of both Nations in the Treaty of Union, which began on the 16th of April 1706. *Lond.* 1706

The Articles of the Union as they passed, with Amendments, in the Parliament of Scotland, and ratified at Edinburgh, January 16, 1707.

Observations upon the Fourth Article of Union.

*Volpone*: or Remarks on some Proceedings in Scotland, relating both to the Union, and Protestant Succession since the Revolution. *Lond.* 1707

The Act for securing the Protestant Religion and Presbyterian Church Government. *Lond.* 1707

The Scotch Echo to the English Legion ; or The Union in Danger. *Lond.* 1707

*See Tracts relating to Scotland. vol. viii.*

GEORGE I. AND II.

Origines Guelficae, quibus potentissimiae gentis primordia, magnitudo, variaque fortuna usque ad Ottonem quem vulgo Puerum dicunt, primum Brunsvicensium et Luneburgensium Ducem. Curante Chr. Ludov. Scheidio : cum Indice Ioan. Hen. Jungii. Folio. 5 vol. *Hanov.* 1750-80

## 294 HISTORY OF ENGLAND: George I.—III.

- Halliday (Andrew) General History of the House of Guelph, or Royal Family of Great Britain. 4to. *Lond.* 1821
- Coxe (William) Memoirs of Horatio, Lord Walpole, selected from his Correspondence and Papers, as connected with the History of the Times, from 1678 to 1757. 4to. *Lond.* 1802
- Letters between Dr. Wood, the Pretender's Physician, and Whitelocke Bulstrode. 8vo. *Lond.* 1717
- Mémoires du Maréchal de Berwick, écrits par lui-même. 12mo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1778
- Craftsman (The) by Caleb D'Anvers. 12mo, 14 vol. *Lond.* 1731-7
- Selection from the Papers of the Earls of Marchmont, in the possession of the Right Hon. Sir George Henry Rose, illustrative of Events from 1685 to 1750. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1831
- True State of England; with an Account of all the public Offices of Great Britain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1734
- Memoirs, by a celebrated Literary and Political Character, from 1742 to 1757. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814
- Dodington (George Bubb) Diary from 1749 to 1761. 8vo. *Lond.* 1785
- Waldegrave (James Earl) Memoirs from 1754 to 1758. 4to. *Lond.* 1821
- Walpole (Horace) Memoirs of the last Ten Years of the Reign of George the Second. 4to, 2 vol. *Lond.* 1822
- Coxe (William) Memoirs of the Life and Administration of Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford; with original Correspondence and authentic Papers, never before published. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1798
- Coxe (William) Memoirs of the Administration of the Right Hon. Henry Pelham, collected from the Family Papers, and other authentic Documents. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1829
- History of Rebellions, from the Norman Conquest to the Year 1716. 8vo. *Lond.* 1717
- Tracts relating to the Rebellions of 1715 and 1745. 8vo. *Lond.* 1715-66
- Rousset (J.) Le Chevalier de St. George réhabilité dans sa Qualité de Jacques III. par des nouvelles Preuves. 12mo, *Lond.* 1745
- Whitaker (T. D.) De Motu per Britanniam Civico Annis 1745 et 1746. Liber unicus. 12mo. *Lond.* 1809
- Home (John) History of the Rebellion in the Year 1745. 4to. *Lond.* 1802
- Caroline (Queen) Consort of K. George II. Ceremonies observed at her Interment. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818

### GEORGE III. AND IV.

- Bisset (Robert) Reign of George the Third to the Year 1801. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1803
- Belsham (William) Memoirs of the Reign of King George the Third, from 1802 to 1820. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1824
- Aikin (John) Annals of the Reign of King George the Third, from its commencement in the Year 1760 to the General Peace in the year 1815. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1816
- Wraxall (Sir Nathaniel William) Memoirs of his own Times, from 1772 to 1784. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1815

- Nichols (John) M.P. Recollections and Reflections, Personal and Political, as connected with Public Affairs, during the Reign of George III. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1822
- The Letters of Junius. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1801
- Junius, including Letters by the same Writer under other Signatures, edited by George Woodfall. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1812
- Letters to a Nobleman, proving a late Prime Minister to have been Junius. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816
- The Life of the Author of the Letters of Junius, the Rev. James Wilmot, D. D. by his niece Olivia Wilmot Serres. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813
- A Critical Enquiry regarding the real Author of the Letters of Junius, proving them to have been written by Lord Viscount Sackville, by George Coventry. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825
- Portland (Duke of) Tracts relating to him. 8vo. viz.
1. Case of the Duke of Portland respecting Two Leases granted by the Lords of the Treasury to Sir James Lowther, Bart. *Lond.* 1768
  2. Reply to the preceding Pamphlet. *Lond.* 1768
  3. Defence of the Administration from the Charges brought against them in the "Case of the Duke of Portland's Case." *Lond.* 1768
  4. An Answer to the Duke of Portland's Case. *Lond.* 1768
- Letters concerning the present State of England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1772
- Price (Joseph) Considerations on the Political Conduct of Lord North, 1783.—Ministerial Almanack, 1783. 8vo.
- Examination of the Physicians touching the Illness of George the Third in 1788 and 1789. Folio. *Lond.*
- Tracts on the Union of Ireland. 8vo. 7 vol.
- Anecdotes of the Life of William Pitt, Earl of Chatham. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1792
- Chatham (William Pitt, Earl of) The History of his Life and Speeches in Parliament, edited by the Rev. Francis Thackeray. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1827
- Gifford (John) Political Life of the Right Honorable William Pitt. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1809
- Tomline (Bishop) Memoirs of the Life of the Right Hon. William Pitt. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1821
- Fox (Charles James) Speeches in the House of Commons; edited by J. Wright. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1815
- Canning (George) Speeches, with a Memoir of his Life, by R. Therrey. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1828
- Huskisson (William) Speeches in the House of Commons, with a Biographical Memoir from authentic sources. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1831
- Wilks (John) jun. Memoirs of Queen Caroline, Consort of King George IV. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1822
- Caroline (Queen) Consort of K. George IV. Report of her Trial in 1820, edited by Jos. Nightingale. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1821
- The Royal Eclipse ; or Delicate Facts. 12mo. *Lond.* 1807
- M'Callum (P. F.) Rival Queens. 12mo. *Lond.* 1810
- Clarke (Mary Anne) Rival Princes. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1810



*Military History of England.*

- Grose (Francis) *Military Antiquities, and Treatise on Ancient Armour.*  
Royal 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1801
- Skelton (Joseph) *Engraved Illustrations of Ancient Arms and Armour,*  
from the Collection of Llewelyn Meyrick, after the Drawings and with  
the Descriptions of Dr. Samuel Meyrick. 4to. *Oxford,* 1829
- Vere (Sir Francis) *Commentaries : being diverse Pieces of Service wherein*  
he had Command ; written by himself in way of Commentary, and pub-  
lished by William Dillingham. Folio. *Camb.* 1657
- Prynne (William) *Eight Military Aphorismes, demonstrating the useless-*  
ness and unprofitableness of all standing English Forts and Garrisons  
to the People of England. Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1658
- History of all the Invasions of England, from the Landing of Julius Cæsar*  
to the present Time. 8vo. *Windsor,* 1798
- Pasley (C. W.) *Essay on the Military Policy of Great Britain.* 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1810
- Chamberlen (P.) *Military History of Prince Eugene and the Duke of*  
Marlborough. Folio. *Lond.* 1736
- Lediard (Thomas) *Life of John Duke of Marlborough.* 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1736
- The History of John Duke of Marlborough and of the Prince Eugene.*  
12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1741
- Coxe (William) *Memoirs of John Churchill, Duke of Marlborough, with*  
his original correspondence, collected from the Family Records at Blen-  
heim and other authentic sources. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1818-19
- Campbell (Robert) *Life of John Duke of Argyle and Greenwich.* 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1745
- Drinkwater (John) *History of the late Siege of Gibraltar, with a Descrip-*  
tion and Account of that Garrison from the earliest Periods. 4to.  
*Lond.* 1790
- Andrews (John) *History of the American War.* 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1785
- Stedman (Charles) *History of the American War.* 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1794
- Orme (Robert) *History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation*  
in Hindostan from 1745 to 1761. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1775-8
- Beatson (Alex.) *Account of the War in the Mysore.* 4to. *Lond.* 1800
- Wood (Mark) *Review of the Origin, Progress, and Result of the War in*  
the Mysore. 4to. *Lond.* 1800
- Notes relative to the Transactions in the Marhatta Empire.* 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1804
- Wellesley (Marquis of) *History of all the Events and Transactions which*  
have taken place in India in 1803 and 1804. 4to. *Lond.* 1805
- An Account of the Origin, Progress, and Consequences of the late Discon-*  
tents of the Army on the Madras Establishment. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810
- Boughton (Sir Geo. B.) *Military and Political Considerations relative to*  
Great Britain and her Oriental Colonies. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808
- Snodgrass (Major) *Narrative of the Burmese War, to February, 1826.*  
8vo. *Lond.* 1827
- Wilson (Sir Robert Thomas) *History of the British Expedition to Egypt.*  
4to. *Lond.* 1803

- Moore (James) Narrative of the Campaign of the British Army in Spain commanded by General Sir John Moore, authenticated by official papers and original Letters. 4to. *Lond.* 1809
- Southey (Robert) History of the Peninsular War. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1822-32
- Londonderry (Marquis of) Narrative of the Peninsular War, from 1808 to 1813. 4to. *Lond.* 1828
- Londonderry (Marquis of) Narrative of the War in Germany and France in 1813 and 1814. 4to, *Lond.* 1830
- Napier (Lieut. Col. W. F. P.) History of the War in the Peninsula, and in the South of France, from 1807 to 1814. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1828-31
- James (William) Account of Military Occurrences in the War with America. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1818
- Gleig (Rev. G. R.) Lives of the most Eminent British Military Commanders. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1831-2
- Baird (General Sir David) Life. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1832
- List of the Officers of the Army and Militia from 1806 to the present Time. 12mo.
- List of the Officers in the Army from 1782 to 1805 : published by the War Office. Folio. 24 vol.

*Naval History of England.*

- St. Croix (Guil. Eman. Baron de) Histoire des Progrès de la Puissance Navale de l'Angleterre. 12mo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1786
- Derrick (Charles) Rise and Progress of the Royal Navy. 4to. *Lond.* 1806
- Memoirs of English Affairs, chiefly Naval, from 1660 to 1673, by James Duke of York. 8vo. *Lond.* 1729
- Colliber (Samuel) *Columna Rostrata* ; or, A Critical History of the English Sea Affairs. 8vo. *Lond.* 1727
- Urquhart (Thomas) Letters on the Evils of Impressment. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816
- Hanway (Jonas) Reasons for an Augmentation of 12,000 Marines to be employed in the Merchant Service. 4to. [with "*Tracts on Commerce.*"] *Lond.* 1759
- Campbell (John) Lives of the British Admirals, continued by Dr. Berkenhout. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1785
- Campbell (John) Lives of the British Admirals, with a Continuation to the year 1779 by Dr. Berkenhout, revised and corrected and brought down to the present time by Henry Redhead Yorke : with Lives of the most eminent Naval Commanders, by William Stevenson, forming a Naval History of Great Britain. 8vo. 8 vol. *Lond.* 1813
- Wilson (Lieut. Andrew) Naval History of the United Kingdom ; with an Account of the Naval and Maritime Transactions of the Phœnicians, Egyptians, Greeks, Romans, Danes, Saxons, and Portuguese ; with Appendix. 8vo. 3 vol. *Cork,* 1807
- Charnock (John) *Biographia Navalis* ; or, Lives and Characters of the Officers of the Navy of Great Britain, from 1600 to the present time. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1794-8
- Naval Biography ; or Lives of distinguished Characters in the British Navy. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1805

## 298 RECORDS, CHARTERS AND STATE PAPERS.

- Southey (Robert) *Lives of the British Admirals, with an Introductory View of the Naval History of England.* 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1833
- Schomberg (Isaac) *Naval Chronology; or Summary of Naval and Maritime Events, from the Time of the Romans to the Year 1802.* 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1802
- Willyams (Cooper) *Voyage up the Mediterranean with Lord Nelson; with a Description of the Battle of the Nile.* 4to. *Lond.* 1802
- Naval Chronicle from its commencement in 1799 to 1812.* 8vo. 28 vol. *Lond.* 1799-1812
- Mackenzie (George) *Royal Naval and Military Calendar for 1821.* 8vo.
- James (William) *Account of Naval Occurrences of the late War between Great Britain and America.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1817
- Mundy (Major General) *Life and Correspondence of Admiral Lord Rodney.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1830
- Clarke (James Stanier) and John M'Arthur *Life of Admiral Lord Nelson, from his Lordship's Manuscripts.* 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1809
- Southey (Robert) *Life of Lord Nelson.* 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1813
- Beatty (William) *Authentic Narrative of the Death of Lord Nelson.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1808
- Collingwood (Vice Admiral Lord) *Public and Private Correspondence, selected by G. L. N. Collingwood.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1829
- Steele (David) *List of the Royal Navy from the year 1806 to the present time.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1806-33
- The United Service Journal and Naval and Military Magazine from 1831 to the present time.* 8vo.

### *Documentary History of England; comprising Records, Charters and State Papers.*

- Cooper (C. P.) *Account of the most important public Records of Great Britain, and the publication of the Record Commissioners.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1832
- Nicolas (N. H.) *Notitia Historica; containing Tables, Calendars, and Miscellaneous Information for the Use of Historians, Antiquaries, and the Legal Profession.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1824
- Jones (Edw.) *Index to Records called the Originalia and Memoranda in the Exchequer, containing all the Grants of Abbey Lands, from Henry VIII. to Queen Anne.* Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1793
- Calendars of the ancient Charters and of the Welch and Scotch Rolls, in the Tower of London: also Treaties of Peace between the Kings of England and Scotland in the Chapter House at Westminster.* 4to. *Lond.* 1772
- The Repertorie of Records.* Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1631
- The First and Second Reports from the Select Committee, appointed to enquire into the State of the Public Records of the Kingdom, with an Analysis of the contents of all the Returns transmitted: shewing the principal matters referred to in the various sorts of Records, Rolls, Instruments, Books and Papers, preserved in the several Repositories.* Folio. *Lond.* 1801

- Commissions and Abstracts of Annual Reports of the Commissioners on the Public Records of the kingdom, with a Statement of the measures executed or in progress. Folio. *Lond.* 1806
- Proceedings of the Commissioners for the arrangement and preservation of the Public Records of the kingdom, as far as relates to Scotland. Folio. *Lond.* 1808-1809
- First General Report and Appendix from the Commissioners appointed by His Majesty to execute the measures recommended by a Select Committee of the House of Commons respecting the Public Records of the Kingdom, with an Account of their proceedings, 1800-1812. With an Appendix to the Second Report. Folio. *Lond.* 1819
- Appendix to Reports from the Commissioners respecting the Public Records of the Kingdom, being engraved Fac-similes inserted in the several Works printed under the Commission, with the Explanations. Folio. *Lond.* 1819
- The Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Ninth and Tenth Reports of the Commissioners respecting the Public Records of Ireland; with Supplements and Appendixes. 1816-1820. Folio. *Lond.* 1820
- The Eleventh, Twelfth, Thirteenth, Fourteenth and Fifteenth Reports of the Commissioners, respecting the Public Records of Ireland. 1821-1825. Folio, *Lond.* 1825
- Short Account of some particulars concerning Domes-day Book, with a view to promote its being published.
- Short Account of Danegeld: with some further particulars relating to William the Conqueror's Survey. 4to. *Lond.* 1756
- Libri Censualis vocati *Domesday Book*: the Survey of England made by Order of William I. in 1080-1086. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1787
- Libri Censualis vocati *Domesday Book*, Indices: accessit Dissertatio Generalis de ratione hujusce Libri. Folio. *Lond.* 1816
- Libri Censualis vocati *Domesday Book*, additamenta ex Codic. Antiquiss. Exon' Domesday. Inquisitio Eliensis. Liber Winton. Boldon-Book. Folio. *Lond.* 1816
- Domesday; or, An Actual Survey of South Britain, including the Counties of Kent, Sussex, and Surrey, by Samuel Henshall, and J. Wilkinson. 4to. *Lond.* 1799
- Domesday-Book; so far as relates to the Counties of York, Lancashire, Westmoreland, Cumberland, Derby, Nottingham, Rutland, and Lincoln, translated by the Rev. William Bawdwen. 4to. *Doncaster*, 1809
- Domesday-Book; so far as relates to the Counties of Middlesex, Hertford, Buckingham, Oxford, and Gloucester, translated by the Rev. W. Bawdwen. 4to. *Doncaster*, 1812
- Madox (T.) *Formulare Anglicanum*: a Collection of Charters from the Conquest to the End of the Reign of Henry VIII. Folio. *Lond.* 1702
- Fœdera, Conventiones, Literæ et cujuscunque generis Acta Publica, inter Reges Angliæ et alios quosvis Principes vel Communitates, ab Anno 1101 ad Ann. 1654, accurante Thomas Rymer. Editio Secunda, collata et emendata, studio Georgii Holmes. Folio. 20 vol. *Lond.* 1727-35

## 300 RECORDS, CHARTERS AND STATE PAPERS.

**Fœdera, Conventiones, Literæ, et cujuscunque generis Acta Publica, inter Reges Angliæ et alios quosvis Imperatores, Reges, Pontifices, Principes, vel Communitates, ab ingressu Gulielmi I. in Angliam, A. D. 1066. ad nostra usque Tempora habita aut tractata: accurantibus Adamo Clarke, Fred. Holbrooke et Johann. Caley. Folio. Vol. I. II. III. 6 vol. Lond. 1815-30**

***Acta Regia:* or an Account of the Treaties, Letters and Instruments between the Monarchs of England and Foreign Powers, published in Rymer's Fœdera: translated from the French of M. Rapin by S. Whatley. 1101-1624. 8vo. 4 vol. Lond. 1726-7**

**Liber Niger Scaccarii, nec non Wilhelmi Worcestrii Annales Rerum Anglicarum, cum Prefatione et Appendice Thomæ Hearnii. 8vo. 2 vol. Lond. 1771**

**Calendarium Rotulorum Chartarum et Inquisitionum ad quod Damnum; temp. Reg. Joan. ad Hen. VI. Folio. Lond. 1803**

Taken by virtue of Writs directed to the Escheator of each County, when any Grant of a Market, Fair, or licence of alienation of Lands was solicited.

**Taxatio Ecclesiastica Angliæ et Walliæ Auctoritate P. Nicholai IV. circa A. D. 1291. Folio. Lond. 1802**

A most important Record, because all Taxes both to our Kings and the Popes were regulated by it, until the Survey entitled "Valor Ecclesiasticus" made in the 26th Year of Hen. VIII. and because the Statutes of Colleges founded before the Reformation, are also interpreted by this Criterion.

**Valor Ecclesiasticus temp. Henr. VIII. auctoritate Regiæ Institutus. Folio 5 vol. Lond. 1810-25**

The Report of an Ecclesiastical Survey, made in pursuance of an Act of Parliament, 26 Henry VIII. and returned into the Court of First Fruits and Tenths, and now in the Office of First Fruits, for ascertaining the yearly values of all the Possessions, Manors, Land, Tenements and Hereditaments, appertaining to any Monastery, Priory, Church, Parsonage, Vicarage and Free Chapel, in England, Wales, Calais, Berwick and the Marshes.

**Calendarium Rotulorum Patentium in Turri Londinensi. Folio. Lond. 1802**

Containing Grants of Offices and Lands, restitution of temporalities to Bishops, Abbots, and other Ecclesiastical Persons, Patents of Creation, and all Commissions which pass the Great Seal. They commence in the Third Year of K. John, and terminate in the Twenty-third Year of Edward IV.

**Rotuli Hundredorum temp. Hen. III. et Edw. I. in Turr. Lond. et in curia receptæ Scaccarij Westm. asservati. Folio. 2 vol. Lond. 1812-18**

These Rolls contain Inquisitions taken in pursuance of a Special Commission issued under the Great Seal, dated 11th October, 1274. (11. Edw. 1.) in consequence of the Revenues of the Crown, arising from Knight's Fees, Escheats, Wardships, and Marriages, having in the Reign of Henry III. been considerably diminished by tenants in capite alienating without license, and by the Clergy as well as Laity withholding the just dues and rights of the Crown, and assuming the power of holding Courts and other Jura Regalia.

**Placitorum in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi Asservatorum Abbrevatio, temp. Regum Ric. I. Johann. Hen. III. Edw. I. Edw. II. Folio.**

**Lond. 1811**

Illustrating the early History of our Courts of Judicature, as well as the Laws and Customs and the Constitution of the Country, and consists of Abstracts of Pleadings before the King in Parliament, in Council, and before the Constituted Authorities.

**Testa de Nevill; sive Liber Feodorum in Curia Scaccarii, temp. Hen. III. et Edw. I. Folio. Lond. 1807**

This Record is preserved in the King's Remembrancer's Office, and is so called from Johand de Nevill, a Justice itinerant in the Reign of Henry III. It contains an Account of Fees, Serjeanties held on the King, of Widows and Heiresses of Tenants in Capite, where Marriages were in the gift of the King, with the value of their Lands; of Churches in the gift of the King, and in whose hands they were; of Escheats, and by what service held, and for the amount paid for Scutage and Aid, by each Tenant.

**Rotulorum Originalium in Curia Scaccarii abbreviatio, temporibus Reg. Hen. III. Edw. I. Edw. II. Edw. III. Folio. 2 vol. Lond. 1805-10**

The Originalia are the Estreats transmitted from the Court of Chancery into the Exchequer, of all Grants of the Crown inrolled, whereon any Rent is reserved, any Salary payable, or any Service to be performed.

**Placita De Quo Warranto temporibus Edw. I. II. III. in Curia Receptæ Scaccarii Westmonast. asservata. Folio. Lond. 1818**

Containing the boundaries of free Chases, Warrens, and Fisheries, the allowance in eyre of various franchises and liberties, and Royal Charters to ecclesiastical and lay Corporations, not elsewhere found on record.

**Ducatus Lancastriæ Pars I. Calendarium Inquisitionum post Mortem, &c. temporibus Regum Edw. I. ad Car. I.—Pars II. et III. A Calendar to the Pleadings, Depositions, &c. in the reigns of Henry VII. VIII. Edw. VI. Queen Mary, and Philip and Mary; and to the Pleadings of the first Thirteen Years of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Folio. 2 vol.**

*Lond. 1823-27*

Relating solely to the Duchy of Lancaster; and embraces the same objects as the Calendars of Inquisitions Post Mortem. The Pleadings consist of Bills, Answers and Repositions of Surveys and Suits exhibited in the Duchy Court.

**Registrum Magni Sigilli Regum Scotorum in Archivis publicis asservatum. A. D. MCCCVI.—A. D. MCCCCXXIV. Folio. Lond. 1814**

This Volume contains a Collection of select Royal Charters of the Kings of Scotland, or, as it is technically called, "The Register of the Great Seal."

**Inquisitionum ad Capellam Domini Regis retornatarum, quae in publicis Archivis Scotiae adhuc servantur, Abbreviatio. Folio. 3 vol.**

*Lond. 1811-16*

An Abridgement of all those proceedings by "Inquest," or the verdict of an "Assize," which originate in certain Writs issuing from Chancery, and which are ultimately transmitted to that office.

**Nonarum Inquisitiones in Curia Scaccarii; temp. Regis Edwardi III. Folio. Lond. 1807**

An Account of Subsidies granted to the King of the ninth Lamb, ninth Fleece, ninth Sheaf, and the very ninth of all their Goods and Chattels.

**Calendarium Inquisitionum post Mortem sive Escaetarum, temporibus Reg. Hen. III. Edward I. II. III. Ric. II. et Hen. IV. Hen. V. Hen. VI. Edw. IV. et Ric. III. Folio. 4 vol. Lond. 1806-1828**

These Records are preserved in the Tower of London, and shew what Lands any person died siezed of, by what rents or services the same were held, who was the next heir, and of what age the heir was, that the King might be informed of his right of escheat or wardship. Likewise

**Rotuli Scotiae in Turri Londinensi et in domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati: temporibus regum Angliæ Edw. I. II. III. Ric. II. Hen. IV. V. VI. Edw. IV. Ric. III. Hen. VII. VIII. Folio. 2 vol.**

*Lond. 1814-19*

An important Collection of Records, illustrative of the political transactions between England and Scotland: they commence with the Nineteenth Year of Edward I. and end with the Eighth Year of Henry VIII.

**Rotuli Parliamentorum; ut et Petitiones et Placita in Parlamento, tempore Edwardi R. I. ad Ann. 19 Hen. VII. Folio. 6 vol. Lond.**

**Calendars of the Proceedings in Chancery in the reign of Q. Elizabeth; also Proceedings in that Court from Richard II. to Queen Elizabeth, printed from the Originals in the Tower of London. Folio. 3 vol. Lond. 1827-32**

**Statutes of the Realm, printed by command of the King, from Original Records and Authentic Manuscripts. Folio. 10 vol., with Chronological and Alphabetical Indexes. Lond. 1810-24**



Parliamentary Writs and Writs of Military Summons, together with the Records and Muniments relating to the suit and service due and performed to the Parliament and the Councils of the Realm, or affording Evidence of attendance given at Parliament and Councils: collected and edited by Francis Palgrave. Folio. 2 vol. in 3. *Lond.* 1827-30

The Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, from 1424 to the Union in 1707 — vol. II-XI. Folio. *Lond.* 1814-24

\*.\* *The First Volume is not Printed.*

A Collection of Royal Wills, from the Reign of William I. to that of Henry VII. exclusive; with explanatory Notes and a Glossary by John Nichols. 4to. *Lond.* 1780

Nicolas (Nicholas Harris) *Testamenta Vetusta*, being Illustrations from Wills of Manners and Customs from King Henry II. to the Accession of Queen Elizabeth. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1826

Original Letters, written during the Reigns of Henry VI. Edward IV. Edward V. Richard III. and Henry VII. by various persons of rank and consequence. Digested in Chronological order, with notes, historical and explanatory, by Sir John Fenn; with Notices of his Life by William Frere. 4to. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1787-1823

Lodge (Edmund) Illustrations of British History, in the Reigns of Henry VIII. Edward VI. Mary, Elizabeth, and James I. exhibited in a Series of original Papers from the MSS. of the noble Families of Howard, Talbot, and Cecil. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1791

Original Letters, illustrative of English History, including numerous Royal Letters: from Autographs in the British Museum; with notes and illustrations by Henry Ellis of the British Museum. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1824

Second Series of Original Letters, illustrative of English History; with notes and illustrations by Henry Ellis. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1827

Howard (Leonard) Collection of Letters from the Original Manuscripts of many Princes, great Personages and Statesmen. 4to. *Lond.* 1753

*Cabala, sive Scrinia Sacra*: Letters of Illustrious Persons in the Reigns of Hen. VIII. Q. Elizabeth, King James and King Charles. Folio. *Lond.* 1691

Sadler (Sir Ralph) State Papers and Letters from 1539 to 1570, edited by Arthur Clifford; with a Memoir of the Life of Sir R. Sadler, and historical notes, by (Sir) Walter Scott. 4to. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1809

Harrington (Sir John) *Nugæ Antiquæ*: being a Miscellaneous Collection of original Papers in Prose and Verse; written during the Reigns of Henry VIII. Edward VI. Mary, Elizabeth, and James I.: with notes by Thomas Park. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1804

Hardwicke (Earl of) State Papers from 1501 to 1726. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1778

Collection of State Papers relating to affairs in the Reigns of King Henry VIII. Edward VI. Q. Mary and Q. Elizabeth, from 1542 to 1596, left by William Cecil, Lord Burghley. Edited by Samuel Haynes and William Murden. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1740-49

Sydney (Sir Henry and Sir Philip) Letters and Memorials of State in the Reigns of Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, King James, King Charles the First, part of the Reign of King Charles the Second, and Oliver's Usurpation; edited by Arthur Collins Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1746



Forbes (Patrick) Full view of the public Transactions in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, from Letters and other State Papers, written by herself and her Principal Ministers from 1558 to 1563. Folio. 2 vol.

*Lond.* 1740-1

Winwood (Sir Ralph) Memorials of Affairs of State in the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I. Folio. 3 vol.

*Lond.* 1725

Carleton (Sir Dudley) Letters to and from him during his Embassy in Holland, from 1615 to 1620; with a Preface by the Earle of Hardwicke. 4to.

*Lond.* 1775

Bromley (Sir G.) Collection of Letters, written by King Charles I. and II. K. James II. the King and Queen of Bohemia, Prince Rupert, and the Duchess of Hanover. 8vo.

*Lond.* 1788

Evelyn (John) Memoirs: with the private Correspondence between K. Charles I. and Sir Edward Nicholas, also between Edward Earl of Clarendon and Sir Richard Browne, Ambassador to the Court of France in the time of Charles I. and the Usurpation. 4to. 2 vol.

*Lond.* 1818

Strafforde (Thomas, Earl of) Letters and Dispatches, with an Essay towards his Life by Sir George Radcliffe: edited by William Knowler. Folio. 2 vol.

*Lond.* 1739

Clarendon (Edward, Earl of) State Papers, commencing from the Year 1621 to 1674, containing the materials from which his History of the Rebellion was composed, and the Authorities on which the truth of his relation is founded. Folio. 3 vol.

*Oxford,* 1767-86

Culloden Papers: comprising an interesting Correspondence, from 1625 to 1748, published from the Originals in the possession of Duncan G. Forbes, of Culloden, Esq. 4to.

*Lond.* 1815

Nalson (John) Collection of State Affairs from the Scotch Rebellion in 1639 to the Death of Charles I. Folio. 2 vol.

*Lond.* 1682

Thurloe (John) Collection of State Papers, from 1638 to 1660; with his Life by Thomas Birch. Folio. 7 vol.

*Lond.* 1742

Macpherson (James) Original Papers, containing the Secret History of Great Britain from the Restoration to the Accession of the House of Hanover, 1678-1714. 4to. 2 vol.

*Lond.* 1775

Clarendon (Henry, Earl of) State Letters during the Reign of James II. 4to. 2 vol.

*Oxford,* 1763

The Correspondence of Henry Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, and of his Brother Laurence, Earl of Rochester; with the Diary of Lord Clarendon, from 1687 to 1690, and the Diary of Lord Rochester, during his Embassy to Poland in 1676; edited from the original MSS. by S. W. Singer. 4to. 2 vol.

*Lond.* 1828

Selection from the Papers of the Earls of Marchmont, in the possession of the Right Hon. Sir George Rose, illustrative of Events from 1685 to 1750. 8vo. 3 vol.

*Lond.* 1831

Cole (Christ.) Memoirs of Affairs of State containing Letters written by Ministers employed in Foreign Negotiations, Treaties and Memorials from 1697 to 1708. Folio.

*Lond.* 1733

M'Cormick (Joseph) State Papers, addressed to William Carstares, confidential Secretary to King William III. relating to Public Affairs in Great Britain and Scotland, during the Reigns of King William and Queen Anne, published by Joseph M'Cormick, D.D. 4to. *Edinb.* 1774

Lockhart Papers ; containing Memoirs and Commentaries upon the Affairs of Scotland, from 1702 to 1715; by George Lockhart, of Carnwath. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1817

Original Correspondence of Charles Talbot, Duke of Shrewsbury, with King William, the leaders of the Whig Party, and other distinguished Statesmen ; illustrated with Narratives, Historical and Biographical, by William Coxe. 4to. *Lond.* 1821

Mesnager (M.) Minutes of his Negociation at the Court of England during the Four last Years of the Reign of Queen Anne. 8vo. *Lond.* 1736

Brown (T.) Collection of State Treatises. 8vo. *Lond.* 1702

### *The Constitution of Great Britain.*

Smith (Sir Thomas) Commonwealth of England, and the manner of the Government thereof. 18mo. *Lond.* 1633

Hudson (Michael) Divine Right of Government. Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1647

Squires (Samuel) Enquiry into the Foundation of the English Constitution ; or an Historical Essay upon the Anglo-Saxon Government both in Germany and England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1753

Higden (William) View of the English Constitution with respect to the Sovereign Authority of the Prince, and the Allegiance of the Subject. 8vo. *Lond.* 1709

Bacon (Nath.) An Historical and Political Discourse of the Laws of the Government of England, from the first times to the end of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Collected from some MS. Notes of John Selden. 4to. *Lond.* 1760

Delolme (J. L.) The Constitution of England: or an Account of the English Government. 8vo. *Lond.* 1784

Millar (John) An Historical View of the English Government, from the settlement of the Saxons, to the Revolution in 1688: to which are subjoined, some Dissertations connected with the History of the Government, from the Revolution to the present time. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1803

Russell (Lord John) Essay on the English Government, from Henry VII. to the present time. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821

Leslæus (Joan.) De Successionis Jure Regnorum Angliæ et Hiberniæ; accesserunt Parænesis ad Anglos et Scotos, et de Illustrium Fœminarum in Repub. administranda ac ferendis Legibus Autoritate Libellus. 4to. *Rhemis,* 1580

James I. His Apologie for the Oath of Allegiance: together with a premonition of His Majesty's, to all Christian Monarches, free Princes and States. 4to. *Lond.* 1609

Prynne (W.) Antipathie of the English Lordly Prelacie both to Regall Monarchy and Civill Unity. Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1641

Doleman (R.) Conference about the next Succession to the Crown of England. 8vo. 2 parts. *Lond.* 1681

Rights of the Kingdom; or Customs of our Ancestors, touching the Duty, Power, Election, or Succession of our Kings and Parliaments, freely discussed through the British, Saxon, Norman Laws and Histories. 4to. *Lond.* 1682

- Atwood (W.) The Superiority and direct Dominion of the Imperial Crown of England over the Crown and Kingdom of Scotland; and the Divine Right of Succession to both Crowns inseparable from the Civil, asserted. 8vo. *Lond.* 1704
- Dawson (Thomas) Treatise of Loyalty and Obedience. 8vo. *Lond.* 1710
- Allan (John) Enquiry into the Rise and Growth of the Royal Prerogative in England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830

*Of the Powers, Privileges, and Constitution of the  
Two Houses of Parliament.*

- Elsynge (Henry) Ancient Method and Manner of holding Parliaments in England. 12mo. *Lond.* 1675
- Gurdon (Thornaugh) History of the High Court of Parliament, its Antiquity, Preheminence and Authority; and the History of Court Baron and Court Leet: together with the Lords of Manors in Common Pastures, and the growth of the privileges the Tenants now enjoy there. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1731
- Petytt (William) *Jus Parliamentarium*: or, The Ancient Power, Jurisdiction, Rights, and Liberties of the most High Court of Parliament, revised and asserted by Theodore Barlow. Folio. *Lond.* 1739
- Raleigh (Sir Walter) The Prerogative of Parliaments in England: proved in a Dialogue betweene a Councillour of State and a Justice of Peace. 4to. *Midelburge*, 1628
- Petytt (William) The Ancient Right of the Commons of England asserted; or, a Discourse proving by Records and the best Historians, that the Commons of England were ever an essential part of Parliament. 8vo. *Lond.* 1680
- Brady (Robert) Answer to W. Petytt relative to his Book on Parliaments: with an Account of the Parliament of the 49 Hen. III. and Glossary of Words used in Records. 8vo. *Lond.* 1681
- The Priviledges and Practice of Parliaments in England: collected out of the Common Laws of this Land. 4to. *Lond.* 1640
- Elsynge (Henry) Memorials of the Manner of Proceedings in Parliament in passing Bills. *Lond.* 1670
- Arcana Parliamentaria*: or, Precedents concerning Elections, Proceedings, Privileges, and Punishments in Parliaments, by R. C. *Lond.* 1685
- The Opinions of several learned Antiquaries touching the Antiquity and Power of the High Court of Parliament in England. 12mo. *Lond.* 1685 [with "*Clerke, Praxis Curiae Admiralitalis Angliæ.*"]
- Filmer (Sir Robert) Freeholder's Grand Inquest, touching the King and his Parliament: to which are added, Observations upon Forms of Government: upon Hobbes his Leviathan: Milton against Salmasius: Grotius de Jure Belli: Hunton's Treatise of Monarchy: and *Patriarcha*: or the Natural Power of Kings. 8vo. *Lond.* 1680
- Atwood (W.) *Jani Anglorum facies nova*; or, several Monuments of Antiquity, touching the Great Councils of the Kingdom, and the Court of the King's immediate Tenants and Officers. 8vo. *Lond.* 1680

Prynne (Wm.) *Sovereigne Power of Parliaments and Kingdoms*. 4to. 4 parts. See his *Tracts*.  *Lond.* 1643

Ralph (James) of the Use and Abuse of Parliaments; in Two Historical Discourses, viz. a general View of Government in Europe, and a Detection of the Parliaments of England, from the year 1660. 8vo. 2 vol.  *Lond.* 1744

Anglesey (Arthur Earl of) Privileges of the Houses of Lords and Commons argued and stated, in Two Conferences between both Houses, April 19 and 22, 1671. 8vo.  *Lond.* 1702

Hatsell (John) *Precedents of Proceedings in the House of Commons, with Observations*. 4to. 4 vol. in 2.  *Lond.* 1794-96

Whitelock (B.) *Notes upon the King's Writ for choosing Members of Parliament, XIII of Charles II. being Disquisitions on the Government of England by King, Lords, and Commons; published by Charles Morton*, 4to. 2 vol.  *Lond.* 1766

A Letter of a Gentleman to his Friend, shewing that Bishops are not to be Judges in Parliament in Cases Capital, (By Denzil Lord Hollis.) 8vo.  *Lond.* 1679

Hollis (Denzil Lord) *Remains: being a Second Letter to a Friend, concerning the Judicature of the Bishops in Parliament, in Answer to a Book entituled, "The Rights of the Bishops to judge in Capital cases in Parliament, cleared."*—Also Reflections upon some passages in Mr. Hunt's Argument upon that subject. 8vo.  *Lond.* 1682

Cary (John) *Vindication of the Parliament of England, in Answer to a Book, written by William Molyneux, of Dublin, intituled "The Case of Ireland's being bound by Acts of Parliament in England, stated*. 8vo.  *Lond.* 1698

*The Parliamentary or Constitutional History of England, from the earliest Times, to the Restoration of King Charles II. collected from the Records, the Rolls of Parliament, the Journals of both Houses, the Public Libraries, Original MSS. scarce Speeches and Tracts*. 8vo. 24 vol.  *Lond.* 1762

Cobbett (William) *Parliamentary History of England, from the Conquest to the Year 1803*. 8vo. 36 vol.  *Lond.* 1806

### *Parliamentary Proceedings, Journals, Reports, Debates, and Miscellaneous Papers.*

*Journals of the House of Lords from 1509 to 1830; with Indexes*. Folio. 65 vol.

*Appeals to the House of Lords from 1768 to 1806*. Folio. 29 vol.

*Minutes of the House of Lords from Nov. 24, 1767, to July 11, 1788*. Folio. 21 vol. MSS.

*Proceedings and Resolutions of the House of Peers in relation to the Lords impeached or charged, particularly as it regards Lord Somers*. Folio.  *Lond.* 1701

*Journals of the House of Commons from 1547 to 1830; with Indexes*. Folio. 93 vol.

- Copy of the Journal Book of the House of Commons for the Sessions of Parliament, begun 21 Oct. 1678, in which is contained the first discovery of the Popish Plot, as also the Impeachment of the Earl of Danby. 8vo. *Lond.* 1680
- Rotuli Parliamentorum* : The Rolls of Parliament from the Time of Edward I. to the 19th of Henry VII. Folio. 6 vol. *Lond.*
- D'Ewes (Sir Simonds) Journal of the Votes, Speeches and Debates both of the House of Lords and Commons, during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Folio. *Lond.* 1693
- Townshend (Heywood) Historical Collections; or Proceedings of the Four last Parliaments of Queen Elizabeth. Folio. *Lond.* 1680
- Proceedings of the Four last Parliaments of Queen Elizabeth. Folio. *Lond.* 1680
- Proceedings and Debates of the House of Commons in 1620-1. (Oxford Debates.) 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxford,* 1766
- Miscellaneous Speeches in Parliament, from the third of November, 1640 to June 1641. Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1641
- Deering (Sir Edward) Collection of Speeches in matters of Religion. 4to. *Lond.* 1642
- Burton (Thomas) Diary of the Parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell, from 1656 to 1659; with an Account of the Parliament of 1654, from the Journal of Guibon Goddard, M.P. edited and illustrated with Notes by John Towill Rutt. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1828
- History and Proceedings of the Houses of Lords and Commons from the Restoration to 1742, by Rich. Chandler. 8vo. 22 vol. *Lond.* 1742-4
- Debates of the House of Commons from 1667 to 1694, collected by the Hon. Anchitell Grey. 8vo. 10 vol. *Lond.* 1763
- Debates of both Houses of Parliament from the Year 1743 to the Year 1774. 8vo. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1792
- The Parliamentary Register; or History of the Proceedings of the Houses of Lords and Commons, from 1780 to 1796, by J. Debrett. 8vo. 45 vol. *Lond.* 1784-96
- Proceedings and Debates of the House of Commons from 1774 to 1780, by John Stockdale. 8vo. 17 vol. *Lond.* 1802
- Proceedings and Debates of the House of Commons from 1796 to the Year 1801, by J. Debrett. 8vo. 15 vol. *Lond.* 1797-1801
- Debates of both Houses of Parliament, by W. Woodfall and J. Stockdale, for the Years 1802-3-4. 8vo. 10 vol. *Lond.* 1802-4
- Parliamentary Debates of both Houses of Parliament, from November, 1803, to the 4th May, 1812; published by William Cobbett. 8vo. 22 vol. *Lond.* 1804-12
- Parliamentary Debates from the 5th of May, 1812, to the present time: published under the superintendence of T. C. Hansard. 8vo.
- Analytical Parliamentary Digest; or, copious reference to all the recorded Proceedings and Debates in both Houses, from the earliest period to the present time: by T. C. Hansard. In two parts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832
- Scobell (Henry) Collection of Acts and Ordinances of general use made in Parliament from 1640 to 1656. Folio. *Lond.* 1658

Public Acts of Parliament from 13 Car. 2 to 1766. Folio. 68 vol.

Public Acts of Parliament from 1774 to the present time. Folio.

Private Acts of Parliament from 1768 to 1795. Folio. 64 vol.

Votes of the House of Commons from 1680 to the present time. Folio.

Statutes at Large, from Magna Charta to the present time; edited by Owen Ruffhead and continued by Thomas Edlyne Tomlins. 4to. 22 vol.  
*Lond.* 1769-1811

Statutes of the Realm, printed by command of the King, from Original Records and Authentic Manuscripts. Folio. 10 vol. with Chronological and Alphabetical Indexes. *Lond.* 1810-24

Digest of the Public General Statutes to the year 1821, with an Analytical Index, by R. P. Tyrwhitt and Tho. W. Tyndale. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1822

Raithby (John) Index to the Statutes at Large, from Magna Charta to the 50th of George III. 4to. *Lond.* 1814

A Collection of Original Proclamations and Acts passed and printed during the Common Wealth and the Reign of Charles II. viz. from 1656 to 1680. Folio. 3 vol.

Petitions and Parliamentary Cases from 1641 to 1689. Folio.

Reports and Speeches from 1687 to 1701. Folio.

Reports relating to the Negotiations for Peace in 1715. Folio. *Lond.* 1715

Reports relative to the Surveys of Forfeited Estates. Folio. *Lond.* 1717

Reports from the Committee of Secrecy appointed to enquire into the Conduct of Robert Earl of Orford. Folio. *Lond.* 1742

Reports from Committees of the House of Commons, not inserted in the Journals, from 1715 to 1773. Folio. 4 vol.

Reports on the State of the Linen Manufacture in Great Britain and Ireland. 1772-3.—Report relative to the Obstructions to the Execution of the Orders of the House of Commons respecting John Wilkes, dated 27th March, 1771.—Report on the Manner of conducting the several Assay Offices in London, York, Exeter, Bristol, Chester, Norwich, and Newcastle upon Tyne. Folio. *Lond.* 1773

Fifteen Reports of the Commissioners for examining, taking, and stating the Public Accounts of this Kingdom to the House of Commons, in pursuance of an Order, dated 10th November, 1780. 3 vol. Folio.  
*Lond.* 1780-7

Nine Reports from the Select Committee respecting the Administration of Justice in India. Folio. *Lond.* 1782

Parliamentary Papers and Accounts; viz: Three Reports on the illicit practices used in defrauding the Revenue, 1783-4.—Report on the State of the Pilchard Fisheries, 1785.—Five Reports on the British Fisheries, 1785-6.—Report on the Gaols and Houses of Correction in London, Middlesex, Essex, Kent, Herts, Surrey and Sussex. Folio. *Lond.* 1779

Minutes of Evidence relating to the Adjustment of the Commercial Inter-course between Great Britain and Ireland. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1785

Report relating to Trade and Foreign Plantations. Folio. *Lond.* 1785

Ten Reports of the Commissioners on Fees, and other Emoluments of Public Offices, from 1786 to 1788. Folio.



The First Report of the Commissioners on the State and Condition of the Woods, Forests, and Land Revenue of the Crown, dated January, 1787. Folio.

Second, Third and Fourth Reports on the same subject; dated 1816, 1819 and 1823. Folio.

Seventeen Reports of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the State and Condition of the Woods, Forests, and Land Revenues of the Crown, and to sell or alienate Fee Farm and other unimproveable Rents, from January 1787 to 1793. Folio. 3 vol.

Four Reports of the Surveyor-General of His Majesty's Land Revenue 1798 to 1809. Folio.

Reports of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the State and Condition of the Woods, Forests, and Land Revenue of the Crown. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1792

Account of all the Manors, Messuages, Lands, Tenements, and Hereditaments, in the different Counties of England and Wales, held by Lease from the Crown. Folio. *Lond.* 1787

St. John (Hon. And.) Observations on the Land Revenue of the Crown. 8vo. *Lond.* 1787

Report on the Slave Trade; with the Evidence collected concerning the Trade to Africa. Folio. *Lond.* 1789

Minutes of Evidence on the Slave Trade, 1789 to 1791. Folio. 2 vol.

Report touching the State of His Majesty's Health, with the Examination of the Physicians. Folio. *Lond.* 1788-9

Miscellaneous Reports and Accounts. 1779-89; 1792-1796; viz. Minutes of the Evidence before the Committee of Privileges to whom the Petition of Edward Timewell Bridges, Clerk, claiming the Barony of Chandos, was referred, 1791.—Report on the Convicts transported to New South Wales, 1792.—Imprisonment for Debt, 1792.—Report on the Great Grimsby Election, 1793.—On the Navigation of the Thames and Isis, 1793.—Trade to Africa, 1792.—State of Commercial Credit, 1793.—State Lotteries, 1793.—Stockbridge Election, 1793,—Trade to Newfoundland, 1793. Folio, 4 vol. *Lond.*

Minutes of the Evidence on the Bill for improving of the Drainage of the Bedford Level and other Fens. Folio. *Lond.* 1794

Reports respecting the price of Corn and Assize of Bread, 1795-6. Folio.

Reports on the Trade and Shipping of the Port of London, 1796. Folio.

Report on the Negociation of the Loan for 1796, with Copies of Communications between the Directors of the Bank and the Chancellor of the Exchequer, respecting Advances to Government, from Nov. 1, 1794, to Feb. 24, 1797. Folio.

Thirty-six Reports from the Select Committee on Finance. 1797-98. 4 vol. Folio.

Miscellaneous Reports, 1797-8.—viz. Secret Committee on the Bank of England, 1797-8.—Finance, 1797.—Promulgation of Statutes, 1797.—Land Revenue, 1798.—Prisoners of War, 1798: two Reports.—Papers respecting Peace, 1797.—Finance, 1798.—Claim of Thomas Stapleton, of Carlton, County of York. to the Barony of Beaumont, 1798.—Turnpike Roads, 1796.—Scotch Distilleries, 1798.—Lord Malmsbury's Negotiation for Peace, 1798—On Ireland, 1798,—Post Office, 1797.—



Waste Lands, 1797.—List of Subscribers to the Loan of 18 Millions, 1797.—British Fisheries, 1798.—Irish Rebellion, 1798.—Correspondence respecting the Negroes in the West Indies, 1799.—Cold Bath Fields Prison, 1799. Folio. 6 vol.

Reports relating to the London Docks, 1799. Folio. 1 vol.

Miscellaneous Finance Accounts, 1799.—Irish Rebellion, 1799.—Colonies and Plantations, 1799.—Committee of Secrecy, 1799.—Cold Bath Fields Prison, 1800.—Dearth of Provisions, 1800.—Dock Yards, 1801.—Negotiation with France, 1800.—Inclosure Bills, 1800.—London Bread and Flour Company, 1800.—Five Reports on the High Price of Provisions, 1800.—On the Coal Trade, 1800.—Volunteers, 1800. Folio.

Bread and Corn, 1800.—Reports upon Petitions of Masters and Journey-men Weavers, 1800.—Inclosure Bills, 1800.—Manner of the House going to St. Paul's Cathedral, 1797.—Mogadore Ships, 1800.—Military College, 1800. Folio. 7 vol.

Miscellaneous Reports, 2 vol. viz.—High Price of Provisions, 1800.—Committee of Secrecy on the Irish Rebellion, 1801.—Egyptian Expedition, 1801.—Estates in Grenada, 1801.—Eligibility of Persons in Holy Orders to sit in the House, 1801.—On Mr. Koop's Petition respecting his Invention for making Paper from various refuse Materials, 1801.—County Bridges, 1801.—Improvement of the Port of London, 1801. Folio.

Miscellaneous Reports, 1802-1803, viz.—Second Report of the Surveyor General of His Majesty's Land Revenue.—Banks of England.—Vaccination.—East India Accounts.—Papers concerning the Nabob of the Carnatic.—Sierra Leone Company.—Pension List.—Salt Duties.—Booksellers' and Printers' Petition.—Mr. Greathead's Life Boat.—Negotiation with France at Lisle.—Port of London, Third Report, 1800.—Hostilities with Tippoo Sultaun, 1799.—Mr. Crew's Divorce Bill, 1801.—Report on Dr. Jenner's Petition.—Civil List Accounts, 1802.—Report on Dr. C. Smith's Petition respecting his Discovery of Nitrous Fumigation, 1802.—Corn Trade.—Lord Whitworth's Negotiation, 1802.—On the Survey of the Coast of Scotland, 1803.—Finance Reports.—Navy Board.—Bell Rock Light-House, 1803.—Canal to Portsmouth, by John Rennie, 1803.—Redemption of the Land Tax.—Precedents of the Manner of Proceeding to Judgment upon Impeachments for High Crimes and Misdemeanors.—Evidence on Cotton Weavers' Petitions, and the Woollen Trade.—Naval Enquiry. Folio. 5 vol.

Miscellaneous Reports and Financial Accounts for 1803, viz.—Observations on the Results of the Population Act, 41 Geo. 3.—Survey of the Coasts and Central Highlands of Scotland, by Thomas Telford.—Report on the Survey of the Coasts of Scotland, relating to Emigration; and on Roads and Bridges.—Naval Enquiry.—Election for Ilchester:—Dunfermline: Great Grimsby: Nottingham.—Report from the Committee on the Woollen Clothiers' Petition, 1803.—Papers relating to the Affairs of the Carnatic.—Notes relative to the Transactions in the Marhatta Empire. Folio. 5 vol.

Reports and Financial Accounts, 1804, viz.—Papers respecting the Volunteer System and Yeomanry Corps for England and Ireland.—Barrack Departments.—Aylesbury Election.—Minutes and Evidence of the Liskeard Return.—Caledonian Canal, with plates.—Corn Trade.—Sierra Leone Company's Petition.—Veterinary College.—List of Livings

mented by Queen Anne's Bounty, 1803.—Scotch Barley and Malt.  
ghland Roads and Bridges.—State of Ireland as to its circulating  
er, its Specie and Current Coin.—Revenue of Ireland.—Twenty-  
th Report of the Commissioners of Accounts of Ireland, 1804.—Slave  
de, West Indies. Folio. 4 vol.

mentary Papers, 1805.—Finance.—Prince of Wales's Island.—Teush's  
orce Bill.—Swedish Herrings.—Papers respecting the Isle of Man.—  
aresborough Election, 1805.—The Repairs of the Romney and other  
ps under the Command of Sir Home Popham.—Caledonian Canal and  
ghland Roads.—Camberwell Water Works.—The House of Keys.—  
. Townley's Collection of Marbles.—Admiralty Papers relating to  
in, 1803-5.—Salt Duties.—Admission to the British Museum.—  
iddlesex Election.—Government of Mysore, and other parts of India,  
luding the Marhatta Empire, 1805.—Ireland; viz,—Consolidated  
d Loans.—Irish Exchange Committee.—Public Income.—Customs.  
board of Works.—Kilmainham Gaol.—Digest of Duties of Customs  
l Excise, by H. B. Hautenville. Folio. 3 vol.

: Reports for Revising and Digesting the Civil Affairs of His Ma-  
y's Navy. 1805-6. Folio.

mentary Papers, 1806 and 1807.—Second and Third Report for  
king Roads and Bridges in the Highlands. Caledonian Canal, Third  
ort.—Additional Force Act.—Army and Volunteer Corps, and Bar-  
ks, 1807.—Finance.—South Sea Company's Unclaimed Dividends,  
06.—Public Accounts.—Use of Broad Wheels on Turnpike Roads.—  
Home Popham.—Inland Navigation of Ireland, *plates*.—Negociation  
h France, 1806.—Report from the Committee of Precedents, 1807.—  
ico Printers' Petition.—Barony of Howard of Walden.—Trade and  
eign Plantations.—Forfeited Estates in Scotland.—Papers relating  
Persia.—Treaties.—Land Revenue of the Crown.—Justice Fox.—  
t India Affairs.—Naval Commissioners' Reports.—Commissioners of  
itary Enquiry.—Lord Melville's Impeachment—and Reports of other  
peachments. Folio. 11 vol.

of Henry Lord Viscount Melville, 1806.—Abstract of the Value of  
Imports and Exports of Ireland for 10 years, ending 5th January,  
04, MS.—Finances of the East India Company, 1803. Large Folio.  
ol.

ry and Naval Papers from 1806 to 1810. Folio.

s relative to the Negotiation with France, presented 22d December,  
06. Folio.

een Reports of the Commissioners of Military Enquiry. 1806-11. Folio.

llaneous Papers relating to East India Affairs, from 1806 to 1811. Folio.

t and Memoir for Improvements in Westminster. 1807 to 1811. Folio.

Reports on the Debts of the Nabobs of Arcot, 1807 to 1812. Folio.

Reports from the Sugar Distillery Committee. 1807-8. Folio.

a Reports from the Committee on the Public Expenditure of the  
ted Kingdom, 1807 to 1811. Folio.

s and Calculations respecting the Plan of Finance proposed to Par-  
ment in 1807. Folio.

llaneous Papers relating to the Finance of Great Britain, from 1807  
he present Time. Folio.

Parliamentary Papers, 1807, viz.—Public Accounts.—Mr. Palmer, and Improvement of the Post Office, 1797, reprinted in 1807.—West India Colonies.—Vaccination.—British Museum, 1805-6 and 1807.—Report relating to Tanners and Curriers.—Highland Roads and Bridges in Scotland, Third and Fourth Reports.—Ecclesiastical Report of Armagh, Leinster, and Munster.—Compassionate List.—Court Martial on J. F. Cawthorne.—and West India Reports. Folio. 3 vol.

Five Reports from the Select Committee on the Affairs of the East India Company, 1808 to 1812. Folio.

Papers relating to Spain and Portugal. 1808 to 1810. Folio. 3 vol.

Parliamentary Papers, 1808, viz.—Charter of Greenwich Hospital, 1775.—Papers relating to Non-Resident Clergy.—Orders in Council.—Lotteries.—Improvement of the Post Office.—Proceedings in the Court of King's Bench, between Paxton and Popham.—Banbury Peerage.—Public Expenditure.—Distillation of Sugar.—Highways of the Kingdom.—Sixth Report of the Commissioners of Military Enquiry.—Imports and Exports.—Woollen Trade Bill.—Cotton Weavers' Petition. Folio. 5 vol.

Parliamentary Papers, 1808, continued.—Foreign Affairs, Portugal, Austria, Russia, Denmark and Expedition to Copenhagen.—Prize Vessels.—Orders in Council.—Inland Navigation of Ireland.—Public Improvement in Westminster.—Caledonian Canal.—Turnpike Roads.—Dr. Cartwright's Weaving Machine.—Judicature of the Court of Session in Scotland.—Naval Affairs.—Military Affairs.—Reports on the West Indies Commercial Accounts. Folio. 11 vol.

Reports on the proposed Piers at Holyhead, Margate, Broadstairs, and Dundrum; Ardglass and Howth Harbours; and on the Holyhead Roads, 1808 to 1811. Folio.

Three Reports on the Highways of the Kingdom. 1808. Folio.

Three Reports from the Committee on the Acts now in force regarding the Use of Broad Wheels, and on the Preservation of the Turnpike Roads and Highways of the Kingdom. 1809. Folio.

Four Reports of the Commissioners on the State of Windsor Forest. 1809-1810. Folio.

Parliamentary Papers, 1809, viz: Minutes of Evidence upon the Conduct of Frederick, Duke of York.—East India Patronage.—Papers on Spain, Portugal, Russia, 1808.—Capture of the Isle of Capri by the French forces.—Land Revenue of the Crown, 4th Report, recommending an Improvement in Piccadilly and Hyde Park.—Second and Third Report and Appendix of the Commissioners on Windsor Forest.—Highland Roads and Bridges, 4th Report.—Case of Alexander Davidson.—9th Report of Commissioners of Military Enquiry.—Coldbath Fields Prison, and Appendix.—Capitulation of Martinique.—New Infirmary at Chelsea Hospital, with 'plans.—Scotch Judicature Bill.—Broad Wheels and Turnpike Roads, 3rd Report and Appendix.—Gas Light and Coke Company's Bill.—Finances.—British Army.—7th Report on Fees and Gratuities.—Irish Bank Tokens.—J. Rennie's Report on Ardglass Harbour.—Supplemental Charter to Greenwich Hospital.—Royal Naval Asylum.—Improvements of the access to Westminster Hall.—List of Small Livings and Charitable Institutions proposed to be exonerated from the Land Tax.—Report relative to Imprisonment for Civil Debt.—7th and 8th Report of Military Enquiry.—Armistice and Convention in Portugal, 1808.—Papers relative to the Russian Fleet in the Tagus.—

Correspondence relating to the Expedition to Spain and Portugal ; also with America.—Commercial.—Further Report of Roads, Bridges, and Improvements in Westminster, 1810. Folio. 8 vol.

Minutes of Evidence relating to the Orders in Council, 1808 to 1812. Folio.

Papers relating to the Correspondence with America on certain Orders in Council. 1809-1810. Folio.

Report on the high Price of Gold Bullion. 1810. Folio.

Papers relating to the Formation of the New Army Medical Department. Folio. 1810.

Minutes of Evidence respecting the Expedition to the Scheldt. 1810. Folio. 3 vol.

Parliamentary Reports and Miscellaneous Papers, 1810.—Army.—Army Medical Department.—Navy and Prize Ships.—Minutes of the Court Martial on the Honourable Warwick Lake.—Improvements in Westminster, Appendix.—Evidence on the Westminster Abbey Petition.—Report from the Committee on the Petition of the Trustees of the British Museum, relating to Mr. Greville's Collection of Minerals, 1810.—Captain Manby's Petition.—List of Persons Transported to New South Wales, from 1783 to August 1809.—Holyhead Roads and Harbour.—Marine Insurance.—Minutes of Proceedings respecting the Commitment of Sir Francis Burdett.—Funding Exchequer Bills.—Howth and Ardglass Harbour.—Draining of Bogs in Ireland, and other Papers relating to Ireland.—Carnatic Enquiry.—Expedition to the Scheldt and Walcheren.—Finance Reports.—Distilleries and Corn Trade.—Spain and Portugal.—America.—Prohibition of the Distillation from Grain. Folio. 6 vol.

Parliamentary Reports and Miscellaneous Papers, 1811, viz.—Finance.—Sinecure Offices, Second Report.—Weavers.—Mail Coach Exemption.—Second Report of the Affairs of the East India Company.—Regency.—Bullion Question.—Evidence on the Second Reading of William Dredge Taunton's Divorce Bill.—Exchange of Prisoners of War.—Papers relating to the West Indies.—Berkeley Peerage.—Improvement in Westminster.—Roads between Carlisle and Port Patrick.—Mr. Mallison's Petition.—Highland Roads, 5th Report.—Irish Bogs.—Delays of Suits in Chancery.—Herring Fishery.—Vaccination in London and Dublin in 1810.—Returns of the Archbishops and Bishops, of what places of Divine Worship according to the Church of England there are within every Parish containing a Population of 1000 Persons and upwards.—Returns of Persons committed to the different Goals, 1805-6-7-8-9.—Penitentiary Houses. Folio. 4 vol.

Three Reports on the Laws relating to Penitentiary Houses. 1811. Folio.

Minutes of Evidence on the Berkeley Peerage. 1811. Folio.

Parliamentary Reports and Miscellaneous Papers, 1812; viz :—Finance.—Thirteenth Report on the Public Expenditure.—East India Affairs, 1812 and 1813.—Orders in Council and Evidence.—Public Improvements.—Penitentiary Houses.—Criminals.—Police.—Caledonian Canal, 9th Report.—Orphans' Fund.—Plymouth Sound.—Court of Chancery, 2nd Report.—West Indies.—Frame-work Knitters.—American Claimants.—The King's Health.—Prosecution of Edward Huggins, at Nevis.—Customs.—Post Office.—Army and Navy.—Correspondence with France relative to Peru.—Ireland, including Plans of the various Bogs. Folio. 9 vol.

**Parliamentary Reports and Miscellaneous Papers, 1813, viz:—Finance.—Corn Trade.—Duties on Leather.—The Mint.—Army and Navy.—Public Improvement.—Sixth Report of Highland Roads and Bridges.—Apprentice Laws.—Diocesan Returns.—Country Bakers.—Poor Houses and Poor Rates.—Office of Works.—Minutes of Evidence on Transportation.—Mr. Croggon's Imprisonment in Newgate.—Condition of Prisoners in Lincoln Castle.—State of Lancaster Prison.—Mr. Lee's Patent.—Petition respecting Flax.—Slave Trade.—Ireland.—American Correspondence.—Post Office.—Helleston, Weymouth, and Tregony Election Petitions.—Report relating to Francis Hargrave's Collection of Books and Manuscripts. Folio. 7 vol.**

**Lords and Commons Reports respecting the Bank of England resuming Cash Payments. Folio. 2 vol, *Lond.* 1819**

#### SCOTLAND.

**Reports and Surveys of the Coasts and Central Highlands of Scotland in 1802, by Thomas Telford.—Nine Reports of the Commissioners for the Caledonian Canal. 1804 to 1812. Folio.**

**Five Reports of the Commissioners for making Roads and building Bridges in the Highlands of Scotland. 1804 to 1811. Folio.**

**Reports respecting the Judicature and Stock Fund of the Court of Session in Scotland. 1808. Folio.**

#### IRELAND.

**Accounts of the Presentments passed by the Grand Juries of Ireland in 1807. Folio.**

**Report from the Committee on Irish Tontine Annuities. 1811. Folio.**

**Miscellaneous Papers relating to the Finance of Ireland, from 1805 to the present Time. Folio.**

**Reports of the Commissioners of Accounts for Ireland (26 to 38). 1802 to 1812. Folio.**

**Minutes of the Evidence relative to the Adjustment of the Commercial Intercourse between Great Britain and Ireland. 1785. Folio.**

**Papers relating to the Established Church in Ireland. 1807. Folio.**

**Reports (Thirteen) by the Commissioners for enquiring into the State of all Schools on Public or Charitable Foundations in Ireland. 1809 to 1812. Folio.**

**Resolutions of the Two Houses of Parliament of Ireland respecting the Union of the Kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland, 1800.—Accounts and Papers relative to the Commerce, Revenue, and Expenditure of the Two Kingdoms. 1800.—Address and Resolutions of the Irish Houses of Parliament, with Accounts of its Commerce and Revenue. 1800. Folio.**

**Parliamentary Papers: consisting of Public Bills—Reports from Committees—Accounts and Papers—Reports from Commissioners, including those concerning the Charities in England and Wales, with General Indexes, from 1812 to the present Time. Folio.**

**Brady (Robert) Historical Treatise of Cities, and Burghs or Boroughs; shewing their Original, and whence and from whom they received their Liberties, Privileges and Immunities; what they were, and what made and constituted a Free Burgh, and Free Burgesses. Folio. *Lond.* 1704**

Madox (Thomas) *Firma Burgi*: An Historical Essay concerning the Cities, Towns, and Boroughs of England: taken from Records. Folio. Lond. 1726

Willis (Browne) *Notitia Parliamentaria*: or, An History of the Counties, Cities, and Boroughs in England and Wales: shewing what Boroughs were anciently Parliamentary, but now disused: what do at this day return to Parliament, their Antiquities, Charters, Privileges, Lords, Churches, Monasteries, Government and number of Electors; also Lists of the Representatives in the several Parliaments from 1541 to 1660. 8vo. 3 vol. Lond. 1716-30 and 1750

Oldfield (Thomas Hinton Burley) History Political and Personal of the Boroughs of Great Britain, together with the Cinque Ports; with a Sketch of Constitutional Rights. 8vo. 3 vol. Lond. 1792

Sharp (Granville) Account of the Ancient Division of England into Hundreds and Tithings: recommending that method as an effective means of reforming the Corruption of Parliament, by rendering the Representation of the People perfectly equal. 8vo. Lond. 1784

Bentham (Jeremy) Parliamentary Reform Catechism. 8vo. Lond. 1817

Pamphlets on Parliamentary Reform. 8vo. 6 vol. Lond. 1830-31

*Arcana Parliamentaria*: or, Precedents concerning Elections, Proceedings, Privileges, and Punishments in Parliament, with the Authority and Form of Parliaments, by Sir Tho. Smith. 12mo. Lond. 1685

Determinations of the House of Commons concerning Elections. 12mo. Lond. 1747

Cunningham (Timothy) Historical Account of the Rights of Election of the several Counties, Cities and Boroughs of Great Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1783

Philipps (John) Election Cases; determined during the First Session of the Fifteenth Parliament of Great Britain. 8vo. Lond. 1782

Fraser (Simon) Reports of Cases of Controverted Elections in 1792. 8vo. 2 vol. Lond. 1793

Douglas (Silvester) Lord Glenbervie, History of the Cases of Controverted Elections which were tried and determined 15 and 16 Geo. III. 8vo. 4 vol. Lond. 1802

Clifford (Henry) Report of Two Cases of Controverted Elections for Southwark and Canterbury, for 1796. 8vo. Lond. 1802

Peckwell (Robert Henry) Cases of Controverted Elections in 1802. 8vo. 2 vol. Lond. 1805-6

History of the Westminster Election in 1784. 4to. Lond. 1784

History of the Westminster and Middlesex Elections in November, 1806. 8vo. Lond. 1807

Hamilton (William Gerard) Parliamentary Logic. 12mo. Lond. 1808

Miscellaneous Speeches in Parliament, from the third of November, 1640 to June 1641. Sm. 4to. Lond. 1641

Olive (Lord) Speech in the House of Commons, 30th March, 1772, respecting the better Regulation of the Affairs of the East India Company. 4to. Lond. 1772



## 316 ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

- Burke (Rt. Hon. Edmund) Speeches in the House of Commons from 1774 to 1794. *See his Works.*
- Wilkes (John) Speeches in the House of Commons. 8vo. *Lond.* 1786
- Pitt (William) Earl of Chatham. History of his Life and Speeches in Parliament; edited by the Rev. Francis Thackeray. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1827
- Pitt (Right Hon. Wm.) Speeches, edited by W. S. Hathaway. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1806
- Fox (Rt. Hon. Charles James) Speeches in the House of Commons; edited by J. Wright. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1815
- Horsley (Bishop) Speeches in Parliament. 8vo. *Dundee,* 1813
- Grattan (Henry) Speeches in Parliament. 8vo. *Dublin,* 1811
- Wyndham (Right Hon. William) Speeches in Parliament; with his Life by Thomas Amyot. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1812
- Canning (Right Hon. George) Speeches, with a Memoir of his Life, by R. Therrey. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1828
- Huskisson (Rt. Hon. William) Speeches in Parliament: with a Biographical Memoir. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1831
- Thornton (Lt. Gen. Wm.) Speech in the House of Commons, 7th May, 1818, on the Idolatry of the Romish Church. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818
- Beatson (Robert) Chronological Register of both Houses of Parliament, from the Union in 1708, to the Third Parliament of the United Kingdom in 1807. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1807
- Wilson (Joshua) Biographical Index to the House of Commons. 12mo, 3 vol. *Lond.* 1806-7-8

### *Ecclesiastical History of England.*

- Beda (S. Venerabilis) *Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Gentis Anglorum*, Lib. v. Lat. et Sax. cura Joh. Smith. Folio. *Cant.* 1722
- Wharton (Hen.) *Anglia Sacra*, sive *Collectio Historiarum*, partim antiquitus, partim recenter scriptarum, de Archiep. & Episcopis Angliæ, ad Ann. 1540. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1691
- Godwin (Fr.) *de Præsulibus Angliæ Commentarius*, omnium Episcoporum et Cardinalium ejusdem Gentis Nomina, Tempora, Seriem, atque actiones maxime memorabiles ab ultima Antiquitate repetita complexus cura Gul. Richardson. Folio. *Cantab.* 1743
- Usser Archiepiscopus Armachanus (Jacobus) *Britannicarum Ecclesiarum Antiquitates*. Folio. *Lond.* 1687
- Parker (Matth.) *De Antiquitate Britannicæ Ecclesiæ Historia*. Folio. *Hanov.* 1605
- Concilia Magnæ Britanniae et Hiberniæ, a Synodo Verolamiensi A. D. 446 ad Londinensem 1717, accedunt Constitutiones et alia ad Historiam Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ spectantia: a D. Wilkins. Folio. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1737
- Fuller (Thomas) *Church History of Britain*, with a History of Cambridge and Waltham Abbey. Folio. *Lond.* 1655
- Fuller (Thomas) *The Appeal to Injured Innocence unto the Religious, Learned and Ingenuous Reader: in a Controversie betwixt Dr. Peter Heylyn and the Author*. Folio. *Lond.* 1659



- Innett (John) *Origines Anglicanæ*: or, A History of the English Church, beginning where Bishop Stillingfleet has ended his History of the British Church. Folio. *Lond.* 1704
- Collier (Jeremy) Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain from the First Planting of Christianity, to the End of the Reign of K. Charles II. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1708
- Warner (Ferdinando) Ecclesiastical History of England, from the earliest Accounts to the present Century. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1759
- History of the Churches in England and Scotland from the Reformation to the present time. 8vo. 3 vol. *Newcastle*, 1771-2
- Smith, Episcopus Chalcedonensis (Rich.) *Florum Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Gentis Anglorum Lib, vii.* Folio. *Par.* 1654
- Le Neve (J.) *Fasti Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ*: or, An Essay towards deducing a regular Succession of all the principal Dignitaries in each Cathedral, Collegiate Church or Chapel in England and Wales to the Year 1715. Folio. *Lond.* 1716
- Strype (John) Ecclesiastical Memorials relating to Religion and the Reformation of it under King Henry VIII. King Edward VI. and Queen Mary. Folio. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1721
- Strype (J.) Annals of the Reformation and Establishment of the Religion of the Church of England. Folio. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1709-31
- Burnet (Bishop) History of the Reformation of the Church of England; with Supplement. Folio. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1681-1715
- Fox (John) Acts and Monuments of Matters most special and memorable, happening in the Church. Folio. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1684
- Bancroft (Archbishop) Dangerous Positions and Proceedings practised within the Island of Brytaine. 4to. *Lond.* 1593
- Barlow (William) Summe and Substance of the Conference which His Majestie had with the Lords, Bishops, and others, Jan. 14, 1603, 4to. *Lond.* 1604
- Walker (John) Attempt towards recovering an Account of the Numbers and Sufferings of the Clergy of the Church of England during the Grand Rebellion. Folio. *Lond.* 1714
- Butler (Charles) Historical Memoirs respecting the English, Irish, and Scottish Catholics, from the Reformation to the Present Time. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1819-21
- Kiörningius (Olaus) *Commentatio-Historico-Theologica de Consecrationibus Episcoporum Anglorum.* 4to. *Helms.* 1739
- Ellys (Bishop) Tracts on the Liberty, Spiritual and Temporal, of Protestants in England. 4to. *Lond.* 1767
- Plowden (Francis) Church and State: being an Enquiry into the Origin, Nature and Extent of Ecclesiastical and Civil Authority, with reference to the British Constitution. 4to. *Lond.* 1795
- Highmore (Nathaniel) *Jus Ecclesiasticum Anglicanum*: or, The Government of the Church of England exemplified and illustrated. 4to. *Lond.* 1810

---

Neale (Daniel) History of the Puritans or Protestant Non-Conformists, from the Reformation to the Reign of K. William and Q. Mary, with

## 318 ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

an Account of their Principles, their attempts for a further reformation in the Church, and the lives and characters of their most considerable Divines. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1754

Neal (Daniel) History of the Puritans, enlarged. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1822

The Nonconformist's Memorial: being an account of the Ministers who were ejected or silenced after the Restoration, particularly by the Act of Uniformity, Aug. 24, 1662. Originally written by Edmund Calamy, D. D. abridged, with further particulars by Samuel Palmer. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1775

Wilson (Walter) History and Antiquities of Dissenting Churches and Meeting-Houses in London, Westminster and Southwark; including the Lives of their Ministers, from the Rise of Nonconformity to the present time; with an Appendix on the Origin, and Progress of Christianity in Britain. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1808

Sewell (William) History, Rise, Increase and Progress of the Christian People called Quakers: written originally in Low Dutch, and translated by himself into English. Folio. *Lond.* 1722

Rimius (Henry) Narrative of the Rise and Progress of the Herrnhuters or Moravians. 8vo. *Lond.* 1753

Calamy (Edmund) Abridgment of Richard Baxter's History of his Life and Times; with an Account of the Ministers, Lecturers, Masters, Fellows of Colleges and Schoolmasters, who were ejected or silenced after the Restoration of King Charles II. with a continuation of their History. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1713-1727

Calamy (Edmund) Historical Account of his own Life and Times in which he lived, from 1671 to 1731, with notes, by J. T. Rutt. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1829

Wesley (Rev. John) his Life, and the Rise and Progress of Methodism, by Robert Southey. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1820

Memoirs of the Wesley Family; collected from Original documents, by Adam Clarke. L. L. D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823

Wesley (Rev. John) his Life, in which are included the Life of the Rev. Charles Wesley, and Memoirs of their Family, by the Rev. Henry Moore. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1824

Wordsworth (Christopher) Ecclesiastical Biography; or, Lives of eminent Men connected with the History of Religion in England. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1810

*Biographia Evangelica*; or, an Historical Account of the Lives and Deaths of the most eminent and Evangelical Authors and Preachers, both British and Foreign, in the several Denominations of Protestants, from the beginning of the Reformation to the present time. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1779-86

Le Neve (J.) Lives of the Protestant Bishops since the Reformation. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1720

Bale (John) Breve Chronycle concernynge the Examynacyon and Death of Syr Johan Oldecastell the Lord Cobham, 8vo. *Lond.* 1729

Gilpin (William) Lives of John Wicliff, Lord Cobham, John Huss, Jerome of Prague, and Zisca. 8vo. *Lond.* 1765

- Vaughan (Robert)** Life and Opinions of John De Wycliffe, D. D. illustrated principally from his unpublished MSS. with a Preliminary View of the Papal System, and of the state of the Protestant Doctrine in Europe to the commencement of the Fourteenth Century. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1831
- Fiddes (Richard)** Life of Cardinal Wolsey. Folio. *Lond.* 1724
- Cavendish (George)** Life of Cardinal Wolsey, with Notes, by S. W. Singer. 8vo. 2 vol. *Chiswick*, 1825
- Phillips (Thomas)** History of the Life of Reginald Pole. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1767
- Stone (Edward)** Remarks upon the Life of Reginald Pole. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1766
- Neve (Timothy)** Animadversions upon Phillips's Life of Cardinal Pole. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1766
- Ridley (Glocester)** Review of T. Phillips's Life of Cardinal Pole. 8vo. *Lond.* 1766
- Strype (John)** Life and Acts of Thomas Cranmer, Abp. of Canterbury: wherein the History of the Church, and the Reformation of it, during his primacy are greatly illustrated. Folio. *Lond.* 1694
- Gilpin (William)** Life of Archbishop Cranmer. 8vo. *Lond.* 1784
- Todd (Henry J.)** Life of Archbishop Cranmer. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1831
- Ridley (Glocester)** Life of Bishop Ridley, shewing the Plan and Progress of the Reformation. 4to. *Lond.* 1763
- Strype (John)** Life and Acts of Matthew Parker, the First Archbishop of Canterbury in the Reign of Q. Elizabeth: under whose primacy and influence, the Reformation was effected. Folio. *Lond.* 1711
- Strype (J.)** Life and Acts of Edmund Grindal: the First Bishop of London, and the Second Abp. of York and Canterbury successively in the Reign Q. Elizabeth, Folio. *Lond.* 1710
- Paule (Sir George)** Life of Archbishop Whitgift. Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1612
- Paule (Sir Geo.)** Life of Archbishop Whitgift; with MS. Notes. Sm. 4to *Lond.* 1612
- Strype (J.)** Life and Acts of John Whitgift, D.D. the Third and last Archbishop of Canterbury in the Reign of Q. Elizabeth. Folio. *Lond.* 1718
- Strype (J.)** Life and Acts of Bishop Aylmer. 8vo. *Lond.* 1701
- Todd (Henry John)** Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Brian Walton, D. D. Bp. of Chester, Editor of the London Polyglot Bible: with notices of his Coadjutators in that Work: of the cultivation of Oriental Learning, in this Country, preceding and during their time. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1821
- The Life, Trial, and Remains of Archbishop Laud.** Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1695-1700
- Tracts relating to Archbishop Laud.** Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1641-45
- D'Oyley (George)** Life of William Sancroft, Archbishop of Canterbury. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1821
- Bowles (William Lisle)** Life of Thomas Ken, D.D. deprived Bishop of Bath and Wells: viewed in connection with public Events, and the spirit of the Times, political and religious in which he lived: including some Account of the fortunes of Morley, Bp. of Winchester, his first Patron, and the friend of Isaak Walton. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1830-31

## 320 TOPOGRAPHY OF ENGLAND AND WALES.

- Atterbury (Bishop) Memoirs of his Life and Writings. by T. Stackhouse.  
8vo. *Lond.* 1727
- Stillingfleet (Bishop of Worcester) Life and Character. 8vo. [with "*Life of Atterbury.*"]  
*Lond.* 1735

### *General Topography and Antiquities of England and Wales.*

- Rawlinson (Richard) English Topographer; an Account of all the Pieces relating to the Antiquities, Natural History, or Topography of England.  
8vo. *Lond.* 1726
- Gough (Richard) British Topography; an Historical Account of what has been done for illustrating the Topographical Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1780
- Upcott (William) Bibliographical Account of the Principal Works relating to English Topography. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1818
- Carlisle (Nicholas) Topographical Dictionary of England and Wales. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1808-11
- Lambarde (William) Alphabetical Description of the chief Places in England and Wales; with Biographical Memoirs of the Author. 4to. *Lond.* 1730
- Names of Parishes, Market Towns, and Villages in England and Wales. Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1657
- Adams (John) *Index Villaris*: an Alphabetical Register of all the Towns and Villages in England and Wales. Folio. *Lond.* 1690
- Account of Cities and Market Towns in England and Wales. 8vo. *Lond.*
- Lewis (Samuel) Topographical Dictionary of England, with Historical and Statistical Descriptions. 4to. 4 vol. with a Volume of Maps. *Lond.* 1831
- Pott (Thomas) Gazetteer of England and Wales. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810
- 
- Lhuyd (Edward) *Archæologia Britannica*; giving some Account of the Languages, Histories, and Customs of the original Inhabitants of Great Britain. Folio. *Oxford*, 1707
- Dyer (George) Restoration of the ancient Modes of bestowing Names on the Rivers, Hills, Vallies, Plains, and Settlements of Britain; recorded in no Author. 8vo. *Exeter*, 1805
- Musgrave (Gul.) Belgium Britannicum, in quo illius Limites, Fluvii, Urbes, Viæ Militares, Populus, Lingua, Dii, Monumenta, aliaque per multa clarius et uberius exponuntur. Julii Vitalis Epitaphium cum Notis criticis Hen. Dodwelli.—Geta Britannicus. Accedit Domus Severianæ Synopsis Chronologica, et de Icuncula quondam M. Regis Ælfredi Dissertatio.—Antiquitatum Britanno-Belgicarum, Appendix. 8vo. 4 vol. *Isca Dunmoniorum*, 1711-20
- Antoninus Iter Britanniarum, commentariis illustratum T. Gale; accessit Anonymi Ravennatis Britanniae Chorographia. 4to. *Lond.* 1709
- Antoninus Itineraria Vetera Romanorum, curante P. Wesselingio. 4to. *Amst.* 1735
- Burton (William) Commentary on Antoninus's Itinerary through Britain. Folio. *Lond.* 1658

- Antoninus *Iter Britanniarum*** : or that Part of the Itinerary of Antoninus which relates to Britain, with a new Comment, by T. Reynolds. 4to. *Camb.* 1799
- Stukeley (William)** Account of Richard of Cirencester, Monk of Westminster, with his Map of Roman Britain, and the Itinerary thereof. 4to. *Lond.* 1757
- Horsley (John)** *Britannia Romana* : or, The Roman Antiquities of Britain. Folio. *Lond.* 1732
- Pointer (John)** *Britannia Romana* : or Roman Antiquities in Britain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1724
- Salmon (Nathaniel)** Survey of some of the Roman Antiquities in some of the Midland Counties of England : also Roman Stations in Britain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1726
- Roy (William)** Military Antiquities of the Romans in Britain. Folio. *Lond.* 1793
- Hutton (William)** History of the Roman Wall which crosses the Island of Britain from the German Ocean to the Irish Sea. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802
- Lysons (Samuel)** Roman Antiquities discovered at Woodchester in Gloucestershire in 1793, Folio. *Lond.* 1797
- Lysons (S.)** Mosaic Pavements discovered at Horkstow in Lincolnshire. Folio. *Lond.* 1801
- Lysons (S.)** Remains of two Temples discovered at Bath. Folio. *Lond.* 1802
- Lysons (S.)** Mosaic Pavements discovered near Frampton in Dorsetshire. Folio. *Lond.* 1808
- Artis (E. T.)** Roman Antiquities ; or, the *Durobrivæ* of Antoninus identified in a Series of Plates, illustrative of the excavated Remains of that Roman Station in the Parish of Castor, in Northamptonshire. Folio. *Lond.* 1828
- Baxter (Guil.)** Glossarium Antiquitatum Britannicarum, sive Syllabus Etymologicus Antiquitatum veteris Britannicæ atque Ibernicæ temporibus Romanorum. 8vo. *Lond.* 1719
- Account of some particulars concerning Domesday Book**, with a View to its being published. 4to. *Lond.* 1756
- Domesday Book** : the Survey of England made by order of William I. in 1080-1086. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1787
- Libri Censualis Vocati *Domesday Book***, Indices : accessit Dissertatio Generalis de ratione hujusce Libri. Folio. *Lond.* 1816
- Libri Censualis Vocati *Domesday Book***, additamenta ex Codic. Antiquiss. Exon. Domesday, Inquisitio Eliensis, Liber Winton. Boldon-Book. Folio. *Lond.* 1816
- Domesday** ; or, An Actual Survey of South Britain, including the Counties of Kent, Sussex, and Surrey, by Samuel Henshall, and J. Wilkinson. 4to. *Lond.* 1799
- Domesday-Book** ; so far as relates to the Counties of York, Lancashire, Westmoreland, Cumberland, Derby, Nottingham, Rutland and Lincoln, translated by the Rev. William Bawdwen. 4to. *Doncaster*, 1819
- Domesday-Book** ; so far as relates to the Counties of Middlesex, Hertford, Buckingham, Oxford, and Gloucester, translated by the Rev. W. Bawdwen. 4to. *Doncaster*, 1812
- An Account of Danegeld**, with some further Particulars relating to William the Conqueror's Survey. 4to. *Lond.* 1756

## 322 GENERAL TOPOGRAPHY AND ANTIQUITIES

- Camden (William) *Britannia*; or, a Chorographical Description of Great Britain and Ireland, together with the adjacent Islands, translated into English, with additions and improvements, by Bishop Gibson. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1772
- Camden (William) *Britannia*, enlarged by the latest Discoveries by Richard Gough. Folio. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1789
- Magna Britannia*: or, A Survey of Great Britain, by Thomas Cox. 4to. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1720-31
- Lysons (Daniel and Samuel) *Magna Britannia*; being a concise Topographical Account of the several Counties of Great Britain; viz. the Counties of Bedford, Berks, Buckingham, Cambridge, Cheshire, Cornwall, Cumberland, Derby and Devon. 4to. 6 vol. in 10. *Lond.* 1806-22
- Speed (John) Theatre of the Empire of Great Britaine: presenting an exact Geography of the Kingdomes of England, Scotland, Ireland, and the Iles adioyning: with the Shires, Hundreds, Cities, and Shire Townes. Folio. *With his Historie of Great Britaine.* *Lond.* 1611
- Speed (John) Theatre of the Empire of Great Britain, together with a prospect of the most famous parts of the World. Second Edition with Additions. Folio. *Lond.* 1676
- Drayton (Mich.) *Polyolbion*: a Chorographical Description of Great Britain, digested into a Poem. Folio. *Lond.* 1622
- Hermannides (Rutgerus) *Britannia Magna*; sive Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ, et adjacentium Insularum Geographico-Historica Descriptio. 12mo. *Amst.* 1661
- Childrey (J.) *Britannia Baconica*: or, The Natural Rarities of England, Scotland and Wales. 12mo. *Lond.* 1661
- Burton (Richard) Admirable Curiosities in England, Scotland and Ireland. 4to. (*reprinted.*) *Westminster,* 1811
- Kames (Lord) Essays upon several Subjects concerning British Antiquities. 8vo. *Lond.* 1749
- Collinson (J.) Beauties of British Antiquity. 8vo. *Lond.* 1779
- Malcolme (David) Letters, Essays and other Tracts illustrating the Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1744
- Gutch (John) *Collectanea Curiosa*: or, Miscellaneous Tracts relating to the History and Antiquities of England, from the MSS. of Archbishop Sancroft. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1781
- Harington (Sir John) *Nugæ Antiquæ*; being a Miscellaneous Collection of Original Papers in Prose and Verse; with Notes by Tho. Park. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1804
- Stukeley (Wm.) *Palæographia Britannica*: or, Discourses on Antiquities in Britain. No. 1 and 2, with Charles Parkin's Replies. 4to. *Lond.* 1743-8
- Peck (Francis) *Desiderata Curiosa*. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1732-5
- Pegge (Samuel) Dissertations on some Anglo-Saxon Remains. 4to. *Lond.* 1756
- England illustrated: or, A Compendium of the Natural History, Geography, and Topography of England and Wales. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1764



- Lettere sopra l'Inghilterra, Scozia e Olanda.* 8vo. *Firenze*, 1790
- The Topographer; containing a variety of Original Articles illustrative of the Local History and Antiquities of the several Counties of England, by S. E. Brydges and Stebbing Shaw. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1789-91
- The Topographer containing a variety of Original Articles, illustrative of the Local History and Antiquities of England. 4to. *Lond.* 1791
- Archæologia*; or Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Antiquities. 4to. 25 vol. with Indexes. *Lond.* 1779-1833
- Vetusta Monumenta Rerum Britannicarum*: A Collection of Prints of Antiquities, and Dissertations thereon, by the Society of Antiquaries; with Indexes. Folio. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1747-18—
- Schnebbelie (Jacob) Antiquary's Museum. 4to. *Lond.* 1800
- The Antiquarian Repertory: a Miscellaneous Assemblage of Topography, History, Biography, Customs and Manners, intended to illustrate and preserve several valuable Remains of Old Times: chiefly compiled by Fr. Grose, Tho. Astle, and other eminent Antiquaries. A new edition with additions, by Edw. Jeffery. 4to. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1807-9
- Nichols(John) *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*: comprehending Antiquities in various Counties in England and Wales. 4to. 8 vol. *Lond.* 1780-90
- Moore (James) List of the principal Castles and Monasteries in Great Britain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798
- King (Edward) *Munimenta Antiqua*; or, Observations on Ancient Castles, including Remarks on the whole progress of Architecture, Ecclesiastical, as well as Military, in Great Britain: with the Vestiges of Oxford Castle. (1796.) Folio. 4 vol, *Lond.* 1799-1805
- Grose (Francis) Antiquities of England and Wales, with Supplement. 4to. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1773-87
- Carter (John) Specimens of ancient Sculpture and Painting now remaining in this Kingdom. Folio. 2 vol in 1. *Lond.* 1786-94
- Hassell (John) Beauties of Antiquity; or, Remnants of Feudal Splendour and Monastic Times. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806
- Skrine (Henry) Account of all the Rivers of Note in Great Britain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801
- History of the River Thames, (by William Combe) and published by John Boydell. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1794
- Carlisle (Nicholas) Concise Description of the Endowed Grammar Schools in England and Wales. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1818
- 
- Brand (John) Observations on Popular Antiquities. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810
- Brand (John) Observations on Popular Antiquities, chiefly illustrating the Origin of our Vulgar Customs, Ceremonies, and Superstitions; with additions, by Henry Ellis. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1813
- Bourne (Henry) *Antiquitates Vulgares*: or the Antiquities of the Common People. 8vo. *Newcastle*, 1725
- Strutt (Joseph) View of the Manners, Customs, Arms, and Habits of the Inhabitants of England. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1775-6
- Strutt (J.) View of the Dress and Habits of the People of England. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1796-9



## 324 ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQ. OF ENGLAND & WALES.

Strutt (J.) Sports and Pastimes of the People of England. 4to. *Lond.* 1801  
 Illustrations of the Manners and Expences of ancient Times in England, in  
 the 15th, 16th, and 17th Centuries. 4to. *Lond.* 1797

Pegge (Samuel) *Curialia*; or, An Account of some Branches of the Royal  
 Household. 4to. 3 parts. *Lond.* 1782-91

Pegge (Samuel) *Curialia Miscellanea*; or Anecdotes of Old Times. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1818

Pegge (Samuel) Form of Cury, a Roll of ancient English Cookery, com-  
 piled about the Year 1390 by the Master Cooks of K. Richard II. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1780

Grose (Francis) Provincial Glossary, with a Collection of local Proverbs  
 and popular Superstitions. 8vo. *Lond.* 1787

### *Monastical and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England and Wales.*

Tanner (Thomas) *Notitia Monastica*; or, An Account of all the Abbies,  
 Priors, and Houses of Friars, heretofore in England and Wales.  
 Folio. *Lond.* 1787

Broughton (Richard) *Monasticon Britannicum*; or, An Historical Narration  
 of the first founding of the Monasteries of Great Britain. Sm. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1655

Dugdale (Gul.) et Rog. Dodsworth *Monasticon Anglicanum*, Folio.  
 3 vol. *Lond.* 1661-82

Dugdale (Sir William) *Monasticon Anglicanum*: continued by John Stevens.  
 Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1722-3

Dugdale (Sir W.) *Monasticon Anglicanum*, abridged and translated into  
 English, with additions, to the Year 1717. Folio. *Lond.* 1718

Dugdale (Sir W.) *Monasticon Anglicanum* epitomized. Folio. *Lond.* 1693

Dugdale (Gul.) *Monasticon Anglicanum*. A new edition enriched with a  
 large accession of Materials by John Caley, Henry Ellis and B. Bandinel.  
 Folio. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1817-29

Parkinson (A.) *Collectanea Anglo Minoritica*: a Collection of the Anti-  
 quities of the English Franciscans, or Friars Minors, commonly called  
 Gray Friars. 4to. *Lond.* 1726

Gough (Richard) Account of Alien Priors, and of such Lands as they  
 possessed in England and Wales. 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1786

Bouget (Dom. John) History of the Royal Abbey of Bec in Normandy.  
 12mo. *Lond.* 1779

Fosbrooke (Thomas Dudley) British Monachism: or, Manners and Cus-  
 toms of the Monks and Nuns of England. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1802

Fosbrooke (Tho. Dudley) British Monachism: to which is added, the  
 Manners and Customs of Ancient Pilgrims: the Consuetudinal of An-  
 chorets and Hermits: also some Account of the *Continentes*, or Persons  
 who had made Vows of Chastity. 4to. *Lond.* 1817

Willis (Browne) History of the Mitred Parliamentary Abbies and Conven-  
 tual Cathedral Churches. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1718

Staveley (Thomas) History of the Churches in England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1773

Willis (B.) Survey of the Cathedrals of England and Wales; with the  
*Parochiale Anglicanum*. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1742-33

## TOURS THROUGH ENGLAND AND WALES. 325

- Willis (B.) Survey of the Cathedral Church of St. David, 8vo. *Lond.* 1717
- Willis (B.) Survey of the Cathedral Church of Landaff. 8vo. *Lond.* 1719
- Willis (B.) Survey of the Cathedral Church of Bangor. 8vo. *Lond.* 1721
- Willis (B.) Survey of the Cathedral Church of St. Asaph. 8vo. *Lond.* 1720
- Willis (B.) Survey of the Cathedral Church of St. Asaph, enlarged and brought down to the present time, by Edward Edwards. 8vo. 2 vol. *Wrexham*, 1801
- Woodburn (Samuel) Ecclesiastical Topography; being a Collection of One Hundred Views of Churches in the Environs of London. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1811
- Strutt (Joseph) Regal and Ecclesiastical Antiquities of England. 4to. *Lond.* 1793
- Douglas (James) *Nenia Britannica*; or, A Sepulchral History of Great Britain. Folio. *Lond.* 1793
- Weever (John) Funeral Monuments in Great Britain. Folio. *Lond.* 1631
- Brown (Sir Thomas) Discourse on Urne Burial. 12mo. *Lond.* 1658
- Gough (Richard) Sepulchral Monuments in Great Britain applied to Illustrate the History of Families, Manners, Habits and Arts, at the different Periods from the Norman to the Seventeenth Century. Folio. 3 vol. in 5 Parts. *Lond.* 1786-1796
- Le Neve (John) *Monumenta Anglicana*: Funeral Inscriptions of eminent Persons, from 1600 to 1718. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1719

### *Itineraries and Tours through England and Wales.*

- Leland (John) Itinerary; published from the original MS, in the Bodleian Library, by T. Hearne. 8vo. 9 vol. *Oxon.* 1768-9
- Leland (Jo.) Laboryouse Journey thro' Britayne. 8vo. (*Reprinted from the Edition of 1549.*) *Lond.*
- Itinerarium, sive Liber Rerum Memorabilium Willelmi Botoner dict. de Worcestre. Ex Cod. Autographo Autoris in Bibliotheca Coll. Corp. Christi Cant. 8vo. *Cant.* 1778  
*Bound with "Itineraria Symonis Simeonis."*
- Hentzner (Paulus) Itinerarium Germaniæ, Galliæ, Italiæ, et Angliæ. 4to. *Breslæ*, 1627
- Hentzner (P.) Journey into England in the Year 1598, edited by T. E. Williams. (*Privately printed.*) 4to, *Reading*, 1807
- Cosmo III. Grand Duke of Tuscany; his Travels through England in 1669, with his Life. 4to. *Lond.* 1821
- Stukeley (Wm.) *Itinerarium Curiosum*: or, An Account of the Antiquities and remarkable Curiosities in Nature or Art observed in Travels through Great Britain. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1776
- Rogers (Richard) Three Years Travels over England and Wales. 12mo. *Lond.* 1694
- Sorbiere (Samuel) Voyage to England; translated from the French, with observations by Bishop Sprat. 8vo. *Lond.* 1709

## 326 TOURS THROUGH ENGLAND AND WALES.

Gonzales (Don Manoel) Voyage to Great Britain in 1730: containing an Historical and Topographical Account of England and Scotland, with a curious Collection of Things particularly rare, both in Nature and Antiquity. *See the Harleian Collection of Voyages. Vol. 1.*

Collier (Joel) Musical Travels through England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1776

Voyage Philosophique d'Angleterre, fait en 1783-4. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond. (Par.)* 1786

St. Fond (B. F. de) Voyage en Angleterre, en Ecosse, et aux Isles Hébrides. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1797

Espriella (M. A.) Letters from England, (by Robert Southey.) 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1807

Simond (Louis) Journal of a Tour and Residence in Great Britain during the years 1810 and 1811. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1817

Historical and Literary Tour of a Foreigner in England and Scotland. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825

Tour in Germany, Holland and England, in the years 1826, 1827 and 1828: with Remarks on the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants, and Anecdotes of distinguished Public Characters. By a German Prince. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1832

Gilpin (W.) Observations on the Western Parts of England relative to Picturesque Beauty. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798

Maton (William George) Observations on the Western Counties of England. 8vo. 2 vol. *Salisbury,* 1797

Robertson (Archibald) Topographical Survey of the great Road from London to Bath and Bristol. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1792

Warner (R.) Walk through some of the Western Counties of England. 8vo. *Bath,* 1800

Tunnicliff (William) Topographical Survey of the Western Circuit; viz. Hants, Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, Devon and Cornwall. 8vo. *Salisb.* 1791

Gilpin (William) Southern Tour; or, Observations on the Coasts of Hampshire, Sussex and Kent. 8vo, *Lond.* 1804

Tour through the South of England, Wales, and Part of Ireland, made in 1791. 8vo. *Lond.* 1793

Pennant (T.) Journey from London to the Isle of Wight. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1801

Pennant (T.) Tour from Downing to Alston Moor, and from thence to Harrowgate and Brimham Crag. 4to, 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1801-4

Gilpin (W.) Northern Tour; or, Observations made in 1772, in Cumberland and Westmoreland. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1792

Thornton (Colonel T.) Sporting Tour through the Northern Parts of England and the Highlands of Scotland. 4to. *Lond.* 1804

Pennant (T.) Journey from Chester to London. 4to. *Lond.* 1782

Gilpin (W.) Observations on several Parts of the Counties of Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex, and on Parts of North Wales. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

---

Pennant (T.) Tour in Wales in 1770; with the Journey to Snowdon. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1778-81

- Wyndham (Henry Penruddocke) Tour through Monmouthshire and Wales in 1774 and 1777. 4to. *Salisbury*, 1781
- Aikin (Arthur) Tour through North Wales in 1796. 12mo. *Lond.* 1798
- Wigstead (Henry) Remarks on a Tour to North and South Wales in the Year 1797. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799
- Warner (Richard) Second Walk through Wales in 1798. 8vo. *Bath*, 1799
- Bingley (William) Tour round North Wales in 1798. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1800
- Barber (J. T.) Tour through South Wales and Monmouthshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803
- Hutton (William) Remarks upon North Wales. 8vo. *Birmingham*, 1803
- Fosbrooke (T. D.) Tourist's Grammar, including an Epitome of Gilpin's Principles of the Picturesque. Small 8vo. *Lond.* 1826
- Paterson (Lieut. Col.) Book of the Roads of England and Wales. Eighteenth Edition, remodelled, augmented and improved by Edward Mogg. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833

*Topography of the several Counties of Great Britain,  
in Alphabetical Order.*

**BEDFORDSHIRE.**

- Lysons (Daniel and Samuel) Topographical Account of Bedfordshire. 4to. *Lond.* 1813
- Collections towards the History and Antiquities of Bedfordshire : viz, Puddington, Luton, and Dunstaple. 4to. *Lond.* 1783  
See "*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica.*" Vol. iv.
- Parry (Rev. I. D.) Select Illustrations, Historical and Topographical, of Bedfordshire : containing Bedford, Ampthill, Houghton, Luton, and Chicksand. 4to. *Lond.* 1827
- Cooper (Oliver St. John) Historical Account of the Parish of Odell. 4to. *Lond.* 1787.  
See "*Bibliotheca Topog. Britannica.*" Vol. iv.
- Cooper (Oliver St. John) Historical Account of the Parish of Wymington. 4to. *Lond.* 1785  
" See "*Bibliotheca Topog. Britannica.*" Vol. iv.
- Fisher (Thomas) Collections, Historical, Genealogical, and Topographical, for Bedfordshire. 4to. *Lond.* 1817
- Fisher (Thomas) Monumental Remains and Antiquities in the County of Bedford. 4to. *Lond.* 1828
- Hankin (R. B.) An Account of the Public Charities of the Town of Bedford, with a full and digested statement of the Laws, Exhibitions and Privileges of the Harpur Free Grammar and other Schools; also a Description of the Town. 8vo. *Bedford*, 1828
- Batchelor (Thomas) Agriculture of the County of Bedford. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808
- Abbott (Charles) Flora Bedfordiensis : comprehending such Plants as grow wild in the County of Bedford. 8vo. *Bedford*, 1798
- Catalogue of Books in the Library at Bedford. 4to. *Lond.*  
[With "*County Tracts*,]

## 328 BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY :—BERKS—BUCKS.

### BERKSHIRE.

Ashmole (Elias) *Antiquities of Berkshire : with an Appendix.* 8vo. 3 vol,  
Lond. 1723

Lysons (Dan. and Sam.) *Topographical Account of Berkshire.* 4to.  
Lond. 1813

Collections towards a Parochial History of Berkshire ; to which are added  
a few particulars collected by the Editor for those of Aldworth, Shottes-  
brooke, and White Waltham. 4to. Lond. 1783

See “ *Biblioth. Topog. Britannica.*” Vol. iv.

Pote (Jos.) *History and Antiquities of Windsor Castle ; with Appendix.*  
Eton, 1749-62

Bickham (Geo.) *Deliciæ Britannicæ : or delineated Curiosities of Ken-  
sington, Hampton Court, and Windsor Castle.* 12mo. Lond. 1742

Coates (Charles) *History and Antiquities of Reading, with Supplement.*  
4to. Lond. 1802-10

Tomkins (Charles) *Views of Reading Abbey, and of those Churches con-  
nected with it in the County of Berks.* 4to. Lond. 1805-10

Clarke (William Nelson) *Parochial Topography of the Hundred of Want-  
ing, with other Miscellaneous Records relating to the County of Berks.*  
4to. Oxford, 1824

Some Account of the Parish of Great Coxwell. 4to. Lond. 1783  
See “ *Bibliotheca Topog. Britannica.*” Vol. iv.

Wise (Francis) *Letter to Dr. Mead concerning some Antiquities in Berk-  
shire, particularly the Vale of White Horse.* 4to. Oxford, 1738

Wise (Fr.) *Further Observations upon the White Horse and other  
Antiquities in Berkshire, with an Account of Whiteleaf-Cross in Buck-  
inghamshire.* 4to. Oxford, 1742

North (George) *Refutation of Fr. Wise’s Letter to Dr. Mead.* 4to.  
Lond. 1741

[with “ *Stukeley Palæographia Britannica.*”]

Mavor (William) *Agricultural Survey of Berkshire.* 8vo. Lond. 1809

### BUCKINGHAMSHIRE.

Lysons (Dan. and Sam.) *Topographical Account of Buckinghamshire.* 4to.  
Lond. 1806

Lipscomb (George) *History and Antiquities of the County of Buckingham.*  
vol. 1. 4to. Lond. 1831

Willis (Browne) *History of the Town, Hundred and Deanry of Bucking-  
ham : also some Account of the Earls and Dukes of Buckingham, with  
a MS. Index.* 4to. Lond. 1755

Langley (Thomas) *History of the Hundred of Desborough, including  
Wycombe and Marlow.* 4to. Lond. 1797

The History of the College of Bonhommes at Ashridge, in Buckingham-  
shire, with a Description of the present Mansion, the Seat of the Earl  
of Bridgewater. (By the Rev. H. J. Todd.) Folio. Lond. 1826

Priest (St. John) *Agricultural Survey of Buckinghamshire.* 8vo.  
Lond. 1810

**CAMBRIDGESHIRE.**

- Bloomfield (Francis) Collections relating to the University, Town, and County of Cambridge. 4to. *Lond.* 1750
- Carter (Edmund) History of the County of Cambridge. 8vo. *Lond.* 1753
- Carter (Edmund) History of the County of Cambridge; new edition, with additions. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819
- Lysons (Dan. and Sam.) Topographical Account of Cambridgeshire. 4to. *Lond.* 1808
- Fuller (Thomas) History of the University of Cambridge, since the Conquest. Folio. *Lond.* 1655  
[Bound with his "*Church History of Britain.*"]
- Loggan (David) Cantabrigia Illustrata: sive Omnium celeberrimæ istius Universitatis, Collegiorum, Aularum, Bibliothecæ Academicæ, Scholarum Publicarum, necnon totius Oppidi Ichnographia. Folio. *Cant.* 1688
- Miller (Edmond) Account of the University of Cambridge, and of the Colleges there. 8vo. *Lond.* 1717
- History and Antiquities of the University of Cambridge; translated from a MS. published by T. Hearne, in Sprotti Chronica, and a description of the present Colleges, by Richard Parker. 8vo. *Lond.* 1721
- Carter (Edmund) History of the University of Cambridge. 8vo. *Lond.* 1753
- Description of the University of Cambridge. 12mo. *Camb.* 1785
- Wilson (Joseph) *Memorabilia Cantabrigiæ*; or, An Account of the Colleges in Cambridge; with Biographical Sketches of the Founders. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803
- Dyer (George) History of the University and Colleges of Cambridge, including notices of the Founders and Eminent Men. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1814
- Dyer (George) The Privileges of the University of Cambridge, together with additional Observations on its History, Antiquities, Literature, and Biography. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1824
- Academic Unity: being the Substance of a General Dissertation contained in the Privileges of the University of Cambridge, as translated from the original Latin, with various additions, by George Dyer. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827
- Kilner (Rev. Joseph) Account of Pythagoras School, (Merton Hall) in Cambridge, as in Mr. Grose's Antiquities of England and Wales, and other notices. Folio. *Oxon.* 1768
- Masters (Robert) History of the College of Corpus Christi and the B. Virgin Mary, (commonly called Bene't), from its foundation to the present time. 4to. *Camb.* 1753
- Nasmith (Jacobus) Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum, quos Collegio Corporis Christi et B. Mariæ Virginis legavit Matthæus Parker, Archiepis: Cantuariensis. 4to. *Cantab.* 1777
- Malden (Henry) Account of King's College Chapel. 8vo. *Camb.* 1769
- Collegium Reginale Sanctorum Margaretæ et Bernardi Cantabrigiæ, Ritus celebrandi Memoriam Benefactorum. 4to.

## 330 BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY:—CAMBRIDGESHIRE.

Horne (Thomas Hartwell) Catalogue of the Library of the College of St. Margaret and St. Bernard, commonly called Queen's College, in the University of Cambridge, methodically arranged. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1827

Tracts relating to Dr. Richard Bentley, viz.—

- Copy of the Articles against Dr. Bentley. *Lond.* 1710
- Blommer (Tho.) Full View of Dr. Bentley's Letter to the Bishop of Ely. *Lond.* 1710
- Account of the Proceedings in the University of Cambridge against Dr. Bentley. 2 parts. *Lond.* 1719
- The Case of Dr. Bentley, Regius Professor of Divinity, truly stated. *Lond.* 1719
- Remarks upon a Pamphlet, entitled "The Case of Dr. Bentley farther stated and vindicated." *Lond.* 1719
- Account of the present State of Trinity College in Cambridge, under the oppressive Government of their Master R. Bentley, late D. D. *Lond.* 1720
- Vindication of the University of Cambridge. 8vo. *Lond.* 1722

Wall (Adam) Account of the different Ceremonies observed in the Senate House of the University of Cambridge. 8vo. *Camb.* 1798

Cantabrigienses Graduati: sive Catalogus Graduatorum ab Anno 1660 ad Annum 1800. 4to. *Cant.* 1800

Polls for the Town and University of Cambridge for 1774-6 and 1784. 8vo.

Cambridge Philosophical Society Transactions, established Nov. 15, 1819. 4to. *Camb.* 1821-2

Tracts relating to the University of Cambridge, 8vo. 3 vol. viz.—

### VOL. I.

1. Catalogue of the several Pictures in the public Library and respective Colleges in the University of Cambridge, by Robert Masters. *Camb.*
2. Account of the Festivation and Jubilee holden at Emanuel Colledge ynne Cambridge, Sept. 29, 1684, (1784) with a List of those who dined there, in MS.
3. Excerpta quædam ex Statutis Collegii S. S. Trinitatis Cantabrigiæ, Mores, Officia et Studia Scholarium præcipue spectantia.
4. The Rights of the Scholars of Trinity College asserted, and several Abuses detected.
5. University Loyalty considered, by Philo-Georgius and Philo-Bentleius. *Lond.* 1715
6. Review of Cambridge under the Administration of King James II. compared with its present State. *Lond.* 1717
7. Account of Mr. Whiston's Prosecution at, and Banishment from, the University of Cambridge. *Lond.* 1718
8. The Arguments of Messrs. Mansfield, Dunning, and Pemberton on the special Case between the Society of Catherine Hall and the Parish of St. Botolph, Cambridge, June 6, 1774. *Lond.* 1774
9. Long (Roger) Music Speech, spoken at the Public Commencement in Cambridge, July 6, 1714. *Lond.* 1730
10. Taylor (John) Music Speech, July 6, 1730.
11. Oratio habita coram Academia Cantabrigiensi in Templo Beatæ Mariæ, 30 Jan. 1730. a Joanne Taylor. *Lond.* 1730
12. Excerpta Statutis Academiæ Cantabr. Præfectorum Interpretationibus, Senatus Decretis, et Literis Regiis, aliaque ad Scholarium Officium spectantia *Camb.* 1732
13. The Academic; or, A Disputation on the State of the University of Cambridge, with Remarks thereon. *Lond.* 1750-1
14. A Fragment and Key. *Lond.* 1751
15. Franklin (Thomas) Narrative of the late extraordinary Proceedings at Cambridge against the Westminster Club. *Lond.* 1751
16. Another Fragment. *Lond.*

### VOL. II.

1. David's Prophecy relating to Cambridge. *Camb.* 1751
2. An occasional Letter to the Rev. Dr. Keen, Master of Peter House. *Lond.* 1750
3. Considerations on the Expediency of making, and the Manner of conducting, the late Regulations at Cambridge, (by Dr. Green, afterwards Bishop of Lincoln.) *Lond.* 1751
4. Free Thoughts upon University Education; occasioned by the present Debates at Cambridge. *Lond.* 1751
5. Inquiry into the Right of Appeal from the Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, in Matters of Discipline, (by Dr. Thomas Chapman, Master of Magdalen College.) *Lond.* 1751



6. The Opinion of an eminent Lawyer, concerning the Right of Appeal from the Vice Chancellor of Cambridge to the Senate. *Lond.* 1751
7. A further Enquiry into the Right of Appeal from the Chancellor, or Vice Chancellor, in Matters of Discipline ; with Observations on the last Pamphlet. *Lond.* 1752
8. Letter to the Author of a Further Enquiry. *Lond.* 1752
9. Some Considerations on the Necessity of an Appeal in the University of Cambridge. *Lond.* 1752
0. Answer to Mr. Blacow's Apology, as it respects his King, his Country, his Conscience, and his God. *Lond.* 1755
1. The former and present State of Two Fellowships in Clare Hall, founded by John Freeman, of Billing, in Northamptonshire, Esq. Anno 1622. *Lond.* 1745
2. Letter to the University of Cambridge on the Resignation of the Duke of Newcastle. *Lond.* 1756
3. Observations on the present State of the English Universities. *Lond.* 1759

OL. III.

1. An Address to the Members of the Senate of the University of Cambridge, on the Attention due to Worth of Character from a Religious Society, by Joseph Mede. *Lond.* 1764
2. Argument in the Case of the Poor's Rate charged on the Colleges of Christ and Emmanuel, in the University of Cambridge. *Camb.* 1768
3. An Impartial By-stander's Review of the Controversy concerning the Wardenship of Winchester College. *Lond.* 1759
4. Excerpta à Statutis Academiæ Cantabrigiæ, pertinentia. *Cantab.* 1759
5. Jebb (John) Remarks upon the present Mode of Education in the University of Cambridge, with a Proposal for its Improvement. *Camb.* 1774
6. Jebb (John) Proposals for the Establishment of public Examinations in the University of Cambridge. *Lond.* 1774
7. Jebb (John) Continuation of the Narrative of Academical Proceedings relative to the Proposal for the Establishment of Annual Examinations in the University of Cambridge. *Camb.*
8. An Observation on the Design of establishing Annual Examinations at Cambridge. *Lond.* 1774
9. Hopper (Robert) Account of a late Rustication from Peter House, with Postscript. *Lond.* 1776
0. Account of the late Dispute between the Bishop of Ely and the Fellows of Peterhouse, concerning the Election of the Master of that College.
1. Part of Dr. Woodward's Will, dated Oct. 1, 1727. *Camb.* 1778
2. Defence of the Rev. Reginald Bligh, of Queen's College, Cambridge, against the President and Fellows of that Society. *Lond.* 1780
3. Plumptre (Robert) Hints respecting some of the University Officers. *Camb.* 1782
4. Remarks on the enormous Expence in the Education of young Men in the University of Cambridge. *Lond.* 1788
5. Reflections on the Contentions and Disorder of the Corporation of Cambridge. *Lond.* 1789
6. Strictures upon the Discipline of the University of Cambridge, addressed to the Senate. *Lond.* 1792

facts relating to Cambridge, bound in Folio, viz.

1. Lyons (Isr.) Fasciculus Plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium, quæ post Rajum observatæ fuere. 8vo. *Lond.* 1763
2. Account of the Rev Dr. Walker's Donation of a Botanic Garden to the University of Cambridge ; with Rules and Orders for the Government of it. 4to. *Camb.* 1763
3. Dissertatio de Affectibus Animi et Morbis inde oriundis, a G. Baker. 4to. *Camb.* 1755
4. The Case of the Rev. Thomas Jones, of Ely, respecting his present State of Confinement. 4to. *Lond.* 1777
5. The Cambridge Case, being a Narrative of the Proceedings against the Vice-Chancellor and Delegates of that University, for refusing to admit Alban Francis, a Benedictine Monk, to the Degree of M.A. without taking the Oaths. Folio. *Lond.* 1689
- 6 Rise, Progress, and present State of the Charity Schools in Cambridge, 1760 and 1787.
7. A Projecte, conteyninge the State, Order, and Manner of Governmente of the Univ. of Cambridge, in the 43d Year of Q. Elizabeth. *Camb.* 1769
8. Proposals made to the University by Messrs. Rutherford, White, and Gedd for printing Bibles. *Camb.* 1741
9. An Act for establishing Addenbrooke's Hospital in Cambridge ; with the List of Benefactions.

### 332 BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY.—CHESHIRE—CORNWALL.

Bentham (James) History and Antiquities of the Conventual and Cathedral Church of Ely, to the year 1771. 4to. *Camb.* 1771

Stevenson (William) Supplement to the First Edition of Mr. Bentham's History and Antiquities of the Cathedral and Conventual Church of Ely. 4to. *Norwich*, 1817

Miller (George) Description of Ely Cathedral, with some Account of the Conventual Buildings. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

Gooch (Rev. William) View of the Agriculture of Cambridgeshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811

The History and Antiquities of Barnwell Abbey, and of Sturbridge Fair. 4to. *Lond.* 1786

See "*Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica.*" Vol. v.

#### CHESHIRE.

King (Daniel) Vale Royal of England, or County Palatine of Chester, illustrated: with a Discourse on the Isle of Man. Folio. *Lond.* 1656

History of Cheshire; containing King's Vale Royal, and the Observations of later Writers. 8vo. 2 vol. *Chester*, 1778

Leycester (Sir Peter) Historical Antiquities concerning Cheshire. Folio. *Lond.* 1673

Lysons (Dan. and Sam.) Topographical Account of Cheshire. 4to. *Lond.* 1810

Ormerod (George) History of the County Palatine and City of Chester. 3 vol. Folio. *Lond.* 1819

Gower (Foote) Sketch of the Materials for a new History of Cheshire. 4to. *Chester*, 1771

History of the Town and Parish of Nantwich. 8vo. *Shrewsbury*, 1774

Pennant (Thomas) Journey from Chester to London. 4to. *Lond.* 1782

Holland (Henry) Agricultural Survey of Cheshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808

#### CORNWALL and the SCILLY ISLANDS.

Borlase (William) Antiquities, Historical and Monumental, of the County of Cornwall. With a Vocabulary of the Cornu-British Language. Folio. *Lond.* 1769

Borlase (William) Natural History of Cornwall. Folio. *Oxford*, 1758

Carew (Richard) Survey of Cornwall. 4to. *Lond.* 1723

Carew (Richard) Survey of Cornwall, with notes illustrative of its History and Antiquities, by Thomas Tonkin. 4to. *Lond.* 1811

Norden (John) Topographical and Historical Description of Cornwall. 4to. *Lond.* 1728

Polwhele (Richard) History of Cornwall. 4to. 3 vol. *Falmouth*, 1803

Polwhele (R.) History of Cornwall in respect to its Population. 4to. *Truro*, 1806

Polwhele (R.) Civil and Military History of Cornwall. 4to. *Exeter*, 1806

Lysons (Dan. and Sam.) Topographical Account of Cornwall. 4to. *Lond.* 1814

Whitaker (John) Ancient Cathedral of Cornwall historically surveyed. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1804

## BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY : CORNWALL—CUMBERLAND. 333

- Gorham (George Cornelius) History and Antiquities of St. Neot's, County of Cornwall. See his "*History of Eynesbury and St. Neot's.*" 8vo.
- Pearce (Thomas) the Laws and Customs of the Stannaries in the Counties of Cornwall and Devon. Folio. 2 parts. *Lond.* 1725
- Pryce (William) *Mineralogia Cornubiensis* : A Treatise on Minerals, Mines, and Mining. Folio. *Lond.* 1778
- Topographical and Historical Sketches of the Boroughs of East and West Looe; by Thomas Bond. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823
- Lipscomb (George) Journey into Cornwall, through Southampton, Wilts. Dorset, Somerset, and Devon. 8vo. *Warwick*, 1799
- Warner (Richard) Tour through Cornwall in the Autumn of 1808. 8vo. *Bath*, 1809
- Transactions of the Royal Geological Society of Cornwall, instituted Feb. 11, 1814. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1818-32
- Worgan (G. B.) View of the Agriculture of Cornwall. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811
- Heath (Robert) Natural and Historical Account of the Islands of Scilly. 8vo. *Lond.* 1750
- Borlase (William) Observations on the ancient and present State of the Islands of Scilly. 4to. *Lond.* 1759
- Troutbeck (John) Survey of the ancient and present State of the Scilly Islands. 8vo. *Sherborne*, 1793
- CUMBERLAND.
- Hutchinson (William) History of the County of Cumberland. 4to. 2 vol. *Carlisle*, 1794
- Nicolson (Joseph) and Richard Burn, History and Antiquities of Cumberland and Westmoreland. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1777
- Lysons (Dan. and Sam.) Topographical Account of Cumberland. 4to. *Lond.* 1816
- Houseman (John) Topographical Description of Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire, and part of the West Riding of Yorkshire. 8vo. *Carlisle*, 1800
- Gilpin (William) Northern Tour ; or, Observations made in 1772, in Cumberland and Westmoreland. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1792
- Jollie (F.) Cumberland Guide and Directory : containing a Descriptive Tour through the County. 8vo. *Carlisle*, 1811
- Warburton (John) *Vallum Romanum* : or, History and Antiquities of the Roman Wall, commonly called the Picts' Wall, in Cumberland and Northumberland, built by Hadrian and Severus, to keep out the Northern Picts and Scots. 4to. *Lond.* 1753
- Hutton (William) History of the Roman Wall which crosses the Island of Britain from the German Ocean to the Irish Sea. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802
- Hutchinson (William) Excursion to the Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland in 1773 and 1774. 8vo. *Lond.* 1776
- Clarke (James) Survey of the Lakes of Cumberland, Westmoreland and Lancashire ; together with an Account, Topographical, Historical and Descriptive, of the adjacent country. To which is added, a Sketch of the Border Laws and Customs. Folio. *Lond.* 1787

### 334 BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY :—DERBYSHIRE.

Travers (Benjamin) Descriptive Tour to the Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland in 1804. 12mo. *Lond.* 1806

Description of the Lake at Keswick, and the adjacent Country. 4to. [with “ *County Tracts.*”] *Lond.* 1772

Bailey (John and George) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Cumberland. 4to. *Lond.* 1794

#### DERBYSHIRE.

Lysons (Daniel and Samuel) Topographical Account of Derbyshire. 4to. *Lond.* 1817

Pilkington (James) View of the present State of Derbyshire; with an Account of its most remarkable Antiquities. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1789

Davis (Rev. D. P.) New Historical and Descriptive View of Derbyshire to the present time. 8vo. *Belpar,* 1811

Hutton (William) History of Derby, from the remote Ages of Antiquity to the year 1791. 8vo. *Lond.* 1791

Simpson (Robert) Collection of Fragments illustrative of the History and Antiquities of Derby. 8vo. 2 vol. *Derby,* 1826

A Walk through Derby, containing a concise Account of the Public Buildings in that Town. 12mo. *Derby,* 1827

Bray (William) Sketch of a Tour into Derbyshire and Yorkshire, including part of the Counties of Buckingham, Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Northampton, Bedford and Hertford. 8vo. *Lond.* 1783

Blore (Thomas) History of the Manor and Manor House of South Winfield. 4to. *Lond.* 1793

Hedinger (J. M.) Short Description of Castleton: its Natural Curiosities and Mineral Productions. 12mo. *Castleton.*

Pegge (Samuel) Sketch of the History of Bolsover and Peak Castles. 4to. [See “ *Bibliotheca Topographia Britannica.*” vol. iv.] *Lond.* 1785

Pegge (Sam.) The Roman Roads, Ikenild-Street and Bath Way discovered and investigated through the Country of the Coritani, or the County of Derby. 4to. [See “ *Bibliot. Topog. Brit.*” vol. iv.] *Lond.* 1784

Martin (William) *Petrificata Derbiensia*: or, Figures and Descriptions of Petrifications collected in Derbyshire. 4to. *Wigan,* 1809

Mawe (John) Mineralogy of Derbyshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802

Steer (George) Mineral Laws of Derbyshire. 12mo. *Lond.* 1734

Medley (John) Essay upon Matlock Bath. 8vo. *Nottingham,* 1730

Pearson (George) Observations and Experiments for investigating the Chemical History of the Tepid Springs of Buxton in Derbyshire. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1784

Brown (Thomas) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Derby. 4to. *Lond.* 1794

Farey (John) View of the Agriculture and Minerals of Derbyshire. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1811-17

#### DEVONSHIRE.

De-la-Pole (Sir John William) Collections towards a Description of the County of Devon. 4to. *Lond.* 1791

- Risdon (Tristram) Chorographical Description, or Survey of Devonshire. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1714
- Risdon (Tristram) Chorographical Description, or Survey of the County of Devon, with considerable additions. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811
- Chapple (William) Review of Part of Risdon's Survey of Devon: with corrections, annotations and additions. 4to. *Exeter*, 1785
- Polwhele (Richard) Historical Views of Devonshire. 4to. *Exeter*. 1793
- Polwhele (R.) History of Devonshire. Folio. 3 vol. in 1. 1793-1806
- Lysons (Dan. and Sam.) Topographical Account of Devonshire. 4to. 2 parts, *Lond.* 1822
- Jones (William) History of Religious Houses in Devon and Cornwall. 8vo. *Lond.* 1779
- Vowell (John) alias Hoker, Antique Description and Account of the City of Exeter. 4to. *Exeter*, 1765
- Ancient History of the City of Exeter, compiled from Hoker, Izacke and others. 8vo. *Exeter*.
- Jenkins (Alexander) History and Description of the City of Exeter. 8vo. *Exeter*, 1806
- Izacke (Samuel) Remarkable Antiquities of the City of Exeter. 8vo. *Lond.* 1724
- Izacke (Sam.) Alphabetical Register of divers Persons who have given Tenements, Rents, Annuities, and Monies towards the Relief of the Poor of Devon and Exeter. 8vo. *Lond.* 1736
- Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus Provincialis*; or, a Survey of the Diocese of Exeter, respecting all matters of Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction and Concern. 4to. *Exeter*, 1782
- Account of the Cathedral Church of Exeter; illustrative of the Plans, Elevations and Sections of that Building. Published by the Society of Antiquaries. Folio. *Lond.* 1797
- Smeaton (John) Narrative of the Building and Description of the Construction of the Edystone Lighthouse with Stone. Folio. *Lond.* 1793
- Transactions of the Plymouth Institution. 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1830
- Dunsford (Martin) Historical Memoirs of the Town and Parish of Tiverton. 4to. *Exeter*, 1790
- Smith (Samuel) Account of the dreadful Fire at Tiverton, June 5, 1731. 8vo. [with "County Tracts."]
- Watkins (John) Essay towards a History of Bideford. 8vo. *Exeter*, 1792
- Prince (John) *Danmonii Orientales Illustres*: or, the Worthies of Devon. Folio. *Exeter*, 1701
- Cleaveland (Ezra) Genealogical History of the Noble and Illustrious Family of Courtenay. Folio. *Exeter*, 1735
- Heath (Benjamin) Case of the County of Devon with respect to the consequences of the new Excise Duty on Cyder and Perry. 4to. *Lond.* 1763
- Vancouver (Charles) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Devon. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808
- DORSETSHIRE.**
- Coker (John) Survey of Dorsetshire. Folio. *Lond.* 1732

## 336 BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY :— DORSET — ESSEX.

Hutchins (John) History and Antiquities of the County of Dorset. Folio.  
2 vol. *Lond.* 1774

Hutchins (John) History and Antiquities of Dorsetshire: *Second Edition*,  
corrected, augmented, and improved by Richard Gough and John  
Bowyer Nichols. Folio. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1796-1815

View of the principal Towns, Seats, Antiquities, and other remarkable  
Particulars in Dorsetshire. 4to. *Lond.* 1773  
[with “*County Tracts.*”]

List of the Divisions, Boroughs, Hundreds, Liberties, Parishes and Tyth-  
ings in the County of Dorset. 4to. *Sherborne*, 1775  
[with “*County Tracts.*”]

An Ancient Confirmation Deed relating to certain Lands formerly possessed  
by the Abbey of Shaftesbury, in the County of Dorset. 4to.  
*Evesham*, 1818

History of the ancient Town of Shaftesbury. 8vo. *Sherborne*, 1808

Lysons (Samuel) Figures of Mosaic Pavements discovered near Frampton,  
in 1794-6. Folio. *Lond.* 1808

Stevenson (William) View of the Agriculture of Dorsetshire. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1812

### DURHAM.

Hutchinson (William) Address to the Subscribers for the History and  
Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham. 4to. 1784  
[with “*County Tracts.*”]

Hutchinson (William) History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of  
Durham. 4to. 3 vol. *Newcastle*, 1785-94

Surtees (Robert) History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of  
Durham. Folio. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1816-1823

Raine (Rev. James) Topographical and Parochial History of North  
Durham. Folio. Part I. *Lond.* 1830

Davies (John) Ancient Rites and Monuments of the Cathedral Church of  
Durham. 12mo. *Lond.* 1672

Sanderson (Patrick) Antiquities of Durham Cathedral, and Description of  
the County. 12mo. *Newcastle*, 1767

Account of the Cathedral Church of Durham; illustrative of the Plans,  
Elevations and Sections of that Building, by John Carter. Published  
by the Society of Antiquaries. Folio. *Lond.* 1801

Allan (George) Collections relating to Sherburn Hospital; with the Life  
of the Founder, and an Account of the Masters. 4to. *Darlington*, 1771

Brewster (John) Parochial History and Antiquities of Stockton upon Tees.  
4to. *Stockton*, 1796

Bailey (John) View of the Agriculture of the County of Durham. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1810

### ESSEX.

Salmon (Nathaniel) History and Antiquities of Essex. Folio. *Lond.* 1740

Morant (Philip) History and Antiquities of the County of Essex. Folio.  
2 vol. *Lond.* 1768

Tindal (Nicholas) History of Essex, No. 1, containing the History of  
Felsted and Pantfield. *Lond.*

Ogborne (Elizabeth) History of Essex. Vol 1, containing the Hundreds of Becontree, Havering, Waltham and Ongar. 4to. Lond. 1814

Lysons (Daniel) Account of such Parishes in Essex as are within Twelve Miles of London. 4to.

[See his *Environs of London*, Vol. IV. and Supplement.]

Fuller (Thomas) History of Waltham Abbey in Essex, founded by King Harold. Folio. Lond. 1655

[Bound with his "*Church History of Britain*."] ]

Farmer (J.) History of the Town and Abbey of Waltham. 8vo. Lond. 1735

Taylor (Silas) History and Antiquities of Harwich and Dover Court: enlarged with Notes and Observations relating to Natural History, by Samuel Dale. 4to. Lond. 1730

Gough (Richard) History and Antiquities of Pleshy. 4to. Lond. 1803

Perry (Capt. John) Account of the Stopping of Daggenham Breach. 8vo. Lond. 1721

History and Antiquities of Colchester. 8vo. 2 vol. Colchester, 1803

Carter (Matthew) Relation of the unfortunate Expedition of Kent, Essex, and Colchester, in 1648. 8vo. Colchester, 1788

Warner (Rich.) Catalogue of the more perfect Plants growing about Woodford. 12mo. Lond. 1771

Young (Arthur) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Essex. 8vo. 2 vol. Lond. 1807

# GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Atkyns (Sir Robert) Ancient and present State of Gloucestershire. Folio Lond. 1768

Rudder (Samuel) History of Gloucestershire. Folio. Ciren. 1779

Bigland (Ralph) Historical, Monumental and Genealogical Collections relative to the County of Gloucester. Folio. Vol. 1. Lond. 1791

Rudge (Thomas) History of the County of Gloucester; compressed, and brought down to the Year 1803. 8vo. 2 vol. Glouc. 1803

Fosbrooke (Thomas Dudley) Abstracts of Records and Manuscripts respecting the County of Gloucester, formed into a History, correcting the very erroneous Accounts, and supplying numerous deficiencies in Sir R. Atkyns and subsequent writers. 4to. 2 vol. Glouc. 1807

Lysons (Samuel) Collection of Gloucestershire Antiquities. Folio. Lond. 1803

An Original History of the City of Gloucester, compiled from New Materials, including the Papers of Ralph Bigland, Garter, Principal King at Arms; by the Rev. Thomas Dudley Fosbrooke. Folio. Lond. 1819

Account of Gloucester Cathedral; illustrative of the Plans, Elevations, and Sections of that Building. Published by the Antiquarian Society. Folio. Lond. 1809

Corbet (John) History of the Military Government of the Citie of Gloucester, from the beginning of the Civil War, to the removal of Colonel Massey. 4to. Lond. 1647

*Bibliotheca Gloucestrensis*; a Collection of scarce and curious Tracts, relating to the County and City of Gloucester, illustrative of, and published during the Civil War; with Biographical and Historical Remarks, by John Washbourn. 4to. 3 parts. Gloucester, 1823-26



- Paul (Sir G. O.) Observations on the State of the Gloucester Infirmary in 1796. 8vo. [with "*County Tracts.*"]
- Ruff (H.) History of Cheltenham and its Environs, (written by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin.) 8vo. *Chelt.* 1803
- Griffith (S. Y.) Historical Description of Cheltenham and its Vicinity. 8vo. 2 vol. *Chelt.* 1826
- Fosbrooke (Tho. Dudley) Account of Cheltenham. 12mo. *Lond.* 1826
- History of the ancient Town of Cirencester; in two parts. 8vo. *Cirenc.* 1800
- Dyde (William) History and Antiquities of Tewkesbury. 8vo. *Tewkesb.* 1798
- Bennett (James) History of Tewkesbury. 8vo. *Tewkesb.* 1830
- Gibson (Matthew) View of the Churches of Door, Home Lacy, and Hempsted; with Memoirs of the Scudamore Family. 4to. *Lond.* 1727
- History of Fairford Church. 8vo. [with "*County Tracts.*"] *Cirenc.* 1763
- Lysons (Samuel) Account of Roman Antiquities discovered at Woodchester. Folio. *Lond.* 1797
- Willyams (Cooper) History of Sudeley Castle. Folio *Lond.* 1791
- Abstracts and Extracts from Smyth's Lives of the Berkeleys; to which are annexed a copious History of the Castle and Parish of Berkeley, by the Rev. Thomas Dudley Fosbrooke. 4to. *Lond.* 1821
- Marshall (William) Rural Economy of Gloucestershire, 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1796
- Rudge (Thomas) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Gloucester. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

## HAMPSHIRE.

- Warner (Richard) Collections for the History of Hampshire and the Bishopric of Winchester. 4to. 6 vol. in 3. *Lond.* (1795)
- Warner (R.) Topographical Remarks relating to the South-Western Parts of Hampshire. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1793
- The Annual Hampshire Repository: comprising Matters relating to the County, including the Isle of Wight. 8vo. 2 vol. *Winchester*, 1799-1801
- Warton (Thomas) Description of the City, College, and Cathedral of Winchester. 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Winchester*, 1773
- Milner (John) History, Civil and Ecclesiastical, and Survey of the Antiquities of Winchester. 4to. 2 vol. *Winchester*, 1798
- Sturges (John) Reflections on the Principles and Institutions of Popery; in answer to J. Milner's History of Winchester. 4to. *Winchester*, 1799
- Brideoake (Ralph) Plea of the Fellows of Winchester College against the Bishop of Winchester's Local and Final Visitation Power over the said College. 4to. [with "*County Tracts.*"] *Lond.* 1711
- The Law and Equity of the late Appointment of a Warden of Winchester considered. 8vo. *Lond.* 1759
- Winchester.—Short Address to the Society of New College in Oxford. *Lond.* 1758.—Letter to Dr. Lowth, in vindication of the Conduct of the Fellows of New College in their late Election of a Warden of Winchester. 1758.—Answer to an Anonymous Letter to Dr. Louth. 1759.

- Defence of the Conduct of the Warden of Winchester College in accepting that Wardenship. 1759.—Reply to Dr. Golding and Dr. Lowth's Answers to the Anonymous Letter. 1759.—An Impartial Bystander's Review of the Controversy concerning the Wardenship of Winchester College. 1759. 8vo.
- Lowth (Bishop)** Life of William of Wykeham, Bishop of Winchester. 8vo. *Lond.* 1777
- Englefield (Sir Henry C.)** Walk through Southampton. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801
- Lewis (Percival)** Historical Enquiries concerning Forests and Forest Laws, with Topographical Remarks upon the ancient and modern State of the New Forest. 4to. *Lond.* 1811
- Gilpin (William)** Remarks on Forest Scenery, and other Woodland Views, illustrated by the Scenes of New Forest, in Hampshire. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1794
- White (Gilbert)** Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. 4to. *Lond.* 1789
- Hanway (Jonas)** Journal of eight days Journey from Portsmouth to Kingston-upon-Thames. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1757
- Worsley (Sir Richard)** History of the Isle of Wight. 4to. *Lond.* 1781
- Warner (Richard)** History of the Isle of Wight; Military, Ecclesiastical, Civil and Natural. 8vo. *Southampton,* 1795
- Albin (John)** History of the Isle of Wight. 8vo. *Newport,* 1795
- Tomkins (Charles)** Tour to the Isle of Wight in 1793. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1796
- Pennant (Thomas)** Journey from London to the Isle of Wight. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1801
- Wyndham (Henry Penruddock)** Picture of the Isle of Wight. 8vo. *Lond.* 1794
- Guides to Southampton, Isle of Wight, and Brighton.** 12mo. *Lond.* 1768-91
- Vancouver (C.)** General View of the Agriculture of Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810
- HEREFORDSHIRE.**
- Lodge (John)** Introductory Sketches towards a Topographical History of the County of Hereford. 8vo. *Kington,* 1793
- Duncumb (John)** Collections towards the History and Antiquities of the County of Hereford. 4to. vol. 1 and vol. 2. part 1. *Hereford,* 1804-12
- Price (John)** Account of the City of Hereford, with some Remarks on the River Wye. 8vo. *Hereford,* 1796
- History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Hereford, (by Dr. Rawlinson.)** 8vo. *Lond.* 1717
- Translations of the Charter granted to Hereford by William III. June 14, 1697.** 4to. *Hereford,* 1820
- Polls for the County and City of Hereford, 1818-26.** 4to. }
- Tracts relating to Herefordshire.** 8vo. *Hereford,* 1817-26 }
- Price (John)** Historical and Topographical Account of Leominster and its Vicinity. 8vo. *Ludlow,* 1795
- Gilpin (W.)** Observations on the River Wye, made in the year 1770. *Lond.* 1800

## 340 BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY :—HERTS—HUNTINGDON.

- Gibson (Matthew) View of the Churches of Door, Home Lacey, and Hempsted; with Memoirs of the Scudamore Family. 4to. *Lond.* 1727
- Duncumb (John) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Hereford. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805

### HERTFORDSHIRE.

- Norden (John) *Speculum Britanniae*: or, A Description of Middlesex and Hartfordshire. Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1723
- Chauncy (Sir Henry) Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire. Folio. *Lond.* 1700
- The History and Antiquities of Hertfordshire, by Sir Henry Chauncy. 8vo. 2 vol. *Bishop-Stortford*, 1826
- Salmon (Nathaniel) History of Hertfordshire; describing the County and its Monuments, particularly Roman: with a Character of those that have been the chief possessors of the Land. Folio. *Lond.* 1728
- Clutterbuck (Robert) The History and Antiquities of the County of Hertford. Folio. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1815-27
- Newcome (Peter) History of the Abbey of St. Alban. 4to. *Lond.* 1795
- Some Account of the Abbey Church of St. Alban: illustrative of the Plans, Elevations and Sections of that Building. Folio. *Lond.* 1813
- The Story of the St. Alban's Ghost, or the Apparition of Mother Haggey. 8vo. [with "*County Tracts.*"] *Lond.* 1712
- Survey of the present State of Aspeden Church, June, 1793. 4to. [with "*Topographical Tracts.*"] *Lond.* 1796
- Young (Arthur) General View of the Agriculture of Hertfordshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804
- Stukeley (William) *Palæographia Britannica*: or, Discourses on Antiquities in Britain. No. 1 and 2, containing *Origines Roystonianæ*: or, An Account of the Oratory of Lady Roisia, Foundress of Royston, discovered at Royston, in August, 1742; with Charles Parkin's Replies. 4to. *Lond.* 1743-8

### HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

- Gorham (George Cornelius) History and Antiquities of Eynesbury and St. Neots, in Huntingdonshire, and of St. Neots, in Cornwall. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820
- Parkinson (R.) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Huntingdon. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811

### KENT.

- Lambarde (William) Perambulation of Kent: containing the Description, Hystorie, and Customes of that Shyre. 4to. *Lond.* 1596
- Kilburne (Richard) A Topographie, or, Survey of the County of Kent. 4to. *Lond.* 1659
- Philipott (Thomas) *Villare Cantianum*: or, Kent Surveyed and Illustrated. Folio. *Lond.* 1659
- Harris (John) History of the County of Kent. Folio. *Lond.* 1719
- Seymour (Charles) Survey of the County of Kent. 8vo. *Cant.* 1776
- Hasted (Edward) History and Topographical Survey of the County of Kent. Folio. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1778-99

- Hasted (Edw.)** History of the County of Kent; second edition, improved, corrected and continued to the present time. 8vo. 12 vol.  
Cant. 1797-1801
- Henshall (Samuel)** Specimens and Parts: containing a History of the County of Kent, and a Dissertation on the Laws, from the Reign of Edward the Confessor to Edward I. being a Specimen of a History of South Britain. 4to.  
Lond. 1798
- Lysons (Daniel)** Account of Parishes in Kent within Twelve Miles of London. 4to. [See his "*Environs of London and Supplement.*"]
- Boys (John)** General View of the Agriculture of the County of Kent. 8vo.  
Lond. 1805
- Packe (Christopher)** *Philosophico-Chorographical* Chart of East Kent. 4to.  
Lond. 1743
- Parsons (Philip)** Monuments and Painted Glass of upwards of One Hundred Churches, chiefly in the Eastern Part of Kent. 4to.  
Canterbury, 1794
- Somner (William)** Treatise on the Roman Ports and Forts in Kent. 8vo.  
Lond. 1693
- Thorpe (John)** Illustration of several Antiquities in Kent, hitherto undescribed. 4to. [See *Bibliotheca Topog. Britannica*, vol. 1.] Lond. 1782
- Taylor (Silas)** History of Gavelkind, with the Etymology thereof. 4to.  
Lond. 1726
- Somner (William)** Treatise of Gavelkind, both Name and Thing: second edition, corrected, with the Life of the Author by Bishop Kennett. 4to.  
Lond. 1663
- Somner (William)** and Nicholas Battely, Antiquities of Canterbury. Folio  
Lond. 1703
- Gostling (William)** Walk in and about the City of Canterbury. Sm. 8vo.  
Canterbury, 1774
- Gostling (W.)** Walk in and about Canterbury. Second edition, enlarged. 8vo.  
Canterbury, 1777
- Gostling (W.)** Walks in and about Canterbury; a new edition, with large additions. 8vo.  
Canterbury, 1825
- Dart (John)** History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury. Folio.  
Lond. 1726
- Description of the Cathedral Churches of Canterbury and York. Folio.  
Lond. 1755
- Duncombe (John)** Description of Canterbury Cathedral. 8vo.  
Canterbury, 1783
- Ducarel (Andrew Coltee)** Repertory of the Endowments of Vicarages in the Diocese of Canterbury. 4to.  
Lond. 1763  
[with "*County Tracts.*"]
- Ducarel (Andrew Coltee)** Repertory of the Endowments of Vicarages in the Dioceses of Canterbury and Rochester. 8vo.  
Lond. 1782
- Todd (Henry John)** Account of the Deans of Canterbury from Henry VIII. to the present time. To which is added a Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Church Library. 8vo.  
Canterbury, 1793
- Duncombe (John)** History and Antiquities of the Three Archiepiscopal Hospitals in and near Canterbury. 4to.  
Lond. 1785  
[See "*Bibliotheca Topographia Britannica*," vol. 1.]

- Thorpe (John) *Registrum Roffense*: or, A Collection of Ancient Records, Charters and Instruments, necessary for illustrating the Ecclesiastical History and Antiquities of the Diocese and Cathedral Church of Rochester. Together with the Monumental Inscriptions in the several Churches and Chapels within the Diocese. Folio. *Lond.* 1769
- Thorpe (J.) *Custumale Roffense*; Antiquities within the Diocese of Rochester: intended as a Supplement to the *Registrum Roffense*. Folio. *Lond.* 1788
- Pegge (Samuel) An Historical Account of that venerable Monument of Antiquity the *TEXTUS ROFFENSIS*: including Memoirs of the learned Saxonists Mr. William Elstob and his Sister. To which are added, Biographical Anecdotes of Mr. Johnson, Vicar of Cranbrook; and Extracts from the Registers of that Parish. 4to. *Lond.* 1784  
[See "*Bibliotheca Topograph. Britann.*" vol. iii.]
- History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Rochester. 8vo, *Lond.* 1717
- Fisher (Thomas) History and Antiquities of Rochester and its Environs. 12mo. *Lond.* 1772
- Southouse (Thomas) *Monasticon Favershamiense in Agro Cantiano*: or, A Surveigh of the Monastery of Faversham. 12mo. *Lond.* 1671
- Lewis (John) History and Antiquities of the Abbey and Church of Faversham: of the adjoining Priory of Davington, and Maison-Dieu of Ospringe, and Parish of Bocton. 4to. *Lond.* 1727
- Jacob (Edward) History of the Town and Port of Faversham. 8vo. *Lond.* 1774
- Jacob (Edw.) Catalogue of the more perfect Plants growing spontaneously about Faversham. 12mo. *Lond.* 1777
- Jeake (Samuel) Charters of the Cinque Ports, translated into English, with Annotations, Historical and Critical. Folio. *Lond.* 1728
- Darell (William) History of Dover Castle in the Time of Q. Elizabeth, Latin and English, published by Francis Grose. Royal 8vo. *Lond.* 1786
- Lyons (John) History of Dover Castle. 12mo. *Canterbury*, 1780
- Margate Guide. 12mo. *Lond.* 1786
- Historical Sketch of the Town of Dover. 12mo. *Dover*, 1801
- Page (Sir Thomas Hyde) Considerations upon the State of Dover Harbour. 4to. *Canterbury*, 1784
- The Charter of Romney Marsh; or the Laws and Customs of Romney Marsh, framed by Henry de Bathe. 12mo. *Lond.* 1686
- Boys (William) Collections for a History of Sandwich; with Notices of the other Cinque Ports and Members, and of Richborough. 4to. *Canterbury*, 1792
- Battely (Joan.) *Antiquitates Rutupinæ et Antiquitates S. Edmundi Burgi ad Annum 1272 perductæ*. 4to. *Oxoniæ*, 1745
- Battely (J.) Antiquities of Richborough and Reculver. 8vo. *Lond.* 1774
- Duncombe (John) History and Antiquities of the Two Parishes of Reculver and Herne: enlarged by subsequent communications. 4to. *Lond.* 1784
- An Appendix to the Histories of Reculver and Herne; and Observations, by Mr. Denne, on the Archiepiscopal Palace of Mayfield, in Sussex. 4to. [See "*Biblioth. Topograph. Britannica.*" vol. i.] *Lond.* 1787

- Newton (William) History and Antiquities of Maidstone. *Lond.* 1741 }  
 Observations on the increased Population of the Town of Maidstone. }  
 8vo. *Maidstone.* 1782 }
- Pocock (Robert) History of the incorporated Town and Parishes of  
 Gravesend and Milton. 4to. *Gravesend,* 1797
- Rules and Ordinances of the New College of Cobham, of the Foundation  
 of William Baron Cobham. 4to. *Lond.* 1733  
 [with "*County Tracts.*"]
- Lewis (John) History and Antiquities, as well Ecclesiastical and Civil, of  
 the Isle of Tenet. 4to. *Lond.* 1736
- Cozens (Z.) Tour through the Isle of Thanet, and some other parts of  
 East Kent. 4to. *Lond.* 1793
- Memorials of the Family of Tufton, Earls of Thanet. 8vo.  
*Gravesend,* 1800
- True State of Facts relating to Ramsgate Harbour. Sm. 4to. (1755)
- Barr (Thomas Benge) History of Tunbridge Wells. 8vo. *Lond.* 1766
- The Tunbridge Wells Guide and its Neighbourhood. Sm. 8vo.  
*Tunbridge Wells,* 1797
- Amsinck (Paul) Tunbridge Wells and its Neighbourhood, illustrated by  
 a Series of Etchings, and Historical Descriptions. 4to. *Lond.* 1810
- Biographical Sketches of eminent Persons whose Portraits form Part of the  
 Duke of Dorset's Collection at Knole; with a Description of the Place.  
 8vo. *Lond.* 1795
- Mores (Edward Rowe) History and Antiquities of Tunstall: to which  
 are prefixed, by the Editor, Memoirs of Mr. Mores, and a Second  
 Appendix by T. Banister. 4to. *Lond.* 1780  
 [See "*Bibliotheca Topograph. Britannica.*" vol. i.]
- Rules and Orders for the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich. 4to.  
 [with "*County Tracts.*"] *Lond.* 1764
- Tracts relating to Greenwich. 4to. viz.
1. Case of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich: containing a View of the  
 internal Government. *Lond.* 1778
  2. State of Facts relative to Greenwich Hospital. *Lond.* 1779
  3. Copies of Affidavits filed in the Court of King's Bench in Answer to "The State of  
 Facts." *Lond.* 1779
  4. Another State of Facts relative to Greenwich Hospital. *Lond.* 1779
  5. Sandwich (Earl of) Speech in the House of Lords, May 14, 1779, on the Manage-  
 ment of Greenwich Hospital. *Lond.* 1779
  6. Proceedings of the House of Lords upon the Case and Enquiry into the Manage-  
 ment of Greenwich Hospital in Session 19 Geo. III. MS.
- Cooke (John) and Jo. Maule, Account of Greenwich Hospital. 4to.  
*Lond.* 1789
- Hawksmoor (N.) Remarks on the founding and carrying on the Buildings  
 of the Royal Hospital at Greenwich. *Lond.* 1728 }
- Establishment for admitting, maintaining, and educating Poor Boys in the  
 Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich. 4to. *Lond.* 1732 }
- [with "*County Tracts.*"]
- The Royal Charter of Confirmation granted by King James the Second  
 to the Trinity House of Deptford-Strond. 8vo. *Lond.* 1730

## 340 BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY :—HERTS—HUNTINGDON.

- Gibson (Matthew) View of the Churches of Door, Home Lacey, and Hempsted; with Memoirs of the Scudamore Family. 4to. *Lond.* 1727
- Duncumb (John) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Hereford. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805

### HERTFORDSHIRE.

- Norden (John) *Speculum Britanniae*: or, A Description of Middlesex and Hartfordshire. Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1723
- Chauncy (Sir Henry) Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire. Folio. *Lond.* 1700
- The History and Antiquities of Hertfordshire, by Sir Henry Chauncy. 8vo. 2 vol. *Bishop-Stortford*, 1826
- Salmon (Nathaniel) History of Hertfordshire; describing the County and its Monuments, particularly Roman: with a Character of those that have been the chief possessors of the Land. Folio. *Lond.* 1728
- Clutterbuck (Robert) The History and Antiquities of the County of Hertford. Folio, 3 vol. *Lond.* 1815-27
- Newcome (Peter) History of the Abbey of St. Alban. 4to. *Lond.* 1795
- Some Account of the Abbey Church of St. Alban: illustrative of the Plans, Elevations and Sections of that Building. Folio. *Lond.* 1813
- The Story of the St. Alban's Ghost, or the Apparition of Mother Haggey. 8vo. [with "*County Tracts.*"] *Lond.* 1712
- Survey of the present State of Aspeden Church, June, 1793. 4to. [with "*Topographical Tracts.*"] *Lond.* 1796
- Young (Arthur) General View of the Agriculture of Hertfordshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804
- Stukeley (William) *Palæographia Britannica*: or, Discourses on Antiquities in Britain. No. 1 and 2, containing *Origines Roystonianæ*: or, An Account of the Oratory of Lady Roisia, Foundress of Royston, discovered at Royston, in August, 1742; with Charles Parkin's Replies. 4to. *Lond.* 1743-8

### HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

- Gorham (George Cornelius) History and Antiquities of Eynesbury and St. Neots, in Huntingdonshire, and of St. Neots, in Cornwall. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820

- Parkinson (R.) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Huntingdon. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811

### KENT.

- Lambarde (William) Perambulation of Kent: conteining the Description, Hystorie, and Customes of that Shyre. 4to. *Lond.* 1596
- Kilburne (Richard) A Topographie, or, Survey of the County of Kent. 4to. *Lond.* 1659
- Philipott (Thomas) *Villare Cantianum*: or, Kent Surveyed and Illustrated. Folio. *Lond.* 1659
- Harris (John) History of the County of Kent. Folio. *Lond.* 1719
- Seymour (Charles) Survey of the County of Kent. 8vo. *Cant.* 1776
- Hasted (Edward) History and Topographical Survey of the County of Kent. Folio, 4 vol. *Lond.* 1778-99



Nichols (John) History and Antiquities of Hinckley ; including the Hamlets of Stoke, Dadlington, Wykin, and the Hyde. 4to. Lond. 1782

Nichols (John) History and Antiquities of Aston Flamvile and Burbach, including the Hamlets of Sketchley and Smockington, and the Granges of Leicester and Horeston : with an Appendix to the History of Hinckley. 4to. Lond. 1787

[See "*Bibliotheca Topog. Britannica.*" Vol. vii.]

Nichols (John) Collections towards the History and Antiquities of the Town and County of Leicester. 4to. Lond. 1790

Nichols (John) Additional Collections towards the History and Antiquities of the Town and County of Leicester. 4to. Lond. 1790

[See "*Bibliotheca Topog. Britannica.*" Vol. vii.]

Antiquities in Leicestershire ; forming the eighth volume of the *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica.* 4to. Lond. 1790

Macaulay (Angus) History and Antiquities of Claybrooke : including the Hamlets of Bittesby, Ullesthorpe, Wibtoft, and Little Wigston. 8vo. Lond. 1791

Hanbury (William) History of the Rise and Progress of the Charitable Foundations at Church Langton. 8vo. Lond. 1767

Hanbury (W.) Plan of a public Library at Church Langton. 8vo. Northampton, 1760

Rouse (Rowland) Collection of the Charities and Donations given to the Town of Market Harborough. 8vo. Market Harborough, 1768

Harrod (William) History of Market Harborough and its Vicinity. 8vo. Market Harborough, 1808

Pitt (William) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Leicester ; with a Survey of the County of Rutland, by Richard Parkinson. 8vo. Lond. 1809

#### LINCOLNSHIRE.

The History of Lincoln ; with an Appendix. 12mo. Lincoln, 1810

Howlett (Bartholomew) Selection of Views in the County of Lincoln. 4to. Lond. 1805

Chronological Tables of the High Sheriffs of the County of Lincoln, and of the Knights of the Shire, from the earliest Account to the present Time. [with "*County Tracts.*"] 4to. Lond. 1779

Historical Account of the Antiquities in the Cathedral Church of St. Mary, Lincoln. 8vo. Lond. 1771

Arguments of a Lincolnshire Freeholder in support of a Bridge intended to be built over the River Trent at or near to Gainsborough Ferry. 8vo. [with "*County Tracts.*"] Gainsb. 1786

Butcher (Richard) Survey and Antiquity of the Town of Stamford, and Tottenham High Cross in Middlesex. 8vo. Lond. 1717

Howgrave (Francis) Essay on the Ancient and Present State of Stamford. 4to. Stamford, 1726

Peck (Francis) *Academia Tertia Anglicana* ; or, the Antiquarian Annals of Stamford. Folio. Lond. 1727

Harrod (William) Antiquities of Stamford and St. Martin's, compiled chiefly from the Annals of the Rev. Francis Peck, with Notes. 12mo. 2 vol. Stamford, 1785

### 346 BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY :—LINCOLNSHIRE.

Illingworth (Cayley) Topographical Account of the Parish of Scampton, in the County of Lincoln; with Anecdotes of the Family of Bolle. 4to. *Lond.* 1810

Gough (Richard) History and Antiquities of Croyland Abbey. With an Appendix. 4to. *Lond.* 1783  
[See "*Bibliotheca Topog. Britannica.*" Vol. iii.]

A Second Appendix to the History of Croyland. 4to. *Lond.* 1815

Essex (James) Observations on Croyland Bridge and Abbey. 4to.  
[See "*Bibliotheca Topog. Britannica.*" Vol. iii.]

Turnor (Edmund) Collections for the History of the Town and Soke of Grantham. 4to. *Lond.* 1806

Stark (Adam) History and Antiquities of Gainsburgh; with a descriptive Account of Stow, considered as the Roman Sidnacester. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817

Peck (William) Topographical Account of the Isle of Axholme, being the West Division of the Wapentake of Manley, in Lincolnshire. 4to. *Doncaster,* 1815

Peck (W.) Topographical History and Description of Bawtry and Thorne, with the Villages adjacent. 4to. *Doncaster,* 1813

Young (Arthur) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Lincoln. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799

An Account of the Gentlemen's Society at Spalding; being an Introduction to the *Reliquiæ Galeanæ*. 4to. *Lond.* 1784  
[See "*Bibliotheca Topog. Britannica.*" vol. iii.]

*Reliquiæ Galeanæ*; or Miscellaneous Pieces, by Roger and Samuel Gale: including an Account of the Literary Society at Spalding. 4to. *Lond.* 1781  
[In the same volume.]

#### MIDDLESEX.

Norden (John) *Speculum Britannia*: an Historical and Chorographical Description of Middlesex and Hertfordshire. 4to. *Lond.* 1723

Description of the County of Middlesex. 8vo. *Lond.* 1775

Lysons (Daniel) Historical Account of the Environs of London within Twelve Miles; and including the whole of Middlesex: with Supplement. 4to. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1795-1811

Ecclesiastical Topography: A Collection of One Hundred Views of Churches in the Environs of London. 4to. *Lond.* 1811

The Visitation of Middlesex, began in 1663, by Wm. Ryley, Lancaster, and Henry Dethick, Rouge Croix. Folio. *Salisbury,* 1820

Bedwell (Wilhelm) Description of the Towne of Tottenham Highcrosse. 8vo. *Lond.* (printed 1631.) reprinted 1718 [with "*Butcher's History of Stamford.*"]

Oldfield (H. G.) and R. R. Dyson History and Antiquities of the Parish of Tottenham High-Cross. 12mo. *Lond.* 1790

The History and Antiquities of the Parish of Edmonton, by William Robinson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819

The Life and Death of the Merry Devil of Edmonton, by T. B. reprinted from the edition of 1631. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819

- Newton (William) History and Antiquities of Maidstone. *Lond.* 1741 }  
 Observations on the increased Population of the Town of Maidstone. }  
     8vo. *Maidstone.* 1782 }
- Pocock (Robert) History of the incorporated Town and Parishes of  
 Gravesend and Milton. 4to. *Gravesend,* 1797
- Rules and Ordinances of the New College of Cobham, of the Foundation  
 of William Baron Cobham. 4to. *Lond.* 1733  
     [with "*County Tracts.*"]
- Lewis (John) History and Antiquities, as well Ecclesiastical and Civil, of  
 the Isle of Thanet. 4to. *Lond.* 1736
- Cozens (Z.) Tour through the Isle of Thanet, and some other parts of  
 East Kent. 4to. *Lond.* 1793
- Memorials of the Family of Tufton, Earls of Thanet. 8vo.  
     *Gravesend,* 1800
- True State of Facts relating to Ramsgate Harbour. Sm. 4to. (1755)
- Burr (Thomas Benge) History of Tunbridge Wells. 8vo. *Lond.* 1766
- The Tunbridge Wells Guide and its Neighbourhood. Sm. 8vo.  
     *Tunbridge Wells,* 1797
- Amsinck (Paul) Tunbridge Wells and its Neighbourhood, illustrated by  
 a Series of Etchings, and Historical Descriptions. 4to. *Lond.* 1810
- Biographical Sketches of eminent Persons whose Portraits form Part of the  
 Duke of Dorset's Collection at Knole; with a Description of the Place.  
 8vo. *Lond.* 1795
- Mores (Edward Rowe) History and Antiquities of Tunstall: to which  
 are prefixed, by the Editor, Memoirs of Mr. Mores, and a Second  
 Appendix by T. Banister. 4to. *Lond.* 1780  
     [See "*Bibliotheca Topograph. Britannica.*" vol. i.]
- Rules and Orders for the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich. 4to.  
     [with "*County Tracts.*"] *Lond.* 1764
- Tracts relating to Greenwich. 4to. viz.
1. Case of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich: containing a View of the  
    internal Government. *Lond.* 1778
  2. State of Facts relative to Greenwich Hospital. *Lond.* 1779
  3. Copies of Affidavits filed in the Court of King's Bench in Answer to "*The State of  
    Facts.*" *Lond.* 1779
  4. Another State of Facts relative to Greenwich Hospital. *Lond.* 1779
  5. Sandwich (Earl of) Speech in the House of Lords, May 14, 1779, on the Manage-  
    ment of Greenwich Hospital. *Lond.* 1779
  6. Proceedings of the House of Lords upon the Case and Enquiry into the Manage-  
    ment of Greenwich Hospital in Session 19 Geo. III. MS.
- Cooke (John) and Jo. Maule, Account of Greenwich Hospital. 4to.  
     *Lond.* 1789
- Hawksmoor (N.) Remarks on the founding and carrying on the Buildings  
 of the Royal Hospital at Greenwich. *Lond.* 1728 }
- Establishment for admitting, maintaining, and educating Poor Boys in the  
 Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich. 4to. *Lond.* 1732 }
- [with "*County Tracts.*"]
- The Royal Charter of Confirmation granted by King James the Second  
 to the Trinity House of Deptford-Strond. 8vo. *Lond.* 1730

- Burton (Richard) Historical Remarks on the ancient and present State of London and Westminster. A new edition with additions and Index. 4to. *Westminster*, 1810
- The Customs of London ; or Arnold's Chronicle : reprinted from the edition of 1521. 4to. *Lond.* 1811
- Brydall (John) *Camera Regis* : or, a Short View of London. 12mo. *Lond.* 1676
- The Parish Clerks' Survey of London and Westminster, of Southwark, and Part of Middlesex and Surrey, within the Bills of Mortality. 12mo. *Lond.* 1732
- London and its Environs described : containing an Account of whatever is most remarkable for grandeur, elegance, curiosity, or use, in the City, and in the Country Twenty Miles round it. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1761
- Gwynn (John) London and Westminster improved : illustrated by Plans, with Observations on the state of Arts and Artists in this kingdom. 4to. *Lond.* 1766
- Noorthouck (John) New History of London, including Westminster and Southwark. 4to. *Lond.* 1773
- Harrison (Walter) History of London and Westminster. Folio. *Lond.* 1776
- Pennant (Thomas) Account of London. 4to. *Lond.* 1791
- Malcolm (James Peller) *Londinum Redivivum* : or, An ancient History and Modern Description of London. 4to. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1803-7
- Malcolm (J. P.) Anecdotes of the Manners and Customs of London, from the Roman Invasion to the Year 1700, and during the Eighteenth Century. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1808-11
- Lambert (B.) History and Survey of London and its Environs. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1806
- Lockie (John) Topography of London ; giving a concise local Description, and Direction to every Square, Street, Lane, Court, and Docks, in the Metropolis and its Environs. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810
- Londina Illustrata* : or. a Collection of Engravings, displaying the state of the Metropolis from the Reign of Elizabeth to the Nineteenth Century. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1808-34
- Newcourt (Richard) *Repertorium Ecclesiasticum Parochiale Londinense* ; an Ecclesiastical Parochial History of the Diocese of London. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1708-10
- Burn (John Southerden) The Fleet Registers ; comprising the History of Fleet Marriages. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833
- Gough (William) *Londinum Triumphans* ; or, An Historical Account of the grand Influence the Actions of the City of London have had upon the Affairs of the Nation for many Ages past. 8vo. *Lond.* 1682
- Observations on the past Growth and present State of the City of London. Folio. *Lond.* 1751
- Warburton (John) London and Middlesex illustrated, by an Account of the Names, Genealogy, and Coat Armour of the principal Families of London and Middlesex. (A. to H.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1749
- The Royal Charter of Confirmation granted by Charles II. to the City of London ; wherein are recited all the Charters to the said City. 8vo. *Lond.* 1680

- Nichols (John)** History and Antiquities of Hinckley ; including the Hamlets of Stoke, Dadlington, Wykin, and the Hyde. 4to. *Lond.* 1782
- Nichols (John)** History and Antiquities of Aston Flamvile and Burbach, including the Hamlets of Sketchley and Smockington, and the Granges of Leicester and Horeston : with an Appendix to the History of Hinckley. 4to. *Lond.* 1787  
[See "*Bibliotheca Topog. Britannica.*" Vol. vii.]
- Nichols (John)** Collections towards the History and Antiquities of the Town and County of Leicester. 4to. *Lond.* 1790
- Nichols (John)** Additional Collections towards the History and Antiquities of the Town and County of Leicester. 4to. *Lond.* 1790  
[See "*Bibliotheca Topog. Britannica.*" Vol. vii.]
- Antiquities in Leicestershire ;** forming the eighth volume of the *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica.* 4to. *Lond.* 1790
- Macaulay (Angus)** History and Antiquities of Claybrooke : including the Hamlets of Bittesby, Ullesthorpe, Wibtoft, and Little Wigston. 8vo. *Lond.* 1791
- Hanbury (William)** History of the Rise and Progress of the Charitable Foundations at Church Langton. 8vo. *Lond.* 1767
- Hanbury (W.)** Plan of a public Library at Church Langton. 8vo. *Northampton,* 1760
- Rouse (Rowland)** Collection of the Charities and Donations given to the Town of Market Harborough. 8vo. *Market Harborough,* 1768
- Harrod (William)** History of Market Harborough and its Vicinity. 8vo. *Market Harborough,* 1808
- Pitt (William)** General View of the Agriculture of the County of Leicester ; with a Survey of the County of Rutland, by Richard Parkinson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809
- LINCOLNSHIRE.**
- The History of Lincoln ;** with an Appendix. 12mo. *Lincoln,* 1810
- Howlett (Bartholomew)** Selection of Views in the County of Lincoln. 4to. *Lond.* 1805
- Chronological Tables of the High Sheriffs of the County of Lincoln, and of the Knights of the Shire, from the earliest Account to the present Time.** [with "*County Tracts.*"] 4to. *Lond.* 1779
- Historical Account of the Antiquities in the Cathedral Church of St. Mary, Lincoln.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1771
- Arguments of a Lincolnshire Freeholder in support of a Bridge intended to be built over the River Trent at or near to Gainsborough Ferry.** 8vo. [with "*County Tracts.*"] *Gainsb.* 1786
- Butcher (Richard)** Survey and Antiquity of the Town of Stamford, and Tottenham High Cross in Middlesex. 8vo. *Lond.* 1717
- Howgrave (Francis)** Essay on the Ancient and Present State of Stamford. 4to. *Stamford,* 1726
- Peck (Francis)** *Academia Tertia Anglicana ;* or, the Antiquarian Annals of Stamford. Folio. *Lond.* 1727
- Harrod (William)** Antiquities of Stamford and St. Martin's, compiled chiefly from the Annals of the Rev. Francis Peck, with Notes. 12mo. 2 vol. *Stamford,* 1785

- Lane (Thomas) Student's Guide ; being an Account of the Society of Lincoln's Inn. *Lond.* 1803
- Goodall (Charles) History of the Royal College of Physicians of London. 4to. *Lond.* 1684
- Noble (Mark) History of the College of Arms, and the Lives of all the Kings, Herald, and Pursuivants, from the Reign of Richard III. Founder of the College, until the present Time. 4to. *Lond.* 1804
- Sprat (Bishop) History of the Royal Society of London. 4to. *Lond.* 1667
- Birch (Thomas) History of the Royal Society of London. 4to. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1756
- Thomson (Thomas) History of the Royal Society, from its Institution to the end of the Eighteenth Century, 4to. *Lond.* 1812
- Diplomata et Statuta Regalis Societatis Londini, pro Scientiâ Naturali promovendâ. 4to. *Lond.* 1776
- Charter and Bye Laws of the Royal Institution. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803
- Charter and Bye Laws of the London Institution. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806-7
- Herbert (William) History of the Twelve Great Livery Companies of London, principally collected from their Grants and Records. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834
- Highmore (Anthony) History of the Honourable Artillery Company of the City of London to the Year 1802. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804
- Motives for the Establishment of the Marine Society. 4to. *Lond.* 1757
- Bye Laws and Regulations of the Marine Society. 12mo, *Lond.* 1809
- Dugdale (Sir W.) History of St. Paul's Cathedral, from its Foundation until these Times. Folio. *Lond.* 1658
- Dugdale (Sir W.) History of St. Paul's Cathedral. *Second edition, with additions.* *Lond.* 1716
- Dugdale (Sir W.) History of St. Paul's Cathedral, with a Continuation and Additions, including the republication of Sir W. Dugdale's Life from his own Manuscript, by Henry Ellis. Folio. *Lond.* 1818
- Correspondence, Legal Proceedings, and Evidences respecting the Ancient Schools attached to St. Paul's Cathedral; by Maria Hackett. 4to. *Lond.* 1816
- Knight (Samuel) Life of John Colet, Dean of St. Paul's in the Reigns of King Henry VII. and Henry VIII. and Founder of St. Paul's School. 8vo. *Lond.* 1724
- Herne (Samuel) *Domus Carthusiana* ; or, An Account of the Foundation of the Charter House, with the Life and Death of Thomas Sutton the Founder thereof, and his Last Will and Testament. 8vo. *Lond.* 1677
- Bearcroft (Philip) Account of Thomas Sutton, and of his Foundation of the Charter House. 8vo. *Lond.* 1737
- Smythe (Robert) Historical Account of the Charter House; compiled from the Works of Hearne and Bearcroft, Harleian, Cottonian and private MSS. 4to. *Lond.* 1808
- Trollope (William) History of the Royal Foundation of Christ's Hospital, with an Account of the Plan of Education, the internal Economy of the Institution, and Memoirs of eminent Blues : preceded by a Narrative of the Rise, Progress and Suppression of the Convent of the Grey Friars in London. 4to. *Lond.* 1834



- Nelson (John) History, Topography, and Antiquities of the Parish of St. Mary, Islington. 4to. *Lond.* 1811
- Nichols (John) History and Antiquities of Canonbury House at Islington. 4to. *Lond.* 1788  
[See “ *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*” Vol. ii.]
- Brown (—) Sketches of the History and Antiquities of the Parish of Stoke Newington. 4to. *Lond.* 1783  
[See “ *Bibliotheca Topog. Britannica.*” Vol. ii.]
- Robinson (William) History and Antiquities of the Parish of Stoke Newington. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820
- The Customs and Privileges of the Manors of Stepney and Hackney. 12mo. *Lond.* 1736
- Faulkner (Thomas) History and Antiquities of Kensington, interspersed with Biographical Anecdotes of Royal and Distinguished Personages. 8vo. *Chelsea*, 1820
- Bickham (George) *Deliciæ Britannicæ*: or, The Curiosities of Kensington, Hampton Court, and Windsor Castle delineated. 8vo. *Lond.* 1742
- Faulkner (Thomas) Historical and Topographical Description of Chelsea and its Environs. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810
- Faulkner (Thomas) Historical and Topographical Account of Fulham, including the Hamlet of Hammersmith. 8vo. *Chelsea*, 1813
- Ironside (Edward) History and Antiquities of Twickenham. 4to. *Lond.* 1797
- Description of the Villa of Horace Walpole, of Strawberry-Hill, near Twickenham. 4to. *See his Works.*
- Redford (George) and Thomas H. Riches, History of the Ancient Town and Borough of Uxbridge. 8vo. *Uxbridge*, 1818
- Baird (Thomas) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Middlesex. 4to. *Lond.* 1793
- Middleton (John) View of the Agriculture of Middlesex. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- LONDON, WESTMINSTER, AND SOUTHWARK.
- Fitz-Stephen (William) Description of the City of London in the Reign of Henry II: containing a Description of London in his Time. 4to. *Lond.*  
[See “ *The Antiquarian Repertory.*” Vol. i.]
- Stowe (John) Survey of the Cities of London, and Westminster, and the Borough of Southwark, enlarged by John Strype. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1754-5
- Howell (James) *Londinopolis*: an Historical Discourse or Perustration of London and Westminster. Folio. *Lond.* 1657
- De Laune (Thomas) The present State of London. 12mo. *Lond.* 1681
- Hatton (Edward) New View of London, or an ample Account of that City. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1708
- Maitland (William) History of London and Westminster, continued by the Rev. John Entick. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1772
- Seymour (Robert) Survey of the Cities of London and Westminster, Borough of Southwark, and parts adjacent. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1734
- Stow (William) Remarks on London: shewing where every Street and Lane is situated in the most famous Metropolis. 12mo. *Lond.* 1722



City of London.—Corbyn Morris's Observations on the past Growth and present State of London, and a View of the Diseases and Ages for the last Thirty Years, by J. P. 4to. *Lond.* 1759

Marshall (John) Mortality of the Metropolis: a Statistical View of the number of Persons reported to have died, of each of more than 100 kinds of Disease, and Casualties within the Bills of Mortality, between the Years 1629—1831. 4to. *Lond.* 1832

The Bills of Mortality. 1814 to 1826. 4to

Colquhoun (Peter) Treatise on the Police of the Metropolis. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806

Colquhoun (P.) Treatise on the Commerce and Police of the River Thames, 8vo. *Lond.* 1800

Sharpe (Gregory) Remarks on the Encroachments of the River Thames near Durham Yard. 8vo. 2 parts. *Lond.* 1771

Griffiths (Roger) Essay, to prove that the Jurisdiction and Conservancy of the River Thames is committed to the Lord Mayor and City of London, both in point of Right and Usage, by Prescriptions, Charters, Acts of Parliament and Decrees. 8vo. *Lond.* 1756

Hawksmoor (Nicholas) Historical Account of London Bridge, with a Proposition for a New Stone Bridge at Westminster. 4to. *Lond.* 1736

The Chronicles of London Bridge. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827

Report from the Committee appointed to enquire into the best Mode of providing sufficient Accommodation for the increased Trade and Shipping of the Port of London; with Plans. Folio. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1796-1801

Collection of Tracts on Wet Docks for the Port of London. (By William Vaughan.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1793-6

Tracts relating to the Bridges of Westminster and Blackfriars, 8vo. viz.—

Price (John) Considerations for building a Stone Bridge over the River Thames from Westminster to Lambeth. *Lond.* 1735

Langley (Batty) Design for the Bridge at New Palace Yard, Westminster. *Lond.* 1736

Langley (B.) Reply to J. James's Review of the several Pamphlets relative to the building of Westminster Bridge. *Lond.* 1737

Narrative of the Proceedings for obtaining the Act for building Westminster Bridge. *Lond.* 1738

The present State of Westminster Bridge. *Lond.* 1743

Langley (B.) Survey of Westminster Bridge, as 'tis now sinking into Ruin. *Lond.* 1748

The Expedience, Utility, and Necessity of a Bridge at or near Blackfriars. *Lond.* 1756

Smeaton (John) Answer to the Misrepresentations of his Plan for Blackfriars Bridge. *Lond.* 1760

City Latin, or Critical Remarks on the Latin Inscription on laying the first Stone at Blackfriars Bridge. *Lond.* 1761

#### WESTMINSTER.

Smith (John Thomas) Antiquities of Westminster; the Old Palace and St. Stephen's Chapel. With Supplement. 4to. *Lond.* 1807-9

Dart (John) Antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's, Westminster. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.*

Crull (J.) Antiquities of St. Peter's, or the Abbey Church of Westminster. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1741-2

Widmore (Richard) Enquiry into the Time of the first Foundation and History of Westminster Abbey. 4to. *Lond.* 1743-51

Topham (John) Account of St. Stephen's Chapel; published by the Society of Antiquaries. Folio. *Lond.* 1795

- TRACTS.**—Highmore (John) Critical Examination of the Paintings in the Banqueting House at Whitehall. *Lond.* 1754
- Hawkins (Sir John) Dissertation on the Armorial Ensigns of Middlesex and Westminster. *Lond.* 1780
- Sayer (Edward) Observations on the Police or Civil Government of Westminster. *Lond.* 1784
- Maurice (Thomas) Westminster Abbey ; a Poem. *Lond.* 1784
- The Ornaments of Churches considered, with a View to the late Decoration of St. Margaret's Westminster ; with the History of that Church. *Lond.* 1761
- Ayloff (Sir Joseph) Account of the Body of Edward I. as it appeared on opening his Tomb in 1774. *Lond.* 1775
- Expences of Funerals in Westminster Abbey. MS. 4to. 1778
- History of the Westminster Election for 1784. 4to. *Lond.* 1784
- History of the Westminster and Middlesex Elections in November 1806. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Grosley (Pierre Jean) Londres. 12mo. 4 vol. *Par.* 1788
- Grosley (Peter John) Tour to London, translated by Thomas Nugent. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1772

Tracts relating to London. 4to. and 8vo. 5 vol. viz.

**VOL. I.**

1. Wickins (Nathaniel) Wood Street Compter's Plea, for its Prisoner ; or the Sixteen Reasons which induce the Author, late Servant to W. Prynne, to refuse to take the Oath *ex Officio*. *Lond.* 1638
2. Relation of a Combustion happening at St. Anne's Church by Aldersgate, between a Stranger, sometimes a Jesuite, and one Marler a Button Maker, contending which should first preach, the Minister being absent that Sabbath Day : Aug. 8, 1641. *Lond.* 1641
3. Terrible Plot against London and Westminster discovered : shewing how Col. Lunsford the Papist should, in a Conspiracy among the Jesuites, have blowne up the City of London. *Lond.* 1642
4. Lilly (William) Supernaturall Sights and Apparitions seen in London, June 30, 1644, interpreted. *Lond.* 1644
5. The City Law ; or, The Course and Practice in all Manner of Juridicall Proceedings at the Hustings in Guildhall, London ; also a List of all the Offices disposed and given by the Lord Mayors of London. *Lond.* 1647
6. London's Liberties : or, A learned Argument before the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen, December 14, 1650, wherein the Freedom of the Citizens of London in their Elections of their chief Officers is fully debated, the most ancient Charters examined, and the Principles of just Government cleared and vindicated *Lond.* 1651
7. London's Charity enlarged, stilling the Orphan's Cry. *Lond.* 1650
8. The Case and Condition of R. Titchbourn, late Alderman, and now Prisoner in the Tower of London. *Lond.* 1661
9. Graunt (John) Natural and political Observations upon the Bills of Mortality. *Lond.* 1662
10. An Act of Common Council for the better Regulation of the Courts of Law in the Guild Hall, London. *Lond.* 1669
11. Account of the divers Popish Books, Beads, Crucifixes, and Images taken at the Savoy by Sir William Waller, and burnt, by Order, in the New Palace Yard, Westminster, Feb. 11, 1678. *Lond.* 1678
12. The Wood-Mongers' Remonstrance, or the Carmen's Controversie rightly stated. *Lond.* 1649
13. Hunt (Thomas) Defence of the Charter and Municipal Rights of the City of London. *Lond.* 1669
14. The Liberties, Usages, and Customes of the City of London : confirmed by especial Acts of Parliament, with the Time of their Confirmation ; also divers ample and most beneficiall Charters, granted by King Henry VI. Edward IV. and Henry VII. not confirmed by Parliament as the other Charters were. *Lond.* 1642

15. A true and faithful Account of the several Informations exhibited to the Committee appointed by the Parliament to enquire into the late dreadful Burning of the City of London. *Lond.* 1667
16. Abridgement of the Charter of the City of London : being every Freeman's Privilege. *Lond.* 1680
17. Reflections on the City Charter, and Writ of *Quo Warranto*. *Lond.* 1682
18. The Case of the Sheriffs, for the Year 1682.
19. A Modest Enquiry concerning the Election of the Sheriffs of London. *Lond.* 1682
20. The Forfeitures of London's Charter, or, An impartial Account of the several Seisures of the City Charter, together with the Means and Methods that were used for the Recovery of the same, with the Causes by which it came forfeited ; as likewise the Imprisonments, Deposing, and Fining the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Sheriffs, since the Reign of Henry III. to this present Year 1682. *Lond.* 1682
21. The Privileges of the Citizens of London : contained in the Charters granted to them by the several Kings of this Realm. *Lond.* 1682

## VOL. II.

1. An Account of the Burning of the City of London. *Lond.* 1720
2. Reasons for the punctual limiting of Bartholomew Fair in West Smithfield, to those Three Days to which it is determined by the Royal Grant of it to the City of London. *Lond.* 1708
3. Historical Account of the Constitution of the Vestry of the Parish of St. Dunstan's in the West, London. *Lond.* 1714
4. Letter to an Inhabitant of the Parish of St. Andrew, Holbourn, about new Ceremonies in the Church. *Lond.* 1717
5. Mr. Whiston's Account of Dr. Sacheverell's Proceedings in order to exclude him from St. Andrew's Church in Holborn. *Lond.* 1719
6. The Case of the Erectors of a Chapel, or Oratory, in the Parish of St. Andrew, Holborn. *Lond.* 1722
7. The Case of the Patron and Rector of St. Andrew, Holbourn, in Reply to the last Pamphlet. *Lond.* 1722
8. The Anatomy of Exchange Alley : or, A System of Stock Jobbing : proving that scandalous Trade, as it is now carried on, to be knavish in its private Practice, and Treason in its publick. *Lond.* 1719
9. Bellamie (John) Plea for the Commonalty of London : or, A Vindication of their Rights in the Choice of sundry City Officers. *Lond.* 1727
10. A Computation of the Increase of London, and Parts adjacent ; with some Causes thereof, and Remarks thereon. *Lond.* 1719
11. A Critical Review of the public Buildings, Statues, and Ornaments in and about London and Westminster ; to which is prefixed, the Dimensions of St. Peter's Church at Rome, and St. Paul's Cathedral at London. *Lond.* 1734
12. Collection of all the Letters, Papers, and Songs that have been published on the Opposition of the present Common-Council Men of Bishopsgate Ward. *Lond.* 1740

## VOL. III.

1. The Morning Walk : or, The City encompassed ; a Poem in Blank Verse, (by William Henry Draper.) *Lond.* 1751
2. An Essay on the many Advantages accruing to the Community from the superior Neatness, Conveniencies, Decorations, and Embellishments of great Cities, particularly applied to the City and Suburbs of London. *Lond.* 1754
3. Public Nuisance considered under such Heads of Complaint as are most notorious within the City and Suburbs of London. *Lond.* 1754
4. Hanway (Jonas) Letter to John Spranger, on his excellent Proposal for paving, cleansing, and lighting the Streets of Westminster, and the Parishes in Middlesex. *Lond.* 1754
5. Sibylline Leaves, or Anonymous Papers. *Lond.* 1755
6. Letter by Dr. W. Brakenridge, concerning the Number of Inhabitants within the London Bills of Mortality. *Lond.* 1757
7. Burrington (George) Answer to Dr. W. Brakenridge's Letter. *Lond.* 1757
8. Letter to the Common Council of London, on their late very extraordinary Address to His Majesty. *Lond.* 1765
9. The Reformation of the Church of England, Reformed ; in a serious Address to the Parishioners of St. Stephen, Coleman Street, on the present and late Management of their Parochial Affairs. *Lond.* 1765
10. A Serio-Comic Address to the Inhabitants of the Ward of Coleman Street, London, on the annual Election of Common Council Men. *Lond.* 1765
11. The Charter of the Foundling Hospital. *Lond.* 1739

- Ellis (Henry)** History and Antiquities of the Parish of St. Leonard, Shore-ditch, and Liberty of Norton Folgate, in the Suburbs of London. 4to. *Lond.* 1798
- The Inscriptions upon the Tomb and Grave Stones in the Dissenters Burial Place near Bunhill Fields.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1717  
[with “ *Norden’s Delineation of Northamptonshire.*”]
- Bayley (John)** History and Antiquities of the Tower of London, with Memoirs of Royal and Distinguished Persons. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1821-25
- History of the Royal Hospital and Collegiate Church of St. Katherine, near the Tower of London, from its Foundation in the Year 1273 to the present Time. With an Appendix.** 4to. *Lond.* 1782  
[See “ *Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica*. Vol. ii.”]
- Nichols (J. B.)** Account of the Royal Hospital and Collegiate Church of St. Katherine, near the Tower of London. 4to. *Lond.* 1824
- Laing (David)** Plans, Elevations, and Sections of various Buildings, including the new Custom House. Folio. *Lond.* 1818
- Parton (John)** Some Account of the Hospital and Parish of St. Giles in the Fields. 4to. *Lond.* 1822
- Kempe (Alfred John)** Historical Notices of the Collegiate Church, or Royal Free Chapel and Sanctuary of St. Martin le Grand, London. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825
- Smartt (Thomas Lifford)** Brief History of the Parish of St. Botolph, Bishopsgate: with an Account of the several Gifts and Bequests of its Benefactors. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824
- Wilson (Henry B.)** History of the Parish of St. Laurence Pountney; including an Account of Corpus Christi (or Pountney) College in the said Parish. 4to. *Lond.* 1831
- London’s Gratitude: or, An Account of such Pieces of Sculpture and Painting as have been placed in Guildhall at the Expence of the City of London.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1783
- Account of the Visit of the Prince Regent, Emperor of Russia, and King of Prussia, to the Corporation of London, in 1814.** Folio. *Lond.* 1815
- Highmore (Anthony)** *Pietas Londinensis*; or the History of the various Charities in and near London. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810
- The Endowed Charities of the City of London, reprinted from the Seventeen Reports of the Commissioners for Enquiring concerning Charities; with a copious Index.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1829
- Highmore (Anthony)** View of the Charitable Institutions established in and near London, since 1810. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822
- Howard (Luke)** Climate of London deduced from Meteorological Observations made at different places in the Neighbourhood of the Metropolis. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1818
- Brooks Thomas)** London’s Lamentations: or, a serious Discourse concerning the Great Fire of 1666. 4to. *Lond.* 1670
- The City Remembrancer; being Historical Narratives of the great Plague at London, 1665; great Fire in 1666; and great Storm in 1703.** 8vo. 2 vol in 1. *Lond.* 1769
- Collection of the Yearly Bills of Mortality, from 1657 to 1758: with John Graunt’s Natural and Political Observations on the same.—Sir W. Petty’s Essay on Political Arithmetic, concerning the Growth of the**

10. Petition of the Citizens of London against the Growth of Popery. *Lond.* 1681
11. Miscellaneous Addresses and Petitions to the Lord Mayor, &c. in 1681.
12. Animadversions on the Vindication of Slingsby Bethel, Esq. wherein the ancient and laudable Customs of the City of London are asserted against the scandalous Reflections he has made upon them. *Lond.* 1681
13. The Prerogative of the Lord Mayor of London asserted. *Lond.* 1682
14. The Right of electing Sheriffs of London and Middlesex briefly stated and declared. *Lond.* 1682
15. The Case between the Lord Mayor and Commons of London concerning the Election of Sheriffs. *Lond.* 1682
16. News from Guildhall respecting the Election of Sheriffs.
17. Goodman Country, to his Worship the City of London ; with Reply.
18. The City of London's Loyal Plea ; or, A Rational Stating the Case concerning the Election of Sheriffs for London and Middlesex. *Lond.* 1682
19. None but Sheriffs ought to name and return Jurors to serve Inquests before Commissioners of *Oyer* and *Terminer*.
20. The Birth and Burning of the Image called St. Michael. *Lond.* 1681
21. Description of the Fire Works in Honour of King James the Second's Coronation, April 24, 1685. *Lond.* 1685
22. List of the Children of Christ's Hospital. *Lond.* 1696
23. Vindication of Sir Tho. Lane, Knt. Lord Mayor, and Court of Aldermen, relating to the Controversy about Election of Sheriffs. *Lond.* 1695
24. Rights and Authority of the Commons of London in the Choice and Discharge of their Sheriffs, asserted and cleared. *Lond.* 1695
25. The Right of the Citizens of London to elect Sheriffs in their Common Hall proved.
26. Act for confirming an Agreement made between Anne Hester and Family ; and for vesting in Trustees certain Messuages and Tenements in the Parish of St. Olave, in Southwark. *Lond.* 1724
27. Act for incorporating the Executors of the last Will of Thomas Guy. *Lond.* 1724
28. Act for lighting the Streets of London. *Lond.* 1716
29. Reasons against passing the Bill for regulating Elections in the City of London.
30. Report of a Committee of Aldermen, in affirmance of the Right of the Mayor of London to put a Negative to Acts depending in the Common Council of London. *Lond.* 1724
31. Enquiry relating to the Right of His Majesty's Royal Chapel, and the Privilege of his Servants within the Tower. *Lond.* 1728
32. Howse (Isaac) Treatise to explain the fundamental Constitution of the Mayor's and Sheriff's Courts of the City of London. *Lond.* 1729
33. An Act to ascertain the Times of holding the Quarterly Courts of Common Council. *Lond.* 1730
34. Copy of the Charter of the Corporation of the Governor and Company of the Bank of England. *Lond.* 1758
35. The Representation of the Churchwardens of the Parish of Christchurch, London ; with Reply. *Lond.* 1759
36. Reasons for the immediate Discontinuance of the Tolls on Blackfriar's Bridge.
37. Case of the Earl of Winchelsea and Nottingham with respect to a Bill for vesting Ely House, with the Appurtenances, in the Crown, and the Scite of the Fleet Prison in the Mayor and Commonalty and Citizens of London.
38. State of the several Disputes and Grievances complained of in the City of London ; with Observations on the Bill now pending in Parliament for regulating Elections in the City of London.
39. Report of the Committee of the Court of Common Council of the City of London, appointed February 22, 1785, to examine the Allegations of the Memorial of John Raban, respecting the Coal and Corn Meter's Offices.

Tracts relating to London. 4to. viz.

1. The Triumphs of London, performed on Monday, October 29, 1683, for the Entertainment of the Lord Mayor of the City of London, containing a Description of the whole Solemnity, with Two Songs set to Music. *Lond.* 1683
2. An Account of the General Nursery or College of Infants set up by the Justices of the Peace for the County of Middlesex. *Lond.* 1686
3. An Appeal from a few of the Governours of St. Thomas's Hospital, occasioned by some great Injustice and high Affronts which Two or Three Biggots of that Hospital have endeavoured to put upon Doctor Samuel Rolls, the Minister thereof. *Lond.* 1689
4. Turner (J.) Second Representation of the Case of the Hospitaller of St. Thomas, Southwark. *Lond.* 1689
5. A Third Representation of the Case of the Hospitaller of St. Thomas. *Lond.* 1689
6. Considerations in Behalf of the Ejected Officers of St. Thomas's Hospital. *Lond.* 1690

- TRACTS.**—Highmore (John) Critical Examination of the Paintings in the Banqueting House at Whitehall. *Lond.* 1754
- Hawkins (Sir John) Dissertation on the Armorial Ensigns of Middlesex and Westminster. *Lond.* 1780
- Sayer (Edward) Observations on the Police or Civil Government of Westminster. *Lond.* 1784
- Maurice (Thomas) Westminster Abbey ; a Poem. *Lond.* 1784
- The Ornaments of Churches considered, with a View to the late Decoration of St. Margaret's Westminster ; with the History of that Church. *Lond.* 1761
- Ayloff (Sir Joseph) Account of the Body of Edward I. as it appeared on opening his Tomb in 1774. *Lond.* 1775
- Expences of Funerals in Westminster Abbey. MS. 4to. 1778
- History of the Westminster Election for 1784. 4to. *Lond.* 1784
- History of the Westminster and Middlesex Elections in November 1806. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Grosley (Pierre Jean) Londres. 12mo. 4 vol. *Par.* 1788
- Grosley (Peter John) Tour to London, translated by Thomas Nugent. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1772
- Tracts relating to London. 4to. and 8vo. 5 vol. viz.

## VOL. I.

1. Wickins (Nathaniel) Wood Street Compter's Plea, for its Prisoner ; or the Sixteen Reasons which induce the Author, late Servant to W. Prynne, to refuse to take the Oath *ex Officio*. *Lond.* 1638
2. Relation of a Combustion happening at St. Anne's Church by Aldersgate, between a Stranger, sometimes a Jesuite, and one Marler a Button Maker, contending which should first preach, the Minister being absent that Sabbath Day : Aug. 8, 1641. *Lond.* 1641
3. Terrible Plot against London and Westminster discovered : shewing how Col. Lunsford the Papist should, in a Conspiracy among the Jesuites, have blowne up the City of London. *Lond.* 1642
4. Lilly (William) Supernaturall Sights and Apparitions seen in London, June 30, 1644, interpreted. *Lond.* 1644
5. The City Law ; or, The Course and Practice in all Manner of Juridicall Proceedings at the Hustings in Guildhall, London ; also a List of all the Offices disposed and given by the Lord Mayors of London. *Lond.* 1647
6. London's Liberties : or, A learned Argument before the Lord Mayor and Court of Aldermen, December 14, 1650, wherein the Freedom of the Citizens of London in their Elections of their chief Officers is fully debated, the most ancient Charters examined, and the Principles of just Government cleared and vindicated *Lond.* 1651
7. London's Charity enlarged, stilling the Orphan's Cry. *Lond.* 1650
8. The Case and Condition of R. Titchbourn, late Alderman, and now Prisoner in the Tower of London. *Lond.* 1661
9. Graunt (John) Natural and political Observations upon the Bills of Mortality. *Lond.* 1662
10. An Act of Common Council for the better Regulation of the Courts of Law in the Guild Hall, London. *Lond.* 1669
11. Account of the divers Popish Books, Beads, Crucifixes, and Images taken at the Savoy by Sir William Waller, and burnt, by Order, in the New Palace Yard, Westminster, Feb. 11, 1678. *Lond.* 1678
12. The Wood-Mongers' Remonstrance, or the Carmen's Controversie rightly stated. *Lond.* 1649
13. Hunt (Thomas) Defence of the Charter and Municipal Rights of the City of London. *Lond.* 1669
14. The Liberties, Usages, and Customes of the City of London : confirmed by especial Acts of Parliament, with the Time of their Confirmation ; also divers ample and most beneficiall Charters, granted by King Henry VI. Edward IV. and Henry VII. not confirmed by Parliament as the other Charters were. *Lond.* 1642



15. A true and faithful Account of the several Informations exhibited to the Committee appointed by the Parliament to enquire into the late dreadful Burning of the City of London. *Lond. 1667*
16. Abridgement of the Charter of the City of London : being every Freeman's Privilege. *Lond. 1680*
17. Reflections on the City Charter, and Writ of *Quo Warranto*. *Lond. 1682*
18. The Case of the Sheriffs, for the Year 1682.
19. A Modest Enquiry concerning the Election of the Sheriffs of London. *Lond. 1682*
20. The Forfeitures of London's Charter, or, An impartial Account of the several Seisures of the City Charter, together with the Means and Methods that were used for the Recovery of the same, with the Causes by which it came forfeited ; as likewise the Imprisonments, Deposing, and Fining the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Sheriffs, since the Reign of Henry III. to this present Year 1682. *Lond. 1682*
21. The Privileges of the Citizens of London : contained in the Charters granted to them by the several Kings of this Realm. *Lond. 1682*

## VOL. II.

1. An Account of the Burning of the City of London. *Lond. 1720*
2. Reasons for the punctual limiting of Bartholomew Fair in West Smithfield, to those Three Days to which it is determined by the Royal Grant of it to the City of London. *Lond. 1708*
3. Historical Account of the Constitution of the Vestry of the Parish of St. Dunstan's in the West, London. *Lond. 1714*
4. Letter to an Inhabitant of the Parish of St. Andrew, Holbourn, about new Ceremonies in the Church. *Lond. 1717*
5. Mr. Whiston's Account of Dr. Sacheverell's Proceedings in order to exclude him from St. Andrew's Church in Holborn. *Lond. 1719*
6. The Case of the Erectors of a Chapel, or Oratory, in the Parish of St. Andrew, Holborn. *Lond. 1722*
7. The Case of the Patron and Rector of St. Andrew, Holbourn, in Reply to the last Pamphlet. *Lond. 1722*
8. The Anatomy of Exchange Alley : or, A System of Stock Jobbing : proving that scandalous Trade, as it is now carried on, to be knavish in its private Practice, and Treason in its publick. *Lond. 1719*
9. Bellamie (John) Plea for the Commonalty of London : or, A Vindication of their Rights in the Choice of sundry City Officers. *Lond. 1727*
10. A Computation of the Increase of London, and Parts adjacent ; with some Causes thereof, and Remarks thereon. *Lond. 1719*
11. A Critical Review of the public Buildings, Statues, and Ornaments in and about London and Westminster ; to which is prefixed, the Dimensions of St. Peter's Church at Rome, and St. Paul's Cathedral at London. *Lond. 1734*
12. Collection of all the Letters, Papers, and Songs that have been published on the Opposition of the present Common-Council Men of Bishopsgate Ward. *Lond. 1740*

## VOL. III.

1. The Morning Walk : or, The City encompassed ; a Poem in Blank Verse, (by William Henry Draper.) *Lond. 1751*
2. An Essay on the many Advantages accruing to the Community from the superior Neatness, Conveniencies, Decorations, and Embellishments of great Cities, particularly applied to the City and Suburbs of London. *Lond. 1754*
3. Public Nuisance considered under such Heads of Complaint as are most notorious within the City and Suburbs of London. *Lond. 1754*
4. Hanway (Jonas) Letter to John Spranger, on his excellent Proposal for paving, cleansing, and lighting the Streets of Westminster, and the Parishes in Middlesex. *Lond. 1754*
5. Sibylline Leaves, or Anonymous Papers. *Lond. 1755*
6. Letter by Dr. W. Brakenridge, concerning the Number of Inhabitants within the London Bills of Mortality. *Lond. 1757*
7. Burrington (George) Answer to Dr. W. Brakenridge's Letter. *Lond. 1757*
8. Letter to the Common Council of London, on their late very extraordinary Address to His Majesty. *Lond. 1765*
9. The Reformation of the Church of England, Reformed ; in a serious Address to the Parishioners of St. Stephen, Coleman Street, on the present and late Management of their Parochial Affairs. *Lond. 1765*
10. A Serio-Comic Address to the Inhabitants of the Ward of Coleman Street, London, on the annual Election of Common Council Men. *Lond. 1765*
11. The Charter of the Foundling Hospital. *Lond. 1739*



12. Rules and Orders for the London Hospital. *Lond.* 1757
13. By-Laws of the Governors of the London Hospital. *Lond.* 1759
14. Charter of Incorporation of the London Hospital.

## VOL. IV.

1. Letter to Sir Robert Ladbroke, Knt.; with an Attempt to shew the good Effects which may reasonably be expected from the Confinement of Criminals in separate Apartments. *Lond.* 1771
2. Orders, Rules, and Ordinances of the Surgeons' Company, made 7th April, 1748. *Lond.* 1774
3. Description of the Freedom Box voted by the City of London to the Hon. Augustus Keppel, with a succinct Account of his Services. *Lond.* 1779
4. A Series of Letters which were interchanged between some Governors of the Two great Hospitals of this City, and Mr. Gardiner, of Richmond. *Lond.* 1775
5. List of the Benefactors to Bridewell and Bethlem Hospitals. *Lond.* 1776
6. A Cause on an Action of Trover, wherein M. Dale and A. Wilkie were Plaintiffs, and T. S. Mason and J. Green, Defendants, tried in the Court of King's Bench, June 21, 1780. *Lond.* 1780
7. Narrative of the Riots and Disturbances in London and Westminster, and Borough of Southwark, in 1780, by W. Vincent (Thomas Holcroft.) *Lond.* 1780
8. A Plan for rendering the Militia of London useful and respectable, and for raising an effective and well-regulated Watch, by Sir Barnard Turner. *Lond.* 1782
9. Account of some Alterations and Amendments attempted in the Duty and Office of Sheriff of the County of Middlesex, during the Sherifalty of Sir Barnard Turner, Knt. and Thomas Skinner, Esq. *Lond.* 1784

## VOL. V.

1. Dornford (Josiah) Seven Letters to the Lords and Commons of Great Britain, upon the Impolicy, Inhumanity, and Injustice of our present Mode of arresting the Bodies of Debtors. *Lond.*
2. Seven Letters to the Common Council of the City of London, and one to the Livery, relative to their Committees, the Expenditure of the City Cash, Blackfriars Bridge, the State of the Prisons, Court of Conscience Debtors, and the partial Distribution of Justice to them; by Fidelio. *Lond.* 1784
3. An Address to the Livery and Citizens of London on the Proceedings of the Court of Common Council, 24th Feb. 1786, respecting Alderman Clarke and Mr. Dornford. By Josiah Dornford. *Lond.* 1786
4. Chandler (Dr. Samuel) Letter to the Lord Mayor, occasioned by his Lordship's Nomination of Five Persons, disqualified by Act of Parliament, as fit and proper Persons to serve the Office of Sheriffs. *Lond.* 1738
5. A Vindication of the Lord Mayor, in Reply to the above. *Lond.* 1738
6. The Privileges of the Free Artificers of the City of London defended.
7. *Porta Bello*: or, A Plan for the Improvement of the Port of London, by Sir Fred. Morton Eden, Bart. *Lond.* 1798
8. A General Report of the Foundation, Income, Expenditure, and present State of Emanuel Hospital. *Lond.* 1802
9. Hawkins (John Sidney) Correct Statement and Vindication of his Conduct towards J. T. Smith, against the Misrepresentations contained in the Advertisement prefixed to Mr. Smith's Antiquities of Westminster. *Lond.* 1807

## Tracts relating to London, Folio, viz.

1. Relation of that execrable and horrid Fact committed in White-Lyon-Yard, in Norton-folgate, by some malicious Persons, for the poysoning the whole Neighbourhood of People dwelling there. *Lond.* 1674
2. An Act declaring what Streets and narrow Passages, burnt by the Fire of London in 1666, shall be enlarged; dated 29th April 1667.
3. Narrative and Discovery of the horrid Popish Plot, carried on for the burning and destroying the Cities of London and Westminster. *Lond.* 1679
4. The Protestant Antidote; in Answer to a Pamphlet intituled "A seasonable Address to the Lord Mayor touching the Election of Sheriffs." *Lond.*
5. London's Improvement, and the Builder's Security asserted. *Lond.* 1680
6. Proceedings at the Common Hall for choosing Sheriffs, 24th June and 29th July, 1680. *Lond.* 1680
7. Address to the Lord Mayor, Aldermen and Commoners, upon their present electing of Sheriffs. *Lond.* 1680
8. Speeches of Sir Patience Warde and Sir Robert Clayton, Knts. Sept. 29, 1680.
9. Account of the New Sheriffs holding their Office. *Lond.* 1680

## 360 BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY:—NORTHUMBERLAND.

Wallis (John) Natural History and Antiquities of Northumberland. 4to.  
2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1769

Historical and Descriptive View of the County of Northumberland, and  
of the Town of Newcastle upon Tyne, with Berwick upon Tweed, and  
other celebrated places on the Scottish Border. 8vo. 2 vol. *Newcastle*, 1811

Bourne (Henry) History of Newcastle upon Tyne. Folio. *Newcastle*, 1736

Brand (John) History and Antiquities of Newcastle upon Tyne: including  
an Account of the Coal Trade of that place. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1789

History of the Town of Newcastle upon Tyne and its Vicinity. 8vo.  
*Newcastle*, 1801

*Chorographia*; or, A Survey of Newcastle upon Tyne. *Newcastle*, 1649

Particular Relation of the Taking of Newcastle. *Lond.* 1644

Collier (John) Essay on the Charters of Newcastle. *Newcastle*, 1777

Account of certain Charities left in Tyndale Ward; with an Account of  
the Parish of Hexham. 4to. *Newcastle*, 1713

Poll for the Election of Members for Newcastle upon Tyne, 1774. 8vo.  
*Newcastle*, 1774

Tracts relating to Newcastle. 8vo. viz.

1. The Contest; being an Account of the Matter in Dispute between the Magistrates  
and Burgesses in the Election for the Town of Newcastle in 1774.

*Newcastle*, 1774

2. Heads of a Bill proposed by the Burgesses of Newcastle upon Tyne, respecting  
the Right of Common of the Free Burgesses in the Town Moor.

3. The Freeman's Magazine: or, The Constitutional Repository. *Newcastle*, 1774

4. The Burgess's Poll at the Election of Members for Newcastle upon Tyne, 1775.  
*ibid.* 1775

5. Collier (John) Essay on Charters: in which are particularly considered those of  
Newcastle. *ibid.* 1777

6. Poll at the Election of a Burgess for Newcastle. *ibid.* 1777

7. Narrative of Proceedings at a County Meeting held in the Town Hall, Morpeth,  
Dec. 22, 1784. *ibid.* 1785

8. Abstract of an Act 26 Geo. III. for improving the Town of Newcastle upon Tyne.  
1786

Account of the Customs and Franchises of the Freemen of Newcastle,  
with an Appendix. 8vo. *Newcastle*, 1823

Gardiner (Ralph) England's Grievance discovered, in relation to the  
Coal Trade; with a Map of the River of Tine, and Situation of the  
Town and Corporation of Newcastle. 8vo. *Newcastle*, 1796

Fuller (John) History of Berwick upon Tweed, including an Account of  
the adjoining Villages. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1799

Kerr (Robert) Agricultural Survey of the County of Berwick. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1809

Bailey (J.) and G. Culley, General View of the Agriculture of the County  
of Northumberland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805

Forster (Westgarth) Treatise on a Section of the Strata from Newcastle  
upon Tyne, to the Mountains of Cross Fell, Cumberland: with Remarks  
on Mineral Veins in general. 8vo. *Alston*, 1821

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.

- Thoroton (Robert) Antiquities of Nottinghamshire. Folio. *Lond.* 1677
- Thoroton (R.) Antiquities of Nottinghamshire; with Additions by John Throsby. 4to. 3 vol. *Nottingham*, 1790-6
- Deering (Charles) Historical Account of the Town of Nottingham. 4to. *Lond.* 1751
- Rastall (William Dickinson) Antiquities of the Town and Church of Southwell. 4to. *Lond.* 1787
- Dickinson (William) Antiquities of Southwell and of Newark. 4to. 3 parts. *Newark*, 1801-6
- Skelton (Richard Phillips) History of Southwell, its Hamlets and Vicinage, including a Description of the Collegiate Church. 12mo. *Newark*, 1818
- Skelton (R. P.) History of the Town of Newark-upon-Trent. In two parts. 12mo. *Newark*, 1820
- Harrod (William) History of Mansfield and its Environs. 4to. *Mansfield*, 1801
- Rooke (Hayman) Sketch of the ancient and present State of Sherwood Forest. 8vo. *Nottingham*, 1799
- The Paper War carried on at the Nottingham Election of 1803. 12mo. *Nottingham*, 1803
- Deering (Charles) Catalogue of Plants growing about Nottingham. 12mo. *Nottingham*, 1738
- The Articles of Union entered into and agreed upon between the Justices of the Peace for the County and Town of Nottingham, and the Subscribers to a voluntary Institution, for the purpose of providing a General Lunatic Asylum, near Nottingham; with the Bye-Laws, Rules, Orders, and Regulations. Sm. 4to, *Newark*, 1810
- Lowe (Robert) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Nottingham. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798
- OXFORDSHIRE.
- Plott (Robert) Natural History of Oxfordshire. Folio. *Oxford*, 1705
- Salmon (Nathaniel) Present State of the County and City of Oxford. 8vo. *Lond.* 1743
- Skelton (Joseph) Engraved Illustrations of the Antiquities of Oxfordshire, with Descriptive and Historical Notices. 4to. *Oxford*, 1827
- Skelton (Joseph) *Pietas Oxoniensis*; or Records of Oxford Founders. 4to. *Oxford*, 1830
- Kennett (White) Parochial Antiquities: attempted in the History of Ambrosden, Burcester, and other adjacent Villages, in the Counties of Oxford and Bucks. 4to. *Oxford*, 1695
- Dunkin (John) History and Antiquities of Bicester: with an Appendix, and the whole of Kennett's Glossary. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816
- Dunkin (John) History and Antiquities of the Hundreds of Bullington and Ploughley. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1823
- Warton (Thomas) Specimen of a History of Oxfordshire; being the History and Antiquities of the Parish of Kiddington. 4to. *Lond.* 1783
- Mavor (William) New Description of Blenheim. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1806

**362 BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY :—OXFORDSHIRE.**

- Young (Arthur) View of the Agriculture of Oxfordshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809
- Sibthorp (Joan.) Flora Oxoniensis, exhibens Plantas in Agro Oxoniensi sponte crescentes, secundum Systema sexuale distributas. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1794
- Peshall (Sir John) Ancient and Present State of the City of Oxford. 4to. *Lond.* 1773
- King (Edward) Vestiges of Oxford Castle. Folio. [With "*Munimenta Antiqua.*"] *Lond.* 1796
- OXFORD UNIVERSITY.**
- Twyn (Brian.) Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis Apologia. 4to. *Oxoniæ*, 1608
- Notitia Oxoniensis Academiæ. 4to. *Lond.* 1675
- James (Thom.) Ecloga Oxonio-Cantabrigiensis. 4to. *Lond.* 1600
- Wood (Ant. à) Historia et Antiquitates Universitatis Oxoniensis. Folio. 2 vol. in 1. *Oxoniæ*, 1674
- Wood (Ant. à) History, Antiquities, and Annals of the University of Oxford, including the Colleges and Halls, with an Appendix, published in English from the original MS. in the Bodleian Library; with a Continuation and Additions, by John Gutch. 4to. 5 vol. *Oxford*, 1786-96
- Wood (Ant. à) *Athenæ Oxonienses*; A History of all the Writers and Bishops educated in the University of Oxford. Folio. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1721
- Wood (Ant. à) *Athenæ Oxonienses*: a new edition, with additions, by Philip Bliss. 4to. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1813-20
- Loggan (David) *Oxonia Illustrata*; being Views of the Colleges and Halls. Folio. *Oxford*, 1675
- Davies (Myles) *Athenæ Britannicæ*; or, A Critical History of the Oxford and Cambridge Writers. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1716
- Peshall (Sir John) History of the University of Oxford, to the Death of William the Conqueror. *Oxford*, 1772
- Swaine (John) Memoirs of Osney Abbey, near Oxford. 8vo. *Lond.* 1769
- Peshall (Sir John) History of the University of Oxford from the Death of William the Conqueror to the Demise of Queen Elizabeth. 4to. *Oxford*, 1773
- Ayliffe (John) Ancient and Present State of the University of Oxford. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1714
- The Lives of those eminent Antiquaries John Leland, Thomas Hearne and Anthony à Wood, edited by William Huddesford. 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1772
- Chalmers (Alexander) History of the Colleges, Halls, and public Buildings attached to the University of Oxford, including the Lives of the Founders. 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1810
- Smith (William) Annals of University College, proving William of Durham the Founder. 8vo. *Newcastle*, 1728
- Newton (Dr. Richard) Rules and Statutes for the Government of Hertford College. 8vo. *Lond.* 1747
- Buckler (John C.) Observations on the Original Architecture of Saint Mary Magdalen College, Oxford; and on the Innovations anciently or recently attempted. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE.**

- Thoroton (Robert) Antiquities of Nottinghamshire. Folio. *Lond.* 1677
- Thoroton (R.) Antiquities of Nottinghamshire; with Additions by John Throsby. 4to. 3 vol. *Nottingham*, 1790-6
- Deering (Charles) Historical Account of the Town of Nottingham. 4to. *Lond.* 1751
- Rastall (William Dickinson) Antiquities of the Town and Church of Southwell. 4to. *Lond.* 1787
- Dickinson (William) Antiquities of Southwell and of Newark. 4to. 3 parts. *Newark*, 1801-6
- Skelton (Richard Phillips) History of Southwell, its Hamlets and Vicinage, including a Description of the Collegiate Church. 12mo. *Newark*, 1818
- Skelton (R. P.) History of the Town of Newark-upon-Trent. In two parts. 12mo. *Newark*, 1820
- Harrod (William) History of Mansfield and its Environs. 4to. *Mansfield*, 1801
- Rooke (Hayman) Sketch of the ancient and present State of Sherwood Forest. 8vo. *Nottingham*, 1799
- The Paper War carried on at the Nottingham Election of 1803. 12mo. *Nottingham*, 1803
- Deering (Charles) Catalogue of Plants growing about Nottingham. 12mo. *Nottingham*, 1738
- The Articles of Union entered into and agreed upon between the Justices of the Peace for the County and Town of Nottingham, and the Subscribers to a voluntary Institution, for the purpose of providing a General Lunatic Asylum, near Nottingham; with the Bye-Laws, Rules, Orders, and Regulations. Sm. 4to, *Newark*, 1810
- Lowe (Robert) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Nottingham. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798

**OXFORDSHIRE.**

- Plott (Robert) Natural History of Oxfordshire. Folio. *Oxford*, 1705
- Salmon (Nathaniel) Present State of the County and City of Oxford. 8vo. *Lond.* 1743
- Skelton (Joseph) Engraved Illustrations of the Antiquities of Oxfordshire, with Descriptive and Historical Notices. 4to. *Oxford*, 1827
- Skelton (Joseph) *Pietas Oxoniensis*; or Records of Oxford Founders. 4to. *Oxford*, 1830
- Kennett (White) Parochial Antiquities: attempted in the History of Ambrosden, Burcester, and other adjacent Villages, in the Counties of Oxford and Bucks. 4to. *Oxford*, 1695
- Dunkin (John) History and Antiquities of Bicester: with an Appendix, and the whole of Kennett's Glossary. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816
- Dunkin (John) History and Antiquities of the Hundreds of Bullington and Ploughley. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1823
- Warton (Thomas) Specimen of a History of Oxfordshire; being the History and Antiquities of the Parish of Kiddington. 4to. *Lond.* 1783
- Mavor (William) New Description of Blenheim. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1806

## 364 BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY :—RUTLAND—SALOP.

3. *The Prisoner's Report: or, A Relation of the cruell Usage of the Prisoners in Oxford; by Edward Whirley.* 1642
4. Brown (Humphrey) *The Ox Muzzled, and Ox-Ford dried: or, A Vindication of the Church's Rights against all her sacrilegious Enemies.* Lond. 1649
5. *Answer to a Letter written at Oxford, and superscribed to Dr. Samuel Turner, concerning the Church, and the Revenues thereof.* 1647
6. *The Privileges of the University of Oxford in point of Visitation.* 1647
7. Prynne (William) *The University of Oxford's Plea refuted; or, A full Answer to the last Pamphlet.* Lond. 1647
8. *Account of W. Prynne's Refutation of the University of Oxford's Plea.* 1648
9. *A short Censure of W. Prynne's Book intituled "The University of Oxford's Plea refuted."* 1648
10. *Reasons of the present Judgement of the University of Oxford concerning the Solemne League and Covenant; the Negative Oath; and the Ordinances concerning Discipline and Worship.* 1647
11. *Copy of some Papers past at Oxford betwixt the Author of the "Practicall Catechisme" and Mr. Cheynell.* Lond. 1647

### VOL. II.

1. *Account of Mr. Parkinson's Expulsion from the University of Oxford.* Lond. 1689
2. *Vindication of the Proceedings of His Majestie's Ecclesiastical Commissioners against the Bishop of London and the Fellows of Magdalen College.* Lond. 1688
3. *Relation of the illegal Proceedings against Magdalen College in Oxford, in the year 1687.* Lond. 1689
4. *Account of the Proceedings of the Bishop of Exeter in his Visitation of Exeter College in Oxford.* Oxford, 1690
5. *The Case of Exeter College related and vindicated.* Lond. 1691
6. *The Oxford Antiquity examined; wherein is shewn the notorious Falsehoods in the Greek MS. said to be translated by H. Hody, which he entitles "The Unreasonableness of a Separation from the new Bishops."* Lond. 1691
7. *Answer to the above.* Lond. 1691
8. *Anglicani novi Schismatis Redargutio, seu Tractatus ex Historiis Ecclesiasticis quo ostenditur Episcopos, injuste licet depositos, Orthodoxi Successoris Communionem nunquam refugisse. Græce et Latine ex Cod. MS. editore Humfr. Hody.* Oxon. 1691

### RUTLANDSHIRE.

Wright (James) *History and Antiquities of the County of Rutland.* Folio. Lond. 1684

Blore (Thomas) *History and Antiquities of the County of Rutland.* Vol. i. Part ii. Folio. Stamford, 1811

Parkinson (Richard) *Agricultural Survey of the County of Rutland.* 8vo. [With "*Pitts Agriculture of Leicestershire.*"] Lond. 1809

### SHROPSHIRE.

Phillips (Thomas) *History and Antiquities of Shrewsbury; with an Appendix containing particulars relative to Castles and Monasteries in Shropshire.* 4to. Shrews. 1779

*Account of the ancient and present State of Shrewsbury.* 12mo. Shrews. 1808

Wood (I.) *Account of the Shrewsbury House of Industry.* 8vo. Shrews. 1795

Pearson (William) *Select Views of the Antiquities of Shropshire; with a descriptive Account of each Building.* Oblong 4to. Lond. 1807

Plymley (Joseph) *General View of the Agriculture of Shropshire.* 8vo. Lond. 1803

### SOMERSETSHIRE.

Collinson (John) *History and Antiquities of the County of Somerset.* 4to. 3 vol. Bath, 1791



Pointer (John) *Oxoniensis Academia*: or, the Antiquities and Curiosities of the University of Oxford. 12mo. *Lond.* 1749

Catalogue of all the Graduates, Masters of Arts, and Doctors of Music, who have regularly proceeded or been created in the University of Oxford, between Oct. 10, 1659, and Oct. 10, 1800. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1801

Catalogue of all Graduates in Divinity, Law, and Medicine, and of all Masters of Arts and Doctors of Music, who have regularly proceeded or been created in the University of Oxford, between Oct. 10, 1659 to 1820. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1815-20

Oxoniana. 12mo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1800

*Liber Scholasticus*: or, an Account of the Fellowships, Scholarships, and Exhibitions at the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge. 12mo. *Lond.* 1829

Three Replies to the Calumnies of the Edinburgh Review against Oxford. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1810-11

Tracts relating to Oxford. Folio. viz.

1. Account of the Bishop of Exeter's Visitation at St. Mary Magdalen College, October 24, 1688.
2. An Answer to Dr. King's Speech, by John Burton. *Oxford.*
3. Proceedings of the Visitors of University College, with regard to the disputed Election of a Master, vindicated. *Oxford*, 1722
4. Regulations respecting the Scholars at Oxford, dated Sept. 23, 1723, and Jan. 14, 1733-4.
5. Newton (Richard) Letter to Dr. Holmes, Vice Chancellor and Visitor of Hart Hall. *Lond.* 1734
6. The Case of Queen's College, Oxford, in regard to some late Irregularities of several of its younger Members, dated May 24, 1748.
7. Regulations for the *Encænia* held July 2, 1763.
8. Reasons for the Repeal of that Part of the Statutes of Colleges in the Universities of Cambridge and Oxford, which require the taking of Orders under a Penalty.
9. Reasons offered to the House of Commons against the Bill for restraining the Disposition of Lands, whereby the same become unalienable; as far as relates to the University of Oxford.
10. The Vice Chancellor's Order for cleaning the Streets of the City of Oxford.
11. The Appeal; or, Copies of Two Addresses to the Bishop of Winchester, as Visitor of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford. 4to. *Lond.* 1772
12. Philalethes Letter to Vicessimus Knox on the Subject of his Animadversions on the University of Oxford. *Oxford*, 1790
13. Pudsey (Sir George) Speech on his being sworn Recorder of the City of Oxford, Jan. 8, 1683. *Lond.* 1684
14. A Step to Oxford: or, A mad Essay on Thomas Creech's hanging himself for Love; with the Character of his Mistress. 4to. *Lond.* 1700
15. The Orders and Statutes of the Ashmolean Museum, dated April 29, 1697.
16. Papers laid before the House of Peers relating to the Riots at Oxford, on the Prince's Birth Day, October 30, 1716. *Lond.* 1717
17. Proposals for the Revival and Establishment of a Female Charity School in the City of Oxford, dated December, 1755.
18. Rules and Orders for the Government of the Radcliffe Infirmary at Oxford. 4to. *Oxford*, 1770
19. Vanbrugh (Sir John) Justification of what he deposed in the Duke of Marlborough's Trial respecting the building of Blenheim.

Tracts relating to Oxford. Sm. 4to. 2 vol. viz.

#### VOL. I.

1. The Answer of the Vice Chancellor, Doctors, Proctors, and other Heads of Houses in the Universitie of Oxford, to the Petition of the Ministers of the Church of England desiring Reformation of certaine Ceremonies and Abuses of the Church. *Oxford*, 1603
2. Petition of the University of Oxford in behalfe of Episcopacy and Cathedrals. 1641



## 366 BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY:—STAFFORDSHIRE.

Jackson (John) History of the City and Cathedral of Lichfield. 8vo.  
Lond. 1805

Harwood (Thomas) History and Antiquities of the Church and City of Lichfield. 4to. Gloucester, 1806

Sanders (Henry) History and Antiquities of Shenstone. 4to. Lond. 1794

Pegge (Samuel) History and Antiquities of Eccleshall Manor and Castle, and of Lichfield House in London. 4to. Lond. 1784

[See "*Bibliotheca Topog. Britannica.*" Vol. iv.]

Pitt (William) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Stafford. 8vo. Lond. 1796

### SUFFOLK.

Kirby (John) Suffolk Traveller; or a Journey through Suffolk in 1732-3-4. 8vo. Lond. 1764

Topographical and Historical Description of the County of Suffolk. 8vo. Woodbridge, 1829

Cullum (Rev. Sir John, Bart.) History and Antiquities of Hawsted. 4to. Lond. 1784

[See "*Bibliotheca Topog. Britannica.*" Vol. v.]

Cullum (Rev. Sir John, Bart.) History and Antiquities of Hawsted and Hardwick; second edition, enlarged, by his brother, Sir T. G. Cullum. 4to. Lond. 1813

Gage (John) History and Antiquities of Hengrave. 4to. Lond. 1822

Gardner (Thomas) Historical Account of Dunwich, Blithburgh and Southwold. 4to. Lond. 1754

Gillingwater (Edmund) History of Lowestoft. 4to. Lond. 1790

Lowestoft Guide; containing a Descriptive Account of Lowestoft and its Environs, by a Lady. 12mo. Yarmouth, 1812

Loder (Robert) History of Framlingham. 4to. Woodbridge, 1798

Loder (Rob.) Statutes and Ordinances of the Almshouses in Woodbridge: with the Terrier of Woodbridge. 4to. Woodbridge, 1792-87

Battely (Joan.) Antiquitates Rutupinæ et Antiquitates S. Edmundi Burgi ad Annum 1272 Perductæ. 4to. Oxoniæ, 1745

Description of the Town of Bury St. Edmund's. 12mo. Bury, 1782

Gillingwater (Edmund) History of St. Edmund's Bury. 12mo. Bury, 1804

Yates (Richard) History and Antiquities of St. Edmund's Bury. 4to. Lond. 1805

Collections towards the History and Antiquities of Elmeswell and Camsey Ash. 4to. Lond. 1790

[See "*Bibliotheca Topog. Britannica.*" Vol. v.]

Young (Arthur) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Suffolk. 8vo. Lond. 1804

### SURREY.

Aubrey (John) Natural History and Antiquities of Surrey. 8vo. 5 vol. Lond. 1718

Salmon (Nathaniel) Antiquities of the County of Surrey. 8vo. Lond. 1736

Manning (Owen) History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey, continued by William Bray. Folio. 3 vol. Lond. 1804-12

*Tabulæ Distantiæ* : or, Two Tables of Lineal Distances of 100 Parishes in the East Part of the County of Surrey, alphabetically arranged. 4to. *Dorking*, 1789

Crosley (William) Memoir of a Map of the County of Surrey made in 1789 and 1790 by Jos. Lindley and William Crosley. 4to. *Lond.*

Roots (George) Translation of the Charters of the Town of Kingston upon Thames. 8vo. *Lond.* 1797

Ducarel (Andrew Coltee) Account of the Town, Church and Archiepiscopal Palace of Croydon, from its Foundation to the Year 1783. With an Appendix. 4to. *Lond.* 1783

[See "*Bibliotheca Topog. Britannica.*" Vol. ii.]

The Case of the Inhabitants of Croydon, 1673 : with an Appendix to the History of that Town : a Description of Trinity Hospital, Guilford, and of Albany House ; with brief Notes on Battersea, Chelsham, Nutfield, and Tasfield, in the County of Surrey. 4to. *Lond.* 1787

[See "*Bibliotheca Topog. Britannica.*" Vol. ii.]

Mills (Henry) Essay on Generosity and Greatness of Spirit: the Builders of Colleges, Hospitals, and Schools commended : the Blessing of School Learning ; with a View to Archbishop Whitgift's Foundation in Croydon, Surrey. 8vo. *Lond.* 1732

Ducarel (Andrew Coltee) History and Antiquities of the Archiepiscopal Palace of Lambeth, from its Foundation to the present Time : with an Appendix. 4to. *Lond.* 1785

[See "*Bibliotheca Topog. Britannica.*" Vol. ii.]

Nichols (John) History and Antiquities of the Parish of Lambeth, including Biographical Anecdotes of several eminent Persons : with an Appendix. 4to. *Lond.* 1786

[See "*Bibliotheca Topog. Britannica.*" Vol. ii.]

Illustrations of Bishop West's Chapel in Putney Church, with a brief Notice of the Founder, by J. G. Jackson, from admeasurements by G. T. Andrews. 4to. *Lond.* 1825

Maurice (Thomas) Grove Hill, Camberwell ; a Descriptive Poem : with an Ode to Mithra. 4to. *Lond.* 1799

Malcolm (James) Compendium of Modern Husbandry, principally written during a Survey of Surrey. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1805

Stevenson (William) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Surrey. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809

#### SUSSEX.

Dallaway (James) History of the Western Division of the County of Sussex, including the Rapes of Chichester, Arundel, and Bramber, with the City and Diocese of Chichester : likewise the Parochial Topography of the Rape of Arundel. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1815-32

Cartwright (Edmund) Parochial Topography of the Rape of Bramber, in the Western Division of the County of Sussex. 4to. *Lond.* 1830

Caraccioli (Charles) Antiquities of Arundel, the peculiar Privilege of its Castle and Lordship ; with an Abstract of the Lives of the Earls of Arundel, from the Conquest to the present Time. 8vo. *Lond.* 1766

Tierney (Rev. M. A.) History and Antiquities of the Castle and Town of Arundel ; including the Biography of its Earls from the Conquest to the present Time. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1834

### 368 BRITISH TOPOG.—WARWICK—WESTMORELAND.

Lee (William) Ancient and Modern History of Lewes and Brightelmston. 8vo. *Lewes*, 1795

Horsfield (T. W.) History and Antiquities of Lewes and its Vicinity. 4to. 2 vol. *Lewes*, 1824-27

Observations on the Archiepiscopal Palace of Mayfield. 4to. *Lond.* 1784  
[See "*Bibliotheca Topog. Britannica.*" vol. i.]

Hay (Alexander) History of Chichester; also an Account of all the Parishes in the County. 8vo. *Chichester*, 1804

Young (Rev. Arthur) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Sussex. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808

#### WARWICKSHIRE.

Dugdale (Sir William) Antiquities of Warwickshire illustrated; from Records, Leiger-Books, Manuscripts, Charters, Evidences, Tombes, and Armes. Folio. *Lond.* 1656

Dugdale (Sir W.) Antiquities of Warwickshire continued by William Thomas. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1730

Dugdale (Sir W.) Antiquities of Warwickshire illustrated. Folio. *Coventry*, 1765

Edmondson (Joseph) Historical Account of the Greville Family, with an Account of Warwick Castle. 8vo. *Lond.* 1766

Extracts from the Black Book of Warwick: to which are added. Mr. Pegge's Memoir on Guy, Earl of Warwick, and Sir Thomas Moore's Narrative of a Religious Frenzy at Coventry. 4to. *Lond.* 1783  
[See "*Bibliotheca Topog. Britannica.*" vol. iv.]

Sabin (John) Description of St. Mary's Church, Warwick. 8vo. *Coventry*.

Hutton (William) History of Birmingham to the End of the Year 1780, 8vo. *Birm.* 1781

Hutton (Wm.) Journey from Birmingham to London. 12mo. *Birm.* 1785

Bisset (J.) Poetic Survey round Birmingham. 8vo. *Birm.* 1800

Wheler (B. B.) History of Stratford upon Avon. 8vo. *Stratford*, 1806

Bartlett (Benjamin) History and Antiquities of Manceter, including the Hamlets of Hartshill, Oldbury, and Atherstone, and also of the Parish of Ansley. 4to. *Lond.* 1791

Murray (Adam) View of the Agriculture of Warwickshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813

#### WESTMORELAND.

Robinson (Thomas) Essay towards a Natural History of Westmoreland and Cumberland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1709

Nicolson (Joseph) and Richard Burn, History and Antiquities of the Counties of Westmoreland and Cumberland. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1777

Wheeler (A.) Westmoreland Dialect, in Four familiar Dialogues. 12mo. *Lond.* 1802

#### WILTSHIRE.

Wiltshire, extracted from Domesday-Book; with a Plan for the History of the County, by Henry Penruddocke Wyndham. 8vo. *Salisbury*, 1788

Registrum Wiltunense, Saxonicum et Latinum, in Museo Britannico asservatum, ab Anno Regis Alfredi 892, ad Annum Regis Eadwardi 1045. Sumptibus R. C. Hoare. Folio. *Lond.* 1827

- Hoare (Sir Richard Colt) Ancient History of South Wiltshire. Folio.  
2 vol. *Lond.* 1812-21
- Hoare (Sir Richard Colt) History of Modern Wiltshire, comprising the  
Hundreds of Mere, Heytesbury, Branch, Dole, Everley, Ambresbury,  
Underditch, Dunworth, Vale of Noddre, Westbury and Warminster.  
Folio. Six Parts. *Lond.* 1822-31
- Britton (John) Beauties of Wiltshire, Vol. 3, with a brief Memoir of the  
Author. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825
- Lechiot (—) *Antiquitates Sarisburienses*; or, The History and Anti-  
quities of Old Sarum. 8vo. *Salisbury*, 1777
- Price (Francis) Observations on the Cathedral Church of Salisbury. 4to.  
*Lond.* 1753
- Description of Salisbury Cathedral; with an Account of Old Sarum. 4to.  
*Salisbury*, 1787
- History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury and the  
Abbey Church of Bath. 8vo. *Lond.* 1723
- A Discoverie of an Ancient Custom in the Church of Sarum, making an  
Anniversarie Bishop among the Choristers. Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1649
- Charlton (Walter) *Chorea Gigantum*: or, The most famous Antiquity of  
Great Britain, vulgarly called Stone-Heng, restored to the Danes. 4to.  
*Lond.* 1663
- Jones (Inigo) The Antiquity of Stone-Heng restored; with Walter  
Charlton's *Chorea Gigantum*, and John Webb's Answer to W. Charleton.  
Folio. *Lond.* 1725
- Stukeley (William) Stone-Henge, a Temple restored to the British Druids.  
Folio. *Lond.* 1740
- Stukeley (Wm.) Abury, a Temple of the British Druids, described.  
Folio. *Lond.* 1743
- Wood (John) *Choir Gaure*, vulgarly called Stone-Henge, described,  
restored, and explained. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1747
- Smith (John) *Choir Gaur*; the Grand Orrery of the Ancient Druids,  
commonly called Stone Henge, astronomically explained, and mathema-  
tically proved to be a Temple erected in the earliest Ages, for observing  
the motion of the Heavenly Bodies. 4to. *Salisbury*, 1771
- Moffat (J. M.) History of the Town and Abbey of Malmsbury. 8vo.  
*Tetbury*, 1805
- Britton (John) Historical Account of Corsham House. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806
- Bowles (William Lisle) Parochial History of Bremhill, County of Wilts.  
8vo. *Lond.* 1811
- Davis (Thomas) General View of the Agriculture of Wiltshire. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1811

• WORCESTERSHIRE.

- Nash (Treadway) Collections for the History of Worcestershire, with  
Supplement. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1781-99
- Abington (Thomas) Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Worcester.  
8vo. *Lond.* 1717

### 370 BRITISH TOPOGRAPHY:—WORCESTER—YORKSHIRE.

Thomas (William) Survey of the Cathedral Church of Worcester, with an Account of the Bishops thereof. 4to. Lond. 1736

Green (Valentine) History and Antiquities of the City and Suburbs of Worcester. 4to. 2 vol. Lond. 1796

Sketch of the History and Antiquities of Worcester. 12mo. Lond. 1800

*Boscobel*: or, The compleat History of King Charles's Preservation after the Battle of Worcester, which was fought Sept. 3, 1651. 8vo. Worcester, 1769

Tindal (William) History and Antiquities of Evesham. 4to. Lond. 1794

Pitt (William) General View of the Agriculture of the County of Worcester. 8vo. Lond. 1810

#### YORKSHIRE.

Burton (John) *Monasticon Eboracense*: and the Ecclesiastical History of Yorkshire. Folio, York, 1758

Domesday Book for the County of York, including also Amounderness, Lonsdale, and Furness, in Lancashire: and such Parts of Westmoreland and Cumberland as are contained in the Survey; also the Counties of Derby, Nottingham, Rutland, and Lincoln; translated by William Bawdwen. 4to. Doncaster, 1809

*Nomina Villarum Eboracensium*: An Alphabetical Index to the Towns and Villages in the County of York. 8vo. York, 1768

Torr (James) Antiquities of the City of York. 8vo. York, 1719

Gent (Thomas) Ancient and Modern History of the City of York. 12mo. York, 1730

Drake (Francis) History and Antiquities of the City of York. Folio. Lond. 1736

*Eboracum*; or, The History and Antiquities of York. 8vo. 2 vol. York, 1788

Hargrave (William) History and Description of the Ancient City of York. 8vo. 2 vol. in 3. York, 1818

Halfpenny (Joseph) Remains of ancient Buildings in York. Royal 4to. York, 1807

History and Description of the Cathedral Church of St. Peter, York. 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. York, 1768-70

Gent (Thomas) History of the Great Eastern Window in St. Peter's Cathedral, York. 8vo. York, 1762

Description of the Cathedral Churches of York and Canterbury. Folio. Lond. 1755

Halfpenny (Joseph) Gothic Ornaments of York Cathedral. Royal 4to. York, 1795

Thoresby (Ralph) *Ducatus Leodiensis*; or, the Topography of the Town and Parish of Leedes, and Parts adjacent. Folio. Lond. 1715

Thoresby (Ralph) *Ducatus Leodiensis*; or, the Topography of the Ancient and Populous Town and Parish of Leedes, and parts adjacent; with Notes and Additions, by Thomas Dunham Whitaker, LL.D. Folio. Lond. 1816

Thoresby (R.) *Vicaria Leodiensis*: or, The History of the Church of Leedes. 8vo. Lond. 1724

- An Historical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Account of Kirkstall Abbey.**  
12mo. *Lond.* 1827
- Whitaker (Thomas Dunham) *Loidis et Elmete*;** or an Attempt to illustrate the Districts described in those Words, by Bede; and supposed to embrace the lower portions of Arcdale and Wharfedale, with the entire Vale of Calder, in the County of York. Folio. *Lond.* 1816
- Gale (Roger) Registrum Honoris de Richmond.** Folio. *Lond.* 1722
- Whitaker (T. D.) History of Richmondshire in the North Riding of the County of York, together with the Wapentake of Lonsdale, Ewecross and Amunderness in the County of York, Lancaster and Westmoreland.** Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1823
- Hallamshire.*** The History and Topography of the Parish of Sheffield, with Descriptive Notices of the Parishes of Ecclesfield, Hansworth, Treeton, Whiston, and of the Chapelry of Bradfield, by the Rev. Joseph Hunter. Folio. *Lond.* 1819
- Hunter (Joseph) *South Yorkshire.*** The History and Topography of the Deanery of Doncaster. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1828-31
- Miller (Edward) History and Antiquities of Doncaster and its Vicinity; with Anecdotes of eminent Men.** 4to. *Doncaster,* 1804
- Hinderwell (Thomas) History and Antiquities of Scarborough and the Vicinity.** 4to. *York,* 1798
- Hutton (William) Scarborough Tour in 1803.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1804
- Journey from London to Scarborough; with a History of the Town.** 8vo.  
[See "*Topographical Tracts.*"] *Lond.* 1733
- Peck (William) Topographical History of Bawtry and Thorne, with the Villages adjacent.** 4to. *Doncaster,* 1818
- Parker (Thomas Lister) Description of Browsholme Hall, and of the Parish of Waddington, in the West Riding of Yorkshire.** 4to. *Lond.* 1815
- Gent (Thomas) History of the Town of Kingston upon Hull.** 8vo.  
*York,* 1735
- Tickell (John) History of the Town and County of Kingston upon Hull.** 4to. *Hull,* 1798
- Frost (Charles) Notices relative to the early History of the Town and Port of Hull.** 4to. *Lond.* 1827
- Hurtley (Thomas) Account of some Natural Curiosities in the Environs of Malham, in Craven.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1786
- Whitaker (Thomas Dunham) History and Antiquities of the Deanery of Craven.** 4to. *Lond.* 1805
- The Dialect of Craven; with a copious Glossary; by a Native of Craven.** 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1828
- Whitaker (T. D.) History of the Original Parish of Whalley, and Honor of Clitheroe, in the Counties of Lancaster and York.** 4to. *Lond.* 1806
- Charlton (Lionel) History of Whitby and of Whitby Abbey.** 4to. *York,* 1779
- Gent (Thomas) History of the Loyal Town of Ripon.** 8vo. *York,* 1733
- History of Ripon, Fountain's Abbey, Studley, and Hackfall.** 12mo.  
*Ripon,* 1801
- Wright (Thomas) Antiquities of the Town of Halifax.** 12mo. *Leeds,* 1738

- Midgley (Samuel) *Halifax and its Gibbet Law placed in a true Light*  
published by John Bentley. 12mo. *Halifax*, 1761
- Watson (John) *History and Antiquities of the Parish of Halifax*, 4to.  
*Lond.* 1775
- History of the Town and Parish of Halifax*. 8vo. *Halifax*, 1789
- Crosfield (Miss A.) *History of North-Allerton; with a Description of the*  
*Castle Hills*. 8vo. *North-Allerton*, 1791
- Boothroyd (B.) *History of the Borough of Pontefract; with an Account of*  
*its Castle*. 8vo. *Pontefract*, 1807
- Paulden (Capt. Thomas) *Account of the Taking of Pontefract Castle in*  
1648. 8vo. [with "*Topographical Tracts*."] *Oxford*, 1747
- Hargrove (E.) *History of Knaresborough and Harrowgate*. 12mo.  
*York*, 1789
- Cures without Cares; being a Relation of certaine particular Cures done*  
*by vertue of Minerall Waters neare Knaresborow*. Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1633
- History of Knaresborough with Harrogate*. 12mo. *York*, 1775
- Mountain (James) *History of Selby*. 12mo. *York*, 1800
- Vermuyden (Sir Cornelius) *Agreement with King Charles the First for*  
*draining Hatfield Chace*. 8vo. *Doncaster*, 1794
- Graves (John) *History of Cleaveland*. 4to. *Carlisle*, 1808
- Savage (James) *History of Howden Church*. 8vo. *Howden*, 1799  
[with "*Topographical Tracts*."]
- Savage (J.) *History of the Castle and Parish of Wressle*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805
- The Regulations and Establishment of the Household of Henry Algernon*  
*Percy, the Fifth Earl of Northumberland, at his Castles of Wresill and*  
*Lekinfield in Yorkshire, begun Ann. Dom. 1512.*  
[See "*Antiquarian Repertory*." 4to. Vol. iv.]
- Hutton (William) *Trip to Coatham, a Watering Place in the North Ex-*  
*tremity of Yorkshire, in 1808*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810
- Poll for the County of York for the Year 1807*. 8vo. *York*, 1807
- Marshall (William) *Rural Economy of Yorkshire*. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1796
- Tuke (John) *Agricultural Survey of the North Riding of Yorkshire*. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1800
- Strickland (H. E.) *View of the Agriculture of the East Riding of York-*  
*shire*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812
- Brown (Robert) *Agricultural Survey of the West Riding of Yorkshire*.  
8vo. *Edinb.* 1799

## BRITISH ISLANDS.

- Borlase (William) *Ancient and present State of the Islands of Scilly*.  
4to. *Oxford*, 1756
- Dicey (Thomas) *Historical Account of Guernsey, from its first Settlement*  
*before the Norman Conquest to the present Time*. 12mo. *Lond.* 1751
- Dicey (Tho.) *Historical Account of Guernsey*. 4to. *Lond.*
- History of the Islands of Guernsey and Sarke, by D. Y.* [See *Warner's*  
*History of Hampshire*, Vol. v. 4to.]



**Berry (William)** History of the Island of Guernsey, to the Year 1814; with Particulars of the neighbouring Island of Alderney, Serk, and Jersey, compiled from the MS. Collections of Henry Budd. 4to.

*Lond.* 1815

**Falle (Philip)** *Caesarea*, or, an Account of Jersey, the greatest of the Islands remaining to the Crown of England of the Ancient Dutchy of Normandy. To which are added, Remarks on the 19th Chapter of the Second Book of Selden's *Mare Clausum*, by Philip Morant. 8vo.

*Lond.* 1734

**Narrative of the Oppressions of the Islanders of Jersey; with a History of the Laws, Customs and Commerce of that Island.** 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1771

*Antiquitates Celto-Normannicæ*; the Chronicles of Man and the Islands: now first published complete, by James Johnstone. 4to. *Copen.* 1786

**Sacheverell (William)** Account of the Isle of Man: with a Voyage to I-Columb-Kill, and a Dissertation on the Mona of Cæsar and Tacitus, by Thomas Brown. 8vo.

*Lond.* 1702

**Memoirs, containing a Genealogical and Historical Account of the House of Stanley to the Year 1735; with a full Description of the Isle of Man.** 4to.

*Manchester,* 1767

**Townley (Richard)** Journal kept in the Isle of Man in 1789: with Observations on the Soil, Clime, and Natural Productions of that Island. 8vo. 2 vol.

*Whitehaven,* 1791

**Robertson (David)** Tour through the Isle of Man. 8vo.

*Lond.* 1794

**Woods (George)** Account of the past and present State of the Isle of Man; including a Topographical Description; a Sketch of its Mineralogy, and a History of the Island. 8vo.

*Lond.* 1811

**The *Lex Scripta* of the Isle of Man; comprehending the Ancient Ordinances and Statute Laws, from the earliest to the present Time.** 8vo.

*Douglas,* 1819

### *The Civil History and Topography of Wales.*

*Cyfreithjeu Hywel Dda ac Eraill*, seu Leges Wallicæ Ecclesiasticæ et Civiles Hoeli Boni et aliorum Walliæ Principum, quas ex variis Codicibus MSS. eruit, Interpretatione Latina, Notis et Glossario illustravit Gul. Wotton. Adjuvante Mose Gulielmo, qui et Appendicem adjecit. Folio.

*Lond.* 1730

**Dodridge (Sir John)** Account of the Ancient and Modern State of the Principality of Wales, the Duchy of Cornwall, and Earldom of Chester. 8vo.

*Lond.* 1714

**Caradoc of Lhancarvan**, History of Wales, formerly published in English by Dr. David Powel: now newly augmented and improved by W. Wynne, 8vo.

*Lond.* 1702

**Enderbie (Percy)** *Cambria Triumphans*; the Ancient and Modern British and Welsh History, with an Index. Folio.

*Lond.* 1661

**Davies (Edward)** Celtic Researches, on the Origin, Traditions, and Language of the Ancient Britons. 8vo.

*Lond.* 1804

**Warrington (William)** *Cambria Triumphans*, or Britain in its perfect lustre; shewing the Origin and Antiquity of that illustrious Nation, being a complete History of Wales, in Nine Books. 4to. *Lond.* 1805

## 374 HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY OF WALES.

- Yorke (Philip) *Royal Tribes of Wales.* 4to. *Wrexham*, 1799  
 Churchyard (Thomas) *Worthines of Wales, a Poem.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1776  
 Evans (Evan) *Specimens of the Poetry of the Ancient Welsh Bards.* 4to. *Lond.* 1764  
 Cymmrodorion Transactions; or, Metropolitan Cambrian Institution. 8vo. Vol. 1 and 2. *Lond.* 1822-28

- 
- Carlisle (Nicholas) *Topographical Dictionary of Wales.* 4to. *Lond.* 1811  
 Rowlands (Henry) *Mona Antiqua Restaurata: An Archæological Discourse on the Antiquities of the Isle of Anglesey.* 4to. *Lond.* 1766

- A Short Account of Holyhead, in the Isle of Anglesea. 4to, *Lond.* 1783  
 [See "*Bibliotheca Topog. Britannica.*" Vol. v.]

- A History of Caernarvonshire. 12mo. *Lond.* 1792 .

- Williams (William) *Observations on the Snowdon Mountains; with a Genealogical Account of the Penrhyn Families.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1802

- Pennant (Thomas) *History of the Parishes of Whiteford and Holywell.* 4to. *Lond.* 1796

- Davies (Walter) *Agricultural Survey of North Wales.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1810

- Jones (Theophilus) *History of the County of Brecknock.* 4to. 2 vol. in 3. *Breck.* 1805-9

- Meyrick (Samuel Rush) *History and Antiquities of the County of Cardigan.* 4to. *Lond.* 1808

- Manby (George Wm.) *History and Antiquities of the Parish of St. David, South Wales.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1801

- Norris (Charles) *Architectural Antiquities of St. David, Pembrokeshire.* Oblong 4to. *Lond.* 1810-11

- Spence (Græme) *Account of the Bay and Harbour of Fishguard in Pembrokeshire, and of the proposed Pier.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1790  
 [Bound with *Tracts on Dover and Ramsgate Harbours.* Folio.]

- Norris (Charles) *Etchings of Tenby.* 4to. *Lond.* 1812

- Familiar Discourse on the Mine Adventure,* 8vo. *Lond.* 1700

- The distressed and oppressed Condition of the Inhabitants of South Wales impartially stated.* *Lond.* 165—

- A just and true Remonstrance of His Majesties Mines Royal in the Principality of Wales.* *Lond.* 1642

- Waller (W.) *Description of the various Mines in Wales.*

- Case of Sir Humphrey Mackworth, and of the Mine Adventurers, with respect to the irregular Proceedings of several Justices of the Peace for the County of Glamorgan, and of their Agents and Dependents.* 8vo. [See *Mineralogical Tracts.* Vol. i.] *Lond.* 1705

### *Tours through North and South Wales.*

- Giraldus Cambrensis *Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin through Wales, 1188, with Annotations and a Life of Giraldus, by Sir R. C. Hoare, Bart.* 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1806

- Pennant (Thomas) *Tour in Wales in 1770; with the Journey to Snowdon.* 2 vol. *Lond.* 1778-81

- Warner (Richard)** *Second Walk through Wales in 1798.* 8vo. *Bath*, 1799
- Bingley (William)** *Tour round North Wales in 1798.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1800
- Wigstead (Henry)** *Remarks on a Tour to North and South Wales in the Year 1797.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1799
- Barber (J. T.)** *Tour through South Wales and Monmouthshire.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1803
- Hutton (William)** *Remarks upon North Wales, being the result of Sixteen Tours through that part of the Principality.* 8vo. *Birmingham*, 1803
- Wyndham (Henry Penruddocke)** *Tour through Monmouthshire and Wales in 1774 and 1777.* 4to. *Salisbury*, 1781
- Pennant (Thomas)** *Tour from Downing to Alston Moor, and from thence to Harrowgate and Brimham Craggs.* 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1801-4
- Malkin (Benj. Heath)** *Scenery, Antiquities, and Biography of South Wales, from Materials collected during Two Excursions in 1803.* 4to. *Lond.* 1804
- Fenton (Richard)** *Historical Tour through Pembrokeshire.* 4to. *Lond.* 1810

***Civil History of Scotland—Narrative and Documentary***

- Nicholson (Bishop)** *Scottish Historical Library: containing a View and Character of most of the Writers, Records, Registers and Law-Books; which may be serviceable to the undertakers of a General History of Scotland.* Folio. *Lond.* 1736
- Ruddiman (Tho.)** *Dissertation concerning the competition for the Crown of Scotland, betwixt Lord Robert Bruce and Lord John Baliol, in the year 1291.* 8vo. *Edinb.* 1748
- Ruddiman (Tho.)** *Answer to the Rev. George Logan's Treatise on Government; in which the Ancient Constitution of the Crown and Kingdom of Scotland are vindicated.* 8vo. *Edinb.* 1747
- Leslæus (Joan.)** *De Origine, Moribus et Rebus Gestis Scotorum Libri decem.* 4to. *Romæ*, 1675
- Innes (Thomas)** *Critical Essay on the Ancient Inhabitants of Scotland.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1729
- Macpherson (John)** *Critical Dissertations on the Origin and Antiquities of the Ancient Caledonians.* 4to. *Lond.* 1768
- Goodall (Walter)** *Introduction to the History and Antiquities of Scotland.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1769
- Fordun (Joann.)** *Scoti-Chronicon, cum Supplementis et Continuatione Walteri Boweri; curâ Walt. Goodall.* Folio. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1759
- Wyntown (Andrew of)** *Orygynale Cronykil of Scotland, now first published with Notes and Glossary by David Macpherson.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1795
- Pinkerton (John)** *Enquiry into the History of Scotland preceding the Reign of Malcolm III. or the Year 1056.*
- Pinkerton (J.)** *Dissertation on the Origin and Progress of the Scythians or Goths.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1794-87

- Jameson (Rev. —) Remarks on the Progress of the Roman Army in Scotland during the Sixth Campaign of Agricola. An Account of the Roman Camps of Battle Dykes and Haerfauds, with the *Via Militaris* extending between them in the County of Forfar. 4to. *Lond.* 1786  
[See "*Bibliotheca Topog. Britannica.*" vol. v.]
- Boethius (Hector) *Historia Scotiæ.* Folio. *Par.* 1574
- Buchanan (Geo.) *Rerum Scoticarum Historia, ad Jacobum VI. Scotorum Regem.* 8vo. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1697
- Buchanan (Geo.) History of Scotland, with an Appendix, translated by Wm. Bond. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1721-2
- Crawfurd (T.) Notes and Observations on Geo. Buchanan's History of Scotland. 12mo. *Edin.* 1708
- Ruddiman (Thomas) *Anti-crisis* : An Answer to James Man's "Examination of Ruddiman's Philological Notes on Buchanan's History of Scotland." 8vo. *Edin.* 1754
- Guthrie (Wm.) General History of Scotland. 8vo. 10 vol. *Lond.* 1767-8
- The Historie of Scotland, from the original thereof unto the year 1571, compiled by R. Holinshed and continued to 1586, by Fran. Botevile, commonly called Thin. [See "*Holinshed's Chronicles,*" vol. i.]
- Dalrymple (Sir James) Collections concerning the Scottish History preceding the Death of King David the First, in the year 1153. 8vo. *Edin.* 1705
- Barbour (John) Life and Acts of Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. 4to. *Edin.* 1758
- Barbour (John) Bruce; with notes and glossary by John Pinkerton. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1790
- Hamilton (William) and John Hervey, Lives of Sir William Wallace and Robert Bruce, King of Scotland, in Verse. 8vo. *Dundee,* 1770
- History of Scotland from Robert Bruce to Mary Queen of Scots. Folio. *Lond.* 1749
- Dalrymple (Sir David) Annals of Scotland from Malcolm the Third to the House of Stewart. 4to. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1776-9
- Historia Anglo-Scotica*; or, An Impartial History of all that happened between the Kingdoms of England and Scotland, from the beginning of the Reign of William the Conqueror to the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. 8vo. *Lond.* 1703
- Drummond (William) History of Scotland from 1423 to 1542. Folio. *Lond.* 1655
- Maitland (William) History and Antiquities of Scotland to the Year 1603 Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1757
- Ayscu (Edward) Historie of the Warres, Treaties, Marriages, and other occurrents betweene England and Scotland, from King William the Conqueror, untill the happy Vnion of them both in King James. 4to. *Lond.* 1607
- Pinkerton (John) History of Scotland, from the Accession of the House of Stuart, to that of Mary: with Appendixes of original Papers. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1797
- Anderson (James) Collections relating to the History of Mary Queen of Scotland. 4to. 4 vol. *Edin.* 1727-8

- Leslæus** (Joann.) Episcopus Rossensis Scotus, de Titulo et Jure Mariæ Scotorum Regina, Libellus. Parænesis ad Anglos et Scotos.—De Illustrium Foeminarum in Repub. Administranda, et ferendis legibus autoritate, Libellus. 4to. *Rhemis*, 1580
- Prejudice detected by Facts; or, a candid and impartial Enquiry into the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, so far as relates to Mary Queen of Scots.—The Genuine Letters of Mary Queen of Scots to James, Earl of Bothwell; with an Abstract of her Life.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1726
- Goodall** (Walter) Examination of the Letters, said to be written by Mary Queen of Scots, to James, Earl of Bothwell, shewing by intrinsick and extrinsick Evidence, that they are Forgeries. 12mo. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1754
- Whitaker** (John) Vindication of Mary Queen of Scots. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1790
- Tytler** (William) An Inquiry, Historical and Critical, into the Evidence against Mary Queen of Scots. 8vo. *Edin.* 1772
- Chalmers** (George) Life of Mary Queen of Scots, drawn from the State Papers, with subsidiary Memoirs. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1822
- Marie Stuart, Reyne d'Escosse, Nouvelle Historique.** 12mo. 3 vol. in 1. *Par.* 1675
- Memoirs concerning the ancient Alliance between the French and Scots, and the Privileges of the Scots in France, from 1326 to 1612. French and English.** 8vo. *Edin.* 1751
- An Impartial Account of the Affairs of Scotland, from the Death of King James the Fifth, to the Tragical Exit of the Earl of Murray, Regent of Scotland.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1705
- Stuart** (Gilbert) History of Scotland, from the Establishment of the Reformation till the Death of Queen Mary. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1782
- Robertson** (William) History of Scotland during the Reigns of Queen Mary and James VI. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1791
- Moyes** (David) Memoirs of the Affairs of Scotland from James VI. to the Year 1603: together with a Discourse of the Conspiracy of the Earl of Gowry. 12mo. *Edin.* 1755
- Historical Account of the Conspiracies by the Earl of Gowry and R. Logan against K. James VI. by George Earl of Cromerty.** 8vo. *Edin.* 1713
- Bannatyne** (Richard) Secretary to John Knox, Journal of the Transactions in Scotland, during the Contest between the adherents of Queen Mary, and those of her Son, in 1570-1571-2-1573. 8vo. *Edin.* 1806
- Laing** (Malcolm) History of Scotland, from the Accession of James VI. to the throne of England, to the Union of the Kingdoms in the Reign of Q. Anne; with a Dissertation on the participation of Mary in the murder of Darnley. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1804
- Spalding** (John) History of the Troubles and Memorable Transactions in Scotland, from 1624 to 1645. 12mo. 2 vol. *Aberdeen*, 1792
- Wishart** (George) de Rebus Caroli I. Annis 1644-5-6, sub Imperio Jac. Montisrosarum Marchionis, in Scotia Gestis, Commentarius. 12mo. *Hag. Com.* 1647
- History of the King's Affairs in Scotland, under the conduct of James, Marques of Montrose, Governor of that Kingdom, in 1644-5-6.** 8vo. *Hague*, 1647

**Memoirs of Henry Guthry, Bishop of Dunkel ; wherein the Conspiracies and Rebellion against King Charles I. to the time of his Execution, are briefly and faithfully related.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1702

**Spang (Guil.) Rerum nuper in Regno Scotiæ Gestarum Historia.** 12mo. *Dantisci,* 1641

**The Form and Order of the Coronation of Charles the Second of Scotland, as it was acted and done at Scoone, January 1, 1651.** 4to. *Aberdeen,* 1651

**Baillie (Robert) Letters and Journals, containing an Account of Public Transactions in England and Scotland from 1637 to 1662 ; edited by Robert Aiken.** 8vo. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1775

**The Chronicle of Fife, being the Diary of John Lamont of Newton, from 1649 to 1672.** 4to. *Edin.* 1810

**Moodie (A.) Scotiæ Indiculum : or, The Present State of Scotland ; together with divers reflections upon the Ancient State thereof.** 12mo. *Lond.* 1682

**Balcarras (Earl of) Account of the Affairs of Scotland, relating to the Revolution in 1688.** 8vo. *Edin.* 1754

**Account of the Proceedings of the Parliament of Scotland, which met in Edinburgh, May 6, 1703.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1704

**Lockhart (—) Memoirs concerning the Affairs of Scotland, from the Accession of Queen Anne to the Union of the two Kingdoms in May, 1707.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1714

**Ridpath (George) Border History of England and Scotland, deduced from the earliest Times to the Union of the Two Crowns.** 4to. *Lond.* 1776

**Defoe (Daniel) History of the Union between England and Scotland, with the Life of the Author.** 4to. *Lond.* 1786

**Articles of the Union with Scotland, as passed at Edinburgh.** 4to. *Lond.* 1707

**Ridpath (George) Discourse upon the Union of Scotland and England,** 8vo. *Lond.* 1702

**Medway (Lewis) (Paterson) Inquiry into the Reasonableness and Consequences of an Union with Scotland.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1706

**Mackenzie (Simon) *Vis unita Fortior* ; or, the Union of Great Britain in its Civil and Religious Concerns.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1704

**Tracts relating to the Union with Scotland.** Sm. 4to. viz.—

1. **The Advantages of Scotland by an Incorporate Union with England compared.** 1706
2. **An Answer to some Queries relative to the Union.** 1706
3. **Scotland's great Advantages by an Union with England.** 1706
4. **A Sermon preached to the People at the Mercat Cross of Edinburgh, on the Subject of the Union.** 1706
5. **A Pill for Pork-eaters ; or, A Scots Lancet for an English Swelling.** 1705
6. **The True Scots Genius reviving ; a Poem.** 1704
7. **Beilhaven (Lord) Speech, Nov. 2, 1706, on the Subject Matter of an Union between Scotland and England.** 1706
8. **Haversham (Lord) Speech, January 12, 1709, on the late intended Invasion of Scotland ; with Remarks.** *Edinb.* 1709
9. **State of the Controversy betwixt United and Separate Parliaments.** 1706
10. **The State of the Excise vindicated.** *No date.*
11. **Lawful Prejudices against an Incorporating Union with England.** *Edinb.* 1707
12. **An Essay at removing National Prejudices against an Union with Scotland.** *Edinb.* 1706
13. **The Smoking Flax unquenchable ; where the Union of the Two Kingdoms is dissected, confuted, and annulled.** 1706



14. *A Seasonable Warning ; or, The Pope and the King of France unmasked.* 1706
15. *Discourse of a Cavalier Gentleman on the Divine and Humane Laws, with respect to the Succession.* 1706
16. *Letter from the Nobility, Barons and Commons of Scotland in the Year 1320, to Pope John, declaring their Resolution to adhere to their King Robert Bruce, as having the true Right of Succession.* *Edin.* 1706
17. *Remarks upon a Pamphlet entitled "The Considerations in relation to Trade considered."* 1706
18. *A Short Letter to the Glasgow Men.* *No date*
19. *An Essay upon the Fifteenth Article of the Treaty of Union, wherein the Difficulties that arise upon the Equivalents are fully cleared and explained.* 1706

**Lockhart Papers ;** containing Memoirs and Commentaries upon the Affairs of Scotland, from 1702 to 1715 : by George Lockhart, of Carnwath. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1817

**Scott (David)** *History of Scotland to the Year 1726.* Folio. *Westminster*, 1727

**Memoirs of North Britain, from the Revolution to the Year 1715.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1715

**Marchant (John)** *History of the Rebellion in 1745.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1746

**Home (John)** *History of the Rebellion in the Year 1745.* 4to. *Lond.* 1802

**Culloden Papers :** comprising an interesting Correspondence, from 1625 to 1748, published from the Originals in the possession of Duncan G. Forbes, of Culloden, Esq. 4to. *Lond.* 1815

**Rousset (J.)** *Le Chevalier de St. George réhabilité dans sa Qualité de Jacques III. par des nouvelles Preuves.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1745

**Tracts relating to the Rebellions of Scotland in 1715 and 1745.** 8vo. viz.—

1. *Journal of the Earl of Marr's Proceedings, from his first Arrival in Scotland in August 1715, to his Embarkation for France, Feb. 4, 1716.* *Lond.*
2. *The Fears of the Pretender turned into the Fears of Debauchery.* *Lond.* 1715
3. *A true Account of the Proceedings at Perth ; the Debates in the Secret Council there, with the Causes of the sudden breaking up of the Rebellion ; written by a Rebel.* *Lond.* 1716
4. *A Short History of the Highland Regiment.* *Lond.* 1743
5. *History of the Rebellion of 1745.* *Lond.* 1745
6. *The Wanderer, or Surprising Escape : a Narrative founded on Facts.* *Lond.* 1747
7. *Narrative of the several Passages of the Young Chevalier, from the Battle of Culloden to his Embarkation for France.* *Lond.* 1750
8. *Particulars of the Secret History of William Murray of Brughton, Secretary to the Young Pretender.* *Lond.* 1766
9. *Genuine Memoirs of John Murray, Secretary to the Pretender.* *Lond.* 1747
10. *A remarkable Dialogue between an old impartial English Whig and a Nonjuror of the Church of England, concerning the Young Chevalier.* *Edinb.* 1748

**Whitaker (T. D.)** *De Motu per Britanniam Civico Annis 1745 et 1746.* Liber unicus. 12mo. *Lond.* 1809

**Foster (James)** *Account of the Behaviour of the Earl of Kilmarnock, after his Sentence, and on the day of his Execution. With an Appendix.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1746

**Macpherson (David)** *Geographical Illustrations of Scottish History.* 4to. *Lond.* 1796

**Smith (John)** *Galic Antiquities.* 4to. *Edinb.* 1780

**Fragments of Scottish History . viz.** *Desultory Reflections on the State of Ancient Scotland.—The Diarey of Robert Birrel, Burges of Edinburgh, from 1532 to 1605.—The late Expedition into Scotlande made by the Kynges Armye in 1544.* 4to. *Edinb.* 1798



Dalrymple (Sir David) Tracts relative to the History and Antiquities of Scotland : viz.—

1. Catalogue of the Lords of Session, from the Institution of the College of Justice in 1532: to which is added a Catalogue of the Faculty of Advocates to the Year 1688. *Edinb.* 1798
2. The Private Correspondence of Dr. Francis Atterbury, Bp. of Rochester, and his Friends, in 1725. Never before published. *Lond* 1768
3. Canons of the Church of Scotland, drawn up in the Provincial Councils, held at Perth AD. 1242 and 1269. *Edinb.* 1769
4. Historical Memorials concerning the Provincial Councils of the Scottish Clergy, from the earliest Accounts to the Æra of the Reformation. By Sir David Dalrymple. *Edinb.* 1769
5. An Examination of some of the Arguments for the high antiquity of *Regium Majestatem*; and an Inquiry into the Authenticity of *Leges Malcolmi*. By Sir D. Dalrymple. *Edinb.* 1769

Macleod (Hugh) *Casus Principis*; or, An Essay towards a History of the Principality of Scotland. 4to. *Lond.* 1791

Collection of Treaties concerning Scotland, as it was of old, by Sir Robert Sibbald. Folio. *Edinb.* 1739

Tracts of that learned and celebrated Antiquary, Sir Thomas Urquhart, of Cromarty. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1774

Garden (A.) Theatre of Scottish Kings. 4to. *Edinb.* 1709

Mackenzie (Sir George) Defence of the Antiquity of the Royal Line of Scotland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1685

Mackenzie (Sir G.) Antiquity of the Royal Line of Scotland farther cleared and defended, against the Exceptions of Dr. Stillingfleet, in his Vindication of (Dr. Wm. Lloyd) Bp. of St. Asaph. 8vo. *Lond.* 1686

Mackenzie (Sir G.) *Jus Regium*: or, The just and solid Foundation of Monarchy in general, and more particularly of the Monarchy of Scotland: maintained against Buchanan, Naphtali, Dolman, Milton and others. 8vo. *Lond.* 1684

Craig (Sir Thomas) Scotland's Sovereignty asserted; translated from the Latin MS. by George Ridpath. 8vo. *Lond.* 1695

Atwood (Wm.) Superiority and direct Dominion of the Imperial Crown of England, over the Crown and Kingdom of Scotland, in Answer to Sir T. Craig, and Sir Geo. Mackenzie. 8vo. *Lond.* 1704

Noble (Mark) Historical Genealogy of the Royal House of Stuarts, from the Reign of King Robert II. to that of James VI. 4to. *Lond.* 1795

Stuart (Andrew) Genealogical History of the Stewarts. 4to. *Lond.* 1798

History of the Conspiracies and Trials of all those who have suffered on account of the House of Stewart. 8vo. *Lond.* 1747

Pineda (Peter) Synopsis of the Genealogy of the Family of the Brigantes or Douglas; Spanish and English. 8vo. *Lond.* 1754

Mackenzie (Dr. George) Lives and Characters of the most eminent Writers of the Scots Nation. Folio. 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1708-22

*Biographia Scoticana*: or, Lives, Characters, and Memorable Transactions of the most eminent Scots Worthies, from 1503 to 1688. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1796

Pinkerton (John) Portraits of Illustrious Persons of Scotland. 4to. *Lond.* 1797

**The Funeral Solemnities of John Duke of Rothes, Lord High Chancellor of Scotland in 1681.**—Procession at the Opening of the Scots Parliament of King James the Seventh. April 23d, 1685. Folio.

**The Acts and Deeds of the most famous Sir William Wallace, Knt. of Ellerslie.** 4to. *Edinb.*

**Wallace (Sir W.) Life and Heroick Actions,** by William Hamilton; with the Life of Robert Bruce, King of Scotland, by John Hervey. 8vo. *Dundee, 1770*

**Wallace (George) Nature and Descent of Ancient Peerages, connected with the State of Scotland, the Origin of Tenures, and the Succession of Fiefs.** 8vo. *Edinb. 1785*

**Various Tracts concerning the Peerage of Scotland, collected from the Public Records, Original Instruments, and Authentic Manuscripts,** by James Carmichael. 4to. *Edinb. 1791*

**Crawfurd (George) Peerage of Scotland;** containing an Historical and Genealogical Account of the Nobility of that Kingdom. Fol. *Edinb. 1716*

**The Peerage of Scotland.** 8vo. *Lond. 1767*

**Douglas (Sir Robert) Baronage of Scotland.** Folio. *Edinb. 1798*

**Douglas (Sir Robert) Peerage of Scotland:** containing an Historical and Genealogical Account of the Nobility of that Kingdom. Second Edition, with a Continuation to the present period, by John Philpot Wood. Folio. 2 vol. *Edinb. 1813*

**Playfair (John) Baronetage of Scotland.** 4to. 2 vol. *Lond. 1811*

**Buchanan (William) Inquiry into the Genealogy and present State of ancient Scottish Surnames:** with the origin and descent of the Highland Clans; and Family of Buchanan. 4to. *Glasgow, 1723*

**Stewart (Col. David) Sketches of the Character, Manners, and present state of the Highlanders of Scotland.** 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond. 1822*

**Buchanan (John Lanne) Defence of the Scots Highlanders.** 8vo. *Lond. 1794*

**Logan (James) Scottish Gaël; or Celtic Manners, as preserved among the Highlanders:** being an Historical and Descriptive Account of the Inhabitants, Antiquities, and National Peculiarities of Scotland. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond. 1831*

**Jamieson (John) Historical Account of the Ancient Culdees of Iona, and of their Settlements in Scotland, England, and Ireland.** 4to. *Edinb. 1811*

**Vindication of the Scots Design for having established a Colony at Darien.** 8vo. *Lond. 1699*

**Tracts relating to Darien.** 8vo. 1 vol. viz.—

1. Borland (Francis) History of Darien. *Glasgow, 1779*
2. History of the Scots Colony in Darien. *Lond. 1699*
3. Defence of the Scots Settlement at Darien. *Edinb. 1699*
4. Answer to Ditto by Philo-Britan. *Lond. 1699*
5. Vindication of Phil.-Scots Defence of the Scots abdicating Darien. *Lond. 1700*
6. Defence of the Scots abdicating Darien. *Lond. 1700*
7. Enquiry into the Causes of the Miscarriage of the Scots Colony at Darien; or, An Answer to the last Pamphlet. *Glasgow, 1700*
8. Scotland's Grievances relating to Darien. *Lond. 1700*
9. Original Papers and Letters relating to the Scots Company trading to Africa and the Indies. *Lond. 1700*

**A Full and Exact Collection of Addresses, Memorials, Petitions, and Declarations and other Papers relating to the Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies, from its establishment in June 1695 till November 1700.** 12mo. *Lond. 1700*

- Anderson (Jac.) *Diplomata et Numismata Scotiæ*. Folio. *Edinb.* 1739
- Rotuli Scotiæ in Turri Londinensi et in domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati temporibus regum Angliæ Edw. I. II. III. Ric. II. Hen. IV. V. VI. Edw. IV. Ric. III. Hen. VII. VIII. Folio. 2 vol. *Lona.* 1814-19
- Ridpath (George) *Historical Account of the Ancient Rights and Power of the Parliament of Scotland*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1703
- Borthwick (William) *Inquiry into the Origin and Limitations of the Feudal Dignities of Scotland*. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1775
- Forbes (William) *Institutes of the Law of Scotland*. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1722
- Mackenzie (Sir George) *Institutions of the Law of Scotland*. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1723
- Baynes (Alex.) *Supplement to Sir George Mackenzie's Institutions of the Law of Scotland*. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1749
- The Auld Lawes and Constitutions of Scotland, from Malcolm the Second to James the First: translated from the Latin. Folio. *Edinb.* 1609
- The Laws and Acts of Parliament of Scotland from 1424 to 1707. 12mo. 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1682-1707
- Stewart (Sir James) *Index to the Scottish Acts of Parliament*. 12mo. *Edinb.* 1707
- Nicolson (Bishop) *Leges Marchiarum: or, Border Laws*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1705
- Shaw (Samuel) *Index to the Registered Entails in Scotland, from 1685 to 1784*. 4to. *Edinb.* 1784
- Procession at the Opening of the Scots Parliament of King James VII. in 1685. Folio.
- Account of the Proceedings of the Parliament which met in Edinburgh, May 6, 1703. 12mo. *Lond.* 1704
- Collection and Abridgement of celebrated Criminal Trials in Scotland, from 1536 to 1784; with Historical and Critical Remarks by Hugo Arnot. 4to. *Edinb.* 1785
- An Account of the Douglas Cause. Folio.
- Speeches and Judgment upon the Douglas Cause, taken by William Anderson. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1768
- Letters of Lady Jane Douglas; with several other important pieces of private Correspondence: from which the characters of herself and of her husband Sir John Stewart will appear in a light not sufficiently known to the world. To which are subjoined their dying Declarations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1767
- 
- Campbell (Alex.) *Introduction to the History of Scottish Poetry*. 4to. *Edinb.* 1798
- Sibbald (J.) *Chronicle of Scottish Poetry*. 8vo. 4 vol. *Edinb.* 1802
- The Complaynt of Scotland, written in 1548; with a preliminary Disputation and Glossary by J. Leyden. 4to. *Edinb.* 1801
- Scots (The) Magazine and Edinburgh Literary Miscellany, from its commencement in 1739 to 1816, and continued by the Edinburgh Magazine to 1826. 8vo. 97 vol. *Edinb.*

*Ecclesiastical History of Scotland.*

- Spotswood** (John, Archbishop of St. Andrew's) History of the Church of Scotland, from the Year 203, to the end of the Reign of King James VI. Folio. *Lond.* 1655
- Calderwood** (David) True History of the Church of Scotland, from the beginning of the Reformation to the end of the Reign of King James VI. Folio. 1678
- Keith** (Robert) History of the Affairs of Church and State in Scotland from James V. to the Retreat of Queen Mary into England in 1568. Folio. *Edinb.* 1734
- Knox** (John) History of the Reformation of the Church of Scotland. Folio. *Edinb.* 1732
- M'Crie** (Thomas) Life of John Knox: containing Illustrations of the History of the Reformation in Scotland. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1813
- A Discoverie** of the unnaturall and traiterous Conspiracie of the Spanized Scottish Papists in 1592. Sm. 4to. *No date.*
- Camerarius** (Dav.) De Scotorum Fortitudine, Doctrina et Pietate, ac de Ortu et Progressu Hæresis in Regnis Scotiæ et Angliæ. 4to. *Par.* 1631
- Stuart** (Gilbert) History of the Establishment of the Reformation of Religion in Scotland. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1805
- Kirkton** (Rev. James) Secret History of the Church of Scotland, from the Restoration to the Year 1678. To which is added, an Account of the Murder of Abp. Sharp, by James Russell, an actor therein. Edited from the MSS. by Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe. 4to. *Edinb.* 1817
- Wodrow** (Robert) Sufferings of the Church of Scotland from the Restoration to the Revolution. Folio. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1721
- The Pope's Conclave:** or, A Speech made by his Holiness upon the disastrous disappointments which the Roman Cause hath received by the Great Covenant of Scotland. Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1640
- Keith** (Robert) Catalogue of the Bishops of the several Sees of Scotland, to the Year 1688. Together with some other Things necessary to the better knowledge of the Ecclesiastical State of this Kingdom in former Times. 4to. *Edinb.* 1755
- Keith** (Rob.) Historical Catalogue of Scottish Bishops down to the Year 1688: also an Account of the Religious Houses that were in Scotland at the time of the Reformation, by John Spottiswoode. A new edition corrected and continued to the present time, with a Life of the Author: by the Rev. M. Russell, L.L.D. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1824
- Smith** (John) Life of St. Columba, the Apostle and Patron Saint of the Ancient Scots and Picts, and joint patron of the Irish; commonly called Colum-kille, the Apostle of the Highlands. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1798
- Tracts** relating to Scotland. 4to. and 8vo. 11 vol. viz.

VOL. I.

1. A Declaration of James Marques of Hamilton. *Lond.* 1638
2. Generall Demands concerning the late Covenant, propounded by the Ministers in Aberdeene to some Reverend Brethren who came thither to recommend the Covenant to them; with their Answers. *Edinb.* 1638

3. Ramsay (Andrew) Sermon, preached at Edinburgh, at the receiving of Thomas Abernethie, sometime Jesuite, into the Societie of the truly Reformed Church of Scotland. *Edinb.* 1638
4. Abjuration of Poperie, by Thos. Abernethie. *Lond.* 1638
5. Corbet (John) Ungirding of the Scottish Armour. *Dublin,* 1639
6. Speech delivered at the Visitation of Downe and Conner, held in Lisnegarvy the 26th Sept. 1638, wherein there is a full Confutation of the Covenant sworn and subscribed by many in Scotland. *Lond.* 1639
7. The Declinator and Protestation of the Archbishops and Bishops of the Church of Scotland against the pretended Generall Assembly holden at Glasgow, Nov. 21, 1638. *Lond.* 1639
8. His Majesties Proclamation in Scotland : with an Explanation of the Meaning of the Oath and Covenant. *Lond.* 1639
9. The Protestation of the Generall Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, Subscribers of the Covenant, made at Edinburgh, 18th of Dec. 1638. *Edinb.* 1639
10. Answer to the Profession and Declaration of James Marques of Hamilton. *Edinb.* 1638
11. Proclamation relating to the Generall Assembly holden at Glasgow in 1638.
12. Hamilton (Marques of) Explanation of the Meaning of the Oath of the Covenant. *Lond.* 1639
13. The Declinator and Protestation of the pretended Bishops refuted. *Edinb.* 1639
14. The Remonstrance of the Nobility and Burgesses of Scotland, vindicating them and their Proceedings from the Crimes wherewith they are charged by the Proclamation in England, Feb. 27, 1639. *Edinb.* 1639
15. Articles of Militarie Discipline. *Edinb.* 1639
16. The Scots Scouts Discoveries, by their London Intelligencer, and presented to the Lords of the Covenant of Scotland, 1639. *Lond.* 1642
17. His Majesties Declaration concerning his Proceedings with his Subjects of Scotland, since the Pacification in the Camp before Berwick. *Lond.* 1640
18. The Lawfulnesse of our Expedition into England manifested. *Lond.* 1640
19. Cragge (John) Great Britain's Prayers in this dangerous Time of Contagion. *Lond.* 1641
20. A Second Speech made by the Lord Lowden, in the Parliament of Scotland, the 24th Sept. 1641, being in Answer to some Objections made against the honourable Design of the Palatinate. *Lond.* 1641
21. Crawford (Earl of) Speech, Oct. 25, 1641, upon his Examination by the Lords concerning the Conspiracie against the Marquise Hamilton, and others of the Nobility of Scotland. *Lond.* 1641

## VOL. II.

1. His Majesties Manifest touching the Palatine Cause. *Lond.* 1641
2. Lowden (Lord) Speech, Sept. 9, 1641, declaring the great Grievances of Scotland, and the Cause that moved them to take up Arms against England. *Lond.* 1641
3. Lesley (General) Speech, Oct. 25, 1641, in Defence of himself upon certain Slanders which are reported of him.
4. An Act made by the Estates of Parliament, declaring all Episcopall Government, the Civil Places and Power of Kirk-men, the Service Booke, Booke of Canons and Ordination, to be utterly unlawful. *Edinb.* 1641
5. An Act published by the General Assembly of Scotland, being a Forme of Examination, at the speciall Desire of the Kirke, that every Pastor exhort his Flocke to buy the said Booke, and read the same in their Families. *Lond.* 1641
6. Arguments given in by the Commissioners of Scotland unto the Lords of the Treaty, persuading Conformitie of Church Government as one principall Meanes of a continued Peace betweene the Two Nations. *Lond.* 1641
7. Articles of the large Treaty concerning the establishment of the Peace betwixt the Two Kingdomes. *Lond.* 1641
8. Questions exhibited by the Parliament of Scotland concerning the Earle of Montrose his Plott. *Lond.* 1641
9. Relation of the King's Entertainment in Scotland the 13th of August, 1641. *Lond.* 1641
10. The Truth of the Proceedings in Scotland, containing the Discovery of the late Conspiracie. *Lond.* 1641
11. The Dissolution of the Parliament in Scotland on November 19, 1641.
12. The Acts made in the Session of the Second Parliament of Charles I. holden at Edinburgh, the 11th Day of June, 1640. *Edinb.* 1641
13. The Petition of the Commissioners of the Generall Assembly of the Kirke of Scotland, met at Edinborough, January 4, 1642. *Lond.* 1642

14. Advice sent from His Majesties Commissioners in Scotland to both the Honourable Houses of Parliament in England, January 15, 1643.
15. The Humble Desires of the Commissioners of His Majesties Kingdome of Scotland, as also the Names of the said Commissioners. *Lond.* 1642
16. The Humble Desires of the Lords Commissioners for the Kingdome of Scotland, praying that he would return to his Great Counsellors, the Lords and Commons in Parliament, with a Message of Thanks delivered to the Lords Commissioners for Scotland by Mr. Pym, from the House of Commons. *Lond.* 1642
17. Terrible News from Edinburgh, concerning their full Resolution in behalfe of His Majesty and the Parliament. *Lond.* 1642
18. A true Copy of His Majesties Letter to the late sitting Generall Assembly of Scotland, concerning a Reformation of the Kirk in that Kingdom. *Lond.* 1642
19. Scotland's Thanksgiving for the Returne of their Armie. *Lond.* 1642
20. The Scots Declaration to the Earle of Cumberland. *Lond.* 1642
21. A Declaration of the Reasons for assisting the Parliament of England against the Papists and Prelaticall Army, by the Generall Assembly of the Kirke of Scotland. *Lond.* 1643
22. The Humble Petition of the Commons of the late Parliament, and others His Majesties loyall Subjects in Scotland; together with His Majesties Answer thereunto. *Lond.* 1643
23. An Answer to the late Declaration of Scotland concerning their present Second Expedition into England. *York,* 1643
24. A Relation of the Proceedings of the Scottish Army sent from His Excellency the Lord Generall Lesley's Quarters before Newcastle, February 8, 1643. *Lond.* 1643
25. A Remonstrance of the Commons in Parliament concerning the present State of the Kingdome. *Lond.* 1643
26. A Declaration of the Lords of His Majesties Privie Council in Scotland, and Commissioners for conserving the Articles of the Treaty: for the Information of His Majesties good Subjects of this Kingdom. *Lond.* 1643
27. The Remonstrance of the Commissioners of the Generall Assembly of Scotland to the Great Convention of Estates now presently convcined at Edinburgh, 22d of June, 1643. *Lond.* 1643
28. A Remonstrance of the Remedies of the present Dangers, from the Commissioners of the Kirke in Scotland to the Convention of Estates; with the Answer of the Convention of Estates to the Remonstrance and Desires of the Commissioners of the Generall Assemblie, July 6, 1643. *Lond.* 1643
29. A Letter from the Synod of Zeland to the Commissioners of the Generall Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, July 18, 1643. *Lond.* 1643
30. His Majesties Declaration to all his Subjects of his Kingdom of Scotland, upon a Paper entitled The Declaration of the Kingdom of Scotland concerning the present Expedition into England, with His Majesties Message to the Lords of His Privy Council of Scotland, in December 1642. *Oxford,* 1643
31. The Declaration of the Kingdome of Scotland concerning the present Expedition into England, August 1643. *Edinb.* 1643
32. The New Oath or Covenant to be taken by all Persons within the Two Kingdoms of England and Scotland, as agreed upon by the Generall Assembly, the Convention of Estates, and the Commissioners for the Parliament, 18th August, 1643. *Lond.* 1643
33. Act of the Convention of Estates for putting the Kingdome into a Posture of Defence, August 26, 1643. *Edinb.* 1643
34. Queries of highest Consideration proposed to the Commissioners from the Generall Assembly of the Church of Scotland and others, upon occasion of the late printed Apologies for themselves and their Churches. *Lond.* 1644
35. A full Relation of the Scots besieging Newcastle, and their taking the Glasse-houses and other Forts. *Lond.* 1644
36. A particular Relation of the Taking of Newcastle, together with a Letter from the Committee with the Scottish Army to the Committee of both Kingdomes here, October 29, 1644. *Lond.* 1644
37. The last Proceedings of the Scots, being a Report by a Messenger sent from the English Commissioners to Lord Wharton, and others, delivered to the Parliament, April 6, 1644, by John Hardy. *Lond.* 1644
38. Treason and Rebellion against their Native Country justly rewarded upon severall Traitors and Rebels lately executed in Scotland, January 26, 1645. *Lond.* 1645
39. A Manifesto of the Commissioners of Scotland, delivered in to the Honourable Houses of Parliament the 24th May, 1645. *Lond.* 1645
40. The Remonstrance of the Generall Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland to His Majesty, on the 12th June, 1645. *Lond.* 1645



41. The Remonstrance or Representation of the General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, as it was presented to His Majesty; wherein is contained a particular Charge against His Majesty, July 6, 1645. *Lond.* 1648
42. The late Proceedings of the Scottish Army, as also the taking of Cannon Froome, July 23, 1645. *Lond.* 1645
43. Two Letters of great Concernment, with their Answers: the one from the Scottish Commissioners at London to the Generall Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland; the other, from the Synod of Divines in England to the Generall Assembly in Scotland. *Lond.* 1645
44. A Continuation of the Proceedings of the Scots Army before Hereford. *Lond.* 1645

## VOL. III.

1. Relation of the famous Siege of Newcastle, by William Lithgow. *Edinb.* 1645
2. Papers delivered to the Parliament of England by the Commissioners of Scotlande. *Edinb.* 1646
3. The Reconciler earnestly endeavouring to unite the Presbyters and their dissenting Brethren. *Lond.* 1646
4. The Burthen of Issachar: or, The Tyrannical Power and Practices of the Presbyteriall Government in Scotland. *Lond.* 1646
5. A Solemne and Seasonable Warning to all Estates and Degrees of Persons throughout the Land. *Lond.* 1647
6. His Majesties Queries to the Scots Commissioners concerning the Disposal of his Person; with their Reply. *Lond.* 1646
7. Some Papers of the Commissioners of Scotland concerning the Propositions of Peace given in to the English Parliament; with their Answer. *Lond.* 1646
8. The Answer of the Lords and Commons to several Papers of the Commissioners of Scotland. *Lond.* 1646
9. The Secretary of the Scots Army's Relation concerning the King; how his Majesty came within Two Miles of London; the Garrisons he marched through; and his coming to the Scots. *Lond.* 1646
10. Declaration published in the Scots Army at Durham, May 13, 1646. *Lond.* 1646
11. His Majesty's Message to the Kingdom of Scotland, containing an Order for disbanding his Forces by Sea and Land. *Lond.* 1646
12. Letter or Declaration of the Commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland, concerning the Paper sent to the Marquesse of Ormond in his Majesties Name: also concerning the Proceedings of the Scottish Army, and their Intentions. *Lond.* 1646
13. Papers delivered to Parliament by the Commissioners of Scotland, concerning the Proceedings of the Scottish Army, and their Intentions. *Lond.* 1646
- \*13. Letter from the General Assembly of Scotland to the City of London, June 18, 1646. *Lond.* 1646
14. The Love and Faithfulness of the Scottish Nation, the Excellency of the Covenant, the Union between England and Scotland, cleared by Collections from the Declarations of Parliament and Speeches of severall independent Brethren. *Lond.* 1646
15. Papers concerning the disposing of His Majesties Person. *Edinb.* 1646
16. Loudoun (Earl of) Speeches at a Conference with a Committee of the Honourable Houses in the Painted Chamber, October 1646. *Edinb.* 1646
17. Chaloner (Thomas) Answer to the Scotch Papers concerning the disposall of the King's Person; with Reply. *Lond.* 1646
18. The Moderator; in reply to Tho. Chaloner's Speech and the Scots Papers, concerning the disposall of the King's person. *Lond.* 1646
19. Answer of the Commons assembled in Parliament to the Scots Commissioners Papers of the 20th and 24th of October, 1646. *Lond.* 1646
20. Continuation of Papers from the Scots Quarters. *Lond.* 1646
21. A Solemne Warning by the Commissioners of Scotland to all Persons for holding fast the League and Covenant with England. *Lond.* 1647
22. Declaration of the English Parliament concerning the Papers of the Scots Commissioners, upon the new Propositions of Peace. *Lond.* 1647
23. Declaration of the Church of Scotland to their Brethren of England. *Lond.* 1647
24. The People and Soldiers Observations on the Scotch Message to the Parliament concerning the King; 5th of November, 1647.
25. Letter from the Scots Commissioners to the Speakers of both Houses of Parliament, for His Majesties coming to London to treat about the Propositions for Peace. *Lond.* 1647
26. Declaration of the Kirke of Scotland in behalf of the King's Majesty, and for the keeping of the Covenant. *Lond.* 1647
27. Answer of the Commissioners of Scotland upon the new Propositions of Peace. *Lond.* 1647



28. Remonstrance from Scotland ; wherein is declared the Sense and Resolution of the Kirk of Scotland touching the King's Royal Person and Authority. *Lond.* 1647
29. The Scots Declaration against the Toleration of Sects and Sectaries, and the Liberty of Conscience. *Lond.* 1647
30. Message from the Estates of Scotland to the English Commissioners at Edinburgh, Feb. 29, 1647. *Lond.* 1648
31. The Plot discovered ; in which divers Cavaliers of Scotland should have surprised Berwick. *Lond.* 1648
32. Papers from Scotland of Transactions of the Scots Commissioners concerning the King and the Parliament of England. *Lond.* 1648

## VOL. IV.

1. Declaration of the House of Commons in Answer to the Scotch Papers. *Lond.* 1648
2. Letter from the Commissioners of Scotland residing in London to William Lenthall, Speaker of the House of Commons, concerning the Proceedings in this Kingdom against Religion, the King, and Government. 1648
3. Declaration of the English Parliament in Answer to the Letters sent to them from the Commissioners of Scotland. *Lond.* 1648
4. Papers from Scotland of Transactions of the Scots Commissioners concerning the King and the Parliament of England. *Lond.* 1648
5. An humble Remonstrance of the Citizens of Edinburgh to the Convention of the Estates of Scotland concerning the King's Majestie and tue Kingdom of England. *Edinb.* 1648
6. A Message from the Estates of Scotland to the English Commissioners at Edenburgh : also an Answer from the English Commissioners, to three propositions of Scotland, and a Declaration of the Scotch Ministers against War and raising of Forces. *Lond.* 1648
7. Eight Propositions of the Desires of the Commissioners of the General Assembly of Scotland to the Parliament. *Lond.* 1648
8. Copy of the humble Desires of the Commissioners of the General Assembly, March 22, presented by them to the Parliament of Scotland ; with their Answer, March 27, 1648. *Lond.* 1648
9. The Representation of the Commissioners of the General Assembly to the Honourable Estates of Parliament. *Lond.* 1648
10. The Practices and Attempts of the Hamiltons, particularly the Duke of Hamilton, Generall of the Scottish Army, to get the Crown of Scotland. *Lond.* 1648
11. The Declaration of the Citizens of Edenborough, concerning the maintaining of a Warre for the King, against the Parliament of England. *Lond.* 1648
12. Declaration of the Committee of the Estates of the Parliament of Scotland, concerning the Necessity, Grounds, and Ends of their Engagement, and of the Return of the Scots Army into England. *Lond.* 1648
13. Declaration and Exhortation of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland to their Brethren in England, dated August 1, 1648. *Lond.* 1648
14. Letter concerning the Souldiers, and their Orders about the Commissioners sent from the Parliament to treat with the King's Majesty. *Lond.* 1648
15. Declaration of the Committee of Estates of Scotland concerning their Proceedings, in Opposition to the late unlawfull Engagement against England. *Lond.* 1648
16. All the Transactions between the Noblemen and Gentlemen now in Arms for the Covenant, and the Officers and Soldiers now in Arms by Authority of the Parliament of Scotland. *Lond.* 1648
17. Letter from Edinburgh concerning the Difference of the Proceedings of the well-affected in Scotland from the Proceedings of the Army in England. *Lond.* 1648
18. The unparalleled Arrest : or Major-General Browne, one of the High Sheriffes of London, taken Prisoner. *Lond.* 1648
19. A New Paire of Spectacles of the Old Fashion for the Scots Commissioners to helpe their Eyesight when they are returned to the Parliament of Edinburgh. *Lond.* 1648
20. The Scots Cabinet opened. *Lond.* 1648
21. The Scots Cabinet Picklocke apprehended and examined. *Lond.* 1648
22. A great Victorie obtained by the Marquis of Argyle in 1648. *Lond.* 1648
23. A Word of Advertisement to the Godly Party in Scotland. *Lond.* 1648
24. The Scots Nut-Crackers to break crackt Crowns, and new-mould Scepters, after the Fashion of the Northern Blew Bonnets. *Lond.* 1648
25. Declaration of the Commissioners concerning the present Dangers and Duties relating to the Covenant and Religion. *Lond.* 1648
26. Declaration of the Parliament of Scotland concerning their Resolutions for Religion, King, and Kingdoms, in pursuance of the Ends of the Covenant. *Lond.* 1648
27. Proceedings of the Commissioners of the Church and Kingdome of Scotland with His Majestie at the Hague. *Lond.* 1649

28. Declaration of the Parliament of England concerning their Endeavours to remove all Misunderstandings and Differences between the Commonwealth of England and the Kingdome of Scotland. *Lond.* 1649
29. A Remonstrance and Declaration of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland concerning present and imminent Dangers, and concerning Duties relating thereto. *Lond.* 1649
30. A Brotherly Exhortation from the Generall Assembly of the Church of Scotland to their Brethren of England. *Lond.* 1649
31. A Fair Warning to take heed of the Scottish Discipline. *Lond.* 1649
32. Proclamation at Edinburgh, acknowledging Charles the Second Heir to the Crown, dated Feb. 5, 1649.
33. Declaration of Major-Generall Massey and Eighty other Officers and Commanders engaged with the Kingdom of Scotland, in behalf of their Presbyterian Brethren in England, Ireland, and Wales. *Lond.* 1650
34. Two Letters from Edinburgh concernig a Message to be sent from the Committee of Estates of Scotland to their Commissioners at the Treaty at Breda. *Lond.* 1650
35. Particular Relation about Passages of the Treaty at Breda. *Lond.* 1650
36. Some Passages in the Parliament of Scotland concerning the Treaty and Agreement between them and their King. *Lond.* 1650
37. Declaration of James Marquis of Montrose, Earle of Kilcairn, Lord Greeme, and Baron of Mont-Dieu. *Lond.* 1650
38. An English Translation of the Scottish Declaration against James Graham, Marquis of Montrose. *Lond.* 1650
39. Relation of the Execution of James Marquis of Montrose, May 21, 1650.

## VOL. V.

1. Message from the States Provinciaall of Holland to the Parliament of England ; also the Beheading of the Marquis of Montrose. *Lond.* 1650
2. Proclamation by the Estates of Scotland for restraining the Subjects of their declared King from departing that Kingdom by Sea or Land. *Lond.* 1650
3. Declaration and Protestation of the Parliament of Scotland to their declared King, touching the settling of the Presbytery Government, and the future Preservation of that Kingdom. *Lond.* 1650
4. Several Passages concerning the declared King of Scots, both by Sea and Land. *Lond.* 1650
5. An Examination of the seasonable and necessarie Warning concerning present Dangers and Duties emitted from the Commissioners of the General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, dated June 25, 1650. *Lond.* 1650
6. Colonel Grey's Portmanteau opened. *Lond.* 1650
7. An Act of the Parliament of Scotland for the New Levies of Horse and Foot within that Kingdom. *Lond.* 1650
8. Declaration of the Army of England upon their March into Scotland ; with Reply. *Lond.* 1650
9. Declaration of the Parliament of England upon the marching of the Armie into Scotland. *Lond.* 1650
10. Declaration of the Parliament of England concerning their Endeavours, in a peaceable Way, to remove all Misunderstandings between the Commonwealth of England and the Kingdom of Scotland. *Lond.* 1649
11. Proceedings of the English Army in Scotland from the 22d of July to the 1st of August, 1650. *Lond.* 1650
12. Declaration of the English Army in Scotland touching the Justness and Necessity of their Proceedings in that Nation. *Lond.* 1650
13. The Lord Generall Cromwell's Letter ; with a Narrative of the Proceedings of the English Army in Scotland, and a Declaration of the Generall Assembly, touching the disowning their King and his Interest. *Lond.* 1650
14. Declaration of the King's Majesty to his Subjects of the Kingdoms of Scotland, England and Ireland. *Edinb.* 1650
15. A true Relation of the daily Proceedings of the Army in Scotland under the Lord Generall Cromwell. *Lond.* 1650
16. A true Relation of the routing the Scottish Army near Dunbar, September 3, 1650. *Lond.* 1650
17. A Letter from Lord Cromwell from Dunbar, containing a true Relation of the Proceedings of the Parliament Army, Sept. 3, 1650. *Lond.* 1650
18. Several Letters and Passages between His Excellency the Lord General Cromwell and the Governor of Edinburgh Castle. *Lond.* 1650
19. The Answer of the Parliament of England to a Paper intituled a Declaration by the King's Majesty to his Subjects of the Kingdoms of Scotland, England, and Ireland. *Lond.* 1650

20. The Articles of the Rendition of Edenburgh Castle to Lord General Cromwell, and the Manner of the Enemies marching out, Dec. 24, 1650. *Lond.* 1650
21. A Letter from the Lord General Cromwell concerning the Rendition of the Castle of Edinburgh. *Lond.* 1650
22. The King of Scotland's Negotiations at Rome for Assistance against the Commonwealth of England. *Lond.* 1650
23. A Letter from the King of Scots to the Pope of Rome, and his Desires and Propositions, touching the Parliament, to be sent to all Christian Princes, Commonwealths, and States. *Lond.* 1651
24. A new and true Declaration of the false Treachery of the Scots against England. *Lond.* 1651
25. Strange News; or, Perfect Occurrences from Scotland, communicating the Proceedings and Rendezvous of the Scots Army; with the Life and Death of Thomas Lord Cromwell. *Lond.* 1651
26. The False Brother; or, A New Map of Scotland. *Lond.* 1651
27. The Articles of Agreement for the Surrender of the Castle of Edinborough. *Lond.* 1651
28. The Declaration of the King of Scots to the King and Council of France. *Lond.* 1651
29. A true Relation of the Progress of the Parliament Forces in Scotland, together with the King's abandoning Scotland. *Lond.* 1651
30. A Letter from the Lord General to the Speaker of the Parliament of England, on his Successes against the Enemy in Scotland. *Lond.* 1651
31. A great Fight in Scotland between the Lord Generall Cromwell's Forces and the Scots, upon the Advance of Lieut. Gen. Leslie and Colonel Massie from Stirling to Glasco. *Lond.* 1651
32. A great Victory obtained by the Parliament Forces against the Scots Forces commanded by the Earl of Derby, on the 25th August, 1651, near Wigton. *Lond.* 1651
33. A List of the Prisoners of War, who are Officers in Commission, in Custody of the Marshal General. *Lond.* 1651
34. A more full Relation of the great Victory obtained by our Forces near Worcester. *Lond.* 1651
35. A Letter from the Lord General Cromwell touching the great Victory obtained near Worcester. *Lond.* 1651
36. An exact and perfect Relation of every Particular of the Fight at Worcester. *Lond.* 1651
37. A Declaration of the King of Scots concerning the Presbyterians, dated December 12, 1651. *Lond.* 1651
38. A Remonstrance of the General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland to their Presbyterian Brethren now under Persecution in England. *Lond.* 1652
39. Bloody Newes from the Barbadoes, being a true Relation of a great and terrible Fight between the Parliament Nauie commanded by Sir Geo. Ayscue, and the King of Scots Forces under Lord Willoughby. *Lond.* 1652
40. The Bloody Field; or, The great Engagement of the English and Scottish Forces beyond Sterling. *Lond.* 1654
41. A Letter of Adresse from the Officers of the Army in Scotland, directed to the Honourable the Speaker of the Parliament. *Lond.* 1659
42. The Declaration of Vice-Admiral John Lawson, Commander in Chief of the Fleet in the Narrow Seas, by Authority of Parliament, to the several Commanders now in the Downes. *Lond.* 1659
43. A Letter to the Right Honourable the Lord Lambert from a Lover of Peace: also a Declaration from the King of Scots, how the Army should be fully satisfied all their Arrears; with a large Overplus. *Lond.* 1659
44. A Declaration of the Commander in Chief of the Forces in Scotland, to the Churches of Christ in the Three Nations. *Edinb.* 1659
45. Calumny condemned; or, A true, exact, and sober Account of the Scotch Plot, for which many Officers were dismissed their Commands, and cashiered the Army. *Lond.* 1659
46. A Letter sent from the Commissioners of Scotland to His Excellency the Lord General Monck, in behalf of themselves and the whole Nation. *Lond.* 1660

## VOL. VI.

1. Reasons why the Parliament of Scotland cannot comply with the late King James's Proclamation. *Lond.* 1689
2. *Salus Populi Suprema Lex*: or, The Free Thoughts of a Wellwisher for a good Settlement in Scotland. *Lond.* 1689
3. The late Proceedings and Votes of the Parliament of Scotland, containing an Address to the King. *Glasgow*, 1689

4. An Address signed by the greatest Part of the Members of Parliament in Scotland, delivered to His Majesty 15th October 1689.
5. Cunningham (—) Questions resolved concerning Episcopal and Presbyterian Government in Scotland. *Lond.* 1690
6. An Account of the Affairs of Scotland, in relation to their Religious and Civil Rights. *Lond.* 1690
7. A brief and true Account of the Sufferings of the Church of Scotland, occasioned by the Episcopalians, since 1660. *Lond.* 1660
8. The Divine Right of Episcopacy demonstrated from Calvin and Beza (by Cunningham) *Lond.* 1690
9. The Dangers of the Church of England from a General Assembly of Covenanters in Scotland. *Lond.* 1690
10. An Account of the present Persecution of the Church in Scotland. *Lond.* 1690
11. The Case of the afflicted Clergy in Scotland truly represented. *Lond.* 1690
12. A Letter concerning the Sufferings of the Episcopal Clergy in Scotland. *Lond.* 1691
13. A Memorial for His Highness the Prince of Orange, in relation to the Affairs of Scotland. *Lond.* 1689
14. An Historical Relation of the General Assembly held at Edinburgh, from Oct. 16 to Nov. 13, 1690; with a Continuation. *Lond.* 1691
15. Vindication of the Church of Scotland. *Lond.* 1691
16. The Case of the afflicted Clergy. *Lond.* 1691

## VOL. VII.

1. Monro (Dr.) Presbyterian Inquisition; as it was practised against the Professors of the College of Edinburgh, Aug. and Sept. 1690. *Lond.* 1691
2. Mackenzie (Sir George) Vindication of the Government in Scotland during the Reign of King Charles the Second. *Lond.* 1691
3. Vindication of the Presbyterians in Scotland from the malicious Aspersions cast upon them by Sir George Mackenzie. *Lond.* 1692
4. Account of all the Treatises that have been published with relation to the Persecution against the Church of Scotland. *Lond.* 1692
5. The History of the Scotch Presbytery: being an Epitome of the Hind let loose, by Mr. Shields. *Lond.* 1692
6. Vindication of the Church of Scotland: being an Answer to a Paper intituled "Some Questions concerning Episcopal and Presbyterial Government in Scotland." *Lond.* 1691
7. Scotch Presbyterian Eloquence. or, The Foolishness of their Teaching discovered from their Books, Sermons, and Prayers; with Reply, by William Laick. *Lond.* 1694
8. Some Remarks on W. Laick's Reply. *Lond.* 1694
9. The Spirit of Calumny and Slander examined, chastised, and exposed; addressed to George Ridpath. *Lond.* 1693
10. An Apology for the Clergy of Scotland. *Lond.* 1693
11. An Account of the Establishment of Presbyterian Government by the Parliament of Scotland, *Anno* 1690. *Lond.* 1693

## VOL. VIII.

1. A Collection of the Acts of Parliament and Declarations relating to the Clergy and Ecclesiastical Affairs of Scotland. *Lond.* 1693
2. The Queries and Protestation of the Scots Episcopal Clergy against the Authority of the Presbyterian General Assemblies and Committees. *Lond.* 1694
3. Laick (William) Scots Episcopal Innocence. *Lond.* 1694
4. *Gallienus Redivivus*; or, Murther will out; being a true Account of the De-Witting of Glencoe and Gaffney. *Lond.* 1695
5. Sage (J.) Principles of the Cyprian Age, with regard to Episcopal Power and Jurisdiction, asserted from the genuine Writings of St. Cyprian. *Lond.* 1695
6. Some Remarks on a scandalous Paper intituled "The humble Representation of the Presbyterians, May 30, 1695."
7. Bacon (Sir Francis) Discourse of the happy Union of the Kingdoms of England and Scotland. *Lond.* 1700
8. An Accompt Current betwixt Scotland and England hallanced. *Edinb.* 1705
9. The reducing of Scotland by Arms, and annexing it to England as a Province, considered. *Lond.* 1706
10. Atwood (William) Scotch Patriot unmasked. *Lond.* 1705
11. Essay upon the Union. *Lond.* 1706
12. The Journal of the Proceedings of the Lords Commissioners of both Nations in the Treaty of Union, which began on the 16th of April 1706. *Lond.* 1706

13. The Articles of the Union as they passed, with Amendments, in the Parliament of Scotland, and ratified at Edinburgh, January 16, 1707. *Lond.* 1707
14. Observations upon the Fourth Article of Union.
15. *Vulpone*: or, Remarks on some Proceedings in Scotland, relating both to the Union, and Protestant Succession since the Revolution. *Lond.* 1707
16. The Act for securing the Protestant Religion and Presbyterian Church Government. *Lond.* 1707
17. The Scotch Echo to the English Legion ; or, The Union in Danger. *Edinb.* 1707
18. Account of the late Scotch Invasion, as it was opened by Lord Haversham in the House of Lords, 25th of February 1708-9. *Lond.* 1709
19. Letter against the Sacramental Test. *Lond.* 1709
20. View of the Management of the late Scotch Ministry, with respect to the Protestant Succession and Union. *Lond.* 1709
21. List of the Peers of Scotland at the Time of the Union. *Lond.* 1719
22. Thoughts respecting the proposed New Corn Bill. *Edinb.*
23. Dissertation on certain memorable Occurrences in the History of Scotland. *Glasgow*, 1785

## VOL. IX.

1. Two Discourses concerning the Affairs of Scotland, by Mr. Stewart. *Edinb.* 1698
2. A Discourse upon the uniting Scotland with England, by D. B. Fairfax. *Lond.* 1702
3. A short Account of Scotland ; being a Description of the Nature of that Kingdom, and what the Constitution of it is in Church and State. *Lond.* 1706
4. A Modern Account of Scotland ; to which is added a Poem on the same Subject. *Lond.* No date.
5. Caledonia : a Poem in Honour of Scotland, in 3 parts. *Lond.* 1707
6. An Historical Account of the bitter Sufferings of the Episcopal Church in Scotland. By Daniel De Foe. *Edinb.* 1707

## VOL. X.

1. Account of the Affairs of Scotland relating to the Revolution in 1688, by the Earl of B. *Lond.* 1714
2. Cockburn (John) Specimen of some free and impartial Remarks on Publick Affairs and particular Persons, especially relating to Scotland ; occasioned by Bishop Burnet's History of his own Times. *No date.*
3. Memorial, shewing the Reasonableness and Necessity of an immediate Application to the King and Parliament for augmenting the small Stipends in Scotland, by William Steel. *Edinb.* 1750
4. Jobson (Jeremiah) Historical Narrative of the Exploits of the Sheriff of Mid Lothian. *Lond.* 1784
5. Boswell (James) Letter to the People of Scotland on the present State of the Nation. *Lond.* 1784
6. Boswell (J.) Letter to the People of Scotland on the alarming Attempt to infringe the Articles of the Union, and introduce a most pernicious Innovation, by diminishing the Number of the Lords of Session. *Lond.* 1785
7. Remarks on some of the Editions of Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, by John Davidson.

## VOL. XI.

1. Logan (William) View of the present State of Scotland in regard to the Tenures and Slavish Dependencies of the Subjects of that Part of North Britain. *Lond.* 1733
2. State of the Society in Scotland for propagating Christian Knowledge. *Edinb.* 1741
3. An Overture for a right Constitution of the General Assembly, and an Illustration of it. *Edinb.* 1736
4. Webster's Sermon preached at Edinburgh, January 12, 1741, upon occasion of the Anniversary Meeting of the Society for propagating Christian Knowledge. *Edinb.* 1741
5. Plea for the Church of Scotland against Patronages. *Lond.* 1735
6. Reasons for improving the Fisheries and Linen Manufacture of Scotland. *Lond.* 1727

Knox (John) View of the British Empire, more especially Scotland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1789

Loch (David) Essays on the Trade, Commerce, Manufactures and Fisheries of Scotland. 12mo. 3 vol. in 2. *Edinb.* 1778-9



*Topography and Antiquities of Scotland.*

Boetius (Hector) Description of Scotland ; translated by Ralph Holinshed and others, and continued to the year 1585.

[See "*Holinshed's Chronicles*." vol. i.]

Camden (William) Chorographical Description of Scotland.

[See his "*Britannia*." vol. iii.]

Chalmers (George) *Caledonia* : or, an Account, Historical and Topographic, of North Britain ; with a Dictionary of Places, Chorographical and Philological. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1807-10

An Alphabetical Table of all the Parishes in Scotland, and where situated. }  
 Account of all the Religious Houses that were in Scotland at the time }  
 of the Reformation, by John Spotiswood, of Spotiswood.  
 [See *Keith's Catalogue of Scottish Bishops*. 4to]

Sibbald (Rob.) *Scotia Illustrata*. Folio. *Edin.* 1684

Sibbald (Sir Robert) Miscellaneous Works ; viz. Historical Inquiries concerning the Roman Monuments and Antiquities in Scotland. *Edin.* 1707.—History of the Sheriffdoms of Fife and Kinross. *Edin.* 1710.—Conjectures concerning the Roman Ports, Colonies, and Forts in the Firths of Scotland. *Edin.* 1711.—History of the Sheriffdoms of Linlithgow and Sterling. *Edin.* 1710.—Description of the Isles of Orkney and Zetland. *Edin.* 1711.—Account of the ancient and modern Writers of North Britain. *Edin.* 1710.—Tractatus varii ad Scotiæ Antiquæ et Modernæ Historiam facientes. *Edin.* 1711.—Commentarius in Julii Agricolaë Expeditiones 3, 4, 5, 6, 7. in Vita ejus, per Corn. Tacitum Generum ejus descriptas, et in Boreali Britanniaë Parte, quæ Scotia dicitur, Gestas. *Edin.* 1711.—Miscellanea quædam eruditæ Antiquitatis quæ ad Borealem Britanniaë Majoris Partem pertinent. *Edin.* 1710.—Vindiciæ Prodromi Historiæ Naturalis Scotiæ. *Edin.* 1710. Folio.

Goodall (Walter) An Introduction to the History and Antiquities of Scotland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1769

Grose (Francis) Antiquities of Scotland. Royal 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1789-91

Cordiner (Charles) Remarkable Ruins and Romantic Prospects of North Britain ; with ancient Monuments, and Singular Subjects of Natural History. 4to. *Lond.* 1788

Anderson (John) Observations upon Roman Antiquities discovered between the Forth and Clyde. 4to. *Edin.* 1800

Shaw (Samuel) Alphabetical Index of the Registered Entails in Scotland, from the passing of an Act in 1685, to February 4, 1784. 4to. *Edin.* 1784

Smellie (William) Account of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. 4to. *Edin.* 1782

Douglas (Francis) Description of the East Coast of Scotland. 12mo. *Paisley*, 1782

Sinclair (Sir John) Statistical Account of Scotland. 8vo. 21 vol. *Edin.* 1791-99

General Report of the Agricultural State and Political Circumstances of Scotland ; under the directions of Sir John Sinclair ; with Appendix. 8vo. 5 vol. *Edin.* 1814

Sinclair (Sir John) Account of the Systems of Husbandry adopted in the more improved Districts of Scotland. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1813

Topographical Tracts relating to Scotland. 8vo. viz.—

1. Historical Remarks on the City of St. Andrews, by William Douglas. *Lond.* 1728
2. Description of the parish of Melrose. *Edin.* 1743
3. Campbell (John) Description of the Highlands of Scotland. *Lond.* 1752
4. Account of some remarkable Ruins discovered in the Highlands and Northern parts of Scotland, by John Williams. *Edinb.* 1777
5. Description of the Island of Shetland. *Lond.* 1753
6. Geographical Description of Ayrshire, by Captain Armstrong. *Lond.* 1775

Highland Society of Scotland Prize Essays and Transactions. 8vo. 3 vol. *Edin.* 1799-1807

Selkirk (Thomas, Earl of) Observations on the State of the Highlands of Scotland; with a View of the Causes and probable Consequences of Emigration. 8vo. *Edin.* 1806

The Gazetteer of Scotland. 8vo. *Dundee,* 1803

Chambers (Robert and William) Gazetteer of Scotland. 8vo. *Edin.* 1832

Orem (William) Description of the Chanonry in Old Aberdeen, with curious Remarks on the said Town; written in the years 1724 and 1725. 4to. [See "*Bibliotheca Topog. Britannica*," vol. v.] *Lond.* 1782

Thom (Walter) History of Aberdeen. 12mo. 2 vol. *Aberdeen,* 1811

Kennedy (William) Annals of Aberdeen, from the Reign of William the Lion to 1818; with an Account of Old Aberdeen. 4to. 2 vol. *Aberdeen,* 1818

Smith (Dr. John) Agriculture of the County of Argyle. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805

Naismith (Joseph) Agricultural Survey of the County of Clydesdale. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806

Wood (John Philip) Ancient and Modern State of the Parish of Cramond. 4to. *Edin.* 1794

Jameson (Robert) Mineralogical Description of the County of Dumfries. 8vo. *Edin.* 1805

Maitland (William) History of Edinburgh, from its Foundation to the present Time. Folio. *Edin.* 1753

Arnot (Hugo) History of Edinburgh. 4to. *Edin.* 1779

Kincaid (Alexander) History of Edinburgh; to which is annexed a Gazetteer of the County. 12mo. *Edin.* 1787

Crawfurd (Thomas) History of the University of Edinburgh, from 1580 to 1646. 8vo. *Edin.* 1808

History and Statutes of the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. 4to. *Edin.* 1778

Account of the Privileges of the College of Justice, Edinburgh. 4to.

Tracts relating to Edinburgh. 4to. viz.—

1. Account of the Fair Intellectual Club in Edinburgh. *Edin.* 1719
2. Memorial containing the Reasons for opposing (by all lawful means) the imposition of a Poor's Rate on the City of Edinburgh. 1749
3. The Case of the Rev. John Foulis, one of the Ministers of the English Chapel at Edinburgh. 1749
4. Report of the State of the Charity Workhouse of Edinburgh. 1773
5. The History of the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. (1776)
6. Memorial and Observations concerning the Town of Edinburgh's Duty on Ale, and the Appropriation and Management thereof, to 1760. *Edin.* 1760



7. Minutes and Proceedings of the Inhabitants of Edinburgh, on the Methods for supplying the City with Water. 1760
  8. Arnot (Hugo) Letter to the Right Hon. Henry Dundas, Lord Advocate of Scotland. *Edin.* 1777
  9. Coffee-house Chit-Chat: or, Strictures on a Strange Paper, dated Mary's Chapel, Aug. 26, 1777.
  10. History of the Edinburgh Regiment.
  11. Several Addresses to the Inhabitants of Edinburgh.
  12. Report respecting Andrew Chalmer. 1752
  13. View of the Prejudice arising both to the Country and Revenue, from the Imposition on Ale and Beer, granted to Edinburgh and other Boroughs in Scotland. *Edin.* 1748
  14. General Heads relating to the intended Enlargement of the Limits of the City of Edinburgh.
  15. Seasonable Precautions to all that have any Vote in electing the Magistrates and other Officers of the City of Edinburgh. Printed in 1700; reprinted in 1760
  16. Letter to the Proprietors of the Royal Bank of Scotland. 1777
  17. Considerations on the Management of George Heriot's Hospital. *Edin.*
  18. Act and Testimony of the Ladies of Edinburgh against the Popish Bill. 1779
- Description of the Paintings in the Hall of Ossian at Pennycuick, near Edinburgh. 8vo. *Edin.* 1773
- [with "*Hanbury's Plan for a Public Library.*"]
- Sibbald (Sir Robert) History of the Sherifffdoms of Fife and Kinross, with notes and illustrations. 8vo. *Cupar-Fife*, 1803
- Thomson (John) Agricultural Survey of the County of Fife. 8vo. *Edin.* 1800
- Smith (Samuel) General View of the Agriculture of Galloway. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810
- M'Ure (John) alias Campbel, View of the City of Glasgow. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1736
- Gibson (John) History of Glasgow; with an Account of the Rise, Progress, and present state of its different branches of Commerce and Manufactures. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1777
- Denholm (James) History of Glasgow and Suburbs. To which is added a Tour to Loch Lomond and the Falls of the Clyde. 12mo. *Glasgow*, 1798
- Cleland (James) Annals of Glasgow. comprising an Account of the Public Buildings, Charities, and the Rise and Progress of the City. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1829
- Robertson (James) Agricultural Survey of the County of Inverness. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808
- Robertson (George) General View of the Agriculture of Kincardineshire, or the Mearns. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810
- Somerville (Robert) Agricultural Survey of East Lothian. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805
- The History of the Province of Moray. 4to. *Edin.* 1775
- A Survey of the Province of Moray, Historical, Geographical, and Political. 8vo. *Aberdeen*, 1798
- Leslie (William) General View of the Agriculture in the Counties of Nairn and Moray. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811
- Lauder (Sir Thomas Dick) Account of the Great Floods of August, 1829, in the Province of Moray and the adjoining Districts. 8vo. *Edin.* 1830

- The Muses Threnodie : or, Mirthful Mournings on the death of Mr. Gall ; containing variety of pleasant Poetical Descriptions, with the most remarkable Antiquities of Scotland, especially Perth, by H. Adamson. Printed in 1638. New edition, with explanatory Notes and Observations by James Cant. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Perth*, 1774
- Robertson (James) Agricultural Survey of the County of Perth. 8vo. *Perth*, 1799
- Crawfurd (George) History of the Shire of Renfrew ; containing a Genealogical History of the Royal House of Stewart, and of the Nobility and Gentry of the County of Renfrew ; with a Continuation by William Semple. 4to. *Paisley*, 1782
- Makenzie (Sir George Steuart) General View of the Agriculture of the Counties of Ross and Cromarty. . 8vo. *Lond.* 1810
- Douglas (Robert) Agricultural Survey of the Counties of Roxburgh and Selkirk 8vo. *Edin.* 1798
- Ure (David) History of Rutherglen and East Kilbride. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1793
- Grierson (James) Delineation of St. Andrews. 12mo. *Edin.* 1807
- Martine (George) *Reliquiæ Divi Andreæ* ; or, The State of the See of St. Andrews. 4to. *St. Andrews*, 1797
- Nimmo (William) General History of Stirlingshire, with the Natural History of the Shire. 8vo. *Edin.* 1777
- Henderson (Captain John) View of the Agriculture of Sutherlandshire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812
- Pennycuick (Alexander) Geographical and Historical Description of the Shire of Tweeddale ; with a Collection of Scottish Poems. Sm. 4to. *Edin.* 1715
- 
- Anderson (Dr. James) Present State of the Hebrides and Western Coast of Scotland. 8vo. *Edin.* 1785
- Macculloch (John) Description of the Highlands and Western Islands of Scotland, their Scenery and Antiquities. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1824
- Martin (M.) Description of the Western Islands of Scotland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1761
- Martin (M.) Voyage to St. Kilda. 8vo. *Lond.* 1740
- Macauley (Kenneth) History of St. Kilda. 8vo. *Lond.* 1764
- Wallace (James) Description of the Isles of Orkney. 12mo. *Edin.* 1693
- Wallace (James) Account of the Orkney Islands : to which is added, an Essay concerning the Thule of the Ancients. 8vo. *Lond.* 1700
- Brand (John) Description of Orkney, Zetland, Pight-land-Firth, and Caithness. 8vo. *Edin.* 1703
- Orkneyinga Saga, sive Historia Orcadensium a prima Orcadum per Norvegos Occupatione ad Exitum Seculi Duodecimi : sive Vita Sti. Magni Insularum Comitum : cum vers. Latina, edidit Jonas Jonæus. 4to. *Hafniæ*, 1780
- Eunson (George) Ancient and Present State of Orkney, particularly the capital Borough of Kirkwall. 12mo. *Newcastle*, 1788
- Neill (Patrick) Tour through some of the Islands of Orkney and Shetland, with a View chiefly to objects of Natural History. 8vo. *Edin.* 1806

Barry (Dr. John) History of the Orkney Islands, including a View of the Manners and Customs of their Ancient and Modern Inhabitants, and of their Monuments of Antiquity. Second edition, with additions, by the Rev. James Headrick. 4to. *Lond.* 1808

Gifford (Thomas) Historical Description of the Zetland Islands. 4to.  
[See "*Bibliotheca Topog. Britannica*," vol. v.] *Lond.* 1786

Edmondston (Arthur) View of the ancient and present state of the Zetland Islands. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1809

Hibbert (Samuel) Description of the Shetland Islands, comprising an Account of their Geology, Scenery, Antiquities, and Superstitions. 4to. *Edin.* 1822

Jameson (Robert) Mineralogy of the Scottish Isles: with Dissertations upon Peat and Kelp. 4to. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1800

Headrick (James) View of the Mineralogy, Agriculture, Manufactures, and Fisheries of the Island of Arran. 8vo. *Edin.* 1807

### *Tours in Scotland.*

Gordon (Alexander) Journey through Scotland, with Supplement. Folio. *Lond.* 1726-32

Pennant (Thomas) Tour in Scotland in 1769 and 1772, with the Voyage to the Hebrides. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1776-90

Johnson (Samuel) Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland in 1773 8vo. *Lond.* 1775

Mac Nicol (Donald) Remarks on Dr. S. Johnson's Journey to the Hebrides; in which are contained Observations on the Antiquities, Language, Genius, and Manners of the Highlanders of Scotland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1779

Boswell (James) Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides in 1773, with Samuel Johnson, L.L.D.; with an Authentic Account of the distresses and escape of the Grandson of King James II. in the year 1746. 8vo. *Lond.* 1786

Gilpin (William) Scotch Tour; or, Observations made in 1776, on the Highlands of Scotland. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1792

Heron (Robert) Journey through the Western Counties of Scotland in 1792. 8vo. 2 vol. *Perth*, 1799

Hall (James) Travels in Scotland by an unusual Route; with a trip to the Orkneys and Hebrides. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1807

Thornton (Colonel Thomas) Sporting Tour through the Northern Parts of England and the Highlands of Scotland. 4to. *Lond.* 1804

Murray Aust (Hon. Mrs.) Companion and Useful Guide to the Beauties of Scotland and the Hebrides. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1810

## HISTORY OF IRELAND.

*General and Particular History of Ireland.*

- Nicholson (Bishop) Historical Library: pointing at most of the Authors and Records which may be serviceable to the compilers of a General History of Ireland. Folio. *Lond.* 1736
- A Defence of the Ancient Historians; with a particular application of it to the History of Ireland, and Great Britain, and other Northern Nations. By Francis Hutchinson, Bp. of Down and Connor. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1734
- Warner (Ferdinando) History of Ireland from the earliest authentic Accounts to the Year 1171, since which period it has been annexed to the Crown of England. 8vo. 2 vol. *Dublin*, 1770
- Regan (Maurice) History of Ireland from 1167 to 1173, translated from the Irish into French, and thence into English, by Sir George Carew. [See Harris's "*Hibernica*."] 8vo. 3 vol. *Dublin*, 1803
- O'Halloran (S.) Introduction to an History of Ireland. 8vo. 3 vol. *Dublin*, 1803
- Webb (William) Analysis of the History and Antiquities of Ireland prior to the Fifth Century. To which is subjoined, a Review of the General History of the Celtic Nations. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1791
- Stanihurst (Richardus) de Rebus in Hibernia Gestis Lib. iv. cum adnotationibus. 4to. *Antverpiæ*, 1584
- Holinshed (Raphaell) Description, Conquest, Inhabitation, and troublesome estate of Ireland; augmented and continued from the death of King Henry VIII. untill this present time of Sir Iohn Perot, Knight, Lord Deputie, by Richard Stanihurst. *Lond.* 1586
- [See "*Holinshed's Chronicles*." Vol. i.]
- Giraldus Cambrensis (Sylvester) his vaticinall Historie of the Conquest of Ireland: with a continuation entitled "the Chronicles of Ireland," by John Hooker alias Vowell. [See "*Holinshed's Chronicles*." Vol. i.]
- A Historie of Ireland, collected by Meredith Hanmer, Edmund Campion, and Edmund Spenser. Folio. *Dublin*, 1633
- The Chronicles of Ireland, by Edm. Spenser, Edm. Campion, M. Hanmer, Hen. Marleburrough; with the Life of St. Patrick, by Edm. L. Swift. 4to. 3 vol. *Dublin*, 1809
- Keating (Jeoffry) General History of Ireland: viz. a full Account of the Original of that Kingdom, with the lives and Reigns of an Hundred and Seventy Four succeeding Monarchs of the Milesian Race: the Wars of the Irish against the Danes, and till the arrival of Henry II. King of England. Folio. *Lond.* 1738
- Wynne (John Huddlestone) General History of Ireland, from the earliest Accounts to the present Time. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1772
- Leland (Thomas) History of Ireland from the Invasion of Henry II: with a Preliminary Discourse on the Ancient State of that Kingdom. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1773

- Moryson (Fynes) History of Ireland from 1599 to 1603: with a short Narrative of the State of the Kingdom from the Year 1169. To which is added a Description of Ireland. 8vo. 2 vol. *Dublin*, 1735
- Cox (Richard) History of Ireland, from the Conquest thereof by the English to the Death of Charles II. Folio. *Lond.* 1689
- Crawford (William) History of Ireland, from the earliest period to the present Time; in a Series of Letters addressed to William Hamilton, Esq. 8vo. 2 vol. *Strabane*, 1783
- History of Ireland, from the earliest authentic Accounts; by the Editors of the Modern Universal History. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1784
- O'Driscoll (John) History of Ireland. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1827
- Lawless (John) Compendium of the History of Ireland, from the earliest period to the Reign of George I. 8vo. *Belfast*, 1815
- Plowden (Francis) Historical Review of the State of Ireland from the Reign of Henry II. to the Union with Great Britain, January 1, 1801. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1803
- O'Flaherty (Roderic) Ogygia: seu Rerum Hibernicarum Chronologia. 4to. *Lond.* 1685
- O'Flaherty (R.) Ogygia vindicated, against the Objections of Sir George Mackenzie; with a Dissertation on the Origin and Antiquities of the Ancient Scots, and Notes, by C. O'Connor. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1775
- Harris (Walter) *Hibernica*; or, some Ancient Pieces relating to Ireland, never before made public. Folio. *Dublin*, 1757
- Harris (W.) *Hibernica*; or, Ancient Pieces relating to Ireland. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1770
- Borlase (Edward) Reduction of Ireland to the Crown of England: with a brief Account of the Rebellion, 1641: also the Original of the University of Dublin, and the College of Physicians. 8vo. *Lond.* 1675
- The History and Reasons of the Dependency of Ireland upon the Imperial Crown of England. 8vo. *Lond.* 1698
- Davies (Sir John) Discoverie of the true Causes why Ireland was never entirely subdued until the Beginning of His Majestie's happy Raigne (James I.) 12mo. *Lond.* 1747
- History of the Political Connection between England and Ireland, from Henry II. to the present time. 4to. *Lond.* 1780
- Desiderata Curiosa Hibernica*; or, A Select Collection of State Papers, illustrating the political Systems of the Chief Governors and Government of Ireland during the Reigns of Q. Elizabeth, James I. and Charles I. 8vo. 2 vol. *Dub.* 1772
- Walsh (Peter) History and Vindication of the Loyal Formulary, or Irish Remonstrance in 1661, against all Calumnies and Censures. Folio. *Lond.* 1674
- Carte (Thomas) History of the Life of James Duke of Ormonde, from his birth in 1610 to his death in 1688; wherein is contained an Account of the most remarkable Affairs of his Time, and particularly of Ireland, under his government. With his Letters. Folio. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1736-5
- Petty (Sir William) Political Survey of Ireland, with the Establishment of that Kingdom, when the Duke of Ormond was Lord Lieutenant. Second Edition with Additions. 8vo. *Lond.* 1719

Petty (Sir Wm.) Tracts chiefly relating to Ireland: viz.

1. Treatise of Taxes and Contributions.
2. Essays in Political Arithmetic.
3. The Political Anatomy of Ireland.

To which is prefixed his Last Will. 8vo.

*Dublin*, 1769

The Correspondence of Henry Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, and of his Brother Laurence, Earl of Rochester, when Lord Lieutenant of Ireland; with the Diary of Lord Clarendon, from 1687 to 1690, and the Diary of Lord Rochester, during his Embassy to Poland in 1676: edited from the original MSS. by S. W. Singer. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1828

Hardy (Francis) Memoirs of the Political and Private Life of James Caulfield, Earl of Charlemont. 4to. *Lond.* 1810

Mountmorres (Lord) History of the Transactions of the Irish Parliament from the Year 1634 to 1666. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1792

Debates relative to the Affairs of Ireland in 1763-4. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1766

Parliamentary History of Ireland, from 1781 to 1797. 8vo. 17 vol. *Dublin*, 1784-1801

Acts and Statutes relating to Ireland from 1704 to 1798. Folio. 32 vol.

Bush (J.) *Hibernia Curiosa*: or, General View of the Manners, Customs, and Dispositions of the Inhabitants of Ireland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1764

Dewar (Daniel) Observations on the Character, Customs, and Superstitions of the Irish. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812

Gamble (J.) View of Society and Manners in the North of Ireland in the Summer and Autumn of 1812. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813

Wakefield (Edward) Account of Ireland, Statistical and Political. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1812

M'Kenna (Theobald) Political Essays relative to the Affairs of Ireland in 1791-2-3. 8vo. *Lond.* 1794

Duigenan (Patrick) Fair Representation of the political State of Ireland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800

Barrington (Sir Jonah) Historical Anecdotes relative to the Union with Great Britain and Ireland. 4to. 3 Parts. *Lond.* 1809—

Tracts for and against the Union between Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. 7 vol. viz.

#### VOL. I.

1. Some Observations on the projected Union between Great Britain and Ireland, and the inexpediency of agitating the measure at this time. By J. H. C. Barrister. *Dublin*, 1798
2. Spencer (Joshua) Thoughts on an Union. *Lond.* 1798
3. Letter to Joshua Spencer, occasioned by his Thoughts on an Union. By a Barrister. *Dublin*, 1798
4. Jervis (Sir John J. W.) Letter on the inexpediency of a Federal-Union between the Two Kingdoms. *Dublin*, 1798
5. Strictures upon the Union betwixt Great Britain and Ireland. By an Officer. *Dublin*, 1798
6. Ireland profiting by Example; or, the Question, whether Scotland has gained, or lost, by an Union with England, fairly discussed. *Lond.* 1798
7. Weld (Matthew) No Union! being an Appeal to Irishmen. *Dublin*, 1798
8. The Friends of an Union the Enemies of Ireland. *Cork*, 1798
9. The Melancholy consequences of an Union displayed. By Marcus Curtius. *Lond.* 1799

10. Union or Separation. Of Two Evils, chuse the Least. *Lond.* 1799
11. Letter addressed to a Member of the Irish Parliament on the subject of the proposed Union between Great Britain and Ireland. *Lond.* 1799
12. Letter from Benj. Bousfield to the Citizens of Cork. *Cork,* 1799
13. Observations on Mr. Bousfield's Letter. *Cork,* 1799
14. Reasons for adopting an Union between Ireland and Great Britain. *Dublin,* 1799

## VOL. II.

1. Arguments for and against an Union between Great Britain and Ireland considered. *Lond.* 1798
2. Ball (Charles) An Union neither necessary nor expedient for Ireland: being an Answer to the preceding Pamphlet. *Dublin,* 1798
3. Strictures on a Pamphlet, entitled "Arguments for and against an Union, considered." *Dublin,* 1798
4. Reasons against an Union, in which "Arguments for and against an Union," supposed to have come from a person in high station, are particularly considered. *Dublin,* 1798
5. Taaffe (Rev. Dennis) the Probability, Causes and Consequences of an Union between Great Britain and Ireland, discussed; with Strictures on the preceding "Arguments." *Dublin,* 1798
6. Rudd (Pemberton) Answer to "Arguments for and against an Union." In Two Letters, addressed to Edw. Cooke, Secretary at War. *Dublin,* 1799
7. The Second Part of Taaffe's Reflections on the Union. *Dublin,* 1799
8. Barnes (George) The Rights of the Imperial Crown of Ireland asserted and maintained against Edw. Cooke, Esq. the reported Author of "Arguments for and against an Union." *Dublin,* 1799
9. Observations on a Pamphlet, supposed to be written by an Englishman, entitled "Arguments for and against an Union." *Dublin,* 1799
10. Address to the People of Ireland against an Union. *Dublin,* 1799
11. An Union to be subjection, proved from Mr. C's own words in his "Arguments for and against an Union." *Dublin,* 1799
12. Answer to some of the many Arguments made use of against a Pamphlet entitled "Arguments for and against an Union." *Dublin,* 1799
13. Jebb (Richard) Reply to "Arguments for and against an Union." *Dublin,* 1799

## VOL. III.

1. Letter on the Subject of Union, in which Mr. Jebb's "Reply" is considered. *Lond.* 1799
2. Bushe (Charles Kendal) Cease your Funning; or, the Rebel detected. *Dublin,* 1799
3. Drennan (William) Letter to the Right Hon. William Pitt on the Union. *Dublin,* 1799
4. Second Letter to the Right Hon. W. Pitt, by the same. *Dublin,* 1799
5. Reply to the Memoire of Theobald Mc Kenna, on some Questions touching the projected Union of Great Britain and Ireland. By Molyneux. *Dublin,* 1799
6. Keep up your Spirits, or, Huzza for the Empire!! being a fair argumentative Defence of an Union, addressed to the People of England. *Dublin,* 1799
7. A Short Address to the People of Ireland on the Subject of an Union; by a Freeholder. *Dublin,* 1799
8. Letter to the Electors of Ireland, on the projected measure of an Union: with some friendly hints to the Borough Patrons of Ireland. *Dublin,* 1799
9. Second Letter on the projected measure of an Union. *Dublin,* 1799
10. Collis (John) Address to the People of Ireland, on the projected Union. *Dub.* 1799
11. Goold (Thomas) Address to the People of Ireland, on the subject of the projected Union. *Dublin,* 1799
12. Proofs rise on Proofs, that the Union is totally incompatible with the Rights of the Ancient, self-legislative, and independent kingdom of Ireland, however embellished and flattering its introduction may appear. *Dublin,* 1799
13. Stevens (William) Hints to the People, especially to the Inhabitants of Dublin; in which the Effects of an Union on the Trade and Property of Dublin are investigated. *Dublin,* 1799
14. Letter to William Smith, Esq. in Answer to his Address to the People of Ireland. *Dublin.* 1799
15. A Demonstration of the Necessity of a Legislative Union of Great Britain and Ireland. *Dublin,* 1799

## VOL. IV.

1. Gay (Nicholas) Strictures on the proposed Union between Great Britain and Ireland; with occasional Remarks. *Lond.* 1799



2. Necessity of an Incorporate Union between Great Britain and Ireland, proved from the situation of both Kingdoms. *Lond. 1799*
3. Gerahty (James) Present State of Ireland, and the only means of preserving her to the Empire, considered. *Lond. 1799*
4. Gerahty (James) the Consequences of the proposed Union with respect to Ireland, considered. *Lond. 1799*
5. To be, or not to be, a Nation; That is the Question. *Dublin, 1799*
6. An Argument for Independence, in opposition to an Union: addressed to all his Countrymen, by an Irish Catholic. *Dublin, 1799*
7. *Verbum Sapienti*; or, a Few Reasons for Thinking that it is imprudent to oppose, and difficult to prevent, the projected Union. *Dublin, 1799*
8. The probable consequences of a Union, impartially considered. By a Barrister. *Dublin, 1799*
9. Ireland Sabinized; or, A Case in Point. *Dublin, 1799*
10. A few Thoughts on an Union, with some Observations upon Mr. Weld's Pamphlet of "No Union." Addressed to the Yeomanry of Dublin, by a Wellwisher of Ireland. *Dublin, 1799*
11. The Commercial System of Ireland reviewed, and the question of Union discussed, in an Address to the Merchants, Manufacturers, and Country Gentlemen of Ireland. *Dublin, 1799*
12. Union or Not? By an Orangeman. *Dublin, 1799*
13. A Loyal Subject's Thoughts on an Union between Great Britain and Ireland. *Dublin, 1799*
14. Letter from a retired Barrister in London to a practicing Barrister in Dublin. *Dublin, 1799*

## VOL. V.

1. Considerations upon the State of Public Affairs in the Year 1799. Ireland. *Lond. 1799*
2. Falkland (Charles Viscount) Considerations on the competency of the Parliament of Ireland to accede to an Union with Great Britain. *Lond. 1799*
3. Unconnected Hints, and Loose Ideas upon the Union, with Two Propositions. *Dublin, 1799*
4. M<sup>c</sup> Kenna (Theobald) Memoire on some questions respecting the projected Union of Great Britain and Ireland. *Dublin, 1799*
5. M<sup>c</sup> Kenna (Theobald) Constitutional Objections to the Government of Ireland, by a separate Legislature, in a Letter to J. Hamilton. *Dublin, 1799*
6. Bethel (Isaac Burke) Reply to "Arguments for and against an Union," in which T. M<sup>c</sup> Kenna's Memoire is taken into consideration. *Dublin, 1799*
7. Impartial Remarks on the Subject of an Union: with a Reply to T. M<sup>c</sup> Kenna's Memoire. By a Farmer. *Dublin, 1799*
8. Letter to Theobald M<sup>c</sup> Kenna, the Catholic Advocate, in reply to the Calumnies against the Orange Institution. *Dublin, 1799*
9. Sheehy (P.) Union a Plague: in Answer to Councillor M<sup>c</sup> Kenna's Memoire on the projected Union. *Dublin, 1799*
10. Union, Prosperity and Aggrandizement. *Lond. 1800*
11. The Catholic Question considered, in a Letter addressed to the Editor of the Anti-Jacobin Review and Magazine. *Lond. 1800*
12. Protestant Ascendancy and Catholic Emancipation reconciled by a Legislative Union: with a View of the Transactions of 1782, relative to the independence of the Irish Parliament, and the present Political State of Ireland as dependant on the Crown, and connected with the Parliament of Great Britain. *Lond. 1800*
13. A Proposal for Uniting the Kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland. *Lond. 1800*
14. Letter to the Farmers and Traders of Ireland, on the subject of Union. *Lond. 1800*
15. Moore (George) Observations on the Union, Orange Associations, and other subjects of Domestic Policy. *Lond. 1800*

## VOL. VI.

1. Report of the Debate of the Irish Bar, 9th Dec. 1798, on the Subject of an Union of the Legislatures of Great Britain and Ireland. *Dublin, 1799*
2. Substance of Mr. William Smith's Speech on the Subject of a Legislative Union, delivered in the House of Commons, Jan. 24, 1799. *Dublin, 1799*
3. Observations on that part of the Speaker's Speech, which relates to Trade. *Dublin, 1799*
4. Review of a publication, entitled "The Speech of the Right Hon. John Foster," Speaker of the House of Commons of Ireland: in a Letter addressed to him by William Smith, Esq. *Dublin, 1799*

5. Speech of the Right Hon. William Pitt, in the House of Commons, January 31, 1799, on offering to the House the Resolutions which he proposed as the Basis of an Union between Great Britain and Ireland. *Lond.* 1799
6. Speech of the Right Hon. Henry Addington, Speaker of the House of Commons, on the 12th February, 1799, relative to Ireland. *Lond.* 1799
7. Substance of Mr. William Smith's Speech on the subject of a Legislative Union, delivered in the Irish House of Commons, January 24, 1799. *Lond.* 1800
8. Speech of the Right Hon. Lord Viscount Castlereagh, in the Irish House of Commons, Feb. 5, 1800, on the same subject. *Lond.* 1800.
9. Speech of Patrick Duigenan, L.L.D. in the Irish House of Commons, Feb. 5, 1800, on the subject of an Incorporating Union between Great Britain and Ireland. *Lond.* 1800

## VOL. VII.

1. Observations on the Speech of the Right Hon. John Foster, Speaker of the House of Commons of Ireland, delivered there, April 11, 1799. *Lond.* 1799
2. Substance of the Speech of Lord Auckland in the House of Peers, April 11, 1799, on the proposed Address to his Majesty respecting the Resolutions adopted by the two Houses of Parliament, as the Basis of an Union between Great Britain and Ireland. *Lond.* 1799
3. Speech of the Right Hon. Sylvester Douglas in the House of Commons, April 23, 1799, relative to an Union with Ireland. *Lond.* 1799
4. Speech of John Earl of Clare, Lord High Chancellor of Ireland, on a Motion made by him, Feb. 10, 1800, on the Union. *Lond.* 1800
5. Grattan (Henry) Answer to the Speech of the Earl of Clare. *Lond.* 1800
6. Speech of the Right Hon. Barry, Lord Yelverton, Chief Baron of His Majesty's Court of Exchequer, in the House of Lords of Ireland, March 22, 1800, in the debate on the Fourth Article of a Legislative Union between Great Britain and Ireland. *Lond.* 1800
7. Speech of the Right Hon. John Beresford, on his moving the Sixth Article of the Union, in the House of Commons of Ireland, March 27, 1800. *Lond.* 1800
8. Speech of Lord Hawkesbury, in the House of Commons, April 25, 1800, on the Incorporation of the Parliaments of Great Britain and Ireland. *Lond.* 1800

Lawrence (Richard) Interest of Ireland in its Trade and Wealth stated.  
In 2 parts. Sm. 8vo. *Dub.* 1682

Dobbs (Arthur) Essay on the Trade and Improvement of Ireland. 8vo.  
*Dub.* 1729

Grosett (Charles) Hints on the Irish Fisheries. 8vo. *Lond.* 1778

Sheffield (John Lord) Observations on the Manufactures, Trade, and present state of Ireland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1785

Clarendon (R. V.) Sketch of the Revenue and Finances of Ireland, and of the appropriated Funds, Loans, and Debt of the Nation from their commencement. 4to. *Lond.* 1791

Cavendish (Sir Henry) Statement of the public Accounts of Ireland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1791

Newenham (Thomas) Statistical and Historical Enquiry into the Progress and Magnitude of the Population of Ireland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805

Newenham (Tho.) View of the Natural, Political, and Commercial Circumstances of Ireland. 4to. *Lond.* 1809

Atkinson (A.) Ireland exhibited to England, in a Political and Moral Survey of her Population, and in a Statistical and Scenographic Tour of certain Districts. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1823

Moreau (Cæsar) Past and Present Statistical State of Ireland, exhibited in a Series of Tables. Folio. *Lond.* 1827

Mason (William Shaw) Statistical Account, or Parochial Survey of Ireland 8vo. 3 vol. *Dub.* 1816-19

The State of Ireland considered. 8vo. *Dub.* 1810

Doyle (Dr. James) Letters on the State of Ireland, written under the initials J. K. L. 8vo. Lond. 1825

*Biographia Hibernica.* A Biographical Dictionary of the Worthies of Ireland, by Richard Ryan. 8vo. 2 vol. Lond. 1821

Walker (Joseph Cooper) Historical Memoirs of the Irish Bards: interspersed with Anecdotes of, and occasional Observations on the Music of Ireland. 4to. Lond. 1786

The Peerage of Ireland. 8vo. 2 vol. Lond. 1768

Playfair (John) Baronetage of Ireland. 4to. 2 vol. Lond. 1811

Grace (Sheffield) Memoirs of the Family of Grace. 8vo. Lond. 1811

### *Military History of Ireland.*

Stafford (Thomas) *Pacata Hibernia*: Ireland appeased and reduced; or, an Historie of the late Warres in Ireland, especially within the Province of Mounster. Folio. Lond. 1633

Stafford (Thomas) *Pacata Hibernia*: reprinted from the edition of 1633. 8vo. Dub. 1810

Temple (Sir John) The Irish Rebellion: or, an History of the beginnings and first progress of the General Rebellion raised upon the 23rd of October, 1641. 4to. Lond. 1646

Temple (Sir J.) History of the Irish Rebellion. 4to. Lond. 1679

Enquiry into, and Detection of the Murther of Arthur Earl of Essex. 1689

Braddon (Lawrence) Essex: his Innocency and Honour vindicated. Lond. 1690

Temple (Sir John) The Irish Rebellion, now reprinted, for the perusal of all Protestants, by Baron Maseres. 4to. Lond. 1812

The History of the Irish Rebellion, traced from many preceding Acts to the grand Eruption, the 23rd of October, 1641; and thence pursued to the Act of Settlement, 1662. Folio. Dub. 1743

Warner (Ferdinando) History of the Rebellion and Civil War in Ireland. 8vo. 2 vol. Dub. 1768

Clarendon (Edward Earl of) History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in Ireland, with the condition of that Kingdom before the year 1640. 8vo. Lond. 1720

Bernard (Nicholas) Dean of Ardagh, Whole proceedings of the Siege of Drogheda. 4to. Lond. 1642

Tracts relating to Derry. 4to. viz.—

1. A faithful History of the Northern Affairs of Ireland to the Siege of London Derry. Lond. 1690

2. Account of the most material Passages in Ireland since December 1688, with a particular Relation of the Forces of London Derry. Lond. 1689

3. Walker (George) True Account of the Siege of London Derry. Lond. 1689

4. Walker (George) Vindication of the True Account of the Siege of Derry. Lond. 1689

5. An Apology for the Failures charged on the Rev. George Walker's printed Account of the late Siege of Derry. 1689

6. Mackenzie (John) Narrative of the Siege of London Derry. Lond. 1690

7. Mackenzie (John) Narrative of the Siege of London Derry a false Libel: in Defence of Dr. George Walker. Lond. 1690

8. Boyse (J.) Vindication of the Rev. Alex. Osborn, in Reference to the Affairs of the North of Ireland. Lond. 1690

## 404 ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF IRELAND.

9. A short View of the faithful Service performed by his Majesty's Forces who defended the City of London Derry against the prevailing Power of King James's Army in that memorable Siege, in the Year 1688. 1700
  10. Walker (George) Diary of the Siege of London Derry, with a Prefatory Address to the Public by Dr. John Brown. 1758
- An Inquiry into the Share which King Charles I. had in the Transactions of the Earl of Glamorgan, afterwards Marquis of Worcester, for bringing over a Body of Irish Rebels to assist that King in 1645 and 1646. 8vo. Lond. 1747
- Story (George) History of the Wars in Ireland, from the Time that Duke Schonberg landed with an Army in that Kingdom to the 23rd March, 1691-2. 4to. Lond. 1693
- Parker (Captain Robert) Memoirs of the most remarkable Military Transactions in Ireland and Flanders from 1683 to 1713. 8vo. Lond. 1747
- Observations on the Earl of Castlehaven's Memoires concerning the Wars in Ireland. 12mo. Lond. 1681
- Historical and Critical Review of the Civil Wars in Ireland, from the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, to the Settlement under King William, by J. C. 4to. Dublin, 1775
- Rules and Directions by the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland and Council, for the regulating of Cities and Walled Towns of Ireland. 12mo. Dublin, 1742
- Report from the Committee of Secrecy of the House of Commons in Ireland, August 21, 1798. 8vo. Lond. 1798
- Gordon (Rev. James) History of the Irish Rebellion in 1798 : containing an impartial Account of the proceedings of the Irish Revolutionists, from the year 1782, till the suppression of the Rebellion. 8vo. Lond. 1803
- Musgrave (Sir Richard) Memoirs of the different Rebellions in Ireland, from the arrival of the English ; also, a particular detail of that which broke out the 23rd of May, 1798, with the History of the Conspiracy which preceded it, and the Characters of the principal Actors in it. 4to. Dublin, 1801

### *Ecclesiastical History of Ireland.*

- An Ecclesiastical History of Ireland, from the first introduction of Christianity among the Irish to the beginning of the Thirteenth Century, by the Rev. John Lanigan, D. D. 8vo. 4 vol. Dublin, 1822
- Monasticon Hibernicum* : or, The Monastical History of Ireland. 8vo. Lond. 1722
- Archdall (Mervyn) *Monasticon Hibernicum* : or, an History of the Abbies, Priories, and other Religious Houses in Ireland. 4to. Lond. 1786
- The Life and Acts of St. Patrick the Archbishop, Primate and Apostle of Ireland ; translated from the Latin of Jocelin, the Cistercian Monk of Furnes, by Edmund L. Swift. 4to. Dublin, 1809
- The State of Ireland considered ; with an Enquiry into the History and Operation of Tithe, and a Plan for modifying that System, and providing an adequate Maintenance for the Catholic and Presbyterian Clergy. 8vo. Dublin, 1810

- Richardson (John) The great Folly, Superstition and Idolatry of Pilgrimages in Ireland, especially of that to St. Patrick's Purgatory. 8vo.  
*Dublin, 1727*
- Ryvius (Thom.) Regiminis Anglicani in Hibernia Defensio, Adversus Analecten, Libri III. 4to. *Lond. 1624*
- Jus Primatiale Armanacum : et Prosecutio pro Primatu Armacano contra Anonymum. 4to. *Lond. 1728*
- Second Travels of an Irish Gentlemen in search of a Religion. 12mo. 2 vol. *Dublin, 1833*

*Natural History of, and Tours in Ireland.*

- Boate (Dr. Gerard) Thomas Molineux and others, Natural History of Ireland, in three parts. 4to. *Dublin, 1755*
- K'Eogh (John) Zoologia Medicinalis Hibernica; or, a Treatise on Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Reptiles or Insects known and propagated in this Kingdom. 8vo. *Dublin, 1739*
- An Essay on the Indigenous Grasses of Ireland, by John White. 8vo. *Dublin, 1808*
- Twiss (Richard) Tour in Ireland in 1775. 8vo. *Lond. 1776*
- Young (Arthur) Tour in Ireland in 1776, 1777, and 1778, and brought down to the End of the Year 1779. 4to. *Lond. 1780*
- A Trip to Kilkenny from Durham, by way of Dublin, in 1776. 12mo. *Dublin, 1779*
- De Latocnaye (M.) Promenade d'un François dans l'Irlande. 8vo. *Brunswick, 1801*
- Carr (Sir John) Stranger in Ireland; or, a Tour in the Southern and Western parts of that Country in 1805. 4to. *Lond. 1806*
- My Pocket Book : A Reply to Sir J. Carr's Tour in Ireland, (by E. Dubois). 12mo. *Lond. 1807*
- Hoare (Sir Richard Colt) Tour in Ireland in 1806. 8vo. *Lond. 1807*
- Reid (Thomas) Travels in Ireland in 1822, exhibiting brief Sketches of the Moral, Physical and Political State of the Country. 8vo. *Lond. 1823*
- Atkinson (A.) Ireland Exhibited to England in a Political and Moral Survey of her Population, and in a Statistical and Scenographic Tour of certain Districts. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond. 1823*

*The Antiquities and Topography of Ireland.*

- Ware (Jacobus Equ. Aur.) De Hibernia et Antiquitatibus ejus Disquisitiones. Sm. 8vo. *Lond. 1654*
- Ware (Sir James) Works concerning Ireland, viz. the History of the Bishops of that Kingdom, and the History and Antiquities of Ireland : translated from the Latin, and continued by Walter Harris. Folio. 2 vol. *Dublin, 1764*
- Mc Curtin (H.) Brief Discourse in Vindication of the Antiquity of Ireland. 4to. *Dublin, 1717*

## 406 ANTIQUITIES AND TOPOGRAPHY OF IRELAND.

- Essay on the Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1738
- K'Eogh (John) Vindication of the Antiquities of Ireland. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1748
- Wright (Thomas) *Louthiana*: or, An Introduction to the Antiquities of Ireland. 4to. *Lond.* 1758
- Ledwich (Edward) Antiquities of Ireland. 4to. *Dublin*, 1790
- Vallancey (Charles) *Collectanea de Rebus Hibernicis*. 8vo. 6 vol. *Dublin*, 1786-1804
- Grose (Francis) Antiquities of Ireland. Royal 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1797
- Betham (Sir William) Irish Antiquarian Researches. 8vo. 2 vol. *Dublin*, 1826-7
- Campbell (Thomas) Philosophical Survey of the South of Ireland, in Letters to J. Watkinson, M. D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1777
- Anthologia Hibernica*; or, Monthly Collections of Science, Belles Lettres, and History. 8vo. 4 vol. *Dublin*, 1793-4
- Picturesque Views of the Antiquities of Ireland. Drawn on Stone by James D. Harding, from the Sketches of Robert O'Callaghan Newenham. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1830
- 
- Carlisle (Nicholas) Topographical Dictionary of Ireland. 4to. *Lond.* 1810
- Mason (William Shaw) Statistical Account, or Parochial Survey of Ireland. 8vo. 3 vol. *Dublin*, 1816-19
- Seward (William Wenman) *Topographia Hibernica*; or, the Topography of Ireland, Ancient and Modern. 4to. *Dublin*, 1795
- Sleater (Rev. Matthew) Introductory Essay to a New System of Civil and Ecclesiastical Topography, and Itinerary of Counties of Ireland. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1806
- Beaufort (Daniel Augustus) Memoir of a Map of Ireland; illustrating the Topography of that Kingdom, with a complete Index to the Map. 4to. *Lond.* 1792
- Beaufort (D. A) Map of Ireland. 2 Sheets. Folio. *Lond.* 1797
- Lamb (Francis) 37 Maps of Ireland, from Sir W. Petty's Survey. 12mo.
- Scale (Bernard) Hibernian Atlas; or, General Description of Ireland. 4to. *Lond.* 1776
- Hamilton (William) Letters concerning the Northern Coast of the County of Antrim. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1790
- Dubourdieu (Rev. John) Statistical Survey of the County of Antrim, in 2 parts. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1812
- Stuart (James) Historical Memoirs of the City of Armagh, for a period of 1373 years. 8vo. *Newry*, 1819
- Smith (Charles) Antient and Present State of the County and City of Cork. 8vo. 2 vol. *Dublin*, 1750
- Account of the Green Coat Hospital in the Parish of St. Mary Shandon, Cork. 4to. *Cork*, 1721
- Harris (Walter) Antient and Present State of the County of Down. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1744
- Dubourdieu (John) Statistical Survey of the County of Down. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1802



- M'Parlan (J.) Statistical Survey of the County of Donegal. 8vo. *Dublin, 1802*
- Archer (Lieut. James) Statistical Survey of the County of Dublin. 8vo. 2 vol. *Dublin, 1772*
- Dutton (Hely) Observations on Archer's Statistical Survey of the County of Dublin. 8vo. *Dublin, 1802*
- Rutty (John) Essay towards a Natural History of the County of Dublin. 8vo. 2 vol. *Dublin, 1772*
- Harris (Walter) Antiquities of Dublin. 8vo. *Dublin, 1766*
- Views of the most remarkable Public Buildings in Dublin, delineated by Robert Pool and John Cash. 4to. *Dublin, 1780*
- History of the City of Dublin, from the earliest Accounts to the present time: to which are added, Biographical Notices of Eminent Men, and copious Appendixes of its Population, Revenue, Commerce and Literature, by J. Warburton, Deputy Keeper of the Records in Birmingham Tower, the Rev. J. Whitelaw and the Rev. Robert Walsh. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond. 1818*
- Mason (William Monck) History and Antiquities of the Collegiate and Cathedral Church of St. Patrick, Dublin, from 1199 to 1819. 4to. *Dublin, 1819*
- Duhigg (Barth. Tho.) History of the King's Inns, Dublin; or, an Account of the Legal Body in Ireland, from its Connexion with England. In three parts. 8vo. *Dublin, 1806*
- Duigenan (Patrick) *Lachrymæ Academicæ*; or, The present deplorable State of Trinity College, Dublin. 8vo. *Dublin, 1777*
- An Enquiry how far the Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, is invested with a negative on the Proceedings of the Senior Fellows, by the Charter and Statutes of the College. 8vo. *Dublin, 1790*
- Rutty (J.) Chronological History of the Weather and Seasons, and of the prevailing Diseases in Dublin. 8vo. *Lond. 1770*
- An Account of the Royal Hospital, near Dublin. 12mo. *Dublin, 1725*
- Dublin Society's Weekly Observations. 12mo. *Dublin, 1763*
- Transactions of the Dublin Society. 8vo. 4 vol. *Dublin, 1800*
- The Royal Charter and Proceedings of the Dublin Society from November 5, 1801, to August 26, 1802. 8vo. *Dublin, 1801-2*
- Catalogue of Plants in the Dublin Society's Botanic Garden at Glasnevin, 8vo. *Dublin, 1802*
- Hardiman (James) The History of the Town and County of the Town of Galway, from the earliest period to the present time. 4to. *Dublin, 1820*
- Dutton (Hely) Statistical and Agricultural Survey of the County of Galway. 8vo. *Dublin, 1824*
- Smith (Charles) Ancient and Present State of the County of Kerry. 8vo. *Dublin, 1756*
- Weld (Isaac) Illustrations of the Scenery of Killarney and the surrounding Country. 4to. *Lond. 1807*
- Downes (George) Killarney, and the surrounding Scenery described by G. N. Smith, with a Catalogue of Plants, and an Etymological Index of Irish Names. 8vo. *Dublin, 1822*



Tracts on Ireland, [Lettered "*Hiberniad.*"] 4to. viz.

1. The Hiberniad. *Dublin*, 1754
2. Remarks towards a full Description of Upper and Lower Lough Lene, near Killarney, in the County of Kerry. *Dublin*, 1751
3. Description of Killarney. *Lond.* 1776
4. Killarney: a Poem, by John Leslie. *Lond.* 1772
5. Phoenix Park : a Poem, by John Leslie. *Lond.* 1772

Tighe (William) Agriculture of the County of Kilkenny. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1802

O'Phelan (John) Epitaphs on the Tombs in the Cathedral Church of St. Canice, Kilkenny : with Observations on the Round Tower near the Cathedral. Folio. *Dublin*, 1813

Mason (William Shaw) Survey of Tullaroan, or Grace's Parish, in the Cantred of Grace's Country and County of Kilkenny. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1819

M'Parlan (James) Statistical Survey of the County of Leitrim. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1802

Ferrar (J.) History of the City of Limerick. Sm. 8vo. *Limerick*, 1767

Ferrar (J.) History of Limerick to the year 1787. To which are added the Charter of Limerick, and an Essay on Castle Connell Spa. 8vo. *Limerick*, 1787

Sampson (G. Vaughan) Statistical Survey of the County of Londonderry. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1802

M'Parlan (James) Statistical Survey of the County of Mayo. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1802

Thompson (Robert) Statistical Survey of the County of Meath. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1802

Mason (William Shaw) Descriptive and Architectural Sketch of the Grace Mausoleum, in the Queen's County. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1819

Weld (Isaac) Statistical Survey of the County of Roscommon. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1832

M'Parlan (J.) Statistical Survey of the County of Sligo. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1802

Smith (Charles) Ancient and Present State of the County and City of Waterford. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1746

Ryland (Rev. R. H.) History, Topography and Antiquities of the County and City of Waterford. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824

Magna Charta Libertatum Civit. Waterford. T. Cunningham Editore. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1752

Fraser (Robert) Agricultural Survey of the County of Wicklow. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1801

---

Tracts relating to Ireland. 4to. and 8vo. 9 vol. viz.

#### VOL. I.

1. Speech made by Capt. Audley Mervin to the Upper House of Parliament, in Ireland, March 4, 1640. *Lond.* 1641
2. Ireland's Complaint against Sir Geo. Ratcliffe, Knt. *Lond.* 1641
3. Ireland's true Diurnall, or a continued Relation of the chiefe Passages that have happened there, from Jan. 11 to Feb 3, 1641. *Lond.* 1641
4. Protestation of the Archbishops and Bishops of Ireland against the Toleration of Poperie, subscribed by them at Dublin, 26 Nov. 1626. *Lond.* 1641
5. A Gun Powder Plot in Ireland, for the blowing up of the chiefest Church in Dublin, when the Lords and others were at Sermon, October 31, 1641. *Lond.* 1641
6. Petitions of Henry Beecher and Rich. White respecting their Loss of Property by the Rebels in 1641. *Lond.* 1641
7. Petition of the Protestant Inhabitants of the Counties of Antrim, Downe, Tyrone, part of the Province of Ulster, concerning Bishops. 1641

8. Relation of the Taking of Roger Manwering, Bishop of St. David's, 28 June 1642, by Captain John Pointz. *Lond. 1642*
9. Copy of a Letter sent from the Earle of Traquere in Ireland, Oct. 3, 1641, to Old Father Philips, a Prisoner in the Tower of London. *Lond. 1641*
10. News from Ireland, containing a Proclamation from the Rebels ; the marching of 30,000 Rebels into the Province of Munster ; Siege of Kingsale and Bandon Bridge, and Skirmishes neere Dublin. *Lond. 1641*
11. Declaration of both Houses of the Parliament of England concerning the Affairs of Ireland. *Lond. 1641*
12. Relation of the Overthrow of the Rebel Army by the Earl of Clanrickard, Dec. 20, 1641. *Lond. 1641*
13. Good Newes from Ireland ; a Relation of the Defeat of the Rebels by Sir Hen. Titchburn, Jan. 1641. *Lond. 1641*
14. Relation of the barbarous Crueltie and bloudy Massacres of the English Protestants in 1641, in the Province of Ulster, and other Provinces. *Lond. 1642*
15. Relation of Two Engagements fought in Feb. 1641, by the Earl of Ormonde and Capt. Thomas Steuteville. *Lond. 1642*
16. Continuation of the Irish Rebels' Proceedings, with our victories over them. *Lond. 1642*
17. A famous Battle fought 23 Dec. 1641, by the Earle of Corke, the Earle of Ormond, and the Lord Moore, against the Rebels near Dublin. *Lond. 1642*
18. Two Letters of Note : the one from Lord Digby to the Queene ; the other, of a late Overthrow which the English gave the Rebels in Ireland. *Lond. 1642*
19. The Rebels' Letter to the Pope. *Lond. 1642*
20. Copie of the Oath taken by the Papists. *Lond. 1642*
21. Whitelocke (Bulstrode) Speech, Feb. 17, 1642, concerning the Proposition for the speedy reducing of the Kingdom of Ireland. *Lond. 1642*
22. Relation of the Taking of Carreggmayne Castle, where Sir Simon Harcott was slaine, in April 1642. *Lond. 1642*
23. Intelligence from Dublin, April 3, 1642, touching the Death of Sir Simon Harcott. *Lond. 1642*
24. His Majesties Message to Parliament, April 8, 1642, concerning his Resolution to goe into Ireland for suppressing the Rebels there. *Lond. 1642*
25. Petition of both Houses of Parliament to His Majestie, concerning his intended going to Ireland. *Lond. 1642*
26. Certaine Propositions, whereby the distressed Protestants of Ireland, who have lost their Goods and personall Estates there by Means of the Rebellion may be relieved. *Lond. 1642*
27. Letter from Tristram Whitcombe, April 21, 1642, concerning the Rebellion. *Lond. 1642*
28. New and true Newes from Ireland, dated April 22, 1642. *Lond. 1642*
29. Letter sent to His Majestie from the Lords Justices and Councill in Ireland, April 23, 1642, concerning his Resolution to go into Ireland. *Lond. 1642*
30. Declaration sent to the King of France and Spayne, from the Catholiques or Rebels in Ireland. *Lond. 1642*
31. Relation of a renowned Victory obtained against 12,000 Rebels under the Command of the Lord Montgarret, April 12, 1642. *Lond. 1642*
32. Relation of Events in Ireland from May 8 to May 17, 1642. *Lond. 1642*
33. Blessed Newes from Ireland, shewing the fortunate Successe of the Protestants ; with a List of the Protestant Commanders. *Lond. 1642*
34. Newes from Munster, being a Copy of a Letter sent to the Countesse of Thomond, 28 May, 1642. *Lond. 1642*
35. Relation of the Proceedings of the Scots and English Forces in the North of Ireland. *Lond. 1642*
36. True Intelligence from Ireland, relating many Passages of Consequence between the Protestants and the Rebels. June 15, 1642. *Lond. 1642*
37. God fighting for us in Ireland, or A Relation of the Occurrences done by the English in June 1642. *Lond. 1642*
38. Relation of a Battle between the Protestants and the Rebels at Kilrush, County of Kildare, in June 1642. *Lond. 1642*
39. True Intelligence from Ireland, relating how the Rebels stole away 300 Horse by Night out of the Fields near Dublin. *Lond. 1642*
40. Relation of a sharpe Skirmish, June 29, 1642, between Lord Inchiquin and the Rebels in the Province of Munster. *Lond. 1642*
41. Relation of all the Passages and Overthrowes given to the Rebels from 1 June to July 10, 1642. *Lond. 1642*
42. Declaration of the English House of Commons concerning the Rise and Progresse of the Grand Rebellion in Ireland. *Lond. 1642*

43. Two Letters from Lord Forbes, declaring the woefull Misery of Ireland. *Lond.* 1642
44. Relation of the Taking of a Castle from the Rebels on the River of Limbrick, Sept. 28, 1642. *Lond.* 1642
45. Account of Two Victories obtained against the Rebels by Sir Charles Vavasour and Capt. Bartlet, in November 1642. *Lond.* 1642
46. Relation of a Victory obtained against the Rebels by Sir W. Stewart, against the great O'Neales and Mac Gwires Forces, in the County of Fermanagh. *Lond.* 1642
47. The State of Dublin, as it stood 27 Dec. 1642, and of other Parts of Ireland. *Lond.* 1642
48. Letters sent from Ireland; shewing the several Battailes and Victories obtained on the Rebels there. *Lond.* 1643
49. That great Expedition for Ireland by way of underwriting, proposed by both Houses of Parliament, vindicated as pious, just, politick, and profitable. *Lond.* 1642
50. The Protestants Wonderment, or A strange Oraison put up by the Papists, and found in the Pocket of Capt. James Rauley, a Rebel in Ireland. *Lond.* 1642
51. The Rebels Letter to the Pope. *Lond.* 1642
52. Remonstrance of divers remarkable Passages concerning the Church and Kingdom of Ireland. *Lond.* 1642
53. An Alarum to Warre; proclaimed by our Royall Sovereigne and his Loyall Parliament, to subjugate the savage Cruelties acted by the Papists on the Protestants of Ireland. *Lond.* 1642
54. The Propositions made by the City of London for the raising of a Million of Money for the subduing the Irish Rebellion. *Lond.* 1642
55. The Bishop of Armaghe's Direction concerning the Lyturgy and Episcopal Government, being thereunto requested by the House of Commons. *Lond.* 1642
56. Ireland's Ingratitude to the Parliament of England, or A Remonstrance of Colonel Crawford's, shewing the Plots against the Parliament. *Lond.* 1643
57. The Condition of Ireland. *Lond.* 1643
58. Letter from the Earl of Forth to Robert Earl of Essex, dated 15th Feb. 1643. *Lond.* 1643
59. Full and true Relation of the Victory obtained by the Protestants against the Rebels in March, 1643. *Lond.* 1643
60. The late prosperous Proceedings of the Protestant Army against the Rebels in Ireland, in April, 1643. *Lond.* 1643
61. Truth from Ireland, expressed in Two Letters relating the Condition of Dublin, Ulster, Wexford, and Waterford. *Lond.* 1643
62. Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning the lamentable Estate and miserable Condition of Ireland. *Lond.* 1643
63. Letter from Robert Lord Monro, concerning the State of the Irish Rebellion, with an Account of his Victory over, and Taking of, the Earl of Antrim. *Lond.* 1643
64. Declaration of the House of Commons concerning the Rise and Progresse of the Irish Rebellion, July 1643. *Lond.* 1643
65. The Grounds and Motives inducing His Majesty to agree to a Cessation of Armes for One Year, with the Roman Catholiques of Ireland; together with the Articles of Cessation, and a Proclamation thereupon, Oct. 1643. *Orford,* 1643
66. Orders established in the Popish General Assembly held at the City of Kilkenny, wherein both Root and Branches of the English Nation are wholly struck at. *Lond.* 1643
67. Letter from an Irish Rebell in Doe Castle to Dunkerke. *Lond.* 1643
68. Letter from Lord Inchiquin and other Commanders in Munster to His Majestie, expressing the Causes and Reasons of their not holding the Cessation any longer with the Rebels. *Lond.* 1644

## VOL. II.

1. *Mercurius Hibernicus*: or, A Discourse on the late Insurrection in Ireland. *Bristol,* 1644
2. Ireland's Misery since the late Cessation. *Lond.* 1644
3. Declaration of the Lords and Gentry of the Provinces of Leinster and Munster, of their Intentions towards the English and Scottish Protestants inhabiting in those Provinces. *Dublin,* 1644
4. Remonstrance of the barbarous Cruelties and bloody Murders committed by the Irish Rebels against the Protestants in Ireland, both before and since the Cessation. *Lond.* 1644
5. The Irish Cabinet; or, His Majesties Secret Papers for establishing the Papal Clergy in Ireland. *Lond.* 1645
6. Manifestation, directed to the Parliament in England, sent from the Lord Inchiquin, &c. containing the Reasons of their now opposing the Cessation with the Irish Rebels. *Lond.* 1644

7. The Earl of Glamorgan's Negotiations and colourable Commitment in Ireland demonstrated ; or, The Irish Plot for bringing 10,000 Men and Arms into England. *Lond.* 1645
8. Relation of the Miseries of the Province of Munster. *Lond.* 1645
9. Two remarkable Letters concerning the King's Correspondence with the Irish Rebels. *Lond.* 1645
10. A Bloody Irish Almanack for the Year 1646, by John Booker. *Lond.* 1646
11. Battle of Balrud-Derry, 29 July, 1647, where Sir Henry Titchburne lost his Life. *Lond.* 1647
12. Petitions of Col. W. Hansard and Sir Fred. Hamilton ; together with the true State of the Case concerning the Lands of Lifford, in the County of Donnegal. *Lond.* 1646
13. Marquis of Argyle's Speech to a Grand Committee of both Houses of Parliament, June 25, 1646. *Lond.* 1646
14. 15. Twenty-nine Articles of Peace concluded and signed by the Marquesse of Ormond and Lord Mountgarret, Aug. 1, 1646. *Lond.* 1646
16. Relation of the Overthrow given to the Rebels by the Forces of Ulster, under the Command of Col. Conoway and Lieut. Col. O'Conally, Oct. 27, 1646. *Lond.* 1646
17. The King's Manifesto to the Kingdom of Ireland, undertaken and published by the Marquesse of Clanrikard. 1647
18. An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for raising 50,000 Pounds upon Delinquents' Estates, for the speedy Relief of Ireland, and reducing the Rebels there. *Lond.* 1647
19. Narrative of the Proceedings of the Army under the Command of Col. Mich. Jones, with the Taking of the Castles of Ballysonan, Allan, Blackhall, &c. in the Province of Leinster. *Lond.* 1648
20. Two Letters from Corke to Two Gentlemen of Quality in London. *Lond.* 1648
21. Ormond (Marquesse of) Proclamation concerning the Peace concluded with the Irish Rebels at the General Assembly at Kilkenny. *Lond.* 1649
22. Ormond (Marquesse of) Delaration proclaiming Charles II. King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland ; with his Summons to Col. Jones for the Surrender of Dublin. *Lond.* 1649
23. Particular Relation of the Present Estate and Condition of Ireland. 1650
24. Petition of the Officers now engaged for Ireland, to the English House of Commons. *Lond.* 1649
25. Booker (John) Brief Judgment Astrologically, concerning the Designe of Lieut. Gen. Cromwell against the Irish Rebels. 1649
26. Joyfull Newes from the Marquesse of Ormond and the Prince's Army in Ireland, concerning their late Fight with the Parliament's Forces. *Lond.* 1649
27. Three intercepted Letters: from Charles Stuart, Son to the late King, and from Lord Digby and Dan. Monro, to the Earle of Ormond. *Lond.* 1649
28. Two Letters relating the Taking of Drogheda by O. Cromwell. *Lond.* 1649
29. Letters from Ireland, relating the Successes of the Parliament's Forces there, in the Taking of Drogheda, Trym, Dundalk, Carlingford, and the Nury. *Lond.* 1649
30. Declaration and Engagement of the Officers and Soldiers of Col. Ingoldsbie's Regiment for the present Government. *Lond.* 1649
31. Relation of the Proceedings of the Army in Ireland from the Taking of Drogheda. *Lond.* 1649
32. Letter from O. Cromwell to W. Lenthal, together with a Relation of the Taking of Wexford. *Lond.* 1649
33. The Taking of Wexford ; a Letter from an Officer in the Army. *Lond.* 1649
34. Two Letters, stating the great Victory obtained by the Parliament's Forces on the Plains of Lisnegarvy. *Lond.* 1649
35. Letter from O. Cromwell concerning the Taking and Surrendering of Enistery, Carrick Town and Castle, Passage Fort, Bandon Bridge, and Kingsale. *Lond.* 1649
36. Message sent from Ireland to a Member of the Army under General Fairfax, concerning their Proceedings, and the crowning of their Heads with Laurel. *Lond.* 1649
37. The New-made Colonel ; or Ireland's Juggling Pretended Reliever, by John Naylier. *Lond.* 1649
38. Sea-Green and Blue ; or Reason contending with Treason, in discussing the late unhappy Difference in the Army. 1649
39. Letter from O. Cromwell relating to the Surrender of Kilkenny ; with other Successes. *Lond.* 1650
40. Letter from Sir Lewis Dyve to the Marquis of Newcastle, giving an Account of the King's Affaires in Ireland, to June 1650. *Hague,* 1650
41. Declaration of the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland for the undeceiving of deluded and seduced People. *Lond.* 1650
42. Relation of Mr. Justice Cook's Passage by Sea from Wexford to Kingsale, being in the great Storm, January 5, 1649. *Lond.* 1650

43. Letter from Lord Broghill, giving an Account of his defeating the Rebels under the Command of Lord Muskerry. *Lond.* 1650
44. Letter from the Lord Deputy General Ireton, concerning the Surrender of the City of Limerick. *Lond.* 1651
45. Sad News from Ireland, concerning the Defeat of the Parliament's Forces by the Rebels, July 1651. *Lond.* 1651
46. Battle between the Parliament's Forces, commanded by Sir Cha. Coot and Col. Russells; and the King's Forces under General Preston, Feb. 11, 1652. *Lond.* 1652
47. Declaration of the Army in Ireland, declaring their Resolutions for a free Parliament, and the re-admitting of all the Members excluded in 1648. *Lond.* 1659
48. Declaration of Sir Cha. Coot, Bart. and the rest of the Council of Officers of the Army in Ireland. *Lond.* 1660
49. Declaration of the General Convention of Ireland. *Lond.* 1660
50. Collection of some of the Murthers and Massacres committed on the Irish in Ireland since Oct. 23, 1641. *Lond.* 1662

## VOL. III.

1. Mervyn (Sir Audley) Speech to James Duke of Ormond, Feb. 13, 1662, in the Presence Chamber in the Castle of Dublin. *Lond.* 1662
2. Petty (Sir William) Treatise of Taxes and Contributions. *Lond.* 1667
3. Collection of certain horrid Murthers in several Counties of Ireland, since Oct. 23, 1641. *Lond.* 1679
4. Articles to be inquired of by the Churchwardens and Quest Men of every Parish in the next Metropolitcal Visitation to be made by the Archbishop of Armagh. *Dublin,* 1682
5. The Interest of England in the Preservation of Ireland: by G. P. *Lond.* 1689
6. True Account of the present State of Ireland, with the Establishment made by King James. *Lond.* 1689
7. Answer of a Protestant Gentleman in Ireland, upon a Discourse concerning the State of that Kingdom. *Lond.* 1689
8. The sad Condition of the Protestants in Ireland: being an Account of the barbarous proceedings of the Natives against the English. *Lond.* 1689
9. State of the Papist and Protestant Proprieties in Ireland in 1641-1653-1662, and 1689, with the Survey and Loss of both Parties by the Rebellion. *Lond.* 1689
10. Ireland's Lamentation: being an Account of the Situation, Nature, Constitution, and Product of Ireland. *Lond.* 1689
11. Aphorisms relating to the Kingdom of Ireland. *Lond.* 1689
12. An Apology for the Protestants of Ireland; in a Narrative of the late Revolutions in that Kingdom. *Lond.* 1689
13. List of Names of Nobility, Gentry, and Commonalty of England and Ireland, attainted by King James of High Treason. *Lond.* 1690
14. Queries touching the present Condition of Ireland.
15. Hamilton (Andrew) Relation of the Actions of the Inniskilling Men, from their first taking up of Arms in Dec. 1688, for the Defence of the Protestant Religion. *Lond.* 1690
16. Account of all the secret Consults, Negotiations, Stratagems, and Intrigues of the Romish Party in Ireland, from 1660 to 1689. *Lond.* 1690
17. Transactions of King James in Ireland, with the Act of Attainder past at Dublin in May, 1689. *Lond.* 1690
18. Remarks on the Affairs and Trade of England and Ireland. *Lond.* 1691

## VOL. IV.

1. Story (George) History of the most material Occurrences in Ireland in 1689-90. *Lond.* 1691
2. Case of the Irish Protestants in relation to recognising, or swearing Allegiance to and praying for, King William and Queen Mary, stated and resolved, by Bishop Wetenhall. *Lond.* 1691
3. An Answer to a Book, intituled "The State of the Protestants in Ireland under K. James's Government." *Lond.* 1692
4. Account of the Sessions of Parliament in Ireland, 1692. *Lond.* 1693
5. Proposals for raising a Million of Money out of the Forfeited Estates in Ireland. *Lond.* 1694
6. Report made to the House of Commons, Dec. 15, 1699, by the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the Forfeited Estates of Ireland. *Lond.* 1700
7. Case of the Forfeitures in Ireland fairly stated, with the Reasons that induced the Protestants there to purchase them. *Lond.* 1700
8. Short View of both Reports in Relation to the Irish Forfeitures. *Lond.* 1701
9. An Argument, proving that it is more the Interest of the Government and Nation of England, that the Forfeited Estates in Ireland be purchased by an incorporated Company, than by single Purchasers. *Lond.* 1701



10. The Irish Massacre set in a clear Light, wherein Mr. Baxter's Account of it in the History of his own Life, and the Abridgment thereof by Dr. Calamy, are thoroughly considered, and the Royal Martyr fully vindicated. *Lond.* 1715
11. View of the Danger and Folly of being public-spirited, in the deplorable Case of the Londonderry and Inniskilling Regiments. *Lond.* 1721

## VOL. V.

1. Essay towards an Union of Ireland with England. *Lond.* 1703
2. Conduct of the Purse of Ireland. *Lond.* 1714
3. Browne (Peter) Letter from a Clergyman in Ireland: giving an Account of the taking of great Numbers of Fish and of many Sea Monsters in the County of Clare. *Lond.* 1721
4. Observations on the State of Ireland, particularly with Relation to the Woollen Manufacture. *Lond.* 1731
5. Forman (Charles) Defence of the Courage, Honour, and Loyalty of the Irish Nation. *Lond.* 1731
6. Some Thoughts on the Tillage of Ireland. *Lond.* 1737
7. A modest Argument, *pro* and *con*, inquiring into the Cause why base and mean Actions should be committed by the Irish Nation in particular, more than any other Nation. 1741
8. Lucas (Charles) Complaints of Dublin. 1747
9. Queries addressed to the People of Ireland. 1754
10. Proceeding of the Irish House of Commons in rejecting the altered Money Bill on Dec. 17, 1753, vindicated. *Dublin*, 1754
11. Candid Inquiry why the Natives of Ireland, which are in London, are more addicted to Vice than the People of any other Nation. *Lond.* 1754
12. The Faithful Irishman's Reflections, calculated to free the Mind from some vulgar Errors and Prejudices that interfere with the Good of Mankind. *Dublin*, 1756
13. Freeman (A.) History of the Rise, Progress, and Suppression of several late Insurrections in Ireland. *Dublin*, 1760
14. The Pedlar's Letter to the Bishops and Clergy of Ireland. *Lond.* 1760
15. Liberty and Common Sense to the People of Ireland Greeting. *Lond.* 1760
16. Review of the Evils that have prevailed in the Linen Manufacture of Ireland. *Belfast*, 1762
17. Macaulay (Alex.) Inquiry into the Legality of Pensions on the Irish Establishment. *Lond.* 1763
18. The Act for permitting the free Importation of Cattle from Ireland, considered, with a View to the Interests of both Kingdoms. *Lond.* 1765

## VOL. VI.

1. Taaffe (Nicholas Lord Viscount) Observations on Affairs in Ireland, from the Settlement in 1691 to the present Time. *Lond.* 1766
2. Forman (Charles) Defence of the Courage, Honour, and Loyalty of the Irish Nation. *Dublin*, 1767
3. Enquiry into the Causes and Motives of the Riots in the Province of Munster, by the People called White-Boys or Levellers. *Lond.* 1767
4. List of the Absentees of Ireland; with Observations on the Trade and Manufactures of Ireland. *Dublin*, 1769
5. The Usage of holding Parliaments in Ireland, stated from Record. *Dublin*, 1770
6. Thoughts, English and Irish, on the Pension List of Ireland. *Lond.* 1770
7. The Constitution of Ireland and Poyning's Laws explained. *Lond.* 1770
8. Comparative View of the public Burthens of Great Britain and Ireland. *Lond.* 1772

## VOL. VII.

1. Molyneux (W.) Case of Ireland's being bound by Acts of Parliament in England, stated. *Belfast*, 1776
2. Sketch of the History of Two Acts of the Irish Parliament, of the Second and Eighth of Q. Anne, to prevent the further Growth of Popery: with the Civil and Military Articles of Limerick. *Lond.* 1778
3. Caldwell (Sir James) Enquiry concerning the Restrictions laid on the Trade of Ireland. *Exeter*, 1779
4. Sheridan (Charles) Observations on the Doctrine laid down by Sir W. Blackstone, respecting the Extent of the Power of the British Parliament, particularly with relation to Ireland. *Lond.* 1779
5. Letter to the Earl of Hillsborough, on the State of Affairs in Ireland. *Lond.* 1779
6. Cursory Observations on Ireland. *Dublin*, 1779
7. Terms of Conciliation; or Considerations on a free Trade in Ireland. *Lond.* 1779

## VOL. VIII.

1. Debate in the Irish House of Commons, 20th Dec. 1779, on receiving the Resolutions of the British House of Commons for granting to Ireland a free Trade. *Lond.* 1780
2. View of the present State of Ireland. *Lond.* 1780
3. Letter to the People of Ireland; with Observations on the Effects of a Union. *Lond.* 1780
4. Thoughts on a Fund for the Improvement of Credit in Great Britain; and the Establishment of a National Bank in Ireland. *Lond.* 1780
5. Letter to the Earl of Shelburne from an Irish Earl, upon the Subject of final Explanation respecting the Legislative Rights of Ireland. *Lond.* 1783
6. Defence of the Conduct of the Court of Portugal; with a Refutation of the several Charges alleged against that Kingdom with respect to Ireland. *Lond.* 1783
7. Beauchamp (Lord Viscount) Letter to the First Belfast Company of Volunteers, in the Province of Ulster. *Lond.* 1783
8. Bellamont (Earl of) Letter to Lord Viscount Beauchamp, upon the Subject of his Letter. *Lond.* 1783

## VOL. IX.

1. Cloyne (Richard Woodward, Bishop of) Present State of the Church of Ireland. *Lond.* 1787
2. Campbell (Dr. William) Vindication of the Principles and Character of the Presbyterians of Ireland: in reply to the preceding pamphlet. *Lond.* 1787
3. Mountmorres (Hervey Viscount) Historical Dissertation upon the Origin, Suspension, and Revival, of the Judicature and Independency of the Irish Parliament. *Lond.* 1795
4. Moylann (Dr. Francis) Pastoral Instruction to the Roman Catholics of the Diocese of Cork. *Cork,* 1798
5. Clarke (Dr.) Political, Commercial, and Civil State of Ireland. *Lond.* 1799
6. Biographical Anecdotes of the Founders of the late Irish Rebellion. *Lond.* 1799
7. *Pro and Con*; being an impartial Abstract of the principal Publications on the Subject of a Legislative Union between Great Britain and Ireland. *Dublin,* 1800

## Tracts relating to Ireland. 8vo. viz.

1. Three Letters to the People of Ireland on the Subject of Tythes. *Dublin,* 1758
2. The Question of the Precedency of the Peers of Ireland in England fairly stated. *Lond.* 1761
3. Copy of the Royal Charter for Incorporating the Dublin Society, dated April 2, 1750. *Dublin,* 1761
4. Case of William Lyndon of Carrickfergus. *Dublin,* 1763
5. Observations on the parochial Charity Schools in the City of Dublin. *Dublin,* 1763
6. Caldwell (Sir James) Examination of the Question, Whether it is expedient, either in a religious or political view, to pass an Act to enable Papists to take real Securities for Money which they may lend. *Dublin,* 1764
7. Caldwell (Sir J.) Proposal for the Increase of Apiaries in Ireland. *Dublin,* 1764

## Tracts relating to Ireland. 8vo. viz.

1. Considerations on the Removal of the Custom House in Dublin. *Dublin,* 1781
2. Guatimozin's Letters to the People of Ireland in general, and of the City of Dublin in particular.
3. Reply to a Pamphlet entitled "The proposed System of Trade with Ireland explained." *Lond.* 1785
4. Sheffield (Lord) Observations on the Manufactures of Ireland. Part. I. *Lond.* 1785
5. View of the Proposals lately made for the final Adjustment of the Commercial System between Great Britain and Ireland. *Lond.* 1785
6. Graydon (Robert) Thoughts on the Expediency of forwarding the Establishment of Manufactures in Ireland. *Dublin,* 1783
7. Graydon (Rob.) Practical Arrangement of a Design lately published for promoting and extending the Establishment of Manufactures in Ireland. *Dublin,* 1784
8. Defence of Opposition with respect to their Conduct on Irish Affairs. *Lond.* 1785

## Tracts relating to the Political State of Ireland. 8vo. viz.

1. An Address to the Inhabitants of Ireland of every Religious Persuasion. *Lond.* 1799
2. Case of Ireland reconsidered, in Answer to a Pamphlet entitled "Arguments for and against an Union considered." *Lond.* 1799
3. Duigenan (Patrick) Answer to H. Grattan's Address to his Fellow Citizens of Dublin. *Dublin,* 1799
4. Sheridan (T.) Observations on an Address to the Citizens of Dublin. *Lond.* 1797



5. Duigenan (Patrick) Fair Representation of the Political State of Ireland. (*The suppressed Edition.*) Lond. 1799
6. Latten (Patrick) Observations on Dr. Duigenan's Fair Representation of the Political State of Ireland. Lond. 1800

*The various Works of Thomas Hearne, on the History and Antiquities of England, in the order in which they were originally published.*

- Spelman (Sir John) Life of Ælfred, with additions by Thomas Hearne. 8vo. Oxon. 1709
- Hearne (Tho.) *Ductor Historicus*; or, A Short System of Universal History. 8vo. 2 vol. Lond. 1714
- Leland (John) Itinerary; published from the original MS. in the Bodleian Library, by Tho. Hearne, Third Edition. 8vo. 9 vol. Oxon. 1768-9
- Dodwell (Hen.) de Parma Equestri Woodwardiana Dissertatio: accedit Tho. Neli Dialogus, in quo de Academiæ Ædificiis præclare agitur; edidit T. Hearne. 8vo. Oxon. 1713
- Leland (Jo.) De Rebus Britannicis Collectanea, cum notis Th. Hearnii. Editio Altera. 8vo. 6 vol. Lond. 1774
- Ross (Joann.) Antiquarii Warwicensis, Historia Regum Angliæ: notisque et indice adornavit Tho. Hearnius. 8vo. Oxon. 1745
- Titus Livius Foro-Julenses, Vita Henrici V. Regis Angliæ. 8vo. Oxon. 1716
- Aluredius Beverlacenses Annales, sive Historia de gestis Rerum Britannicæ. Lib. ix. 8vo. Oxon. 1716
- Camden (Guil.) Annales Rerum Anglicarum et Hibern. regnante Elizabetha, cura T. Hearnii. 8vo. 3 vol. 1717
- Neubrigenses (Gul.) Historia sive Chronica Rerum Anglicarum Lib. v. notis Thomæ Hearnii. 8vo. 3 vol. Oxon. 1719
- Sprott (Tho.) Chronica. 8vo. Oxon. 1719
- Hearne (Thomas) Collection of curious Discourses. 8vo. Oxon. 1720
- Hearne (Thomas) Collection of curious Discourses; with additions. 8vo. 2 vol. Lond. 1771
- Textus Roffensis. 8vo. Oxon. 1720
- Avesbury (Robertus de) Historia de Mirabilibus gestis Edvardi III. 8vo. Oxon. 1720
- History and Antiquities of Glastonbury. 8vo. Oxon. 1720
- Hemingus Chartularium Ecclesiæ Wigorniensis. 8vo. 2 vol. Oxon. 1723
- Robert of Gloucester Chronicle, now first published from a MS. in the Harleyan Library. *Baxter's Edition.* 8vo. 2 vol. Lond. 1810
- Peter Langtoft Chronicle, (as illustrated and improved by Robert of Brunne) from the Death of Cadwalader to the end of King Edward the First's Reign. *Baxter's Edition.* 8vo. 2 vol. Lond. 1810
- Joannis Confratris et Monachi Glastoniensis Chronica, sive Historia de Rebus Glastoniensibus. 8vo. 2 vol. Oxon. 1726
- Adam de Domerham Historia de Rebus gestis Glastoniensibus. 8vo. 2 vol. Oxon. 1727

## 416 HERALDIC AND GENEALOGICAL HISTORY.

- Thomas de Elmham, *Vita et gesta Henrici V. Anglorum Regis.* *Oxon.* 1727
- Liber Niger Scaccarii, nec non Wilhelmi Worcestrii Annales Rerum Anglicarum. Editio Altera. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1771
- Historia Vitæ et Regni Richardi II. Angliæ Regis, a Monacho quodam de Evesham consignata. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1729
- Johannes de Trokelowe, Annales Edvardi II. Angliæ Regis. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1729
- Caius (Thom.) *Vindiciæ Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis, contra Joannem Caium Cantabrigiensem.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1730
- Walterus Hemingford, Canonici de Gisseburne, *Historia de Rebus gestis Edvardi I. Edv. II. et Edvardi III.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1731
- Hearne (Tho.) *Vindication of those who take the Oath of Allegiance.* 8vo. *Oxon.* 1731
- Otterbourne (Thomas) et Johannes Wethamstede, *Chronica ab Origine Gentis Britanniaë usque ad Edvardum IV.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1732
- Chronicon sive Annales Prioratus de Dunstaple, una cum Excerptis e Chartulario ejusdem Prioratus. 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1733
- Benedictus, Abbas Petroburgensis de Vita et Gentis Henrici I. et Ricardi I. 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1735
- Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Thomas Hearne.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1736
- The Lives of John Leland, Thomas Hearne, and Anthony à Wood.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxford,* 1772

### *Heraldic and Genealogical History.*

- Moule (Thomas) *Bibliotheca Heraldica Magnæ Britanniaë, an Analytical Catalogue of Books on Genealogy, Heraldry, Nobility, Knighthood, and Ceremonies.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1822
- Dallaway (James) *Inquiries into the Origin and Progress of the Science of Heraldry in England; with Observations on Armorial Ensigns.* 4to. *Gloucester,* 1793
- Noble (Rev. Mark) *History of the College of Arms, and the Lives of all the Kings, Herald, and Pursuivants, from the Reign of Richard III. Founder of the College, until the present Time.* 4to. *Lond.* 1804
- Dugdale (Sir W.) *Ancient Usage of bearing Arms, with a Catalogue of the Nobility of England, Scotland, and Ireland.* 12mo. *Oxford,* 1682
- Henniker (Lord) *On the Origin of Norman Tiles stained with Armorial Bearings.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1794
- Bosswell (John) *Workes of Armourie.* 4to. *Lond.* 1597
- Nisbet (Alexander) *Essay on the ancient and modern Use of Armories.* 4to. *Edin.* 1718
- Waterhous (Edward) *Discourse and Defence of Arms and Armoury.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1660
- Notitia Anglicana: shewing the Achievements of the English Nobility; with and Essay on Arms and Armoury.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1724
- Upton (Nicolaius) *de Studio Militari Libri iv.; Johan. de Bado Aureo Tractatus de Armis; Hen. Spelmann Aspilogia; Ed. Bissæus è Codd. MSS. primus publici juris fecit, notisque illustravit. Folio.* *Lond.* 1654

- Blome (Richard)** Art of Heraldry, in Two parts. 12mo. *Lond.* 1685
- Guillim (John)** Display of Heraldry. Sixth Edition. Folio. *Lond.* 1724
- Edmondson (Joseph)** Complete Body of Heraldry. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1780
- Nisbet (Alexander)** System of Heraldry : illustrated with suitable Examples of Achievements of Families in Scotland. Folio. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1804
- Berry (William)** *Encyclopædia Heraldica* ; or, Complete Dictionary of Heraldry. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.*
- Pierce (Mary Knapp)** Historical Anecdotes of Heraldry and Chivalry, tending to shew the Origin of many English and Foreign Coats of Arms, Circumstances and Customs. 4to. *Worcester,* 1795
- Dubuisson (M.)** Armorial des Principales Maisons et Familles du Royaume, particulièrement de celles de Paris et de l'Isle de France. 12mo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1757
- De Moya (Antonio)** Rasgo Heroyco : Declaracion de las Empressas, Armas y Blasones con que se ilustran y conocen los principales Reynos, Provincias y Villas de España. 4to. *Mad.* 1756
- Segar (William)** Honor, Military and Civil. In Four Books. Folio. *Lond.* 1602
- Favine (Andrew)** Theater of Honor and Knighthood ; or, a Compendious Chronicle of the whole Christian World : also the First Institution of Arms, Emblazons, Kings, Herald's, and Pursuivants of Armes. Folio. *Lond.* 1623
- The Laws of Honor :** or, A compendious Account of the Derivation of all Titles, Dignities, and Offices, as well Spiritual as Temporal, Civil or Military. 8vo. *Lond.* 1714
- Carter (Matthew)** *Honor Redivivus* ; or, the Analysis of Honor and Armoury. 8vo. *Lond.* 1673
- The Vnion of Honovr ;** containing the Armes, Matches, Issves of the Kings, Dukes, Marquesses and Earles of England from the Conquest, untill the yeere 1640 : with the Armes of the Gentry of Lincolnshire. Collected by James Yorke, Black-smith. Folio. *Lond.* 1640
- Selden (John)** Titles of Honour. *See his Works, vol. iii.*
- Honores Anglicani :** or, Titles of Honour the Temporal Nobility of England have had, or do now enjoy, from the time of the Conquest. 8vo. *Lond.* 1712
- Prestwich (Sir John)** *Respublica* ; or A Display of the Honors, Ceremonies, and Ensigns of the Common Wealth under the Protectorship of Oliver Cromwell. 4to. *Lond.* 1787
- Brydson (Thomas)** Summary View of Heraldry in reference to the Usages of Chivalry, and the general Economy of the Feudal System. 8vo. *Edin.* 1795
- Kendall (E. A.)** Argument on Trial by Battle. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818
- Clark (Hugh)** Concise History of Knighthood. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1784
- Mills (Charles)** History of Chivalry or Knighthood, and its Times. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825

## 418 HERALDIC AND GENEALOGICAL HISTORY.

Dawson (Thomas) *Memoirs of St. George the English Patron, and of the Order of the Garter.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1714

Ashmole (Elias) *Institution, Laws and Ceremonies of the most Noble Order of the Garter.* Folio. *Lond.* 1672

Anstis (John) *Register of the most Noble Order of the Garter, from the Black Book : with Notes.* Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1724

*The Statutes of the most Noble Order of the Garter.* 4to. *Lond.* 1766

Buswell (John) *Historical Account of the Knights of the Order of the Garter, from 1350 to the present Time.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1757

Pote (Joseph) *Institution, Laws and Ceremonies of the most Noble Order of the Garter.* 4to. *Eton,* 1749

[See his "*History of Windsor Castle.*"]

Anstis (John) *Observations, Introductory to an Historical Essay, upon the Knighthood of the Bath.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1725

*Statutes of the most Honourable Order of the Bath.* 4to. *Lond.* 1725  
[with "*Stukeley's Palæographia.*"]

*The Statutes and Fees of the Order of the Thistle.*

[See "*Bibliotheca Topog. Britannica,*" vol. v.]

Pantaleonus (Henricus) *Militaris Ordinis Johannitarum Rhodiorum, aut Melitensium Equitum, Rerum memorabilium pro Republica Christiana in Asia, Africa, et Europa contra Barbaros, Saracenos, Arabes et Turcas fortiter gestarum ad Annum 1581 Historia Nova.* Folio. *Basilee,* 1581  
[with "*Guagnini Sarmatiae Descriptio.*"]

*Histoire des Ordres Militaires.* 12mo. 4 vol. *Amst.* 1721

De St. Foix (G. F. P. Poullin) *Histoire de l'Ordre du St. Esprit.* 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris,* 1767

*Catalogue des Chevaliers de l'Ordre du St. Esprit.* Folio. *Paris,* 1760

Vertot (René d'Aubert de) *D'Aubœuf, Histoire des Chevaliers de Malte.* 4to. 4 vol. *Paris,* 1726

*An Historical and Critical Essay on the true Rise of Nobility, Political and Civil, from the first Ages of the World to the present Time.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1719

Brydall (John) *Law of England relating to the Nobility and Gentry.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1675

Brooke (Ralph) *Discoverie of certain Errours published in Camden's Britannia, very prejudicial to the Discentes and Successions of the Auncient Nobilitie of the Realme. To which are added Mr. Camden's Answer to this Book, and Mr. Brooke's Reply.* 4to. *Lond.* 1724

Millar (John) *Origin of the Distinction of Ranks, with the Life of the Author, by J. Craig.* 8vo. *Edinb.* 1806

Wallace (George) *Nature and Descent of Ancient Peerages, connected with the State of Scotland, the Origin of Tenures, and the Succession of Fiefs.* 8vo. *Edinb.* 1785

Collins (Arthur) *Proceedings, Precedents, and Arguments of Claims and Controversies concerning Baronies by Writ, and other Honours.* Folio. *Lond.* 1734

Madox (Thomas) *Baronia Anglica : A History of Landholders and Baronies, and of Tenure in Capite.* Folio. *Lond.* 1741

- Morgan (Sylvanus)** Sphere of Gentry: deduced from the Principles of Nature, an Historical and Genealogical Work of Arms and Blazon. Folio. *Lond.* 1661
- Dugdale (Sir William)** Perfect Copy of all Summons of the Nobility to the Great Councils and Parliaments of this Realm, from 49 Hen. III. to 1685. Folio. *Lond.* 1685
- Dugdale (Sir W.)** Summons to Parliament: *the reprinted edition.* Folio. *Lond.* 1685
- 
- Dugdale (Sir W.)** Baronage of England; or, an Historical Account of the Lives of our English Nobility in the Saxon's time to the Norman Conquest, and from thence of those who had their rise before the 11th of Richard II. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1675-6
- Hornby (Charles)** Three Letters containing Remarks on some of the Defects in Dugdale's Baronage. 8vo. *Lond.* 1738
- Rawlinson (Dr. Richard)** Specimen of the many Mistakes in Sir W. Dugdale's Baronage: reprinted from the edition of 1730. 8vo. [with "*Heath's Ragland Castle.*"] *Monmouth,* 1801
- Banks (Thomas C.)** Dormant and Extinct Baronage of England, from the Norman Conquest to the Year 1809. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1807-9
- Banks (T. C.)** *Stemmata Anglicana*; or, a Miscellaneous Collection of Genealogy; shewing the descent of numerous Eminent and Baronial Families, whereof neither Dugdale, Collins, Edmondson, nor any other Peerage Writer, has hitherto made mention: to which is added, an Analysis of the Law of Hereditary Dignities. 4to. *Lond.* 1825
- Bolton (Solomon)** Extinct Peerage of England from the Conquest to the Year 1769. 8vo. *Lond.* 1769
- Extinct Peerage of England to the Year 1769.** 12mo. *Lond.* 1769
- Burke (John)** General and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerages of England, Ireland and Scotland, Extinct, Dormant, and in Abeyance. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831
- British, Scotch, and Irish Compendium, with the English Baronetage.** 12mo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1725-46
- Edmondson (Joseph)** *Baronagium Genealogicum*: or the Pedigrees of English Peers. Folio. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1764-84
- Collins (Arthur)** Peerage of England, with Supplement. 8vo. 9 vol. *Lond.* 1779-84
- Collins (Arthur)** Peerage of England: Genealogical, Biographical, and Historical, greatly augmented and continued to the present time, by Sir Egerton Brydges. 8vo. 9 vol. *Lond.* 1812
- Lodge (Edm.)** English Peerage. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1790
- Playfair (William)** Peerage and Baronetage of England, Scotland and Ireland. 4to. 9 vol. *Lond.* 1811
- Debrett (John)** Peerage of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1831
- Nicolas (Nicholas H.)** Synopsis of the Peerage of England. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825
- Carmichael (James)** Tracts concerning the Peerage of Scotland. 4to. *Edinb.* 1791

## 420 HERALDIC AND GENEALOGICAL HISTORY:

- Crawfurd (George) Peerage of Scotland. Folio. *Edinb.* 1716
- Douglas (Sir Robert) Baronage of Scotland. Folio. *Edinb.* 1798
- Douglas (Sir Robert) Peerage of Scotland: Second Edition revised and corrected, with a continuation to the present period, by John Philip Wood. Folio. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1813
- The Peerage of Scotland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1767
- The Peerage of Ireland. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1768
- Lodge (John) Peerage of Ireland. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1754
- Lodge (J.) Peerage of Ireland, continued by Mervyn Archdall. 8vo. 7 vol. *Dublin,* 1789
- Collins (Arthur) Baronetage of England, with an Account of such Nova Scotia Baronets as are of English Families. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1741
- Kimber (Edward) and Richard Johnson, Baronetage of England; with such Nova Scotia Baronets as are of English Families. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1771
- Betham (Sir William) Baronetage of England. 4to. 5 vol. *Ipswich and Lond.* 1801-5
- Debrett (John) Baronetage of England. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1824
- Debrett (John) Baronetage of England. Sixth edition. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1831
- Catalogue of Heralds Visitations in the British Museum. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825
- Berry (William) *Genealogia Antiqua*; or, Mythological and Classical Tables, compiled from the best Authors on Fabulous and Ancient History. Folio. *Lond.* 1816
- Betham (William) Genealogical Tables of the Sovereigns of the World. Folio. *Lond.* 1795
- Généalogies Historiques des Rois, Empereurs, &c. et de toutes les Maisons Souveraines qui ont subsisté jusqu'à présent. 4to. 4 vol. *Par.* 1736-8
- Milles (Thomas) Catalogue of the Kinges of England ever since it was so called. Folio. *Lond.* 1610
- Sandford (Francis) Genealogical History of the Kings and Queens of England, continued by Samuel Stebbing. Folio. *Lond.* 1707
- Noble (Mark) Memoirs of the Protectoral House of Cromwell, and also the Families allied to, or descended from them. 8vo. 2 vol. *Birm.* 1787
- Noble (Rev. Mark) Historical Genealogy of the Royal House of Stuarts. 4to. *Lond.* 1795
- Crawfurd (George) Genealogical History of the Royal House of Stewart, with a Genealogical Account of the Illustrious House of Hanover, from the time of their intermarriage with the Stewart Family to the Year 1782. [See his "*History of the Shire of Renfrew*." 4to.]
- Salmon (Nathaniel) Short View of the Families of the present English Nobility. 12mo. *Lond.* 1758
- Buckler (Benjamin) *Stemmata Chicheleana*: or, A Genealogical Account of some of the Families derived from Thomas Chichele; with Supplement. 4to. *Oxford,* 1765-75
- Watson (John) Memoirs of the ancient Earls of Warren and Surrey, and their Descendants, to the present Time. 4to. 2 vol. *Warrington,* 1782

- Edmondson (Joseph)** Historical Account of the Greville Family, with an Account of Warwick Castle. Royal 8vo. *Lond.* 1766
- Wynne (Sir John)** History of the Gwedir Family. 12mo. *Lond.* 1770
- Cleaveland (Ezra)** Genealogical History of the Noble Family of Courtenay. *Exon,* 1735
- Tracy (John)** Memoir, illustrating the Histories of the Noble Families of Tracy and Courtenay. 8vo. *Cant.* 1796
- Minutes of Evidence on the Berkeley Peerage.** Folio. *Lond.* 1811
- Fosbroke (T. D.)** Abstracts and Extracts of Smith's Lives of the Berkeleys illustrative of Ancient Manners and the Constitution; to which are annexed a copious History of the Castle and Parish of Berkeley. 4to. *Lond.* 1821
- Banks (T. C.)** History of the Ancient Noble Family of Marmyun; their singular Office of King's Champion, by the Tenure of the Baronial Manor of Scrivelsby, in the County of Lincoln; also other Dignatorial Tenures, and the Services of London, Oxford, &c. on the Coronation Day. 4to. *Lond.* 1817
- Genealogical History of the Family of Brabazon, from its Origin down to Sir William John Brabazon, now surviving.** 4to. *Paris,* 1825
- The Leigh Peerage:** being a full and complete History of the claim of George Leigh, Esq. to the dormant title of Baron Leigh, of Stoneley, County of Warwick. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1832
- Gordon (William)** History of the Noble Family of the Gordons to the Year 1690. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1726-7
- Banks (T. C.)** Analytical Statement of the Case of Alexander Earl of Stirling and Dovan. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832
- The Roscommon Claim of Peerage, explained in the Speeches delivered in the Sessions of 1827 and 1828, before the Lords Committee of Privileges; with the decision of the House of Lords thereon.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1829

*General History of the Northern Nations.*

- Williams (John)** The Rise, Progress, and present State of the Northern Governments, viz, the United Provinces, Denmark, Sweden, Russia and Poland. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1777
- Mallet (Paul Henry)** Northern Antiquities: or a Description of the Manners, Customs, Religion, and Laws of the Ancient Danes and other Northern Nations, including those of our own Saxon Ancestors: with a translation of the Edda: translated from the French, with additional Notes by Bp. Percy. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1770
- Illustrations of Northern Antiquities, from the earlier Teutonic and Scandinavian Romances, being an Abstract of the Book of Heroes and Nivelungen Lay; with Translations of Metrical Tables, Notes and Dissertations, by H. Weber, J. Jamieson, and Sir W. Scott.** 4to. *Edinb.* 1814
- Snorro Sturleson** Historiæ Regum Septentrionalium ante Sæcula V. patrio Sermone antiquo conscriptæ, quas ex MSS. Codd. edidit, versione gemina, notisque brevioribus. illustravit Johann. Peringskiöld. Folio. 2 vol. *Stockh.* 1697



## 422 HISTORY OF GREENLAND AND ICELAND.

Grotius (H.) *Historia Gotthorum, Vandalorum, et Langobardorum.* 8vo. *Amst.* 1665

Johnstone (Jacobus) *Antiquitates Celto-Scandicæ : sive Series rerum gestarum inter Nationes Britannicarum et Gentes Septentrionales.* 4to. *Havniæ*, 1786

Prætorius (Matt.) *Orbis Gothicus : id est, Historica Narratio omnium fere Gothici nominis Populorum : Lib. iv.* *Typis Monasterii Olivensis*, 1688-9

Prætorius (M.) *Mars Gothicus ; id est Tractatus Historicus : exhibens Veterum Gothorum Militiam, Potentiam, Arma, Leges, Poenasque Militares.* Folio. *Typis Monast. Olivensis*, 1691

*Letters from Scandinavia, on the past and present State of the Northern Nations of Europe.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1796

Nugent (Thomas) *History of Vandalia.* 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1766

Schilterus (Joan.) *Thesaurus Antiquitatum Teutonicarum, Ecclesiasticarum, Civilium, Litterariorum ; cum notis Georg. Scherzii.* Folio. 3 vol. *Ulmæ*, 1727-8

*Codex Legum Antiquarum, in quo continentur Leges Wisigothorum, Burgundionum, Alamannorum, Ripuariorum, Saxonum, Angliorum et Werinorum, Frisionum, Longobardorum, &c. nunc primum editæ. Ex Bibliotheca Frid. Lindenbrogii.* Folio. 2 vol. *Francf.* 1613

### *History of Greenland, Iceland, Lapland, Norway, Sweden and Denmark.*

Torfæus (Th.) *Gronlandia Antiqua, seu Veteris Gronlandiæ Descriptio.* 12mo. *Havniæ*, 1706

Cranz (David) *Historie von Grönland.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Barby*, 1770

Crantz (D.) *History of Greenland : including an Account of the Mission carried on by the United Brethren in that Country ; with a continuation to the present Time.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1820

*Islands Landnamabok ; hoc est, Liber Originum Islandiæ. Versione Latina, lectionibus variantibus et Indicibus illustratus.* 4to. *Havniæ*. 1774

Finnus Johannæus *Historia Ecclesiastica Islandiæ.* 4to. 3 vol. *Havniæ*, 1772-5

Jonas (Arnimus) *Specimen Islandiæ Historicum, et Magna ex parte Chorographicum.* 4to. *Amst.* 1643

Horrebow (N.) *Natural History of Iceland : translated from the Danish,* Folio. *Lond.* 1758

*Hungurvaka ; sive Historia primorum quinque Skalholtensium in Islandia Episcoporum ; Pals Biscups Saga, sive Historia Pauli Episcopi, et Pattr af Thorvalldi Vidförla, sive Narratio de Thorvalldo Peregrinatore : cum interpret. Lat. annotat. chronologia, tab. genealogicis, et indicibus, a Luxd. S. K. Schlegel.* 8vo. *Hafniæ*, 1778

*Hervarar Saga ok Heidrekskongs : hoc est Historia Hervöræ et Regis Heidreki, quam ex MSS. Legati Arna-Magnæani versione Latina, lectionibus variantibus illustravit Steph. Biörnsonis, Isl. additus est brevis commentarius de situ geographico Regionum Pet. Frid. Suhm.* 4to. *No place nor date.*

**Edda Rhythmica** seu Antiquior, vulgo Sæmundina dicta: cum interpretatione Latina, lectionibus variis, notis, glossario vocum et indice rerum. 4to. *Hafniæ*, 1787-8

**Cottle (Amos S.)** Islandic Poetry, or The Edda of Sæmund translated into English Verse. 8vo. *Bristol*, 1797

**Orkneyinga Saga**, sive Historia Orcadensium a prima Orcadum per Norvegos Occupatione ad Exitum Seculi Duodecimi: sive Vita Sti. Magni Insularum Comitis: cum vers. Latina, edidit Jonas Jonæus. 4to. *Hafniæ*, 1780

**Lodbrokar-Quida**: or, The Death Song of Lodbrog; translated from the Islandic by James Johnstone. 12mo. *Lond.* 1782

**Scheffer (Joannes)** Lapponia; id est, Regionis Lapponum et Gentis nova et verissima Descriptio. 4to. *Francof.* 1673

**Scheffer (Jean)** Histoire de la Laponie, traduite du Latin, avec plusieurs additions fort curieuses. 4to. *Paris*, 1678

**Rudbeck (Olaus)** Lapponica Illustrata. 4to. *Upsal.* 1701

**Torfæus (Thormodus)** Historia Rerum Norvegicarum. Folio. 4 vol. in 2. *Hafniæ*, 1711

**Snorrus Sturlæ Filii (Snorro Sturleson)** Historia Regum Norvegicorum; edidit Gerhardus Schöning. Folio. 3 vol. in 2. *Haunia*, 1777-83

**Pontoppidan (Eric)** Natural History of Norway. Folio. *Lond.* 1755

**Pontoppidan (Eric J.)** Geographist Oplysning til Cartet over det Sydlige Norge i trende Afdeeling. 8vo. *Kioben*, 1797

**Oddus Monachus Islandi**; Historia Olai Tryggwæ Filii in Norrigia laudatissimi olim et maxime incluti in Septentrione Regis, nunc in Linguam hodiernam Sueticam, quin et Latialem translata a Jacobo Istmenio. 4to. *Upsalæ*, 1691

**Loccenius (Johan.)** Rerum Suecicarum Historia a Rege Berone Tertio usque ad Ericum xiv deducta: accedunt Antiquitates Sueo-Gothicæ. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1654

**Rerum Svevicarum Scriptores** ex recensione Melchior Haiminsfeld Guldasti. Folio. *Ulma*, 1727

**Scheffer (Joan.)** Regum Principumque Institutio ab incerto Auctore gentis Sueticæ ante sæcula nonnulla patrio sermone conscripta. Folio. *Holmiæ*, 1669

**Scheffer (Jo.)** de Antiquis Verisque Regni Sueciæ Insignibus, Liber singularis. 4to. *Holmiæ*, 1678

[with "*Istmonii Hist. Olai Tryggwæ Filii.*"]

**Sueciæ Regni Leges Provinciæles**, a Johan: Loccenio in Latinam linguam traductæ, et brevibus Notis illustratæ. Folio. *Holmiæ*, 1672

**Suecia Antiqua et Hodierna**. Folio. 2 vol. *Stockh.* 1694-1714

**Bioerner (Eric Julius)** Volumen Historicum, continens variorum in orbe Hyperboreo Antiquo Regum, Heroum et Pugilum, Res præclare et Mirabiliter gestas, in Sueth. Germ. et Lat. Linguis. Folio. *Stockholmia*, 1737

- Messenius (Johan.) *Scondia Illustrata, seu Chronologia de rebus Scondiæ, hoc est, Sueciæ, Daniæ, Norvegiæ, atque una Islandiæ, Gronlandiæ-que, tam Ecclesiasticis quam Politicis; a Mundi Cataclysmo, usque ann. 1612. Primum edita à Joh. Peringskiöld. Folio. 15 vol. in 2. Stockh. 1700-5*
- Örnhiäls (Claud.) *Historiæ Sueonum Gothorumque Ecclesiasticæ Libri iv. 4to. Stockh. 1689*
- Catalogus Dissertationum, quæ ad illustrandas Res Suecicas faciunt, præsertim in Argumentis Historicis, Ecclesiasticis, Juridicis, Literariis, Oeconomicis, Physicis, et Hist. Naturali. 4to. *Holmiæ, 1765*
- Benzelius (Car. Jesp.) *Commentatio Historico-Theologica de Joann. Duraeo de Actis ejus Suecanis. 4to. Helms. 1744*
- Peringskiöld (Johan.) *Monumenta Ullerakerensia, cum Upsalia Nova illustrata: Suec. et Lat. Folio. Stockh. 1719*
- Peringskiöld (J.) *Monumentorum Sveo-Gothicorum Liber Primus, Uplandiæ partem primariam Thiundiam Continens, cum Antiquitatibus ac Inscriptionibus quæ Cippis et Rupibus, vel Tumbis incisæ passim reperiuntur. Suec. et Lat. Folio. Stockh. 1710*
- Peringskiöld (J.) *Historia Wilkinensium, Theodorici Veronensis, ac Niflungorum; continens Regum atque Heroum quorundam Gothico- rum Res Gestas per Russiam, Poloniam, &c. Suec. et Lat. Folio. Stockh. 1715*
- Peringskiöld (J.) *Narratio Historica Rerum præclare Gestarum ab As- mundo, cui strenua dextra cognomen Pugilum Interfectoris peperit; e Cod. MS. Linguae priscæ Scandicæ, cum gemina versione. Stockh. 1722*
- Puffendorf (Sam. Baron de) *de Rebus a Carolo Gustavo Sueciæ Rege Gestis commentariorum Libri vii. cum triplici indice. Folio. 2 vol. Norimb. 1729*
- Harte (Rev. Walter) *Life of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, sur- named, the Great. 4to. 2 vol. Lond. 1759*
- Nordberg (J. A.) *Histoire de Charles XII. Roi de Suède, traduite du Suédois. 4to. 3 vol. La Haye, 1748*
- 
- Pontanus (Joh. Isaac.) *Rerum Danicarum Historia Lib. x. accedit Choro- graphia Regni Daniæ Descriptio. Folio. Amst. 1631*
- Saxo Grammaticus *Historiæ Danicæ Lib. xvi. Stephanus Johannis Stephanius summo studio recognovit, notisque uberioribus illustravit. Folio. Soræ, 1644-5*
- Torfæus (Thormodus) *Series Dynastarum et Regum Daniæ à primo eorum Skioldo Odini filio, ad Gormum Grandævum, Haraldi Cærulidentis patrem. 4to. Hafniæ, 1702*
- Bartholinus (Thom.) *Antiquitatum Danicarum de Causis contemptæ a Danis adhuc Gentilibus Mortis Lib. iii. 4to. Hafniæ, 1689*
- Molesworth (Robert Viscount) *Account of Denmark, as it was in the Year 1692. 12mo. Glasgow, 1752*
- Pontoppidan (Eric) *Gesta et Vestigia Danorum. 8vo. 3 vol. Lips. et Hafniæ, 1740-1*

- Mallet (Paul Henri) Introduction à l'Histoire de Dannemarc, ou l'on traite de la Religion, des Loix, des Moeurs et des Usages des Anciens Danois. 4to. 2 vol. *Copen.* 1755
- Mallet (P. H.) Histoire de Dannemarc. 4to. 2 vol. *Copen.* 1758-65
- Catteau (Jean Pierre) Tableau des Etats Danois, Envisagés sous le rapport du Mécanisme social. 8vo. 3 vol. *Paris,* 1802
- Thura (Albertus, Laurentii Fil.) Idea Historiæ Litterariæ Danorum, in duas partes divisa. 12mo. *Hamb.* 1723
- Bartholinus (Alb.) de Scriptis Danorum. 12mo. *Hafniæ,* 1666
- Langebek (Jac.) Scriptores Rerum Danicarum Medii Ævi: post mortem autem Viri beati recognovit, illustravit, publicique Juris fecit Petrus Frid. Suhm. Folio. 7 vol. *Haunia,* 1772-92
- Lettres sur le Dannemarc. 12mo. 2 vol. *Genev.* 1758
- Niels Klims Underjordiske Reise ved Ludvig Holberg: oversat efter den Latinske original af Jens Baggesen. 4to. *Kiöbenhavn,* 1789
- Sagan af Gunnlaugi Ormstungu ok Skald-Rafni, sive Gunnlaugi Vermilinguis et Rafnis Poetæ Vita, cum interpretatione Latina, notis, Chronologia, tabulis Genealogicis et Indicibus. 4to. *Hafniæ,* 1775
- Wormius (Olaus) Danicorum Monumentorum Libri sex—Regum Daniæ Series duplex et Limitum inter Daniam et Sueciam Descriptio.—Fasti Danici. Folio. *Hafniæ,* 1642-3
- Thurah (Laurids de) *Hafnia Hodierna*; ou Description de la Résidence Royale et Capitale de Copenhague, Danois, Francois et Suedois. 4to. *Copenh.* 1748
- Leges Antiquæ Aulicæ Norvagorum et Danorum, curis et sumptibus Petri Joh. Resenii: cum versione Danica et Latinâ ac notis prædicti Resenii. 4to. *Hafniæ,* 1673
- Danish Laws; or the Code of Christian V. translated into English. 8vo. *Lond.* 1756

### *History of Russia and Poland.*

- Le Clerc (Nicolas Gabriel) Histoire Physique, Morale et Civile de la Russie. 4to. 5 vol. avec Atlas. *Paris,* 1783-6
- Levesque (Pierre Charles) Histoire de Russie jusqu'à la Mort de Catherine II. 8vo. 8 vol. *Hamb.* 1800
- Tooke (William) View of the Russian Empire during the Reign of Catherine II. and to the Close of the present Century. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1799
- Levesque (Pierre Charles) Histoire des différents Peuples soumis à la Domination des Russes. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris,* 1783
- Manstein (Baron de) Memoirs of Russia from 1727 to 1744. 4to. *Lond.* 1773
- Perry (Captain John) State of Russia, under the Czar Peter the Great. 8vo. *Lond.* 1716
- Scherer (Jean-Benoit) Annales de la Petite-Russie. 8vo. 2vol. in 1. *Paris,* 1788
- Vita di Pietro il Grande, Imperador della Russia. *Ven.* 1737
- Schtscherbatow (Pr. Mich.) Journal de Pierre le Grand depuis l'Année 1698 jusqu'à la Paix de Nystadt en 1714. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1773

Carburi (Le Comte M.) Monument élevé à la Gloire de Pierre le Grand.  
Folio. *Paris*, 1777

Instruction de Catherine II. pour un Nouveau Code de Loix. 8vo. *Amst.* 1771

Rerum Moscoviticarum Auctores varii. Folio. *Franc.* 1600

Milton (John) Brief History of Moscovia, and of other less known Countries  
lying Eastward of Russia as far as Cathay ;—gathered from the Writings  
of several Eye Witnesses. [See his Works. Vol. ii.]

Crull (John) Ancient and present State of Muscovy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1698

Guagninus (Alex.) Sarmatiæ Europææ Descriptio. Folio. *Spire*, 1581

Hermoldus et Arnoldus Chronica Slavorum ad annum 1209 ; recensuit et  
notis illustravit Hen. Bangertus. 4to. *Lubeca*, 1659

Siestrzencewicz de Bohusz, (Stanislave), Archevêque de Mohilew, Histoire  
du Royaume de la Chersonese Taurique. 4to. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1824

Lasitzki (Joan.) de Russorum, Moscovitarum et Tartarorum Religione,  
Sacrificiis, Nuptiarum et Funerum Ritu. Sm. 4to. *Spire*, 1582

The Costume of the Russian Empire ; with descriptions in English and  
French. 4to. *Lond.* 1803

Lyall (Robert) Character of the Russians ; with a detailed History of  
Moscow. 4to. *Lond.* 1823

Grieve (James) History of Kamtschatka and the Kurilski Islands. 4to.  
*Glouc.* 1764

Von Stæhlin (J.) Account of the New Northern Archipelago discovered by  
the Russians in the Seas of Kamtschatka and Anadir. 8vo. *Lond.* 1774

Narrative of the Campaign in Russia during the year 1812, by Sir Robert  
Ker Porter. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815

Circumstantial Narrative of the Campaigns in Russia, by Eugene Labaume.  
8vo. *Lond.* 1815

Poulo (L. Pappado) et M. Gallet, Choix des meilleurs Morceaux de la  
Littérature Russe. 8vo. *Paris*, 1800

Herburtus (Joan.) Chronica, sive Historiæ Polonicæ compendiosa Descriptio.  
4to. *Basil*, 1571

Blaize de Vigenere, Les Chroniques et Annales de Poloigne. 4to. *Paris*, 1573

Guagninus (Alex.) Rerum Polonicarum Libri Tres. 8vo. 3 vol. in 1.  
*Franc.* 1584

Dlugossi (Joan.) Historia Polonica. Folio. 2 vol. *Lips.* 1711-12

Hartknoch (Christ.) de Republica Polonica. 8vo. *Lips.* 1698

Solignac (M. De) Histoire Générale de Pologne. 12mo. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1750

Starovolski (Simon) Tractatus Tres:—1. Polonia. 2. Sarmatiæ Bella-  
tores. 3. Scriptorum Polonicorum EKATONTAE, seu Centum Illustrium  
Poloniæ Scriptorum Elogia et Vitæ. 4to. *Wratislavia*, 1734

Fletcher (James) History of Poland to the present time. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831

The History of Poland. 12mo. *Lond.* 1831

[See *Cabinet Cyclopædia*.]

Bizardiere (M. de la) Histoire de la Scission ou Division arrivée en Pologne  
en 1697 au sujet de l'Élection d'un Roi. 18mo. *Paris*, 1700

- Rulhiere (Cl.) Histoire de l'Anarchie de Pologne, et la Révolution de Russie en 1762. 8vo. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1807
- Vioménil (Baron de) Lettres Particulières sur les Affaires de Pologne en 1771-2, pour servir de Supplément à l'Hist. de l'Anarchie de Pologne par M. de Rulhière. 8vo. *Paris*, 1808
- An Account of Livonia; with a History of the Marian Teutonic Order. 8vo. *Lond.* 1701
- Letters concerning the State of Poland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1773
- Burnett (George) View of the Present State of Poland. 12mo. *Lond.* 1807
- Montgaillard (Mce de) Seconde Guerre de Pologne, ou Considérations sur la Paix publique du Continent. 8vo. *Paris*, 1812
- Fletcher (James) History of Poland, from the earliest period to the present Time. With a Narrative of recent Events. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831
- Lengnich (Goth.) Mémoires pour servir à l'Hist. et au Droit Public de Pologne, contenant les "*Pacta Conventa*" d'Auguste III. trad. par M. Formey. 12mo. *La Haye*, 1741
- Lengnich (Goth.) Jus Publicum Regni Poloni. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Gedani*, 1742-6
- Ianociana; sive clarorum atque illustrium Poloniæ Auctorum Mæcenatumque Memoriarum Miscellæ. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Varsavia et Lips.* 1776-9

*History of Germany, Prussia, Saxony, Bohemia, Hungary, and other German States.*

- Cluverius (Phil.) Germania Antiqua. Folio. 2 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1616
- Krantz (Albertus) Rerum Germanicarum Historici Clarissimi, Ecclesiastica Historia, sive Metropolis. Folio. *Francof.* 1576
- Reuber (Justus) Veteres Scriptores Rerum ab Imperatoribus Germanicis Gestarum. Folio. *Franc.* 1584
- Pistorius (Joan.) Nidanus Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum. Folio. 3 vol. *Franc.* 1583-1607
- Fabricius (Geo.) Rerum Germaniæ Magnæ et Saxonæ Universæ Memorabilium Mirabiliumque Volumina duo. Folio. *Lips.* 1609
- Schedius (Elia) de Diis Germanis, sive veteri Germanorum, Gallorum, Britannorum, Vandalorum, Religione, Syngammata iv. 12mo. *Amst.* 1648
- Rerum Alamannicarum Scriptores aliquot vetusti, ex Biblioth. Melch. Haiminsfeldii Goldasti. Folio. 3 vol. in 1. *Franc.* 1661
- Meibomius (Henricus) Rerum Germanicarum Scriptores. Folio. 3 vol. in 2. *Helmæs*, 1688
- Lindenbrogius (Erpoldus) Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum Septentrionalium: Pet. Lambecius Originum Rerumque Hamburgensium Libri duo; Theod. Anckelmannus Inscriptiones Hamburgenses, una cum Auctario; edidit Jo. Alb. Fabricius. Folio. *Hamb.* 1706
- Freherus (Marquardus) Rerum Germanicorum Scriptores. Folio. 3 vol. *Arg.* 1717

- Struvius (Burchardus Gotthelffius) *Corpus Historiæ Germanicæ*. Folio. 2 vol. *Jenæ*, 1730
- Leti (Greg.) *Vita dell' Imperadore Carlo V.* 12mo. 4 vol. *Amst.* 1700
- Berré (P.) *Histoire Générale d'Allemagne.* 4to. 11 vol. *Par.* 1748
- Robertson (William) *History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles the Fifth.* 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1769
- Istoria dell' Impero Germanico, e dell' Italia dai tempi dei Carolingi fino alla Pace di Vestfalia.* 4to. *Stocholma*, 1769
- Glauber (J. Rud.) *Prosperitas Germaniæ.* 12mo. *Amst.* 1656
- Alting (Menson) *Notitia Germaniæ Inferioris Antiquæ; quæ hodie est in Dicione vii Foederatorum.* Folio. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1697-1702
- Puffendorff (Sam. de) *de Statu Imperii Germanici, curante G. G. Titio.* 8vo. *Lips.* 1708
- Schannat (Jo. Frid.) *Vindemiæ Literariæ: hoc est Veterum Monumentorum ad Germaniam Sacram præcipue spectantium Collectiones duæ.* Folio. 2 vol. in 1. *Fuldæ et Lips.* 1723-4
- Fromageot (L'Abbé) *Annales du Règne de Marie Thérèse, Impératrice Douairière, Reine de Hongrie et de Bohême.* 8vo. *Par.* 1777
- Pfeffel (M.) *Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire et du Droit Public d'Allemagne.* 12mo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1777
- Pütter (J. S.) *Historical Development of the present political Constitution of the German Empire; translated by J. Dornford.* 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1790
- Butler (Charles) *Connected Series of Notes on the Chief Revolutions of the Empire of Charlemagne from his Coronation in 814, to its Dissolution in 1806.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- De Stäel Holstein (La Baronne) *de l'Allemagne.* 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1813
- De Montecuculi (Raymond Comte) *Généralissime des Troupes de l'Empereur, Mémoires.* 12mo. *Par.* 1751
- Coxe (William) *History of the House of Austria.* 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1807
- Reges Austrasiæ et Duces Epigrammatis per Nicolaum Clementem Trelæum Mozellanum descripti.* 4to. *Coloniæ*, 1591
- De Roo (Gerard) *Annales Rerum Belli Domique ab Austriacis Habsburgicæ Gentis Principibus a Rudolpho I. usque ad Carolum V. Gestarum.* 4to. *Magd.* 1709
- Adam (Adam) *Relatio Historica, sive Narratio quæ in Pacificatione Osna-brugo-Monasteriensi ex arcana ratione status inter paciscentes gesta fuere, omnibus legentibus, cum primis Iis qui in Aulis Principum versantur, perutilis atque necessaria.* 4to. *Franc.* 1707
- Boetticher (J. G.) *Geographical Description of Germany; with Statistical Tables of all the States of Europe: translated from the German.* 4to. *Lond.* 1800
- Raymond et Roth (MM.) *Tableau Statistique de la Monarchie Autrichienne, au Commencement de la Guerre.* 8vo. *Par.* 1809
- The Costume of Austria; with Descriptions by Bertrand de Molleville.* 4to. *Lond.* 1804
- Gebauer (G. Ch.) *Vestigia Juris Germanici antiquissima in C. Corn. Taciti Germania obvia.* 8vo. *Gott.* 1766



- Schütz (Caspar) *Rerum Prussicarum Historia.* Folio. *Gedani*, 1769
- Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de la Maison de Brandebourg, par Frederic II. Roi de Prusse. 4to. 3 vol. in 1. *Berlin*, 1767
- Suite des Mémoires de la Maison de Brandebourg, composés par le Roy, et imprimés à Potsdam, 1751, en peu d'Exemplaires. MS. Folio.
- Memoirs of the Life and Reign of Frederick the Third, King of Prussia, by Joseph Towers. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1795
- Histoire Secrete de la Cour de Berlin, ou Correspondence d'un Voyageur François depuis 1786 jusqu' au Jan. 1787. (Par Mirabeau) 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. 1789
- Wraxall (Nathaniel William) Memoirs of the Courts of Berlin, Dresden, Warsaw, and Vienna, in the Years 1777, 1778, and 1779. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1806
- Déscription des Villes de Berlin et de Potsdam. 12mo. *Berl.* 1769
- Adams (John Quincy) Letters on Silesia. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804
- Mirabeau (G. H. R.) Système Militaire de la Prusse. 4to. *Lond. (Par.)* 1788
- Planches de la Tactique Prussienne: ou Systeme Militaire de la Prusse. 4to. *Par.* 1789
- Prusse (La) et sa Neutralité. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800
- Fabricius (Geo.) *Saxonia Illustrata, sive Origines Saxonicae.* Folio. *Lips.* 1606
- Hertzberg (Le Comte de) Recueil des Dédutions, Manifestes, Déclarations, et Traités, de la Cour de Prusse, depuis 1756 jusqu'à 1789. 8vo. 2 vol. *Berlin*, 1790
- Hertzberg (Le Comte de) Huit Dissertations tenues pour l'Anniversaire du Roi Frédéric II. dans les Années 1780-7. 8vo. *Berl.* 1787
- Denina (L'Abbé) La Prusse Littéraire sous Frederic II. 8vo. 3 vol. *Berl.* 1790
- Reusner (Eli.) *Genealogiæ Rerum Electorum, Ducum, Principum, atq. Comitum, qui Origines suas à Bellicosissimo Saxonum Rege Wedekindo deducunt.—Icones sive Imagines Impp. Regum, Principum, Electorum et Ducum Saxoniae, cum Elogiis.* Folio. *Lips.* 1610 et *Ienæ* 1597.  
[Bound with *Fabricius de Rebus Germ. et Saxon.*]
- Canzler (J. Geo.) Tableau Historique pour servir à la Connoissance des Affaires Politiques et Economiques de l'Electorat de Saxe, et des Provinces incorporées ou réunies. 4to. *Dresd.* 1786
- Leibnitius (Godof. Guil.) *Scriptores Rerum Brunsvicensium.* Folio. 3 vol. *Hanov.* 1707-11
- Origines Guelficæ, quibus potentissimæ gentis primordia, magnitudo, variaque fortuna usque ad Ottonem quem vulgo Puerum dicunt, primum Brunsvicensium et Luneburgensium Ducem. Curante Chr. Ludov. Scheidio; cum Indice Joan. Hen. Jungii. Folio. 5 vol. *Hanov.* 1750-80
- Jones (David) History of the House of Brunswick-Lunenburgh, from its origin to the death of Q. Anne. 8vo. *Lond.* 1715
- Rimius (H.) Memoirs of the House of Brunswick to the Reign of George I. 4to. *Lond.* 1750

## 430 HISTORY OF BOHEMIA AND HUNGARY.

- Schlözer (A. L.) Rapport de la Conduite de Louis Ernest Duc de Brunswick. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Gotha*, 1788
- Behren (H.) Natural History of Hartz Forest, in his Majesty K. George's German Dominions: translated by John Andree. 8vo. *Lond.* 1730
- Dathe (M. A.) Essay on the History of Hamburgh. 8vo. *Lond.* 1766
- Mémoires Historiques des Pays-Bas Autrichiens. 8vo. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1785
- Recueil des Représentations faites par les Représentans des Pays-Bas Autrichiens. 8vo. 16 vols. in 8. 1787-90
- Schödel (Martinus) Disquisitio Historico-Politica de Regno Hungariæ. 4to. *Arg.* 1629
- Schwandtnerus (Joann. Georgius) Scriptores Rerum Hungaricarum Veteres ac Genuini, partim primum ex tenebris eruti, partim antehac quidem editi. 4to. 2 vol. *Vindob.* 1766-8
- Palma (Carolus Fran.) Notitia Rerum Hungaricarum. 8vo. 3 vol. *Pestini, Budæ et Cassoviæ*, 1785
- Histoire des Révolutions de Hongrie. 12mo. 6 vol. *La Haye*, 1739
- Histoire des Révolutions de Hongrie, avec les Mémoires du Prince Fran. Rakoczy sur la Guerre de Hongrie depuis 1703 jusqu'à sa fin. 4to. 2 vol. *La Haye*, 1739
- Czvittingerus (David.) Specimen Hungariæ Literatæ; accedit Bibliotheca Scriptorum qui extant de Rebus Hungaricis. 4to. *Franc.* 1711
- Schoenvisnerus (Steph.) Notitia Hungariæ Rei Numariæ ab Origine ad præsens Tempus. 4to. *Budæ*, 1801
- Freherus (M.) Rerum Bohemicarum Scriptores. Folio. *Hanovia*, 1602
- Pontanus (Geo. Barth.) Bohæmia Pia. Folio. *Franc.* 1608
- Balbinus (Bohuslaus) Bohemia Docta: opus posthumum, editum, notisque illustratum ab Ralph Ungar. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Pragæ*, 1776-8
- Rimius (Henry) Narrative of the Rise and Progress of the Herrnhuters, or Moravians. 8vo. *Lond.* 1753
- Kyriandrus Juliacensis (Wilhelm.) Annales, sive Commentarii de Origine et Statu antiquissimæ Civitatis Augustæ Treverorum. Folio. *Biponti*, 1604
- Browerus (Christ.) et Jac. Masenius Antiquitates et Annales Trevirensium. Folio. 2 vol. *Leodii*, 1671
- Joannes (Geo. Christ.) Rerum Moguntiacarum Scriptores. Folio. 3 vol. *Francof.* 1722-7
- Obrecht (Ulric) Alsaticarum Rerum Prodromus. 4to. *Arg.* 1681
- Schoepflinus (Jo. Dan.) Alsatia Illustrata. Folio. 2 vol. *Colmaria*, 1751-61
- Freherus (Marquardus) Origines Palatinæ. Folio. 1613
- Niklos (Comte Betlem) Mémoires Historiques, contenant l'Histoire des derniers Troubles de Transylvanie. 12mo. 2 parts. *Amst.* 1736
- Lucius (Joan.) de Regno Dalmatiæ et Croatiæ. Folio. *Amst.* 1666
- Dufresne, Dom. Du Cange (Car.) Illyricum Vetus et Novum, sive Historia Regnorum Dalmatiæ, Croatiæ, Slavoniæ, Bosniæ, Serviæ, atque Bulgariæ, locuplétissimis accessionibus aucta. Folio. *Posonii*, 1746.

## HISTORY OF HOLLAND & THE NETHERLANDS. 431

**Peyssonnel (Charles)** Observations Historiques et Géographiques sur les Peuples barbares qui ont habité les Bords du Danube. 4to. *Paris*, 1765

**Stritter (Jo. Gotth.)** *Memoriæ Populorum olim ad Danubium, Pontum-Euxinum, Paludem Mæotidem, Caucasum, Mare Caspium, et inde magis ad Septemtriones incolentium, e Script. Hist. Byzantinæ erutæ et digestæ.* 4to. 4 vol. *Petrop.* 1771-9

---

**Eugene (Francis, Prince of Savoy)** History, containing his Military Transactions, by an English Officer. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1741

**Lloyd (General)** History of the German War of 1756-9. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1766-90

**Mémoires et Négociations Secrètes de M. De Rusdorf, Conseiller d'Etat de Frederic V. Roi de Boheme, pour servir a l'Histoire de la Guerre de Trente Ans; redigées par. Ern. Guill. Cuhn.** 8vo. 2 vol. *Lips.* 1789

**Tracts relating to the German War in 1760.** 8vo. 2 vol. viz.

1. **Mauduit (Israel)** Considerations on the present German War. *Lond.* 1760
2. **Full and Candid Answer to the same.** *Lond.* 1760
3. **Vindication of the Conduct of the present War.** *Lond.* 1760
4. **Mauduit (I.)** Occasional Thoughts on the present German War. *Lond.* 1761
5. **Deliberate Thoughts on the System of our late Treaties with Hesse-Cassell and Russia, in regard to Hanover.** *Lond.* 1756

**Koop (M.)** Developement of the Views and Designs of the French respecting the River Rhine. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798

**Campaigns of Germany, Italy, and Switzerland, from 1796 to 1799.** 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1800

**Official Correspondence between Count Metternich Minister Plenipotentiary of the Emperor of Germany, and the Ministers Plenipotentiary of the French Republic, assembled at Rastadt, for the purpose of negotiating a Peace between those powers.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1800

### *The History of Holland and the Netherlands.*

**Scriverius (Pet.)** Chronike van Holland. 4to. *Amst.* 1663

**La Richesse de la Hollande.** 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1778

**Basnage (Jacques)** Annales des Provinces Unies depuis la Paix de Munster jusqu'à la Paix de Breda. Folio. 2 vol. *La Haye*, 1726

**Le Clerc (Jean)** Histoire des Provinces Unies des Pays Bas. Folio. 3 vol. in 2. *Amst.* 1737-8

**Janicon (Fr. Mich.)** L'Etat de la République des Provinces Unies. 12mo. 2 vol. *La Haye*, 1755

**De la Pise (Joseph)** Tableau de l'Histoire des Princes et Principauté d'Orange. Folio. *La Haye*, 1640

**De Witt (Johan)** Resolutien van Consideratie van de Heeren Staten van Hollandt ende West Vriesland. 4to. *Te Amst.* 1719

**Brievèn van Joh. De Witt.** 4to. 6 vol. *In s'Gravenage*, 1723

**De Witt (Joh.)** Verbael van haer Ho. Mog. Deputatie Aen de Republyck van Engelandt. 4to. *In s'Gravenage*, 1725

**De Witt (Joh.)** Secrete Resolutien van de Edele Groot Mog. Heeren Staten van Holland en West Vriesland. 4to. 2 vol. *T'Utrecht*, 1717

## 432 HISTORY OF HOLLAND & THE NETHERLANDS.

- De Witt (John) Maxims of the Republic of Holland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1746
- Rousset (J.) Account of the Great Revolution of the United Provinces in 1747, and of the Revolution of Amsterdam. 8vo. *Amst.* 1747-8
- Meyer Baliolanus (Jacob.) Rerum Flandricarum Annales. Folio. *Ant.* 1561
- Sueyro (Eman.) Anales de Flandes. Folio. *Anvers,* 1624
- Vere (Sir Francis) Commentaries : being diverse Pieces of Service wherein he had Command in the Low Countries : written by himself in way of Commentary, and published by William Dillingham. Folio. *Camb.* 1657
- Bentivoglio (Cardinale) Istoria della Guerra di Fiandra. 4to. 3 parts in 1. *Ven.* 1678
- Sanderus (Ant.) Flandria Illustrata. Folio. 2 vol. *Hag.* 1735
- Procès Criminels des Comtes d'Egmont, du Prince de Horne, et autres Seigneurs Flamands, faits par le Duc d'Albe. 12mo. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1753
- Pontanus (J. I.) Historiæ Gelricæ Lib. xiv. Folio. *Hardervici,* 1639
- Smetius (Johannes) Antiquitates Neomagenses, sive Notitia rarissimarum Rerum Antiquarum quas in veteri Batavorum oppido studiose comparavit. 4to. *N. Bat.* 1678
- De Beka (Joan.) et Wilh. Heda, Historiæ Ultrajectinæ. Folio. *Ultraj.* 1643
- Van Campen (Jacobus) Afbeelding van't Stadt Huys van Amsterdam. Folio. *Amst.*
- Mémoires Historiques des Pays-Bas Autrichiens. 8vo. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1785
- Recueil des Représentations faites par les Représentans des Pays-Bas Autrichiens. 8vo. 16 vol. in 8. 1787-90
- Des Roches (M.) Histoire Ancienne des Pays Bas Autrichiennes. 4to. *Anvers,* 1787
- Strada (Famianus) de Bello Belgico ab Excessu Caroli V. Imper. Anno 1555 ad Ann. 1590, Decades duæ. Folio. 2 vol. *Romæ,* 1632
- Leti (Greg.) Teatro Belgico. 4to. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1690
- Miræus (Aubertus) Elogia Belgica, sive Illustrium Belgii Scriptorum qui nostra Patrumque Memoria, vel Ecclesiam Dei propugnarunt vel Disciplinas illustrarunt, Vitæ breviter commemoratæ. 4to. *Antv.* 1609
- Reizus (Gul. Othonis) Belga Græcissans. 8vo. *Rott.* 1730
- Wastelain (Charles) Description de la Gaule-Belgique, selon les trois Ages de l'Histoire. 8vo. *Brux.* 1788
- La Republique Belgique. 8vo. 3 vol. *Rome,* 1789
- Collection des Procès-Verbaux des Représentans de la Ville de Bruxelles. 8vo. 2 vol. *Brux.* 1793
- Rombaut (J. A.) Bruxelles Illustres. 8vo. *Brux.* 1777
- Controverse sur la Liberté de l'Escaut. 12mo. *Lond.* 1781
- Mirabeau (Hon. Gab. Riquety Comte de) Doutes sur la Liberté de l'Escaut. 8vo. *Lond.* 1784
- Deschamps (Michel) Essai sur le Pays de Liège, et sur ses Loix Fondamentales. 8vo. *Lond.* 1785
- De Dohm (M.) Exposé de la Révolution de Liege en 1789. 12mo. *Liege,* 1790

- Smithers (Henry) Observations made during a Residence in Brussels and the Netherlands. 8vo. *Brussels*, 1819
- Mirabeau (H. G. R. Comte de) aux Batâves sur le Stathouderat. 8vo. 1788
- Dinne (E. J.) Pièces Justificatives pour M. Vander Mersch. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lille*, 1791
- The Lansdown Collection of Tracts relating to the Dutch Revolution. 8vo. 17 vol.
- Bonaparte (Louis) Historical Documents and Reflections on the Government of Holland. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1820

## THE HISTORY OF FRANCE.

*General and Political History of France.*

- Le Long (Jacques) Bibliothèque Historique de la France, augmentée par Fevret de Fontette. Folio. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1768-78
- Millot (Cl. Fr. Xav.) Elémens de l'Histoire de France depuis Clovis jusqu'à Louis XV. 12mo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1770
- Sismondi (J. C. L. Simonde de) Histoire des François. 8vo. 18 vol. *Par.* 1821-34
- D'Anville (J. B. B.) Notice de l'Ancienne Gaule, tirée des Monumens Romains. 4to. *Paris*, 1760
- Picot (Jean) Histoire des Galois depuis leur Origine jusqu'à leur Mélange avec les Francs et jusqu'aux commencemens de la Monarchie Française. 8vo. 2 vol. *Genève*, 1804
- Dubos (Jean Baptiste) Histoire Critique de l'Etablissement de la Monarchie Française dans les Gaules. 4to. 3 vol. *Amst.* 1734
- Martin (Dom. Jacques) La Religion des Gaulois. 4to. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1750
- Martin (Dom. Jacq.) Histoire des Gaules et des Conquêtes des Gaulois, continuée par J. F. de Brezillac. 4to. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1752-4
- Lorenz (Joh. Mich.) Summa Historiæ Gallo-Francicæ Civilis et Sacræ. 8vo. 4 vol. *Argent.* 1790-3
- Servan (Joseph) et Aug. Jubé, Histoire des Guerres des Gaulois et des François en Italie. 8vo. 5 vol. in 7. avec Atlas. *Paris*, 1805
- Historiæ Francorum Scriptores ab ipsius gentis origine ad Philippi Augusti Tempora. Operâ ac studio Fran. Duchesne Patris et Filii. Folio. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1636-49
- Baluzius (Steph.) Capitularia Regum Francorum. Folio. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1677
- Rerum Gallicarum & Francicarum Scriptores; ou Recueil des Historiens des Gaules & de la France, par Dom Martin Bouquet, & autres Religieux de St. Maur. Folio. 19 vol. *Paris*, 1738-1833
- TOME I. Contenant tout ce qui a été fait par les Gaulois, & qui s'est passé dans les Gaules avant l'arrivée des François: & plusieurs autres choses qui regardent les François depuis leur origine jusqu'à Clovis.
- TOME II. & III. Contenant ce qui s'est passé dans les Gaules, & ce que les François ont fait sous les Rois de la première Race.
- TOME IV. Contenant les Lettres Historiques, les Loix, les Formules, les Diplomes, & plusieurs autres Monumens, qui concernent les Gaules & la France sous les Rois de la première Race.

**TOME V.** Contenant ce qui s'est passé sous les Regnes de Pepin & de Charlemagne, c'est-à-dire depuis l'an DCCLII jusques à l'an DCCCXIV.

**TOME VI.** Contenant les Gestes de Louis le Debonnaire, d'abord Roi d'Aquitaine, & ensuite Empereur, depuis l'an DCCLXXXI jusques à l'an DCCCXL, avec les Loix, les Ordonnances & les Diplomes de ce Prince, & autres Monumens Historiques.

**TOME VII.** Contenant les Gestes des fils et des Petits-fils de Louis le Debonnaire, depuis l'an DCCCXL jusques à l'an DCCCLXXVII, avec les Capitulaires de Charles le Chauve, & autres Monumens Historiques, les Diplomes étant rejetés dans le Volume suivant.

**TOME VIII.** Contenant ce qui s'est passé depuis le commencement du regne de Louis le Bègue fils de Charles le Chauve, jusqu' à la fin du Regne de Louis V. dernier Roi de la seconde race, c'est-à-dire, depuis l'an DCCCLXXVII, jusqu' à l'an DCCCCLXXXVII. Avec les Diplomes des fils & des petits-fils de Louis le Débonnaire, qui n'ont pu entrer dans le Volume précédent.

**TOME IX.** Contenant ce qui restoit à publier des Monumens de la seconde race des Rois de France, depuis le commencement du regne de Louis le Bègue fils de Charles le Chauve, jusqu' aux premières années du regne de Hugues Capet, chef de la troisième race: c'est-à-dire, depuis l'an DCCCLXXVII jusqu' à l'an DCCCCXI.

**TOME X.** Contenant sur-tout ce qui s'est passé depuis le commencement du regne de Hugues Capet jusqu' à celui du Roi Henry I, fils de Robert le Pieux.

**TOME XI.** Contenant principalement ce qui s'est passé sous le regne de Henri premier, fils du Roi Robert le Pieux; c'est-à-dire depuis l'an MXXXI, jusqu' à l'an MLX.

**TOME XII.** Contenant une partie de ce qui s'est passé sous les trois Regnes de Philippe I, de Louis VI. dit le Gros, & de Louis VII surnommé le Jeune, depuis l'an MLX jusqu' en MCLXXX.

**TOME XIII.** Contenant la suite des Monumens de trois Regnes de Philippe I. de Louis VI. dit Le Gros, & de Louis VII. surnommé le Jeune, depuis l'an MLX, jusqu' en MCLXXX.

**TOME XIV. XV. XVI.** La suite des Monumens de trois Régnes de Philippe I. de Louis VI. dit le Gros, et de Louis VII. depuis l' An MLX, jusqu'en MCLXXX.

**TOME XVII. XVIII. XIX.** Les Monumens des Règnes de Philippe Auguste et de Louis VIII. depuis l'an MCLXXX. jusqu'en MCCXXVI.

**Duchesne (Andr.)** *Historiæ Normannorum Scriptores antiqui*, ab Ann. Christi 838 ad Ann. 1220.

**Continens.**

*Gesta Normannorum in Francia ante Rollonem Ducem.*

*Abbonis de obsidione Lutetiæ per Normannos*, libri II.

*Dudonis de Moribus et Actis primorum Normanniæ Ducum*, libri III.

*Emmæ Anglorum Reginæ Encomium.* Item, *Gesta Guillelmi Ducis Normann. & Regis Anglorum* I. a Guil. Pictavensi, scripta.

*Willelmi Calculi Gemmeticensis Historiæ Normannorum*, libri VIII.

*Orderici Vitalis Ecclesiasticæ Historiæ*, libri XIII.

*Gesta Stephani Regis Anglorum, et Ducis Normannorum.*

*Chronica Normanniæ*, continens multa ad Francos et Anglos pertinentia.

*Nomina Normannorum qui floruerunt in Anglia ante Conquestum.*

*Folio.*

*Par. 1619*

**Collection des Mémoires relatifs à l'Histoire de France.** 8vo. 67 vol.

*Par. 1785-91*

**XII<sup>e</sup> SIECLE.**

**VOL. 1, 2.** Mémoires du Sire de Joinville, ou Histoire de S. Louis IX, écrite par Jean Sire de Joinville, Senéchal de Champagne.

**3, 4.** Bertrand du Guesclin.

**XIV. SIECLE.**

**VOL. 5.** Livre des Faits et bonnes Mœurs du sage Roi Charles V. compilé par Christine de Pisan, damoiselle accomplie.

**XV. SIECLE.**

Pierre de Fenin, Ecuyer et Panetier de Charles VI; contenant l'Histoire de ce Prince, depuis l'an 1407 jusques à l'an 1422. Recueilles per Gerard de Tievlaine Sieur de Graincour-lez-Duisans.



VOL. 6. Jean le Maingre, dit Boucicaut, Maréchal de France.

7. Mémoires concernant la Pucelle d'Orléans.

D'Artus III. Duc de Bretagne, Comte de Richemont, et Connétable de France.

Florent Sire d'Illiers, Capitaine au service de Charles VII.

8, 9. Oliver de la Marche.

10, 11, 12. Philippe de Comines, sur l'Histoire de Louis XI.

13. Les Chroniques de Louys de Valois, Roi de France, depuis l'an 1460 jusques à 1483, rédigés per Jean de Troye.

14, 15. Guillaume de Villeneuve, ceux de la Trémoille et ceux du Chevalier Bayard.

#### XVI. SIECLE.

VOL. 16. Mémoires de Robert de la Marck, Seigneur de Fleuranges et de Sedan, contenant ce que est advenu du regne de Louis XII, et François I.

Journal de Louise de Savoye, Duchesse d'Angoulême, d'Anjou et de Valois, Mere du Roi François I.

17—21. Martin et de Guillaume Du Bellay, Seigneurs de Langey.

22—25. Blaize de Montluc, Maréchal de France.

26—28. Gaspard de Saulx, Seigneur de Tavannes; Maréchal de France.

29—34. François de Scepeaux, Sire de Vieilleville, composés par Vincent Carloix, son Secrétaire: 1527—1571.

35—36. François de Boivin, Baron de Villars.

37—38. François de Rabutin: contenant ce qui s'est passé en Allemagne et dans les Pays-Bas, depuis l'année 1551 jusqu'en 1559.

39. Bertrand de Solignac, Seigneur de La Mothe-Fenelon, contenant la Relation du Siege de Metz en 1552.

40. Gaspard de Coligni, Siegneur de Chastillon, Amiral de France.

Memoires de M. de la Chastre; sur le Voyage de M. le Duc de Guise en Italie; la prise de Calais et de Thionville en 1556.

Guillaume de Rochechouart, Seigneur de Jars, Breviande et La Faye, premier Maitre d'Hotel du Roi Charles IX. écrits par lui-même; 1514—1565.

41—45. Jean de Mergey: Gentilhomme Champenois.

Michel de Castelnau, Sieur de Mauvissiere

46. Achille Gamon, Avocat et Consul d'Annonai.

Jean Philippe, Président en la Cour des Aydes de Montpellier.

47—48. François, Seigneur de la Noue: commençant en 1562, et finissant en 1570.

Henri de la Tour d'Auvergne, et depuis Duc de Bouillon.

49. Guillaume de Saulx, Seigneur de Tavannes.

50—51. Philippe Hurault, Comte de Cheverny, Chancelier de France.

52. Marguerite de Valois, Reine de France et de Navarre.

53. Jacques-Auguste de Thou, Conseiller d'Etat Ordinaire, et President a Mortier au Parlement de Paris.

54. Mathieu de Merle, Baron de Salavas, en Vivarais.

Jean Choisis, Secrétaire de Montluc, Evêque de Valence.

55—60. Mémoires de Victor Palma Cayet, ou Chronologie Novenaire, contenant l'Histoire de la Guerre sous le Rcigne de Henry IV.

61—62. Jacques Pape, Seigneur de Saint-Auban, en Dauphiné.

Mémoires d'Etat; per M. De Villeroi, Conseiller d'Etat, et Secrétaire des Commandemens des Rois Charles IX. Henri III. Henri IV. et Louis XIII.

Charles de Valois, Duc D'Engoulême.

63—64. Pierre de Bourdeille, Abbé et Siegneur de Brantome.

65. François de Bourdeille

Dames Illustres, Françaises et Étrangères.

Dames Galantes.

66—67. Table Générale des Matières.

Lebeuf (Jean) Divers Ecrits pour servir d'Eclaircissemens à l'Histoire de France. 12mo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1738

Lebeuf (Jean) Dissertations sur l'Histoire Ecclésiastique et Civile de Paris, suivies de plusieurs Eclaircissemens sur l'Histoire de France, 12mo. 3 vol. *Par.* 1739

Guagun (R.) La Mer des Croniques et Mirouer Hystorial de France. 4to. *Par.* 1527



- Corrozet (Gilles) *Le Thrésor des Histoires de France.* 12mo. *Par.* 1613
- Hénault (Ch. J. F.) *Histoire Critique de l'Etablissement des François dans les Gaules.* 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Par.* 1801
- Daniel (Gabr.) *Histoire de France, depuis l'Etablissement de la Monarchie François dans les Gaules.* 4to. 7 vol. *Amst.* 1725
- Boulainvilliers (Henri Comte de) *Etat de la France, ou Histoire du Gouvernement de France depuis le commencement de la Monarchie.* Folio. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1727-8
- Henault (Ch. J. F.) *Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire de France.* 4to. 2 vol. *Paris,* 1768
- Henault (Ch. J. F.) *Histoire Critique de l'Etablissement des François dans les Gaules.* 8vo. 2 vol in 1. *Paris,* 1801
- De Girard (Bernard) *Histoire Générale des Roys de France.* Folio. *Paris,* 1615
- De Seyssel (Claude) *La Grand Monarchie de France.* 12mo. *Paris* 1557
- Du Tillet (Jean) *Recueil des Roys de France, leurs Couronne et Maison.* 4to. *Paris,* 1618
- Montfaucon (Bernard de) *Les Monuments de la Monarchie Française.* Folio. 5 vol. *Paris,* 1729-33
- Millin (A. L.) *Antiquités Nationales, ou Recueil de Monuments pour servir à l'Histoire de l'Empire François.* Folio. 5 vol. *Paris,* 1790
- Mercier (M.) *Portraits des Rois de France.* 8vo. 4 vol. *Neuf.* 1783
- Duchesne (François) *Histoire des Chanceliers et Gardes des Sceaux de France distingués par les Règnes de nos Monarques.* Folio. *Paris,* 1680
- Le Gendre (L'Abbé) *Les Mœurs et Coûtumes des François dans les premiers Tems de la Monarchie.* 12mo. *Paris,* 1753
- Laureau (M.) *Histoire de France avant Clovis.* 12mo. *Paris,* 1786
- Mezeray (François Eudes de) *Histoire de France depuis Pharamond jusqu'à la Paix de Vervin sous Henri IV. en 1598.* Folio. 3 vol. *Paris,* 1643-51
- Mezeray (Fr. E. de) *Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire de France.* 4to. 3 vol. *Paris,* 1668
- Mezeray (Fr. E. de) *Chronyk van Vrankryk In't Nederduitsch gebracht door G. v. Broekhuizen.* 4to. 4 vol. in 2. *Amst.* 1685
- Mezeray (Fr. E. de) *Mémoires Hist. et Critiques sur divers Points de l'Histoire de France.* 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Amst.* 1732
- Lombard (Daniel) *Comparaison des deux Histoires de M. Mezeray et du Pere Daniel.* 4to. *Amst.* 1723
- Serres (Jan de) *Inventaire général de l'Histoire de France depuis Pharamond jusques à present.* 8vo. 4 vol. *Paris,* 1614
- Gramond (Gabr. Bart.) *Historiarum Galliæ ab excessu Henrici IV. Libri xviii.* Folio. *Tolosæ,* 1643
- Velly (Paul Fr.) et M. Garnier, *Histoire de France, depuis l'Etablissement de la Monarchie jusqu'à Louis XIV.* 4to. 11 vol. *Paris,* 1770-1
- Anquetil (L. P.) *Histoire de France, depuis les Gaulois jusqu'à la fin de la Monarchie.* 12mo. 14 vol. *Paris,* 1805
- Millot (Cl. Fr. Xav.) *Elémens de l'Histoire de France depuis Clovis jusqu'à Louis XV.* 12mo. 3 vol. *Paris,* 1770

- Gifford (John) History of France to the Death of Louis XVI. 4to. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1791-4
- Gifford (John) Narrative of the Transactions relating to Louis XVI. from June 21, 1791, to his Death on the 21st January, 1793. 4to. *Lond.* 1793
- La Vicomterie (Louis) Les Crimes des Rois de France depuis Clovis jusqu'à Louis XVI. 8vo. *Paris*, 1791
- Viard (Nicolas-André) Recueil des Epoques les plus Intéressantes de l'Histoire de France. 12mo. *Paris*, 1769
- Wraxall (Nathaniel William) History of France from the Accession of Henry the Third to the Death of Louis the Fourteenth. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1795
- Wraxall (N. W.) History of France under the Kings of the Race of Valois, from 1361 to 1574. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1807
- Crowe (Eyre Evans) History of France from the Merovingians, A. D. 400, to the Abdication of Napoleon in 1814. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1830-31
- Gaillard (M.) Histoire de Charlemagne. 12mo. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1782
- James (G. P. R.) History of Charlemagne; with a Sketch of the State and History of France from the Fall of the Roman Empire to the Rise of the Carolingian Dynasty. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832
- Histoire de M. Suger Ministre d'Etat, sous le Règne de Louis le Jeune (par Fr. Armand Gervaise). 12mo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1721
- Joinville (Jean Sire de) Histoire de Saint Louis; avec les Annales de son Règne, par G. de Nangis. Folio. *Paris*, 1761
- Joinville (John Lord de) Memoirs, written by himself; containing a History of Part of the Life of Louis IX. translated by Thomas Johnes. 4to. 2 vol. *Hafod*, 1807
- Florus (Geo.) De Bello Italico, Rebus Gallorum præclaré Gestis, Lib. VI. 4to. [with "*Vitignano Cronica di Napoli.*"] *Lut.* 1613
- Godefroy (Theod.) Entrevues de l'Empereur Charles IV. de son fils Vicenceslaus Roy des Romains, et de Charles V. Roi de France, à Paris l'an 1378. 4to. *Paris*, 1613
- Du Chastelet (Paul Hay) Histoire de Bertrand du Guesclin, Connestable de France, depuis l'an 1314 jusqu'en 1380. Folio. *Paris*, 1666
- Juvenal des Ursins (Jean) Histoire de Charles VI. et des Choses Memorables advenues durant quarante-deux Ans de son Règne; mise en lumiere par Theodore Godefroy. Folio. *Paris*, 1653
- Froissart (Jehan) Croniques de la France. *A Manuscript on Vellum.* Folio. 2 vol.
- Froissart (Jean) Croniques Mémorables de la France, d'Angleterre et autres lieux, depuis l'An 1326, jusqu'en 1400; reveu et corrigé par Denis Sauvage. Folio. 2 vol, in 1. *Paris*, 1574
- Froissart (J.) Chronycles of Englande, Fraunce, Spain, Portyngale, Scotlande, Bretayne, Flaunders, and other Places adjoynynge; translated by Johan Bouchier Lord Berners. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1523
- Froissart (J.) Chronicles of England, France, and the adjoining Countries, from the latter part of the Reign of Edward II. to the Coronation of Edward IV.: translated by Thomas Johnes. 4to. 4 vol. with Supplement. *Hafod*, 1803-10

## CHARLES VII. to CHARLES IX.

Chartier (Jean) et autres, Histoire de Charles VII. Roi de France, mise en lumière par Denys Godefroy. Folio. *Paris*, 1661

Monstrelet (D'Enguerran de) Chroniques de France depuis 1400 jusqu'en l'An 1467, avec la Continuation jusqu'en 1516. Folio. 3 vol. in 2. *Paris*, 1572

Monstrelet (D'Enguerran de) Chronicles of France ; translated by Thomas Johnes. 4to. 4 vol. *Hafod*, 1809

De Jaligny (Guillaume) et autres Historiens, Histoire de Charles VIII. depuis l'an 1483 jusqu'en 1498 : mise en lumière par Denys Godefroy. Folio. *Paris*, 1684

Mémoires de Philippe de Comines, Seigneur d'Argenton, où l'on trouve l'Histoire des Rois de France, Louis XI. et Charles VIII. nouvelle édition, revue par Jean Godefroy, augmentée par l'Abbé Lenglet du Fresnoy. 4to. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1747

Gaillard (M.) Histoire de François I. Roi de France, dit le Grand Roi et le Pere des Lettres. 12mo. 7 vol. *Paris*, 1766-9

Ribier (Guil.) Lettres et Mémoires d'État sous les Règnes de François I. Henri II. et François II. Folio. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1666

Mémoires de Martin du Bellay, Seigneur de Langey, contenant le Discours de choses memorables advenues au Royaume de France, depuis l'an 1513 jusques au trépas du Roi François I. en 1547; par René du Bellay. 8vo. *Paris*, 1594

Lambert (L'Abbé) Mémoires de Martin et Guillaume Du Bellai Langei, avec les Mémoires du Maréchal de Fleuranges, et le Journal de Louise de Savoye. 12mo. 7 vol. *Paris*, 1753

Ramus (P.) Commentaries ; containing an Account of the Civill Warres of Fraunce under the Raignes of Henry II. Francis II. and Charles IX. translated by Thomas Timmes. 4to. *Lond.* 1574

Paradin (Guil.) *Memoriæ nostræ* Lib. iv. Folio. *Lugd. Bat.* 1548

Butler (Charles) Essay on the Life of Michel de l'Hôpital, Chancellor of France. [See his Works. Vol. ii. 8vo.]

Castelnau (Michel de) Seigneur de Mauvissière, Mémoires, contenant les Choses remarquables qu'il a vûes et négociées en France, en Angleterre, en Ecosse, sous les Rois François II. Charles IX. et Henri III. et de la Regence de Catherine de Médicis : par Jean Le Labourer. Nouvelle édition par Jean Godefroy. Folio. 3 vol. *Brux.* 1731

Vieilleville (François de Scepeaux Sire de) Mémoires de sa Vie contenant plusieurs Anecdotes des Règnes de François I. Henri II. François II. et Charles IX. composés par Vincent Carloix, son Secrétaire. 12mo. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1757

Desormeaux (J. R.) Histoire de la Maison de Montmorenci. 12mo. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1764

Commentaires de Blaize de Montluc, Mareschal de France, où sont décrits les Combats, Rencontres, Batailles, Sièges et autres Faits de Guerre signalés, où il s'est trouvé depuis l'an 1521 jusqu'en 1572. 12mo. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1760

Brizard (Gabriel) Du Massacre de la Saint-Barthélémi, et de l'Influence des Etrangers en France durant la Ligue. 8vo. *Paris*, 1792

Adriani (Giov. Bat.) Istoria de' suoi Tempi, dall' anno 1536 al 1574.  
Folio. *Fir.* 1583

## HENRY III. AND IV.

Garden (James) History of Henry III. (last of the House of Valois) King  
of France. 8vo. *Lond.* 1783

Journal des Choses mémorables advenues durant le Règne de Henri III.  
12mo. 2 vol. *Col.* 1720

Mémoires particuliers pour servir à Histoire de France sous les Règnes de  
Henri III. de Henri IV. sous la Régence de Marie de Médicis, et sous  
Louis XIII. 12mo. 4 vol. *Paris,* 1756

La Vie du Duc d'Espéron, contenant l'Histoire Secrette des Faits les plus  
Mémorables arrivés en France sous les Regnes d'Henry III. d'Henry IV.  
de Louis XIII. et jusques sous celui de Louis XIV. en 1642, où il est  
mort. 12mo. 4 vol. *Amst.* 1736

Mémoires de la Ligue, contenant les Evènemens depuis 1576 jusqu'à la  
Paix accordée entre le Roi de France et le Roi d'Espagne en 1598. 4to.  
6 vol. *Amst.* 1758

Anquetil (L. P.) L'Esprit de la Ligue : ou, Histoire Politique des Troubles  
de France, pendant les 16 et 17<sup>me</sup> Siecles. 12mo. 3 vol. *Par.* 1771

Satyre Menippée, de la Vertu du Catholicon d'Espagne, de la Tenue des  
Etats de Paris, avec les remarques de Jac. Le Duchat. 8vo. 3 vol.  
*Ratisbone,* 1757

Histoire de Marguerite de Valois, Reine de Navarre. 12mo. 4 vol.  
*Paris,* 1720

Mongez (M. A.) Histoire de la Reine Marguérite de Valois, première  
Femme du Roi Henri IV. 8vo. *Paris,* 1777

Anquetil (L. P.) L'Intrigue du Cabinet sous Henri IV. et Louis XIII.  
terminée par la Fronde. 12mo. 4 vol. *Paris,* 1780

Du Perron (Cardinal) Ambassades et Négotiations, recueillies par César de  
Ligny. Folio. *Paris,* 1623

Memoires d'Estat, par Monsieur De Villeroy, Conseiller d'Estat, et Secre-  
taire des Commandemens des Rois Charles IX. Henry III. Henry IV.  
et de Louis XIII. à present regnant; mis en lumiere par Du Mesnil  
Basire, Avocat. 8vo. 4 vol. *Paris,* 1636

Memoires de Maximilien de Bethune, Duc de Sully, principal Ministre de  
Henry le Grand: par M. L. D. L. D. L. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1747

Eloge de Maximilien de Bethune, Duc de Sully, par M. Thomas. 8vo.  
*Paris,* 1763

Davila (Enrico Caterino) Historia delle Guerre Civili di Francia, nelle  
quali si contengono le operationi di Francesco II. Carolo IX. Enrico  
III. & Enrico IV. dall' Anno 1559, fin all' anno 1598. 4to. *Ven.* 1638

Davila (E. C.) Historia delle Guerre Civili di Francia. 4to. 2 vol.  
*Lond.* 1755

Davila (H. C.) History of the Civil Wars of France, translated by Ellis  
Farneworth. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1758

Thuanus (Jac. Aug.) Historiarum sui Temporis Lib. cxxxviii. ab Anno  
1543 ad Ann. 1607 : curavit Sam. Buckley. Folio. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1733

Histoire Universelle de Jaques Aug. De Thou, traduite en François par diverses Personnes, et publiés par P. F. Guyot des Fontaines. 4to. 16 vol. *Lond.* 1734

Thuanus Restitutus, sive Sylloge Locorum variorum in Historia J. A. Thuani hactenus desideratorum. 18mo. *Amst.* 1663

Mémoires de la Vie de J. A. De Thou. 12mo. *Amst.* 1713

The Life of J. A. Thuanus, with some Account of his Writings, and a Translation of the Preface to his History, by J. Collinson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

Jeannin (Le Président Pierre) ses Négociations pour la Trêve avec les Etats-Généraux, depuis 1607-10 : avec ses Œuvres Mêlées recueillies par N. de Castille. Folio. *Paris*, 1656

De la Boderie (Antoine le Fèvre) Ambassades en Angleterre, depuis les Années 1606 jusqu' en 1611. 12mo. 5 vol. 1750

#### LOUIS XIII.

Motteville (Madame de) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire d'Anne d'Autriche, Epouse de Louis XIII. 12mo. 6 vol. *Amst.* 1783

Savaron (Jean) Chronologie des Estats Généraux, où le Tiers Estat est compris, depuis l'An. 422 jusques à l'An 1615. 8vo. *Paris*, 1615

Aubery (Le Sieur Ant.) Memoires du Ministère du Cardinal Duc de Richelieu avec diverses Réflexions politiques. 18mo. 3 vol. *Amst.* 1664

Richelieu (Card. Duc de) Lettres. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1696

Richelieu (Card. Duc de) Maximes d'Etat, ou Testament Politique. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1764

Mémoires du Maréchal de Bassompierre, contenant l'Histoire de sa Vie et de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable à la Cour de France, depuis 1598 jusqu'à son entrée à la Bastille, 12mo. 3 vol. *Col.* 1665

Nouveaux Mémoires du Maréchal de Bassompierre. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802

Bassompierre (Maréchal de) Ambassade en Espagne, en Suisse, et en Angleterre, 1621-6. 12mo. 2 vol. *Col.* 1668

Mémoires de M. de Montessor, par M. de Fontrailles. 12mo. 2 vol. *Cologne*, 1663

Lettres, Memoires et Negociations de Monsieur le Comte d'Estrades, pendent les Années 1663 jusqu'en 1668 ; où sout compris l'Achat de Dunkerque. 12mo. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1743

Lettres et Négociations du Marquis de Feuquieres Ambassadeur extraordinaire du Roi en Allemagne, en 1633 et 1634. 12mo. 3 vol. *Amst.* 1753

Memoires de Marquis de Feuquieres, depuis 1632 jusqu'en 1640. 12mo. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1775

Memoirs of the Marquis de Feuquieres. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1737

Bougeant (Le Père) Histoire de Guerres et des Négociations qui précédèrent le Traité de Westphalie, sous le Règne de Louis XIII. 4to. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1767

La Vie du Duc d'Espéron, Colonel de l'Infanterie Française. 12mo. 4 vol. *Amst.* 1736

De la Vergne (Marie) Comtesse de la Fayette Histoire de Madame Henriette d'Angleterre, première Femme de Philippe de France, Duc d'Orleans. 12mo. *Amst.* 1720

Mémoires de Duc de la Rochefoucault, sur les Brigues à la Mort des Louys  
xiii. les Guerres de Paris et de Guyenne, et la Prison de Princes. 18mo.  
Cologne, 1663

Mercure François; ou Histoire de France depuis 1605 jusqu'à 1644.  
12mo. 25 vol. Paris, 1619-48

#### LOUIS XIV.

Mémoires de la Minorité de Louis XIV, 18mo. 2 vol. Trevoux, 1754

Evelyn (John) State of France, as it stood in the Ninth Year of this  
present Monarch Lewis XIV.

[See *his Miscellaneous Works.*]

Mémoires de Louis XIV. écrits par lui-même et publiés par J. L. M. De  
Gain-Montagnac. 8vo. Paris, 1806

Reboulet (Simon) Histoire du Règne de Louis XIV. 4to. 3 vol,  
Avignon, 1744

De Larrey (Isaac) Histoire de France sous le Règne de Louis XIV. 12mo.  
9 vol. Rotterdam, 1733

Voltaire (M. F. A.) Siècle de Louis XIV. [See *his Works.* Vol. 20-21.]

Lambert (L'Abbé) Histoire Littéraire du Règne de Louis XIV. 4to.  
3 vol. Paris, 1751

Anquetil (L. P.) Louis XIV. sa Cour et le Regent. 12mo. 4 vol.  
Paris, 1793

Duclos (Charles Dineau) Mémoires Secrets sur les Règnes de Louis XIV.  
et de Louis XV. 8vo. 2 vol. Paris, 1791

Secret Memoirs of the Court of Louis XIV. and of the Regency; by the  
Duchess of Orleans. 8vo. Lond. 1824

Mémoires Complètes et Authentiques du Duc de Saint Simon, sur le  
Siècle de Louis XIV. et la Régence, publiés sur le Manuscrit original  
par M. Le Marquis de Saint Simon. 8vo. 21 vol. Paris, 1829-30

Perrault (Charles) les Hommes Illustres qui ont paru en France pendant  
le Siècle de Louis XIV. Folio. 2 vol. in 1. Paris, 1696-1700

Médailles sur les principaux Evénements du Règne de Louis le Grand.  
4to. Paris, 1702

Nouveau Siècle de Louis XIV. ou Poésies-Anecdotes du Règne et de la  
Cour de ce Prince. 8vo. 4 vol. Paris, 1793

Coste (Pet.) Histoire de Louis de Bourbon, Prince de Condé. 4to.  
La Haye, 1748

Desormeaux (J. R.) Histoire de Louis de Bourbon, Prince de Condé.  
12mo. 4 vol. Paris, 1768

Galérie de l'Ancienne Cour, ou Mémoires et Anecdotes pour servir à l'Hist.  
des Règnes de Louis XIV. et de Louis XV. 12mo. 3 vol. Maest, 1786

De La Beaumelle (M.) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de Madame de  
Maintenon. 12mo. 16 vol. Maest. 1789

Maintenon (Madame de) Secret Correspondence with the Princess des  
Ursinas, translated from the French. 8vo. 3 vol. Lond. 1827

Tessé (Maréchal de) ses Mémoires et Lettres, contenant des Anecdotes  
inconnus sur partie des Regnes de Louis XIV. et de Louis XV. 8vo.  
2 vol. in 1. Paris, 1806

- Pièces Inédites sur les Règnes de Louis XIV. XV. et XVI. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1809
- Mémoires de Henri Duc de Guise, contenant son entreprise sur le Royaume de Naples, jusqu'à sa prison. 12mo. 2 vol. *Cologne*, 1668
- Mémoires de la Vie de Frederic Maurice, Duc de Bouillon, Lieutenant des Armées du Roi en Italie, Mort le 8 Août 1652. 18mo. *Amst.* 1693
- Pontis (Sieur de) Mémoires, qui a servi dans les Armées sous les Rois Henri IV. Louis XIII. et Louis XIV. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1766
- Hamilton (Le Comte Antoine) Mémoires du Comte de Grammont. 4to. *Lond.* 1793
- Lettres, Mémoires et Négociations du Comte d'Estrades pendant les Années 1663 jusqu'à 1668. 12mo. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1743
- Histoire du Vicomte de Turenne, par l'Abbé François Raguenet. 12mo. *Amst.* 1788
- Histoire du Vicomte de Turenne, avec les preuves et les plans de Bataille, par M. A. de Ramsay. 4to. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1735
- Collection des Lettres et Mémoires du Maréchal de Turenne, pour servir de preuves et d'éclaircissemens a une partie de l'Histoire de Louis XIV. et particulièrement a celle des Campagnes du Général François, par le Comte De Grimoard. Folio. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1782
- De Beaurain (Chevalier) Histoire des quatre dernières Campagnes du Maréchal de Turenne en 1672-3-4 et 1675. Folio. *Paris*, 1782
- De Beaurain (Chev.) Histoire de la Campagne du Prince de Condé en Flandre en 1674. Folio. *Paris*, 1774
- Desormeaux (J. R.) Histoire de Louis de Bourbon, Ille du nom, Prince de Condé, surnommé le Grand. 12mo. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1768
- De Beaurain (Chev.) Histoire Militaire de Flandres, depuis l'Année 1690 jusqu'en 1694. Folio. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1755
- Mémoires de M. De Gourville, contenant les Affaires auxquelles il a été employé par la Cour depuis 1642 jusqu'en 1698, 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1724
- Vie de Louis Hector, Maréchal Duc de Villars, écrite par lui-même. 12mo. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1784
- Cavallier (Col.) Memoirs of the Wars of the Cevennes, in defence of the Protestants persecuted in that Country, and of the Peace concluded between Col. Cavallier and the Mareschal Duke of Villars. 8vo. *Lond.* 1727
- Annales de la Cour et de Paris, pour les Années 1697 et 1698. 12mo. 2 vol. en 1. *Cologne*, 1701
- Memoirs de René Du Guay-Trouin, Chef d'Escadre des Armées de Louis XIV. depuis 1675 jusqu'en 1715. 4to. *Paris*, 1740
- Mémoires du Maréchal de Berwick, depuis 1685 jusqu'à sa mort en 1734: écrits par lui-même, avec une suite abrégée. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1778
- Mémoires Militaires et Voyages, du R. P. de Singlande. 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Paris*, 1765

## LOUIS XV.

- Massillon (J. B.) Mémoires de la Minorité de Louis XV. 8vo. *Paris*, 1792



- D'Aiguillon (Duc) Mémoires de son Ministère, pour servir à l'Histoire de la Fin du Règne de Louis XV. et à celle du commencement du regne de Louis XVI. 8vo. *Paris*, 1790
- Laugier (M. A.) Histoire des Négociations pour la Paix conclue à Belgrade en 1739. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1768
- Voltaire (M. F. A.) Siècle de Louis XV. [*See his Works*. Vol. 22.]
- Mémoires Historique sur la Négociation de la France et de l'Angleterre, depuis le 26 Mars 1761 jusqu'au 20 Sept. de la même année. 8vo. *Paris*, 1761
- Mémoires du Baron de Besenval, avec une Notice de sa Vie, écrits par lui-même. 8vo. 3 vol. in 1. *Paris*, 1805
- Mercier (M. de la Riviere) L'Ordre Naturel et Essentiel des Sociétés Politiques. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1767
- D'Argenson (Le Marquis) Considérations sur le Gouvernement ancien et présent de la France. 8vo. *Amst.* 1764
- Massie (J.) Historical Account of the Naval Power of France, from its Foundation to the present Time. *Lond.* 1762
- Lettres Historiques sur les Fonctions Essentielles du Parlement. 12mo. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1754
- De Freminville (Edme de la Poix) Dictionnaire ou Traité de la Police Générale de la France. 4to. *Paris*, 1758
- Maupeou (Sieur de) les Efforts de la Liberté et du Patriotisme contre le Despotisme. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1772
- Mémoires de Charles Alex. Montgon, publiés par lui-même; contenant les différentes Négociations dont il a été chargé dans les Cours de France, d'Espagne et de Portugal depuis l'année 1725 jusques à présent. 12mo. 7 vol. *Paris*, 1748-52
- Mémoire Historique sur la Négociation de la France et de l'Angleterre, depuis le 26 Mars 1761 jusqu' à 20 Septembre de la même année. 8vo. *Paris*, 1761
- Observations sur la Traité de Paix, le 10 Février 1763, entre la France, l'Espagne, et l'Angleterre. 12mo. *Amst.* 1780
- Anquetil (L. P.) Motifs des Guerres et des Traités de Paix de la France depuis 1648 jusqu'à l'Année 1783. 12mo. *Paris*, 1798
- Récueil de toutes les Pièces concernant les Affaires du tems. 8vo. 1771
- Maupeou (M. de) Journal Historique de la Révolution opérée dans la Constitution de la Monarchie Française. 12mo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1774
- Lettres Provinciales; ou Examen impartial de l'origine de la Contitution et des Révolutions de la Monarchie Française. 8vo. *La Haye*, 1772

## LOUIS XVI. AND THE REVOLUTION.

- Campan (Madame) Mémoires sur la Vie privée de Marie Antoinette, Reine de France et de Navarre. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1823
- Commentaires des Mémoires du Comte de St. Germain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1780
- Bassville (M. De) Précis Historique sur la Vie et les Exploits de François Le Fort. 8vo. *Génève*, 1784
- Histoire du Gouvernement François jusqu'à Decembre 1787. 8vo. *Lond.* 1788

- De la Constitution Française. 8vo. *Amst.* 1788
- Analyse de la Constitution Française. 8vo.
- Calonne (M. de) Lettre adressée au Roi (Louis XVI.) le 9 Février 1789. 8vo. *Lond.*
- Calonne (M. de) L'Etat de la France. 8vo. *Lond.* 1790
- Brochures par M. de Calonne, et relatifs à ce Ministre. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond. et Par.* 1789-96
- Journal Historique et Politique des Principaux Evénemens du Temps Present (1785-87) 12mo. 11 vol. *Paris*
- Calvet (Pierre du) Recueil des Lettres. 8vo. *Lond.* 1784
- The Case of Pierre du Calvet. 8vo. *Lond.* 1784
- Chabroud (Ch.) Rapport de la Procédure du Chatelet sur l'Affaire des 5 et 6 Octobre 1789. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris,* 1790
- Peyssonnel (M. de) Situation Politique de la France. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Neufchatel,* 1789
- Landine (M. de) Des Etats Généraux, ou Histoire des Assemblées Nationales en France. 8vo. *Paris,* 1788
- Casaux (Le Marquis de) Simplicité de l'Idée d'une Constitution. 8vo. *Paris,* 1789
- Parades (Comte de) Mémoires Secrets. 8vo. 1789
- Mémoire sur les Etats-Généraux; où l'on a réuni tous les détails relatifs à la convocation aux Assemblées de Bailliages, des Villes et de Paroisses. On y a joint des Fragmens considerables du Proces-Verbal des Etats de 1356. 8vo. *Lausanne,* 1788
- Des Etats-Généraux et autres Assemblées Nationales. 8vo. 18 vol. *La Haye,* 1788-9
- Sur les Fonctions des Etats-Généraux et des autres Assemblées Nationales. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. 1789
- Etats-Généraux convoqués par Louis XVI. par M. Taryet. 8vo.
- Mémoire sur les Etats-Généraux, par le Comte l'Antraigues. 8vo. 1789
- Mounier (J. J.) Nouvelles Observations sur les Etats-Généraux de France. 8vo. 1789
- Procès Verbal des Séances des Assemblées Provinciales de France. 4to. 19 vol. 1780-9
- Procès Verbal des Séances de l'Assemblée Générale des Electeurs de Paris depuis 26 Avril, jusqu'au 21 Mai 1789. 8vo. 3 vol. 1790
- Procès Verbal de la Première Assemblée Nationale 1789, jusqu'au 1791. 8vo. 75 vol. *Paris,* 1789-91
- Procès Verbal de la Seconde Assemblée Nationale depuis 12 Nov. 1791, jusqu'au 21 Sept. 1792. 8vo. 16 vol. *Paris,* 1791-2
- Procès Verbal. Recueil de Rapports, Discours, et autres Pièces de l'Assemblée Nationale Constituante, qui ne sont point entrés dans les livraisons du Procès Verbal. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris,* 1790
- Procès Verbal de la Convention Nationale depuis 20 Sept. 1792, jusqu'au 1794, 8vo. 32 vol. *Paris,* 1792-4

- Résumé Général, ou Extraits des Cahiers de Pouvoirs, Instructions et Demandes, remis par les divers Bailliages et Pays d'Etats du Royaume à leurs Députés à l'Assemblée des Etats-Généraux, ouverts à Versailles le 4 Mai 1789. 8vo. 3 vol. 1789
- La Feuille Villageoise adressée chaque semaine à tous les villages de la France pour les instruire des Loix, des Evenemens et des Découvertes qui interessent tout Citoyen. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1790
- Duguor (M.) Ecole de Politique. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, (1791)
- Inventaire des Diamans de la Couronne de la France. 8vo. *Paris*, 1791
- Necker (Jacques) sur son Administration. 8vo. *Paris*, 1791
- Necker (J.) du Pouvoir Exécutif dans les Grands Etats. 8vo. 2 vol. 1792
- Necker (J.) de la Révolution Française. 8vo. 4 vol. 1796
- Necker (J.) on the French Revolution. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1797
- Necker (J.) Dernières Vues de Politique et de Finance. 8vo. 1802
- Necker (J.) Manuscrits publiés par sa Fille. 8vo. *Genève*, 1805
- Necker (J.) Collection des Ouvrages pour et contre. 8vo. 3 vol. *Utrecht*, 1781
- Mirabeau (Honoré-Gabriel Riquetti, Comte de) Collection Complete de ses Travaux par Et. Mejan. 8vo. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1791
- Mirabeau (H. G. R.) Lettres Amicales à M. Mauvillion. 8vo. *Hamb.* 1795
- Mirabeau (H. G. R.) Lettres inédites : Mémoires et Extraits, écrits en 1781-2-3, publiées par feu J. F. Vitry. 8vo. *Paris*, 1808
- Catéchisme du Citoyen en 1788. 8vo. 1788
- Mémoires Historiques sur la Bastille depuis 1475 jusqu'à nos jours. 8vo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1789
- Rémarques Historiques sur la Bastille. 8vo. *Lond.* 1789
- Bastille Dévoilée : ou Recueil des Pièces pour servir à son Histoire. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1789-90
- Corrèspodance d'un Habitant de Paris sur les Evènemens de 1789-90, et 1791. 8vo. *Paris*, 1791
- Corrèspodance des Emigrés. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Paris*, 1793
- Livre Noir du Pays et Comté de Hainau. 12mo. *Mons*, 1790
- Le Livre Noir de Tournay. 8vo. *Tour.* 1791
- Mounier (J. J.) Appel au Tribunal de l'Opinion Publique. 8vo. *Genève*, 1791
- Burke (Edmund) Reflections on the French Revolution, and on the proceedings of certain Societies in London relative to that Event. 8vo. [See "*his Works.*" vol. i.]
- Mackintosh (Sir James) *Vindiciæ Gallicæ* : a Defence of the French Revolution. 8vo. *Lond.* 1791
- Barruel (L'Abbé) Histoire du Jacobinisme. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1797-8
- Mounier (J. J.) de l'Influence attribuée aux Philosophes aux Francs-Maçons et aux Illuminés sur la Révolution de France. 8vo. *Tubing.* 1801
- Mounier (J. J.) Recherches sur les Causes qui ont empêché les François de devenir libres. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Genève*, 1792
- Lequinio (J. M.) Les Préjugés détruits. 8vo. *Paris*, 1792

- Recueil des Actes de la Société de Santé de Lyon depuis 1793 jusqu'à 1797. 8vo. *Lyon, 1798*
- Histoire du Siège de Lyon depuis 1789 jusqu'à 1796. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Paris, 1797*
- Colonia (Dominique de) Histoire Littéraire de la Ville de Lyon, avec une Bibliothèque des Auteurs Lyonnais. Folio. 2 vol. *Lyon, 1728-30*
- D'Artezé de la Sauvagère (M.) Briquetage et Histoire de Marsal. 8vo. [with "*Pièces sur les Antiquités.*"] *Paris, 1740*
- Guys (M.) Marseille Ancienne et Moderne. 8vo. *Paris, 1786*
- Grosson (J. B. B.) Recueil des Antiquités et Monumens Marseillois. 4to. *Marseille, 1773*
- Davis (J. B.) Ancient and Modern History of Nice; comprehending an Account of the Foundation of Marseilles. 8vo *Lond. 1807*
- Poldo d'Albenas (Jean) Discours Historial de l'Antiquité de Nismes. Folio. *Lyon, 1559*
- Deyron (Le Sieur) Antiquités de la Ville de Nismes. 4to. *Nismes, 1663*
- Histoire Abrégée de la Ville de Nismes. 8vo. *Amst. 1767*
- Clerisseau (M.) Antiquités de Nismes. Folio. *Paris, 1778*
- Seguier (M.) Dissertation sur l'Ancienne Inscription de la Maison-Carrée de Nismes. 8vo. [with "*Pièces sur les Antiquités.*"] *Paris, 1759*
- Coquille (Guy) Histoire du Pays et Duché de Nivernois. 4to. *Paris, 1612*
- Déscription Géographique et Historique de la Haute Normandie. 4to. 2 vol. *Paris, 1740*
- Ducarel (Andrew Coltee) Anglo-Norman Antiquities considered. Folio. *Lond. 1767*
- Turner (Dawson) Tour in Normandy, undertaken for the purpose of Investigating the Architectural Antiquities of the Duchy. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond. 1820*
- Le Grand Coustumier du Pays et Duché de Normandie. Folio. *Rouen, 1539*
- Flaust (J. B.) Explication de la Coutume et de la Jurisprudence de Normandie. Folio. 2 vol. *Rouen, 1781*
- Lettre à la Chambre du Commerce de Normandie: sur le Mémoire qu'elle a publié relativement au Traité de Commerce avec l'Angleterre. 8vo. *Rouen, 1788*
- Felibien (Dom Michel) Histoire de la Ville de Paris, augmentée par G. A. Lobineau. Folio. 5 vol. *Paris, 1725*
- Granet (Jean Jos.) Histoire de l'Hôtel Royale des Invalides de Paris. Folio. *Paris, 1736*
- Crevier (J. B. L.) Histoire de l'Université de Paris jusqu'à 1600. 12mo. 7 vol. *Paris, 1761*
- The History of Paris, from the earliest period to the present day: with a Notice of the Church of St. Denis. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond. 1827*
- Lebeuf (Jean) Dissertations sur l'Histoire Ecclésiastique et Civile de Paris, suivies de plusieurs Eclaircissemens sur l'Histoire de France. 12mo. 3 vol. *Paris, 1739*
- Deparcieux (Ant.) Projet d'amener à Paris la Rivière d'Yvette. 4to. *Paris, 1776*

- Lauriere (Eusebe de) Texte des Coûtumes de la Prévoté et Vicomté de Paris. 12mo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1777
- Mercier (L. S.) Tableau de Paris. 8vo. 12 vol. in 6. *Amst.* 1783-8
- Annales de la Cour et de Paris pour les Années 1697-8, 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Col.* 1701
- Shepherd (William) Paris in 1802 and 1814. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814
- Narrative of Memorable Events in Paris, preceding the Capitulation, and during the Occupancy of that City by the Allied Armies in the year 1814. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828
- Paris in July and August, 1830, by Percy Sadler. 12mo. *Paris*, 1830
- Bergier (Nic.) Histoire des Antiquités de la Ville de Rheims. 4to. *Rheims*, 1635
- Buridan (J. Baptiste de) Coutumes de la Ville de Rheims. Folio. *Par.* 1665
- Anquetil (L. P.) Histoire de la Ville de Reims. 12mo. 3 vol. *Reims*, 1756
- Farin (Fr.) Histoire de la Ville de Rouen. 12mo. 6 vol. *Rouen*, 1738
- Servin (M.) Histoire de la Ville de Rouen. 12mo. 2 vol. *Rouen*, 1775
- Felibien (Michel) Histoire de l'Abbaye Royale de Saint Denys. Folio. *Paris*, 1706
- Bouillart (Jacques) Histoire de l'Abbaye Royale de Saint Germain des Prez. Folio. *Paris*, 1724
- Dictionnaire de la Provence et du Comté-Venaissin. 4to. 4 vol. *Marseille*, 1785
- Papon (L'Abbé) Histoire Générale de Provence. 4to. *Paris*, 1777-86
- Le Coûtumier de Vermandois, avec des Observations de Buridan, de la Fons, et de Louis de Hericourt. Folio. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1728
- Piganiol de la Force (J. A. de) Description des Chateaux de Versailles et de Marly. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1764

### *Commercial History of France.*

- Savary (Jaques) Dictionnaire Universelle de Commerce; continué par Philemon-Louis Savary.—Le Parfait Negociant, ou Instruction Générale pour ce qui regarde le Commerce des Merchandises de France et des Pays Etrangers. Folio. 6 vol. *Geneve*, 1750-2
- Considérations sur les Finances de France depuis 1595 jusqu'à 1721. 4to. 2 vol. *Basle*, 1758
- Recueil des Règlemens concernant les Manufactures et Fabriques de France. 4to. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1730
- Réflexions Politiques sur les Finances et le Commerce. 12mo. 2 vol. *La Haye*, 1738
- Political Reflections on the Finances and Commerce of France. 8vo. *Lond.* 1739
- Remarks on the Advantages and Disadvantages of France and England respecting Commerce. 12mo. *Lond.* 1754
- Tiphaigne (M.) Essai sur l'Histoire Economique des Mers Occidentales de France. 8vo. *Paris*, 1760
- Mirabeau (Victor Riquetti, Marquis de) Théorie de l'Impôt. 12mo. 1761
- Essai Analytique sur la Richesse et sur l'Impot. 8vo. *Lond.* 1767

## 452 COMMERCIAL AND ECCLES. HIST. OF FRANCE.

- Le Trône (M.) de l'Administration Provinciale et de la Réforme de l'Impôt. 8vo. 2 vol. *Basle*, 1788
- Mémoire sur l'Administration des Finances. 4to. *Mayence*, 1768
- De St. Cyran (M.) Calcul des Rentes Viagères sur une et sur plusieurs Têtes. 4to. *Paris*, 1779
- Necker (Jacques) de l'Administration des Finances de la France. 8vo. 3 vol. 1784
- Lettre à la Chambre de Commerce de Normandie. 8vo. *Rouen*, 1788
- Bibliothèque Commerciale, pour l'An 1806; par J. Peuchet. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1806
- Dupin (Le Baron Charles) Forces productives et Commerciales de la France. 4to. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1827
- Goldsmith (Lewis) Statistics of France. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832
- Mirabeau (Victor Riquetti, Marquis de) L'Ami des Hommes, ou Traité de la Population. 12mo. 6 parts in 4 vol. *Avignon*, 1756
- Moheau (M.) Recherches et Considérations sur la Population de la France. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Paris*, 1778

- 
- Généalogies Historiques des Rois de France, et de toutes les Maisons Souveraines qui ont subsisté jusqu'à present. 4to. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1736-8
- De la Chenaye-Desbois (F. A. A.) Dictionnaire de la Noblesse, contenant les Généalogies, l'Histoire et la Chronologie des Familles Nobles de France, et l'explication de leurs Armes. 4to. 12 vol. *Paris*, 1770-8
- Histoire Généalogique de la Maison de Fautoas. 4to. *Montauban*, 1724
- De Bevy (L'Abbé C. J.) Histoire de la Noblesse Héritaire et Successive des Gaulois, des François, et des autres Peuples de l'Europe. 4to. *Liège*, 1791
- Dubuisson (M.) Armorial des Principales Maisons et Familles de France. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1757

### *Ecclesiastical History of France.*

- Beaunier (D.) Recueil Générale des Abbayes de France. 4to. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1726
- Sammarthianorum Fratrum (Scævolæ, et Lud.) Gallia Christiana in Provinciis Ecclesiasticas distributa; qua series et historia Archiepiscoporum Episcoporum et Abbatum Franciæ, vicinarumque ditionum ab origine Ecclesiarum ad nostra tempora deducitur; opera et Studio Dion. Sammarthani et aliorum monachorum ex ordine S. Benedicti. Folio. 13 vol. *Paris*, 1716-85
- Duvernety (L'Abbé J.) Histoire de la Sorbonne. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1790
- Héricourt (Louis de) Les Loix Ecclésiastiques de la France. Folio. *Par.* 1771
- Butler (Charles) Historical Memoirs of the Church of France, in the Reigns of Lewis XIV. XV. XVI. and the French Revolution. 8vo. [See "*his Works*," vol. v.]

### *Laws, and Legal History of France.*

- Bouchel (Laurens) La Bibliothèque, ou Trésor du Droit François. Folio. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1615
- Houïard (David) Anciennes Loix des François, conservées dans les Coutumes Angloises; recueillies par M. Littleton. 4to. 2 vol. *Rouen*, 1766

- Leges Francorum Salicæ et Ripuariorum :** accedunt 1. Formulæ Veteres Alsaticæ ; 2. G. G. Leibnitii Liber de Origine Francorum ; 3. Annales Francici Regni. 4. Frid. Rostgaardi Emendationes Otfridinae : opera et studio Jo. Geo. Eccardi. Folio. *Francof.* 1720
- Dauray de Brie (J. F.)** Cours de Droit Public, ou Theorie des Loix Sociales. 8vo. *Paris*
- Ravaut (M.)** Cours Raisonné de Pratique Civile, ou la Procédure Civile du Palais. 4to. *Paris*, 1788
- Brillon (P. Jacques)** Dictionnaire des Arrêts, ou Jurisprudence Universelle des Parlemens de France, et autres Tribunaux. Folio. 6 vol. *Par.* 1727
- Causes Célèbres et Intéressantes**, avec les Jugemens qui les ont décidées, rédigées de nouveau par M. Richer. 12mo. 22 vol. *Amst.* 1772-88
- Godefroy (Théodore)** Le Cérémonial François. Folio. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1649
- Hoüard (David)** Dictionnaire Analytique de Droit Normand. 4to. 4 vol. *Rouen*, 1780-2
- Bourdot de Richebourg (Ch. A.)** Nouveau Coutumier Général de France, et des Provinces connues sous le nom des Gaules. Folio. 4 vol. *Par.* 1724
- Le Coûtumier de Vermandois**, avec des Observations de Buridan, de la Fons, et de Louis de Hericourt. Folio. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1728
- Raisons decisives du Siege de la Connestablie et Mareschaussée de France, à la Table de Marbre du Palais à Paris.** *Paris*, 1651.—Raisons tirées des Ordonnances et de la Maxime generale des Arrests et Reglemens qui se pratiquent dans tout le Royaume, en l'Instruction en Jugemens des procez Prevostaux.—Observations sur un Libelle traitant du pouvoir des Maréchaux de France.—Veritez des preuves sommaires du pouvoir des Maréchaux de France sur les Gouverneurs : par Jean Pinson de la Martiniere. 4to. *Dijon*, 1676
- Le Grand Coustumier du Pays et Duché de Normandie.** Folio. *Rouen*, 1539
- Flaust (J. B.)** Explication de la Coutume et de la Jurisprudence de Normandie. Folio. 2 vol. *Rouen*, 1781
- Renauldon (M.)** Dictionnaire des Fiefs et des Droits Seigneuriaux Utiles et Honorifiques. 4to. *Paris*, 1765
- Goetsmann (M.)** Traité du Droit Commun des Fiefs, contenant les Principes du Droit Féodal, et notamment en Alsace. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1768
- Furgole (Jean Baptiste)** Traité de la Seigneurie Féodale Universelle et du Franc-Alleu Naturel. 12mo. *Paris*, 1767
- Dictionnaire Raisonné des Domaines et Droits Domaniaux.** 4to. 3 vol. *Rouen*, 1762
- Recueil Alphabetique des Droits des Traités Uniformes de Ceux d'entrée et de sortie des cinq grosses Fermes de Douane de Lyon et de Valence.** 8vo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1786
- Lebeau (M.)** Nouveau Code des Prises, ou Recueil des Edits, Déclarations, Arrêts et Decisions sur la Course et l'administration des Prises depuis 1400 jusqu'au 1789. 4to. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1799 1801
- Code Napoleon.** 8vo. *Paris*, 1808
- Code d'Instruction Criminelle.** 8vo. *Paris*, 1809
- Code de Commerce.** 8vo. *Paris*, 1808
- Code Pénal de la France.** 8vo. *Paris*, 1810



*Literary History of France.*

- Histoire Litteraire de la France, par des Religieux Benedictins de la Congregation de St. Maur. 4to. 12 vol. *Paris*, 1733-63
- Bachaumont (Louis P. de) Mémoires Secrets pour servir à l'Histoire de la République des Lettres en France. 12mo. 33 vol. *Lond.* 1777-88
- Desessarts (N. L. M.) Siècles Littéraires de la France. 8vo. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1800
- Salverte (Eus.) Tableau Littéraire de la France au 18<sup>me</sup> Siecle. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809
- La France Littéraire, contenant les Académies établies à Paris et dans les différentes Villes du Royaume: les Auteurs vivans et morts, avec la Liste de leurs Ouvrages. 12mo. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1784

## HISTORY OF SWITZERLAND.

- Plantin (Joan. Bapt.) Helvetia Antiqua et Nova. 12mo. *Bernæ*, 1656
- Bochat (Louis de) Mémoires Critiques de l'Histoire Ancienne de la Suisse. 4to. 3 vol. *Lausanne*, 1747
- Simlerus (Jos.) de Republica Helvetiorum Lib. II. adjunctum est Compendium Historiæ Helveticæ Antiquæ, auctore J. Conr. Fueslino. 8vo. *Tiguri*, 1734
- Thesaurus Historiæ Helveticæ; continens Lectissimos Scriptores, qui per varias aetates Reipublicæ Helveticæ rationem, instituta, mores, disciplinam, fata et res gestas sermone Latino explicarunt et illustrarunt. Folio. *Tiguri*, 1735
- Tempe Helvetica, Dissertationes atque Observationes Theologicas, Philologicas, Criticas, Historicas, exhibens. 8vo. 6 vol. *Tiguri*, 1737-42
- Lorius Glareanus (Henricus) Descriptio Helvetiæ necnon Panegyricon cum Commentariis Oswaldi Myconii. 8vo. *Tiguri Helv.* 1737  
[with "*Pièces sur les Antiquités.*"]
- Planta (Joseph) History of the Helvetic Confederacy. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1800
- Lenfant (Jacques) Histoire de la Guerre des Hussites et du Concile de Basle. 4to 2 vol. *Utr.* 1731
- History of Switzerland. 12mo. *Lond.* 1832  
[See "*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.*"]
- Zschokke (Heinrich) History of Switzerland from its earliest origin to the present time: a popular description and faithful picture of the gradual Rise and Progress of the Swiss Nation; translated from the German. 12mo. *Lond.* 1834
- Dictionnaire Historique, Politique, et Géographique de la Suisse. 8vo. 3 vol. *Genève*, 1788
- Laborde (J. B. de) Tableaux Topographiques, Pittoresques, Physiques, Historiques, Moraux, Politiques, Littéraires de la Suisse. Folio. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1780-6

## HISTORY OF SWITZERLAND AND SPAIN. 455

- Durand (F. J.)** Statistique Elémentaire, ou Essai sur l'Etat Géographique et Politique de la Suisse. 8vo. 4 vol. *Laus.* 1795-6
- Grouner (M.)** Histoire Naturelle des Glacières de Suisse, traduite de l'Allemand. 4to. *Paris*, 1770
- Fragmens Historiques de la Viile et République de Berne.** 12mo. 2 vol. *Neuf.* 1737-59
- Bizarus (Pet.)** Senatus Populique Genevensis Historia. Folio. *Ant.* 1579
- Spon (Jacob)** Histoire de la Ville de Genève. 4to. 2 vol. *Genève*, 1730
- Spon (J.)** History of Geneva. Folio. *Lond.* 1687
- Leti (Greg.)** Historia della Citta e Republica di Geneva. 12mo. 5 vol. *Amst.* 1686
- Keate (George)** History of the Republic of Geneva. *Lond.* 1761
- Berenger (M.)** Historie de Génève, depuis son Origine jusqu'à nos Jours. 12mo. 6 vol. *Gen.* 1772-3
- Mémoire des Citoyens représentans de Génève.** 12mo. 1768
- Tableau des Révolutions de Génève dans le 18me Siècle.** 8vo. *Genev.* 1782
- Tableau des deux dernières Révolutions de Génève.** 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1789
- Edits de la République de Génève.** 8vo. *Gen.* 1735
- Naville (Er. André)** Etat Civil de Génève. 8vo. *Gen.* 1790
- Senebier (J.)** Histoire Littéraire de Génève. 8vo. 3 vol. *Gen.* 1786
- Schmidt (M.)** Recueil d'Antiquités trouvées à Avenches, à Culm, et autres lieux de la Suisse. 4to. *Berne*, 1760

## HISTORY OF SPAIN.

- Ferreras (Juan de)** Synopsis Historica Chronologica de España. 4to. 3 vol. *Mad.* 1700
- Ferreras (Jean de)** Histoire Générale d'Espagne, traduite de l'Espagnol par D'Hermilly. 4to. 10 vol. *Paris*, 1751
- Desormeaux (Joseph Ripault)** Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire d'Espagne. 12mo. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1759
- Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire d'Espagne et de Portugal.** 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1765
- Mariana (Juan de) et J. M. Miniana,** Historia General de España. 8vo. 10 vol. *Mad.* 1794-5
- Mariana (J. de)** Histoire Générale d'Espagne, traduite par J. N. Charenton. 4to. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1725
- Mantuano (Pedro)** Advertencias a la Historia del Juan de Mariana. Sm. 4to. *Mad.* 1613
- History of Spain and Portugal.** 12mo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1832
- [See "*Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.*"]

- Lopez (Alonso) Nobiliario Genealogico de los Reyes y Titulos de España. Folio. 2 vol. *Madrid*, 1622
- Salazar de Mendoza (Pedro) Monarquia de España; publicala Don Bartholome Ulloa. Folio. 3 vol. *Mad.* 1770-1
- Coronica General de España, que recopilaba el Florian de Ocampo y de Ambrosio de Morales Coronista del Rey Felipe II. Sm. 4to. 10 vol. *Mad.* 1791
- Florez (Hen.) Memorias de las Reynas Catholicas, Historia Genealogica de la Casa real de Castilla y de Leon, todos los Infantes: Trages de las Reynas en Estampas: y nuevo Aspecto de la Historia de España. 4to. 2 vol. *Mad.* 1770
- Coxe (William) Memoirs of the Kings of Spain of the House of Bourbon, from Philip V. to the Death of Charles III. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1815
- Ayala (Pedro Lopez de) Cronicas de los Reyes de Castilla, 4to. 6 vol. *Mad.* 1779-87
- Sandoval (Prudencio de) Historia de los Reyes de Castilla y de Leon. 8vo. 2 vol. *Mad.* 1792
- Zurita (Geronimo) Anales de la Corona de Aragon. Folio. 7 vol. *Zaragoza*, 1668-71
- Vertot (René d'Aubert de) History of the Revolutions of Spain, translated by Joseph Morgan. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1724
- D'Orleans (Joseph) Histoire des Révolutions d'Espagne, revûe par Rouillé et Brumoy. 4to. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1734
- D'Orleans (Jos.) Histoire des Revolutions d'Espagne, revûe par P. P. Rouillé et Brumoy. 12mo. 3 tom. *La Haye*, 1734
- Blaquiere (Edward) Historical Review of the Revolution in Spain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822
- Mahon (Lord) History of the War of the Succession in Spain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832
- Bourke (Thomas) History of the Moors in Spain, from their Invasion of that Kingdom to their final Expulsion from it. 4to. *Lond.* 1811
- Marmol-Carvajal (Luis del) Historia del Rebelion y Castigo de los Moriscos del Regno de Grenada. 8vo. 2 vol. *Mad.* 1797
- Ulloa (Alfonso) Vita dell' Imperator Carlo V. 4to. *Venet.* 1566
- De Sandoval (Prudencio) Historia de la Vida y Hechos del Emperador Carlos V. Folio. 2 vol. *Pamplona*, 1634
- Leti (Greg.) Vita dell' Imperadore Carlo V. 12mo. 4 vol. *Amst.* 1700
- Robertson (William) History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles the Fifth. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1769
- Marsolier (M. de) Histoire du Ministère du Cardinal Ximenez. 12mo. 2 vol. *Toulouse*, 1694
- Cabrera de Cordova (Luis) Historia de Filipe Secundo Rey de España. Folio. *Mad.* 1619
- Leti (Greg.) Vie de Philippe II. Roi d'Espagne, traduite de l'Italien par M. De Chevrieres. 12mo. 6 vol. *Amst.* 1756

- Watson (Robert) History of the Reign of Philip II. King of Spain. 8vo.  
3 vol. *Lond.* 1803
- Watson (R.) History of the Reign of Philip III. King of Spain. 4to.  
*Lond.* 1783
- Valdivieso Torrejon (Miguel Sainz de) Exequias del Phelipe V. Rey de  
las Españas. Sm. 4to.
- Memoirs of Captain George Carleton; including Anecdotes of the War  
in Spain, under the Earl of Peterborough, and particulars of the Man-  
ners of the Spaniards in the beginning of the last Century. 8vo.  
*Edinb.* 1809
- The Causes of the War between Great Britain and Spain, 1762: also  
Extracts concerning the Dutch and East India Companies, 1760-1. 4to.
- Mirabeau (G. H. R.) de la Banque d'Espagne dite de St. Charles. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1785
- Censo Espagnol en el Año de 1787. Folio. *Mad.* 1787
- Florez (H.) España Sagrada, Theatro Geographico-Historico de la Iglesia  
de España. 4to. 13 vol. *Mad.* 1754
- Florez (H.) Clave Historial, con que se abre la Puerta a la Historia Eccle-  
siastica y Politica, Chronologia de los Papas, y Emperadores, Reyes de  
España, Italia y Francia, con los Origenes de todas las Monarquias.  
4to. *Mad.* 1776
- Walchius (Jo. Ern. Imman.) Persequutionis Christianorum Neronianæ in  
Hispania ex Antiquis Monimentis probandæ uberior Explanatio:—Mar-  
mor Hispaniæ Antiquum Vexationis Christianorum Neronianæ insigne  
Documentum. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1753-50
- Memorial dado por D. Juan Chumacero y Fr. Domingo, sobre los Excessos  
que se cometen en Roma contra los Naturales de estos Reynos de España  
Año de 1633. Folio.
- Hispania, Damiani a Goes, Equitis Lusitani. 4to. *Lovanii*, 1542  
[with "*Lilii Chronicon.*"]
- Colleccion General de las Providencias hasta aqui tomadas por el Gobierno  
de los Regulares de la Compania de España Indias, e Isles Filipines.  
4to. *Mad.* 1767
- Colleccion de Documentos tocantes a la Persecucion, que los Regulares de  
la Compañia suscitaron y siguieron tenazmente por medio de sus Jueces  
Conservadores, y ganando algunos Ministros Seculares desde 1644  
hasta 1660. 4to. *Mad.* 1768
- Salazar y Castro (Luis de) Indice de las Glorias de la Casa Farnese.  
Folio. *Mad.* 1716
- Hispalensius (Nic. Ant.) Bibliotheca Hispana Vetus, curante Fran.  
Perezio Bayerio. Folio. 2 vol. *Matriti*, 1788
- Hispalensius (N. A.) Bibliotheca Hispana Nova, curante F. P. Bayerio.  
Folio. 2 vol. *Matriti*, 1783
- Las Siete Partidas del Sabio Rey Don Alonzo del Nono nuevamente  
Glosadas, por el Licenciado Gregorio Lopez. Folio. 2 vol. *Mad.* 1711
- Recopilacion de las Leyes destos Reynos, del Rey Don Philippe II. Folio.  
2 vol. *Alcala*, 1581

- Recopilacion de Leyes de los Reynos de las Indias. Folio. vol. 1 and 3. *Mad.* 1681
- Recopilacion de Leyes de los Reynos de las Indias. Folio. 3 vol. *Mad.* 1756
- Recopilacion (Novisima) de las Leyes de España. Folio. 3 vol. *Mad.* 1805
- Posadilla (Juan Alvarez) Practica Criminal d'Espagna. 8vo. 2 vol. *Madrid,* 1797
- Covarrubias (Jos. 'de) Maximas sobre Recursos de Fuerza y Proteccion, con el Metodo de introducirlos en los Tribunales. Folio. *Mad.* 1785
- Compendio Historico do Estado y Estatutos da Universidade de Coimbra. 4to. 4 vol. *Lisb.* 1771-2
- Collecção das Leys promulgadas e Sentenças proferidas nos casos da infame pastoral do Bispo de Coimbra D. M. da Annunciação. 4to. *Lisb.* 1769
- Marina (Fr. Martinez) Ensayo Historico-Critico sobre la Antigua Legislacion de los Reynos de Leon y Castilla. 4to. *Mad.* 1808
- Ordenanzas de la Villa de Bilbao. Folio. *Mad.* 1769
- Ordenanzas de la Villa de Bilbao, Anno 1737. Folio. *Mad.* 1794
- Araujo (Joseph. de) Defensa Legal. Folio. *Madrid.*
- Aduano por Escobedo. Folio MS.
- Decretos de Gobierno. Folio MS.
- Memorial-Adjustado hecho de Orden del Consejopleno, à instancia de los Señores Fiscales del expediente consultivo, visto por remision de su Magestad á él. Folio. *Mad.* 1768
- 
- Guardiola (Juan Benito) Tratado de Nobleza de España. 4to. *Mad.* 1591
- Moya (Ant. de) Rasgo Heroyco: Declaration de las Empressas, Armas y Blasones con que se ilustran los Pueblos mas conocidos de España. 4to. *Mad.* 1756
- Pineda (Peter) Synopsis of the Genealogy of the Family of the Brigantes or Douglas; Spanish and English. 8vo. *Lond.* 1754
- Rades y Andrada (F. Fr. de) Chronica de las tres Ordenes y Cavallerias de Sanctiago, Calatrava, y Alcantara. Folio. *Toledo,* 1572
- Florez (Henrique) Medallas de las Colonias Municipios y Pueblos Antiguos de España. 4to. 2 vol. *Mad.* 1757
- Garcia (Bernardo Espinalt y) Atlante Español, ò Descripcion General de todo el Reyno de España. 12mo. 14 vol. *Mad.* 1778-95
- Silva (Rod. Mendez) Poblacion General de España. Folio. *Mad.* 1645
- Morales (Ambrosio de) Coronica General y Antigüedades de las Ciudades de España. 8vo. 10 vol. *Mad.* 1791-2
- Larruga (Eugenio) Memoiras Politicas y Economicas sobre los frutos Comercio, Fabricas y Minas de España. Sm. 4to. 45 vol. *Mad.* 1789
- Laborde (Alex. de) View of Spain; comprising a descriptive Itinerary of each Province: translated from the French. 8vo. 5 vol. with Atlas. *Lond.* 1809
- Bourgoing (J. F.) Modern State of Spain; translated from the Paris edition of 1807. 8vo. 4 vol. and Atlas. *Lond.* 1808

- Doblado (Lucadio) Letters from Spain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822
- Inglis (Henry D.) Spain in 1830. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1831
- 
- Aldrete (Bern.) Varias Antigüedades de España, Africa, y otras Provincias. 4to. *Amberes*, 1614
- Suarez de Salazar (Joan. Bapt.) Grandezas y Antigüedades de la Isla y Ciudad de Cadiz. 4to. *Cadiz*, 1601
- Geronimo de la Concepcion (Fr.) Cadiz ilustrada. Folio. *Amst.* 1690
- Marca (Petro de) Archiepiscopo Parisiensi, Marca Hispanica; sive Limes Hispanicus, hoc est, Geographia et Historica Descriptio Cataloniæ, Ruscinonis, et circumjacentium populorum. Folio. *Paris*, 1688
- Ruano (Fran.) Historia General de Cordoba. 4to. *Cord.* 1760
- Sandoval (P. de) Antigüedad de la Ciudad y Iglesia Cathedral de Tuy. 8vo. *Em Braga*, 1610
- Quintana (Geron.) Historia de Madrid. Folio. *Mad.* 1629
- Lopez (T.) Descripcion de la Provincia de Madrid. 12mo. *Mad.* 1763
- Santos (Francisco de los) Descripcion breve del Escorial. Folio. *Mad.* 1657
- Santos (Franc. de los) Description of the Escorial; translated by George Thompson. 4to. *Lond.* 1760
- Ximenez (Andres) Descripcion del Real Monasterio de San Lorenzo del Escorial. Folio. *Madrid*, 1764
- Caro (Rodrigo) Antigüedades de la Ciudad de Sevilla. Folio. *Sevilla*, 1634
- El Fuero Privilegios, Franquezas, y Libertades de los Cavalleros de Viscaya. Folio. *Bilbao*, 1762
- James (Lieut. Col. Thomas) History of the Herculean Straits; now called the Straits of Gibraltar. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1771
- Drinkwater (John) History of the late Siege of Gibraltar, with a Description and Account of that Garrison from the earliest Periods. 4to. *Lond.* 1790
- Moore (James) Narrative of the Campaign of the British Army in Spain commanded by General Sir John Moore. 4to. *Lond.* 1809
- Southey (Robert) History of the Peninsular War. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1822-32
- Napier (Lt. Col. W. F. P.) History of the War in the Peninsula, and in the South of France, from 1807 to 1814. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1828-34
- Londonderry (Marquis of) Narrative of the Peninsular War, from 1808 to 1813. 4to. *Lond.* 1828
- Dalrymple (Sir Hugh) Memoir of his proceedings in Spain. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830
- Dameto (Juan) and Vicente Mut, History of the Balearick Islands; or of the Kingdom of Majorca, which comprehends the Islands of Majorca, Minorca, Yvica, Formentera and others: translated from the Spanish by Colin Campbell. 8vo. *Lond.* 1719
- Armstrong (John) History of Minorca. 8vo. *Lond.* 1756
- Essai Politique sur les Avantages que la France peut retirer de la Conquête de l'Isle Minorque. 12mo. *Port-Mahon*, 1756

## HISTORY OF PORTUGAL.

- Laurerio (Fernando de Goes) Breve Summa y Relacion de las Vidas y Hechos de los Reyes de Portugal. Sm. 4to. *Mantua*, 1598
- Sylva (Joz. de Seabra da) Deducção Chronologica e Analytica, na qual se Manifestaõ pela successiva serie de Cada Hum dos Reynados da Monarquia Portugueza. 4to. 3 vol. *Lisb.* 1767-6
- Faria y Sousa (Manuel de) Epitome de las Historias Portuguesas. Folio. *Bruss.* 1677
- Faria y Sousa (Emanuel de) History of Portugal: translated and continued to 1698, by Capt. John Stevens. 8vo. *Leam.* 1698
- Manoel (D.) Chronica de Portugal escrita por Damiano de Goes. Folio. *Lisb.* 1749
- Chronicas dos Reis de Portugal. 4to. 9 vol. *Lisb.* 1774-96
- Lião (Nunez do) Chronicas dos Reis de Portugal. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lisb.* 1773
- Cunha (Rodr. da) Cronicas dos Reys de Portugal. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lisboa*, 1780
- Moraes (Fran. de) Cronica de Palmeirim de Inglaterra. Sm. 4to. 3 vol. *Lisb.* 1786
- Resende (Garcia de) Chronica del Rey Dom. Joam II. Folio. *Lisb.* 1753
- Andrada (Francisco) Chronica del Rey João o III. deste nome. 8vo. 4 vol. *Coimbra*, 1796
- Villasboas (Antonio de) Nobiliarchia Portugueza. Sm. 4to. *Lisb.* 1727
- Conde de Ericeyra (Luis de Menezes) Historia de Portugal Restaurada. Folio. *Lisb.* 1678
- Osorius (Hieron.) de Rebus Gestis Emmanuelis Regis Lusitanie Lib. xii. 12mo. *Colum.* 1586
- De Goes (Damião) Chronica del Rei D. Emanuel. 8vo. 3 vol. *Coim.* 1790
- Carta Constitutionel da Monarchia Portugueza decretada, e dada pelo Rei de Portugal e Algarvas D. Pedro Imperador do Brazil dos 29 de Abril de 1826. 4to. 1828
- Figueiredo (Jozè Anast. de) Synopsis Chronologica de Subsídios ainda os mais raros para a Historia da Legislação Portugueza. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Lisb.* 1790
- Ordenações e Leyes do Reyno de Portugal. Folio. 5 vol. in 3. *Lisb.* 1747
- Appendix das Leyes de Portugal. Folio. *Lisb.* 1760
- Repertorio das Ordenações e Leyes de Portugal. Folio. 2 vol. *Lisb.* 1749
- Cabral (Ant. Vanguerre) Pratica Judicial. 6 vol. Folio. *Lisb.* 1740-32
- Leyes e Sentenças contra os Jacobens e Sigillistas. 4to. *Lisboa*, 1769
- Borges (Jose Ferreira) Instituições de Direito Cambial Portuguez com referencias as Leis, Ordenações, e Costumes das principaes praças da Europa a cerca de Letras de Cambio. 8vo. *Leam.* 1825
- Faria y Sousa (Manuel de) Europa y Africa Portuguesa. Folio. 3 vol. *Lisb.* 1678-80
- Faria y Sousa (Man. de) Asia Portuguesa. Folio. 3 vol. *Lisb.* 1666-73
- Murphy (James) General View of the State of Portugal: containing a Topographical Description thereof. 4to. *Leam.* 1795



- Eliot** (William Granville) *Treatise on the Defence of Portugal.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1811
- Murphy** (James) *Plans of the Church of Batalha, in the Province of Estremadura, in Portugal.* Folio. *Lond.* 1795
- Fisher** (R. B.) *Sketch of the City of Lisbon.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1811
- Patricio** (Amador) *Memorias das principaes Providencias que se deraõ no Terremoto que padeceo a Corte de Lisboa no Anno de 1755.* Folio. *Lisb.* 1758
- Da Costa** (Agost. Rebello) *Descripçaõ Topografica, e Hist. da Cidade do Porto.* 8vo, *Porto,* 1789
- Young** (William) *Portugal in 1828.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1828
- Kinsey** (Rev. W. M.) *Portugal Illustrated; in a Series of Letters.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1828

## HISTORY OF ITALY AND SICILY.

- Muratori** (Ludov. Ant.) *Rerum Italicarum Scriptores ab Anno Æræ Christianæ 500 ad 1500: cum Indice Locupletissimo.* Folio. 27 vol. in 30. *Mediolani,* 1723-70
- Muratori** (L. A.) *Annali d'Italia dal Principio dell' Era Volgare sino all' Anno 1750.* 8vo. 24 vol. *Roma,* 1752-4
- St. Marc** (M. de) *Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire Générale d'Italie depuis l'An 476 jusqu'au 1748.* 12mo. 6 vol. *Par.* 1761-70
- Trissino** (Gio. Geo.) *La Italia Liberata da Gotthi.* 12mo. 3 vol. *Roma,* 1547
- Guicciardini** (Francesco) *delle Istoria d'Italia.* 4to. 2 vol. *Friburgo,* 1775
- Guicciardini** (Fr.) *History of Italy, translated by A. P. Goddard.* 8vo. 10 vol. *Lond.* 1763
- Guiccardin** (Fr.) *Histoire des Guerres d'Italie.* 8vo. 2 vol. 1593
- Florus** (Geo.) *De Bello Italico, et Rebus Gallorum præclarè Gestis,* Lib. vi. 4to. [with "*Vitignano Chronica di Napoli.*"] *Lut.* 1613
- Guarnacci** (Mario) *Origini Italiche.* 4to. 3 vol. *Roma,* 1785-7
- Leoni** (Gio. Batt.) *Considerationi sopra l'Historia d'Italia di Guicciardini.* 4to. *Ven.* 1583
- Desodoards** (A. F.) *Histoire d'Italie.* 8vo. 9 vol. *Paris,* 1803
- Bossi** (Luigi) *Storia d'Italia, Antica e Moderna.* 8vo. 19 vol. *Milano,* 1819-23
- Sismondi** (J. C. L. Simonde de) *Histoire des Républiques Italiennes du moyen Age.* 8vo. 16 vol. *Paris,* 1809-1818
- Sismondi** (J. C. L. de) *History of the Italian Republics; or, the Origin, Progress, and Fall of Italian Freedom.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1832  
[See *Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.*]
- Micali** (Giuseppe) *l'Italia avanti il Dominio dei Romani.* 8vo. 4 vol. with a folio vol. of plates. *Firenze,* 1810
- Denina** (Carlo) *Delle Rivoluzioni d'Italia.* 4to. 3 vol. *Torino,* 1769-70
- Perceval** (George) *History of Italy, from the Fall of the Western Empire, to the commencement of the French Revolution.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825

## HISTORY OF PORTUGAL.

- Laurerio** (Fernando de Goes) Breve Summa y Relacion de las Vidas y Hechos de los Reyes de Portugal. Sm. 4to. *Mantua*, 1598
- Sylva** (Joz. de Seabra da) Deducção Chronologica e Analytica, na qual se Manifestaõ pela successiva serie de Cada Hum dos Reynados da Monarquia Portugueza. 4to. 3 vol. *Lisb.* 1767-6
- Faria y Sousa** (Manuel de) Epitome de las Historias Portuguesas. Folio. *Bruss.* 1677
- Faria y Sousa** (Emanuel de) History of Portugal: translated and continued to 1698, by Capt. John Stevens. 8vo. *Lond.* 1698
- Manoel** (D.) Chronica de Portugal escrita por Damiano de Goes. Folio. *Lisb.* 1749
- Chronicas dos Reis de Portugal.** 4to. 9 vol. *Lisb.* 1774-96
- Lião** (Nunez do) Chronicas dos Reis de Portugal. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lisb.* 1773
- Cunha** (Rodr. da) Cronicas dos Reys de Portugal. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lisboa*, 1780
- Moraes** (Fran. de) Cronica de Palmeirim de Inglaterra. Sm. 4to. 3 vol. *Lisb.* 1786
- Resende** (Garcia de) Chronica del Rey Dom. Joam II. Folio. *Lisb.* 1752
- Andrada** (Francisco) Chronica del Rey João o III. deste nome. 8vo. 4 vol. *Coimbra*, 1796
- Villasboas** (Antonio de) Nobiliarchia Portugueza. Sm. 4to. *Lisb.* 1727
- Conde de Ericeyra** (Luis de Menezes) Historia de Portugal Restaurado. Folio. *Lisb.* 1678
- Osorius** (Hieron.) de Rebus Gestis Emmanuelis Regis Lusitaniæ Lib. XII. 12mo. *Colon.* 1586
- De Goes** (Damião) Chronicà del Rei D. Emanuel. 8vo. 3 vol. *Coim.* 1790
- Carta Constitutionel da Monarchia Portugueza decretada, e dada pelo Rei de Portugal e Algarvas D. Pedro Imperador do Brazil dos 29 de Abril de 1826.** 4to. 1828
- Figueiredo** (Jozè Anast. de) Synopsis Chronologica de Subsídios ainda os mais raros para a Historia da Legislação Portugueza. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Lisb.* 1790
- Ordenações e Leyes do Reyno de Portugal.** Folio. 5 vol. in 3. *Lisb.* 1747
- Appendix das Leyes de Portugal.** Folio. *Lisb.* 1760
- Repertorio das Ordenações e Leyes de Portugal.** Folio. 2 vol. *Lisb.* 1749
- Cabral** (Ant. Vanguerve) Pratica Judicial, 6 vol. Folio. *Lisb.* 1740-32
- Leys e Sentenças contra os Jacobeos e Sigillistas.** 4to. *Lisboa*, 1769
- Borges** (Jose Ferreira) Instituições de Direito Cambial Portuguez, com referencias as Leis, Ordenanças, e Costumes das principaes praças da Europa a cerea de Letras de Cambio. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825
- Faria y Sousa** (Manuel de) Europa y Africa Portuguesa. Folio. 3 vol. *Lisb.* 1678-80
- Faria y Sousa** (Man. de) Asia Portuguesa. Folio. 3 vol. *Lisb.* 1666-75
- Murphy** (James) General View of the State of Portugal; containing a Topographical Description thereof. 4to. *Lond.* 1798

- Molossi (Giamb.) Memorie d'alcuni Uomini Illustri della Citta di Lodi. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Lodi*, 1776  
 Orlandi (P. A.) Notizie degli Scrittori Bolognesi. 4to. *Bol.* 1714  
 Muratori (Lud. Ant.) delle Antichità Estensi ed Italiane. Folio. 2 vol. *Modena*, 1717-40  
 Ginguené (P. L.) Histoire Litteraire d'Italie. 8vo. 9 vol. *Paris*, 1811-19

*Antiquities and Topography of Italy and Sicily.*

- Richard (L'Abbé) Description de l'Italie, 12mo. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1766  
 Dictionnaire Historique et Géographique de l'Italie. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1775  
 Denina (C.) Tableau Historique de la Haute Italie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1805  
 Coleti (Giovanni Antonio) Catalogo delle Storie particolari Civili ed Ecclesiastiche delle Città e de Luoghi d'Italia. 4to. *Ven.* 1779  
 Cluverius (Phil.) Italia Antiqua. Folio. 2 vol. *L. Bat.* 1624  
 Muratori (L. A.) Antiquitates Italicae Medii Ævi post Declinationem Rom. Imperii ad Ann. 1500. Folio. 6 vol. *Mediol*, 1738-42  
 Colomesius (Paulus) Italia et Hispania Orientalis, a Jo. Christ. Wolfio, 4to. *Hamb.* 1733  
 Carli (Gian. Conte) delle Antichità Italiane. 4to. 5 vol. *Milano*, 1788-91  
 Thesaurus Antiquitatum et Historiarum Italiae, Neapolis, Siciliae, Corsicae, Melitae, aliarumque Terrarum Insularumque adjacentium collectus, cura et studio Joannis Georgii Grævii et Petri Burmanni. Folio. 45 vol. *Ludg. Bat.* 1704-25

**TOM. I. PARS I.**

- Barrius (Gabriel) de Laudibus Italiae.  
 Casellæ (Petri Leonis) de Primis Italiae Colonis Liber.  
 Bracellii (Jacobi) Oræ Ligusticae Descriptio.  
 Bracellii (Jac.) de Claris Genuensibus Libellus.  
 Merulæ (Gaudentii) de Gallorum Cisalpinorum Antiquitate ac Origine Libri III.  
 Castillionei (Bonaventuræ) de Gallorum Insubrium Antiquis Sedibus Liber.  
 Folietæ (Uberti) Historiæ Genuensium Libri XII.

**TOM. I. PARS II.**

- Folietæ (Uberti) Clarorum Ligurum Elogia.  
 Folietæ (Ub.) Conjunctio Joan. Ludov. Flisci.—Tumultus Neapolitani.—Cædes Petri Ludovici Farnesii, Placentiæ Ducis.  
 Folietæ (Ub.) de Sacro Fœdere in Selimum Libri IV. ejusdem Variæ Expeditiones in Africam, cum Obsidione Melitæ.  
 Folietæ (Ub.) Opuscula nonnulla varii argumenti; nempe: De Vitæ et Studiorum Ratione Hominis Sacris initiati.—De Ratione scribendæ Historiæ.—De Causis Magnitudinis Turcarum Imperii.—Tiburtinum Hippolyti Estii Cardinalis Ferrariensis.—Brumanus, sive de Laudibus Urbis Neapolis.—De nonnullis, in quibus Plato ab Aristotele reprehenditur.—De Similitudine Normæ Polybianæ.—Oratio in Festo Die Omnium Sanctorum.  
 Bracellii (Jacobi) de Bello inter Hispanos et Genuenses Seculo suo gesto Libri V.  
 Bonfadii (Jacobi) Annalium Genuensium ab Anno MDXXVIII. (in quo desinit Ubertus Folietæ) Recuperatæ Libertatis usque ad Annum MDL. Libri V.  
 Marinis (Hieron. de) Genua, sive Domini, Gubernationis, Potentiæ, Dignitatis Reipublicæ Genuensis compendiaris Descriptio.  
 Bizari (Petri) Dissertatio de Universo Reipubl. Genuensis Statu et Administratione.  
 Bizari (P.) Leges Novæ Reipublicæ Genuensis.

**TOM. II. PARS I.**

- Alciati (Andræ) Rerum Patriæ, seu Historiæ Mediolanensis Libri IV.  
 Calchi (Tristani) Historiæ Patriæ Libri XX. cum notis J. G. Calaveroni.

Calchi (Trist.) *Residua, hoc est, Historiæ Patriæ Libri XXI et XXII. studio et opera*  
Joan. Pet. Puricelli.

Ripamontii (Josephi) *Historiæ Patriæ Libri XXIII. ab anno salutis CCCCCXIII.*

#### TOM. II. PARS II.

Ripamontii (Jos.) *Historiæ Patriæ Continuatio, comprehensa Octo Libris; in quibus*  
*Res, quas gessit Philippus II. tam Mediolani, cum in ejus Ditionem redigeretur,*  
*quam alibi, exponuntur.*

Capellæ (Galeatii) *de Bello Mediolanensi, seu de Rebus in Italia Gestis pro Restitu-*  
*tione Francisci Sfortiæ II. Mediolanensium Ducis, ab Anno MDXXI. usque ad*  
*MDXXX. Libri VIII.*

Basilicapetri (Caroli a) *de Metropoli Mediolanensi Libellus.*

#### TOM. III. PARS I.

Merulæ (Georgii) *Alexandrini, Antiquitates Vicecomitum Libri x.*

Jovii (Pauli) *Vitæ Duodecim Vicecomitum, Mediolani Principum, singulorum veris*  
*Imaginibus illustratæ.*

Castellionæi (Jo. Ant.) *Mediolanenses Antiquitates, ex Urbis Paroeciis collectæ,*  
*ichnographicis ipsarum Tabulis, recentibus Rerum memoriis, variis Ecclesiasticis*  
*Ritibus auctæ et illustratæ.*

Sacci (Bernardi) *Historiæ Ticinensis Libri x.*

Zanchi (Jo. Chrysostomi) *de Orobiorum, sive Cenomanorum, Origine, Situ, ac Ber-*  
*gomi Rebus Antiquis, Libri III.*

Villanovæ (Johan. Baptistæ) *Laudis Pompejæ, sive Laudæ (nunc Lodi) Urbis*  
*Historia.*

#### TOM. III. PARS II.

Morenæ (Othonis) et Acerbi Othonis F. *Historia Rerum Laudensium, Tempore*  
*Federici Ænobarbi Cæsaris, cum notis et emendationibus Felicis Osii.*

Puteani (Erycii) *Historiæ Cisalpinæ Libri II. quibus continentur Res potissimum circa*  
*Lacum Larium à J. J. Medicæo gestæ.*

Dukeri (Alex.) *Comi Urbis Historia et Descriptio.*

Ghilini (Camilli) *Descriptio Lacus Larii et Vallis Tellinæ.*

Jovii (Pauli) *Descriptio Lacus Larii, sive Comensis.*

Capellæ (Galeatii) *de Bello Mussiano Liber adoptivus.*

Cavitellii (Ludovici) *Cremonenses Annales.*

Locati (Umberti) *de Placentinæ Urbis Origine, Successu, et Laudibus, seriosa Narratio.*

#### TOM. IV. PARS I.

Cermenate (Johannis de) *Historia de Situ, Origine, et Cultoribus Ambrosianæ Urbis,*  
*ac de Mediolanensium Gestis sub Imperio Henrici VII. ab Anno MCCCVII. ad*  
*Annum MCCCXIII.*

Arnulphi *Mediolanensis Historiæ Mediolanensis qua continentur Gesta quorundam*  
*Italiæ Regum, ab Anno DCCCCXXV. usque ad MLXXVI. Libri IV.*

Puricelli (Johannis Petri) *Ambrosianæ Mediolani Basilicæ, ac Monasterii, hodie*  
*Cistertiensis Monumentorum Singularis Descriptio.*

#### TOM. IV. PARS II.

Muratorii (Ludov. Antonii) *de Corona Ferrea, qua Romanorum Imperatores in In-*  
*subribus coronari solent, Commentarius.*

Fontanini (Justi) *Dissertatio de Corona Ferrea Langobardorum.*

Jovii (Benedicti) *Historiæ Patriæ, sive Novocomensis, Libri duo.*

Rubæi (Octavii) *Monumenta Brixiana, seu Civitatis Brixie Antiquitates: in Latinam*  
*ex Italica transtulit Alex. Dukerus.*

Gatti (Antonii) *Historia Gymnasii Ticinensis, a Sæculo V. ad Finem Sæculi XV. nec*  
*non de ejus Urbis Antiqua Nobilitate.*

Sacchi (Baptistæ) *Historia inclytæ Urbis Mantuæ et Serenissimæ Familiæ Gonzagæ,*  
*in Libros sex divisa.*

#### TOM. V. PARS I.

Justiniani (Bernardi) *de Origine Urbis Venetiarum Rebusque Gestis a Venetis Libri*  
*quindecim.*

Jannotii (Donati) *Dialogus de Republica Venetorum, cum notis Nicolai Crassi.*

Contareni (Gasparis) *de Magistratibus et Republica Venetorum Libri v. cum notis N.*  
*Crassi: accesserunt Balthasaris Bonifacii de Majoribus Comitibus et Judiciis capi-*  
*talibus duæ Epistolæ.*

Crassi (Nic) *de Forma Potentissimæ ac Florentissimæ Reipublicæ Venetæ per omnem*  
*ejus Ætatem mista, Liber singularis.*

Flavius (Blondus) *de Origine et Gestis Venetorum.*

Bembi (Petri) *Historiæ Venetæ Libri XII.*

- Molossi (Giamb.) Memorie d'alcuni Uomini Illustri della Citta di Lodi. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Lodi*, 1776  
 Orlandi (P. A.) Notizie degli Scrittori Bolognesi. 4to. *Bol.* 1714  
 Muratori (Lud. Ant.) delle Antichità Estensi ed Italiane. Folio. 2 vol. *Modena*, 1717-40  
 Ginguéné (P. L.) Histoire Litteraire d'Italie. 8vo. 9 vol. *Paris*, 1811-19

*Antiquities and Topography of Italy and Sicily.*

- Richard (L'Abbé) Description de l'Italie, 12mo. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1766  
 Dictionnaire Historique et Géographique de l'Italie. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1775  
 Denina (C.) Tableau Historique de la Haute Italie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1805  
 Coleti (Giovanni Antonio) Catalogo delle Storie particolari Civili ed Ecclesiastiche delle Città e de Luoghi d'Italia. 4to. *Ven.* 1779  
 Cluverius (Phil.) Italia Antiqua. Folio. 2 vol. *L. Bat.* 1624  
 Muratori (L. A.) Antiquitates Italicae Medii Ævi post Declinationem Rom. Imperii ad Ann. 1500. Folio. 6 vol. *Mediol.* 1738-42  
 Colomesius (Paulus) Italia et Hispania Orientalis, a Jo. Christ. Wolfio, 4to. *Hamb.* 1733  
 Carli (Gian. Conte) delle Antichità Italiane. 4to. 5 vol. *Milano*, 1788-91  
 Thesaurus Antiquitatum et Historiarum Italiae, Neapolis, Siciliae, Corsicae, Melitae, aliarumque Terrarum Insularumque adjacentium collectus, cura et studio Joannis Georgii Grævii et Petri Burmanni. Folio. 45 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1704-25

**TOM. I. PARS I.**

- Barrius (Gabriel) de Laudibus Italiae.  
 Casellæ (Petri Leonis) de Primis Italiae Colonis Liber.  
 Bracellii (Jacobi) Oræ Ligusticae Descriptio.  
 Bracellii (Jac.) de Claris Genuensibus Libellus.  
 Merulae (Gaudentii) de Gallorum Cisalpinorum Antiquitate ac Origine Libri III.  
 Castillionei (Bonaventurae) de Gallorum Insubrium Antiquis Sedibus Liber.  
 Folietae (Uberti) Historiæ Genuensium Libri XII.

**TOM. I. PARS II.**

- Folietae (Uberti) Clarorum Ligurum Elogia.  
 Folietae (Ub.) Conjunctio Joan. Ludov. Flisci.—Tumultus Neapolitani.—Cædes Petri Ludovici Farnesii, Placentiæ Ducis.  
 Folietae (Ub.) de Sacro Fœdere in Selimum Libri IV. ejusdem Variæ Expeditiones in Africam, cum Obsidione Melitæ.  
 Folietae (Ub.) Opuscula nonnulla varii argumenti; nempe: De Vitæ et Studiorum Ratione Hominis Sacris initiati.—De Ratione scribendæ Historiæ.—De Causis Magnitudinis Turcarum Imperii.—Tiburtinum Hippolyti Estii Cardinalis Ferrariensis.—Brumanus, sive de Laudibus Urbis Neapolis.—De nonnullis, in quibus Plato ab Aristotele reprehenditur.—De Similitudine Normæ Polybianæ.—Oratio in Festo Die Omnium Sanctorum.  
 Bracellii (Jacobi) de Bello inter Hispanos et Genuenses Seculo suo gesto Libri V.  
 Bonfadii (Jacobi) Annalium Genuensium ab Anno MDXXVIII. (in quo desinit Ubertus Folieta) Recuperatæ Libertatis usque ad Annum MDL. Libri V.  
 Marini (Hieron. de) Genua, sive Domini, Gubernationis, Potentiæ, Dignitatis Reipublicæ Genuensis compendiaris Descriptio.  
 Bizari (Petri) Dissertatio de Universo Reipubl. Genuensis Statu et Administratione.  
 Bizari (P.) Leges Novæ Reipublicæ Genuensis.

**TOM. II. PARS I.**

- Alciati (Andreas) Rerum Patriæ, seu Historiæ Mediolanensis Libri IV.  
 Calchi (Tristani) Historiæ Patriæ Libri XX. cum notis J. G. Calaveroni.

## TOM. VII. PARS I.

- Dulcini (Bartholomæi) de vario Statu Bononiæ Libri vi.  
 Agocchi (Jo. Baptistæ) Fundatio et Dominium antiquum Urbis Bononiæ.  
 Descriptio Bononiæ Antiquæ et Hodiernæ.  
 Gyraldi (Cynthii Joan. Bapt.) de Ferrara et Atestinis Principibus Commentariolum.  
 Schraderi (Laurentii) Ferrariæ Urbis Descriptio, et Monumenta.  
 Cagnacini (Alphonsi) Fragmentum Historicum Antiquitatis Urbis Ferrariæ.  
 Angeleri (Hippolyti) de Antiquitate Urbis Atestinæ Liber.  
 Spreti (Desiderii) de Urbis Ravennæ Amplitudine, Vastatione et Instauratione Libri iii.  
 Schraderi (Laur.) Urbis Ravennæ Descriptio et Antiquitates.  
 Rubei (Hieronimi) Italicarum et Ravennatum Historiarum Libri xi.

## TOM. VII. PARS II.

- Kavinæ (Petri Mariæ) Faventia rediviva.  
 Claramontii (Scipionis) Cæsennæ Urbis Historiarum ab Initio Civitatis ad Annum MDCXL. Libri xvi. una cum duplici Apparatu.  
 Villanii (Jacobi) Ariminensis Rubicon in Cæsenam Scipionis Claramontii.  
 Vincentii, de Rubicone Antiquo adversus Ariminenses Scriptores Dissertatio.  
 Villanii (Jacobi) de Rubicone Antiquo Responsa.  
 Naudæi (Gabrielis) Exercitatio; in qua Argumento valde probabili asserit, quod Nomen Senæ non Cæsennæ, sed Senogalliæ conveniat.  
 Liceti (Fortunii) pro Urbis Cæsennæ Antiquitate Apologia.  
 Claramontii (Simeonis) Contentio Apologetica de Cæsena Triumphante, adversus Fortunii Liceti Oppositiones.  
 Antonini (Philippi) Sassina Antiqua.  
 Garuffii (Jos. Malatestæ) Lucerna Lapidaria, quæ Titulos, Monimenta, Epitaphia, Inscriptiones, ac Sepulchra, tum Gentilium, tum Christianorum Via Flaminia et Ariminis scrutatur.  
 Angelitæ (Joan. Franc.) Urbis Recinetti Origines, Historia et Descriptio.  
 Adami (Francisci) de Rebus Gestis in Civitate Firmana Fragmentorum Libri duo.  
 Otтинellus (Cæsar) de Firmo Piceni Urbe Nobilissima Elogium.

## TOM. VIII. PARS I.

- Postelli (Gulielmi) de Etruriæ Regionis Originibus, Institutis, Religione, ac Moribus Commentatio.  
 Dyni (Francisci) Antiquitates Etruriæ.  
 Dyni (Fr.) de Antiquitate Umbrorum, Thuscorum, ac Camertium Origine, Dissertatio.  
 Scalæ (Bartholomæi) Historiæ Florentinorum Libri v.  
 Bracciolini (Poggii) Historiæ Florentinæ Libri viii.  
 Bruti (Joan. Michaëlis) Historiæ Florentinæ Libri viii.

## TOM. VIII. PARS II.

- Contareni (Francisci) Historia Hetruriæ.  
 Varchi (Benedetto) Istorie delle Guerre della Republica Fiorentina.  
 Palmerii (Matthæi) de Captivitate Pisarum Historia.

## TOM. VIII. PARS III.

- Noris (Henrici) Dissertationes iv. Cenotaphia Pisana Caii et Lucii Cæsarum Illustrantes.  
 Angeli (Dominici) de Deprædatione Castrensi, et Sui Patriæ Historia.  
 Fontanini (Justi) de Antiquitatibus Hortæ Colonæ Etruscorum Libri duo.  
 Mugnotii (Andræ) Eremitæ Camaldulensis Descriptio, duobus Libris absoluta.  
 Orlandius (Cæsar) de Urbis Senæ ejusque Episcopatus Antiquitate.  
 Massæ (Antonii) de Origine et Rebus Faliscorum Liber.  
 Mazzochii (Jacobi) Veji Defensi, seu Dissertatio qua demonstratur Antiquos Vejos hodiernam Civitatem Castellanam esse.  
 Nardini (Famiani) Veji Antiqui.  
 Mazzochii (Dominici) Vejorum Defensoris, Epistola Apologetica.  
 Angelotti (Pompeij) Descriptio et Antiquitates Urbis Reate, Sabinorum antiquissimæ.

## TOM. VIII. PART IV.

- Matthæi (Dom. Barnabæ) Memoriarum Historicarum Tusculi Antiquarum.  
 Manilli (Jacobi) Descriptio Villæ Burghesiæ.  
 Ligorii (Pyrrhi) Descriptio Villæ Tiburtinæ Hadrianæ.  
 Martii (Francisci) Historia Tiburtina Amplificata.  
 Del Rè (Antonii) Antiquitates Tiburtinæ.  
 Suaresii (Joseph Mariæ) Prænestes Antiquæ, Libri duo.  
 Turre (Philippi à) Monumenta Veteris Antii, hoc est Inscriptio M. Aquilii, et Tabula Solis Mithræ variis Figuris et Symbolis exsculpta.  
 Alemanni (Nicolai) de Lateranensibus Parietinis Restitutis Dissertatio Historica.



**TOM. IX. PARS I.**

Benedicti di Falco *Antiquitates Neapolis.*  
 Bacci (Henrici) *Descriptio Regni Neapolitani.*  
 Sanfelicius (Ant.) *de Situ et Origine Campaniæ.*  
 Peregrinii (Camilli) *Historia Principum Langobardorum.*

**TOM. IX. PARS II.**

Peregrinii (Camilli) *Dissertationes de Veteri Significatu Vocis Portæ.*  
 Peregrinii (Camilli) *Dissertationes de Campania Felice.*  
 Capacii (Julii Cæsaris) *Antiquitates et Historiæ Neapolitanæ.*

**TOM. IX. PARS III.**

Capacii (Julii Cæsaris) *Antiquitates et Historiæ Campaniæ Felicis.*  
 Surgentis (Marci Antonii) *Neapolis Illustrata.*  
 Facii (Bartholomæi) *de Rebus Gestis ab Alphonso I. Neapolitanorum Rege, Commentariorum Libri x.*  
 Pontani (Joan. Joviani) *Historiæ Neapolitanæ, seu Rerum suo Tempore Gestarum, Libri vi.*  
 Fonticulani (Angeli) *Belli Bracciani, Aquilæ Gestis, fidelis Narratio.*

**TOM. IX. PARS IV.**

Loffredi (Ferrantis) *Antiquitas Puteolorum, cum Balneorum Agnani, Puteolorum, et Tripergolarum Descriptionibus.*  
 Mazzellæ (Scipionis) *Urbium Puteolorum et Cumarum Descriptio : cum Additamento Epitaphiorum et Inscriptionum, Puteolis, Cumis, in Bajis et Miseno, finitimisque Locis inventarum.*  
 Mazzellæ (Scip.) *Situs et Antiquitas Puteolorum, Locorumque vicinorum, quæ in amœnissimo ejusdem Agro inveniuntur.*  
 Lombardi (Jo. Francisci) *eorum quæ de Balneis aliisque Miraculis Puteolanis scripta sunt, Synopsis.*  
 Ferri (Antonii) *Apparatus Statuarum novissime in destructis Cumis inventarum.*  
 Capacii (Julii Cæsaris) *de Balneis Liber ubi Aquarum, quæ Neapoli, Puteolis, Bajis, Pithecusis extant Virtutes.*  
 Leonis (Ambrosii) *Antiquitatum nec non Historiarum Urbis ac Agri Nolæ, ut et de Montibus Vesuvio et Abella Descriptionis, Libri iii.*  
 Brenemannii (Henrici) *Gemina Dissertatio : Altera de Republica Amalphitana : Altera de Amalphi a Pisanis direpta.*  
 Mazza (Antonii) *Urbis Salernitanæ Historia et Antiquitates.*  
 Phœbonii (Mutii) *Historiæ Marsorum Libri iii.*

**TOM. IX. PARS V.**

Camarræ (Lucii) *de Teate Antiquo, Marrucinarum, in Italia Metropoli, Libri iii.*  
*Æs Redivivum Canusinum : illustrata per Abbatem Damadenum.*  
 Pauli Antonii *de Tarsia Historiarum Cupersanensium Libri iii.*  
 Barrii (Gabrielis) *de Calabriæ Antiquitate et Situ, Libri v.*  
 Juvenis (Joannis) *de Antiquitate et varia Fortuna Tarentinorum, Libri viii.*  
 Galatei (Antonii) *de Situ Japygiæ Liber ; nec non Urbis Callipolis Descriptio ; ut et de Villa Laurentii Vallæ.*

**TOM. IX. PARS VI.**

Pingonii (Philiberti) *Augustæ Taurinorum Chronica et Antiquitatum Inscriptiones.*  
 Jofredi (Petri) *Nicæa Civitas Sacris Monumentis illustrata.*  
 Accolti Aretini (Benedicti) *de Præstantia Virorum sui Ævi Dialogus.*  
 Azarii (Petri) *Chronicon Gestorum in Lombardia, scriptum Anno MCCCLXII.*  
 Bilii (Andrææ) *Historiæ Patriæ Libri Novem ; quibus Joannis Galeaz et Philippi Mariæ, Mediolani Ducum, Res Gestæ commemorantur.*  
 Flori (Georgii) *de Bello Italico et Rebus Gallorum præclare Gestis Libri vi.*  
 Boschæ (Petri Pauli) *de Origine et Statu Bibliothecæ Ambrosianæ Libri v.*  
 Giardæ (Christofori) *Liberalium Disciplinarum Icones Symbolicæ Bibliothecæ Alexandrinæ, Elogiis et Explicationibus illustratæ.*

**TOM. IX. PARS VII.**

Macanei (Dominici) *Verbani Lacus Locorumque adjacentium Chorographica Descriptio.*  
 Bellafini (Francisci) *de Origine et Temporibus Urbis Bergomi Liber ; ut et M. Ant. Michaelis Agri et Urbis Bergomatis Descriptio.*  
 Coronelli (Vincentii) *Rerum ac Temporum Bergomensis Ecclesiæ Synopsis, ab ejus Exordio usque ad Annum MDCXCVI.*  
 Farinæ (Bartholomæi) *de Bergomi Origine et Fatis Commentarius.*



Cornazzani (Antonii) de Vita et Gestis Bartholomæi Colei, Principis Bello invictissimi, Commentariorum Libri vi.

Capreoli (Heliæ) Chronicorum de Rebus Brixianorum Libri xiv.

Squadroni (Alexandrini) Fasciculus Laudum Regii Lepidi.

Schraderi (Laur.) Descriptio et Monumenta, ejusdem inclytæ Urbis, Regii Lepidi.

Saraynæ (Torelli) de Civitate Veronæ Origine, Libri vi.

Saraynæ (Torelli) Historiarum et Gestorum Veronensium, Temporibus Populi et Dominorum Scaligerorum, Libri iii. accessit J. J. Scaligeri Epistola de Vetustate et Splendore Gentis Scaligeræ.

#### TOM. IX. PARS VIII.

Chiocci (Andræ) de Collegii Veronensis Illustribus Medicis et Philosophis Commentariorum Sectiones iii.

Cigalini (Pauli) de C. Plinii Secundi Vera Patria, ejusdemque Fide et Auctoritate, Prælectiones.

Palermi (Polycarpi) de Vera C. Plinii Secundi superioris Patria, atque ea Verona, Libri iii.

Doglioni (Jo. Nicolai) Dissertatio de Origine et Antiquitate Civitatis Belluni ejusque variis Fatis maximeque memorabilibus.

Marucini (Laurentii) Bassanum, sive Dissertatio de Urbis Antiquitate et de Viris ejusdem illustribus.

Baruffaldi (Hieronymi) de Poetis Ferrariensibus Dissertatio : ut et Jos. Lanzani de Iatrophysicis Ferrariensibus Dissertatio.

Brixii (Cæsaris) Urbis Cæsennæ Descriptio.

Manzonii (Bernardini) Cæsennæ Chronologia.

Marchesii (Georgii) Civitatis Forolivii Compendium Historicum.

Ciccarelli (Alphonsi) de Clitumno Umbriæ Flumine celeberrimo Opusculum.

Naudæi (Gabrielis) Tabularii Majoris Templi Reatini Instauratio.

Naldii (Naldi) Vita Jannoctii Manetti, Senatoris Florentini.

Manfredi (Martini) Monumentorum Historicorum Urbis Lucæ Libri v.

Gauges de Gozze de Inscriptione Columnæ Rostratæ, olim in Foro Romano, Dissertatio.

Fran. Mariæ de Aste in Memorabilibus Hydruntinæ Ecclesiæ Epitome.

#### SICILIÆ.

##### TOM. I.

Cluverii (Philippi) Sicilia Antiqua.

Aretii (Cl. Marii) Siciliæ Chorographia accuratissima : cui adjuncta Dom. Marii Nigri Siciliæ Descriptio.

Carrafæ (Placidi) Sicania Descriptio et Delineatio.

Mongitoris (Antonini) Regni Siciliæ Delineatio.

##### TOM. II.

Cajetani (P. Octavii) Isagoge ad Historiam Sacram Siculam.

Piccoli (Alberti) de Antiquo Jure Ecclesiæ Siculæ Dissertatio.

Antoninus de Amico de Urbis Syracusarum Antiquo Archiepiscopatu, ac de ejusdem in Universa Sicilia Metropolitico Jure, Historica et Chronologica Dissertatio

Baronii (Francisci) ac Mamfredi Dissertationis Antonini De Amico de Antiquo Urbis Syracusarum Archiepiscopatu, Judicium.

Pirri (Rocchi) Disquisitiones Tres : de Patriarcha Siciliæ ; de Metropolitana Siciliæ, et de Præsulum Siciliensium Electione.

Pirri (R.) Sicilia Sacra, Disquisitionibus et Notitiis illustrata

##### TOM. III.

Pirri (Rocchi) Siciliæ Sacræ, Volumen secundum.

Pirri (R.) Regiæ et Imperialis Capellæ Collegiatæ Sancti Petri Sacri et Regii Palatii Panormitani Notitia.

Baronii (Cæsaris) Tractatus de Monarchia Siciliæ : accessit Ascanii Columnæ Cardinalis de eodem Tractatu Judicium ; cum ejusdem Card. Baronii Responsione Apologetica adversus Card. Columnam.

##### TOM. IV.

Fazelli (Thomæ) de Rebus Siculis, Decades duæ.

Maurolyci (Francisci) Sicanicarum Rerum Compendium, sive Sicanicæ Historiæ Libri. vi.

##### TOM. V.

Ritii (Michaëlis) de Regibus Siciliæ, eorumque Origine et Successione, Libri iv.

Sandei (Felini) de Regibus Siciliæ et Apuliæ Liber.

Pirri (Rocchi) *Chronologia Regum*, penes quos Siciliae fuit Imperium post exactos Saracenos.

Malaterræ (Gaufredi) *de Rebus Gentis Roberti Guiscardi, Ducis Calabriae, et Rogerii, Comitis Siciliae, Libri iv.*

Alexandri, Abbatis Celesini Cœnobii, Rogerii Regis Siciliae *Rerum Gestarum Libri iv.*

Rogerii (Com. Norman.) *Historia Brevis Liberationis Messinæ a Sarracenorum Dominatu.*

Ptolemæi Lucensis, Roberti Guiscardi ac aliorum Regum Siciliae *Genealogia.*

Falcandi (Hugonis) *de Rebus Gestis in Siciliae Regno Historia.*

*Descriptio Victoriae par Carolum, Regem Siciliae, et Ducem Apuliae, contra Manfredum Siciliae Regem Anno MCCLXV. obtentæ, ut et Gesta Petri Arragonum et Siciliae Regis.*

Malaspinæ (Sabas) *Rerum Sicularum ab Anno MCCL. usque ad Annum MCCLXXVI. Libri vi.*

Specialis (Nicolai) *Rerum Sicularum, Libri viii. et Chronicon Siciliae ab Auctore Anonymo.*

Vecerii (Conradi) *Historia de Duabus Seditionibus Siciliae; sub Imperio Caroli V. Imp. et Regis Hispaniæ, Anno MDXVII.*

#### TOM. VI. VII. VIII.

Parutæ (Philippi) et Leonardi Augustini, *Sicilia Numismatica, nunc primum additis Huberti Goltzii aliorumque Siciliae Descriptione, et in Numismata singula Explanationibus; studio et industria Sig. Havercampi:—accedunt insuper suis Locis dispositæ, integræ Geo. Gualtheri Siciliae et adjacentium Insularum atque Brutiorum Tabulæ antiquæ, una cum ejusdem Geo. Gualtheri Animadversionibus.*

#### TOM. IX.

Bonfilii (Josephi) et Constantii, *Messanæ Urbis Nobilissimæ Descriptio.*

Reynæ (Placidi) *Urbis Messanæ Notitia Historica.*

Philothei de Homodeis (Antonii) *Ætnæ Topographia, atque ejus Incendiorum Historia.*

Carreræ (Petri) *Descriptio Ætnæ: Libris tribus, in quibus, præter varias Res memorabiles, Incendiorum continetur Historia, inque eorum Causas inquiritur: ut et Alexandri Burgos Descriptio Terræ Motus Siculi qui contigit MDCXCIII.*

#### TOM. X.

Carreræ (Petri) *Monumentorum Historicorum Urbis Catanæ Libri iv.—adjunguntur Epistolæ Diodori, cum Annotationibus ejusdem Pet. Carreræ.*

Carreræ (Pet.) *Disquisitio de vero Significatu Numismatum quorundam Messanenensium, seu Mamertinorum, Catanensium, &c. sive Refutatio et Censura Oppositionum F. D. Mariani Perelli.*

Grossis (Joan. Baptistæ de) *Catanense Decachordum, sive Novissima Sacræ Ecclesiæ Catanensis Notitia.*

#### TOM. XI.

Guarnerii (Joh. Baptistæ) *Dissertationes Historicæ Catanenses.*

Mirabellæ (Vincentii) et Alagonæ *Ichonographiæ Syracusarum Antiquarum Explicatio ut et Numismatum aliquot Selectiorum Reipublicæ ejusdem Liberæ, et Regum qui in illa dominati sunt.*

Bonanni (Jacobi) et Columnæ *Syracusarum Antiquarum illustratarum Libri ii.*

#### TOM. XII.

Chiarandæ (Joannis Pauli) *Plutia sive Platia, Civitas Siciliae, antiqua et nova.*

Pace (Mar.) *Antiquitates Caltageronis, Urbis Siciliae, ex Italico Latine vertit, et recensuit, Sig. Havercampus.*

Perelli (Mariani) *Antiquitas Scicli, quam olim vocarunt Casmenas, secundam Syracusanorum Coloniam. Latine vertit Sigisb. Havercampus.*

Littaræ (Vincentii) *de Rebus Netinis Libri ii.*

Carrafæ (Placidi) *Motucæ Descriptio, seu Delineatio.*

Inveges (Augustini) *Carthago Sicula.*

#### TOM. XIII.

Valguarneræ (Mariani) *de Origine et Antiquitate Panormi, primisque Siciliae et Italiae Incolis Dissertatio.*

Baronii ac Manfredis (Francisci) *de Panormitana Majestate Libri iv.*

#### TOM. XIV.

Inveges (Augustini) *Panormus Antiqua.*

Mongitoris (Antonini) *Sacræ Domus Mansionis S. S. Trinitatis Militaris Ordinis Theutonicorum Urbis Panormi, et magni ejus Præceptoris, Monumenta Historica.*

Aurizæ (Jos. Vincentii) Notitia Historica Originis et Antiquitatis Cephaledis, Urbis Placentissimæ Siciliæ.

Ragusæ (Hieron.) Elogia Siculorum qui veteri Memoria Literis floruerunt.

Cochorellæ (Benedicti) Tremitanæ olim Diomedesæ Insulæ accuratissima Descriptio.

Fusci (Palladii) de Situ Oræ Illyrici Libri II.

Lucii (Johannis) de Regno Illyrici Liber.

Lucii (Jo.) Inscriptiones Dalmaticæ.

**TOM. XV.**

Cluverii (Philippi) Sardinia et Corsica Antiqua.

Faræ (Jo. Francisci) de Rebus Sardois Historia.

Vitalis (Salvatoris) Annales Sardinie.

Hædui (Quintini) Descriptio Insulæ Melitæ.

Curionis (Cælii Secundi) de Bello Melitensi Historia.

Abelæ (Francisci) Descriptio Melitæ atque adjacentium Insularum, Libris IV.—accedunt nunc primum Jo. Henrici Maji duo Specimina Linguae Punicæ.

Saracini (Giul) Notizie Historiche della Città d'Ancona. Folio.  
*Roma*, 1675

Perrotta (Girolamo) La Sede degli Aurunci Popoli antichissimi dell' Italia, Storiografia della loro antica Città Arunca e della Vice-Arunca Rocca Monfina. 4to.  
*Napoli*, 1737

Sanfelicius (Antonius) Campania, notis illustrata, cura et studio Ant. Sanfelicii Junioris. 4to.  
*Neap.* 1726

Rinaldo (Ottavio) Memorie Istoriche della Città di Capua. 4to. 2 vol.  
*Nap.* 1753-5

Frangipani (Ant.) Istoria di Cività Vecchia. 4to.  
*Roma*, 1761

Campo (Ant.) Cremona Illustrata. 4to.  
*Milano*, 1645

Panni (Ant. Mar.) Rapporto delle Dipinture che trovansi nelle Chiese della Città di Cremona: *Crem.* 1762.—Descrizione delle Pitture, Sculture ed Architetture nella Città di Mantova, da Giov. Cadioli. *Mant.* 1763.—L'Idea del perfetto Pittore. *Venez.* 1772. 8vo.

Nola Molisi (Gio. Batt. di) Cronica della Citta di Crotone, e della Magna Grecia. 4to.  
*Nap.* 1649

Villani (Giovanni) Croniche Fiorentine. Folio.  
*Fior.* 1537

Villani (Matteo) Chroniche Fiorentine che continua quelle di Giovanni suo Fratello. 4to.  
*Firenze*, 1581

Storie di Giovanni, Matteo, e Filippo Villani, confrontate col celebre Codice MS. del Sign. Abate Giov. Bat. Recanati ed' altri due Fiorentini. Folio. 2 vol.  
*Milano*, 1729

Amiani (Pict. Mar.) Memorie Istoriche della Citta di Fano. Folio. 2 vol.  
*Fano*, 1751

Nardi (Jacopo) Historie della Citta di Fiorenza. 4to.  
*Lione*, 1582

Velluti (Donato) Cronica di Firenze, dall' Anno 1300 in circa fino al 1370 4to.  
*Fir.* 1731

Ammirato (Scipione) Istorie Fiorentine. Folio. 3 vol.  
*Fir.* 1647

Segni (Bernardo) Storie Fiorentine. Folio.  
*Augusta*, 1723

Mecatti (Gius. Maria) Storia Cronologica della Citta di Firenze. 4to. 3 vol.  
*Nap.* 1755-4

Varchi (Beneditto) Storia Fiorentina dopo l'Anno 1527 all' Ann. 1538 Folio.  
*In Colonia*, 1721

Nerli (Filippo de) Commentarj de' Fatti Civili occorsi dentro la Citta di Firenze dall' Anno 1215 al 1537. Folio.  
*Aug.* 1728

- Stratto delle Porte di Firenze. Sm. 4to. *Fior.* 1652
- Mattei (Dom. Barnaba) Memorie Istoriche dell' Antico Tuscolo oggi  
Frascati. 4to. *Roma*, 1711
- Storia di Genova dal Trattato di Worms fino alla Pace d'Aquisgrana. 4to.  
*Leida*, 1750
- Mazza (Fra. Tommaso) Istorica de Goti Antichi. Folio. *Verona*, 1677
- Knight (Cornelia) Description of Latium. 4to. *Lond.* 1805
- Lucchese (Vincenzo Marchio) Il Forestiere Informato delle Cose di Lucca.  
12mo. *Lucca*, 1721
- Castellionæus (Joh. Ant.) Antiquitates Mediolanenses. 4to. *Med.* 1625
- Saxius (Jos. Ant.) de Studiis Literariis Mediolanensium Antiquis et  
Novis. 8vo. *Mediol.* 1729
- Latuada (Serviliano) Descrizione di Milano. 12mo. 5 vol. *Milano*, 1737-8
- Torre (Carlo) Il Ritratto di Milano. 4to. *Milano*, 1674
- Vedriani (Lodovico) Historia di Modena. 4to. 2 vol. *Mod.* 1666
- Tiraboschi (Gir.) Memorie Storiche Modenesi col Codice diplomatico  
illustrato con note. 4to. 4 vol. *Modena*, 1793-4
- Bicchierai (A.) dei Bagni di Montecatini. 4to. *Fir.* 1788
- Vitignano (Cornelio) Cronica del Regno di Napoli, ove si contiene una  
breve e sostantial cognitione di molte cose successe dall' edificatione di  
Napoli insino a' tempi nostri. 4to. *Nap.* 1595
- Giannone (Piet.) Istorica Civile del Regno di Napoli, e Opere Postume.  
4to. 7 vol. *Nap. Lond.* 1770-66
- Giannone (Peter) Civil History of the Kingdom of Naples, translated by  
Captain James Ogilvie. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1729-31
- Giannone (Pierre) Histoire Civile du Royaume de Naples, avec de nou-  
velles notes, réflexions, et médailles fournies par l'Auteur, et qui ne se  
trouvent point dans l'Edition Italienne. 4to. 4 vol. *La Haye*, 1742
- Tria Arcivescovo di Tiro (Gio. Andrea) Osservazioni Critiche intorno alla  
Polizia della Chiesa che si legge da' suoi primi tempi sino al presente  
ne' quattro Tomi della Storia Civile del Regno di Napoli scritta da  
Pietro Giannone. 4to. *Roma*, 1752
- Summonte (Gio. Ant.) Historia della Città e Regno di Napoli. 4to. 5 vol.  
*Nap.* 1748
- Grimaldi (Greg.) Istorica delle Leggi e Magistrati del Regno di Napoli.  
4to. 4 vol. *Nap.* 1749-52
- Orloff (Le Comte Gregoire) Memoires Historiques, Politiques et Litte-  
raires sur le Royaume de Naples, avec des Notes et Additions, par A.  
Duval. 8vo. 5 vol. *Par.* 1821
- Alfano (G. M.) Compendio delle Provincie di Napoli. 12mo. *Nap.* 1798
- Mormile (Gius.) Descrittione della Città di Napoli. 12mo. *Nap.* 1670
- Raccolta di varii Libri overo Opuscoli d'Historie del Regno di Napoli.  
4to. *Nap.* 1680
- Sigismondo (Giuseppe) Descrizione della Città di Napoli e suoi Borghi.  
8vo. 3 vol. *Nap.* 1788-9
- Rosso (Greg.) Historia delle Cose di Napoli dall' Anno 1526, per insino  
all' Anno 1537. 4to. *Nap.* 1635
- [with " *Vitignano, Cronica di Napoli.*"]

Auriæ (Jos. Vincentii) Notitia Historica Originis et Antiquitatis Cephaledis, Urbis Placentissimæ Siciliæ.

Ragusæ (Hieron.) Elogia Siculorum qui veteri Memoria Literis floruerunt.

Cochorellæ (Benedicti) Tremitanæ olim Diomedesæ Insulæ accuratissima Descriptio.

Fusci (Palladii) de Situ Oræ Illyrici Libri II.

Lucii (Johannis) de Regno Illyrici Liber.

Lucii (Jo.) Inscriptiones Dalmaticæ.

**TOM. XV.**

Cluverii (Philippi) Sardinia et Corsica Antiqua.

Faræ (Jo. Francisci) de Rebus Sardois Historia.

Vitalis (Salvatoris) Annales Sardinie.

Hædvi (Quintini) Descriptio Insulæ Melitæ.

Curionis (Cælii Secundi) de Bello Melitensi Historia.

Abelæ (Francisci) Descriptio Melitæ atque adjacentium Insularum, Libris IV.—accedunt nunc primum Jo. Henrici Maji duo Specimina Linguae Punicæ.

Saracini (Giul.) Notizie Historiche della Città d'Ancona. Folio.

*Roma*, 1675

Perrotta (Girolamo) La Sede degli Aurunci Popoli antichissimi dell' Italia, Storiografia della loro antica Città Arunca e della Vice-Arunca Rocca Monfina. 4to.

*Napoli*, 1737

Sanfelicius (Antonius) Campania, notis illustrata, cura et studio Ant. Sanfelicii Junioris. 4to.

*Neap.* 1726

Rinaldo (Ottavio) Memorie Istoriche della Città di Capua. 4to. 2 vol.

*Nap.* 1753-5

Frangipani (Ant.) Istoria di Cività Vecchia. 4to.

*Roma*, 1761

Campo (Ant.) Cremona Illustrata. 4to.

*Milano*, 1645

Panni (Ant. Mar.) Rapporto delle Dipinture che trovansi nelle Chiese della Città di Cremona: *Crem.* 1762.—Descrizione delle Pitture, Sculture ed Architetture nella Città di Mantova, da Giov. Cadioli. *Mant.* 1763.—L'Idea del perfetto Pittore. *Venez.* 1772. 8vo.

Nola Molisi (Gio. Batt. di) Cronica della Citta di Crotone, e della Magna Grecia. 4to.

*Nap.* 1649

Villani (Giovanni) Croniche Fiorentine. Folio.

*Fior.* 1537

Villani (Matteo) Chroniche Fiorentine che continua quelle di Giovanni suo Fratello. 4to.

*Firenze*, 1581

Storie di Giovanni, Matteo, e Filippo Villani, confrontate col celebre Codice MS. del Sign. Abate Giov. Bat. Recanati ed' altri due Fiorentini. Folio. 2 vol.

*Milano*, 1729

Amiani (Piet. Mar.) Memorie Istoriche della Citta di Fano. Folio. 2 vol.

*Fano*, 1751

Nardi (Jacopo) Historie della Citta di Fiorenza. 4to.

*Lione*, 1582

Velluti (Donato) Cronica di Firenze, dall' Anno 1300 in circa fino al 1370 4to.

*Fir.* 1731

Ammirato (Scipione) Istorie Fiorentine. Folio. 3 vol.

*Fir.* 1647

Segni (Bernardo) Storie Fiorentine. Folio.

*Augusta*, 1723

Mecatti (Gius. Maria) Storia Cronologica della Citta di Firenze. 4to. 3 vol.

*Nap.* 1755-4

Varchi (Beneditto) Storia Fiorentina dopo l'Anno 1527 all' Ann. 1538 Folio.

*In Colonia*, 1721

Nerli (Filippo de) Commentarj de' Fatti Civili occorsi dentro la Citta di Firenze dall' Anno 1215 al 1537. Folio.

*Aug.* 1728

- Burges (Richard)** Description of the Circus on the *Via Appia*, near Rome, with some Account of the Circensian Games. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828
- Origine della Popolazione di S. Leucio.** 8vo. *Nap.* 1789
- Storia della Citta de San Miniato in Toscano.** 4to. *Palermo,* 1768
- Azuni (Dom.<sup>o</sup> Albert.)** Histoire Gèographique de la Sardaigne. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Paris,* 1802
- Loix et Constitutions du Royaume de Sardaigne: Ital. et Fr.** Folio. *Torino,* 1723
- Smyth (Capt. W. Henry)** Sketch of the present state of the Island of Sardinia. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828
- Angeloni (Franc.)** Historia di Terni. 4to. *Rom.* 1646
- Cabral (Stef.)** Delle Ville di Tivoli. 8vo. *Roma,* 1779
- Della Croce (Ireneo)** Historia Antica e Moderna di Trieste. Folio. *Ven.* 1698
- Galluzzi (Riguccio)** Istoria del Gran Ducatto di Toscana. 8vo. 8 vol. *Livorno,* 1781
- Galluzzi (R.)** Histoire du Grand Duché de Toscane sous le Gouvernement de Médicis, traduite de l'Italien. 12mo. 9 vol. *Paris,* 1782-4
- Viaggio Pittorico della Toscana.** Folio. 3 vol. *Fir.* 1801-3
- Villifranchi (Gio. Cosimo)** Oenologia Toscana, o sia Memoria sopra i Vini ed in Specie Toscani. 8vo. 2 vol. *Fir.* 1773
- Tozzetti (G. T.)** Notizie degli Aggrandimenti delle Scienze Fisiche accaduti in Toscana nel corso di Anni LX. del Secolo xvii. 4to. 4 vol. *Firenz.* 1780
- Koestlin (C. H.)** Lettres sur l'Histoire Naturelle de l'Isle d'Elbe. 12mo. *Vienne,* 1780
- Zanchi (Carlo-Avvocato)** Il Vejo Illustrato. 8vo. *Roma,* 1768
- Morosini (P.)** Historia della Citta e Republica di Venetia. 4to. *Ven.* 1637
- Le Cose Notabili della Città di Venetia.** 12mo. *Ven.* 1662
- Nouvelle Rélation de la Ville et République de Venise.** 12mo. *Utrecht,* 1709
- Istorici delle Cose Veneziane, cioe' M. A. Sabellico, P. Bembo, P. Paruta, A. Morosini, B. Nani, e M. Foscarini.** 4to. 10 vol. *Venez.* 1718-22
- Garzoni (P.)** Istoria della Repubblica di Venezia. 4to. 2 vol. *Ven.* 1712-19
- Laugier (Marc Antoine)** Histoire de la République de Venise, depuis sa Fondation jusqu'à présent. 12mo. 12 vol. *Paris,* 1759-68
- De la Houssaie (Amelot)** Histoire du Gouvernement de Venise. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lyon,* 1768
- Daru (P.)** Histoire de la République de Venise. 8vo. 8 tom. *Paris,* 1821
- Sarpi (Paolo)** Discorso dell' Origine, Forma, Leggi ed Uso dell'Ufficio dell' Inquisitione nella Città e Dominio di Venetia. 4to. 1639
- Trivisano (Bernardo)** della Laguna di Venezia. 4to. *Ven.* 1718
- Dalla Corte (Gir.)** Istoria della Citta di Verona. 4to. 3 vol. *Ven.* 1744
- Commius (Jo. Paulus)** Statutorum Civitatis Veronæ Libri vi. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Ven.* 1747
- Maffei (Scip.)** Verona Illustrata. Folio. *Verona,* 1731

## 472 HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY OF ITALY.

- Vincenti (Pietro) Teatro degli Huomini Illustri che furono Protonotarij nel Regno di Napoli. 4to. *Nap.* 1607  
[with "*Vitignano, Cronica di Napoli.*"]
- Remondini (Gianstefano) della Nolana Ecclesiastica Storia. Folio. 3 vol. *Nap.* 1747-57
- Orsato (Sertorio) Historia di Padova. Folio. *Pad.* 1678
- Cecconi (Leonardo) Storia di Palestrina, Citta del Prisco Lazio. 4to. *In Ascoli,* 1756
- Tagiste (Elisio) del Sito di Cupra Montana, Antica Città del Piceno. 4to. *Roma,* 1764
- Novum Theatrum Pedemontii et Sabaudiae, sive accurata Descriptio ipsorum Urbium, Palatiorum, et Templorum. Folio. 4 vol *Hag. Com.* 1726
- Vousio (Fr.) Historia di Cherasco Posto en Piemonte. 4to. *Mond.* 1613
- Leger (Jean) Histoire des Eglises Evangéliques des Vallées de Piemont, ou Vaudoises. Folio. *Leyde,* 1669
- Valle (Teodoro) La Regia, et Antica e Nova Città di Piperno. 4to. 2 vol. *Napoli,* 1637-46
- Cambiagi (Giov.) Il Forestiero Erudito, o sieno compendiose Notizie della Citta di Pisa. 12mo. *Pisa,* 1773
- Morrone (Aless. da) Pisa Illustrata. 8vo. *Pisa,* 1787
- Cocchi (Ant.) dei Bagni di Pisa. 4to. *Fir.* 1750
- Mattani (Ant.) della produzioni Naturali dell' Territorio Pistoiese. 4to. *Pistoga,* 1762
- Rubeus (Hieron.) Historiarum Ravennatum Libri x. Folio. *Venet.* 1589
- Fabri (Gir.) Le Sagre Memorie di Ravenna Antica. 4to. *Ven.* 1664
- Beltrami (Fr.) Il Forestiere instruito delle Cose notabili della Citta di Ravenna. 8vo. *Ravenna,* 1783
- Luccari (Giacomo di Pietro) Copioso Ristretto de gli Annali di Rausa. Sm. 4to. [with "*Marzari Hist. di Vicenza.*"] *Ven.* 1605
- The History, Antiquities, and Topography of Rome.—*See page 260.*
- Levesque (Maurice) Tableau Politique, Religieux et Moral de Rome, et des Etats Ecclésiastiques. 8vo. *Paris,* 1791
- Lumisden (Andrew) Remarks on the Antiquities of Rome. 4to. *Lond.* 1797
- Burton (Edward) Description of the Antiquities and other Curiosities of Rome. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822
- Fabrettus (Ralph.) de Aquis et Aquæductibus Veteris Romæ. 4to. *Romæ,* 1680
- Roma Subterranea Novissima: opera et studio P. Aringhi. Folio. 2 vol. *Rom.* 1651
- Angelis (Paulus de) Basilicæ Veteris Vaticanæ Descriptio. Folio. *Rom.* 1646
- Taja Senese (Agost.) Descrizione del Palazzo Apostolico Vaticano. 8vo. *Roma,* 1750
- Marini (Gaetano) Inscrizioni Antiche delle Ville e de Palazzi Albani. 4to. *Roma,* 1785



- Valguarnera (Mariano) Discorso dell' Origine ed Antichità di Palermo. 4to. *Palermo*, 1614
- Castello (Gab. Lanc.) Le Antiche Iscrizioni di Palermo. Folio. *Palermo*, 1762
- Bonanni (Giac. Vincenzo Mirabella) della Antiche Siracuse. Folio. 2 vol. *Palermo*, 1717
- Marafioti (G.) Chroniche et Antichita di Calabria. 4to. *Pad.* 1601



*The History of the Ottoman Empire.*

- Lonicerus (Phil.) Chronicon Turcicorum. Folio. 3 vol. in 1. *Franc.* 1578
- Knolles (Richard) History of the Turks; with a Continuation to the Year 1699, by Sir Paul Rycaut. Folio. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1687-1700
- Smith (Tho.) De Moribus Turcarum. 12mo. *Oxon.* 1672
- Febure (Michele) Teatro della Turchia, dove si rappresentano i disordini di essa, il genio, la natura, & i costumi di quattordici Nazioni, che l'habitano. 4to. *Milano*, 1681
- Busbequius (Aug.) Epistolæ de Rebus Turcicis. 12mo. *Lips.* 1689
- Tott (Baron de) ses Mémoires sur les Turcs et les Tartares. 8vo. *Amst.* 1785
- Tott (Baron de) Memoirs concerning the State of the Turkish Empire and the Crimea during the War with Russia, with Appendix; translated from the French. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1786
- Toderini (Giambatista) Letteratura Turchesca. 8vo. 3 vol. *Ven.* 1787
- Rycaut (Paul) State of the Ottoman Empire. Folio. *Lond.* 1668
- Hill (Aaron) Account of the Ottoman Empire. Folio. *Lond.* 1710
- Marsigli (Louis Ferd. Comte de) L'Etat Militaire de l'Empire Ottoman, ses Progrès et sa Décadence. Folio. *La Haye*, 1732
- Cantimir (Demetrius) Histoire et l'Origine de la Décadence de l'Empire Othoman 12mo. 4 vol. *Par.* 1743
- Habesci (Elias) Present State of the Ottoman Empire. 8vo. *Lond.* 1784
- De Chenier (M.) Révolutions de l'Empire Ottoman. 8vo. *Par.* 1789
- D'Ohsson (M.DeM.) Tableau Général de l'Empire Ottoman. Folio. 3 vol. *Par.* 1787-1820
- De Burigny (J. L.) Histoire des Révolutions de l'Empire de Constantinople jusqu'à l'An 1453. 12mo. 3 vol. *Par.* 1750
- Dallaway (J.) Constantinople, ancient and modern, with Excursions to the Shores and Islands of the Archipelago and to the Troad. 4to. *Lond.* 1797
- Jones (Jacob) Fall of Constantinople, a Poem. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824
- The Costume of Turkey. 4to. *Lond.* 1802
- Deguignes (M.) Histoire Générale des Huns, des Turcs, des Moguls, et des autres Tartares Occidentaux avant et depuis Jesus Christ jusqu'à présent. 4to. 5 vol, *Paris*, 1756-8
- Vattier (Pierre) L'Histoire Mahometane, ou les 49 Chalifes du Macine, contenant un Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire Mussulmane en général, depuis Mahomet jusques au Regne des François en la Terre Sainte: traduite de l'Arabe. 4to. *Paris*, 1657

## 474 HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SICILY.

- Marzari (G.) *Historia di Vicenza.* Sm. 4to. *Vicenza*, 1604
- Scamozzi (Ottavio Bertotti) *Il Forestiere istruito delle Cose piu' rare di Architettura et di alcune Pitture della Citta di Vicenza.* 4to. *Vicenza*, 1761
- Bussi (F.) *Istoria della Citta di Viterbo.* Folio. *Roma*, 1742
- Adami (And.) *Storia di Volseno antica Metropoli della Toscana.* 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Roma*, 1737
- Cimarelli (Vinc. Mar.) *Istorie dello Stato d'Urbino.* 4to. *In Brescia*, 1642

### *History and Antiquities of Sicily.*

- Falcandus (Hugo) *Siciliæ Historia.* 4to. *Paris*. 1550
- Fazellus (Thom.) *de Rebus Siculis, decades duæ.* Folio. 2 vol. *Catanae*, 1749
- Fazello (T.) *Le Due Deche dell' Historia di Sicilia, tradotte dal Latino in Lingua Toscana dal P. M. Remigio.* 4to. *Ven.* 1574
- Mongitore (Ant.) *Parlamenti Generali del Regno di Sicilia dall' Anno 1446 al 1748.* Folio. 2 vol. in 1 *Palermo*, 1749
- D'Orville (J. P.) *Sicula, quibus Siciliæ veteris Rudera, additis Antiquitatum tabulis, illustrantur: cum comment. P. Burmanni Secundi.* Folio. *Amst.* 1764
- Castellus (Gab. Lanc.) *Siciliæ et adjacentium Insularum Vet. Inscriptionum nova Collectio, prolegomenis et notis illustrata.* Folio. *Panormi*, 1769
- Cluverius (Phil.) *Sicilia Antiqua.* Folio. *Lug. Bat.* 1619
- De Burigny (Jean Lévesque) *Histoire Générale de Sicile.* 4to. 2 vol. *La Haye*, 1745
- Schiavo (Domen.) *Descrizione della Solenne Acclamazione e del Giuramento di Fedeltà prestato al Re di Sicilia, Ferdinando Borbone.* 4to. *Palermo*, 1760
- Signorelli (Pietro Napoli) *Vicende della Coltura nelle due Sicilie.* 8vo. 5 vol. *Nap.* 1784
- Cichè (Fran.) *La Sicilia in Prospettiva, Città, Castella, Terre e Luoghi non più esistenti.* 4to. 2 vol. *Palermo*, 170
- St. Non (Richard de) *Voyage Pittoresque de Naples et de Sicile.* Folio. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1781-6
- Amico (V. M.) *Lexicon Topographicum Siculum.* 4to. 5 vol. *Panormi*, 1757
- Balsamo (Abbé) *View of the present State of Sicily, with Notes by Thomas Wright Vaughan.* 4to. *Lond.* 1811
- Account of the terrible Earthquake in Sicily in 1693; translated from the Italian.* 4to. *Lond.* 1693
- Avria (Vinc.) *Dell' Origine ed Antichità di Cefalu, Città di Sicilia.* 4to. *Palermo*, 1656
- Pizolanti (Carl. Filib.) *Memorie Istoriche dell' Antica Città di Gela nella Sicilia.* Folio. *Palermo*, 1753
- Gallo (And.) *Lettere dalla Destrutta di Messina li 22 Feb. 1783.* 8vo. *Messina*, 1784

## HISTORY OF ASIA, PERSIA AND ARMENIA. 477

- Jones (Sir William)** Miscellaneous Pieces on the Language, Literature, and History of Eastern Nations. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1778  
[See "*his Works*," vol. I.]
- De Barros (J.) y de Diego de Couto**, Da Asia, Decada 12. e Vida de J. De Barros por M. S. De Faria, y Indice. cr. 8vo. 24 vol. *Lisb.* 1778-1788
- Paulus Venetius (Marcus)** de Regionibus Orientalibus Lib. II. accedit Haithoni Armeni Historia Orientalis, quæ et de Tartaris inscribitur: itemque And. Mulleri de Chataja Disquisitio. 4to. *Colon. Brand. et Berol.* 1671
- Heeren (A. H. L.)** Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse and Trade of the Principal Nations of Antiquity: viz. Persians, Babylonians, Phœnicians, Scythians and Indians, translated from the German. 8vo. 3 vol. *Oxford*, 1833
- Ouseley (Sir William)** Oriental Geography of Ebn Haukal, an Arabian Traveller of the Tenth Century. 4to. *Lond.* 1800
- Recueil des Observations sur les Mœurs des Peuples de l'Asie, de l'Afrique et de l'Amerique.** 12mo. 4 vol. *Par.* 1749
- Mémoires et Observations Géographiques sur la Situation des Pays Septentrionaux de l'Asie et de l'Amerique.** 4to. *Lausanne*, 1765
- Dalrymple (Alexander)** Oriental Repertory. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1793-1808
- Ouseley (Sir William)** Oriental Collections. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1797-8
- Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses écrites des Missions Etrangères, par quelques Missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jesus.** 12mo. 27 vol. *Par.* 1717-49
- Asiatic Researches: or Transactions of the Society for inquiring into the History and Antiquities of Asia.** 4to. 10 vol. *Calcutta*, 1788-1808
- Asiatic Annual Register**, by L. D. Campbell, from 1799 to 1809. 8vo. 11 vol. *Lond.* 1801-11
- Oriental Herald**, edited by J. S. Buckingham, 1824 to December 1829. 8vo. 23 vol. *Lond.* 1824-29
- Pearson (Hugh)** Dissertation on the Propagation of Christianity in Asia. 4to. *Oxford*, 1808

### *History of Persia and Armenia.*

- Bizarus (Pet.)** Rerum Persicarum Historia. Folio. *Franc.* 1601
- Brissonius (B.)** de Regio Persarum Principatu Lib. III. cura Joh. Hen. Lederlini. 8vo. *Arg.* 1710
- Zend-Avesta**, Ouvrage de Zoroastre, contenant les Idées Théologiques, Physiques, et Morales de ce Législateur, et plusieurs Traits importants relatifs à l'Ancienne Histoire des Perses: traduit, avec des Remarques, par M. Anquetil Du Perron. 4to. 3 vol. *Par.* 1771
- Kæmpfer (Engelbert)** Amœnitates Exoticæ, Fasc. V. quibus continentur variæ Relationes et Descriptiones Rerum Persicarum et Ulterioris Asiæ. 4to. *Lemgovia*, 1712
- Hyde (Tho.)** Historia Religionis Veterum Persarum, eorumque Magorum. 4to. *Oxon.* 1700

## 476 HISTORY OF THE OTTOMAN EMPIRE.

- Abulfeda (Ismael) de Vita et Rebus Gestis Mohamedis, Arab. et Lat. cum notis J. Gagnieri. Folio. *Oxon.* 1723
- Sentences of Ali, Son-in-Law of Mahomet; translated by S. Ockley. 8vo. *Lond.* 1718
- Pitts (Joseph) Account of the Religion and Manners of the Mahometans. 12mo. *Lond.* 1738
- Galland (M.) Recueil des Rits et Cérémonies du Pélérinage de la Mecque. 12mo. *Amst.* 1754
- Alcoranus, Arab. et Lat. cum Refutatione Ludov. Maraccii. Folio. 2 vol. *Patav.* 1698
- Alcoranus Mohammedis, ex idiom. Arab. cura et opera C. Reineccii. 8vo. *Lips.* 1721
- Le Coran, traduit de l'Arabe, avec des notes et de la Vie de Mahomet, par M. Savary. 12mo. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1786
- The Koran; commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed: translated from the Arabic. To which is prefixed a preliminary Discourse by Geo. Sale. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1821
- Butler (Charles) Notes on the Koran, the Zend-Avesta, the Vedas, the Kings, and the Edda. [See his *Horæ Biblicæ*, vol. 2.]
- Thornton (Thomas) Present State of Turkey; or, a Description of the Political, Civil, and Religious Constitution of the Government and Laws of the Ottoman Empire. 4to. *Lond.* 1807
- Abulfeda Annales Moslemici: Latinos ex Arabicis fecit Jo. Jac. Reiske. 4to. *Lips.* 1754
- Abulfeda Annales Muslemici, Arab. et Lat. edente J. J. Reiske. 4to. 4 vol. in 5. *Hafnia*, 1789-94

- 
- Elmacinus (Geor.) Historia Saracenica, Arab. et Lat. edente Th. Erpenio. Folio. *Lugd. Bat.* 1625
- Ockley (Simon) History of the Saracens; containing the Life of Mahomet and his immediate Successors; illustrating the Religion, Rites, and Customs of that warlike People. 8vo. 2 vol. *Camb.* 1757
- Bohadini, Abulfedæ, et Amadoddini, Vita et Res Gestæ Sultani Saladini, Arabice; cum versione Lat. Alberti Schultens. Folio. *Lugd. Bat.* 1732

## ASIA.

### *General History.*

- D'Herbelot (Barth.) Bibliothèque Orientale, ou Dictionnaire Universel, contenant tout ce qui fait connoître des Peuples de l'Orient: et continuée par C. Visselou et A. Galand. 4to. 4 vol. *La Haye*, 1777-9
- Hottingerus (J. H.) Promptuarium; sive Bibliotheca Orientalis. 4to. *Heidelb.* 1658
- Richardson (John) Dissertation on the Languages, Literature, and Manners of the Eastern Nations. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1778

- Description Historique et Geographique de l'Inde, par J. Tiffenthaler, Anquetil du Perron et J. Rennell, augmenté et redigé par J. Bernouilli. 4to. 2 vol. *Berlin*, 1786
- Vincent (William) Commerce and Navigation of the Ancients in the Indian Ocean; containing the Voyage of Nearchus, and the Periplus of the Erythrean Sea: with the translations from the Greek. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1807, and *Oxford*, 1809
- D'Anville (J. B. B.) Antiquités Géographiques de l'Inde, et de plusieurs autres Contrées de la Haute Asie. 4to. *Paris*, 1775
- D'Anville (J. B. B.) L'Euphrate et le Tigre. 4to. *Paris*, 1779
- D'Anville (J. B. B.) Eclaircissemens Géographiques sur la Carte de l'Inde. 4to. *Paris*, 1753
- Dalrymple (Alexander) Plans of Ports in the East Indies, with Descriptions, and MS. Index. 4to. 12 vol. and 1 vol. folio. *Lond.* 1782-1808
- Gough (Richard) View of the Ancient Monuments of India, particularly those in the Island of Salset near Bombay. 4to. *Lond.* 1785
- Dubois (Abbé J. A.) Description of the Character, Manners and Customs of the People of India, translated by Andrew Grant. 4to. *Lond.* 1817
- Maurice (Tho.) Indian Antiquities: or, Dissertations relative to the Ancient Geography, Theology, Laws, Government, Commerce and Literature of Hindoostan, compared throughout with those of Persia, Egypt and Greece. 8vo. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1794-1800
- Mill (James) History of British India, (from the commencement of the trade with that country to the year 1805). 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1820
- Anquetil Du Perron (Abr. Hyac.) L'Inde en rapport avec l'Europe. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Paris*, 1798
- Anquetil Du Perron (A. H.) Theologia et Philosophia Indica. 4to. 2 vol. *Argent*, 1801
- Malcolm (Sir J.) Memoir of Central India, including Malwa and adjoining Provinces. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1823
- Fullarton (William) View of the English Interests in India. 8vo. *Lond.* 1787
- Heyne (Benjamin) Tracts, Historical and Statistical, on India; with Journals of several Tours through various parts of the Peninsula; also an Account of Sumatra. 4to. *Lond.* 1814
- Mitchell (John) Essay on the best Means of civilizing the Subjects of the British Empire in India. 4to. *Edin.* 1805
- Rickards (R.) India; or, Facts submitted to illustrate the Character and Condition of the Native Inhabitants, with suggestions for reforming the present System of Government. 8vo. 4 parts. *Lond.* 1829-32
- De la Croze (M. V.) Histoire du Christianisme des Indes. 12mo. 2 vol. *La Haye*, 1758
- Buchanan (Claudius) Brief View of a Colonial Ecclesiastical Establishment for British India. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813
- Price (Joseph) Collection of Tracts relating to India. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1783

- Hyde (Tho.) *Historia Religionis Veterum Persarum, et Parthorum et Medorum.* 4to. *Oxon.* 1760
- Malcolm (Sir John) *History of Persia, from the most early period to the present time : with an account of the present state of that Kingdom, and Remarks on the Religion, Government, Science, Manners, and Usages of its Ancient and Modern Inhabitants.* 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1815
- Sketches of Persia from the Journals of a Traveller in the East.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1827
- Fraser (James) *History of Nadir Shah.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1742
- Jones (Sir William) *Introduction to the History of the Life of Nader Shah.* 4to. [See "*his Works*," vol. v.]
- Histoire de Nader Chah, connu sous le nom de Thahmas Kuli Khan, Empereur de Perse ; traduite d'un Manuscrit Persan, avec des Notes Chronologiques, Historiques et Geographiques.*  
[See "*Sir William Jones's Works*," vol. v.]
- Ouseley (Sir W.) *Persian Miscellanies.* 4to. *Lond.* 1795
- Sady, *Le Jardin des Roses ; avec un Essai Historique sur la Législation de la Perse, par l'Abbé Gaudin.* 8vo. *Paris,* 1789
- Elphinstone (The Hon. Mountstuart) *Account of the Kingdom of Caubul and its Dependencies in Persia, Tartary and India : comprising a View of the Afghaun Nation, and a History of the Dooraunee Monarchy.* 4to. *Lond.* 1815
- Mosis Chorenensis *Historiæ Armeniacæ Libri III. Arm. et Lat. cum notis Gul. et Geo. Gul. Whistoni Filii.* 4to. *Lond.* 1736

### *History of India.*

- Robertson (William) *Historical Disquisition concerning Ancient India.* 4to. *Lond.* 1791
- Lopes (Fernando) *Historia dell' Indie Orientali.* 4to. 2 vol. *Ven.* 1578
- San Roman (Ant. de) *Historia de la India Oriental.* Folio. *Valladolid,* 1603
- Hottingerus (Joh. Hen.) *Historia Orientalis.* *Tiguri,* 1651
- Hottingerus (J. H.) *Exercitationes Anti-Morinianæ.* 4to. *Tiguri,* 1644
- Starkius (Seb. Got.) *Specimen Sapientiæ Indorum Veterum.* 12mo. *Berol,* 1697
- Anciens Relations des Indes et de la Chine des deux Voyageurs Mahometans que y allerent dans le 9me Siecle.* 8vo. *Paris,* 1718
- Ancient Account of India and China, by two Mahomedan Travellers in the Ninth Century, translated from the Arabic by Eusebius Renaudot.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1733
- Seir Mutaquherin : or, View of Modern Times ; being an History of India to the Year 1783 ; translated from the Persian of Seid-Gholam-Hossëin-Khan.* 4to. 3 vol. *Calcutta,* 1789
- Tosi (Clementi) *L'India Orientale Descrittione Geografica et Historica.* 4to. 2 vol. *Romæ,* 1676
- Fryer (John) *Account of India and Persia.* Folio. *Lond.* 1698

- L'Ezour-Vedam, ou ancien Commentaire du Vedam, traduite du Samscretan par Guil. Eman. de Sainte Croix. 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Yverdon, 1778*
- The Hedaya*, or Guide; a Commentary on the Mussulman Laws, translated by Charles Hamilton. 4to. 4 vol. *Lond. 1791*
- Translation of the several principal Books, Passages, and Texts of the Veds, and of some controversial Works on Bramunical Theology, by Rajah Rammohun Roy. 8vo. *Lond. 1832*
- Duff (Grant) History of the Mahrattas. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond. 1826*
- Notes relative to the late Transactions in the Marhatta Empire. 8vo. *Lond. 1804*
- Malcolm (Lt. Col.) Sketches of the Sikhs: a singular Nation who inhabit the Provinces of the Penjab, situated between the rivers Jumna and Indus. 8vo. *Lond. 1812*
- Ferishta History of Dekkan, from the first Mahummedan Conquests, and continued from other native Writers to the present day; with the History of Bengal, to the Year 1780, by Jonathan Scott. 4to. 2 vol. *Shrewsbury, 1794*
- Lord (Henry) Discoverie of the Sect of the Banians and Persees. 4to. *Lond. 1630*
- De la Croix (M. Petis) History of Genghizcan the Great, first Emperor of the Moguls. 8vo. *Lond. 1722*
- Home ( ) Views in the Mysore Country. 4to. *Lond. 1794*
- Michaud (J.) Histoire des Progrès et de la Chûte de l'Empire de Mysore sous les Règnes d'Hyder Ally et Tippoo-Saib. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Paris, 1801*
- Tippoo Sultan Select Letters, arranged and translated by Wm. Kirkpatrick. 4to. *Lond. 1811*
- Beatson (Alexander) Account of the War in the Mysore. 4to. *Lond. 1800*
- Wood (Mark) Review of the Origin, Progress, and Result of the War in Mysore. 4to. *Lond. 1800*
- Wellesley (Marquis) History of the Events and Transactions which have taken place in India in 1803 and 1804. 4to. *Lond. 1805*
- An Account of the Origin, Progress, and Consequences of the late Discontents of the Army on the Madras Establishment. 8vo. *Lond. 1810*
- Memorial on behalf of the King of Tanjore, presented to Lord North. 4to. *Lond.*
- De la Loubere (Simon) du Royaume de Siam. 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Amst. 1691*
- De la Loubere (S.) Historical Relation of the Kingdom of Siam. Folio. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond. 1693*
- Account of the Revolution in Siam. Sm. 4to. *Lond. 1689*  
[Lettered "*East India Tracts.*"]
- Crawford (John) Journal of an Embassy to the Courts of Siam and Cochin China. 4to. *Lond. 1828*
- Symes (Michael) Embassy to the Kingdom of Ava in the Year 1795. 4to. *Lond. 1800*



- Turner (Samuel) Account of an Embassy to the Teshoo Lama, in Tibet.  
4to. *Lond.* 1800
- Nieuhof (J.) Gedenkwaardige Zee en Lantreise door de Voornaemste  
Landschappen van West en Oost-Indien. Folio. *Amst.* 1682
- Grellman (Henric Moritz Gottlieb) Dissertation on the Gypsies; translated  
from the German by Matthew Raper. 4to. *Lond.* 1787

### *East India Company.*

- Williamson (Thomas) East India Vade Mecum : or, Complete Guide to  
Gentlemen intended for the Civil, Military, or Naval Service of the  
Hon. East India Company. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1810
- Bruce (John) Annals of the East India Company, from their Establish-  
ment in 1600, to the Union of the London and East India Companies,  
1708. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1810
- Charters granted to the East India Company in 1661 and 1702. 4to.
- Vindication of the East India Company from Imputations cast upon them  
in a Treatise intituled "A Justification of the Directors of the Nether-  
lands East India Company." 8vo. *Lond.* 1688
- Mémoire pour le Sieur Dupleix, contre la Compagnie des Indes. 4to.  
2 vol. *Paris,* 1759
- Dubois (J. P. I.) Vies des Gouverneurs Généraux, avec l'Histoire des Etab-  
lissemens Hollandois aux Indes Orientales. 4to. *La Haye,* 1763
- Morellet (L'Abbé) Mémoire sur la Situation actuelle de la Compagnie des  
Indes. 4to. *Paris,* 1769
- East India Company Reports, for 1772-3. Folio. 5 vol.
- Hoole (John) Present State of the East India Company's Affairs. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1772
- Clive (Robert, Lord) Speech in the House of Commons, March 30, 1772,  
on a Motion made for an Inquiry into the Condition of the East India  
Company. 4to. Privately printed, 1772.
- Bengal Narrative and Appendix relative to the Affairs of the East India  
Company. Folio.
- East India Treaties from 1756 to 1772. 4to. 1774
- The History and Management of the East India Company, from 1600.  
4to. *Lond.* 1779
- Statutes concerning the Incorporation, Trade, and Commerce of the East  
India Company. Folio. *Lond.* 1786
- East India Papers, viz. Copy of the Correspondence in India between the  
Country Powers and the East India Company's Servants. 8vo. 6 vol.  
in 3. *Lond.* 1787
- Letters from the Governor-General in India to the Court of Directors,  
1774. Folio. *Lond.* 1775
- Copy of the Advocate, Attorney and Solicitor-General's Report relative  
to the East India Company, Aug. 16, 1757, with Copies of the Charters  
from 1661 to 1758. 4to.

- Consultation pour les Actionnaires de la Compagnie des Indes.** 4to.  
*Paris, 1788*
- Proceedings relative to Ships tendered for the Service of the East India Company, from June 1780 to April 1803.** Folio. 5 vol.
- Plans for the Government and Trade of Great Britain in the East Indies.** 4to.  
*Lond. 1793*
- Fiott (J.) Three Addresses to the Proprietors of East India Stock.** 4to.  
*Lond. 1795*
- Debates at the East India House from March 15, 1792, to March 20, 1799.** 4to.
- Considerations on the Trade with India, and the policy of continuing the Company's Monopoly.** 4to.  
*Lond. 1807*
- Boughton (Sir George B.) Military and Political Considerations relative to Great Britain and her Oriental Colonies.** 8vo.  
*Lond. 1808*
- Bruce (John) Report on the Negotiation between the East India Company and the Public, respecting the Renewal of the Company's exclusive Privileges of Trade, for Twenty Years from March, 1794.** 4to.  
*Lond. 1811*
- Waddington (S. F.) Oriental Exposition; presenting to the United Kingdoms an open Trade to India and China.** 8vo.  
*Lond. 1811*
- Grant (Robert) Expediency maintained of continuing the System by which the Trade and Government of India are now regulated.** 8vo.  
*Lond. 1813*
- Tracts relating to the East India Company.** 4to. viz.—
1. Defence of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies against the Dutch East India Company.  
*Lond. 1762*
  - 2 Letter to the Proprietors of East India Stock relative to their present Negotiation with Government.
  3. Review of the Military Operations in North America from 1753 to 1756.  
*Lond. 1757*
  4. Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians in 1764, under the Command of Brigadier-General Bouquet.  
*Lond. 1766*
- Tracts relating to the East India Company.** 4to. 2 vol. viz.—
- VOL. I.**
1. Letter on the late Treaty with Nizam Allee Kawn, and the Commotions in consequence of it, on the Coast of Coromandel.  
*Lond. 1768*
  2. Letter to the Court of Directors for Affairs concerning the proposed Supervisorship.  
*Lond. 1769*
  3. Letters to and from the East India Company's Servants relative to Treaties and Grants from the Country Powers, from 1756 to 1766.  
*Lond. 1772*
  4. Pattulo (Henry) Essay upon the Cultivation of the Lands and Improvements of the Revenues of Bengal.  
*Lond. 1772*
  5. Plan for the Government of the Provinces of Bengal.  
*Lond. 1772*
  6. Proceedings of the Governor and Council at Fort William respecting the Administration of Justice amongst the Natives in Bengal.  
*1774*
  7. Dalrymple (Alex.) Reply to Andrew Stuart's Letter to the East India Company.
  8. Letter from Mahommed Ali Chan, Nabob of Arcot, to the Court of Directors.  
*Lond. 1777*
  9. Minutes of Transactions at Fort William in June 1777.
  10. Stewart (Andrew) Letter respecting the Conduct of Brigadier-General James Stuart, at Madras, Dec. 1778.
- VOL. II.**
1. Petitions of the British Inhabitants of Bengal to Parliament relative to the Administration of Justice in Bengal.  
*1780*
  2. Short Account of the Resignation of Warren Hastings, Governor-General of Bengal, in 1775, with Remarks.  
*Lond. 1781*

- Turner (Samuel) Account of an Embassy to the Teshoo Lama, in Tibet.  
4to. *Lond.* 1800
- Nieuhof (J.) Gedenkwaerdige Zee en Lantreise door de Voornaemste  
Landschappen van West en Oost-Indien. Folio. *Amst.* 1682
- Grellman (Henric Moritz Gottlieb) Dissertation on the Gypsies; translated  
from the German by Matthew Raper. 4to. *Lond.* 1787

*East India Company.*

- Williamson (Thomas) East India Vade Mecum : or, Complete Guide to  
Gentlemen intended for the Civil, Military, or Naval Service of the  
Hon. East India Company. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1810
- Bruce (John) Annals of the East India Company, from their Establish-  
ment in 1600, to the Union of the London and East India Companies,  
1708. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1810
- Charters granted to the East India Company in 1661 and 1702. 4to.
- Vindication of the East India Company from Imputations cast upon them  
in a Treatise intituled "A Justification of the Directors of the Nether-  
lands East India Company." 8vo. *Lond.* 1688
- Mémoire pour le Sieur Dupleix, contre la Compagnie des Indes. 4to.  
2 vol. *Paris,* 1759
- Dubois (J. P. I.) Vies des Gouverneurs Généraux, avec l'Histoire des Etab-  
lissemens Hollandois aux Indes Orientales. 4to. *La Haye,* 1763
- Morellet (L'Abbé) Mémoire sur la Situation actuelle de la Compagnie des  
Indes. 4to. *Paris,* 1769
- East India Company Reports, for 1772-3. Folio. 5 vol.
- Hoole (John) Present State of the East India Company's Affairs. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1772
- Clive (Robert, Lord) Speech in the House of Commons, March 30, 1772,  
on a Motion made for an Inquiry into the Condition of the East India  
Company. 4to. Privately printed, 1772.
- Bengal Narrative and Appendix relative to the Affairs of the East India  
Company. Folio.
- East India Treaties from 1756 to 1772. 4to. 1774
- The History and Management of the East India Company, from 1600.  
4to. *Lond.* 1779
- Statutes concerning the Incorporation, Trade, and Commerce of the East  
India Company. Folio. *Lond.* 1786
- East India Papers, viz. Copy of the Correspondence in India between the  
Country Powers and the East India Company's Servants. 8vo. 6 vol.  
in 3. *Lond.* 1787
- Letters from the Governor-General in India to the Court of Directors,  
1774. Folio. *Lond.* 1775
- Copy of the Advocate, Attorney and Solicitor-General's Report relative  
to the East India Company, Aug. 16, 1757, with Copies of the Charters  
from 1661 to 1758. 4to.

- Grant (Charles Viscount de Vaux) History of the Mauritius, or the Isle of France. 4to. *Lond.* 1801
- Crawford (John) History of the Indian Archipelago. 8vo. 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1820
- Raffles (Sir Thomas Stamford) History of Java. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1817
- Memoir of the Life and Public Service of Sir Stamford Raffles, particularly in the Government of Java, 1811-1816, and of Bencoolen and its Dependencies, 1817-1824; with details of the Commerce and Resources of the Eastern Archipelago, and Selections from his Correspondence, by his Widow. 4to. *Lond.* 1830
- Keate (George) Account of the Pelew Islands. 4to. *Lond.* 1688
- Argensola (Bart. Leonardo de) Conquista de las Islas Malucas. Folio. *Mad.* 1719

### *History of China.*

- Kircher (Athan.) China illustrata Monumentis sacris profanisque. Folio. *Antwerpiae*, 1667
- Semedo (Alvarez) Histoire Universelle de la Chine, avec l'Histoire de la Guerre des Tartares, par M. Martini. 4to. *Lyon*, 1667
- Anciennes Relations des Indes et de la Chine de deux Voyageurs Mahométans. 8vo. *Paris*, 1718
- Le Comte (Louis) Nouveaux Mémoires sur l'Etat de la Chine. 12mo. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1698
- Du Halde (J. B.) Description Géographique et Historique de la Chine. Folio. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1770
- Grosier (L'Abbé) Histoire Générale de la Chine. 4to. 13 vol. *Paris*, 1777-85
- Grosier (L'Abbé) Description Générale de la Chine. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1787
- Mémoires concernant l'Histoire, les Sciences, les Arts et les Mœurs des Chinois, par les Missionnaires de Pekin. 4to. 16 vol. *Paris*, 1776-1814
- Traité de la Chronologie Chinoise, par le Pere Gaubul, et publiée pour servir de Suite aux Memoires concernant les Chinois, par Silvestre de Sacy. 4to. *Paris*, 1814
- Art Militaire des Chinois, traduit par P. Amiot, et publié par M. Deguignes. 4to. *Paris*, 1772
- Staunton (Sir George Thomas) Translation of the Fundamental Laws, and a Selection from the Supplementary Statutes of the Penal Code of China. 4to. *Lond.* 1810
- Staunton (Sir Geo. Tho.) Miscellaneous Notices relating to China, and our Commercial Intercourse with that Country. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822
- Auber (Peter) China; an Outline of its Government, Laws, and Policy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834
- Nieuhof (Joan.) Beschryving van't Gezantschap der Nederlandsche Oost-Indische Compagnie aen Den Grooten Tartarischen Cham, nu Keyser van China. Folio. *Amst.* 1665
- Nieuhof (J.) L'Ambassade de la Compagnie Orientale des Provinces Unies vers l'Empereur de la Chine. Folio. *Leyde*, 1665

## 486 HISTORY OF CHINA, AFRICA, AND EGYPT.

- Staunton (Sir George) Account of the Embassy of George Earl of Macartney to the Emperor of China in 1792. 4to. 2 vol. with a volume of Plates. *Lond.* 1797
- Ellis (Henry) third Commissioner of the Embassy. Journal of the Proceedings of the late Embassy to China, under the superintendence of Earl Amhurst. 4to. *Lond.* 1817
- Marini (P. de) Histoire des Royaumes de Tunquin et de Lao, traduite de l'Italien. 4to. *Paris*, 1666
- Richard (L'Abbé) Histoire Naturelle et Civile du Tonquin. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1778
- Miscellaneous Pieces relating to the Chinese. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1762
- The Costume of China, with Explanations by G. H. Mason. 4to. *Lond.* 1800
- The Costume of China, by W. Alexander. 4to. *Lond.* 1804
- 

- Ranking (John) Historical Researches on the Wars and Sports of the Mongols and Romans ; in which Elephants and Wild Beasts were employed or slain : and the remarkable local agreement of History with the remains of such Animals found in Europe and Siberia. 4to. *Lond.* 1826

### *History of Africa.*

- Cardonne (Dionis Dominique de) Histoire de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne sous la Domination des Arabes. 12mo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1765
- Heeren (A. H. L.) Reflections on the Politics, Intercourse and Trade of the Ancient Nations of Africa, translated from the German. 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1832
- Labat (Jean Baptiste) Nouvelle Relation de l'Afrique Occidentale. 12mo 5 vol. *Paris*, 1728
- Account of that Part of Africa inhabited by the Negroes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1768
- Proceedings of the African Association for promoting the Discovery of the interior Parts of Africa. 4to. *Lond.* 1790
- Collections of Addresses, Memorials and other Papers relating to the Company of Scotland trading to Africa and the Indies. 12mo. 1700
- Murray (Hugh) Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Africa, from the earliest period to the present time. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1818
- Corry (Jos.) Observations upon the Windward Coast of Africa. 4to. *Lond.* 1807

### *History of Egypt.*

- Maured Allatafet Jemaleddini ; seu Rerum Ægyptiacarum Annales ab Anno Christi 971 usque ad Annum 1454. Arab. et Lat. notisque illustravit J. D. Carlyle. 4to. *Cant.* 1792
- Jameson (Guil.) Spicilegia Antiquitatum Ægypti atque ei vicinarum Gentium. 12mo. *Glasguae*, 1720

- Witsius (Hermann.) *Ægyptiaca*, et ΔΕΚΑΦΥΛΑΟΝ, sive de *Ægyptiacorum Sacrorum cum Hebraicis Collatione* Lib. III. et de *Decem Tribubus Israelis Liber singularis*: accessit *Diatribē de Legione Fulminatrice Christianorum sub Imp. Marco Aurelio Antonino.* 4to. *Amst.* 1683
- Marsham (Joan.) *Chronicus Canon Ægyptiacus, Hebraicus, et Græcus, cum disquisitionibus historicis et criticis.* Folio. *Lond.* 1672
- Abd-Allatif, *Medicin Arabe de Bagdad, Relation de l'Egypte traduit et enrichi des Notes Historiques et Critiques par A. J. Silvestre de Sacy.* 4to. *Paris,* 1810
- Maserier (J. B. le) *Déscription de l'Egypte, composée sur les Mémoires de B. de Maillet.* 4to. *Paris,* 1735
- Maserier (L'Abbé) *Description de l'Egypte, composéé sur les Memoires de M. De Maillet.* 12mo. 2 vol. *La Haye,* 1740
- Perizonius (Jac.) *Origines Babylonicæ et Ægyptiacæ, ex recens. et cum prefatione C. Andr. Dukeri.* 12mo. 2 vol. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1736
- D'Anville (J. B. B.) *Mémoires sur l'Egypte Ancienne et Moderne.* 4to. *Paris,* 1766
- Savary (M.) *Lettres sur l'Egypte.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris,* 1785
- Antes (John) *Observations on the Manners and Customs of the Egyptians.* 4to. *Lond.* 1800
- Mémoires sur l'Egypte, publiés pendant les Campagnes du Gen. Bonaparte en 1797-8.* 8vo. 4 vol. *Paris,* 1799
- Reynier (Le Général) *de l'Egypte après la Bataille d'Héliopolis.* 8vo. *Paris,* 1802
- Reynier (General) *State of Egypt after the Battle of Heliopolis.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1802
- Recueil des Pièces relatives à la Procédure et au Jugement de Soleyman el-Hhaleby, Assassin du Général Kleber en Egypte.* Arab. et Franc. 8vo. *Au Caire,* 1800
- Burckhardt (John Lewis) *Notes on the Bedouins and Wahábys, collected during his Travels in the East.* 4to. *Lond.* 1830
- Arabic Proverbs, or the Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians, illustrated from their Proverbial Sayings current at Cario, translated and explained by John Lewis Burckherdt.* 4to. *Lond.* 1830
- 
- Wendelinus (Marc. Frid.) *Admiranda Nili.* 8vo. *Francof,* 1623
- Fourmont (Cl. Louis) *Déscription des Plaines d'Héliopolis et de Memphis.* 12mo. *Paris,* 1755
- Kircher (Athan.) *Œdipus Ægyptiacus: hoc est Universalis Hieroglyphicæ Veterum Doctrinæ temporum injuria abolitæ Instauration.* Folio. 4 vol. *Romæ,* 1652-4
- Kircher (A.) *Obelisci Ægyptiaci nuper inter Isæi Romani rudera effossi interpretatio Hieroglyphica.* Folio. *Romæ,* 1666
- Kircher (A.) *Sphynx Mystagoga, sive Diatribe Hieroglyphica de Mumiis.* Folio. *Amst.* 1676
- Gabb (Thomas) *Finis Pyramidis; or, Disquisitions concerning the Antiquity and Scientific End of the Great Pyramid of Giza, or ancient Memphis, in Egypt, and of the first Standard of Linear Measure.* 8vo. *Lond.* (1805)

## 488 HISTORY OF BARBARY AND ETHIOPIA.

- Grobert (J.) Description des Pyramides de Ghizé, de la Ville du Kaire et de ses Environs. 4to. *Paris*, 1801
- Greaves (John) *Pyramidographia* : or, a Description of the Pyramids in Egypt :—Reflections on the *Pyramidographia*, by an Anonymous Author. [See “ *Greaves’s Works*,” vol. 1. 8vo.]
- Essai sur les Hiéroglyphes. 4to. *Wiemar*, 1804
- Champollion (M.) Précis du Système Hieroglyphique des Anciens Egyptiens. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1828
- Averanius (Nic.) Dissertatio de Mensibus Ægyptiorum, curante A. Fr. Gorio. 4to. [with “ *Taylori Methodus Incrementorum*.”] *Flor.* 1737
- Greenhill (Thomas) Art of Embalming. 4to. *Lond.* 1705
- Planet (Jules) Histoire de la regeneration de l’Egypte. 8vo. *Paris*, 1830

### *History of Barbary, Ethiopia, and other parts of Africa.*

- History of the Piratical States of Barbary. 8vo. *Lond.* 1750
- Shaw (Thomas) Travels, or Observations relating to several Parts of Barbary and the Levant. 4to. *Lond.* 1757
- Letters from Barbary, France, Spain, and Portugal. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1788
- Ludolfus (Job.) Historia Æthiopica, cum commentariis. *Franc.* 1681-91
- Ludolfus (J.) Relatio Nova de hodierno Habessiniae Statu ex India nuper allata. Folio. *Franc.* 1693
- Ludolphus (Job) History of Ethiopia. Folio. *Lond.* 1682
- Labat (J. B.) Relation Historique de l’Ethiope Occidentale, traduite de l’Italien du P. Cavazzi, et enrichie des notes. 12mo. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1732
- Déscription de la Nigritie, par M. P. D. P. 8vo. *Amst.* 1789
- Pechlini (Jo. Nic.) de Habitu et Colore Æthiopum Liber. 12mo. *Kilonii*, 1677
- Geddes (Michael) Church History of Ethiopia. 8vo. *Lond.* 1696
- De la Croze (Mathurin Veyssiere) Histoire du Christianisme d’Ethiopie et d’Arménie. 12mo. *La Haye*, 1739
- Proyart (L’Abbé) Histoire de Loango, Kakongo, et autres Royaumes d’Afrique. 12mo. *Paris*, 1767
- Burton (Richard) English Acquisitions in Guinea and the East Indies. 12mo. *Lond.* 1708
- Bosman (William) Description of the Coast of Guinea. 8vo. *Lond.* 1721
- De Chenier (M.) Recherches Historiques sur les Maures, et Histoire de l’Empire de Maroc. 8vo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1787
- Jackson (James Grey) Account of the Empire of Marocco and the District of Suse ; with an Account of Timbuctoo. 4to. *Lond.* 1809
- Shabeeny (El Hage Abd Salam) Account of Timbuctoo and Housa : with Travels through West and South Barbary, by James Gray Jackson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820
- Sierra Leone Company’s Reports in 1791. 8vo. *Lond* 1792



- Kolbe (Pierre) *Déscription du Cap de Bonne Espérance.* 12mo. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1741  
 Kolben (Peter) *State of the Cape of Good Hope*; translated by G. Medley. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1731  
 Percival (R.) *Account of the Cape of Good Hope.* 4to. *Lond.* 1804

## AMERICA.



### *General History of America.*

- Bibliotheca Americana*: or, a Catalogue of Books and State Papers on the Subject of North and South America. 4to. *Lond.* 1789  
 Alcedo (Antonio de) *Diccionario Geografico-Historico de las Indias Occidentales o America.* 8vo. 5 vol. *Mad.* 1786  
 Alcedo (Antonio de) *Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies*, translated from the Spanish, with large additions from modern Voyages and Travels, and original Information by G. A. Thompson: with an Atlas. 4to. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1812-15  
 Herrera (Antonio de) *History of America and the West Indies from the first discovery thereof*: translated from the Spanish by Capt. John Stevens. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1725  
 Burton (Robert) *English Empire in America.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1739  
 Ulloa (Ant. de) *Mémoires Philosophiques, Historiques, et Physiques, concernant la Découverte de l'Amérique.* 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Paris*, 1787  
 Bacqueville de la Potherie (M.) *Historie de l'Amérique Septentrionale.* 12mo. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1753  
 Tournon (Antoine) *Histoire d'Amérique.* 12mo. 14 vol. in 12. *Paris*, 1768-70  
 Robertson (William) *History of America.* 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1778  
 Robertson (William) *History of America.* Books ix. and x. 4to. *Lond.* 1796  
 Winterbotham (William) *Historical, Geographical, Commercial and Philosophical View of the American United States, and the European Settlements in America and in the West Indies.* 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1795  
 Lafitau (Joseph François) *Mœurs des Sauvages Américains comparées aux Mœurs des premiers Temps.* 4to. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1724  
 Jeffery (Thomas) *Natural and Civil History of the French Dominions in North and South America.* Folio. *Lond.* 1760  
 Trott (Nicholas) *Laws of the British Plantations in America relating to the Church and the Clergy, Religion and Learning.* Folio. *Lond.* 1721  
 Cobbett (William) (Peter Porcupine) *Works*: containing various Writings and Selections, exhibiting a faithful picture of the United States of America. 8vo. 12 vol. *Lond.* 1801  
 Marshall (John) *Life of George Washington, Commander in Chief of the American Forces*: to which is prefixed an Introduction, containing a Compendious View of the Colonies planted by the English of the Continent of North America. 4to. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1804-7  
 Ramsay (David) *Life of General Washington.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

*North America.*

Douglass (William) Historical and Political Summary of the First Planting, progressive Improvement, and present State of the British Settlements in North America. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1760

Recherches Historiques sur les Etats Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 8vo. 4 vol. *Colle.* 1788

Grahame (James) History of the Rise and Progress of the United States of North America 'till the British Revolution in 1688. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1827

Bouchette (Joseph) The British Dominions in North America; or a Topographical and Statistical Description of the Provinces of Lower and Upper Canada, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, the Islands of Newfoundland, Prince Edward, and Cape Breton. 4to. 2 vol. with Atlas. *Lond.* 1831

A Collection of Original Drawings of Plans of Fortifications, Harbours and Towns in North America. Folio.

Mémoires des Commissaires du Roi, et de ceux de sa Majesté Britannique, sur les Possessions des deux Couronnes en Amérique. 4to. 4 vol. *Paris* 1755-7

Review of the Military Operations in North America, from 1753 to 1756, [with "*Defence of the East India Company.*"] 4to. *Lond.* 1757

Tracts relating to America. Octavo, viz.

1. The Importance of gaining and preserving the Friendship of the Indians to the British Interest, considered. *Lond.* 1752
2. Kennedy (Archibald) Serious Considerations on the present state of the Affairs of the Northern Colonies. *Lond.* 1754
3. The Conduct of the French with regard to Nova Scotia, from its first Settlement to the present time. 1754
4. The Wisdom and Policy of the French in the Construction of their Great Offices, so as best to answer the purposes of extending their Trade and Commerce, and enlarging their Foreign Settlements. *Lond.* 1755
5. A Miscellaneous Essay concerning the Courses pursued by Great Britain in the Affairs of her Colonies. *Lond.* 1755
6. Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania, in which the Conduct of their Assemblies for several years past is impartially examined, and the Causes of the continual Encroachments of the French, displayed, more especially the secret design of their Invasion and Settlement upon the River Ohio. *Lond.* 1755

Tracts relating to America. 8vo. viz.

1. The Journal of Major George Washington to the Commandant of the French Forces on Ohio in 1753. *Williamsburg,* 1754
2. Observations on the Conduct of the French, with regard to their Encroachment upon the British Colonies in North America, by William Clarke, M. D. of Boston, New England. *Lond.* 1755
3. A Letter, giving a concise Account of the Ohio Defeat. *Bristol,* 1755
4. Two Letters on North American Affairs, particularly on the Importance of the Victory gained by the New England Militia, under the Command of General Johnston at Lake George. *Lond.* 1755
5. Memoirs of the principal Transactions of the last War between the English and French in North America, from the Commencement in 1744 to the Conclusion of the Treaty at Aix-la-Chapelle. *Lond.* 1757
6. The Conduct of Major General Shirley, Commander of the English Forces in North America, briefly stated. *Lond.* 1758

Minutes of Conferences held with the Indians at Easton, in July and November, 1756. Folio. *Printed by B. Franklin and D. Hall.*

*Philadelphia,* 1757

Collection of Papers relative to the Dispute between Great Britain and America from 1764 to 1775. 8vo. *Lond.* 1777

- Adair (James)** History of the American Indians, particularly those Nations adjoining the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, North Carolina and Virginia. 4to. *Lond.* 1775
- Journal of the Proceedings of Congress** held at Philadelphia, from 5th Sept. 1775, to 30th April, 1776. 8vo. *Lond.* 1778
- Chalmers (Geo.)** Political Annals of the United Colonies to 1763. 4to. *Lond.* 1780
- The Constitutions of the several Independent States of America.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1782
- Political Reflections on the Government of the American Colonies.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1782
- Letters of an American Farmer,** written by J. Hector St. John. *Lond.* 1783
- Calvet (Pierre du)** Recueil des Lettres au Roi, au Prince de Galles et aux Ministres, où sont exposés les actes de la violence arbitraire qui a régné dans le province de Quebec. 8vo. *Lond.* 1784
- Proceedings of the British and other Protestant Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec,** in order to obtain a House of Assembly; with Additional Papers. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1775-6
- The Case of Pierre du Calvet of Montreal,** in the Province of Quebec. 8vo. *Lond.* 1784
- Ordinances made for the Province of Quebec.** Folio. *Quebec,* 1767
- Cornwallis (Charles, Earl)** Answer to Sir Henry Clinton, respecting the Campaign in North America in 1781. 8vo. *Lond.* 1783
- The Federalist: a Collection of Essays,** written in favour of the new Constitution, as agreed upon by the Federal Convention, Sept. 17, 1787. 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *New York,* 1788
- Andrews (John)** History of the American War. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1785
- American Museum: or Universal Magazine.** 8vo. 12 vol. *wants vol. 2. Phil.* 1787-92
- Stedman (Charles)** History of the Origin, Progress and Termination of the American War. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1794
- American State Papers,** being a Collection of Original Documents relative to the War between the United States and Great Britain. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1795
- Franklin (Benjamin)** Public Negotiations and American Politics. 4to. *[See his Works.]*
- Pitkin (Timothy)** Statistical View of the Commerce of the United States of America. 8vo. *Hartford in America,* 1816
- Views of Society and Manners in America** during the years 1818, 1819, 1820, by an Englishwoman (Wright.) *Lond.* 1821
- Mc Gregor (John)** British America. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1832
- Onseley (W. G.)** Remarks on the Statistics and Political Institutions of the United States. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832
- Jefferson (Thomas)** Memoirs, Correspondence, and private Papers, edited by Thomas Jefferson Randolph. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1829
- 
- Relation des Missions en la Nouvelle France en 1645.** 8vo. *Paris,* 1647
- Hennepin (Louis)** New Discovery of a Vast Country in America, between New France and New Mexico. 8vo. *Lond.* 1699

- Charlevoix (P. F. Xavier de) *Histoire de la Nouvelle France.* 4to. 3 vol. *Paris* 1744
- Diaz de Castillo (Bern.) *Historia de la Conquista de la Nueva España.* Folio. *Mad.* 1632
- Solis (Ant. de) *Historia de la Nueva España.* Folio. *Mad.* 1684
- Humboldt (Alex. de) *Essai Politique sur le Royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne.* 4to. 2 vol. *Paris,* 1811
- Humboldt (A. de) *Political Essay on New Spain,* translated by John Black. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1822
- Humboldt (Alex. de) *Vues des Cordillères, et Monumens des Peuples indigènes de l'Amérique.* Folio. *Paris,* 1810
- Clavigero (Franc. Saverio) *Storio Antica del Messico.* 4to. 4 vol. *Cesena,* 1780-81
- Clavigero (Fr. Sav.) *History of Mexico,* translated from the Italian by C. Cullen. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1787
- De Solis (Antonio) *Histoire de la Conquête du Mexique.* 4to. *Paris,* 1691
- De Solis (Ant.) *Historia de la Conquista de Mexico.* 4to. 2 vol. *Mad.* 1783
- Corrèspondance de Fernand Cortès avec Charles V. sur la Conquête du Mexique, traduite par M. De Flavigny. 12mo. *Paris,* 1778
- Humboldt (A. de) *Selection of his works relating to Mexico,* with notes by John Taylor. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824
- Mill (Nicholas) *History of Mexico, from the Spanish Conquest to the present Æra.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1824
- Ward (H. G.) *Mexico in 1827, with an Account of the Political Events of that Republic to the present day.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1828
- Venegas (Miguel) *Noticia de la California y de su Conquista.* 4to. 3 vol. *Mad.* 1757
- The History of the Western World.—The United States. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1830-32  
[See *Lardner's Cabinet Cyclopædia.*]
- Ellicott (Andrew) *Journal for determining the Boundary between the the United States and the Spanish Possessions in America.* 4to. *Philad.* 1803
- Recherches Historiques sur les Etats Unis de l'Amérique Septentrionale.* 8vo. 4 vol. *Colle.* 1788
- Seybert (Adam) *Statistical Annals of the United States of America.* 4to. *Philad.* 1818
- Cox (Daniel) *Description of the Province of Carolana, by the Spaniards called Florida, and by the French La Louisiane.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1722
- Richelet (Pierre) *Histoire de la Conquête de la Floride.* 12mo. *Paris,* 1711
- Stork (William) *Account of East Florida; with a Journal kept by John Bartram of Philadelphia.* 8vo. *Lond.*
- Relations de la Louisiane et du Fleuve Mississipi.* 12mo. *Amst.* 1720
- Mémoires Historiques sur la Louisiane, composés sur les Mémoires de M. Dumont.* 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris,* 1753
- Le Page du Pratz (M.) *Histoire de la Louisiane.* 12mo. 3 vol. *Par.* 1758
- Vue de la Colonie Espagnole du Mississipi, ou des Provinces de Louisiane et Floride Occidentale, en 1802.* 8vo. *Paris,* 1803
- Description of South Carolina.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1761

- Ramsay (David) History of the Revolution of South Carolina. 8vo. 2 vol.  
*Trenton, 1785*
- Acts of Assembly of the Province of North Carolina. Folio. *Newbern, 1773*
- Colombia; being a Geographical, Statistical, Agricultural, Commercial and Political Account of that Country. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond. 1822*
- Stith (William) History of the first Discovery and Settlement of Virginia. 8vo. *Williamsburg, 1747*
- Jefferson (Thomas) Notes on the State of Virginia. 8vo. *Lond. 1787*
- Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians in 1764. 4to.
- Acts of Assembly passed in the Province of Maryland from 1692 to 1715. Folio. *Lond. 1723*
- Proud (Robert) History of Pensylvania: to which is added, a brief Description of the said Province. *Philadelphia, 1797-8*
- Charters of the Province of Pennsylvania and City of Philadelphia. Folio. *Philadelphia, 1742*
- Laws of the Government of New-Castle, Kent, and Sussex upon the Delaware. Folio. *Philadelphia, 1752*
- Hutchinson ( ) History of the Province of Massachuset's Bay. 8vo. 3 vol. *Boston, 1767-9*
- Bradford (Alden) History of Massachusetts to the year 1820. 8vo. 3 vol. *Boston, N. America, 1822-9*
- Whitney (Peter) History of the County of Worcester, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. 8vo. *Worcester, in America, 1793*
- Acts of Assembly passed in the Province of Massachusett's Bay, from 1692 to 1719. Folio. *Lond. 1724*
- Perpetual Laws of the Province of Massachusets. Folio. *1742-59*
- Williams (Samuel) Natural and Civil History of Vermont. 8vo. *Walpole, New Hampshire, 1794*
- Graham (J. A.) Descriptive Sketch of the present State of Vermont. 8vo. *Lond. 1797*
- Smith (William) History of New York, to the Year 1732. 4to. *Lond. 1757*
- Acts of Assembly passed in the Province of New York, from 1691 to 1718. Folio. *Lond. 1719*
- Clinton (De Witt) Introductory Discourse delivered before the Literary Society of New York, 4th May, 1814. 8vo. *New York, 1815*
- Belknap (Jeremy) History of New Hampshire, in America. 8vo. 3 vol. *Phil. 1784*
- Bouchette (Joseph) Topographical Dictionary of the Province of Lower Canada. 4to. *Lond. 1832*
- Creuxius (Franc.) Historia Canadensis seu Novæ Franciæ Libri x. ad annum 1656. 4to. *Paris. 1664*
- Charlevoix (P. F. X. de) Histoire de la Nouvelle France. 4to. 3 vol. *Paris, 1744*
- Colden (C.) History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada. 8vo. *Lond. 1747*
- Maseres (Francis) Canadian Freeholder. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond. 1777-9*

- Gray (Hugh) Letters from Canada, written during the Years 1806-7-8. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809
- Grace (C. F.) Facts and Observations respecting Canada and the United States of America. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819
- The Canadas; compiled by John Galt and A. Picken. 12mo. *Lond.* 1832
- Prevost (Sir George) Some Account of his public Life, particularly of his Services in the Canadas. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823
- Sagean (Matthew) Account of the Kingdom of Aacaniba; translated by Quin Mackenzie. Folio. *Lond.* 1755
- Neal (Daniel) History of New England; containing an account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs of that Country to the year 1700; to which is added the present state of New England. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1747
- Dobbs (Arthur) Account of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay. 4to. *Lond.* 1744
- Maseres (Francis) Collection of several Commissions relating to the Province of Quebec. 4to. *Lond.* 1772
- Memorials of English and French Commissaries concerning the Limits of Nova Scotia or Acadia. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1755
- Perpetual Acts relating to Nova Scotia. Folio. *Halifax,* 1767
- Lettres et Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de Cap Breton. 12mo. *Leide,* 1760
- History of the Islands of Cape Breton and St. John. 8vo. *Lond.* 1760
- Tracts relating to America. 4to. viz.—
1. An Analysis of a General Map of the Middle British Colonies in America, and of the Country of the Confederate Indians, by Lewis Evans. *Philadelphia, Printed by Benj. Franklin,* 1755
  2. Description of East Florida, by William Stork, with a Journal kept by John Bartram of Philadelphia, Botanist for the Floridas, upon a Journey from St. Augustine, up the River St. John's, as far as the Lakes. *Lond.* 1769
  3. Mémoire sur les Pays de l'Asie et de l'Amerique, situés au nord de la Mer du Sud, par M. De Vaugondy. *Paris,* 1774
  4. Travels through the Middle Settlements in North America in 1759 and 1760, with Observations upon the State of the Colonies, by the Rev. Andrew Burnaby, A.M. Vicar of Greenwich. *Lond.* 1775
  5. An Account of the Surveys of Florida, with Directions for Sailing from Jamaica or the West Indies by the West End of Cuba, and through the Gulph of Florida; printed to accompany Gauld's Charts. *Lond.* 1790

### *History of South America.*

- Brevissima Relacion de la Destruycion de las Indias, colegida por el Obisop Fray Bart. De las Casas. 4to. 1552
- Melendez (Juan) Tesoros Verdaderos de las Yndias. Folio. 3 vol. *Rom.* 1681-2
- Recopilacion de Leyes de los Reynos de las Indias. Folio. 2 vol. *Mad.* 1681
- De la Vega (G.) Histoire des Guerres Civiles des Espagnols dans les Indes: traduite en François par J. Baudoin. 4to. 2 vol. *Par.* 1658
- Relacion Historial de las Misiones de los Indios. 4to. *Mad.* 1727
- Nuix (Juan) Reflexiones sobre la Humanidad de los Espagnoles en las Indias, contra los pretendidos Filósofos y Politicos. 4to. *Mad.* 1782

- Solorzano y Pereyra (Juan de) *Politica Indiana*, corregida e ilustrada con notas por Fran. Ramiro de Valenzuela. Folio. 2 vol. *Madrid*, 1776
- Feuillée (Louis) *Journal des Observations Physiques, Mathématiques, et Botaniques, faites sur les Côtes Orientales de l'Amerique Méridionale, depuis 1707 jusques en 1712.* 4to. 3 vol. *Par.* 1714-25
- Acugna, Acaretas, Grillet and Bechamel (Messieurs) *Discoveries in South America.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1698
- Gumilla (Joseph) *Historia Natural de las Naciones situadas en las Riveras del Rio Orinoco.* Small 4to. 2 vol. *Barcelona*, 1791
- De la Vega (Garcilasso) *La Florida del Ynca.* Sm. 4to. *Lisbona*, 1605
- Salinas (F. Buenaventura de) *Memorial de las Historias del Nuevo Mundo, Peru.* Sm. 4to. *Lima*, 1630
- Ydea general del Reyno del Peru y Sistema de su Gobierno.* Folio. MS.
- Calancha (Ant. de la) *Cronica del Orden de S. Augustin en el Peru.* Folio. (*imperfect*)
- Coronica Moralizada del Orden de S. Augustin en el Peru, per Ant. de la Calancha.* Folio. *Barcel.* 1637
- De la Vega (G.) *Histoire des Yncas, Rois de Peru, traduite de l'Espagno<sup>l</sup> par J. Baudoin.* 12mo. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1704
- Constituciones Synodales del Arcobispado de los Reyes, en el Peru.* Folio. *En los Reyes*, 1722
- De la Vega (G.) *Commentarios Reales, que tratan de el Origen de los Incas del Peru.* Folio. *Mad.* 1723
- Herrera (Alcedo y) *Aviso Historico con las Noticias mas particulares del Peru, Tierra Firme, Chile y de Granada.* 4to. *Mad.* 1740
- Descripcion del Virreynato del Peru, per Cosmo Bueno.* 12mo. *Lima.*
- Ordenanzas Generales, para el Universal Gobierno de la Real Renta del Tabaco que se administra de cuenta de S. M. en las Provincias del Peru.* Folio. *Lima*, 1790
- Origen de los primeros Indios que habitaron el Peru, per F. B. de Salinas.* 4to.
- Mercurio Peruano de Historia, Literatura, y Noticias Publicas que da a luz la Sociedad Academica de Amantes de Lima.* 4to. 10 vol. in 5. *Lima*, 1791-4
- Unanue (Joseph Hipolito) *Guia Politica, Ecclesiastica y Militar del Virreynato del Peru, para los Años 1793-4-5.* 12mo. 3 vol. *Lima*, 1793-5
- Relacion de Gobierno del Señor Virrey del Peru.* Folio. MS. 1796
- Compendio de las Relaciones de Gobierno de los Ex. Señores Virreyes del Peru.* Folio. 3 vol. MS. (1797)
- Relacion del Estado del Gobierno del Peru.* Folio. MS.
- Relacion Legalizada de la Visita de Don Ant. Alvarez y Ximenez en el Partido de Moquehua de la Provincia de Arequipa en Peru.* Folio. 7 parts. MS.
- Ranking (John) *Historical Researches on the Conquest of Peru, Mexico, and other places in the 13th century, by the Monguls.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1827



- Montalvo (Fran. Ant. de) *Concilia Limana, Constitutiones Synodales, et alia utilia Monumenta.* Folio. *Roma*, 1684
- Lima Fundada, o Conquista del Peru: Poema Heroico, por Pedro de Peralta-Barnuevo. 4to. 2 vol. *Lima*, 1732
- Relation of the Earthquake at Lima in 1746. 8vo. *Lond.* 1748
- Lima Gozosa Descripcion de las Festibas Demonstraciones, con que esta Ciudad, Capital de la America Meridional celebrò la Real Proclamacion del Monarcha Carlos III. 4to. *Lima*, 1760
- Tratado sobre las Aguas que fertilizan los Valles de Lima. 4to. *Lima*, 1764
- Relacion de las Reales Exequias, que a la Memoria de la Reyna Madre Isabel Farnesio mando hacer en la Ciudad de Lima. 4to. *Lima*, 1768
- Relacion de las Exequias del Diego Ant. de Parada, Arzobispo de Lima, escrita por Alphonso Pinto. 4to. *Lima*, 1781
- Reales Exequias, que por el Fallecimiento del Carlos III. mando celebrar en Lima. Folio. *Lima*, 1789
- Anno Feliz, y Jubilo particuler con que la Nacion Indica de Lima; solemniso la exaltacion al Trono de Don Carlos IV. en Feb. 1790. 4to. *Lima*, 1790
- El Lazarillo de Ciegos Caminantes desde Buenos Ayres hasta Lima; por Calixto Bustamante Carlos Inca. 12mo. *Gejon*, 1773
- Noticias Chronologicas de la Cividad del Cuzco. 4to. MS.
- Ovalle (Alonzo de) *Historica Relacion del Reyno de Chile.* 4to. *Roma*, 1646
- Molina (Juan Ignacio) *Compendio de la Historia Geografica del Reyno de Chile*, trad. en Español por D. I. de Arquellada Mendoza y N. De la Cruz. 4to. 2 vol. *Mad.* 1788-95
- Molina (J. Ignatius) *Natural and Civil History of Chili*; translated from the Italian. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1809
- Synodo Diocesana del Obispado de Santiago de Chile. Folio. *Lima*, 1764
- Grant (Andrew) *History of Brazil.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1809
- Southey (Robert) *History of Brazil.* 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1810-19
- Mounteney (Barclay) *Selections from the various Authors who have written concerning Brazil.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1825
- Dalrymple (Alexander) *Catalogue of Authors who have written on Rio de la Plata, Paraguay, and Chaco.* 4to. *Lond.* 1807
- Lozano (Pedro) *Descripcion Chorographica del Terreno, Rios, Arboles, y Animales de las Provincias del Gran Chaco, Gualamba: y de los Ritos y Costumbres de las Naciones barbares que le habitan.* 4to. *Cord.* 1733
- Fernandez (J. P.) *Relacion Historial de las Misiones de los Chiquitos.* Sm. 4to. *Madrid*, 1726
- Bajon (M.) *Histoire de Cayenne et de la Guiane Françoise.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1777-8
- De Préfontaine (M.) *Maison Rustique à l'Usage des Habitans de Cayenne: avec un Dictionnaire Galibi.* 8vo. *Par.* 1763
- Fermin (Phil.) *Déscription de la Colonie de Surinam.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1769

- Stedman (J. G.) Narrative of Five Years Expedition against the revolted Negroes of Surinam in Guiana, from 1772 to 1777; elucidating the History and Productions of that Country, 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1796
- Charlevoix (P. F. X. de) Histoire du Paraguay. 4to. 3 vol. *Par.* 1756
- Recueil des Décrets Apostoliques du Roi concernant la Conduite des Jésuites dans la Paraguai. 12mo. 3 vol. *Amst.* 1760-1
- Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses écrites par des Missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jesus, dans la Province de Paraguay et autres parties de l'Amerique. 12mo. 27 vol. *Par.* 1717-49
- Dobrizhoffer (Martin) Historia de Abiponibus, Equestri Bellicosaque Paraguariæ Natione. 8vo. 3 vol. *Viennæ*, 1784



### *History of the West India Islands.*

- De Pradt (M.) Les Trois Ages des Colonies, ou de leur état passé, présent et à venir. 8vo. 3 vol. *Par.* 1801
- De Pradt (M.) formerly Archbishop of Malines, the Colonies, and the present American Revolutions: translated from the French. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817
- Etat et du sort des Colonies des Anciens Peuples. 8vo. *Phil.* 1779
- Brougham (Henry) Inquiry into the Colonial Policy of the European Powers. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1803
- Petit (M.) Droit Public, ou Gouvernement des Colonies Françaises. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1771
- Abeille (J.) Essai sur les Colonies, et sur le rétablissement de St. Domingue. 8vo. *Par.* 1805
- Lowe (Joseph) Inquiry into the State of the British West Indies. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Recueil d'Arrests et autres pieces pour l'Etablissement de la Compagnie Occidentale. 12mo. *Amst.* 1720
- Acosta (Jos. de) Historia Natural y Moral de las Indias. 4to. *Sevilla*, 1590
- Acosta (Jos. de) History of the East and West Indies: translated from the Spanish. 4to. *Lond.* 1604
- Leon (Ant. de) Epitome de la Biblioteca Oriental i Occidental, Nautica i Geografica. 4to. *Madrid*, 1629
- Leon (Ant. de) Tratado de Confirmaciones Reales de Encomiendas, Oficios i Casos en que se requieren para las Indias Occidentales. 4to. *Mad.* 1630
- Simon (Pedro) Noticias Historiales de las Conquistas de Tierra Firme, en las Indias Occidentales. Folio. *Cuenca*, 1637
- Herrera (Antonio de) Descripcion de las Indias Occidentales. Folio. 4 vol. *Mad.* 1730
- Herrera (Ant. de) Histoire des Voyages et Conquêtes des Castellans dans les Indes Occidentales; traduite de l'Espagnol par N. De la Coste. 4to. 3 vol. *Par.* 1659-71
- Barcia (Andres Gonzalez) Historiadores Primitivos de las Indias Occidentales. Folio. 3 vol. *Madrid*, 1749

Jeffery (Tho.) Description of the Spanish Islands and Settlements in the West Indies. 4to. *Lond.* 1762

Rochefort (C. de) Histoire Naturelle des Isles Antilles de l'Amérique. 4to. *Rott.* 1658

Edwards (Bryan) History, Civil and Commercial, of the British West Indies; with a Continuation to the present time. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1819

Charmilly (Vernault de) Lettre à Bryan Edwards, en Réfutation de son Ouvrage intitulé "Vues Historiques de St. Domingue." 4to. *Lond.* 1797

Charlevoix (P. F. Xavier de) Histoire de St. Domingue. 12mo. 4 vol. *Amst.* 1733

Moreau de St. Méry (L. E.) Description Topographique, Physique, Civile, Politique et Historique de l'Isle St. Domingue. 4to. 2 vol. *Philadelphie,* 1797-8

Vergennes (M. de) Mémoire Historique et Politique sur la Louisiane, l'Indostan, St. Domingue, la Corse, et la Guyane. 8vo. *Par.* 1802

Ligon (Richard) History of the Island of Barbadoes. Folio. *Lond.* 1673

Poyer (John) History of Barbadoes from the year 1605 to 1801. 4to. *Lond.* 1808

Hughes (Griffith) Natural History of Barbadoes. Folio. *Lond.* 1750

Harvey (W. W.) Sketches of Hayti, from the Expulsion of the French to the Death of Christophe. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827

Long (Edward) History of Jamaica: or, General Survey of the Ancient and Modern State of that Island. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1774

Renny (Robert) History of Jamaica. 4to. *Lond.* 1807

Dallas (R. C.) History of the Maroons; from their Origin to the Establishment of their Chief Tribe at Sierra Leone: with a succinct History of the Island of Jamaica, and its state for the last Ten Years. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1803

Stewart (J.) View of the past and present state of Jamaica. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1823

Bridges (George Wilson) Annals of Jamaica. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828

Lewis (Matthew Gregory) Journal of a West India Proprietor, kept during a Residence in Jamaica. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834

Fowler (John) History of Tobago. 8vo. *Lond.* 1774

Smith (Rev. William) Natural History of Nevis, and the rest of the English Leeward Charibee Islands. 8vo. *Camb.* 1745

Moreau de St. Méry (L. E.) Loix et Constitutions des Colonies Françaises de l'Amérique sous le Vent, depuis 1550 jusqu'à 1785. 4to. 6 vol. *Par.* (1787)

Howard (John Henry) Laws of the British Colonies in the West Indies and other parts of America. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1827

Acts of Assembly passed in the Island of Barbadoes, from 1648 to 1718. Folio. *Lond.* 1721

Acts of Assembly passed in Bermuda or Summer Islands, from 1690 to 1713. Folio. *Lond.* 1719

- Acts of Assembly passed in the Charibbee Leeward Islands, from 1690 to 1730. Folio. *Lond.* 1734
- Acts of Assembly passed in the Island of St. Christopher, from 1711 to 1735. Folio. *Lond.* 1739
- Henry (J.) Report on the Criminal Law at Demerara, in the ceded Dutch Colonies. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821
- Smith (George) Laws of Grenada, from 1763 to 1805. 4to. *Lond.* 1808
- Acts of Assembly passed in the Island of Jamaica, from 1681 to 1737. Folio. *Lond.* 1738
- Code de l'Isle de Martinique, avec Supplément. Folio. 2 vol. *St. Pierre*, 1767-72
- Acts of Assembly passed in the Island of Montserrat, from 1668 to 1740. Folio. *Lond.* 1740
- Acts of Assembly passed in the Island of Nevis, from 1664 to 1739. Folio. *Lond.* 1740
- Acts of Assembly passed in the Island of Virginia, from 1662 to 1715. Folio. *Lond.* 1723
- Stephen (James) Slavery of the British West India Colonies delineated. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824



## ANTIQUITIES.

*General Treatises, Collections, Ruins, and Inscriptions.*

- Fabricius (J. A.) Bibliographia Antiquaria. 4to. *Hamb.* 1713
- Fabricius (J. A.) Bibliographia Antiquaria, editio tertia auctior; studio et opera Paulli Schaffshausen. 4to. 2 vol. *Hamb.* 1760
- Lempriere (John) Classical Dictionary; containing a copious account of all the proper names mentioned in Ancient Authors, with the value of Coins, Weights, and Measures, used among the Greeks and Romans, and a Chronological Table. 4to. *Lond.* 1804
- Lempriere (J.) Classical Dictionary; re-edited by E. H. Barker; from the American Edition, published by C. Anthon: with an Appendix. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828
- Stuckius (Jo. Guil.) Antiquitates Conviviales. Folio. *Tiguri*, 1582
- Spon (Jacob.) Miscellanea Eruditæ Antiquitatis. Fol. *Lugd.* 1685
- Symeon (Gab.) Les Illustres Observations Antiques. Sm. 4to. *Lyon*, 1558
- Schedius (Elia) de Diis Germanis, sive veteri Germanorum, Gallorum, Britannorum, Vandalorum, Religione, Syngammata iv. 12mo. *Amst.* 1648
- Symbolæ Litterariæ, Opuscula varia Philologica, Scientifica, Antiquaria, Signa, Lapides, Numismata, Gemmas et Monumenta Medii Ævi nunc primum edita complectentes. 8vo. 20 vol. *Romæ*, 1748-54

Montfaucon (Bernard de) *L'Antiquité expliquée et représentée en Figures.*  
 Seconde Edition, revue et corrigée; avec Supplément. 10 vol. in 15.  
 Folio. *Par.* 1722-4

**TOM. I. PARTIE I.**  
 Les Dieux des Grecs et des Romains.

**TOM. I. PARTIE II.**  
 Les Heros parvenus à la Divinité.

**TOM. II. PART. I.**  
 Le Culte des Grecs et des Romains.

**TOM. II. PART. II.**  
 La Religion des Egyptiens, des Arabes, des Syriens, des Perses, des Scythes, des  
 Germains, des Gaulois, des Espagnoles, et des Carthaginois.

**TOM. III. PART. I.**  
 Les Habits, Meubles, Vases, Monnoyes, Poids, Mésures, des Grecs, des Romains, et  
 des autres Nations.

**TOM. III. PART. II.**  
 Les Bains, les Mariages, les grands et les petits Jeux, les Pompes, la Chasse, la  
 Pêche et les Arts.

**TOM. IV. PART. I.**  
 Les Levées des Gens de Guerre, les Habits, Magazins, Travaux, Signes, et Combats  
 Militaires, les Armes de toutes les Nations, les Marches d'Armées, et les  
 Machines de Guerre.

**TOM. IV. PART. II.**  
 Les Chemins Publiques, les Aqueducs, et la Navigation.

**TOM. V. PART. I.**  
 Les Funerailles des Grecs et des Romains.

**TOM. V. PART. II.**  
 Les Funerailles des Nations Barbares, les Lampes, les Supplices, et Table Generale  
 des Matieres.—Fr. et. Lat.

**SUPPLEMENT. TOME I.**  
 Les Dieux des Grecs et des Romains.

**TOME II.**  
 Le Culte des Grecs, des Romains, des Egyptiens et des Gaulois.

**TOME III.**  
 Les Habits et les Usages de la Vie.

**TOME IV.**  
 La Guerre, les Ponts, les Aqueducs, la Navigation, les Phares et les Tours Octogones.

**TOME V.**  
 Les Funerailles et Table Generale. Fr. et Latin.

D'Hancarville (Le Sieur) *Recherches sur l'Origine, l'Esprit et les Progres  
 des Arts de la Grèce; sur leur connexion avec les Arts et la Religion  
 des plus anciens peuples connus: sur les Monumens Antiques de l'Inde,  
 de la Perse, du reste de l'Asie, de l'Europe et de l'Egypte.* Avec Sup-  
 plement. 4to. 3 vol. en 2. *Lond.* 1785

Fosbroke (Thomas Dudley) *Encyclopædia of Antiquities, and Elements of  
 Archæology, Classical and Mediæval.* 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825

Caylus (Comte de) *Recueil d'Antiquités Egyptiennes, Etrusques, Grecques,  
 et Romaines, avec des explications.* 4to. 7 vol. *Par.* 1761-7

*Thesaurus Antiquitatum Beneventenarum.* Folio. 2 vol. *Romæ,* 1754-64

Boissardus (Janus Jac.) et aliorum *Antiquitates Romanæ.* Folio. 6 vol.  
 in 3. *Francof.* 1597-1602

*Etruscorum Antiquitatum Fragmenta,* a Curtio Inghirami. Folio.  
*Franc.* 1637

- Hamilton (Sir William) Collection of Etruscan, Greek, and Roman Antiquities, English and French. Folio. 4 vol. *Nap.* 1766-7
- Passerius (Joh. Bapt.) *Picturæ Etruscorum in Vasculis, nunc primum in unum collectæ, explicationibus et dissertationibus illustratæ.* Folio. 3 vol. *Rom.* 1767-75
- Hamilton (Sig. Cavaliere) *Antichità di Ercolano.* Folio. 9 vol. *Nap.* 1754-92
- Venuti (Marcello di) Description of the first Discoveries of the City of Heraclea, near Portici; translated by Wickes Scurray. 8vo. *Lond.* 1750
- Piranesi (G. B.) *Antichità d'Albano e di Castel Gandolfo.* *Roma*, 1764 }
- Piranesi (G. B.) *Descrizione e Disegno dell' Emissario del Lago Albano.* Folio. *Roma*, 1762 }
- Piranesi (G. B.) *della Antichità di Cora.* *Roma.* }
- Piranesi (G. B.) *del Castello dell' Acqua Giulia.* Folio. *Roma*, 1761 }
- Seller (Abr.) *Antiquities of Palmyra.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1696
- Wood (Robert) *Ruins of Palmyra, otherwise Tedmor in the Desert.* Folio. *Lond.* 1753
- Le Roy (Julien-David) *Les Ruines des plus beaux Monuments de la Grèce.* Folio. *Paris*, 1758
- Stuart (James) and Nicholas Revett *Antiquities of Athens.* Folio. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1762-1816
- Antiquities of Athens and other places in Greece, Sicily, &c. supplementary to the Antiquities of Athens, by James Stuart and Nicholas Revett. Delineated and illustrated by C. R. Cockerell, W. Kinnaird, T. L. Donaldson, W. Jenkins, W. Railton, Architects.* Folio. *Lond.* 1830
- Ionian Antiquities: published by R. Chandler, N. Revett, and W. Pars; with Four Supplemental Plates. Folio. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1769-97
- Wilkins (William) *Antiquities of Magna Græcia.* Folio. *Camb.* 1807
- Major (Thomas) *Ruins of Pæstum, otherwise Posidonia, in Magna Græcia.* Folio. *Lond.* 1768
- Piranesi (Fran.) *Ruines Extérieures et Intérieures de trois Temples Grecs, à Pest, dans le Royaume de Naples.* Folio.
- Visconti (E. A.) *Two Memoirs on the Elgin Marbles.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1816
- Chishull (Edm.) *Antiquitates Asiaticæ.* Folio. *Lond.* 1728
- Rich (Claudius James) *Memoir on the Ruins of Babylon.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1816
- Clarke (Dr. Edward Daniel) *Dissertation on the Tomb of Alexander.* 4to. *Lond.* 1805
- Wood (Robert) *Ruins of Balbec, otherwise Heliopolis, in Cælo-Syria.* Folio. *Lond.* 1757
- Adams (Robert) *Ruins at Spalatro.* Folio. *Lond.* 1764
- Castell (Robert) *Villas of the Ancients illustrated.* Folio. *Lond.* 1728
- Moule (Thomas) *An Essay on the Roman Villas of the Augustan Age.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1833
- Cameron (C.) *Baths of the Romans.* Folio. *Lond.* 1772
- Delle Terme Porretane.* 4to. *Roma*, 1768
- Vestigia delle Terme di Tito, e loro interne Pitture.* Folio. *Roma.*

- Forsyth (Joseph) Remarks on Antiquities, Arts and Letters during an Excursion in Italy in 1802 and 1803. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816
- Aldrete (Bern.) Varias Antigüedades de España, Africa, y otras Provincias. 4to. *Amberes*, 1614
- Reinesius (Thom.) Syntagma Inscriptionum Antiquarum a Jano Grutero omissarum, cum commentario. Folio. *Lips.* 1682
- Gruterus (Janus) Corpus Inscriptionum, ex recensione et cum annotat. Jo. Geo. Grævii. Folio. 4 vol. *Amst.* 1707
- Muratori (L. A.) Novus Thesaurus Veterum Inscriptionum, cum Supplemento Sebast. Donati. Folio. 5 vol. *Mediol.* 1739-65
- Chandler (Ric.) Inscriptiones Antiquæ, pleræque nondum editæ; in Asia Minori et Græcia, præsertim Athenis collectæ. Folio. *Oxon.* 1774
- Le Antiche Inscrizione di Palermo da Gab. Lanc. Castello. Folio. *Palermo*, 1762
- Siciliæ et objacentium Insularum Veterum Inscriptionum nova Collectio, prolegomenis et notis illustrata. Folio. *Panormi*, 1769
- Guasco (Fran. Eug.) Musei Capitolini Antiquæ Inscriptiones. Folio. 3 vol. *Romæ*, 1775
- Marini (Gaetano) Inscrizioni Antiche delle Ville e de Palazzi Albani. 4to. *Roma*, 1785
- Webb (Philip Carteret) Account of an ancient Copper Table, containing Two Inscriptions in Greek and Latin, discovered near Heraclea in the year 1732. 4to. *Lond.* 1760
- Sacy (A. J. Silvestre de) Lettre au Chaptal sur l'Inscription Egyptienne du Monument trouvé à Rosette. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802
- Akerblad (J. D.) Lettre sur l'Inscription Egyptienne du Monument trouvé à Rosette. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802
- Akerblad (J. D.) Inscriptionis Phœniciæ Oxoniensis nova Interpretatio. 8vo. [with “Sacy, Lettre au Chaptal sur le même sujet.”] *Paris*, 1802
- Scarfo (P. D. G.) Lettera nella quale vengono espressi colle Figure in rame, e dilucidati colle annotazioni, varii Antichi Monumenti. 4to. *Ven.* 1739
- Biagi (Clem.) Monumenta Græca ex Museo J. Nanii. 4to. *Romæ*, 1785
- Orlandi (Orazio) Ragionamento sopra una Ara Antica, 4to. *Roma*, 1772  
[with “*Monumenta Græca Nanii.*”]
- Raccolta degli Antiche Monumenti esistenti nella Citta di Pesto. Oblong 4to. *Roma*.
- Venuti (Rodulphini) et J. C. Amadutii Monumenta Matthæiana, cum adnotationibus. Folio, 3 vol. *Romæ*, 1779
- Beckius (Mat. Frid.) Monumenta Antiqua Judaica. 12mo. *Aug. Vind.* 1686  
[with “*Bartholinus de Morbis Biblicis.*”]
- Barailon (J. F.) Recherches sur plusieurs Monumens Celtiques et Romains. 8vo. *Paris*, 1806
- Grosson (J. B. B.) Recueil des Antiquités et Monumens Marseillois. 4to. *Marseille*, 1773
- Calvet (M.) Dissertation sur un Monument singulier des Utriculaires de Cavaillon. 8vo. *Avignon*, 1766



Wormius (Olaus) Monumenta Danica.—Regum Daniæ Series duplex Limitum inter Daniam et Sueciam Descriptio.—Fasti Danici. Folio.  
*Hafniæ*, 1642-3

Montfaucon (B. de) Diarium Italicum; sive Monumentorum Veterum Bibliothecarum, Musæorum, &c. Notitiæ singulares in Itinerario Italico collectæ. 4to. *Paris*. 1702

Monumenta Paderbornensia, ex Historia Romana, Francica, Saxonica eruta. 4to. *Amst.* 1672

Vettori (V.) Dissertatio Philologica ad nonnulla sacra Monumenta, ex Museo Victorio. 4to. *Romæ*, 1751  
[Bound with “ *Bianconi*.”]

Paciaudus (P. M.) Monumenta Peloponnesia. 4to. 2 vol. *Romæ*, 1761

Monumenta Græca, ex Museo Jacobi Nanii Veneti, illustrata a Clem. Biagi. 4to. *Romæ*, 1785

Atti e Monumenti degli Fratelli Arvali scolpiti già in Tavole di Marmo ed ora raccolti da Gaetano Marini. 4to. 2 vol. *In Roma*, 1795

Monumenti Antiche.—Poleni (Giov.) Dissertazione sopra al Tempio di Diana d’Efeso.—Marcello Severoli Dissert. sopra il già antico Arco detto volgarmente di Portogallo.—Ottavio Bocchi Dissert. sopra un Antico Teatro creduto Etrusco.—Lorenzo Guazzesi Dissert. sopra gl’ Anfiteatri Toscani, e principalmente dell’ Aretino.—Giov. Lami Dissert. sopra le Ciste Mistiche.—Filippo Venuti Dissert. sopra i Coli Vinarj degli Antichi.—Giov. Lami Dissert. sopra i Serpenti Sacri.—Ridolfino Venuti Dissert. sopra un’ Antico Bassorilievo.—Conte Luigi Lorenzi Dissert. sopra le Bilancie degli Antichi.—Franc. Valesio Dissert. sopra tre Statue del Campidoglio.—Gian. Baldini Dissert. sopra un’ Antica Piastra di Bronzo, che si suppone un’ Orologio da Sole.—Greg. Grimaldi Dissert. sopra al primo Inventore della Bussola.—Lud. Ant. Muratori Dissert. sopra l’Ascia Sepolcrale. Gius. Rocco Volpi Dissert. Intorno alla Villa Tiburtina di Manlio Vopisco.—Filippo Venuti Dissert. sopra il Tempio di Giano.—F. Venuti Dissert. sopra i Tempietti degl’ Antichi.—Giusto Fontanini, Dissert. sopra alcune Iscrizioni. 4to.

*Ancient Marbles, Statues, Columns, Vases, Lamps, Gems, Seals and Museums.*

Robortellus (Franc.) de convenientia supputationis Livianæ Annorum cum Marmoribus Romanis quæ in Capitolio sunt: De Arte sive ratione corrigendi veteres Authores disputatio. Folio. *Patau*. 1557

Corsinus (Ed.) Notæ Græcorum; sive Vocum et Numerorum Compendia quæ in aëreis atque marmoreis Græcorum Tabulis Observantur. Folio. *Flor*. 1749

Gronovius (Laur. Theod.) Marmorea Basis Colossi Tiberio Cæsari erecti. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat*. 1720

Parian Chronicle (The); or, The Chronicle of the Arundelian Marbles, (by Joseph Robertson.) 8vo. *Lond*. 1788

Marmora Oxoniensia, edidit R. Chandler. Folio. *Oxon*. 1763

Marmor Sandvicense, cum commentario et notis Jo. Taylora. 4to. *Camb*. 1743

Nixon (J.) Marmor Estonianum. 4to. *Lond*. 1744

- Oliva (Joan.) in Marmor Isiacum Exercitationes. 8vo. *Roma*, 1719  
[with “ *Pièces sur les Antiquités.*”]
- Ursatus (Sertorius) Explanatio Notarum et Litterarum, quæ frequentius in Antiquis Lapidibus, Marmoribus et Auctoribus occurrunt, iis omnibus qui hoc studio delectantur necessaria. 12mo. *Parisiis*, 1723
- Piranesi (G. B.) Lapidés Capitolini, sive Fasti Consulares Triumphalesque Romanorum ab Urbe condita usque ad Tiberum Cæsarem. Folio. *Roma*, 1762
- Piranesi (François) Choix des meilleurs Statues Antiques. Folio. *Rome*.
- Bochat (Loys. de) Epistolica Dissertatio qua declaratur Lapis Antiquus, in loco, ubi quondam Lousonna fuit, effusus, et de nonnullis, ad Helvetiæ Romanæ Antiquitates pertinentibus Argumentis, disseritur. 4to.  
[Bound with “ *Bianconi.*”] *Lausannæ*, 1741
- Specimens of Ancient Sculpture, published by the Society of Dilettanti. Folio. Vol. 1. *Lond.* 1809
- Zoëga (G.) De Origine et Usu Obeliscorum. Folio. *Rom.* 1797
- Piranesi (G. B.) Colonna Trajana. *Roma*, 1770 }
- Piranesi (G. B.) Colonna dell’ Apoteosi di Antonino Pio e Faustina sua Moglie. Folio. *Roma.* }
- Piranesi (G. B.) Trofei di Ottaviano Augusto. Folio. *Roma*, 1753
- Combe (Taylor) Description of the Ancient Terracottas in the British Museum. 4to. *Lond.* 1810
- Buonarruoti (F.) Osservazioni di Vasi Antichi di Vetro trovati ne’ Cimiteri di Roma. 4to. *Fir.* 1716
- Piranesi (G. B.) Vasi, Candelabri, Cippi, Sarkofagi, Tripodi, Lucerne, ed Ornamenti Antichi. Folio. *Roma*, 1778
- Hamilton (Sir W.) Collection of Engravings from Ancient Vases, mostly of pure Greek Workmanship. English and French. Folio. 3 vol. *Nap.* 1791-5
- Hamilton (Sig. Cav.) Pitture de’ Vasi Antiche. Ital.-Fr. Folio. 4 vol. *Fir.* 1800-3
- Bartoli (P. Sant.) Antiche Lucerne Sepolcrali Figurate raccolte dalle Cave sotterranee e Grotte di Roma; con l’osservazioni di G. P. Bellori. Folio. *Rom.* 1691
- Passerius (J. B.) Lucernæ fictiles Musæi Passerii, cum notis. Folio. 3 vol. *Pisauri*, 1739-5
- Giulianelli (And. Piet.) Memorie degli Intagliatori Moderni in Pietre Dure, Cammei, e Gioje dal Secolo xv. fino al sec. xviii. 4to. *Livorno*, 1753
- Gandellini (Gio. Gorius) Notizie Istoriche degl’ Intagliatori. 8vo. 3 vol. *Siena*, 1771
- Benincasa (Bart.) Dissertazione sull’ Arte dell’ Intaglio e Stampa. 4to. *Parma*, 1784
- Gimma (Giacinto) Storia Naturale delle Gemme, delle Pietre, e di tutti i Minerali. 4to. 2 vol. *Nap.* 1730
- Mariette (P. I.) Traité des Pierres Gravées du Cabinet de Louis XV. Folio. 2 vol. *Par.* 1750

- Worldidge (Thomas) *Etchings of Curious Antique Gems.* 4to. 2 vol.  
*Lond.* 1768
- Déscription des Pierres Gravées du Cabinet du Duc d'Orléans. Folio.  
2 vol. *Par.* 1780
- Raspe (Rudolph Eric) *Catalogue of James Tassie's Gems, English and French.* 4to. *Lond.* 1791
- Brard (C. Prosper) *Traité des Pierres précieuses, des Porphyres, Granits, Marbres, Albatres, &c.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1808
- Nicolaus (Joan.) *Tractatus de Siglis Veterum.* 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1706
- Vredius (Olivarius) *Sigilla Comitum Flandriæ et Inscriptiones Diplomatum ab iis editorum; cum expositione historica.* Folio. *Brugis Fland.* 1639
- Heineccius (J. M.) *de Veteribus Germanorum aliarumque Nationum Sigillis, eorumque Usu et Præstantia, Syntagma historicum.* Folio.  
*Franc.* 1709
- Recueil des Sceaux du Moyen Age, dits Sceaux Gothiques. 4to. *Par.* 1779
- Camerarius (Joach.) *Symbolorum et Emblematum Centuriæ 3.* 4to.  
*Norimb.* 1590
- Wormius (Olaus) *Museum Wormianum.* Folio. *Lug. Bat.* 1655
- Museo Farnese: opera di Paolo Pedrusi e Piet. Piovene. Folio. 10 vol.  
*Parma,* 1694-1727
- Museum Florentinum, exhibens insigniora Vetustatis Monumenta quæ Florentiæ sunt, cum Observationibus Ant. Fr. Gorii. Folio. 10 vol.  
*Flor.* 1731-62
- Ballarinus (Simon) *Animadversiones in Museum Florentinum Ant. Fr. Gorii.* 4to. [bound with "*Bianconi.*"] *Carpentoracti,* 1743
- Museum Passerium. Folio. 3 vol. *Pisauri,* 1739-51
- Del Museo Capitolino Folio. 4 vol. *Rom.* 1741-82
- Museum Richterianum, continens Fossilia Animalia Vegetabilia Marina: illustrata Iconibus et Commentariis Jo. Ernesti Hebenstreitii. Folio.  
*Lips.* 1743
- Museum Cortonense, notis Fran. Valesii, Ant. Fr. Gorii, et Rodulph. Venuti. Folio. *Rom.* 1750
- Museum Romanum, opera et studio Mich. Ang. Causei (De la Chausse.) Folio. 2 vol. *Romæ.* 1746
- Polcastro (G.) *Apologia in difesa del Cavaliere Conte Sertorio Orsato contra le Censure dell' autore del Museo Veronese.* 4to. *Padova,* 1752  
[bound with "*Bianconi.*"]
- Musei Capitolini Antiquæ Inscriptiones, a Fr. Eug. Guasco nunc primum conjunctim editæ notisque illustratæ. Folio. 3 vol. *Romæ,* 1775
- Museo (Il) Pio Clementino descritto da Giambattista e Quirina Visconti. Folio. 6 vol. *Rom.* 1782-92
- Catalogue of the Museum of the Duchess Dowager of Portland, sold in 1786; *with the prices.* 4to. *Lond.* 1786

## WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

### *Tables of Ancient Coins, Weights and Measures.*

- Eisenschmidus (J. C.) *Disquisitio de Ponderibus et Mensuris veterum Romanorum, Græcorum et Hebræorum.* 12mo. *Argent.* 1737
- Greaves (John) *Origin and Antiquity of English Weights and Measures, and their agreement with the Egyptian.* 8vo. *See his Works.*
- A Treatise on Weights and Measures, in which the Ancient and Modern are compared. 12mo. *Aberdeen,* 1762
- Métrologie, ou Traité des Mesures, Poids et Monnoies des Anciens Peuples et des Modernes. 4to. *Par.* 1780
- Arbuthnot (John) *Tables of Ancient Coins, Weights, and Measures, with Ben. Langwith's Observations.* 4to. *Lond.* 1754
- Smith (William) *Literæ de Re Nummaria*; with Remarks on Dr. Arbuthnot's Tables of Coins. 8vo. *Newc.* 1729
- Stanton (Robert) *Tables for Silver.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1755
- D'Anville (J. B. B.) *Traité des Mesures Itinéraires, Anciennes et Modernes.* 8vo. *Paris,* 1769
- Brisson (M. J.) *Instruction sur les Mesures et Poids Nouveaux comparés aux Mesures et Poids Anciens.* 12mo. *Paris,* 1800
- Métrologies Constitutionnelles et Primitives, comparées entre elles et avec la Métrologie d'Ordonnances. 4to. 2 vol. *Paris,* 1801
- Kelly (Dr. Patrick) *Universal Cambist and Commercial Instructor: being a full and accurate Treatise on the Exchanges, Monies, Weights and Measures of all trading Nations and their Colonies; with an Account of their Banks, Public Funds, and Paper Currencies.* 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1811
- Kelly (Dr. P.) *Universal Cambist and Commercial Instructor; second edition, with Supplements.* 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1821
- Kelly (Dr. P.) *Metrology; or, an exposition of Weights and Measures, chiefly those of Great Britain and France.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1816
- Kelly (Dr. P.) *Oriental Metrology: comprising the Monies, Weights and Measures of the East Indies; with an Appendix on Oriental Measures of Time.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1832

### *Coins and Medals.*

- Rasche (Joan. Christ.) *Lexicon Universæ Rei Numariæ veterum et præcipuè Græcorum ac Romanorum, cum observationibus et supplemento A—C.* 8vo. 12 vol. *Lips.* 1785-1802
- Gronovius (J. F.) *de Pecunia Vetere.* 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1691
- Spanhemius (Ezech.) *Dissertationes de Præstantia et Usu Numismatum Antiquorum; edidit Is. Verburgius.* Folio. 2 vol. *Lond. et Amst.* 1706-17
- De Bazinghen (Abot.) *Traité des Monnoies.* 4to. 2 vol. *Par.* 1764
- Eckhel (Jos.) *Doctrina Numorum Veterum.* 4to. 8 vol. *Vind.* 1792-8
- Rochon (M.) *Essai sur les Monnoies Anciennes et Modernes.* 8vo. *Par.* 1792

- Goltzius (Hubert.) Opera Numismatica. Folio. 5 vol. *Antverpiæ*, 1644-5
- Erizzo (Sebastiano) Discorso sopra le Medaglie de gli Antichi. 4to. *Ven.* 1559
- Evelyn (John) Discourse on Ancient and Modern Medals. Folio. *Lond.* 1697
- Addison (Joseph) Dialogues upon the usefulness of Ancient Medals.  
[See his *Works*, Vol. I.]
- Joubert (Jos.) Science des Médailles, avec des Remarques Historiques et Critiques, par M. De la Bastie. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1739
- Kœhler (Jean David) Remarques Historiques sur les Médailles et les Monnoyes. 4to. *Berlin*, 1740
- Sivry (M. Poinciset de) Nouvelles Recherches sur la Science des Médailles, Inscriptions, et Hiéroglyphes Antiques. 4to. *Maest.* 1778
- Dutens (Louis) Explication de quelques Médailles Grecques et Phéniciennes, avec une Paléographie Numismatique. 4to. *Lond.* 1776  
[See his "*Œuvres Mêlées*," 4to. Vol. III.]
- Rooke (Henry) Description of an Ancient Medallion in his Possession. 8vo. *Nott.* 1800
- Havercamp (Sigis.) Medailles du Cabinet de la Reine Christine. Lat et Franc. Folio. *La Haye*, 1742
- Catalogus Numismaticus Musei Lefroyani. 8vo. *Liburni*, 1763
- Sestini (Abate Domenico) Lettere e Dissertazione Numismatiche sopra alcune Medaglie rare della Collezione Ainslieana. 4to. 4 vol. in 1. *Livorno*, 1789-90
- Pedrusi (Paolo) e Pietro Piovene, i Cesari in Medaglioni raccolti nel Farnese Museo, colle loro congrue Interpretazioni. Folio. 10 vol. *Parma*, 1694-1727
- Pinkerton (John) Essay on Medals: or, An Introduction to the Knowledge of ancient and modern Coins. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1789
- Akerman (J. Y.) Numismatic Manual. 12mo. *Lond.* 1832
- Weston (Stephen) Historic Notices of Towns in Greece and other Countries that have struck Coins. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826
- Patinus (Carolus) Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata ex Ære mediæ et minimæ Formæ. Folio. *Par.* 1696
- Bandurus (A.) Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum, à Trajano Decio ad Palæologos Augustos. Folio. 2 vol. *Par.* 1718
- Vaillant (Jo.) Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum præstantiora, a Jul. Cæsare ad Postumum et Tyrannos, (cum pretiis MS. ipsius Vaillantii.) 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Par.* 1674
- Vaillant (Jo.) Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum præstantiora a Julio Cæsare ad postumum usque. 4to. 3 vol. *Romæ*, 1743
- Vaillant (Jo.) Nummi Antiqui Familiarum Romanarum perpetuis interpretationibus illustrati. Folio. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1703
- Mediobarbus Biragus (Fran.) Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata a Pompeio Magno ad Heraclium, curante Phil. Argelato. Folio. *Med.* 1730
- Morellianus Thesaurus, sive Romanarum Familiarum et Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata omnia, disposita et delineata ab Andr. Morellio, cum Commentario Sig. Havercampi. Folio. 5 vol. *Amst.* 1734-52

- Harduinus (Jo.) *Opera Varia, cum Indicibus.* Folio. *Amst.* 1733
- Cooke (William) *Medallic History of Imperial Rome, from Pompey to Constantine the Great.* 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1781
- Nummorum Veterum Populorum et Urbium, qui Museo Gul. Hunter asservantur: opera et studio Car. Combe. 4to. *Lond.* 1782
- Clarke (William) *Connection of the Roman, Saxon, and English Coins.* 4to. *Lond.* 1767
- Akerman (J. Y.) *Descriptive Catalogue of rare and unedited Roman Coins; from the earliest period of the Roman Coinage to the extinction of the Empire under Constantinus Paleologos.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1834
- Vaillant (Jo.) *Historia Ptolemæorum, Ægypti Regum, ad fidem Numismatum accommodata.* Folio. *Amst.* 1701
- Vaillant (Jo.) *Seleucidarum Imperium, sive Hist. Regum Syriæ ad fidem Numismatum accommodata.* Folio. *Hag. Com.* 1732
- Adler (J. G. Ch.) *Collectio nova Numorum Cuficorum, seu Arabicorum Veterum.* 4to. *Hafn.* 1792
- Bayer (F. P.) *de Numis Hebræo-Samaritanis.* Folio. *Valent.* 1781
- Brennerus (Elia) *Thesaurus Nummorum Sueo-Gothicorum.* 4to. *Holmiæ,* 1731
- Pegolotti (Fr. Bald.) *Giov. da Uzzano ed altri, della Decima e di varie altre Gravezze imposte dal Comune di Firenze, della Moneta e della Mercatura de' Fiorentini.* 4to. 4 vol. *Lisb. e Lucca,* 1765-6
- Benaven (J. M.) *Le Caissier Italien, ou l'Art de connoître toutes les Monnoies d'Italie, et de tous les Etats et Princes de l'Europe.* Folio. 2 vol. *Lyon,* 1789
- Bouterouë (Claude) *Recherches Curieuses des Monoyes de France depuis le Commencement de la Monarchie.* Folio. *Paris,* 1666
- Duby (Tobiésen) *Traité des Monnoies des Barons et Prélats de France.* Folio. 2 vol. *Paris,* 1790
- Médailles sur les principaux Evénements du Règne de Louis le Grand. 4to. *Paris,* 1702
- Millin (A. L.) *Histoire Métallique de la Révolution Française.* *Paris,* 1806
- Van Loon (Gerard) *Histoire Métallique des xvii Provinces des Pays Bas.* Folio. 5 vol. *La Haye,* 1732-7
- Bizot (M.) *Histoire Métallique de la République de Hollande.* 8vo. 3 vol. *Amst.* 1688
- Florez (Henrique) *Medallas de las Colonias Municipios y Pueblos Antiguos de España.* 4to. 2 vol. *Mad.* 1751
- Nummi Britannici Historia:* or, An Account of English Money from the Conquest. 8vo. *Lond.* 1726
- Smith (William) *Literæ de Re Nummaria;* with Remarks on Dr. Arbuthnot's Tables of Coins. 8vo. *Newc.* 1729
- Leake (Stephen Martin) *Account of English Money from the Conquest to the present Time.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1745
- Merrey (Walter) *Remarks on the Coinage of England: with Observations on Roman Coinage.* 8vo. *Nottingham,* 1794

- Liverpool (Charles Earl of) Treatise on the Coins of the Realm. 4to. *Oxon.* 1805
- Hatton (Thomas) Essay on Gold Coin. 8vo. *Lond.* 1774
- Massie (J.) Observations on the Coin of Great Britain. *o7nd.* 1760
- Jacob (William) Historical Inquiry into the production and consumption of the precious Metals. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1831
- Folkes (Martin) Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins. 4to. *Lond.* 1763
- Snelling (Thomas) Doctrine of Gold and Silver Computations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1766
- Snelling (Tho.) Seventy-one Plates of Gold and Silver Coins; with their Weights, Fineness, and Value. 8vo. *Lond.*
- Snelling (Tho.) View of the Gold, Silver, and Copper Coinage of England.—Of the Origin, Nature, and Use of Jettons or Counters.—View of the Silver Coinage of Scotland.—Miscellaneous Views of the Coins struck by English Princes in France.—Counterfeit Sterlings.—Coins struck by the East India Company, those in the West India Colonies, and in the Isle of Man. Folio. *Lond.* 1763-9
- Ruding (Rogers) Annals of the Coinage of Britain, and its dependencies, from the earliest period to the 50th year of George III. 8vo. 5 vol. with a 4to. volume of plates. *Lond.* 1819
- Simon (Thomas) Medals, Coins, Great Seals, and Impressions, described by George Vertue. 4to. *Lond.* 1753
- Simon (James) Essay towards an Historical Account of Irish Coins, with Supplement. 4to. *Dublin,* 1749
- Stukeley (William) Medallic History of Marcus Aurelius Valerius Carausius, Emperor in Brittain. 4to. *Lond.* 1757
- Withy (Robert) and John Ryall, Plates of English Silver Coins to King Henry VIII. inclusive. 4to. *Lond.* 1756
- Dassier (John) Medals of the Kings of England, engraved by C. Pye. Oblong folio. *Lond.* 1797
- Chevalier (Nic.) Histoire Médallique de Guillaume III. Roy de la Grande Bretagne. Folio. *Amst.* 1692
- Ducarel (Andrew Coltee) Series of Anglo-Gallic Coins. 4to. *Lond.* 1757
- Pegge (Samuel) Assemblage of Coins fabricated by Authority of the Archbishops of Canterbury. 4to. *Lond.* 1772
- Ainslie (General) Illustrations of the Anglo-French Coinage. 4to. *Lond.* 1830
- Tracts on Coin, 4to. viz.
1. Dissertation upon Oriuna, the supposed Wife of Carausius. *Lond.* 1751
  2. North (George) Remarks on a Coin said to be of Richard the First. *Lond.* 1752
  3. Barthelemy (L'Abbé) Lettre au Marquis Olivieri, au sujet de quelques Monuments Phéniciens. *Paris,* 1766
  4. Lettre de l'Auteur des "Recueils de Médailles de Rois, de Peuples et de Villes." *Francfort,* 1768
  5. Swinton (Joan.) Metilia: sive de Quinario Gentis Metiliae, e Nummis Vetustis caeteroquin minimum notæ, Dissertatio. *Oxon.* 1750
  6. Dutens (L.) Explication de quelques Médailles de Peuples, de Villes, et de Rois Grecques et Phéniciennes. *Lond.* 1773-4
- [See also "Money, Finance, Trade and Commerce." Page 42.]



## BIOGRAPHY.



### *Biographical Dictionaries and Collections of Lives, Ancient and Modern.*

- Moreri (Louis) le Grand Dictionnaire Historique et Critique. Folio. 8 vol. *Paris*, 1732
- Moreri (Louis) le Grand Dictionnaire Historique et Critique de l'Histoire Sacrée et Profane. Folio. 10 vol. *Paris*, 1759
- Moreri (Luis) el Gran Diccionario Historico, traducido del Frances con Adiciones relativas à los Reynos pertenecientes à las Coronas de España y Portugal, assi en el Antiguo como en el Nuevo Mundo, por Jos. de Miravel y Casadevante. Folio. 10 vol, *Paris*, 1753
- Bayle (Pierre) Dictionnaire Historique et Critique, avec la Vie de l'Auteur, par M. Des Maizeaux. Folio. 4 vol. *Amst.* 1740
- Chaufepié (Jaques George de) Nouveau Dictionnaire Historique et Critique, pour servir de Supplément ou de Continuation de Pierre Bayle. Folio. 4 vol. *Amst.* 1750-6
- General Dictionary, Historical and Critical, including a translation of that of M. Bayle: by J. P. Bernard, T. Birch, J. Lockman and G. Sale. Folio. 10 vol. *Lond.* 1734-41
- Nicéron (Jean Pierre) Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Hommes Illustres dans la République des Lettres, et continuées par Fr. Oudin, J. B. Michault, et l'Abbé Goujet. 12mo. 44 vol. in 22. *Paris*, 1729-41
- Marchand (Prosper) Dictionnaire Historique, ou Memoires, Critiques et Litteraires, concernant la Vie et les ouvrages de divers personnages distingués dans la République des Lettres. Folio. 2 vol. in 1. *La Haye*, 1758-9
- Biographical Dictionary; containing the Lives and Writings of the most eminent Persons in every Nation. 8vo. 15 vol. *Lond.* 1798
- The General Biographical Dictionary: containing an Historical and Critical Account of the Lives and Writings of the most eminent persons in every Nation: a new edition revised and enlarged by Alex. Chalmers. 8vo. 32 vol. *Lond.* 1812-17
- Flloyd (Thomas) Synopsis of Universal Biography. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1760
- General Biography: or Lives, Critical and Historical, of the most eminent persons of all ages, countries, conditions and professions, by John Aikin, M. D. and the Rev. William Enfield, LL.D. 4to. 10 vol. *Lond.* 1799-1815
- Chaudon (L. M.) et F. A. Delandine, Nouveau Dictionnaire Historique, ou Histoire Abrégé de tous les Hommes, qui se sont fait un Nom par des talens, des vertus, des forfaits et des erreurs depuis le commencement du monde jusqu' à nos jours. 8vo. 13 vol. *Lyon*, 1804
- Watkins (Dr. John) Biographical, Historical, and Chronological Dictionary. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Watkins (Dr. John) Universal Biographical Dictionary, enlarged and improved. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821

- Landon (C. P.) Galerie Historique des Hommes les plus Célèbres de tous les siècles et de toutes les Nations. 12mo. 13 vol. *Paris*, 1805-11
- Biographie Universelle, Ancienne et Moderne, ou Histoire, par ordre Alphabétique, de la Vie publique et privée de tous les Hommes qui se sont fait remarquer par leurs Ecrits, leurs Actions, leurs Talents, leurs Vertus, ou leurs Crimes. 8vo. 52 vol. *Paris*, 1811-28
- Lempriere (J.) Universal Biography: containing a copious Account of the Life and Character, Labours and Actions of eminent Persons, in all ages and countries, conditions and professions. 4to. *Lond.* 1808
- Freherus (Paulus) Theatrum Virorum Eruditione singulari Clarorum. Folio. 2 vol. *Noribergæ*, 1688
- Bates (Guil.) Vitæ Selectorum aliquot Virorum qui Doctrina, Dignitate, aut Pietate inclaruere. 4to. *Lond.* 1704
- Popham (Edw.) Illustrium Virorum Elogia Sepulchralia. 8vo. *Lond.* 1778
- Eunapius Sardianus, de Vitis Philosophorum et Sophistarum. 8vo. *Ant.* 1568
- Richebourgq (Jac. de) Ultima Verba Factaque et Ultimæ Voluntates Morientium Philosophorum Virorumque et Fœminarum Illustrium. Folio. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1721
- Stanley (Thomas) History of Philosophy: containing the Lives of the Philosophers of every Sect. Folio. *Lond.* 1687
- Martin (Benjamin) *Biographia Philosophica*; or, Lives of the most eminent Philosophers and Mathematicians. 8vo. *Lond.* 1764
- Burton (Richard) History of the Nine Worthies of the World. 18mo. *Lond.* 1687
- Burton (R.) Unfortunate Court Favourites of England. 18mo. *Lond.* 1706
- Harles (Theoph. Christ.) de Vitis Philologorum nostra Ætate clarissimorum. 12mo. 2 vol. *Bremæ*, 1770-67
- Harwood (Edward) *Biographia Classica*: The Lives and Characters of the Greek and Roman Classics. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1778
- Lempriere (J.) Classical Dictionary. containing a copious account of all the proper Names mentioned in Ancient Authors; and a Chronological Table. 4to. *Lond.* 1804
- Lempriere (J.) Classical Dictionary; re-edited by E. H. Barker, with improvements and additions from the sixth American edition published by Charles Anthon. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828
- Tanner (Tho. Episcopus Asaphensis) Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibernica; sive de Scriptoribus qui in Anglia, Scotia, et Hibernia ad Sæculi xvii. initium floruerunt, Commentarius. Folio. *Lond.* 1748
- Bale (Jo.) Scriptores illustres Majoris Britanniae. 4to. *Wesal*, 1549
- Biographia Britannica*: or, The Lives of the most eminent Persons who have flourished in Great Britain and Ireland. Folio. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1778-93
- Biographia Britannica*: enlarged by Dr. Andrew Kippis and others, (from A to Fastolff.) Folio. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1778-93
- Granger (Rev. James) Biographical History of England, with Supplement. 4to. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1769-74

- Granger (J.) Letters illustrating his Biographical History of England; edited by J. P. Malcolm. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805
- Noble (Mark) Continuation of Granger's Biographical History of England to the End of George I. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1806
- Winstanley (William) England's Worthies. 12mo. *Lond.* 1660
- Fuller (Thomas) History of the Worthies of England, with Index. Folio. *Lond.* 1662
- Anglorum Speculum*; or the Worthies of England in Church and State. 8vo. *Lond.* 1684
- Prince (John) Worthies of Devon. Folio. *Lond.* 1701
- Birch (Thomas) Heads of Illustrious Persons. Folio. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1743-51
- Pinkerton (J.) Portraits of Illustrious Persons of Scotland. 4to. *Lond.* 1797
- Lloyd (David) State Worthies: or, the Statesmen and Favourites of England from the Reformation to the Revolution; with additions by Ch. Whitworth. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1766
- Ryan (Richard) Biographical Dictionary of the Worthies of Ireland. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1821
- Macdiarmid (John) Lives of British Statesmen. 4to. *Lond.* 1807
- Roscoe (Henry) Lives of Eminent British Statesmen. 12mo. *Lond.* 1831
- The Lives of the Lord Chancellors, Lord Keepers, and Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal of England, from William I. to the present time. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1708
- Characters of eminent Men in the Reigns of Charles I. and II: by Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon. 12mo. *Lond.* 1793
- The History of King-Killers; or, The 30th of January commemorated. 8vo. *Lond.*
- Stiles (Ezra) History of Three of the Judges of King Charles the First; viz. Whalley, Goffe, and Dixwell. 12mo. *Hertford.* 1794
- Crawfurd (George) Lives of the Officers of the Crown and of the State in Scotland, from the Reign of David I. to the Union. Folio. 2 vol. in 1. *Edinb.* 1726
- Rolt (Richard) Lives of the Principal Reformers. Folio. *Lond.* 1759
- Le Neve (John) Lives of the Protestant Bishops since the Reformation. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1720
- Palmer (Rev. Samuel) Nonconformists Memorial. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1775
- Biographia Evangelica*; or, an Historical Account of the Lives and Deaths of the most eminent and evangelical Authors and Preachers, both British and Foreign, in the several Denominations of Protestants, from the beginning of the Reformation to the Present Time. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1779-86
- Wordsworth (Dr. Christopher) Ecclesiastical Biography; or Lives of eminent Men connected with the History of Religion in England. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1810
- Todd (Rev. Henry John) Account of the Deans of Canterbury, from Henry VIII. to the present Time. 8vo. *Cant.* 1793

- Leland** (John) *Commentarii de Scriptoribus Britannicis.* 8vo. 2 vol.  
*Oxon.* 1709
- Lives** of Dr. Edward Pocock, by Dr. Twells: of Dr. Zachary Pearce, Bishop of Rochester; of Bishop Newton, written by themselves: and of the Rev. Philip Skelton, by Samuel Burdy. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1816
- Walton** (Izaak) *Lives of John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Richard Hooker, George Herbert, and Bishop Sanderson; with Notes, and the Life of the Author,* by Dr. Thomas Zouch. 4to. *York,* 1796
- Reuss** (J. D.) *Alphabetical Register of Living Authors in Great Britain, Ireland, and the United Provinces of North America, from 1770 to 1790.* 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Berlin and Stettin,* 1791
- Biographical Dictionary of the Living Authors of Great Britain and Ireland; comprising Literary Memoirs and Anecdotes of their Lives, and a Chronological Register of their Publications.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1816
- Literary Memoirs of Living Authors.* 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1798
- Ward** (Dr. John) *Lives of the Professors of Gresham College; with the Life of its Founder.* Folio. *Lond.* 1740
- Winstanley** (William) *Lives of the most famous English Poets.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1687
- Cibber** (Theophilus) *Lives of the Poets of Great Britain and Ireland to the time of Dean Swift.* 12mo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1753
- Johnson** (Dr. Samuel) *Lives of the English Poets.* *See his Works.*
- Ritson** (Joseph) *Bibliographia Poetica: A Catalogue of English Poets; with an Account of their Works.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1802
- Campbell** (Thomas) *Specimens of the British Poets from Chaucer to C. Anstey, with Biographical and Critical Notices; and an Essay on English Poetry.* 8vo. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1819
- Langbaine** (Gerard) *Lives of the Dramatic Poets.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1698
- Biographia Dramatica; or, A Companion to the Playhouse, compiled to the Year 1764 by D. E. Baker; continued thence to 1782 by Isaac Reed; and brought down to the Year 1811 by S. Jones.* 8vo. 3 vol. in 4. *Lond.* 1812
- Irving** (David) *Lives of the Scottish Poets.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1804
- Walker** (Joseph Cooper) *Historical Memoirs of the Irish Bards.* 4to. *Lond.* 1786
- Wood** (Anthony à) *Athenæ Oxonienses: A History of all the Writers and Bishops educated at Oxford.* Folio. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1721
- Wood** (Anthony à) *Athenæ Oxonienses: An Exact History of all the Writers and Bishops who have had their Education in the University of Oxford. New Edition, with Additions, and a Continuation by Dr. Philip Bliss.* 4to. 4 vol. *Oxford,* 1813-20
- Seward** (William) *Anecdotes of Distinguished Persons.* 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1796
- Nichols** (John) *Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century: comprising Biographical Memoirs of W. Bowyer, Printer, and Anecdotes of a considerable number of eminent Writers and ingenious Artists.* 8vo. 9 vol. *Lond.* 1812-15

- Nichols (John) *Illustrations of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century*, consisting of Memoirs and Original Letters of Eminent Persons. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1817-22
- Aubrey (John) *Lives of Eminent Men: selected and now first published from the Original Manuscripts in the Ashmolean Museum.*  
See *Letters from the Bodleian Library*, 8vo. 1813, Vol. II and III.
- Aikin (John) *Biographical Memoirs of Medicine in Great Britain to the Time of Harvey.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1780
- Hutchinson (Benj.) *Biographia Medica: or, Lives of eminent Medical Characters, with a Catalogue of their Works,* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1799
- Memoirs, British and Foreign, of the Lives and Families of the most illustrious Persons who died in the Year 1711.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1712
- Lettsom (John Coakley) *Memoirs of Drs. John Fothergill, W. Cuming, George Cleghorn, Alex. Russell, and Peter Collinson, F. R. S.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1786
- Biographical Anecdotes of some eminent Persons of the present Age.* 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1797
- Biographical Dictionary of Musicians, from the earliest Ages to the Present Time.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1824
- Public Characters for the Year 1798 to 1810.* 10 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799-1809
- Necrology: being Lives of eminent and extraordinary Characters.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1805
- Biographical Index to the House of Commons, 1806-1808, by Josh. Wilson.* 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.*
- The Annual Biography and Obituary from the year 1817 to 1830.* 8vo. 14 vol. *Lond.* 1818-30
- Campbell (John) *Lives of the British Admirals, continued by Dr. Berkenhout.* 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1785
- Campbell (John) *Lives of the British Admirals, with a Continuation to the close of the year 1812, forming a Naval History of Great Britain.* 8vo. 8 vol. *Lond.* 1813
- Charnock (John) *Biographia Navalis; or, Lives and Characters of the Officers of the Navy of Great Britain, from 1600 to the present time.* 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1794-8
- Perrault (Charles) *les Hommes Illustres qui ont paru en France pendant le Siècle de Louis XIV.* Folio. 2 vol. in 1. L. P. *Par.* 1696-1700
- Teissier (Antoine) *Eloges des Hommes Savans, tirez de l'Histoire de M. de Thou.* 12mo. 4 vol. *Leyde,* 1715
- Le Nécrologie des Hommes Célèbres de France.* 12mo. 6 vol. *Maest.* 1775
- Dictionnaire Biographique et Historique des Hommes marquans pendant la Révolution Française.* 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond. (Par.)* 1800
- Fabroni (Angelo) *Vitæ Italorum doctrina excellentium qui Sæculis XVII. et XVIII. floruerunt.* 8vo. 20 vol. in 10. *Pisis et Lucæ,* 1778-1805
- Agostini (Giov.) *Notizie Istorico-Critiche intorno la Vita e le Opere degli Scrittori Veneziani.* 4to. 2 vol. *Ven.* 1752-4
- Allegrini (Gius.) *Serie di Ritratti d'Uomini Illustri Toscani.* Folio. 6 vol. *Fir.* 1766-73

Miscellaneous Biography. 8vo. 4 vol.

**VOL. I.**

1. Life of Jos. Addison, with his Character by Sir R. Steele. 1724
2. The Royal African: or. Memoirs of the Young Prince of Annamaboe.
3. Cocchi (Ant.) Life of Asclepiades. 1762
4. Abcedario Musico. Bath, 1780
5. Marmontel (M.) Life of Belisarius. 1759
6. Life of John Philip Baratier. 1744
7. Life and Conversation of Richard Bentley, in Latin and English. 1712
8. Biographical Memoirs of Thomas Butterworth Bayley, Esq. of Hope Hall, near Manchester, 1802
9. Life and Character of Alderman John Barber.
10. Life of Cassem, the Son of Hamid, a Noble Arabian. 1746
11. Memoirs of Charles Churchill, of William Hogarth, and of George Farquhar. 1764
12. Gurthie (James) Life and heroic Actions of the Eighth Champion of Christendom. 1739
13. Cheynell (Francis) *Chillingworthi Novissima*: or, The Sickness, Heresy, Death, and Burial of William Chillingworth. 1725
14. Payne (S.) Life, Character, and Writings of Bishop Cumberland. 1720

**VOL. II.**

1. Memoirs of the Life of Dr. Wm. Dodd. Salisbury. 1713
2. Life of Sir William Dugdale, Knt. 1713
3. Life of Capt. John Donnellan, convicted of the Murder of Sir Theodosius Edw. Allesley Boughton, Bart. at Warwick. 1781
4. Memoirs of Sir Thomas De Veil, Knt. 1748
5. Memoirs of Dr. Benjamin Franklin. 1790
6. Memoirs of George Fane, a London Merchant. 1748
7. Field (Nathaniel) Life of Dr. Richard Field, Prebendary of Windsor, and Dean of Gloucester. 1716
8. Life of the Right Hon. Duncan Forbes, of Culloden. 1748
9. Memorial of the Chevalier De St. George.
10. Essay on the Life of Dr. David Gregory, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford. 1769
11. Life and Sufferings in America of Henry Grace, of Basingstoke, in the County of Southampton. 1764
12. Life of Dr. Oliver Goldsmith. 1774
13. Life of Sir Henry Gage, Knt. Governour of Oxford. 1645

**VOL. III.**

1. Memoirs of John Lord Haversham, from 1640 to 1710, with his Speeches in Parliament. 1711
2. Account of the Henleyarians, with a Life of John Henley. 1726
3. Kidder (Bishop) Life of Dr. A. Horneck, Preacher at the Savoy. 1698
4. Life and Character of Lord Chancellor Jefferys. 1764
5. Life of the Rev. Griffith Jones, the Projector of the Welch Circulating Schools. 1762
6. Richer (M.) Life of Mæcenæ. 1748
7. Memoirs of John Duke of Melfort. 1714
8. Life of Dr. Richard Mead. 1755
9. Sketch of the Life of Dr. Monsey, M. D. 1789
10. Life of James Nailer. 1719
11. Reflections on the last Will of Gerard Van Neck, with his Character. 1750
12. Webster (Ch.) Life and Writings of Dr. Archibald Pitcairne. Edinb. 1781

**VOL. IV.**

1. Life of Lawrence, Earl of Rochester. 1711
2. Theobald (Lewis) Memoirs of Sir Walter Raleigh. 1719
3. Life and Adventures of Dr. Sartorius Sinogradibus. 1749
4. Eloge Historique du Duc de Sully. 1763
5. Life of Richard Scroop, Archbishop of York. 1722
6. Hawkesworth (John) Life of Dean Swift.
7. Narrative of the Genius, Life, and Works, of John Smeaton. 1793
8. Birch (Thomas) Life of Archbishop Tillotson. 1755
9. Life of Francis Baron Trenck. 1747
10. Life and Writings of Terence. 1799
11. History, Life, and Death of Bishop Usher. 1712
12. Wotton (Sir Henry) Life and Death of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham. 1642.

## Miscellaneous Biography. 12mo.

1. Stockdale (Percival) Life of Edmund Waller. 1772
2. Sewell (William) Life of John Philips. 1720
3. Johnson (Dr. S.) Life of John Philips.
4. Chesterfield (Lord) Characters of eminent Personages of his own Time. 1777
5. Davies (Thomas) Review of the above Characters. 1777
6. Vie de Spinoza, par un de ses Disciples. 1735
7. Formey (M.) Vie de J. Ph. Baratier. 1741

Pasquin (Anthony) (John Williams) Lives of Irish and English Artists, }  
 with Criticisms. 8vo. Lond. 1794 }

Pasquin (A.) Legislative Biography. Lond. 1795 }

Stebbing (Henry) Lives of the Italian Poets. sm. 8vo. 3 vol. Lond. 1831

Greswell (Rev. W. Parr) Memoirs of Angelus Politianus, Joannes Picus of  
 Mirandula, Actius Sincerus Sannazarius, P. Bembus, H. Fracastorius,  
 M. A. Flaminius, and the Amalthei. 8vo. Manchester, 1805

Garimberto (Hieron.) Vite overo Fatti Memorabili d'alcuni Papi, et di  
 tutti i Cardinali Passati. 4to. Vinegia, 1567

Berington (Rev. Joseph) History of the Lives of Abeillard and Heloise,  
 comprising a Period of Eighty-four Years, from 1079 to 1163, with their  
 Genuine Letters, from the Collection of Amboise. 4to. Birmingham, 1788

## BIOGRAPHY OF PARTICULAR PERSONS, ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

Account of the Life of Lord Abercromby, by Henry Mackenzie.  
 [See Mackenzie's Works, vol. vii.]

Addison (Jos.) Memoirs of his Life and Writings. 8vo. 1724  
 [with "Miscellaneous Biography," vol. i. art. 1.]

Aikin (John) Memoir of his Life, with a selection of his Miscellaneous  
 Pieces, Biographical, Moral, and Critical, by Lucy Aikin. 8vo. 2 vol.  
 Lond. 1823

Alexander.—Croix (Guil. Eman. de Sainte) Examen Critique des Anciens  
 Historiens d'Alexandre le Grand. 4to. Paris, 1804

Croix (G. E. de St.) Critical Enquiry into the Life of Alexander the Great,  
 by the Ancient Historians, translated, with notes and observations, by  
 Sir R. Clayton, Bart. 4to. Bath, 1793

Alexander VI. (Pope) Lives of him and of his Son Cæsar Borgia: by Alex-  
 ander Gordon. Folio. Lond. 1729

Alfred the Great: Annales Rerum Gestarum Ælfredi Magni; by Johannes  
 Asserius. 8vo. Oxon, 1722

Alfred the Great: Vita Ælfredi Magni; by Sir John Spelman. Folio.  
 Oxon, 1678

Alfred the Great, the Life of, by Sir John Spelman, with notes and ad-  
 ditions by T. Hearne. 8vo. Oxon, 1709

Aretino (Pietro) Vita de Giammaria Mazzuchelli. 12mo. Brescia, 1763

Argyle and Greenwich, (John, Duke of) Life of, by R. Campbell. 8vo.  
 Lond. 1745

Ariosto (Lodovico) Vita: di Girolamo Baruffaldi. 4to. Ferrara, 1807

ARTISTS—see the Article *Fine Arts*: Pages 153-158.



- Asclepiades, the Life of, by Ant. Cocchi. 8vo. 1762  
[with "*Miscell. Biography*," vol. i. art. 3.]
- Ashmole (Elias) Diary of his Life, with that of William Lilly. 8vo. Lond. 1774
- Atterbury (Francis, Bishop of Rochester,) Memoirs of his Life and Writings by T. Stackhouse. 8vo. Lond. 1727
- Aurelio (M.) Vita et Lettere. 12mo. Ven. 1548
- Aylmer (John, Bishop of London) Life and Acts, by J. Strype. 8vo. Lond. 1701
- Life of General Sir David Baird, Bart. 8vo. 2 vol. Lond. 1832
- Baratier (J. P.) La Vie de, par M. Formey. 12mo. Utrecht, 1741  
[with "*Miscell. Biography*," 12mo. art. 7.]
- Baratier (J. P.) Life, who was Master of Five Languages at the Age of Nine Years. 8vo. Lond. 1744  
[with "*Miscell. Biography*," vol. i. art. 6.]
- Barber (Alderman John) Life and Character. 8vo. Lond.  
[with "*Miscell. Biography*," vol. i. art. 9.]
- Barclay (Robert) Account of his Life and Writings. 12mo. Lond. 1802
- Barrington (Sir Jonah) Personal Sketches of his own Times. 8vo. 3 vol. Lond. 1827-32
- Barrow (Isaac D. D.) Account of the Life of. *See his Works*, vol. i.
- Bassompierre (Maréchal de) Mémoires. 12mo. 3 vol. Col. 1665
- Bassompierre (Maréchal de) Nouveaux Mémoires. 8vo. Paris, 1802
- Bathurst (Ralph, Dean of Wells, and President of Trinity College, Oxford:) Life and Literary Remains, by Thomas Warton. 8vo. Lond. 1761
- Bayard. Guyard de Berville (M.) Histoire de P. Terrail, dit le Chevalier de Bayard. 12mo. Lyon, 1786
- Baxter (Richard) Life of, with his Funeral Sermon, by William Bates. 8vo. Lond. 1692
- Baxter (Richard) History of his Life and Times, abridged by Dr. Edmund Calamy. 8vo. 4 vol. Lond. 1713-27
- Bayle (Pierre) Vie de, par Pierre Desmaiseaux. 12mo. 2 vol. La Haye, 1732
- Bayley (Thomas Butterworth) Biographical Memoirs. Sm. 4to.  
[with "*Miscell. Biography*," vol. i. art. 8.] Manchester, 1802
- Beattie (James) Life of, by Sir William Forbes. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. Edin. 1806
- Bedford, (see *Russell*) Anecdotes of the House of, to the Year 1797. 8vo. Lond. 1797
- Belisarius (the Life of) translated from the French, with notes and observations. 8vo. [with "*Miscell. Biography*," vol. i. art. 5.] Lond. 1759
- Bellay (Martin du) Mémoires de Seigneur de Langey. 8vo. 1594
- Mémoires de Martin et Guillaume Du Bellai-Langei, par L'Abbé Lambert. 12mo. 7 vol. Paris, 1753
- Beloe (Rev. William) The Sexagenarian; or, the Recollections of a Literary Life. 8vo. 2 vol. Lond. 1818

# 518 PARTICULAR BIOG.: BENTIVOGLIO—BUONAROTTI.

- Bentivoglio (Card.) *Memorie*. 4to. *Ven.* 1648
- Bentley (Richard, D. D.) *Life and Conversation*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1712  
[with "*Miscell. Biography*," vol. i. art. 7. *See also his Works*, vol. i.]
- Bentley (Richard, D. D.) *Life of, with an Account of his Writings, and Anecdotes of many distinguished Characters during the period in which he flourished*. By James Henry Monk, Dean, now Bishop of Peterborough, 4to. *Lond.* 1830
- Berkeley (George, Bishop of Cloyne,) *Memoirs*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1784
- Bernardi (Major John) *the Life of*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1729
- Bernini (Giov. Lorenzo) *Vita di, da Fr. Baldinucci*. 4to. *Fir.* 1682
- Berwick (Maréchal de) *Mémoires, écrits par lui-même*. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1778
- Bensenval (Baron de) *Mémoires, écrits par lui-même*. 8vo. 3 vol. in 1. *Paris*, 1805
- Blacklock (Dr. Thomas) *Some Account of the Life and Writings of, by Henry Mackenzie*. *See Mackenzie's Works*, vol. vii.
- Boerhaave (Herm.) *Account of his Life and Writings, by W. Burton*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1746
- Boerhaave (H.) *Essai sur la Caractère de*. 8vo. *Cologne*, 1747
- Bolingbroke. *Life of Henry St. John, Lord Viscount Bolingbroke, by David Mallet*. *See Mallet's Works*, vol. i.
- Bonnell (James, Accomptant-General of Ireland,) *Life of, by William Hamilton*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1707
- Bossuet. *Some Account of the Life and Writings of James Benigne Bossuet, Bishop of Meaux; by Charles Butler*.  
*See Butler's Works*, vol. iii.
- Bouillon (Fr. Maurice Duc de) *Mémoires de la Vie de*. 18mo. *Amst.* 1693
- Bourbon (Louis de, Prince de Condé) *Histoire de, par J. R. Desormeaux*, 12mo. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1768
- Boyle. *Memoirs of the Lives and Characters of the Family of the Boyles, by Eust. Budgell*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1737
- Boyle (Hon. Robert) *Life of, by Thomas Birch*.  
*See Birch's Works*, Folio. vol. i.
- Brahe (Tycho) *Vita, authore Pet. Gassendo*. 4to. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1655
- Brainerd (Rev. David) *Life, by Jonathan Edwards*. 8vo. *Edin.* 1765
- Britton (John, F.S.A.) *Brief Memoir of, written by himself*.  
*See Beauties of Wiltshire*, vol. iii.
- Bruce. Hamilton (Wm.) and John Hervey, *Lives of Sir William Wallace, and Robert Bruce, King of Scotland, in Verse*. 8vo. *Dundee*, 1770
- Account of the Life and Writings of James Bruce, of Kinnaird, by Alexander Murray*. *Edin.* 1808
- Memoirs of Peter Henry Bruce, a Military Officer in the Service of Prussia; with his Travels in Germany, Tartary, Turkey, and other places*. 4to. *Lond.* 1782
- Buonarroti (M. Agnolo) *Vita di La Condivi Ascanio*. Folio. *Fir.* 1746
- Buonarroti (Michael Angelo) *Life of, by Richard Duppa*. 4to. *Lond.* 1806

- Burke (Right Hon. Edmund) Life of, by Charles Macormick. 4to. *Lond.* 1797
- Burke (Edmund) Memoir of his Life and Character, with Specimens of his Poetry and Letters, and an Estimate of his Genius and Talents, compared with those of his great Contemporaries, by James Prior. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824
- Burghley. Life of William Cecil, Lord Burghley, Secretary of State in the Reign of Edward the Sixth, and Lord High Treasurer of England in the Reign of Q. Elizabeth: by Arthur Collins. 8vo. *Lond.* 1732
- Memoirs of the Life and Administration of William Cecil, Lord Burleigh, Secretary of State in the Reign of King Edward VI. and Lord High Treasurer of England in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth: by the Rev. Edward Nares, D. D. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1828
- Burney. Memoirs of Dr. Burney, arranged from his own Manuscripts, from Family Papers, and from personal Recollections, by his Daughter, Madame D'Arblay. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1832
- Burns (Robert) Memoir of his Life, by J. G. Lockhart. 8vo. *Edin.* 1828
- Burnside (Rev. Robert) Tribute to the Memory of, by the Rev. J. B. Shenston. 8vo. 1826
- Burton (Henry) Narrative of his own Life. Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1643
- Butler. Some Account of the Family of the Butlers, but more particularly of James Duke of Ormond. 12mo. *Lond.* 1716
- Butler (Charles) Reminiscences. 2 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822-27
- Butler (Rev. Alban) Life and Writings. *See Ch. Butler's Works*, vol. III.
- Byron (Lord) Conversations noted during a residence with his Lordship at Pisa in 1821 and 1822, by Thomas Medwin. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824
- Byron (Lord). Letters on the Character of Lord Byron, by Sir S. E. Brydges, Bart. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824
- Byron (Lord) Recollections of his Life, from 1808 to 1814, by R. C. Dallas. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824
- Byron (Lord) Narrative of his Last Journey to Greece, extracted from the Journal of Count Peter Gamba, who attended his Lordship on that Expedition. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825
- Byron (Lord) Letters and Journals, with Notices of his Life, by Thomas Moore. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1830
- Byron (Lord) and some of his Contemporaries: by Leigh Hunt. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1828
- Calamy (Edmund, D. D.) Historical Account of his own Life and the Times in which he lived, from 1671 to 1731, with Notes, by J. T. Rutt. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1829
- Canning (Rt. Hon. George) The Political Life of the, from 1822 to the period of his death in August, 1827: by his Private Secretary, Augustus Granville Stapleton. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1831
- Cappe (Catherine) Memoirs of her Life, written by herself. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822
- Cardanus (Hieronymus) de Propria Vita. *See his Works.*
- Carleton (Capt. George) Memoirs of himself. 8vo. *Edin.* 1809

## 520 PARTICULAR BIOGRAPHY : CARTER—CLARKE.

- Carter (Elizabeth) *Memoirs, with her Poems and Essays*, by Montagu Pennington. 4to. *Lond.* 1807
- Cartwright (Major John) *Life and Correspondence*; edited by his Niece, F. D. Cartwright. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1826
- Cavendish. *Memoirs of the Cavendish Family*: by White Kennett, Bishop of Peterborough. 8vo. *Lond.* 1708
- Funeral Sermon on the Death of William Duke of Devonshire; with *Memoirs of the Cavendish Family*, by White Kennett. 8vo. *Lond.* 1797
- Caylus (Le Comte De) *Les Souvenirs de*. 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Paris*, 1805
- Cellini (Benvenuto) *Vita, da lui-medesimo scritta*. 4to. *Colonia.*
- Cellini (Benvenuto) *Memoirs of himself, with Notes* by Thomas Roscoe. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1822
- Cervantes Saavedra (M. de) *Vida*: Autor Gregorio Mayans J. Siscar. 12mo.
- Charlemont (James Caulfield, Earl of,) *Life of*; by Francis Hardy. 4to. *Lond.* 1810
- Chatterton (Thomas) *Life, with Criticisms, with a View of the Controversy concerning Rowley's Poems*, by G. Gregory. 8vo. *Lond.* 1789
- Chaucer (Geoffrey) *Life of*; with *Sketches of the Manners, Opinions, Arts, and Literature of England, in the Fourteenth Century*: by William Godwin. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1803  
*See also Urry's edition of his Works.*
- Cheke (Sir John) *Life of, Tutor and Secretary to King Edward VI*: by John Strype. 8vo. *Lond.* 1705
- Chichele. *Life of Henry Chichele, Archbishop of Canterbury, who lived in the Times of Henry V. and Henry VI.*: by Arthur Duck. 8vo. *Lond.* 1699
- Life of Henry Chichele, Archbishop of Canterbury, Founder of All Souls College, Oxford*: by O. L. Spencer. 8vo. *Lond.* 1783
- Stemmata Chicheleana*: or, A Genealogical Account of some of the Families derived from Thomas Chichele, of Higham Ferrars: with a Supplement. 4to. *Oxford*, 1765-75
- Chillingworth (William) *Account of his Life and Writings*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1725
- Chillingworthi Novissima*: or, The Sickness, Heresy, Death, and Burial of William Chillingworth; by Fr. Cheynell. 8vo. *Lond.* 1725  
 [with "*Miscell. Biography*," vol. i. art 13].
- Choiseul (Duc de) *Mémoires, écrits par lui-même*. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Chanteloup*, 1790
- Cibber (Colley) *Apology for his Life; with an Historical View of the Stage during his own Time*: written by himself. 4to. *Lond.* 1740
- Cicero (Marc. Tul.) *Life of*, by Conyers Middleton. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1804
- Clancy (M.) *Memoirs, containing his Observations on many Countries in Europe*. 8vo. *Dubl.* 1750
- Clanricarde (Marquis of) *Memoirs*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1722
- Clarke (Dr. Samuel) *Life of*, by Bishop Hoadley. *See his Works.*
- Clarke (Dr. Samuel) *Historical Memoirs of his Life*, by W. Whiston. 8vo. [with "*Life of Emlyn*."] *Lond.* 1730

**PARTICULAR BIOGRAPHY: CLARKE—CROMWELL. 521**

- Clarke (Rev. Edward Daniel) Life and Remains of the : Professor of Mineralogy in the University of Cambridge, by William Otter. 4to. *Lond.* 1824
- Clarendon (Edw. Hyde, Earl of) Memoirs of himself. Folio. *Oxf.* 1759
- Clarendon (Edw. Hyde, Earl of) Memoirs, written by himself. 8vo. 3 vol. *Oxford,* 1761
- Historical Enquiries respecting the Character of Edward Hyde, Earl of Clarendon; by the Hon. G. A. Ellis. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827
- Clive (Lord Robert) Life of, by Charles Caraccioli, Baron Plassy. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.*
- Colbert (Jean Baptiste) Eloge de. 8vo. *Par.* 1773
- Coleridge (S. T.) *Biographia Literaria* ; or, Biographical Sketches of his Literary Life and Opinions. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1817
- Colet (John) Life of, Dean of St. Paul's in the Reigns of King Henry VII. and Henry VIII. by Dr. Samuel Knight. 8vo. *Lond.* 1724
- Collingwood (Vice Admiral Lord) Public and Private Correspondence, selected by G. L. N. Collingwood. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829
- Colman (George) Random Records. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1830
- Columbus (Christopher) Memorials of; translated from an original MS. at Genoa. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823
- Columbus (Christopher) History of his Life and Voyages, by Washington Irving. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1828
- Comines (Philippe de) Mémoires de : par Jean Godefroy. 4to. 4 vol. *Paris,* 1747
- Congreve (William) Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Amours of: by Charles Wilson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1730
- Cook (Captain James) Life of: by Andrew Kippis. 4to. *Lond.* 1788
- Courtenay. Genealogical History of the Courtenay Family: by Ezra Cleveland. Folio. *Exon,* 1735
- Cowper (William) Life and Letters of, by William Hayley. 8vo. 4 vol. *Chichester,* 1806
- Essays on the Lives of Cowper, Newton, and Bishop Heber. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830
- Cranmer (Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury,) Life and Acts: by John Strype. Folio. *Lond.* 1694
- Cranmer (Archbishop) Life of: by William Gilpin. 8vo. *Lond.* 1784
- Cranmer (Archbishop) Life of: by Henry John Todd. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1831
- Craufurd. Life of John Lindesay, Earl of Craufurd and Lindesay: by R. Rolt. 4to. *Lond.* 1753
- Cromwell (Oliver) Life of: by Francis Peck. 4to. *Lond.* 1740
- Cromwell (Oliver) Life of: by William Harris. 8vo. *Lond.* 1772
- Memoirs of the Protector Oliver Cromwell, and of his Sons Richard and Henry Cromwell: by Oliver Cromwell. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1821
- Cromwell, Memoirs of the House of: by the Rev. Mark Noble. 8vo. 2 vol. *Birmingham,* 1787

## 522 PARTICULAR BIOG: CROMWELL—DE LA MOTTE.

Short Genealogical View of the Family of Oliver Cromwell : to which is prefixed a copious Pedigree. 1785

See *Bibliotheca Topog. Britannica*, vol. vi.

Cullen (William, M. D.) Account of the Life, Lectures, and Writings, of: by John Thompson, M. D. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1832

Cumberland. Historical Memoirs of William-Augustus, Duke of Cumberland; including the Military and Political History of Great Britain during that period. 8vo. *Lond.* 1767

Cumberland (Richard, Bishop of Peterborough,) Account of his Life, Character, and Writings: by S. Payne. 8vo. *Lond.* 1720  
[with "*Miscell. Biography*,"] vol. i. art. 14.

Cumberland (Richard) Memoirs of himself, with a Supplement. 4to. *Lond.* 1806

Curran (John Philpot) Recollections of, and some of his Contemporaries: by Charles Phillips. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818

Cuvier. Memoirs of Baron Cuvier; by Mrs. R. Lee. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833

D'Abrantès (Madame la Duchesse) Mémoires, ou Souvenirs Historiques sur Napoléon. 8vo. 14 vol. *Par.* 1831-34

Dalrymple. Memoir written by General Sir Hew Dalrymple, Bart. of his Proceedings as connected with the affairs of Spain, and the Commencement of the Peninsular War. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830

Danby. Memoirs relative to the Impeachment of Thomas, Earl of Danby, in 1678. 8vo. *Lond.* 1710

Davison. Life of William Davison, Secretary of State and Privy Councillor to Queen Elizabeth: by Sir N. H. Nicolas. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823

Davy (Sir Humphry, Bart.) Life of: by John Ayrton Paris, M. D. 4to. *Lond.* 1831

De Boudon (Henri-Marie) Archdeacon of Evreux, in Normandy: Life of, by Charles Butler. See *Butler's Works*, vol. III.

Defoe (Daniel) Life of: by George Chalmers. 8vo. *Lond.* 1790

Defoe (Daniel) Memoirs of the Life and Times of: by Walter Wilson. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1829

De la Croze (M. V.) Histoire de la Vie de, par M. Jordan. 12mo. *Amst.* 1741

De Gourville (M.) Mémoires, depuis 1642 jusqu'en 1698. 2 vol. 12mo. *Par.* 1724

De Granvelle (Cardinal) Mémoires pour servir à son Histoire. 12mo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1753

De Marolles (Michael) Mémoires de. Folio. *Par.* 1656

De Montgon (Charles Alex.) Mémoires publiez par lui-même. 12mo. 7 vol. *Par.* 1748-52

De Montresor (M.) Mémoires, par M. de Fontrailles. 12mo. 2 vol. *Cologne*, 1663

De la Motte. Mémoires Justificatifs de la Comtesse de Valois de la Motte: ecrits per elle-meme. 8vo. *Lond.* 1782

Memoirs of the Countess de Valois de la Motte. 8vo. *Lond.* 1789

## PARTICULAR BIOG: ROCHEFOUCAULT—EPAMINONDAS. 523

- De la Rochefoucault (Duc) ses Mémoires. 18mo. Cologne, 1663
- De Pontis (Sieur) Mémoires, qui a servi dans les Armées sous les Rois Henri IV. Louis XIII. et Louis XIV. 12mo. 2 vol. Par. 1766
- De Rancé. The Life of Dom Armand Jean Le Bouthillier De Rancé, Abbot Regular and Reformer of the Monastery of La Trappe: by Charles Butler. *See Butler's Works*, vol. III.
- Des Cartes (R.) Life of: containing the History of his Philosophy and translated from the French. Lond. 1693
- De Vega Carpio (Lope Felix) Life of: by Henry Richard Lord Holland. 8vo. Lond. 1806
- De Veil (Sir Thomas) Memoirs of Life and Times. 8vo. Lond. 1748  
[with "*Miscell. Biography*," vol. II. art. 4.]
- Devonshire. Lives of the Earls and Dukes of Devonshire: by Joseph Grove. 8vo. Lond. 1764
- Dodd (Rev. Dr. William) Memoirs of the Life of. 8vo. Salisb.  
[with "*Miscell. Biography*," vol. II. art. 1.]
- Doddridge (Dr. Philip) Correspondence and Diary, illustrative of various Particulars in his Life hitherto unknown: edited from the original MSS. by his Great Grandson, John Doddridge Humphreys. 8vo. 5 vol. Lond. 1829-31
- Vie du Cardinal D'Ossat. 8vo. 2 vol. Par. 1771
- Drake. Sir Francis Drake revived: by Robert Burton. 18mo. Lond. 1719
- Drew (Samuel) Life, Character, and Literary Labours of; by his eldest Son. 8vo. Lond. 1834
- Dryden (John) Life of; with his Prose Works: by Edmund Malone. 8vo. 4 vol. Lond. 1800
- Life of John Dryden, by Sir Walter Scott.  
[See "*Scott's Prose Works*," vol. I. and "*Scott's Dryden*," vol. I.]
- Dugdale (Sir William) Life of. 8vo. Lond. 1713  
[with "*Miscell. Biography*," vol. II. art. 2.]
- Dugdale (Sir William) Life, Diary and Correspondence, edited by William Hamper. 4to. Lond. 1827
- Du Guay-Trouin (René) Mémoires de. 4to. 1740
- Dumouriez, Vie du Général. 12mo. 3 vol. Hamb. 1795
- Dunton (John) Life and Errors; with the Lives and Characters of more than a Thousand Contemporary Divines and other Persons of Literary Eminence. New Edition, with additions by John Bowyer Nichols. 8vo. 2 vol. Lond. 1818
- Dutens (L.) Memoirs of a Traveller now in Retirement. 12mo. 5 vol. Lond. 1806
- Edgeworth (Richard Lovel) Memoirs, begun by himself, and concluded by his Daughter, Maria Edgeworth. 8vo. 2 vol. Lond. 1820
- Edwin. The Eccentricities of John Edwin, Comedian: collected from his Manuscripts by Anthony Pasquin (John Williams). Sm. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. Lond. 1791
- Epaminondas. Histoire d'Epaminondas, Général des Thébains, par l'Abbé Seran de la Tour. 12mo. Leide, 1741



## 524 PARTICULAR BIOGRAPHY: EMLYN—FONTENELLE.

- Emlyn (Thomas) *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1746
- Eradut Khan, *Memoirs of*, translated by Jonathan Scott. 4to. *Lond.* 1786
- Erasmus (Desiderius) *Life of*; more particularly that part of it which he spent in England: by Dr. Samuel Knight. 8vo. *Camb.* 1726
- Erasmus: *La Vie d'Erasme*, par J. L. De Burigny. 12mo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1757
- Erasmus: *Life of*, with Remarks on his Works, by J. Jortin. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1758-60
- Erasmus: *Life of*, by Charles Butler; with Historical Remarks on the State of Literature between the Tenth and Sixteenth Centuries. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825
- Espéron. *La Vie du Duc d'Espéron.* 12mo. 4 vol. *Amst.* 1736
- Eugene (Francis, Prince of Savoy) *History, containing his Military Transactions*, by an English Officer. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1741
- Evelyn (John) *Memoirs*, comprising his Diary from 1641 to 1706, with the Private Correspondence of King Charles I. and Sir Edward Nicholas; also between Sir Edward Hyde, afterwards Earl of Clarendon, and Sir R. Brown; edited by W. Bray. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1818
- Fabricius: Reimar (Herm. Sam.) *de Vita et Scriptis Joan. Alb. Fabricius.* 8vo. *Hamb.* 1737
- Life of Nicolaus Cl. Fabricius, Lord of Peiresk: by Peter Gassendus. 12mo. *Lond.* 1657
- Fane (George) a London Merchant: *Memoirs of.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1748  
[with "*Miscell. Biography*," vol. II. art. 6.]
- Felons, *Memoirs of.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* V. Y.
- Fénélon. *Histoire de la Vie et des Ouvrages de Fénélon.* 12mo. *Amst.* 1729
- Ferrar. *Memoirs of the Life of Nicholas Ferrar*, (Founder of the Armenian Nunnery at Little Gidding, Huntingdonshire,) by P. Pickard, D. D. Master of Magdalen College, Cambridge. 8vo. *Camb.* 1790
- Fenelon, (Francis de Salignac de la Mothe Archbishop of Cambray,) *Life of*: by Charles Butler. *See Butler's Works*, vol. III.
- Feuquieres (le Marq. de) *Mémoires de.* 12mo. 4 vol. *Par.* 1775
- Memoirs of the Marquis de Feuquieres.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1737
- Field (Richard) Dean of Gloucester; *Memorials concerning.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1716  
[with "*Miscell. Biography*," vol. II. art. 7.]
- Fielding (Henry) *Essay on his Life and Genius*, by Arthur Murphy. *See Murphy's Works*, vol. I.
- Fitzgerald (Lord Edward) *Life and Death of*: by Thomas Moore. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1783
- Fletcher of Saltoun (Andrew) *Life of*, and of James Thomson the Poet; by Lord Buchan. 8vo. *Lond.* 1792
- Fontenelle (B. le B. de) *Vie de*, par L'Abbé Trublet. 12mo. *Amst.* 1759
- Fontenelle, Colardeau, et Dorat: *Eloges de*, par C. Palmézeaux. 8vo. *Par.* 1803

- Forbes (Right Hon. Duncan) Life of. 8vo. *Lond.* 1748  
[with "*Miscell. Biography*," vol. II. art. 8.]
- Foster (Sir Michael, Knt.) one of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench: Life of; by his Nephew, Michael Dodson, Barrister. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811
- Fox (Charles James) Character of the late: selected and in part written by Philopatris Varvicensis (Samuel Parr, D. D.) 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1809
- Fox (Right Hon. Charles James) Memoirs of the latter Years of his Life; by John Bernard Trotter. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811
- Franklin (Benjamin) Select Works, with his Life: published by his Grand-son, William Temple Franklin. 3 vol. 4to. *Lond.* 1817-18
- Fuseli (Henry) Life and Writings of; Keeper and Professor of Paintings to the Royal Academy in London: by John Knowles. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1831
- Gage (Sir Henry) The Life of. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1645  
[with "*Miscell. Biography*," vol. II. art. 13.]
- Galileo (Gal.) Elogio del. 8vo. *Milano*, 1775
- Galt (John) Autobiography. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1833
- Ganganelli (Pope Clement XIV.) The Life of, translated from the French of M. Caraccioli. 8vo. *Lond.* 1776
- Garrick (David) Life of, by Thomas Davies. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1808
- Garrick (David) Biographical Memoir. *See his Correspondence*, vol. I.
- Gerundio de Campazas (Fray) Historia del, escrita por Franc. Lobon de Salazar. Sm. 4to. 2 vol. *Mad.* 1758
- Gerund de Campazas (Friar) The History of, translated from the Spanish. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1772
- Glover (Richard) Memoirs, by a celebrated Literary and Political Character; from the Resignation of Sir Robert Walpole, in 1742, to the establishment of Lord Chatham's Second Administration in 1757: containing Strictures on some of the most distinguished Men of that time. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814
- Goldoni (Carlo) Memorie, scritte da lui-medesimo. 12mo. 3 vol. *Ven.* 1788-9
- Goldsmith (Oliver) The Life of. 8vo. *Lond.* 1774  
[with "*Miscell. Biography*," vol. II. art. 12.]
- Good (J. M.) Memoirs of his Life and Writings; by Olinthus Gregory. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828
- Goodwin (John) Life of; with an Account of his Opinions and Writings, by Thomas Jackson. 8vo.
- Gordon (John) Life of John Gordon, of Glencat, County of Aberdeen. 12mo. *Lond.* 1734
- Gower and Chaucer: Illustrations of the Lives and Writings of, collected from authentic Documents by Rev. H. J. Todd. 8vo *Lond.* 1811
- Grace (Henry) of Basingstoke, History of the Life and Sufferings of. 8vo. [with "*Miscell. Biography*," vol. II. art. 11.] *Lond.* 1764
- Grace (Sheffield) Memoirs of the Family of Grace. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811
- Grammont (Comte de) Mémoires, par le Comte Antoine Hamilton. 4to. *Lond.* 1793

- Gray (Thomas) Life and Poems, by W. Mason. 4to. *York*, 1775
- Gregory (Dav. jun. Dean of Christ Church, Oxford:) *Essay on the Life of*.  
8vo. [with "*Miscell. Biography*," vol. II. art. 10] *Lond.* 1769
- Greville Family, Historical and Genealogical Account of, by Joseph Edmondson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1766
- Grey (Lady Jane) Literary Remains: with a Memoir of her Life, by Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas. Sm. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825
- Grindal (Archbishop) Life and Acts of: by John Strype. Folio. *Lond.* 1710
- Grotius (Hugo) Vie de, avec l'Histoire de ses Ouvrages; par J. L. De Burigny. 4to. *Amst.* 1754
- Grotius (Hugo) Life of: by J. L. De Burigny. 8vo. *Lond.* 1754
- Grotius (Hugo) Life of; with Brief Minutes of the Civil, Ecclesiastical, and Literary, History of the Netherlands, by Charles Butler. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826
- Guise (Duc de) Mémoires du. 12mo. *Col.* 1668
- Guthry (Henry, Bishop of Dunkeld,) Memoirs of. 8vo. *Lond.* 1702
- Guy (Thomas) Last Will; with the Act for the Incorporation of his Hospital under the same. 8vo. *Lond.* 1732-35
- Gwedir Family, the History of, by Sir John Wynne. 12mo. *Lond.* 1770
- Haimatoff (Prince Alexy) Memoirs; translated from the Latin, by J. Browne. 12mo. *Lond.* 1813
- Hall (Rev. Robert) Memoir of the Life of: by Olinthus Gregory, L.L.D.  
*See his Works*, vol. VI.
- Hampden (John) Some Memorials of, his Party, and his Times: by Lord Nugent. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832
- Hales (John, of Eton) The Life of, and of William Chillingworth, by P. Des Maiseaux. 8vo. *Lond.* 1719-25
- Hamilton (James, Duke of,) Memoirs. 8vo. *Lond.* 1742  
[with "*Budgell's Family of the Boyles*."] ]
- Handel (George Frederick) and J. C. Smith, Anecdotes of, by William Coxe. 4to. *Lond.* 1799
- Hardy (Thomas) Founder of, and Secretary to the London Corresponding Society; Memoir of, until his Arrest on the 12th of May, 1794: written by himself. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832
- Harrington (James) Life of. 4to. *See his Works*, 4to.
- Harriott (Lieut. John) Struggles through Life. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1808
- Haversham (John Lord) Memoirs of, from 1640 to 1710. 8vo. *Lond.* 1711  
[with "*Miscell. Biography*," vol. III. art. 1.] ]
- Hayley (William) Memoirs; written by himself and edited by John Johnson, L. L. D. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1823
- Hearne (Thomas) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of. 8vo. *Lond.* 1736
- Heber (Reginald, D. D. Bishop of Calcutta) Life of, by his Widow; with Selections from his Correspondence, unpublished Poems and Private Papers: with a Journal of his Tour in Norway, Sweden, Russia, Hungary, and Germany, and a History of the Cossacks. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1830

- Hemsterhusius, (Tib.) Elogium, Dav. Ruhnkenii. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1789
- Henley (John—*Orator*) Life of, with an Account of the Henleyarians. 8vo. [with "*Miscell. Biography*," vol. III. art. 2.] *Lond.* 1726
- Herbert (Lord Edw. of Cherbury) the Life of, with a Dialogue between a Tutor and his Pupil. 4to. *Lond.* 1778-68
- Hildesley (Mark, Bishop of Sodor and Mann) Memoirs of; by Weeden Butler. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799
- Hoare (Richard) Journal of his Shrievalty in the years 1740-41; Printed from a MS. copy in his own hand writing, by Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. 4to. *Bath*, 1815
- Hogarth (William) Biographical Anecdotes of; by John Nicholls. 8vo. *Lond.* 1781
- Hogarth (W.) Biographical Anecdotes of; by John Nicholls. *Third edition enlarged.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1785
- Holcroft (Thomas) Memoirs, written by himself. 3 vol. 12mo. *Lond.* 1816
- Hollis (Denzil, Lord,) Memoirs of his Life from 1641 to 1648. 8vo. *Lond.* 1699
- Hollis (Thomas) Memoirs of, with Anecdotes of Milton, Sidney, Ludlow, &c. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1780
- Hollis (Thomas Brand) Memoirs of, by John Disney. 4to *Lond.* 1808
- Holt (Sir John) Life of, by a Gentleman of the Inner Temple. 8vo. *Lond.* 1764
- Horne (Bishop) Life of, by William Jones. *See his Works.*
- Hough (Bishop) Life of, by John Wilmot. 4to. *Lond.* 1812
- Horneck (Dr. Anthony) Life, by Bishop Kidder. 8vo. *Lond.* 1698  
[with "*Miscell. Biography*," vol. III. art. 3.]
- Howard (John) Life of; by John Aikin. Sm. 8vo. *Lond.* 1792
- Huddart (Capt. Joseph) Memoirs, by his Son. 4to. *Lond.* 1821
- Hume (David) Life of; by Thomas Edward Ritchie. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Huet (Peter Daniel, Bishop of Avranches) Memoirs of the Life of; written by himself, and translated from the Latin, with Notes, by John Aikin. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1810
- Hunter (John) Memoirs of his Life and Doctrines, by Joseph Adams, M. D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817
- Huskisson (Rt. Hon. William) Biographical Memoir.  
*See his Speeches*, vol. I.
- Hutchins (Rev. John, M.A.) Biographical Anecdotes.  
[See "*Bibliotheca Topog. Brit.*" vol. VI.]
- Hutchinson (Col. John) Memoirs of the Life of, written by his Widow. 4to. *Lond.* 1806
- Hyde. *See Clarendon.*
- Jefferson (Thomas) Memoirs, Correspondence, and private Papers; edited by Thomas Jefferson Randolph. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1829
- Jefferys (Lord Chancellor) Life and Character of. 8vo. *Lond.* 1764  
[with "*Miscell. Biography*," vol. III. art. 4.]

## 528 PARTICULAR BIOGRAPHY: JEFFERYS—LAUD.

- Jefferys (Lord Chancellor) *Memoirs of his Life*, by Humphry W. Woolrych. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827
- Jenkins (Sir Leoline) *Life*, by William Wynne. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1724
- Jenner (Dr. Edward) *Life and Correspondence*, by John Baron, M. D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827
- Johnson (Dr. Samuel) *Life of*, by Sir John Hawkins. 8vo. *Lond.* 1787
- Johnson (Dr. Samuel) *Essay on his Life and Genius*, by Arthur Murphy. *See Murphy's Works.*
- Johnson (Dr. Samuel) *Memoirs of his Life and Writings*, by James Boswell. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1791
- Johnson (Dr. Sam.) *Life of*; including a *Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides*: by James Boswell. New edition, with numerous additions and notes, by John Wilson Croker. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1831
- Jones (Sir William) *Life of*; by Lord Teignmouth. 4to. *Lond.* 1806
- Jones (Rev. Griffith) *Life and Character*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1762  
[with "*Miscell. Biography*," vol. III. art. 5.]
- Jovien (l'Empereur) *Histoire de*; per L'Abbé de la Bletterie. 12mo. *Par.* 1776
- Julien (l'Empereur) *Vie de*; per L'Abbé de la Bletterie. 12mo. *Par.* 1775
- Kames (Lord) *Memoirs of his Life and Writings*, by Lord Woodhouselee. 4to. 2 vol. with Supplement. *Edinb.* 1807-9
- Kelly (Michael) *Reminiscences*; including a period of nearly half a Century. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1826
- Kemble (John Philip) including a *History of the Stage*, from the time of Garrick to the present Period: by James Boaden. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825
- Ken (Bishop) *Memoirs of*, by William Hawkins. 8vo. *Lond.* 1713
- Ken (Thomas, deprived Bishop of Bath and Wells) *Life of*; viewed in connection with Public Events, and the Spirit of the Times, Political and Religious, in which he lived: with some account of the Fortunes of Morley, Bishop of Winchester. By the Rev. W. L. Bowles. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1830-31
- Kouli Khan (Thumas) *Histoire de*. 12mo. *Par.* 1743
- Ker (John) of Kersland, *Memoirs of*, containing his Secret Transactions in England, Scotland, Hanover, &c. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1726
- Kilmarnock (William, Earl of) *The Life of*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1746
- Kilmarnock (William, Earl of) *An Account of his Behaviour after his Sentence*, by James Foster: with Appendix. 8vo. *Lond.* 1746
- Knox (John) *Life of*; by Thomas M'Crie. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1813
- La Croze (M.) *Vie de*, par M. Jordan. 12mo. *Amst.* 1741
- Larochejaquelin (Marquise de la) *Memoires*. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Par.* 1825
- Lambarde (William) *Mémoires of*; the eminent Lawyer and Antiquary. [See "*Bibliotheca Topog. Brit.*"]
- Lardner (Dr. Nathaniel) *Life of*; by Andrew Kippis. *See his Works*, vol. v.
- Laud. *The Life, Trial, and Remains, of Archbishop Laud*. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1695-1700

- Laud** (Wm. Abp. of Canterbury) Tracts relating to. Sm. 4to.  
*Lond.* 1641-45
- Lavalette** (Count) Memoirs; written by himself. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1831
- Lawrence** (Sir Thomas) Life and Correspondence; by D. E. Williams.  
8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1831
- Le Clerc** (John) Vita et Opera ad Ann. 1711. 12mo. *Amst.* 1711
- Le Fort** (François) Précis Historique sur la Vie et les Exploits de, par  
M. De Bassville. 8vo. *Génève*, 1784
- Ledyard** (John) Memoirs of the Life and Travels of; from his Journal and  
Correspondence: by Jared Sparks. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828
- Lettsom** (John Coakley, M. D.) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of:  
by Thomas Joseph Pettigrew. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1817
- Leicester** (Robt. Dudley, Earl of) The perfect Picture of a Favourite; or  
Secret Memoirs of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester. 8vo. *Lond.* 1708
- Leicester** (Robert Dudley, Earl of) The Life of. 8vo. *Lond.* 1727
- Leland** (John) Thos. Hearne, and Ant. à Wood; The Lives of. 8vo.  
2 vol. *Oxford*, 1772
- Leo X.** (Giov. De'Medici, Pope) Life and Pontificate of; by William Ros-  
coe. 4to. 4 vol. *Liverpool*, 1805
- Leyden** (Dr. John) Memoirs of his Life; by the Rev. James Morton. 8vo.  
[See *Leyden's Poetical Remains.*]
- Linguet** (Sim. Nic. Hen. Avocat de Paris) Mémoires de. 12mo. 7 vol.  
*Amst.* 1773
- Linnæus** (Charles) The Life of, with a List of his Works, and a Biogra-  
phical Sketch of the Life of his Son; by D. H. Stoever: translated from  
the German by Joseph Trapp. 4to. *Lond.* 1794
- Linnæus** (Chas.) General View of the Writings of, by R. Pulteney; with  
Memoirs of the Author by W. G. Maton. 4to. *Lond.* 1805
- Locke** (John) Life and Extracts from his Correspondence; by Lord King.  
4to. *Lond.* 1829
- Lope Felix De Vega Carpio.** Some Account of his Life and Writings;  
by Henry Richard, Lord Holland. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806
- Ludlow** (Edmund) Memoirs. Folio. *Lond.* 1751
- Ludolph** (Job) Comment. de Vita Ludolphi. — Chr. Junkerus. 12mo.  
*Lips.* 1710
- Macartney** (George, Earl of) Account of his Public Life, and a Selection  
from his Unpublished Writings, by John Barrow. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1807
- Macdonald** (Archibald) Life of. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1754
- Macklin** (Charles) Memoirs of, and of the Age in which he lived. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1804
- Mæcenæ** (Caius Cilnius) Life of, by M. Richer, and translated by R.  
Schomberg. 12mo. *Lond.* 1766
- Mahomed:** Vie de; par Henri, Comte De Boulainvilliers. 12mo. *Amst.* 1731
- Mahomet:** La Vie de; par Jean Gagnier. 12mo. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1732
- Mahomet:** Histoire de la Vie de; par F. H. Turpin. 12mo. 2 vol.  
*Par.* 1773

## 530 PARTICULAR BIOGRAPHY: MAINTENON—MILTON.

- Maintenon (Frances D'Aubigny,— Mad. De) *Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de*; par M. De la Beaumelle. 12mo, 16 vol. *Maest.* 1789
- Malagrida (Gabriale) *Vita del.* 8vo. *Venez.* 1799
- Mansfield (Wm. Murray, Earl of) *Life of*; by John Holliday. 4to. *Lond.* 1797
- Marlborough (John Churchill, Duke of) *Life of*; by Thomas Lediard. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1736
- Marlborough (John Churchill, Duke of) *The History of, and of the Prince Eugene.* 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1741
- Marlborough (John Churchill, Duke of) *Memoirs of*; by the Rev. William Coxe. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1818-19
- Marmontel (Jean Franç. De) *Mémoires d'un Père, pour servir à l'Instruction de ses Enfants.* 12mo. 4 vol. in 2. *Par.* 1804
- Marmontel (Jean Franç. De) *Memoirs, written by himself*; Translated from the French. 12mo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1806
- Marolles (Michel De) *Mémoires de.* Folio. *Par.* 1656
- Martyn (John, F.R.S.) *Memoirs of, and of Thomas Martyn, F.R.S. Professors of Botany in the University of Cambridge*: by George Cornelius Gorham. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830
- Marvell (Andrew) *Life of, with Selections from his Prose and Poetical Works*, by John Dove. Sm. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832
- Maurepas (Jean Fred. Phelypeaux, Comte De) *Mémoires.* 8vo. 4 vol. *Par.* 1792
- Mazzoni (Jacopo) *Vita di, da Pierant. Serassi.* 4to. *Roma,* 1790
- Mead (Dr. Richard) *Life of.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1755  
[with "*Miscell. Biography*," Vol. III, Art. 8.]
- Medici: *Memoirs of the House of Medici*, by M. Tenhove; translated by Sir R. Clayton, Bart. with notes and observations. 4to. 2 vol. *Bath,* 1797
- Medici (Lorenzo De') *Laurentii Medicis Magnifici Vita.*—Angelo Fabroni. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Pisis,* 1784
- Medici (Lorenzo De') *Life of*; by William Roscoe. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1797
- Medici: *Illustrations of the Life of Lorenzo De' Medici*; by William Roscoe. 4to. *Lond.* 1822
- Medici (Cosimo De', Primo Gran Duca di Toscana,) *Vita, da Giov. Cini.* 4to. *Fir.* 1611
- Melvill (Sir James) *Memoirs*, by George Scott. 8vo. *Lond.* 1752
- Metastasio (Abbate Pietro) *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of*: by Charles Burney. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1796
- Mignard (Pierre) *La Vie de, par Maziare De Monville.* 12mo. *Amst.* 1731
- Milton (John) *New Memoirs of the Life and Poetical Works of*; by Francis Peck. 4to. *Lond.* 1740
- Milton (John) *Life of, with Conjectures on the Origin of Paradise Lost*; by William Hayley. 4to. *Lond.* 1796
- Milton (John) *Life of*; by Charles Symmons. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806
- Milton (John) *Account of his Life and Writings, derived from Documents in the State Paper Office*; by the Rev. J. H. Todd. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826



- Monk, (Gen. Geo. Duke of Albemarle) Life of; by Thomas Skinner. 8vo. *Lond.* 1723
- Monsey (Dr. Messenger) Sketch of the Life and Character of. 8vo.  
[with "*Miscell. Biography*," Vol. II. Art. 9.] *Lond.* 1789
- Montecuculi (Raymond, Comte De; Généralissime des Troupes de l'Empereur) Mémoires. 12mo. *Par.* 1751
- Montmorenci: Histoire de la Maison de Montmorenci; par J. R. Desormeaux. 12mo. 5 vol. *Par.* 1764
- More (Sir Thos.) Life, by his Great-grandson T. More. 8vo. *Lond.* 1726
- More (Sir Thos.) Life, by William Rooper. 8vo. *Lond.* 1728
- More (Sir Thos.) Life, with his Utopia, by Fred. Warner. 8vo. *Lond.* 1758
- Morris (Gouverneur) Life of, with selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers; detailing Events in the American Revolution, the French Revolution, and in the Political History of the United States. By Jared Sparks. 8vo. 3 vol. *Boston*, 1832
- Munro (Major-General Sir Thomas, Bart.) Life of; late Governor of Madras: with Extracts from his Correspondence and Private Papers. By the Rev. G. R. Gleig. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1830
- Napier (John) Life of, by Lord Buchan and W. Minto. 4to. *Perth*, 1787
- Napier (Archibald, First Lord) Life of, written by himself. Sm. 4to. *Edinb.* 1793
- Neff (Rev. Felix, Pastor of the High Alps) Memoirs of; and of his Labours among the French Protestants in Dauphiné: by William Stephen Gilly, M. A. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832
- Nelson (Horatio, Visc.) Narrative of the Death of; by William Beatty. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808
- Nelson (Horatio, Visc.) Life of; by James Stanier Clarke and J. M'Arthur. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1809
- Newton (Sir Isaac) Memoirs of; sent by M. Conduitt to M. Fontenelle in 1727: now first published from the Newtonian MSS.  
[See "*Turner's History of Grantham*."] ]
- Nollekens (Joseph) and his Times, by J. T. Smith. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1828
- North (Roger) Lives of Sir Dudley North, Knt. and of Francis North, Baron of Guilford. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1742, 1744
- Northcote (James) Conversations: edited by W. Hazlitt. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830
- Nowell (Dr. Alexander, Dean of St. Paul's) Life of; by the Rev. Ralph Churton. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1809
- O'Keefe (John) Recollections of his Life, written by himself. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1826
- Oldecastell (Syr Johan, Lord Cobham) Chronycle of the Death of; by John Bale. 8vo. *Lond.* 1729
- Oswald (Right Hon. James, of Danniker;) Memorials of his Life and Character. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1825
- Pacca (Card. Bartolomeo) Mémoires du Cardinal Pacca, sur la Captivité du Pape Pie VII. et le Concordat de 1813, pour servir a l'Histoire du Règne de Napoléon: traduite de l'Italien par L. Bellaguet. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1833

- Gray (Thomas) Life and Poems, by W. Mason. 4to. *York*, 1775
- Gregory (Dav. jun. Dean of Christ Church, Oxford:) Essay on the Life of. 8vo. [with "*Miscell. Biography*," vol. II. art. 10] *Lond.* 1769
- Greville Family, Historical and Genealogical Account of, by Joseph Edmondson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1766
- Grey (Lady Jane) Literary Remains: with a Memoir of her Life, by Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas. Sm. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825
- Grindal (Archbishop) Life and Acts of: by John Strype. Folio. *Lond.* 1710
- Grotius (Hugo) Vie de, avec l'Histoire de ses Ouvrages; par J. L. De Burigny. 4to. *Amst.* 1754
- Grotius (Hugo) Life of: by J. L. De Burigny. 8vo. *Lond.* 1754
- Grotius (Hugo) Life of; with Brief Minutes of the Civil, Ecclesiastical, and Literary, History of the Netherlands, by Charles Butler. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826
- Guise (Duc de) Mémoires du. 12mo. *Col.* 1668
- Guthry (Henry, Bishop of Dunkeld,) Memoirs of. 8vo. *Lond.* 1702
- Guy (Thomas) Last Will; with the Act for the Incorporation of his Hospital under the same. 8vo. *Lond.* 1732-35
- Gwedir Family, the History of, by Sir John Wynne. 12mo. *Lond.* 1770
- Haimatoff (Prince Alexy) Memoirs; translated from the Latin, by J. Browne. 12mo. *Lond.* 1813
- Hall (Rev. Robert) Memoir of the Life of: by Olinthus Gregory, L.L.D. *See his Works*, vol. VI.
- Hampden (John) Some Memorials of, his Party, and his Times: by Lord Nugent. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832
- Hales (John, of Eton) The Life of, and of William Chillingworth, by P. Des Maiseaux. 8vo. *Lond.* 1719-25
- Hamilton (James, Duke of,) Memoirs. 8vo. *Lond.* 1742  
[with "*Budgell's Family of the Boyles*."]
- Handel (George Frederick) and J. C. Smith, Anecdotes of, by William Coxe. 4to. *Lond.* 1799
- Hardy (Thomas) Founder of, and Secretary to the London Corresponding Society; Memoir of, until his Arrest on the 12th of May, 1794: written by himself. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832
- Harrington (James) Life of. 4to. *See his Works*, 4to.
- Harriott (Lieut. John) Struggles through Life. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1808
- Haversham (John Lord) Memoirs of, from 1640 to 1710. 8vo. *Lond.* 1711  
[with "*Miscell. Biography*," vol. III. art. 1.]
- Hayley (William) Memoirs; written by himself and edited by John Johnson, L. L. D. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1823
- Hearne (Thomas) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of. 8vo. *Lond.* 1736
- Heber (Reginald, D. D. Bishop of Calcutta) Life of, by his Widow; with Selections from his Correspondence, unpublished Poems and Private Papers: with a Journal of his Tour in Norway, Sweden, Russia, Hungary, and Germany, and a History of the Cossacks. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1830

- Hemsterhusius, (Tib.) Elogium, Dav. Ruhnkenii. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1789
- Henley (John—*Orator*) Life of, with an Account of the Henleyarians. 8vo. [with "*Miscell. Biography*," vol. III. art. 2.] *Lond.* 1726
- Herbert (Lord Edw. of Cherbury) the Life of, with a Dialogue between a Tutor and his Pupil. 4to. *Lond.* 1778-68
- Hildesley (Mark, Bishop of Sodor and Mann) Memoirs of; by Weeden Butler. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799
- Hoare (Richard) Journal of his Shrievalty in the years 1740-41; Printed from a MS. copy in his own hand writing, by Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. 4to. *Bath*, 1815
- Hogarth (William) Biographical Anecdotes of; by John Nicholls. 8vo. *Lond.* 1781
- Hogarth (W.) Biographical Anecdotes of; by John Nicholls. *Third edition enlarged.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1785
- Holcroft (Thomas) Memoirs, written by himself. 3 vol. 12mo. *Lond.* 1816
- Hollis (Denzil, Lord,) Memoirs of his Life from 1641 to 1648. 8vo. *Lond.* 1699
- Hollis (Thomas) Memoirs of, with Anecdotes of Milton, Sidney, Ludlow, &c. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1780
- Hollis (Thomas Brand) Memoirs of, by John Disney. 4to *Lond.* 1808
- Holt (Sir John) Life of, by a Gentleman of the Inner Temple. 8vo. *Lond.* 1764
- Horne (Bishop) Life of, by William Jones. *See his Works.*
- Hough (Bishop) Life of, by John Wilmot. 4to. *Lond.* 1812
- Horneck (Dr. Anthony) Life, by Bishop Kidder. 8vo. *Lond.* 1698  
[with "*Miscell. Biography*," vol. III. art. 3.]
- Howard (John) Life of; by John Aikin. Sm. 8vo. *Lond.* 1792
- Huddart (Capt. Joseph) Memoirs, by his Son. 4to. *Lond.* 1821
- Hume (David) Life of; by Thomas Edward Ritchie. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Huet (Peter Daniel, Bishop of Avranches) Memoirs of the Life of; written by himself, and translated from the Latin, with Notes, by John Aikin. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1810
- Hunter (John) Memoirs of his Life and Doctrines, by Joseph Adams, M. D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817
- Huskisson (Rt. Hon. William) Biographical Memoir.  
*See his Speeches*, vol. I.
- Hutchins (Rev. John, M.A.) Biographical Anecdotes.  
[See "*Bibliotheca Topog. Brit.*" vol. VI.]
- Hutchinson (Col. John) Memoirs of the Life of, written by his Widow. 4to. *Lond.* 1806
- Hyde. *See Clarendon.*
- Jefferson (Thomas) Memoirs, Correspondence, and private Papers; edited by Thomas Jefferson Randolph. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1829
- Jefferys (Lord Chancellor) Life and Character of. 8vo. *Lond.* 1764  
[with "*Miscell. Biography*," vol. III. art. 4.]

## 528 PARTICULAR BIOGRAPHY: JEFFERYS—LAUD.

- Jefferys (Lord Chancellor) *Memoirs of his Life*, by Humphry W. Woolrych. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827
- Jenkins (Sir Leoline) *Life*, by William Wynne. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1724
- Jenner (Dr. Edward) *Life and Correspondence*, by John Baron, M. D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827
- Johnson (Dr. Samuel) *Life of*, by Sir John Hawkins. 8vo. *Lond.* 1787
- Johnson (Dr. Samuel) *Essay on his Life and Genius*, by Arthur Murphy. *See Murphy's Works.*
- Johnson (Dr. Samuel) *Memoirs of his Life and Writings*, by James Boswell. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1791
- Johnson (Dr. Sam.) *Life of*; including a *Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides*: by James Boswell. New edition, with numerous additions and notes, by John Wilson Croker. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1831
- Jones (Sir William) *Life of*; by Lord Teignmouth. 4to. *Lond.* 1806
- Jones (Rev. Griffith) *Life and Character*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1762  
[with "*Miscell. Biography*," vol. III. art. 5.]
- Jovien (l'Empereur) *Histoire de*; per L'Abbé de la Bletterie. 12mo. *Par.* 1776
- Julien (l'Empereur) *Vie de*; per L'Abbé de la Bletterie. 12mo. *Par.* 1775
- Kames (Lord) *Memoirs of his Life and Writings*, by Lord Woodhouselee. 4to. 2 vol. with Supplement. *Edinb.* 1807-9
- Kelly (Michael) *Reminiscences*; including a period of nearly half a Century. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1826
- Kemble (John Philip) including a *History of the Stage*, from the time of Garrick to the present Period: by James Boaden. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825
- Ken (Bishop) *Memoirs of*, by William Hawkins. 8vo. *Lond.* 1713
- Ken (Thomas, deprived Bishop of Bath and Wells) *Life of*; viewed in connection with Public Events, and the Spirit of the Times, Political and Religious, in which he lived: with some account of the Fortunes of Morley, Bishop of Winchester. By the Rev. W. L. Bowles. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1830-31
- Kouli Khan (Thumas) *Histoire de*. 12mo. *Par.* 1743
- Ker (John) of Kersland, *Memoirs of*, containing his Secret Transactions in England, Scotland, Hanover, &c. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1726
- Kilmarnock (William, Earl of) *The Life of*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1746
- Kilmarnock (William, Earl of) *An Account of his Behaviour after his Sentence*, by James Foster: with Appendix. 8vo. *Lond.* 1746
- Knox (John) *Life of*; by Thomas M'Crie. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1813
- La Croze (M.) *Vie de*, par M. Jordan. 12mo. *Amst.* 1741
- Larochejaquelin (Marquise de la) *Memoires*. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Par.* 1825
- Lambarde (William) *Mémoires of*; the eminent Lawyer and Antiquary. [See "*Bibliotheca Topog. Brit.*"]
- Lardner (Dr. Nathaniel) *Life of*; by Andrew Kippis. *See his Works*, vol. v.
- Laud. *The Life, Trial, and Remains*, of Archbishop Laud. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1695-1700

- Segur (Count) *Memoirs and Recollections*; written by himself. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825
- Sejanus: *The Powerful Favourite: or, The Life of Ælius Sejanus*, by P. M. Sm. 4to. *Par.* 1628
- Selden (John) and Archbishop Usher, *Lives of, with notices of the principal English Men of Letters with whom they were connected*: by John Aikin. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812
- Servetus (Michel) *Life of*, by Jacques George De Chauffepié; translated from the French by James Yair. 8vo. *Lond.* 1771
- Seward (Anna) *Biographical Sketch of*, by Sir Walter Scott. [*In Seward's Works, and Scott's Miscellaneous Works.*]
- Shakspeare (William) *Essay on the Writings and Genius of*, by Elizabeth Montague. 8vo. *Lond.* 1772
- Shakspeare (William) *Memorials of, or Sketches of his Character and Genius*, by various Writers; now first collected, with a prefatory and concluding Essay, and notes, by Nathan Drake, M.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828
- Shakspeare and his Times; including the Biography of the Poet; Criticisms on his Genius and Writings; and a History of the Manners, Customs, and Amusements, Superstitions, Poetry, and elegant Literature, of his Age, by Nathan Drake, M.D. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1817
- Sharp (Granville) *Memoirs of his Life*, by Prince Hoare. 4to. *Lond.* 1820
- Sheridan (Richard Brinsley) *Memoirs*, by Thomas Moore. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825
- Sheridan (Mrs. Frances) *Memoirs of her Life and Writings*, by her granddaughter Alicia Lefanu. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824
- Shrewsbury (Charles Talbot, Duke of) *Original Correspondence of*, by the Rev. William Coxe. 4to. *Lond.* 1821
- Siddons (Sarah) *Memoirs of*, by James Boaden. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1826
- Simson (Robert, M.D.) *Account of the Life and Writings of*; by the Rev. William Trail, Professor of Mathematics in the University of Glasgow. 4to. *Bath,* 1812
- Singlande (R. P. De) *Mémoires et Voyages*. 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Par.* 1765
- Sisto V. Pontifice Romano: *Vita di, scritta da Greg. Leti*. 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Amst.* 1686
- Sixtus V. (Felix Peritti, Pope) *Life of*; by Greg. Leti; translated by Ellis Farnworth. Folio. *Lond.* 1754
- Slingsby: *Original Memoirs, written during the Civil War: being the Life of Sir Henry Slingsby and of Captain Hodgson*; with notes. 8vo. *Edin.* 1806
- Smeaton (Jas.) *Short Narrative of the Genius, Life, and Works, of*. 8vo. [*with "Miscell. Biography," Vol. iv. Art. 7.*] *Lond.* 1793
- Smith (Sir Thomas) *Life of*, by the Rev. J. Strype. 8vo. *Lond.* 1698
- Smith (Adam) *Essays*; with his Life by Dugald Stewart. 4to. *Lond.* 1795
- Smith (Sir James Edward, M.D.) *Memoirs and Correspondence of*; edited by Lady Smith. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1832
- Smyth (William, Bishop of Lincoln) and Sir Richard Sutton, Knt. *Lives of, Founders of Brazen Nose College, Oxford*: by the Rev. Ralph Churton. 8vo. *Oxford,* 1800

- Socrates: Xenophon's Memoirs of Socrates; with the Defence of Socrates before his Judges; translated by Sarah Fielding. 8vo. *Lond.* 1767
- Socrates: Xenophon's Memorable things of Socrates; with the Lives of Socrates and Xenophon; translated by E. Bysshe. 8vo. *Lond.* 1712
- Socrates: Life of, by J. G. Cooper. 8vo. *Lond.* 1771
- Socrates: Phædon; or, The Death of Socrates, by Moses Mendelssohn: translated from the German. 8vo. *Lond.* 1789
- Socinus (Faustus) Memoirs of his Life, Character, Sentiments, and Writings, by Joshua Toulmin. 8vo. *Lond.* 1777
- Somers (John, Lord) Essay on the Life and Character of; also Sketches of an Essay of the Life and Character of Philip, Earl of Hardwicke, by Richard Cooksey. 4to. *Worcester,* 1791
- Somers (John, Lord Chancellor) Account of the Life and Writings of, by Robert Maddock. 4to. *Lond.* 1812
- Spenser (Edmund) Life of, by the Rev. Henry John Todd.  
[*See Spenser's Works*, vol. i.]
- Staal (Madame De) Mémoires, écrits par elle-même. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1755
- Stanley: Memoirs, containing a Genealogical and Historical Account of the House of Stanley to the Year 1735; with a full Description of the Isle of Man. 4to. *Manchester,* 1767
- Stephens Family: De Vitis Stephanorum.—Theod. Jansson. 12mo.  
[with "*Miræus de Rebus Bohemicis*."] *Amst.* 1683
- Vitæ Stephanorum, Vitas ipsorum ac Libros complectens.—Mich. Maittaire. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1709
- Stevens (William, Treasurer of Queen Anne's Bounty) Memoirs of. 8vo. *Lond.* 1814
- Sterne (Rev. Lawrence) Life of, by himself. [*See his Works*, vol. i.]
- Stillingfleet (Dr. Edward, Bishop of Worcester) Life and Character of: with some account of the Works he has published. 8vo. *Lond.* 1710
- Stillingfleet (Dr. Edward, Bishop of Worcester) Life and Character. 8vo.  
[with "*Life of Atterbury*."] *Lond.* 1735
- Stothard (Charles Alfred) Memoirs, including Original Journals, Letters, and Antiquarian Tracts; by his Widow. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823
- Strozzi (Philippe, Premier Commerçant de Florence, sous les Regnes de Charles V. et de François I.) Vie de. 12mo. *La Haye,* 1762
- Sully (Maximilien De Bethune, Duc De) Mémoires. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1747
- Eloge de Maximilien De Bethune, Duc De Sully, par M. Thomas. 8vo.  
[with "*Miscell. Biography*," Vol. iv. Art. 4.] *Paris,* 1763
- Sutton (Sir Thomas) Life of, by P. Bearcroft. 8vo. *Lond.* 1737
- Swift (Dr. Jonathan) Remarks on the Life and Writings of, by John, Earl of Orrery; with Observations on Lord Orrery's Remarks. 8vo. 2 vol. *Dublin, Lond.* 1752-4
- Swift (Dr. Jonathan) Essay on the earlier Part of the Life of, by John Barrett. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808
- Swift (Dr. Jonathan) The Life of, by J. Hawkesworth. 8vo. *No date.*  
[with "*Miscell. Biography*," Vol. iv. Art. 6.]

- Monk, (Gen. Geo. Duke of Albemarle) Life of; by Thomas Skinner. 8vo. *Lond.* 1723
- Monsey (Dr. Messenger) Sketch of the Life and Character of. 8vo.  
[with "*Miscell. Biography*," Vol. II. Art. 9.] *Lond.* 1789
- Montecuculi (Raymond, Comte De; Généralissime des Troupes de l'Empereur) Mémoires. 12mo. *Par.* 1751
- Montmorenci: Histoire de la Maison de Montmorenci; par J. R. Desormeaux. 12mo. 5 vol. *Par.* 1764
- More (Sir Thos.) Life, by his Great-grandson T. More. 8vo. *Lond.* 1726
- More (Sir Thos.) Life, by William Rooper. 8vo. *Lond.* 1728
- More (Sir Thos.) Life, with his Utopia, by Fred. Warner. 8vo. *Lond.* 1758
- Morris (Gouverneur) Life of, with selections from his Correspondence and Miscellaneous Papers; detailing Events in the American Revolution, the French Revolution, and in the Political History of the United States. By Jared Sparks. 8vo. 3 vol. *Boston*, 1832
- Munro (Major-General Sir Thomas, Bart.) Life of; late Governor of Madras: with Extracts from his Correspondence and Private Papers. By the Rev. G. R. Gleig. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1830
- Napier (John) Life of, by Lord Buchan and W. Minto. 4to. *Perth*, 1787
- Napier (Archibald, First Lord) Life of, written by himself. Sm. 4to. *Edinb.* 1793
- Neff (Rev. Felix, Pastor of the High Alps) Memoirs of; and of his Labours among the French Protestants in Dauphiné: by William Stephen Gilly, M. A. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832
- Nelson (Horatio, Visc.) Narrative of the Death of; by William Beatty. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808
- Nelson (Horatio, Visc.) Life of; by James Stanier Clarke and J. M'Arthur. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1809
- Newton (Sir Isaac) Memoirs of; sent by M. Conduitt to M. Fontenelle in 1727: now first published from the Newtonian MSS.  
[See "*Turner's History of Grantham*."] ]
- Nollekens (Joseph) and his Times, by J. T. Smith. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1828
- North (Roger) Lives of Sir Dudley North, Knt. and of Francis North, Baron of Guilford. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1742, 1744
- Northcote (James) Conversations: edited by W. Hazlitt. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830
- Nowell (Dr. Alexander, Dean of St. Paul's) Life of; by the Rev. Ralph Churton. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1809
- O'Keefe (John) Recollections of his Life, written by himself. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1826
- Oldecastell (Syr Johan, Lord Cobham) Chronycle of the Death of; by John Bale. 8vo. *Lond.* 1729
- Oswald (Right Hon. James, of Danniker;) Memorials of his Life and Character. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1825
- Pacca (Card. Bartolomeo) Mémoires du Cardinal Pacca, sur la Captivité du Pape Pie VII. et le Concordat de 1813, pour servir à l'Histoire du Règne de Napoléon: traduite de l'Italien par L. Bellaguet. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1833



## 538 PARTICULAR BIOGRAPHY: VANE—WHITGIFT.

- Vane (Sir Henry) *The Life and Trial of; with his Two Treatises, and Speech on Tower Hill.* Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1662
- Vieilleville (François De Scepeaux, Sire De) *Mémoires de sa Vie, par Vincent Carloix.* 12mo. 5 vol. *Paris,* 1757
- Villanueva (J. L.) *Vida Literaria, escrita por el mismo.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825
- Villars (Louis Hector, Maréchal Duc De) *Vie de, écrite par lui-même.* 12mo. 4 vol. *Paris,* 1784
- Wakefield (Gilbert) *Memoirs of his Life, written by himself, with Notes by the Editors; to which is subjoined an Appendix of Original Letters.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1804
- Waldegrave (James, Earl) *Memoirs from 1754 to 1758.* 4to. *Lond.* 1821
- Wallace (Sir William) and Robert Bruce, King of Scotland, *Lives of, in Verse; by William Hamilton and John Hervey.* 8vo. *Dundee,* 1770
- Walpole (Sir Robert) Earl of Orford, *Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by William Coxe.* 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1798
- Walpole (Horatio, Lord) *Memoirs of, by the Rev. William Coxe.* 4to. *Lond.* 1802
- Walton (Brian, Bishop of Chester) *Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, by the Rev. Henry John Todd.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1821
- Warton (Joseph) *Biographical Memoirs of, by John Wooll.* 4to. *Lond.* 1806
- Washington (General George) *Life of, by John Marshall.* 4to. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1804-7
- Washington (General George) *Life of, by David Ramsay.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Waterland (Daniel) *Memoirs of his Life and Writings.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1736  
[with "*Life of Atterbury.*"]
- Watson (Richard, Bp. of Landaff) *Anecdotes of his own Life.* 4to. *Lond.* 1817
- Weseham (Roger De, Bishop of Coventry and Litchfield) *Life of, by the Rev. Samuel Pegge.* 4to. *Lond.* 1761
- Wesley (Rev. John) *The Life of, by Thomas Coke and Henry Moore.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1792
- Wesley (Rev. John) *Life of, with the Rise and Progress of Methodism; by Robert Southey.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1820
- Wesley (Rev. John) *Life, by the Rev. Hen. Moore.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1824
- Wesley Family: *Memoirs; collected from Original Documents, by Adam Clarke, L.L.D.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1823
- West (Benjamin, P. R. A.) *Life and Studies of, prior to his arrival in England, by John Galt.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1816
- Wharton (Thomas, Marquis of) *Memoirs of the Life of.* *Lond.* 1715.—  
A short Character of the late Marquis of Wharton, by J. Swift, *Lond.*—  
Ode to the Earl of Wharton, by Philip Horneck. *Lond.* 1709,—N. Machiavel's Letter in Vindication of himself and his Writings (by the Marquis of Wharton). 8vo. *Lond.* 1711
- White (Henry Kirke) *Life of, by Robert Southey.* [See *White's Remains.*]
- Whitgift (John, Archbishop of Canterbury) *The Life of, by Sir George Paule; with MS. Notes.* 4to. *Lond.* 1612

- Pole (Card. Reg.) Animadversions upon T. Phillips's Life of, by Timothy Neve. 8vo. *Lond.* 1766
- Pole (Card. Reg.) Review of T. Phillips's History of the Life of, by Dr. Gloucester Ridley. 8vo. *Lond.* 1766
- Polwhele (Rev. Richard) Traditions and Recollections; in which are included Letters of distinguished Characters. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1826
- Pope (Sir Thomas, Founder of Trinity College, Oxford) the Life of, by Thomas Warton. 8vo. *Lond.* 1780
- Pope (Alexander) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, by William Ayre. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1745
- Pope (Alexander) The Life of: with a Critical Essay on his Writings and Genius, by Owen Ruffhead. 8vo. *Lond.* 1769
- Pope (Alexander) Essay on the Genius and Writings of Pope, by Joseph Warton. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1806
- Porson (Richard) Vindication of his Literary Character from the Animadversions of Bishop Burgess, in various publications on 1. John, verse 7, by Crito Cantabrigiensis (Thos. Turton.) 8vo. *Camb.* 1827
- Porteus (Beilby, Bp. of London) Life, by Robert Hodgson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811
- Potemkin (Prince George Alexandrowitz) Memoirs. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813
- Prevost (Sir George) Some Account of his Public Life, particularly of his Services in the Canadas. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823
- Priestley (Joseph, L.L.D.) Memoirs of the Life of, to the year 1795, written by himself; with a Continuation by his Son. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1806-7
- Priestley (Joseph, L.L.D.) Life and Correspondence of; by John Towill Rutt. 8vo. 2 vol, *Lond.* 1831
- Psalmanazar (George) The Life of. 8vo. *Lond.* 1765
- Puteanus (Petrus) Vita, curâ Nic. Rigaltii. Sm. 4to. *Lut.* 1652
- Pythagoras: Iamblichi de Vitâ Pythagoricâ Liber, Gr. et Lat. ex emendatione et cum notis Lud. Kusteri. 4to. *Amst.* 1707
- Pythagoras: Life of, with his Symbols and Golden Verses, together with the Life of Hierocles, by M. Dacier and N. Rowe. 8vo. *Lond.* 1707
- Radcliffe (Dr. John) Life and Letters, by W. Pittis. 8vo. *Lond.* 1736
- Raleigh (Sir Walter) Memoirs of, by Lewis Theobald. 8vo. *Lond.* 1719  
[with "*Miscell. Biography*," Vol. iv. Art. 2.]
- Raleigh (Sir Walter, Knt.) Life of; by Arthur Cayley. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1805
- Raleigh (Sir Walter) Life of; by Dr. Thomas Birch. *See Birch's Works*, vol. i.
- Raffaello Sanzio; Histoire de la Vie et des Ouvrages de Raphaël, par M. Quatremere De Quincy. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824
- Raffles (Sir Thomas Stamford) Memoirs of his Life and Public Services, particularly in the Government of Java, 1811-1816; and of Bencoolen and its Dependencies, 1817-1824: by his Widow. 4to. *Lond.* 1830
- Rapp (General Count) Memoirs, written by Himself. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823
- Reresby (Sir John, Bart. last Governor of York,) Memoires of. 8vo. *Lond.* 1735

## BIBLIOGRAPHY.

### *Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogues, and Treatises on Books and Libraries.*

- America: Bibliotheca Americana; or a Catalogue of Books on the subject of North and South America. 4to. *Lond.* 1789
- Ames (Jos.) Typographical Antiquities: or a History of Printing in England, Scotland, and Ireland; enlarged by William Herbert. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1785
- Ames (Jos.) History of Printing, augmented by W. Herbert, and greatly enlarged by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin, D.D. 4to. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1810-19
- Antonio (Nic.) Bibliotheca Hispana Vetus et Nova; cum notis Fr. Perezii Bayerii. Folio. 4 vol. *Matriti*, 1783-88
- Argelati (Filippo) Biblioteca degli Volgarizzatori. 4to. 5 vol. *Milano*, 1767
- Argelati (Phil.) Bibliotheca Scriptorum Mediolanensium. Folio. 4 vol. *Mediol.* 1745
- Audiffredi (Joan. Bapt.) Catalogus Hist. Criticus Romanorum Editionum Sæculi xv. 4to. *Romæ*, 1783
- Barbier (A. A.) Dictionnaire des Ouvrages Anonymes et Pseudonymes. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1806
- Baretti (Joseph) The Italian Library. 8vo. *Lond.* 1757
- Baverus (Jo. Jac.) Bibliotheca Librorum Rariorum Universalis. 8vo. 6 vol. in 3. *Nuremb.* 1770-74
- Beloe (Rev. William) Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1807-12
- Bibliographers: La Chasse aux Bibliographes, et Antiquaires Mal-avisés; par un Elève de L'Abbé Rive. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1789
- Bibliography: Bibliographie Etrangère, depuis l'Année 1800 jusqu'à 1805. 8vo. *Par.* 1806
- Bibliotheca Græca, Latina, et Italica, D. Marci Codicum Manuscriptorum per titulos digesta; a Ant. M. Zanetti et Ant. Bongiovanni. Folio. 2 vol. *Venet.* 1740-41
- Bibliotheca Philologica. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lips.* 1779-81
- Bibliothèque du Théâtre Français depuis son Origine. 8vo. 3 vol. *Dresd.* 1768
- Bibliothèque Raisonnée des Ouvrages des Savans de l'Europe, avec Table Générale. 12mo. 52 vol. *Amst.* 1728-53
- Bibliothèque Nouvelle d'un Homme de Gout, ou Tableau de la Littérature Ancienne et Moderne. 8vo. 4 vol. *Par.* 1798
- Boehmerus (Geo. Rud.) Bibliotheca Script. Historiæ Naturalis. 8vo. 5 vol. in 9. *Lips.* 1785-89
- Boni (M.) Lettera sui primi Libri a Stampa di alcune Citta e Terra dell'Italia Superiore. 4to. *Ven.* 1794
- Books: *Historia Literaria*: An Account of the most valuable Books published in Europe. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1730
- Books: Critical Observations on Books. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1776

- Segur (Count) *Memoirs and Recollections*; written by himself. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825
- Sejanus: *The Powerful Favourite: or, The Life of Ælius Sejanus*, by P. M. Sm. 4to. *Par.* 1628
- Selden (John) and Archbishop Usher, *Lives of, with notices of the principal English Men of Letters with whom they were connected*: by John Aikin. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812
- Servetus (Michel) *Life of*, by Jacques George De Chauffepié; translated from the French by James Yair. 8vo. *Lond.* 1771
- Seward (Anna) *Biographical Sketch of*, by Sir Walter Scott. [*In Seward's Works, and Scott's Miscellaneous Works.*]
- Shakspeare (William) *Essay on the Writings and Genius of*, by Elizabeth Montague. 8vo. *Lond.* 1772
- Shakspeare (William) *Memorials of, or Sketches of his Character and Genius*, by various Writers; now first collected, with a prefatory and concluding Essay, and notes, by Nathan Drake, M.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828
- Shakspeare and his Times; including the Biography of the Poet; Criticisms on his Genius and Writings; and a History of the Manners, Customs, and Amusements, Superstitions, Poetry, and elegant Literature, of his Age, by Nathan Drake, M.D. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1817
- Sharp (Granville) *Memoirs of his Life*, by Prince Hoare. 4to. *Lond.* 1820
- Sheridan (Richard Brinsley) *Memoirs*, by Thomas Moore. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825
- Sheridan (Mrs. Frances) *Memoirs of her Life and Writings*, by her granddaughter Alicia Lefanu. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824
- Shrewsbury (Charles Talbot, Duke of) *Original Correspondence of*, by the Rev. William Coxe. 4to. *Lond.* 1821
- Siddons (Sarah) *Memoirs of*, by James Boaden. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1826
- Simson (Robert, M.D.) *Account of the Life and Writings of*; by the Rev. William Trail, Professor of Mathematics in the University of Glasgow. 4to. *Bath,* 1812
- Singlande (R. P. De) *Mémoires et Voyages*. 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Par.* 1765
- Sisto V. Pontifice Romano: *Vita di, scritta da Greg. Leti*. 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Amst.* 1686
- Sixtus V. (Felix Peritti, Pope) *Life of*; by Greg. Leti; translated by Ellis Farnworth. Folio. *Lond.* 1754
- Slingsby: *Original Memoirs, written during the Civil War: being the Life of Sir Henry Slingsby and of Captain Hodgson; with notes*. 8vo. *Edin.* 1806
- Smeaton (Jas.) *Short Narrative of the Genius, Life, and Works, of*. 8vo. [with "*Miscell. Biography*," Vol. iv. Art. 7.] *Lond.* 1793
- Smith (Sir Thomas) *Life of*, by the Rev. J. Strype. 8vo. *Lond.* 1698
- Smith (Adam) *Essays; with his Life* by Dugald Stewart. 4to. *Lond.* 1795
- Smith (Sir James Edward, M.D.) *Memoirs and Correspondence of*; edited by Lady Smith. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1832
- Smyth (William, Bishop of Lincoln) and Sir Richard Sutton, Knt. *Lives of, Founders of Brazen Nose College, Oxford*: by the Rev. Ralph Churton. 8vo. *Oxford,* 1800

- Dibdin (Dr. T. F.) *A Rowland for an Oliver; or Brief Remarks upon the Preface and Notes of G. A. Crapelet, attached to his translation of the 30th Letter of the Bibliographical Tour.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1822
- Dibdin (Dr. T. F.) *Bibliotheca Spenceriana: or a Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, and of many valuable First Editions, in the Library of George John, Earl Spencer, K. G. &c.* 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1814-15
- Dibdin (Dr. T. F.) *Bibliographical Decameron; or, Ten Days pleasant Discourse upon Illuminated Manuscripts and early Engravings, Typography and Bibliography.* 3 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817
- Dibdin (Dr. T. F.) *Aedes Althorpianæ; or, an Account of the Mansion, Books, and Pictures, at Althorp, the residence of George John, Earl Spencer; to which is added a Supplement to the Bibliotheca Spenceriana, and a Catalogue of the Books printed in the 15th Century, from the Cassano Library.* 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1822-3
- Dibdin (Dr. T. F.) *The Library Companion.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1824
- Dunton (John) *Religio Bibliopolæ: the Religion of a Bookseller.* 8vo. *Lond.*
- Fabricius (J. Albert) *Bibliotheca Græca.* 4to. 14 vol. *Hamb.* 1749-28
- Fabricius (J. A.) *Bibliotheca Græca, cura G. C. Harles.* 4to. 10 vol. *Hamb.* 1790-1807
- Fabricius (J. A.) *Bibliotheca Latina.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1703
- Fabricius (J. A.) *Bibliotheca Latina.* 12mo. 3 vol. *Hamb.* 1708-22
- Fabricius (J. A.) *Bibliotheca Latina, cura J. A. Ernesti.* 8vo. 3 vol. *Lips.* 1773-74
- Fabricius (J. A.) *Supplementa et Observationes ad Vossium de Historicis Græcis et Latinis.* 12mo. *Hamb.* 1709
- Fabricius (J. A.) *Bibliotheca Latina Mediæ et Infimæ Ætatis, cum Supplemento Chr. Schoettgenii.* 12mo. 6 vol. *Hamb.* 1734-46
- Fabricius (J. A.) *Bibliographia Antiquaria.* 4to. *Hamb.* 1713
- Fabricius (J. A.) *Bibliographia Antiquaria, editio tertia auctior; studio et opera Paulli Schaffshausen.* 4to. 2 vol. *Hamb.* 1760
- Fontanini (Giusto) *Biblioteca dell' Eloquenza Italiana, con annot. del Apost. Zeno.* 4to. 2 vol. *Ven.* 1753
- Fournier (Fr. Ign.) *Nouveau Dictionnaire Portatif de Bibliographie.* 8vo. *Paris,* 1809
- Gallois (Jean Le) *Traité des plus belles Bibliothèques de l'Europe.* 12mo. *Paris,* 1680
- Georgius (Theoph.) *Lexicon Librorum.* Folio. 4 vol. in 2. *Lips.* 1742
- Gerdesius (Dan.) *Florilegium Historico-Criticum Librorum Rariorum.* 8vo. *Gron.* 1763
- Gesnerus (Conradus) *Bibliothecæ Epitome, cum Supplement. Ant. Verderii.* Folio. *Tiguri,* 1583, *et Lugd.* 1585
- Gough (Richard) *Catalogue of the Books relating to British Topography and Saxon and Northern Literature, bequeathed to the Bodleian Library in 1799.* 4to. *Oxford,* 1814
- Greswell (Rev. W. P.) *View of the early Parisian Greek Press.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1833

Swift (Dr. Jonathan) Life of, by John Nichols.

[See *Swift's Works*. Vol. i.]

Swift (Dr. Jonathan) Memoirs of, by Sir Walter Scott.

[See *Scott's Miscellaneous Works*, vol. ii. and *Scott's Edit. of Swift*, vol. i.]

Sydney (Algernon) Memoirs of; by Geo. W. Meadley. 8vo. Lond. 1813

Sydney (Sir Philip) Memoirs of the Life and Writings of, by Thomas Zouch. 4to. York, 1808

Sykes (Arthur Ashley, D.D.) Life of; by John Disney. 8vo. Lond. 1785

Tamerlane the Great, Life of, by Samuel Clarke. Sm. 4to. Lond. 1664

Tasso (Torquato) La Vita di, scritta da P. Ant. Serassi. Roma, 1785

Tasso (Torquato) Life of, with an Historical and Critical Account of his Writings, by John Black. 4to. 2 vol. Edin. 1810

Tassoni (Aless.) Memoirs, by Joseph Cooper Walker. 8vo. Lond. 1815

Taylor (Jeremy, Bp. of Downe and Connor) Life of, and critical examination of his Writings; by Bishop Reginald Heber.

[See *Taylor's Works*, vol. i.]

Taylor (B.) *Contemplatio Philosophica*: with an Account of his Life and Writings, by Sir W. Young. 8vo. Lond. 1793

Tennison (Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury) Memoirs of his Life and Times. 8vo. [with "*Life of Atterbury*."] Lond.

Thoresby (Ralph) Diary and Correspondence, from 1677 to 1724, now first published from the Original MSS. by the Rev. Joseph Hunter, F. S. A. 8vo. 4 vol. Lond. 1830

Thuanus (J. A.) Mémoires de la Vie de J. A. De Thou. 12mo. Amst. 1713

Thuanus (J. A.) The Life of, with some Account of his Writings, and a Translation of the Preface to his History; by J. Collinson. 8vo. Lond. 1807

Titiano Vecellio: The Life of Titian, with Anecdotes of the distinguished Persons of his Time; by James Northcote. 8vo. 2 vol. Lond. 1830

Tooke (John Horne) Life of, by Alexander Stephens. 8vo. 2 vol. Lond. 1813

Turenne (Henri De la Tour D'Auvergne, Visc.) Histoire du Vicomte de Turenne, par M. A. De Ramsay. 4to. 2 vol. Paris, 1735

Turenne (Henri De la Tour D'Auvergne, Visc.) Histoire du Vicomte de Turenne, par l'Abbé Raguenet. 12mo. Amst. 1788

Tweddell (John) Remains; being a Selection of his Letters written from various parts of the Continent; with a Biographical Memoir, by the editor, the Rev. Robert Tweddell, A. M. 4to. Lond. 1815

Tycho Brahe. Petri Gassendi Vita Tychonis Brahei, accessit N. Copernici, G. Peurbachii, et Jo. Regiomontani, Astronomorum celebrium, Vita. 4to. Hag. Com. 1655

Tytler (William) Account of his Life and Writings; by Henry Mackenzie. [See *Mackenzie's Works*. Vol. vii.]

Usher (James, Abp. of Armagh) and John Selden, Lives of, with notices of the principal English Men of Letters with whom they were connected; by John Aikin, M. D. 8vo. Lond. 1812

- Moss (Joseph William) *A Manual of Classical Bibliography.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825
- Moule (Thomas) *Bibliotheca Heraldica Magnæ Britanniae*, an Analytical Catalogue of Books on Genealogy, Heraldry, Nobility, Knighthood, and Ceremonies. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822
- Murhard (F. G. A.) *Bibliotheca Mathematica*, Lat. et Germ. 8vo. 5 vol. in 2. *Lips.* 1797-1805
- Mylius (J. C.) *Bibliotheca Anonymorum et Pseudonymorum*, ad supple- dum et continuandum Vinc. Placcii Theatrum, et Chr. Aug. Heumanni Schediasma de Anonymis et Pseudonymis. 2 vol. 8vo. *Hamb.* 1740
- Naudé (G.) *Advis pour dresser une Bibliothèque.* Sm. 8vo. *Paris*, 1644  
[with "*Jacob, Traicté des Bibliothèques.*"]
- Nicolson (Wm. Bp. of Carlisle) *English, Scotch, and Irish, Historical Libraries.* Folio. *Lond.* 1736
- Oldys (William) *The British Librarian: or an Abstract of Old English Books in all Sciences, as well in MS. as in Print.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1738
- Osmont (J. B. L.) *Dictionnaire Typographique, Historique, et Critique, des Livres Rares.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1768
- Pamphlets: *Icon Libellorum*; or a critical History of Pamphlets. 8vo. *Lond.* 1715
- Peignot (Gabriel) *Dictionnaire des principaux Livres Condamnés au Feu, Supprimés ou Censurés.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1806
- Peignot (Gabr.) *Bibliographie Curieuse, ou notice raisonnée des Livres Imprimés à 100 Exemplaires au plus.* 8vo. *Par.* 1808
- Peignot (Gabr.) *Répertoire des Bibliographies Spéciales Curieuses et Instructives.* 8vo. *Par.* 1804
- Pellicer y Saforçada (Juan Ant.) *Ensayo de una Bibliotheca de Traductores Españoles.* 4to. *Madrid*, 1778
- Pettigrew (Thos. Jos.) *Bibliotheca Sussexiana: a Descriptive Catalogue, accompanied by Historical and Biographical Notices, of the Manuscripts and Printed Books contained in the Library of His Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex, K. G. &c.* 8vo. vol. 1 in 2 parts. *Lond.* 1827
- Placcius (Vincentius) *Theatrum Anonymorum et Pseudonymorum, ex edit. Jo. Alb. Fabricii.* Folio. 2 vol. in 1. *Hamb.* 1708
- Portugal: *Summario da Bibliotheca Luzitana.* 12mo. 3 vol. *Lisboa*, 1786-87
- Reed (William) *Law Catalogue.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1809
- Ritson (Joseph) *Bibliographia Poetica: a Catalogue of English Poets; with an Account of their Works.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1802
- Saldenus (Gul.) *De Libris varioque eorum Usu et Abusu Lib. II. cum indicibus.* 12mo. *Amst.* 1688
- Santander De la Serna (C.) *Dictionnaire Bibliographique Choisi du 15ieme Siècle.* 8vo. 3 vol. *Brux.* 1805-7
- Savage (James) *The Librarian, from July 1808 to January 1810.* 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1808-10



- Whitgift (John, Archbishop of Canterbury) Life and Acts of, by the Rev. J. Strype. Fol. *Lond.* 1718
- Wicliff (John) Lord Cobham, John Huss, Jerome of Prague, and Zisca; his most eminent disciples; Lives of; (by the Rev. W. Gilpin.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1765
- Wycliffe (John De, D.D.) Life and Opinions of, illustrated principally from his Unpublished Manuscripts. By Robert Vaughan. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1831
- Wickham (William of) *Historica Descriptio, complectens Vitam ac Res Gestas Gulielmi Wicami, Vintoniensis Episcopi.* 4to. *Oxon.* 1690
- Wickham (William of, Bishop of Winchester) The Life of, by Robert Lowth, Bishop of Oxford. 8vo. *Lond.* 1777
- Wilkes (John) Life and Correspondence of, by John Almon. 12mo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1805
- Williams (Joseph, of Kidderminster) Extracts from his Diary, Meditations, and Letters, with a Memoir, by Benjamin Hanbury. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815
- Wilmot (Dr. James) Life, by his Niece, Olivia Wilmot Serres. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813
- Witte (Henning) *Diarium Biographicum.* 4to. *Gedani,* 1688
- Wolsey (Cardinal Thomas) Life of, by Richard Fiddes. Folio. *Lond.* 1724
- Wolsey (Cardinal Thomas) Life of, by George Cavendish, with Notes, by Samuel Weller Singer. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825
- Wraxall (Sir N. W.) Memoirs of his Own Times, from 1772 to 1784. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1815
- Wren (Christopher) *Parentalia:* or, Memoirs of the Family of the Wrens. Folio. *Lond.* 1750
- Wyndham (Right Hon. William) some Account of his Life, by Thomas Amyot. [See *Wyndham's Speeches.* Vol. 1.]
- Yokdhan (Hai Ebn) Life of, by Simon Ockley. 8vo. *Lond.* 1708
- Zieten (General John Joachim De) Life of, by Madame Blumenthal. 8vo. 2 vol. *Berlin,* 1803

Bandinius (A. M.) *Catalogus Codicum Lat. Bibl. Medicæ Laurentianæ.*  
Folio. 5 vol. Large Paper. *Flor.* 1774-78

Assemanus (Simon) *Catalogo de' Codici Manoscritti Orientali della Biblioteca Naliana.* 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Padova*, 1787-92

***Catalogues of Public and Private Libraries; and of Book-Sales and Booksellers.***

A Critical and Historical Account of all the celebrated Libraries in Foreign Countries. 12mo. *Lond.* 1739

Askew (Ant. M. D.) *Bibliotheca Askeviana: cum pretiis. MSS.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1775

Bacon (Thos. Sclater) *Catalogue of the Library of.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1736

Banks (Sir Jos.) *Catalogus Bibliothecæ Historico-Naturalis Jos. Banks, Baroneti, auctore Jona Dryander.* 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1796-1800

Barré (M.) *Catalogue des Livres de.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1743

Baynes (Wm. and Son) *Catalogue of Books Printed in the Fifteenth Century, &c. on sale by.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1826

Beauclerk (Hon. Topham) *Catalogue of his Library, (with the Prices).* Large Paper. 8vo. *Lond.* 1781

Belgium: *Bibliotheca Belgica; edidit Joan. Franc. Foppens.* 4to. 2 vol. *Brux.* 1739

Blandford (Geo. Spencer Churchill, Marquess of) *Catalogus Librorum qui in Bibliothecâ Blandfordiensi reperiuntur.* 4to. (*Privately Printed.*) *Lond.* 1812

BODLEIAN LIBRARY, Oxford: *Catalogus Impressorum Librorum in Bibliothecâ Bodleianâ.* Folio. 2 vol. Large Paper. *Oxon.* 1738

Bodleian Library: *Codices Manuscripti et Impressi cum notis manuscriptis olim D'Orvilliani qui in Bibl. Bodl. adservantur.* 4to. *Oxon.* 1806

Bodleian Library: *Notitia Editionum quoad Libros Hebr. Gr. et. Lat. quæ vel primariæ vel Sæc. xv. Impressæ, vel Aldinæ, in Bibl. Bodleianâ adservantur.* 8vo. *Oxon.* 1795

Bodleian Library: *Catalogue of the Books relating to British Topography, and Saxon and Northern Literature, bequeathed to the Bodleian Library in the Year 1799, by R. Gough.* 4to. *Oxford*, 1814

Bodleian Library: *Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ Codicum Manuscriptorum Orientalium Catalogi, pars II, vol. I. Arabicos complectens; confecit Alex. Nicoll.* Folio. *Oxon.* 1821

Bohn (Hen. G.) *Catalogue of a very select Collection of Books on sale by.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1831

Bourgogne Library: *Mémoire Historique sur la Bibliothèque dite de Bourgogne, présentement Bibliothèque Publique de Bruxelles; par C. de la Serna Santander.* 8vo. *Brux.* 1809

Bridges (John) *Catalogue of his Library: (Priced.)* 8vo. *Lond.* 1725

BRITISH MUSEUM: *Librorum Impressorum qui in Mus. Brit. adservantur, Catalogus.* Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1787

British Museum: *Librorum Impressorum qui in Mus. Brit. adservantur, Catalogus.* 7 vol. in 8. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817-19

British Museum: *Catalogue of the Maps, Prints, and Drawings, presented to it by King George IV.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1829

- Boucher de la Richarderie (G.) Bibliothèque Universelle des Voyages. 8vo. 6 vol. *Par.* 1808
- Brunet (Jacques Ch.) Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur des Livres. 8vo. 3 vol. *Par.* 1810
- Brunet (J. C.) Manuel du Libraire et de l'Amateur des Livres. 8vo. 4 vol. *Par.* 1814
- Brunet (J. C.) Nouvelles Recherches Bibliographiques, pour servir de Supplément au Manuel du Libraire. 8vo. 3 vol. *Par.* 1834
- Brydges (Sir Samuel Egerton) *Restituta*; or Titles, Extracts, and Characters, of Old Books in English Literature revived. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1814-16
- Catalogus Librorum Rarissimorum, ab Artis Typographicæ Inventoribus aliisque ejusdem Artis Principibus ante Ann. 1500. 8vo.
- Clarke (John) *Bibliotheca Legum*: or, A Complete Catalogue of the Common and Statute Law Books of the United Kingdom. 12mo. *Lond.* 1810
- Clement (David) Bibliothèque Curieuse Historique et Critique. 4to. 9 vol. *Gott. et Lips.* 1750-60
- Cotton (Rev. Henry, D.D.) History of the Editions of the English Bible, from 1505 to 1820. 8vo. *Oxford,* 1821
- D'Achery (Lucas) Spicilegium, sive Collectio Veterum aliquot Scriptorum qui in Galliæ Bibliothecis delituerant, ex recogn. Steph. Baluzii et Edm. Martene. Folio. 3 vol. *Par.* 1723
- Debure (Guil. Fr.) Bibliographie Instructive, ou Traité de la Connoissance des Livres Rares et singuliers. 8vo. 7 vol. *Par.* 1763-68
- Debure (Guil. Fr.) Supplement à la Bibliographie Instructive, ou Catalogue des Livres du Cabinet de L. J. Gaignat, avec les prix. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1769
- Debure (Guil. Fr.) Bibliographie Instructive, Tome x. ou Table des Livres Anonymes. 8vo. *Par.* 1782
- Debure (Guil. Fr.) et Van Praet, Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque du Duc de la Vallière. 8vo. 3 vol. *Par.* 1783
- De la Croix du Maine (F. G.) Bibliothèque François. Folio. *Par.* 1584
- De la Croix du Maine (Fr. Grudé) et Du Verdier, les Bibliothèques Françaises, augmentées par J. Ant. Rigoley De Juvigny. 4to. 6 vol. *Par.* 1772-73
- Denina (C.) *Biblioepa*, o sia l'Arte di compor Libri. 8vo. *Torino,* 1776
- Dibdin (Rev. Thomas Frognall, D.D.) Introduction to the Knowledge of the Greek and Roman Classics. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804
- Dibdin (Dr. T. F.) Introduction to the Knowledge of the Greek and Roman Classics. *Second edition.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1808
- Dibdin (Dr. T. F.) Introduction to the Greek and Latin Classics, with an Account of Polyglot Bibles, Psalters, Hebrew Bibles, Greek Bibles and Testaments, and the Greek and Latin Fathers. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1827
- Dibdin (Dr. T. F.) Specimen Bibliothecæ Britannicæ. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808
- Dibdin (Dr. T. F.) Typographical Antiquities. 4to. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1810-19

- ✓ Harleian Library: *Catalogus Bibliothecæ Harleianæ*. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1743-45
- Heath (Rev. Benj. D.D.) *Catalogue of the Library of*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810
- Heinsius (Nich.) *Catalogus Bibliothecæ; cum Pretiis*. 12mo. 2 vol.  
*Lugd. Bat.* 1682
- ✓ Hoblyn (Robt.) *Catalogus Librorum*. R. Hoblyni de Nanswhyden. 8vo.  
2 vol. *Lond.* 1769
- Hoym (Car. Hen. Comit.) *Catalogus Librorum Bibliothecæ*. *Cum Pretiis*.  
8vo. *Paris*, 1738
- ✓ Hibbert (George) *Catalogue of his Library, sold in 1829*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829
- Hull Subscription Library, *Catalogue of; with an Account of its Rise and Progress*. 8vo. *Hull*, 1805-1810
- ✓ Lamoignon (M. De) *Catalogue des Livres de sa Bibliothèque*. 8vo. 3 vol.  
*Paris*, 1791
- ✓ Lansdowne (Henry Petty, Marquess of) *Catalogues of his Library and Prints; (with the prices.)* 8vo. *Lond.* 1806
- Leopold (Peter, Archduke of Austria) *Bibliothecæ Leopoldinæ*, Curâ Ang. Mar. Bandini. Folio. 3 vol. L. P. *Flor.* 1791-3
- Liverpool: *Catalogue of the Library of the Athenæum in Liverpool*. 8vo. *Liverp.* 1802
- London Institution: *Catalogue of the Library of the; with the Supplement*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813-30
- London Institution: *Catalogue of the Library of the; second edition, Methodically Arranged*. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1835
- London: *Catalogue of the Library of the Corporation of the City of London, Instituted in 1824*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828
- London Library, Ludgate Street; instituted in the year 1785: *A Catalogue of the Books of*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1791
- Lort (Dr. Michael) *Catalogue of his Library*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1791
- Maddison (John) *Bibliotheca Maddisoniana*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809
- Mead (Rich. M. D.) *Museum Meadianum*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1755
- Mead (Rich. M. D.) *Bibliotheca Meadiana*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1755
- Medical Society of London: *Catalogue of the Library of the*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803
- Medici: A. M. Biscionii *Catalogus Librorum tum MSS. tum Impress. Orient. et Græc. Bibliothecæ Mediceo-Laurentianæ*. Folio. 2 vol. in 1. *Flor.* 1752
- Mentz: *Bibliotheca Moguntina; Opera Steph. Alex. Würdtwein*. 4to. *Aug. Vind.* 1787
- Musschenbroek (Peter Van) *Bibliotheca Musschenbroekiana*. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1762
- Neocorus (L.) *Bibliotheca Librorum Novorum collecta à L. Neocoro et Hen. Sikio*. 12mo. 4 vol. *Traj.* 1697-99
- Padua: *Bibliothecæ Patavini; Studio et Opera Jacobi Philippi Tomacino*, 4to. *Utini*, 1739
- Paizoni (Sign. Jo. Bapt.) *Bibliotheca Paizoniana*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1791

- Harwood (Dr. Edward) *Biographia Classica* : The Lives and Characters of the Greek and Roman Classics. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1778
- Harwood (Dr. E.) View of the Greek and Roman Classics. 12mo. *Lond.* 1790
- Prospetto di varie Edizioni degli Autori Classici Gr. et Lat. tradotto dall' Inglese del' Ed. Arwood, corretto ed accresciuto da Maffeo Pinelli. 8vo. *Ven.* 1780
- Haym (Nic. Franc.) Notizia de' Libri Rari nella Lingua Italiana. 8vo. *Lond.* 1726
- Haym (N. F.) Biblioteca Italiana, o sia Notizia de' Libri Rari nella Lingua Italiana. 4to. *Venez.* 1728
- Haym (N. Fr.) Biblioteca Italiana, o Notizia de' Libri Rari Italiani. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Milano,* 1771-73
- Haym (N. F.) Biblioteca Italiana. 8vo. 4 vol. in 2. *Milano,* 1803
- Horne (Rev. Thomas Hartwell) An Introduction to the Study of Bibliography. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1814
- Jacob (Ludov.) Traicté des plus belles Bibliothèques. 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Paris,* 1644
- Labbe (Phil.) Nova Bibliotheca MSS. Librorum, sive Specimen antiquarum Lectionum Latinarum et Græcarum. 4to. *Paris.* 1653
- Labbe (P.) Bibliotheca Bibliothecarum, curis secundis auctior: accedit Bibliotheca Nummaria in duas partes tributa. 12mo. *Rothomagi,* 1678
- Laire (Fr. Xav.) Index Librorum ab inventa Typographia ad Ann. 1500. 8vo. 2 vol. *Senonis,* 1791
- Le Long (Jaques) Bibliothèque Historique de la France, augmentée par Fevret de Fontette. Folio. 5 vol. *Paris,* 1768-78
- Libraries: Account of celebrated Libraries in Foreign Countries. 12mo. *Lond.* 1739
- Lomeierus (Joan.) De Bibliothecis, Liber singularis. 12mo. *Ultraj.* 1680
- London Catalogue of Books from 1810 to 1831. 8vo. 2 vol.
- Lowndes (W. T.) The Bibliographer's Manual: being an Account of Rare, Curious, and Useful, Books, published in or relating to Great Britain and Ireland; with Bibliographical and Critical Notices. 8vo. *Lond.* 1728-34
- Marsden (William) A Catalogue of Dictionaries and Grammars. 8vo. *The Original Manuscript.*
- Marsden (William) Catalogue of Books and Manuscripts collected with a View to the General Comparison of Language, and to the Study of Oriental Literature. 4to. *Lond.* 1827
- Martin (John) A Bibliographical Catalogue of Books Privately Printed: including those of the Bannatyne, Maitland, and Roxburghe, Clubs; and of the Private Presses at Darlington, Auchinleck, Lee Priory, Newcastle, and Strawberry Hill. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834
- Meuselius (Jo. Geo.) Bibliotheca Historica. 8vo. 11 vol. *Lips.* 1782-1802
- Morhoff (Dan. Geo.) Polyhistor: Literarius, Philosophicus, et Practicus; cum accessionibus Jo. Frickii et Jo. Mollerii; edidit Jo. Alb. Fabricius. 4to. 2 vol. *Lubeca,* 1747

- Smith (Jos.) *Bibliotheca Smithiana*: A Catalogue of the Library of Joseph Smith; *priced.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1773
- Soubise : Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque du Prince de Soubise, Maréchal de France: *avec les prix.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1788
- Southgate (Rev. Dr. Richard) Catalogue of the Library of, with his Life. 8vo. *Lond.* 1795
- Spanhemius : Catal. Bibliothecarum Frid. Spanhemii, Pet. Francii, et Jani Broukhusii. 12mo. *Lugd. Bat. et Amst.* 1701-5-8
- Spencer : *Bibliotheca Spenceriana*: or, a Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, and of many valuable First Editions, in the Library of George John, Earl Spencer: by the Rev. Dr. T. F. Dibdin. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1814
- Steevens (George) Catalogue of his Library; *with the prices.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1800
- Strange (John) Catalogue of the Library of, sold in 1801. 8vo. *Lond.* 1801
- Surgeons, Royal College of, London : Catalogue of the Library of the. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831
- Surrey Institution, London : Catalogue of the Library of the. 8vo. *Lond.* 1811
- Sussex (H. R. H. Aug. Fred. Duke of) A Descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts and Printed Books contained in the Library of his Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex, in Kensington Palace, by Tho. Joseph Pettigrew. Vol. I. in 2 parts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827
- Teleki de Szék (Sam. Comit.) Catalogus Bibliothecæ. 8vo. *Vien.* 1796
- Temple (Hon. Society of the Middle, London) Catalogus Librorum Bibliothecæ. 4to. *Lond.* 1734
- Thuanus (J. A.) Bibliotheca Thuana. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1679
- Tippoo Sultaun of Mysore: A Descriptive Catalogue of his Oriental Library, with Memoirs of Hyder Aly Khan, and of his Son Tippoo Sultaun; by Charles Stewart. 4to. *Camb.* 1809
- Tyssen (Sam.) Catalogue of the Museum, Library, Prints, and Curiosities, of S. Tyssen, Esq. of Narboro' Hall; *with prices.* Large Paper. *Lond.* 1802
- Vatican Library: Della Libreria Vaticana; Ragionamenti di Mutio Pansa. 4to. *Roma*, 1690

---

*Sale Catalogues of various Libraries.* 7 vol. 8vo. viz.—Thomas Rawlinson, 1727; Tho. Madox, Author of the *History of the Exchequer*, 1727-28; Dr. John Woodward, including his Museum, 1728; The Rev. Nath. Spinckes, 1728; Chief Baron Gilbert, 1728; Henry Brydges, Archdeacon of Rochester, 1728; J. Rawlinson, of Hampshire, 1728; Wm. Viscount Newhaven, 1729-30; Lord Cheyne, 1729-30; Dr. John Rogers, Vicar of St. Giles, Cripplegate, 1729-30; Don Emmanuel Martin, of Alicant, Books and Pictures, 1729-30; John Talmen, Books, Pictures, Drawings, and Prints, 1729-30; J. Groenewegen, 1729; Henry Dodwell, M. A. 1730; Isaac Ewer, of Lincoln's Inn, 1730; Tho. Corbett, Bookseller, 1730; Benjamin Middleton, 1730; Lewis Atterbury, L.L.D. 1731; Tho. Jett, Auditor of the Exchequer, *Heraldical MSS.* 1731; Peter Le Neve, 1730-31, *Heraldical MSS. and Pedigrees*; Rev. Tho. Creech, *Poet*, 1731; John Eyre, 1731; Bishop Atterbury, 1732; Dr. Samuel Clarke, Rector of St. James's, Westminster, 1732; Edward Slater, 1732; Dr. John Marshall, Rector of Finchley, 1732; Dr. Rob. Kilborn, Rector of St. Mary Aldermary, 1732; Thomas Granger, 1732; Brook Taylor, L.L.D. 1732; Dr. William Foulkes, 1733; Tho. Rawlinson's Manu-

- Saxius** (Chr.) *Onomasticon Literarium: sive Nomenclator Historico-Criticus præstantissimorum omnis Ætatis, Populi, Artiumque Formulæ Scriptorum; ab Orbe condito, usque ad Sæculi quod vivimus, Tempora digestus.* 8vo. 8 vol. *Traject. ad Rhen.* 1775-1803 ✓
- Seemiller** (Sebast.) *Bibliothecæ Academicæ Ingolstadiensis Incunabula Typographica, seu Libri ante Annum 1500 impressi; circiter mille et quadrigenti.* 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Ingolst.* 1787
- Upcott** (William) *A Bibliographical Account of the Principal Works relating to English Topography.* 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1818
- Ventouillac** (L. T.) *The French Librarian; or, Literary Guide, pointing out the best Works of the principal Writers of France, in every branch of Literature.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1829 ✓
- Vogt** (Johannes) *Catalogus Historico-Criticus Librorum rariorum.* 12mo. *Hamb.* 1753 ✓
- Vogt** (Joh.) *Catalogus Historico-Criticus Librorum rariorum, copiosiori longe accessione adauctus.* 12mo. *Francof. et Lips.* 1793
- Volborth** (Joan. Car.) *Bibliotheca Philologica.* 12mo. 3 vol. *Lips.* 1779-81
- Watt** (Robert, M. D.) *Bibliotheca Britannica: or a General Index to British and Foreign Literature.* 4to. 4 vol. *Edin.* 1824

### *Catalogues of Manuscripts.*

- Catalogus Lib. MSS. Angliæ et Hiberniæ in unum collecti, cum Indice Alphabetico.* Folio. *Oxon.* 1697
- Casley** (David) *A Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the King's Library.* 4to. *Lond.* 1734
- Haytor** (Rev. John) *Report upon the Herculaneum Manuscripts in the possession of the Prince Regent.* 4to. *Lond.* 1811
- BRITISH MUSEUM:** *A Catalogue of the Harleian MSS.* Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1759-63
- British Museum:** *A Catalogue of the Harleian Manuscripts, with Indexes; (by the Rev. R. Nares, Sir H. Ellis, and the Rev. T. H. Horne.)* Folio. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1808-12
- British Museum:** *A Catalogue of Manuscripts, by the Rev. Sam. Ayscough. (The Collections of Sir Hans Sloane, Dr. Birch, &c.)* 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1782
- British Museum:** *A Catalogue of the Cottonian Manuscripts, by Jos. Planta.* Folio. *Lond.* 1802
- British Museum:** *A Catalogue of the Manuscripts of the late Marquis of Lansdowne.* 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. (The intended Sale Catalogue.) *Lond.* 1807
- British Museum:** *A Catalogue of the Lansdowne Manuscripts, with Indexes of persons, places, and matters.* Folio. *Lond.* 1819
- Cambridge:** *Catalogus Librorum MSS. in Bibliotheca Coll. Corp. Christ. Cant.* Edidit Jacobus Nasmith. 4to. *Cantab.* 1777
- France:** *Catalogus Codicum MSS. et Impress. Bib. Regiæ Galliæ.* Folio. 2 vol. *Paris,* 1739
- Montfaucon** (Bern. De) *Bibliotheca Bibliothecarum Manuscriptorum Nova.* Folio. 2 vol. *Paris,* 1739
- Bandinius** (Ang. Maria) *Catalogus Cod. MSS. Græcorum Bibl. Mediciæ Laurentianæ.* Folio. 3 vol. *Flor.* 1764-70



- Critical Review, from its commencement in 1756 to the year 1817. 8vo. 144 vol. *Lond.*
- Critical Review from 1785 to 1803, *with the Names of the Authors of the Principal Articles written in the Margin.* 8vo. 50 vol. *Lond.*
- Eclectic Review, from its commencement in 1805 to the present time. 8vo.
- Edinburgh Review, for the year 1755. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818
- Edinburgh Review: Replies to the Calumnies of the Edinburgh Review against Oxford; containing an account of Studies pursued in that University. [*Lettered "Critical Tracts."*] 8vo. *Edin.* 1810-11
- Edinburgh Review: 8vo. vol. 1. 1802, to the present time, with Indexes.
- Edinburgh Magazine, published by W. Blackwood, from April, 1817, to the present time. 8vo. *Edin.*
- European Magazine, from its commencement in 1782 to 1826. First and Second Series. 8vo. 90 vol. *Lond.*
- Foreign Quarterly Review, from July 1827 to the present time. 8vo. *Lond.*
- Gentleman's Magazine, from its commencement in 1731 to the present time, with Indexes. *Lond.*
- Journal Britannique, depuis l'An 1750 jusqu'à 1755, par Hen. Maty. 18mo. 18 vol. *La Haye,* 1750-55
- Journal Général de la Litterature de France, pour les Années (1806-1811). 8vo. 6 vol. *Paris*
- Journal Général de la Litterature Etrangère, pour les Années (1806-11). 8vo. 6 vol. *Paris*
- Letters: Nouvelles de la République des Lettres, depuis 1684 jusqu'à 1689. 12mo. 11 vol. *Amst.* 1684-89
- Letters: Present State of the Republick of Letters, from 1728 to 1736. 8vo. 18 vol. *Lond.* 1728-36
- Literary Gazette, and Journal of Belles Lettres, Arts, and Sciences, from January 5, 1822, to the present time. 4to. *Lond.*
- Literary Journal: a Review of Literature for 1806. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1806
- Literary Panorama: or, A Review of Books, Register of Events, and Magazine of Varieties, from 1806 to 1819. Royal 8vo. 24 vol. *Lond.* 1807-19
- London Magazine, or Gentleman's Monthly Intelligencer, from its commencement in 1733 to the Year 1783. 8vo. 52 vol. *Lond.* 1733-83
- London Magazine, and Monthly Critical and Dramatic Review, from 1820 to 1828. Three Series. 8vo. 21 vol. *Lond.*
- London Museum of Politics, Miscellanies, and Literature. 8vo. *Lond.* 1770
- London Review of English and Foreign Literature, by Dr. Kenrick and others. 8vo. 11 vol. *Lond.* 1775-80
- London Review, edited by Richard Cumberland. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1809
- Metropolitan: a Monthly Journal of Literature, Science, and the Fine Arts, from its commencement in May 1831 to the present time. 8vo. *Lond.*

- Bultelliana Bibliotheca ; seu Catalogus Librorum Biblioth. Caroli Bulteau.**  
12mo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1711
- Bunau (Henri, Comte De) Catalogus Bibliothecæ Bunavianæ.** 7 vol. 4to.  
*Lips.* 1750-56
- Chetham (Humphr.) Bibliotheca Chethamensis : sive Bibl. Publicæ Mancuniensis Catalogus.** 8vo. 2 vol. *Manc.* 1791
- Assemanus (Jos. Sim.) Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino-Vaticana.** Folio.  
4 vol. *Rom.* 1719
- Clockmakers Company : Catalogue of Books in the Library of the.** 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1830
- Cordes (Jean De) Bibliothecæ Cordesianæ Catalogus.** 4to. *Paris*, 1643
- Crevenna (Pet. Ant.) Catalogue raisonné des Livres de.** 4to. 6 vol. in 3.  
*Amst.* 1775-76
- Crofts (Rev. Thos.) Catalogue of the Library of ; with the prices.** 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1783
- Croix Du Maine (Franç. Grudé De la) Les Bibliothèques Françaises de la Croix du Maine, et de Du Verdier, Sieur de Vauprivas ; par Jean Antoine Rigoley de Juvigny.** 4to. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1772-73
- Cuthell and Martin (Messrs.) A Catalogue of Books on sale by.** 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1807
- De la Valliere (Louis César de la Baume-le-Blanc, Duc) Catalogue des Livres de sa Bibliothèque, par G. De Bure.** 8vo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1783
- D'Ennery (Michelet) Catalogue de sa Bibliothèque.** 8vo. *Paris*, 1786
- D'Eon De Beaumont (Chev. Chas. Genev. Louis Auguste Timothée) Catalogue of Books and MSS. sold in 1791.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1791
- Dessessart (Abbé) Catalogue des Livres de son Bibliothèque : avec les prix.** 8vo. *Paris*, 1775
- Dormer (Sir Clem. Cottrell) Catalogue of his Library, sold in 1764.** 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1764
- D'Orville (Jas. Phil.) Bibliotheca D'Orvilliana.** 8vo. *Amst.* 1764
- Dulau and Co. (Messrs.) Catalogue of Foreign Books sold by.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1828
- Eden (Sir F. M.) Catalogue of his Library sold in 1810.** 8vo.
- Edinburgh : Catalogue of the Library of the Faculty of Advocates.** Folio.  
2 vol. *Edin.* 1742-76
- Escorial : Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escorialensis : Opera Mich. Casiri.** Folio. 2 vol. *Matr.* 1760-70
- Fagel (Greffier) Catalogue of the Library of.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1802
- Folkes (Martin) Catalogue of his Library.** 8vo. Large Paper. *Lond.* 1756
- France : Catalogus Codicum MSS. et Impress. Bib. Regiæ Galliæ.** Folio.  
2 vol. *Paris*, 1739
- Gough (Richard) Catalogue of his Library ; with his Life by J. Nichols.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1810
- Gudius (Marquardus) Catalogus Bibliothecæ Gudianæ.** 4to. *Hamb.* 1706
- Hangar (M. D') Catalogue des Livres du Cabinet de.** 8vo. *Paris*, 1789

## 554 GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES:—HEBREW.

- Clarke (John) *Essay upon Study: wherein directions are given for the due conduct thereof, and the collection of a Library proper for the purpose.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1731
- Blair (Rev. Dr. Hugh) *Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres.* 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1783
- Barron (William) *Lectures on Belles Lettres and Logic.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1806
- Campbell (Geo.) *The Philosophy of Rhetoric.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1801
- Laharpe (Jean François) *Lycée, ou Cours de Littérature Ancienne et Moderne.* 8vo. 16 vol. *Par.* 1799-1805

## GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES OF VARIOUS LANGUAGES.

### POLYGLOTT DICTIONARIES OF LANGUAGES.

- Bagley (Geo.) *Grammar of Eleven Languages.* Folio. *Shrewsbury*, 1809
- Schindlerus Oederanus (Valentinus) *Lexicon Pentaglotton; Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Talmudico-Rabbinicum, et Arabicum.* Folio. *Hanov.* 1612
- Castellus (Edmund) *Lexicon Heptaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, Æthiopicum, Arabicum, conjunctim; et Persicum separatim. Cui accesit brevis et harmonica Grammaticæ omnium præcedentium Linguarum Delineatio.* Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1669
- Minsheu (John) *Dictionary of Eleven Languages.* Folio. *Lond.* 1674
- Calepinus (Jac. Facciolatus) *Dictionarium Septem Linguis, opera et studio Jo. Bapt. Gallicciolli.* Folio. 2 vol. in 1. *Ven.* 1778
- Vocabulary in German, French, Italian, English, Latin, and Spanish.* 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Nuremb.* 1786
- Lobo (Daniel) *Nomenclature: or Dictionary, in English, French, Spanish, and German, of the principal Articles manufactured in this Kingdom; more particularly of those in the Hardware and Cutlery Trades.* 4to. *Lond.* 1776

### GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES OF THE HEBREW, CHALDAIC, AND SYRIAC, LANGUAGES.

- Dieu (Ludov. De) *Grammatica Linguarum Orientalium, Heb. Chald. et Syrorum, inter se collatarum.* 4to. *Ludg. Bat.* 1628
- Grammatices Hebraicæ Rudimenta in Usum Scholæ Westmonasteriensis, curavit et edidit Thom. Abr. Salmon.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1794  
[Lettered "*Philological Tracts.*"]
- Caddick (Richard) *Hebrew made easy.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1807
- Lee (Stephen) *A Hebrew Grammar.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1827
- Buxtorfius (Joan.) *Lexicon Chaldaicum Tamuldicum et Rabbinicum.* Folio. *Basil.* 1640
- Buxtorfius (Joan.) *Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum.* 8vo. *Amst.* 1655
- Guarinus (Pet.) *Grammatica Hebraica et Chaldaica: et Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldæo-Biblicum.* 4to. 4 vol. *Par.* 1724-46

- Paris : Bibliotheca Elegantissima Parisiana. 8vo. *Paris*, 1791
- Parr (Rev. Samuel, L.L.D.) Catalogue of his Library. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827
- Payne and Foss (Messrs.) Catalogue of MSS. of Books Printed upon Vellum, of Editiones Principes et Aldinae, and of Books in Foreign Languages; on Sale by. 8vo. 2 Parts. *Lond.* 1830-32
- Pearson (Thomas) Catalogue of his Library. 8vo. *Lond.* 1788
- Philadelphia: Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library Company of Philadelphia: to which is prefixed a short Account of the Institution, with the Charter, Laws, and Regulations. 8vo. *Philad.* 1807
- Philadelphia: Catalogue of the Library of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for Promoting Useful Knowledge. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1824
- Pickering (William) Catalogue of Biblical, Classical, and Historical, MSS. and of Rare and Curious Books sold by. 12mo. *Lond.* 1834
- Pinelli (Maffei; Veneti) Bibliotheca, à Jac. Morellio descripta et annot. illustrata. 8vo. 6 vol. *Ven.* 1787
- Pinelli: Catalogue of the Pinelli Library sold in 1789. 8vo. *Lond.* 1789
- Porson (Rich.) Catalogue of Part of the Library of, *priced.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1809
- Priestley (Jos. and Rich.) Catalogue of Books sold by. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Rawlinson (Rich. LL.D.) Bibliotheca Rawlinsoniana. 8vo. *Lond.* 1756
- Red Cross Street Library: Catalogue of Books in the, bequeathed by the Rev. Daniel Williams, D.D. with the Life and Will of the Founder. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1727-1808
- Reed (Isaac) Catalogue of his Library. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Robertson (Jos.) Catalogue of his Library. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802
- Rossius (Nich.) Catalogus Bibliothecæ Nic. Rossii, cui præmissum est comment. de ejus Vita. 8vo. *Romæ*, 1786
- Royal Institution of Great Britain: Catalogue of the Library, by W. Harris, including a complete List of all the Greek Writers, by the late Rev. Charles Burney, D.D. Second edition, considerably enlarged and improved. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821
- Royal Society of Great Britain: Catalogus Librorum MSS. et Impresorum quos Hen. Dux Norfolciæ Regiæ Societati Lond. donavit. 4to. *Lond.* 1681
- Russell Institution, London: Catalogue of the Library, classed and arranged by E. W. Brayley, Sen. with the Rules and Regulations for government of the Institution. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826
- Santander (C. De la Serna) Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de Don Simon De Santander. 8vo. 4 vol. in 2. *Brux.* 1792
- Sion College, London: Catalogus Universalis Librorum omnium in Bibl. Collegii Sionii apud Londinenses; per J(ohn) S(penser) Bibliothecarium disposita. 4to. *Lond.* 1650
- Sion College, London: Bibliothecæ Cleri Londinensis in Collegio Sionensi Catalogus, à G. Reading. Folio. 2 parts in 1. *Lond.* 1724
- Smith (Jos.) Catalogus Librorum Jos. Smithii Angli: accedunt Præfationes et Epistolæ voluminibus editis appositæ, ab incunabulis Typographiæ ante Annum mcccc. 4to. *Ven.* 1755

## 556 GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES:—ORIENTAL.

- Scholtz (Chr.) *Grammatica Ægyptiaca*; edidit Car. Godof. Woide. 4to. *Oxon.* 1778
- Croze (M. V. De la) *Lexicon Ægyptiaco-Latinum*, edent. Ch. Scholtz et C. G. Woide: with *MSS. Notes by Gilbert Wakefield*. 4to. *Oxon.* 1775
- Ludolfus (Job.) *Grammatica Æthiopica*. Ed. Secunda. *Franc.* 1702
- Ludolfus (J.) *Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum*. *Franc.* 1699
- Ludolfus (J.) *Grammatica Linguae Amharicæ*. *Franc.* 1698
- Ludolfus (J.) *Lexicon Amharico-Latinum, cum Indice Lat.* Folio. *Franc.* 1698
- Ludolfus (J.) *Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum, cum Grammatica Æthiopica*, curâ J. M. Wanslebii. 4to. *Lond.* 1661
- Vaughan (Thos.) *A Turkish Grammar*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1709
- Meninski (Fr. A. M.) *Institutiones Linguae Turcicæ, cum Rudimentis parallelis Linguarum Arabicæ et Persicæ*, curante Adamo Franc. Kollar. 4to. 2 vol. *Vind.* 1756

### GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES OF THE ARMENIAN, PERSIAN, HINDOSTANEE, INDIAN, SANSKRIT, CHINESE, MALAYAN, AND TARTAR, LANGUAGES.

- Agop (Joan.) *Puritas Haygica, seu Grammatica Armenica*. 4to. *Rom.* 1675
- Rivola (Franc.) *Dictionarium Armeno-Latinum*. 4to. *Paris*, 1633
- Schröderus (Joh. Joachim.) *Thesaurus Linguae Armenicæ, Antiquæ et Hodiernæ*. 4to. *Amst.* 1660
- Villotte (Jac.) *Dictionarium Novum Latino-Armenium*. Folio. *Romæ*, 1714
- 
- Hadley (Geo.) *Introductory Grammatical Remarks on the Persian Language*. 4to. *Bath*, 1776
- Gladwin (F.) *Dissertations on the Rhetoric, Prosody, and Rhyme, of the Persians*. 4to. *Lond.* 1801
- Gilchrist (John) *A Prospectus of the Persian Verbs*. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1801
- Grammatica Persica*. Sm. 4to.
- Jones (Sir Wm.) *A Persian Grammar, with additions*. 4to. *Lond.* 1804
- Gladwin (Francis) *The Persian Moonshee*. 4to. *Lond.* 1801
- Kirkpatrick (William) *A Persian, Arabic, and English, Vocabulary*. 4to. *Lond.* 1785
- Richardson (John) *A Persian, Arabic, and English, Dictionary; with additions by Sir Charles Wilkins, LLD.* 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1806-10
- A Dictionary of the Persian Language by the King of Oude, in 7 parts*. Folio. *Lucknow*, 1822

- 
- Grammatica Marastta et Indostana*. 8vo. *Roma*, 1778
- Hadley (Geo.) *A Grammar of the Dialect of Hindostan, commonly called Moors, with a Vocabulary*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1774
- Gilchrist (John Borthwick) *The Stranger's East Indian Guide to the Hindoostanee*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808
- Garzoni (Maurizio) *Grammatica e Vocabolario della Lingua Kurda*. 8vo. *Roma*, 1787

- Paris : Bibliotheca Elegantissima Parisiana. 8vo. *Paris*, 1791
- Parr (Rev. Samuel, L.L.D.) Catalogue of his Library. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827
- Payne and Foss (Messrs.) Catalogue of MSS. of Books Printed upon Vellum, of Editiones Principes et Aldinae, and of Books in Foreign Languages; on Sale by. 8vo. 2 Parts. *Lond.* 1830-32
- Pearson (Thomas) Catalogue of his Library. 8vo. *Lond.* 1788
- Philadelphia: Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library Company of Philadelphia: to which is prefixed a short Account of the Institution, with the Charter, Laws, and Regulations. 8vo. *Philad.* 1807
- Philadelphia: Catalogue of the Library of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for Promoting Useful Knowledge. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1824
- Pickering (William) Catalogue of Biblical, Classical, and Historical, MSS. and of Rare and Curious Books sold by. 12mo. *Lond.* 1834
- Pinelli (Maffei; Veneti) Bibliotheca, à Jac. Morellio descripta et annot. illustrata. 8vo. 6 vol. *Ven.* 1787
- Pinelli: Catalogue of the Pinelli Library sold in 1789. 8vo. *Lond.* 1789
- Porson (Rich.) Catalogue of Part of the Library of, *priced.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1809
- Priestley (Jos. and Rich.) Catalogue of Books sold by. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Rawlinson (Rich. LL.D.) Bibliotheca Rawlinsoniana. 8vo. *Lond.* 1756
- Red Cross Street Library: Catalogue of Books in the, bequeathed by the Rev. Daniel Williams, D.D. with the Life and Will of the Founder. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1727-1808
- Reed (Isaac) Catalogue of his Library. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Robertson (Jos.) Catalogue of his Library. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802
- Rossius (Nich.) Catalogus Bibliothecæ Nic. Rossii, cui præmissum est comment. de ejus Vita. 8vo. *Romæ*, 1786
- Royal Institution of Great Britain: Catalogue of the Library, by W. Harris, including a complete List of all the Greek Writers, by the late Rev. Charles Burney, D.D. Second edition, considerably enlarged and improved. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821
- Royal Society of Great Britain: Catalogus Librorum MSS. et Impresorum quos Hen. Dux Norfolciæ Regiæ Societati Lond. donavit. 4to. *Lond.* 1681
- Russell Institution, London: Catalogue of the Library, classed and arranged by E. W. Brayley, Sen. with the Rules and Regulations for government of the Institution. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826
- Santander (C. De la Serna) Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de Don Simon De Santander. 8vo. 4 vol. in 2. *Brux.* 1792
- Sion College, London: Catalogus Universalis Librorum omnium in Bibl. Collegii Sionii apud Londinenses; per J(ohn) S(penser) Bibliothecarium disposita. 4to. *Lond.* 1650
- Sion College, London: Bibliothecæ Cleri Londinensis in Collegio Sionensi Catalogus, à G. Reading. Folio. 2 parts in 1. *Lond.* 1724
- Smith (Jos.) Catalogus Librorum Jos. Smithii Angli: accedunt Præfationes et Epistolæ voluminibus editis appositæ, ab incunabulis Typographiæ ante Annum mcccc. 4to. *Ven.* 1755

- Lascaris (Const.) *Grammatica Græca, cum aliis Opusculis, Gr. et Lat.* 8vo. *Basil.* 1547
- Clenardus (Nich.) *Institutiones absolutissimæ in Linguam Græcam.* 12mo. *Paris,* 1543
- Clenardus (Nich.) *Institutiones ac Meditationes in Linguam Græcam.* 12mo. *Paris,* 1572
- Scot (Alexand.) *Universa Grammatica Græca.* 8vo. *Lugduni,* 1614
- Henninius (Hen. Chr.) ΕΛΛΗΝΙΣΜΟΣ ΟΡΘΟΛΟΓΟΣ, seu Græcam Linguam non esse pronunciandam secundum Accnetus. 8vo. *Traj. ad Rhenum,* 1684
- Caninius (Ang.) *Hellenismus, copiosissimi Græcarum Latinarumque Vorum Indicis; accessione per Car. Hauboesium locupletatus, recensuit T. Crenius, Gr. et Lat.* 12mo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1700
- Somavera (Alessio Da) *Tesoro della Lingua Greca Volgare ed Italiana, e della Lingua Italiana e Greca Volgare, posta in luce dal Tomaso da Parigi.* 4to. 2 vol. *Paris,* 1709
- Verwey (Joannes) *Nova Via docendi Græca.* 8vo. *Ultraj.* 1737
- Ammonius, *De differentiis Vorum, Græcè, accedunt Eranius Philo; Lesbomax; Anonymus, De Solœcismo; et De Spiritibus, Valckenaeri.* 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1739
- Milner (J.) *A Practical Grammar of the Greek Tongue.* 8vo. *Lond,* 1740
- Wellerus (Jacobus) *Grammatica Græca.* 12mo. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1734
- Wellerus (Jac.) *Grammatica Græca, cum animadversionibus Joh. Frid. Fischeri.* 8vo. 5 vol. *Lips.* 1781-98
- Fischerus (Joh. Frid.) *Animadversiones ad Jac. Welleri Grammat. Græcam.* 8vo. 4 vol. *Lips.* 1798-1801
- Fischerus (J. F.) *Prolusiones quinque.* 8vo. *Lips.* 1779
- Simon (Johan.) *Introductio Grammatico-Critica in Linguam Græcam.* 8vo. *Halæ Magdeb.* 1752
- Gally (Rev. Henry, D.D.) *A Dissertation against Pronouncing the Greek Language according to Accents.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1754
- The Port Royal Greek Grammar; translated from the French by T. Nugent.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1759
- Gregorius, Corinthus: *De Dialectis; accedunt Grammatici Leidensis, et Meermanniani De Dialectis Opuscula: emendavit et notis illustravit Gisb. Koen.* 8vo. Large Paper. *Lugd. Bat.* 1766
- Hoogeveen (Hen.) *Doctrina Particularum Linguae Græcæ.* 4to. 2 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1769
- Vincent (Rev. William D.D.) *The Origination of the Greek Verb.* 8vo. [with "*Philological Tracts.*"] *Lond.* 1794
- Horsley (Sam. Bp. of Rochester) *On the Prosodies of the Greek and Latin Languages.* 8vo. [Lettered "*Philological Tracts.*"] *Lond.* 1796
- Grammatica Italiana e Græca Moderna.* 12mo. *Ven.* 1800
- Hermannus (Godof.) *De Emendanda Ratione Græcæ Grammaticæ, pars prima: accedunt Herodiani, aliorumque Libelli nunc primùm editi.* 8vo. *Lips.* 1801
- Vigerus (Franciscus) *De præcipuis Græcæ Dictionis Idiotismis Liber; cum animadversionibus Hen. Hoogeveeni, et Joan. Car. Zeunii; edidit et adnotat. addidit. God. Hermannus.* 8vo. *Lips.* 1802



scripts, 1734; Rev. Dr. Wincup, and Robt. Martyn, 1734; Tho. Richardson, 1734; Thomas Lutwych, Counsellor, 1735; John Gay, *Poet*, 1735; J. Owen, Recorder of Windsor, 1735; John Ecton, author of *Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus*, 1735; Tho. Hearne, Antiquary, 1735-36; Dr. R. Willis, Bishop of Winchester, 1735; Gilbert Dawson, 1736; Tho. Sclater Bacon, 1736; Francis Colman, Envoy Extraordinary to the Great Duke of Tuscany, consisting of above 10,000 English Pedigrees and Original Visitations, 1738; Bishop Fleetwood and Archdeacon Fleetwood, 1738; Sir Henry St. George, *Pedigrees and Heraldical MSS.* 1738.

Catalogues of Books sold by Thomas and John Egerton, Whitehall, for the years 1787, 1790, and 1796. 3 vol. 8vo. *Lond.*

Catalogues of Books sold by Benjamin White, Fleet Street, for the years 1782, 86, 87, 89, 90, 91, 93, 96, and 1807. 8vo. 9 vol. *Lond.*

Worrall (John) Catalogue of Law Books. 12mo. *Lond.* 1777

## LITERARY JOURNALS AND PERIODICALS.

America: North American Review to the present time. 8vo. vol. 31. 1830.

Annual Review, conducted by Arthur Aikin. 8vo. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1802-8

Analytical Review; or History of Literature, Domestic and Foreign, from its commencement in May 1788, to its termination in June 1799. 8vo. 29 vol. *Lond.* 1788-99

Anti-Jacobin Review, from 1806 to 1812. 8vo. 21 vol. *Lond.*

Asiatic Journal. New Series from 1830. 8vo. *Lond.*

Athenæum: a Magazine of Literary and Miscellaneous Information, from 1807 to 1809, by Dr. Aikin. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.*

Athenæum: London Literary and Critical Journal, from January 2, 1828, to the present time; Commenced by J. S. Buckingham. 4to. *Lond.* 1828-34

Bibliothèque Critique, par M. De Sainjore. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1708

Bibliothèque Universelle et Historique, depuis 1686-93, par Jean Le Clerc. 12mo. 26 vol. *Amst.* 1718

Bibliothèque Choisie, depuis 1703-1713, par Jean Le Clerc. 12mo. 28 vol. *Amst.* 1703-18

Bibliothèque Ancienne et Moderne, pour servir de suite aux Bibl. Universelle et Choisie, depuis 1714-1727, par Jean Le Clerc. 18mo. 29 vol. *Amst.* 1714-30

Blackwood's Edinburgh Magazine, from April 1817, to the present time. *Edin.*

British Critic, from its commencement in 1793 to 1825. 8vo. 65 vol. *Lond.*

British Critic and Quarterly Theological Review; New Series, from 1825 to the present time. *Lond.*

British Magazine, and Monthly Register of Religious and Ecclesiastical Information; from vol. iv. 1833. 8vo. *Lond.*

British Review and London Critical Journal, from its commencement in March 1811 to November 1824. 8vo. 22 vol. *Lond.*

Christian Observer, from 1805 to the present time. 8vo. *Lond.*

Classical Journal, from 1810 to 1829. 8vo. 40 vol. *Lond.*

Clement (Pierre) Les Cinq Années Littéraires, ou Nouvelles Littéraires depuis 1748-52. 12mo. 4 vol. in 2. *La Haye*, 1754

- Suidas et Phavorinus, Glossæ Sacræ Græce; emendavit et notis illustravit Jo. Chr. Gott. Ernesti: accessit Dissertatiuncula de Glossis Sacris Suidæ et Phavorini. 8vo. *Lips.* 1786
- Toupius (Joan.) Emendationes in Suidam et Hesychium, et alios Lexicographos Græcos. 8vo. 4 vol. *Oxon.* 1790
- Albertus (Joan.) Glossarium Græcum. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1735
- Schrevelius (Cornelius) Lexicon Manuale Græco-Latinum et Latino-Græcum. Folio. *Patav.* 1759
- Schrevelius (C.) Lexicon Manuale Græco-Latinum, accurante J. Ph. Jannet. 8vo. *Lat. Par.* 1806
- Hedericus (Benj.) Lexicon Græco-Latinum. 4to. *Lond.* 1803
- Hedericus (Benj.) Lexicon Græco Latinum, editio nova, cui accedit magnus verborum et exemplorum numerus ex Schedis Petri Henr. Larcheri. 4to. *Lond.* 1825
- Suicerus (Joan. Casp.) Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus, e Patribus Græcis, ordine alphabetico concinnatus, Gr. Lat. Folio. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1728
- Heyschius, Grammaticus: Lexicon Græcum; cum notis variorum et animadvers. Jo. Alberti. Folio. 2 vol. *Bat.* 1746-66
- Hesychius: Lexicon ex Codice MS. Bibliothecæ D. Marci restitutum, et ab omnibus Musuri correctionibus repurgatum, sive Supplementa ad Editionem Hesychii Albertinam; auctore N. Schow. 8vo. *Lips.* 1792
- Moeris, Atticista: Lexicon Atticum, cum notis variorum et Joan. Piersoni: accedit Ælii Herodiani Philetærus e MS. nunc primum editus. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1759
- Dictionnaire Français-Grec. 8vo. *Par.* 1809
- Portus (Æmilius) Lexicon Ionicum, Gr. et Lat. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1810
- Morell (Thos.) Lexicon Græco-Prosodiacum, Auctore T. Morell, S. T. P. olim vulgatum, typis denuo mandavit, permultis in locis correxit: Exemplis à se allatis, et Animadversionibus illustravit, Verbis à Morello omissis, quam plurimis auxit; et Græcis vocibus Latinam versionem: subjecit Edv. Maltby, S. T. P. 4to. 2 vol. *Cantab.* 1815
- Photius, Patriarcha Constantinopolitanus: Lexicon Græcum e Codice Galeano descripsit Ric. Porsonus. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1822
- Brasse (John) A Greek Gradus; or Greek, Latin, and English, Prosodial Lexicon. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828
- Maltby (Dr. Edward) A Greek Gradus. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830
- Donnegan (James) A New Greek and English Lexicon. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831
- Schneiders (Johan Gottlob) *Kritisches Griechisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch beym Lesen der Griechischen profanen Scribenten zu Gebrauchen.* 4to. 2 vol. *Jena und Leipzig,* 1805-6

## GREEK LEXICONS TO PARTICULAR AUTHORS.

- Sanxay (Jacobus) Lexicon Aristophanicum, Græco-Anglicum. 8vo. *Lond.* 1754
- Stephanus (Hen.) Ciceronianum Lexicon Græco-Latinum; id est, Lexicon ex variis Græcorum Script. locis a Cicerone interpretatis, et castigations in Ciceronem. 8vo. *Par.* 1558

- Monthly Epitome and Catalogue of New Publications, from January 1797 to December 1801. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1797-1801
- Monthly Magazine, from its commencement in 1796 to the present time. 8vo.
- Monthly Mirror, from January 1806 to June 1810. 8vo. 8 vol. *Lond.*
- Monthly Repository of Theology and General Literature, from its commencement in 1806 to the present time. 8vo. *Lond.*
- Monthly Review, from its commencement in 1749 to the present time; with Indexes. 8vo. Three Series. *Lond.*
- Museum Criticum; or, Cambridge Classical Researches. 8vo. Vol. I. II. 8vo. *Camb.* 1814, 1826
- Nautical Magazine from its commencement in 1832. 8vo. *Lond.*
- New Monthly Magazine, 1814 to the present time. 8vo. *Lond.*
- New Review: with Literary Curiosities and Literary Intelligence, from 1782 to 1786, by Henry Maty. 8vo. 9 vol. *Lond.* 1782-86
- New Review for 1813 and 1814. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1813-14
- Pamphleteer from 1813 to 1828. 8vo. 29 vol. *Lond.* 1813-26
- Quarterly Review from 1809 to the present time, with Indexes. 8vo.
- Quarterly Journal of Education; from its commencement in 1831. 8vo. *Lond.*
- Reflector, a Quarterly Magazine. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1811
- Retrospective Review, from its commencement, Feb. 1. 1820, to 1826. Second Series 1827-28. 16 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820-28
- Revue Encyclopédique, ou Analyse Raisonnée des productions les plus remarquables dans les Sciences, les Arts Industriels, la Litterature, et les Beaux-Arts; de l'An 1819, jusqu'à present. 8vo. 8 vol. *Paris*
- Revue Philosophique, Littéraire, et Politique, pour les Années, 1805, 1806, et 1807. 8vo. 8 vol. *Paris*
- Scots Magazine and Edinburgh Literary Miscellany, from its commencement in 1739 to 1826. 8vo. 97 vol. Three Series. *Edinb.*
- United Service Journal and Naval and Military Magazine, from 1831 to the present time. 8vo. *Lond.*
- Universal Magazine, from June 1747, to its termination in June 1815. 8vo. 136 vol. *Lond.*
- Westminster Review, from its commencement in January 1824 to the present time. 8vo. *Lond.*

INTRODUCTIONS TO THE STUDY OF POLITE LITERATURE.

- Budæus (Gul.) De Philologia et de Studio Literarum. Folio. *Par.* 1536
- Consilia et Methodia Auræ Studiorum Optime Instituendorum, quæ Tho. Crenius collegit, recensuit, et emendavit. 4to. *Rott.* 1692
- Enchiridion Studiosi, Arabicè conscriptum à Borhomeddino Alzernouchi, cum duplici versione Latina, edidit Had. Relendus. 8vo. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1709

## 562 GRAMMARS & DICTIONARIES :—LATIN—ITALIAN.

Laurenbergius (Janus Gulielmus, Fil.) *Antiquarius: in quo præter Antiqua et Obsoleta Verba, ac voces minùs usitatas, dicendi formulæ insolentes, et plurimi Ritus Populis Romanis ac Græcis peculiares, exponuntur et enodantur.* 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1622

Portius (Sim.) *Dictionary Latinum, Græco-Barbarum, et Literale: accessit Dictionariolum Græco-Vulgare, Græco-Literale, et Latinum.* 4to. *Lut. Par.* 1635

Pereyra (Benedict.) *Prosodia, in Vocabularium Bi-Lingue; Latinum et Lusitanum, digesta.* Folio. *Eboræ,* 1697

Spelmannus (Hen.) *Glossarium Archaicologicum.* Folio. *Lond.* 1687

Martinus (Matt.) *Lexicon Philologicum: cum emendationibus et notis J. G. Grævii.* Folio. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1701

Vanierius (Jacobus) *Dictionary Poeticum.* 4to. *Lugd.* 1720

Danetius (Pet.) *Magnum Dictionary Latinum et Gallicum, ad usum Delphini.* 4to. *Lugd.* 1740

Dufresne (Carolus, Dom. Du Cange) *Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis.* Folio. 6 vol. *Par.* 1733-36

Dufresne (Carolus, Dom. Du Cange) *Glossarium Novum ad Scriptores Mediæ Ævi: collegit et digessit Pet. Carpentier.* Folio. 4 vol. *Par.* 1766

Ammonius: *De Adfinium Vocabulorum Differentia, cum animadvers, et notis L. C. Valckenaeri.* 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Lugd. Bat.* 1739

Gesnerus (Joh. Matth.) *Thesaurus Linguae Latinæ.* Folio. 4 vol. in 2. *Lips.* 1749

Fabrus (Basil.) *Thesaurus Eruditionis Scholasticæ, curis And. Stübélii et Jo. Mat. Gesneri.* Folio. 2 vol. *Francof. et Lips.* 1749

Ainsworth (Robt.) *Latin and English Dictionary.* Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1752

Ainsworth (Robt.) *Latin and English Dictionary, Abridged.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1808

Ainsworth (Robert) *Latin and English Dictionary, improved and enlarged by Thomas Morell, with additions by John Carey, LL.D.* 4to. *Lond.* 1816

Palairer (Elias) *Thesaurus Ellipsium Latinarum.* 8vo, *Lond.* 1760

Facciolati (Jac.) *Lexicon Latinum.* Folio. 4 vol. *Patav.* 1771

Nizolius (Marius) *Thesaurus Ciceronianus, curâ Jac. Cellarii.* Folio. 2 vol. *Franc.* 1613

Noltenius (Joan. Frid) *Lexicon Latinæ Linguae Antibarum Quadripartitum, curâ et studio Gott. Joachimi Wichmanni.* 8vo. 2 vol. in 3. *Berol.* 1780

Pallas (Pet. Simon.) *Linguarum totius Orbis Vocabularia comparativa.* 4to. 2 vol. *Petrop.* 1786-89

Salmon (Nicholas) *Stemmata Latinitatis; or, an Etymological Latin Dictionary.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1796

Stullius (Joachim.) *Lexicon Latino-Italico-Illyricum.* 4to. 2 vol. *Budæ,* 1801

### GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES OF THE ITALIAN LANGUAGE.

Menagio (Egidio) *Le Origine della Lingua Italiana.* Folio. *Genev.* 1685

Rabbi (C. C.) *Sinonimi et Aggiunti Italiani.* 4to. *Ven.* 1764

## GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES:—ORIENTAL. 555

- Zanolinus (Ant.) *Lexicon Chaldaico-Rabbinicum, cum Rabbinorum Abbreviaturis.* 4to. *Patav.* 1747
- Levi (David) *Lingua Sacra:* containing an Hebrew Grammar, and an Hebrew and English Dictionary. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1785-87
- Parkhurst (John) *A Hebrew and English Lexicon, without Points; with a Hebrew and Chaldee Grammar.* 4to. *Lond.* 1792
- Simon (Joh.) *Lexicon Manuale Hebraicum et Chaldaicum; recensuit, emendavit, auxit, Jo. Godof. Eichhorn.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Halæ,* 1793
- Gesenius (Wilhelm) *Hebrew Lexicon to the Books of the Old Testament, translated from the German by Christopher Leo.* 4to. Parts 1 and 2. *Camb.* 1825-28
- Myricæus (Joh. Gaspar) *Grammatica Syro-Chaldæa.* 8vo. 1619
- Ferrarius (J. B.) *Nomenclator Syriacus.* 4to. *Romæ,* 1622
- Schaaff (Car.) *Lexicon Syriacum Concordantiale.* 4to. *Lugd.* 1717
- Zanolinus (Antonius) *Lexicon Syriacum.* 4to. *Patav.* 1742
- Castellus (Edm.) *Lexicon Syriacum, cum notis Jo. Dav. Michaelis.* 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Gott.* 1788

### GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES OF THE ARABIC LANGUAGE.

- Germanus (Dominicus) *Fabrica Linguae Arabicæ, cum Interpret. Lat. et Italica.* Folio. *Romæ,* 1639
- Erpenius (Thom.) *Grammatica Arabica.* Sm. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1656
- Vieyra (Ant.) *Brevis, Clara, Facilis, ac Jucunda, non solum Arabicam Linguam, sed etiam Hodiernam Persicum, cui tota fere Arabica intermixta est, addiscendi Methodus.* 4to. *Dublinii,* 1789
- Richardson (John) *Grammar of the Arabic Language.* 4to. *Lond.* 1801
- Dombay (Fr. De) *Grammaticæ Linguae Mauro-Arabicæ, juxta vernaculi idiomatis usum: accessit Vocabularium Latino-Mauro-Arabicum.* 4to. *Vind.* 1800
- Giggeius (Ant.) *Thesaurus Linguae Arabicæ, seu Lexicon Arabico-Latinum.* Folio. 4 vol. *Mediol.* 1632
- Golius (Jacobus) *Lexicon Arabico-Latinum.* Folio. *Lugd. Bat.* 1653
- Meninski (Franc. A. Mesgnien) *Lexicon Arabico-Persico-Turcicum, adjecta ad singulas Voces et Phrases Significatione Latina, ad usitatiores etiam Italica; curant. Bernardo de Jenisch, et Franc. de Klezl,* Folio. 4 vol. *Viennæ,* 1780
- Willmet (Joan.) *Lexicon Linguae Arabicæ in Coranum Haririum, et Vitam Timuri.* 4to. *Rott.* 1784
- De Sousa (Joaõ) *Vestigios da Lingua Arabica em Portugal, ou Lexicon Etymologico das Palavras e Nomes Portuguezas, que tem Origem Arabica.* 4to. *Lisboa,* 1789
- Ruphy (J. F.) *Dictionnaire Abrégé François-Arabe.* 4to. *Par.* 1802

### GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES OF THE EGYPTIAN, ETHIOPIC, AND TURKISH, LANGUAGES.

- Kircher (A.) *Prodromus Coptus sive Ægyptiacus.* 4to. *Romæ,* 1636
- Kircher (A.) *Lingua Ægyptiaca Restituta.* 4to. *Romæ,* 1644

## 556 GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES:—ORIENTAL.

- Scholtz (Chr.) *Grammatica Ægyptiaca*; edidit Car. Godof. Woide. 4to. *Oxon.* 1778
- Croze (M. V. De la) *Lexicon Ægyptiaco-Latinum*, edent. Ch. Scholtz et C. G. Woide: with *MSS. Notes by Gilbert Wakefield*. 4to. *Oxon.* 1775
- Ludolfus (Job.) *Grammatica Æthiopica*. Ed. Secunda. *Franc.* 1702
- Ludolfus (J.) *Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum*. *Franc.* 1699
- Ludolfus (J.) *Grammatica Linguae Amharicæ*. *Franc.* 1698
- Ludolfus (J.) *Lexicon Amharico-Latinum, cum Indice Lat.* Folio. *Franc.* 1698
- Ludolfus (J.) *Lexicon Æthiopico-Latinum, cum Grammatica Æthiopica*, curâ J. M. Wanslebii. 4to. *Lond.* 1661
- Vaughan (Thos.) *A Turkish Grammar*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1709
- Meninski (Fr. A. M.) *Institutiones Linguae Turcicæ, cum Rudimentis parallelis Linguarum Arabicæ et Persicæ*, curante Adamo Franc. Kollar. 4to. 2 vol. *Vind.* 1756

### GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES OF THE ARMENIAN, PERSIAN, HINDOSTANEE, INDIAN, SANSKRIT, CHINESE, MALAYAN, AND TARTAR, LANGUAGES.

- Agop (Joan.) *Puritas Haygica, seu Grammatica Armenica*. 4to. *Rom.* 1675
- Rivola (Franc.) *Dictionarium Armeno-Latinum*. 4to. *Paris*, 1633
- Schröderus (Joh. Joachim.) *Thesaurus Linguae Armenicæ, Antiquæ et Hodiernæ*. 4to. *Amst.* 1660
- Villotte (Jac.) *Dictionarium Novum Latino-Armenium*. Folio. *Romæ*, 1714
- 
- Hadley (Geo.) *Introductory Grammatical Remarks on the Persian Language*. 4to. *Bath*, 1776
- Gladwin (F.) *Dissertations on the Rhetoric, Prosody, and Rhyme, of the Persians*. 4to. *Lond.* 1801
- Gilchrist (John) *A Prospectus of the Persian Verbs*. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1801
- Grammatica Persica*. Sm. 4to.
- Jones (Sir Wm.) *A Persian Grammar, with additions*. 4to. *Lond.* 1804
- Gladwin (Francis) *The Persian Moonshee*. 4to. *Lond.* 1801
- Kirkpatrick (William) *A Persian, Arabic, and English, Vocabulary*. 4to. *Lond.* 1785
- Richardson (John) *A Persian, Arabic, and English, Dictionary; with additions by Sir Charles Wilkins, LL.D.* 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1806-10
- A Dictionary of the Persian Language by the King of Oude, in 7 parts*. Folio. *Lucknow*, 1822

- 
- Grammatica Marastta et Indostana*. 8vo. *Roma*, 1778
- Hadley (Geo.) *A Grammar of the Dialect of Hindostan, commonly called Moors, with a Vocabulary*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1774
- Gilchrist (John Borthwick) *The Stranger's East Indian Guide to the Hindoostanee*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808
- Garzoni (Maurizio) *Grammatica e Vocabolario della Lingua Kurda*. 8vo. *Roma*, 1787

Halhed (Nathaniel Brassey) A Grammar of the Bengal Language. 4to.  
*Hoogly in Bengal*, 1778

Vocabulario em Idioma Bengalla e Portuguez, por Fr. Manoel. 12mo.  
*Lisboa*, 1743

Clough (Benjamin) a Dictionary of the English and Singhalese Language.  
8vo. vol. 1. *Colombo*, 1821

---

Wilkins (Sir Charles, LLD.) A Grammar of the Sanskrīta Language 4to.  
*Lond.* 1808

Sinha (Amera) *Cosha*, or a Dictionary of the Sanscrit Language; with an  
English Interpretation and Annotations, by H. T. Colebrooke. 4to.  
*Serampoor*, 1808

---

Fourmont (Steph.) *Linguae Sinarum Mandarinicae Hieroglyphicae Gramma-  
tica Duplex Latinè, et cum Characteribus Sinensium: item Sinicorum  
Regiae Bibliothecae Librorum Catalogus.* Fol. *Paris*, 1742

Hager (Dr. Jos.) An Explanation of the Elementary Characters of the Chi-  
nese. Folio. *Lond.* 1801

De Guignes (M.) Dictionnaire Chinois, Français, et Latin. Folio.  
*Paris*, 1813

Morrison (Rev. Robert, D.D.) A Dictionary of the Chinese Language,  
Chinese and English. 4to. 3 vol. in 6. *Macao*, 1815-22

Morrison (Rev. Robert, D. D.) Dialogues and Detached Sentences in the  
Chinese Language, with a free and verbal Translation into English.  
8vo. *Macao*, 1816

---

Marsden (William) A Grammar of the Malayan Language. 4to. *Lond.* 1812

Marsden (William) A Dictionary of the Malayan Language. 4to. *Lond.* 1812

Haex (Dav.) Dictionarium Malaïco-Latinum et Latino-Malaïcum. 4to.  
*Roma*, 1631

Howison (James) A Dictionary of the Malay Tongue. 4to. *Lond.* 1801

Amyot (M.) Dictionnaire Tartare-Mantchou François, avec additions par  
L. Langlès. 4to. 3 vol. in 2. *Paris*, 1789-90

Langlès (L.) Alphabet Mantchou. 8vo. *Paris*, 1807

#### GRAMMARS OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE.

Stephanus (Hen.) Dialogus de bene instituendis Græcæ Linguae Studiis.  
Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1587

Budæus (Gul.) Commentarii Linguae Græcæ. Folio. *Ven.* 1530

Budæus (Gul.) Comment. Linguae Græcæ. Folio. *Paris*, 1548

Theodorus (Gaza) Grammatica Græca. 12mo, *Flor.* 1515

Chrysoloras (Eman.) Grammatica Græca. 12mo. *Paris*, 1534

Chrysoloras (Eman.) Erotemata. 12mo. *Ven.* 1537

Urbanus Bolzanius Belluensis, Institutionum in Linguam Græcam Gram-  
maticarum, Libri duo. 8vo. *Basilæ*, 1539

Urbanus Bolzanius Belluensis, Grammaticæ Institutiones in Græcam  
Linguam, ultima ipsius censura editioneque probatæ. 8vo. *Ven.* 1415



## 566 GRAMMARS & DICTIONARIES :—FRENCH.

Le Brigant (M.) Elemens de la Langue des Celtes, Gomérîtes, ou Bretons. 12mo. *Strasb.* 1779

Legonidéc (J. F.) Grammaire Celto-Bretonne. 8vo. *Paris*, 1807

### GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE.

Girard (Abbé Gabriel) Les vrais Principes de la Langue Française. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1747

Wailly (M. De) Principes Généraux et Particuliers de la Langue Française. 12mo. *Brux.* 1769

Dumarsais (César Chesneau) Des Tropes, ou des différens Sens dans lesquels on peut prendre un même Mot dans une même Langue. 12mo. *Par.* 1776

Dumarsais (C. C.) Logique, et Principes de Grammaire. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris.*

Pybus (W. H.) An Easy, Natural, and National, Mode of Teaching and Acquiring the French Language. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816

Grammaire Générale et Raisonnée, ou de Port Royal. 12mo. *Par.* 1756

Murray (Lindley) Introduction au Lecteur François. 12mo. *York*, 1807

Cobbett (William) A French Grammar. 12mo. *Lond.* 1824

Gerard (J. F.) Dialogues in French and English, on an improved Interlineal System. 12mo. *Lond.* 1831

Rivarol (A. C. De) Discours Préliminaire du Nouveau Dictionnaire de la Langue Française. 4to. *Hamb.* 1797

Feutry (M.) Manuel Tironien, ou Recueil d'Abréviations des Mots de la Langue Française. 8vo. *Paris*, 1775

Girard (Abbé Gabriel) Synonymes François. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1780

Roubard (M. l'Abbé) Nouveaux Synonymes François. 8vo. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1785

Guizot (M. F.) Nouveau Dictionnaire des Synonymes de la Langue Française. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809

Cotgrave (Randle) A French and English Dictionary; with another in English and French: by James Howell. Folio. *Lond.* 1660

Kelham (Robert) Dictionary of the Norman, or Old French Language. 8vo. *Lond.* 1779

Furetiere (Antoine) Dictionnaire Universel des Mots François. Folio. 4 vol. *La Haye*, 1727

Menage (Egide) Dictionnaire Etymologique de la Langue Française. Folio. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1750

Richelet (Pierre) Dictionnaire de la Langue Française. Folio. 3 vol. *Lyon*, 1759

Ferau d (M. Abbé) Dictionnaire Critique de la Langue Française. 4to. 3 vol. *Marseille*, 1787

Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française, revu, corrigé, et augmenté, par l'Académie elle-même. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Par.* 1799

Mercier (L. S.) Néologie; ou Vocabulaire des Mots Nouveaux. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1801

Laveaux (J. Ch.) Nouveau Dictionnaire de la Langue Française. 4to. 2 vol. *Par.* 1820

- Lennepe (Jo. Dan. à) et L. C. Valckenaerii Etymologicum Linguae Græcæ, cum animadv. Ever. Scheidii. 8vo. 3 vol. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1805-8
- Kusterus (Lud.) De vero usu Verborum Mediorum; et P. Labbe Eruditæ Pronuntiationis Catholici Indices, cura E. Leedes. 12mo. *Lond.* 1806
- Maittaire (M.) Græcæ Linguae Dialecti, ex recens. F. G. Sturzii. 8vo. *Lips.* 1807
- Bos (Lamberti) Ellipses Græcæ, cum priorum editorum suisque observationibus edidit G. H. Schæfer. 8vo. *Lips.* 1808
- Matthiæ (Augustus) A Copious Greek Grammar; translated from the German, by Edward Valentine Blomfield, M. A. 8vo. 2 vol. *Camb.* 1820
- Jones (J.) *Etymologia Græca*; or, a Grammar of the Greek Tongue. 12mo. *Lond.* 1826

## LEXICONS OF THE GREEK LANGUAGE.

- Dictionarium Græcum cum Interpretatione Latina.—Cyrelli Opusculum de Dictionibus.—Ammonius, De Differentia Dictionum per Literarum Ordinem, &c. Folio. *Ven.* 1497
- Crastonus (Joh.) Dictionarium Græco-Latinum. Small Folio.  
with “*Munsteri Lexicon.*”] *Sine anno vel loco.*
- Phavorinus (Varinus, Camertis, Episcopi Nucerini,) Dictionarium Græcum, ex multis variisque auctoribus collectum, et Gr. editum. Folio. *Romæ,* 1523
- Phavorinus (Varinus) Dictionarium Græcum, cum indicibus. Folio. *Basil,* 1538
- Constantinus (Rob.) Lexicon Græco-Latinum, cura F. Porti. Folio. Bound in 2 vol. *Genev.* 1592
- Sylburgius (Frid.) Etymologicon Magnum. Folio. *Heidelb.* 1594
- Stephanus (Hen.) Thesaurus Græcæ Linguae, Gr. et Lat. cum Appendice. 4 vol. *Sine anno. Henr. Stephani Oliva.*
- Stephanus (Henr.) Glossaria Duo, Gr. et Lat. e situ vetustatis eruta: ad utriusque Linguae cognitionem et locupletationem perutilia. Item de Atticæ Linguae, seu dialect. idiomat. Comment. Henr. Stephani, cum Appendice. *Typis ejusdem Stephani,* 1573.—Dan. Scott Appendix ad Thesaurum Gr. Ling. H. Stephani et ad Lexica Constantini et Scapulæ. (2 vol.) Folio. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1745-46
- Stephanus (Hen.) Thesaurus Græcæ Linguae à Valpy. Pars. i.-xxxix. *Lond.* 1814-28
- Stephanus (Hen.) Auctarium Lexicorum Græcorum præsertim Thesauri Ling. Græcæ ab Hen. Stephano. editore Frid. Osanno. 4to. *Darmst.* 1824
- Scapula (Joannes) Lexicon Græco-Latinum. Folio. *Lond.* 1637
- Scapula (Jo.) Lexicon Græco-Latinum. Folio. *Lugd. Bat.* 1652
- Scapula: Appendix ad Scapulam; edidit Car. Burney. 8vo. *Lond.* 1789
- Meursius (Joan.) Glossarium Græco-barbarum. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1614
- Dufresne, (Car. Dom. Du Cange) Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Græcitatis. Gr. et Lat. Folio. 2 vol. *Lugd.* 1688
- Suidas: Lexicon, seu Vocabularium Græcum, Gr. et Lat. ex recens. et cum notis Ludolphi Kusteri. Folio. 3 vol. *Cant.* 1705

- Suidas et Phavorinus, Glossæ Sacræ Græce; emendavit et notis illustravit Jo. Chr. Gott. Ernesti: accessit Dissertatiuncula de Glossis Sacris Suidæ et Phavorini. 8vo. *Lips.* 1786
- Toupius (Joan.) Emendationes in Suidam et Hesychium, et alios Lexicographos Græcos. 8vo. 4 vol. *Oxon.* 1790
- Albertus (Joan.) Glossarium Græcum. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1735
- Schrevelius (Cornelius) Lexicon Manuale Græco-Latinum et Latino-Græcum. Folio. *Patev.* 1759
- Schrevelius (C.) Lexicon Manuale Græco-Latinum, accurate J. Ph. Jannet. 8vo. *Lat. Par.* 1806
- Hedericus (Benj.) Lexicon Græco-Latinum. 4to. *Lond.* 1803
- Hedericus (Benj.) Lexicon Græco Latinum, editio nova, cui accedit magnus verborum et exemplorum numerus ex Schedis Petri Henr. Larcheri. 4to. *Lond.* 1825
- Suicerus (Joan. Casp.) Thesaurus Ecclesiasticus, e Patribus Græcis, ordine alphabetico concinnatus, Gr. Lat. Folio. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1728
- Heyschius, Grammaticus: Lexicon Græcum; cum notis variorum et animadvers. Jo. Alberti. Folio. 2 vol. *Bat.* 1746-66
- Hesychius: Lexicon ex Codice MS. Bibliothecæ D. Marci restitutum, et ab omnibus Musuri correctionibus repurgatum, sive Supplementa ad Editionem Hesychii Albertinam; auctore N. Schow. 8vo. *Lips.* 1792
- Moeris, Atticista: Lexicon Atticum, cum notis variorum et Joan. Piersoni: accedit Ælii Herodiani Philetærus e MS. nunc primum editus. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1759
- Dictionnaire Français-Grec. 8vo. *Par.* 1809
- Portus (Æmilius) Lexicon Ionicum, Gr. et Lat. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1810
- Morell (Thos.) Lexicon Græco-Prosodiacum, Auctore T. Morell, S. T. P. olim vulgatum, typis denuo mandavit, permultis in locis correxit: Exemplis à se allatis, et Animadversionibus illustravit, Verbis à Morello omissis, quam plurimis auxit; et Græcis vocibus Latinam versionem: subjecit Edv. Maltby, S. T. P. 4to. 2 vol. *Cantab.* 1815
- Photius, Patriarcha Constantinopolitanus: Lexicon Græcum e Codice Galeano descripsit Ric. Porsonus. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1822
- Brasse (John) A Greek Gradus; or Greek, Latin, and English, Prosodial Lexicon. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828
- Maltby (Dr. Edward) A Greek Gradus. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830
- Donnegan (James) A New Greek and English Lexicon. 8vo. *Lond.* 1831
- Schneiders (Johan Gottlob) *Kritisches Griechisch-Deutsches Wörterbuch beym Lesen der Griechischen profanen Scribenten zu Gebrauchen.* 4to. 2 vol. *Jena und Leipsig,* 1805-6

## GREEK LEXICONS TO PARTICULAR AUTHORS.

- Sanxay (Jacobus) Lexicon Aristophanicum, Græco-Anglicum. 8vo. *Lond.* 1754
- Stephanus (Hen.) Ciceronianum Lexicon Græco-Latinum; id est, Lexicon ex variis Græcorum Script. locis a Cicerone interpretatis, et castigationes in Ciceronem. 8vo. *Par.* 1558

- Stephanus (H.) Ciceroniarum Lexicon Græco-Latinum. 8vo. *Aug. Taur.* 1743
- Schweighæuser (Johan) Lexicon Herodoteum. 8vo. 2 vol. *Argent.* 1824
- Apollonius, Sophista: Lexicon Homericum, Gr. et Lat. Accedunt. Philemon Grammaticus, et Iliadis III. Metaphrasis Græca, à J. D'Ansse De Vil-loison. 4to. 2 vol. *Lut.—Par.* 1773
- Apollonius, Sophista: Lexicon Gr. Iliadis et Odysseæ; ex editione Parisiensi repetiit, recens. et illust. Herm. Tollius. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1788
- Damm (Chr. Tob.) Lexicon Homericum et Pindaricum. 4to. *Berol.* 1765
- Schaufelbergerus (Joan.) Nova Clavis Homerica: Præfatus est Jo. Jacob. Breitinger. 8vo. 8 vol. in 4. *Turici,* 1761-68
- Timæus, Sophista: Lexicon Vocum Platoniarum, cum Scholiis in Platonem, curâ Dav. Rhunkenii. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1789-1800
- Toupius (Joan.) Emendationes in Suidam et Hesychium, et alios Lexico-graphos Græcos. 8vo. 4 vol. *Oxon.* 1790
- Sturzius (Frid. Gul.) Lexicon Xenophonteum. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lips.* 1801-4

GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES OF THE LATIN LANGUAGE.

- Doletus (Steph.) Commentarium Linguae Latinæ. Folio. 2 vol. in 1. *Lugd.* 1536
- Sanctus Brocensis (Franc.) Minerva; seu de Causis Linguae Latinæ Com-mentarius: recensuit Car. Ludov. Bauerus. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lips.* 1793-1801
- Schellerus (Imman. Jo. Gerh.) Præcepta Stili Bene Latini, in primis Cice-roniani; seu Eloquentiæ Romanæ quatenus hæc nostris temporibus, in dicendo et scribendo usurpari potest. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lips.* 1784
- Hill (John) Synonymes of the Latin Language alphabetically arranged. 4to. *Edin.* 1804
- Dumesnil (J. B. Gardin) Latin Synonyms, with their different Significa-tions and Examples; translated by J. M. Gosset. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809
- Johnson (Richard) Grammatical Commentaries: being an Apparatus to a new National Grammar, by way of animadversion upon the defects of Lilly's System, now in use. *Lond.* 1706
- Johnson (Richard) *Noctes Nottinghamicæ*; or, Cursory Objections against the Syntax of the Common Grammar, in order to obtain a better. 8vo. *Lond.* 1714
- The Port Royal Latin Grammar; translated by T. Nugent. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1803
- Carey (John, LL.D.) Latin Prosody made easy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1808
- Scheller (I. J. G.) A Latin Grammar; translated from the German, by George Walker. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825
- Beschius (Const. Jos.) Grammatica Latino-Talmulica. 8vo. *Trangambariæ,* 1738

- 
- Munster (Sebast.) Dictionarium Latinum, Græcum, Hebraicum, et Chalda-icum. Folio. *Bas.* 1562
- Pareus (Phil.) Lexicon Plautinum. 8vo. *Franc.* 1614

## 562 GRAMMARS & DICTIONARIES :—LATIN—ITALIAN.

- Laurenbergius (Janus Gulielmus, Fil.) *Antiquarius: in quo præter Antiqua et Obsoleta Verba, ac voces minùs usitatas, dicendi formulæ insolentes, et plurimi Ritus Populis Romanis ac Græcis peculiares, exponuntur et enodantur.* 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1622
- Portius (Sim.) *Dictionary Latinum, Græco-Barbarum, et Literale: accessit Dictionariolum Græco-Vulgare, Græco-Literale, et Latinum.* 4to. *Lut. Par.* 1635
- Pereyra (Benedict.) *Prosodia, in Vocabularium Bi-Lingue; Latinum et Lusitanum, digesta.* Folio. *Eboræ,* 1697
- Spelmannus (Hen.) *Glossarium Archaiologicum.* Folio. *Lond.* 1687
- Martinus (Matt.) *Lexicon Philologicum: cum emendationibus et notis J. G. Grævii.* Folio. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1701
- Vanierius (Jacobus) *Dictionary Poeticum.* 4to. *Lugd.* 1720
- Danetius (Pet.) *Magnum Dictionary Latinum et Gallicum, ad usum Delphini.* 4to. *Lugd.* 1740
- Dufresne (Carolus, Dom. Du Cange) *Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis.* Folio. 6 vol. *Par.* 1733-36
- Dufresne (Carolus, Dom. Du Cange) *Glossarium Novum ad Scriptores Mediæ Ævi: collegit et digessit Pet. Carpentier.* Folio. 4 vol. *Par.* 1766
- Ammonius: *De Adfinium Vocabulorum Differentia, cum animadvers, et notis L. C. Valckenaeri.* 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Lugd. Bat.* 1739
- Gesnerus (Joh. Matth.) *Thesaurus Linguae Latinæ.* Folio. 4 vol. in 2. *Lips.* 1749
- Fabrus (Basil.) *Thesaurus Eruditionis Scholasticæ, curis And. Stübélii et Jo. Mat. Gesneri.* Folio. 2 vol. *Francof. et Lips.* 1749
- Ainsworth (Robt.) *Latin and English Dictionary.* Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1752
- Ainsworth (Robt.) *Latin and English Dictionary, Abridged.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1808
- Ainsworth (Robert) *Latin and English Dictionary, improved and enlarged by Thomas Morell, with additions by John Carey, LL.D.* 4to. *Lond.* 1816
- Palairer (Elias) *Thesaurus Ellipsium Latinarum.* 8vo, *Lond.* 1760
- Facciolati (Jac.) *Lexicon Latinum.* Folio. 4 vol. *Patav.* 1771
- Nizolius (Marius) *Thesaurus Ciceronianus, curâ Jac. Cellarii.* Folio. 2 vol. *Franc.* 1613
- Noltenius (Joan. Frid) *Lexicon Latinæ Linguae Antibarum Quadripartitum, curâ et studio Gott. Joachimi Wichmanni.* 8vo. 2 vol. in 3. *Berol.* 1780
- Pallas (Pet. Simon.) *Linguarum totius Orbis Vocabularia comparativa.* 4to. 2 vol. *Petrop.* 1786-89
- Salmon (Nicholas) *Stemmata Latinitatis; or, an Etymological Latin Dictionary.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1796
- Stullius (Joachim.) *Lexicon Latino-Italico-Illyricum.* 4to. 2 vol. *Budæ,* 1801

### GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES OF THE ITALIAN LANGUAGE.

- Menagio (Egidio) *Le Origine della Lingua Italiana.* Folio. *Genev.* 1685
- Rabbi (C. C.) *Sinonimi et Aggiunti Italiani.* 4to. *Ven.* 1764

## GRAMMARS & DICTIONARIES :—ITALIAN—ENGLISH. 563

- Grammatica Italiana e Græca Moderna. 12mo. *Ven.* 1800
- Veneroni (John) The Complete Italian Master: corrected and improved by G. B. Rolandi. 12mo. *Lond.* 1823
- Barberi (J. Ph.) Grammaire des Grammaires Italiennes, ou Cours complet de Langue Italienne. 8vo. 2 tom. *Paris,* 1819
- Della Cruscan Academy: Vocabolario degli Accademici Della Crusca. Folio. 6 vol. in 8. *Fir.* 1729-38
- Tassoni (Aless.) Annotazioni sopra il Vocabolario degli Accademici Della Crusca. Folio. *Venez.* 1698
- Poggiali (Gaetano) Serie de' testi di Lingua Stampati, che si citano nel Vocabolario degli Accademici della Crusca. 8vo. 2 vol. *Livorno,* 1813
- Baretti (Joseph) An Italian and English Dictionary. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1778
- Alberti (Francesco De) Dizionario Italiano e Francese. 4to. 2 vol. *Nizza,* 1788
- Jagemann (C. G.) Dizionario Italiano-Tedesco e Tedesco-Italiano. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lips.* 1790
- Lanzi (Luigi) Saggio di Lingua Etrusca, e di altre Antiche d'Italia. 8vo. 3 vol. *Roma,* 1789
- Varchi (B.) L'Ercolano, Dialogo nel qual si ragiona delle Lingue, e in particolare della Toscana e della Fiorentina. 4to. *Fir.* 1570
- Tuscany: Difesa dell' Alfabeto degli Antichi Toscani pubblicato nell 1737, del' Autore del' Museo Etrusco. 12mo. *Fir.* 1742

## GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

- Booth (David) Introduction to an Analytical Dictionary of the English Language. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806
- Lhuyd (Edw.) A Comparative Vocabulary of the Original Languages of Britain and Ireland.
- Parry (David) British Etymologicon, or the Welsh collated with the Greek and Latin Languages. *[In Lhuyd's *Archæologia Britannica.*]*
- Harris (James) Hermes, or a Philosophical Inquiry concerning Universal Grammar. 8vo. *[See his Works. Vol. 2.]* *Lond.* 1806
- Harris (Jacques) Hermès, avec des remarques et des additions par Fr. Thurot. 8vo. *Paris,* 1796
- Browne (Capt. T. Gunter) Hermes Unmasked; or the Art of Speech founded on the Association of Words and Ideas. 12mo. *Lond.* 1795
- Murray (Lindley) An English Grammar. 12mo. *Lond.* 1806
- Murray (L.) The English Reader; with the Introduction. 12mo. 2 vol. *York,* 1806
- Tooke (John Horne) The Diversions of Purley. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1798-1805
- Tooke (John Horne) The Diversions of Purley; a new edition, with numerous additions, by Richard Taylor. To which is annexed the Author's Letter to John Dunning. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1829
- Fearn (John) Anti-Tooke; or an Analysis of the Principles and Structure of Language, exemplified in the English Tongue. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1824-27

## 572 HISTORY AND ART OF PRINTING.

- Audiffredi (J. B.) Specimen Hist. Criticum Editionum Italicarum Sæculi xv. 4to. *Roma*, 1794
- Bandinius (Angelo Maria) Juntarum Typographiæ Annales. 8vo. 2 vol. *Luca*, 1791
- Bodoni (Giambattista) Tipographo Italiano, Vita; e Catalogo Cronologico delle sue edizioni. 8vo. 2 vol. *Parma*, 1816
- Bowyer (William) and J. Nichols; Origin of Printing. 8vo. *Lond.* 1776
- Cotton (Rev. Henry, D.D.) The Typographical Gazetteer. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1825
- Daunou (M.) Analyse des Opinions diverses sur l'Origine de l'Imprimerie. 8vo. *Par.* 1803
- Elzevir: Essai Bibliographique sur es Editions des Elzevirs les plus precieuses et les plus recherchés. 8vo. *Par.* 1822
- Fournier, le Jeune (Pierre Simon) Recueil des différents Traités sur l'Imprimerie et les Caractères. Sm. 8vo. *Par.* 1758-61
- Fournier, le Jeune (P. S.) Observations sur un Ouvrage intitulé *Vindiciæ Typographicæ*. Sm. 8vo. *Par.* 1760
- Fournier, le Jeune (P. S.) Manuel Typographique. Sm. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1764-66
- James (John) A Catalogue of Types sold in 1782. 8vo.
- Lichtenbergerus (Jos. Fred.) Initia Typographica. 4to. *Arg.* 1811
- Luckombe (Philip) The History and Art of Printing. 8vo. *Lond.* 1771
- Lunze (Joh. Gott.) Monimentorum Typographicorum Decas. 12mo. *Lips.* 1799
- Maittaire (Michael) Vitæ Stephanorum; Vitas ipsorum ac Libros complectens. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1709
- Maittaire (M.) Historia Typographorum aliquot Parisiensium, Vitas et Libros complectens. 8vo. *Lond.* 1717
- Maittaire (M.) Annales Typographici; ab Artis Inventæ origine, ad Annum 1664: et Supplement, per Mich. Denis. 4to. 11 vol. *Hag. Com.* 1719-89
- Marchand (Prosper) Histoire de l'Origine et des premiers Progrès de l'Imprimerie. 4to. *La Haye*, 1740
- Meerman (Gerard.) Origines Typographicæ. 4to. 2 vol. *Hag.* 1765
- Milton (John) *Areopagitica*; a Speech to the Parliament of England for the Liberty of Unlicensed Printing, with Notes by J. Holt White. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819
- Momoro (Ant. Fr.) Traité Élémentaire de l'Imprimerie. *Par.* 1793
- Panzerus (Geo. Wolfgang. Franc.) Annales Typographici, ab Artis Inventæ origine, ad Ann. 1500; post Maittairii, Denisii, aliorumque, curas in ordinem redacti: et ab Ann. 1501 ad Ann. 1536 continuati. 4to. 11 vol. *Norimb.* 1793-1803
- Panzerus (G. W. F.) Conspectus Monumentorum Typographicorum Sæculi xv. ad ductum Annalium Typograph. hujus Sæculi, à se editorum dispositus. 4to. *Norimb.* 1797



Cleland (John) A Specimen of an Etymological Vocabulary, or Essay, by Means of the Analytic Method, to retrieve the Ancient Celtic. 8vo. *Lond.* 1768

Lemon (Geo. Will.) English Etymology : or a Derivative Dictionary of the English Language. 4to. *Lond.* 1783

Whiter (Walter) *Etymologicon Magnum* : or an Universal Etymological Dictionary. 4to. 2 vol. *Camb.* 1800-12

Crombie (Alex. LL.D.) The Etymology and Syntax of the English Language explained and illustrated. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802

Trusler (John) The Difference between Words, esteemed Synonymous, in the English Language; and the proper choice of them determined. 2 vol. 12mo. *Lond.* 1766

Crabbe (George) English Synonymes explained, in Alphabetical Order. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824

*Provincial Glossaries.*

A Cornish-English Vocabulary. [See Borlase's *Antiquities of Cornwall.*]

Jennings (James) Observations on some of the Dialects in the West of England, particularly Somersetshire. 12mo. *Lond.* 1825

Brockett (John Trotter) A Glossary of North-Country Words in Use, from a Manuscript in the Library of J. G. Lambton, M. P. Sm. 8vo. *Newcastle,* 1825

The Dialect of Craven in the West Riding of Yorkshire, with a copious Glossary, by a Native of Craven. 2 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828

GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES OF THE WELSH, SCOTCH, GAELIC, IRISH, AND CELTIC, LANGUAGES.

Owen (William) A Welsh and English Dictionary. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1803

Jamieson (John) An Etymological Dictionary of the Scottish Language : illustrating the Words in their different significations, by examples from Ancient and Modern Writers ; shewing their affinity to those of other Languages, and especially the Northern. With the Supplement. 4to. 4 vol. *Edin.* 1808-25

Shaw (William) A Galic and English Dictionary, containing all the Words in the Scotch and Irish Dialects of the Celtic. 4to. *Lond.* 1780

Armstrong (R. A.) A Gaelic and English Dictionary, with an Historical Appendix of Ancient Names, deduced from Ossian and other Poets ; to which is prefixed a new Gaelic Grammar. 4to. *Lond.* 1825

Kelly (John) A Practical Grammar of the Ancient Gaelic, or Language of the Isle of Mann, usually called Manks. 4to. *Lond.* 1804

Vallancey (Charles) An Irish Grammar. 8vo. *Dublin,* 1782

O'Brien (Rev. Paul) A Practical Grammar of the Irish Language. 8vo. *Dublin,* 1809

Marcel (J. J.) Alphabet Irlandais, précédé d'une Notice Historique, Littéraire, et Topographique. 8vo. *Paris,* 1804

An English-Irish Dictionary. [See Lhuyd's *Archæologia Britannica.*]

Bullet (J. B.) Mémoires sur la Langue Celtique, avec un Dictionnaire Celtique. Folio. 3 vol. *Besançon,* 1754-60

566 GRAMMARS & DICTIONARIES :—FRENCH.

Le Brigant (M.) Elemens de la Langue des Celtes, Gomérîtes, ou Bretons. 12mo. *Strasb.* 1779

Legonidéc (J. F.) Grammaire Celto-Bretonne. 8vo. *Paris*, 1807

GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE.

Girard (Abbé Gabriel) Les vrais Principes de la Langue Française. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1747

Wailly (M. De) Principes Généraux et Particuliers de la Langue Française. 12mo. *Bruz.* 1769

Dumarsais (César Chesneau) Des Tropes, ou des différens Sens dans lesquels on peut prendre un même Mot dans une même Langue. 12mo. *Par.* 1776

Dumarsais (C. C.) Logique, et Principes de Grammaire. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris.*

Pybus (W. H.) An Easy, Natural, and National, Mode of Teaching and Acquiring the French Language. 8vo. *Lond.* 1816

Grammaire Générale et Raisonnée, ou de Port Royal. 12mo. *Par.* 1756

Murray (Lindley) Introduction au Lecteur François. 12mo. *York*, 1807

Cobbett (William) A French Grammar. 12mo. *Lond.* 1824

Gerard (J. F.) Dialogues in French and English, on an improved Interlineal System. 12mo. *Lond.* 1831

Rivarol (A. C. De) Discours Préliminaire du Nouveau Dictionnaire de la Langue Française. 4to. *Hamb.* 1797

Feutry (M.) Manuel Tironien, ou Recueil d'Abréviations des Mots de la Langue Française. 8vo. *Paris*, 1775

Girard (Abbé Gabriel) Synonymes François. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1780

Roubard (M. l'Abbé) Nouveaux Synonymes François. 8vo. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1785

Guizot (M. F.) Nouveau Dictionnaire des Synonymes de la Langue Française. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809

Cotgrave (Randle) A French and English Dictionary; with another in English and French: by James Howell. Folio. *Lond.* 1660

Kelham (Robert) Dictionary of the Norman, or Old French Language. 8vo. *Lond.* 1779

Furetiere (Antoine) Dictionnaire Universel des Mots François. Folio. 4 vol. *La Haye*, 1727

Menage (Egide) Dictionnaire Etymologique de la Langue Française. Folio. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1750

Richelet (Pierre) Dictionnaire de la Langue Française. Folio. 3 vol. *Lyon*, 1759

Ferau d (M. Abbé) Dictionnaire Critique de la Langue Française. 4to. 3 vol. *Marseille*, 1787

Dictionnaire de l'Académie Française, revu, corrigé, et augmenté, par l'Académie elle-même. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Par.* 1799

Mercier (L. S.) Néologie; ou Vocabulaire des Mots Nouveaux. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1801

Laveaux (J. Ch.) Nouveau Dictionnaire de la Langue Française. 4to. 2 vol. *Par.* 1820

## GRAMMARS & DICTIONARIES :—FRENCH—SAXON. 567

Morin (J. B.) Dictionnaire Etymologique des Mots François dérivés du Grec. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1809

Gregorio (P.) Dictionnaire François-Grec. 8vo. *Par.* 1809

Trévoux : Dictionnaire Universel François et Latin, vulgairement appelé Dictionnaire de Trévoux. Folio. 8 vol. *Par.* 1771

Lallemant (M. M.) Dictionnaire Universel François-Latin. 8vo. *Basle*, 1790

Languedoc : Dictionnaire Languedocien-François, par L. D. S. 8vo. 2 vol. *Nismes*, 1785

Roquefort (J. B. B.) Glossaire de la Langue Romane, contenant l'Etymologie et la Signification des Mots usités dans les XI, XII, XIII, XIV, XV, et XVI<sup>e</sup> Siècles ; avec des nombreux exemples puisés dans les mêmes sources. Avec Supplement. 8vo. 3 vol, *Par.* 1808-20

François (Jean) Dictionnaire Roman, Walon, Celtique, et Tudesque. 4to. 1777

Chambaud (L.) Dictionnaire François et Anglois. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1805

Deletanville (Thomas) A French and English Dictionary. 8vo. *Lond.* 1794

Schwan (Chrétien Frédéric) Nouveau Dictionnaire de la Langue Française et Allemande, et Allemande et Française ; revu et corrigé pour la partie Française par M. Uriot. 4to. 7 vol. *Mannh.* 1783-87

Gattel (C. M.) Dictionnaire François et Espagnol. 4to. 2 vol. *Lyon*, 1803

Dictionnaire Complet François et Russe ; composé sur la dernière Edition de celui de l'Académie Française. 4to. 2 vol. *Petersb.* 1786

Moller (Levin) Dictionnaire François-Suédois, et Suédois-François. 4to. *Stockh.* 1745

Ruphy (J. F.) Dictionnaire Abrégé François-Arabe. 4to. *Par.* 1802

Marin (P.) Dictionnaire Français et Hollandais. 4to. 2 vol. *Rott.* 1762-68

Vocabulaire Nouveau, ou Colloque François et Breton. 12mo. *Quimper*, 1778

Hickes (Geo.) Institutiones Grammaticæ Franco-Theotiscæ.

[In Hickes' *Thesaurus*, vol. 2.]

Pelletier (Louis Le) Dictionnaire de la Langue Bretonne. Folio. *Par.* 1752

Raymond, Breton (R. P.) Dictionnaire Caraïbe-François, et François-Caraïbe. 12mo. 2 vol. *Auxerre*, 1665-66

Dictionnaire Néologique à l'Usage des Beaux Esprits du Siècle, avec l'Eloge Hist. de Pantalon-Phœbus. 12mo. *Amst.* 1728

Leroux (P. J.) Dictionnaire Comique, Satyrique, Critique, Burlesque, Libre, et Proverbial. 8vo. 2 vol. *Pamp.* 1786

## GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES OF THE ANGLO-SAXON, TEUTONIC, GERMAN, GOTHIC, AND SWEDISH, LANGUAGES.

Ingram (James) An Inaugural Lecture on the Utility of Anglo-Saxon Literature. 4to. *Oxford*, 1807

Bosworth (J.) Elements of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, with copious Notes, illustrating the Structure of the Saxon, and the Formation of the English Language. *Lond.* 1823

Dibdin (Rev. T. F. D.D.) An Introduction to the Greek and Latin Classics, with an Account of Polyglot Bibles, Psalters, Hebrew Bibles, Greek Bibles and Testaments: and the Greek and Latin Fathers. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1827

## THE GREEK CLASSICAL AUTHORS AND TRANSLATIONS.

ACCIPITRARIA: ΙΕΡΑΚΟΣΟΦΙΟΝ. Rei Accipitrariæ Scriptores, nunc primum editi. Accessit ΚΥΝΟΣΟΦΙΟΝ, liber de Curâ Canum; ex Bibliotheca Regia Medicea. Græce et Latine. Edidit Nic. Rigaltius. 4to. *Lutetiae*, 1612

ACHILLES TATIUS: Gr. et Lat. à B. G. Boden. 8vo. *Lips.* 1776

ÆLIANUS (Claudius) Varia Historia, Gr. et Lat. Notis Var. et A. Gronovii. 4to. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1731

ÆLIANUS (Claud.) Histoires diverses, traduites en François. 8vo. *Par.* 1772

ÆLIANUS (Claud.) Various History, translated by T. Stanley. 8vo. *Lond.* 1665

ÆLIANUS (Claud.) De Naturâ Animalium, Libri xviii. Gr. et Lat. Curâ Gronovii. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1744

ÆSCHINES: Socraticus, Dialogi tres; Gr. et Lat. Notis J. Clerici. 8vo. *Amst.* 1711

Æschines: Socraticus, Dialogi tres; Gr. et Lat. recensuit, vertit, et Animadversionibus auxit, Pet. Horreus. 8vo. *Love.* 1718

ÆSCHYLUS: Tragoediæ, cum Scholiis Gr. Versione Lat. et Comment. T. Stanleii. Folio. *Lond.* 1663

Æschylus: Tragoediæ, Gr. Lat. cum Variant. Lectionibus. 4to. 2 vol. *Glasg.* 1746

Æschylus: Tragoediæ Septem, Gr. et Lat. à R. Porson. 8vo. 2 vol. *Glasg.* 1794: 1806

Æschylus: Tragoediæ, Gr. et Lat. ex recens. C. G. Schutz. 8vo. 3 vol. *Hale*, 1809

Æschylus: Tragoediæ, ex edit. T. Stanleii. cum Vers. Lat. accedunt Var. Lect. et Notæ, à S. Butler. 4to. 4 vol. *Cant.* 1809

Æschylus: Septem Contra Thebas; ad fidem Manuscriptorum emendavit, Notas et Glossarium adjecit, C. J. Blomfield. 8vo. *Cant.* 1812

Æschylus: Tragedies, translated by Robert Potter. 4to. *Norwich*, 1777

Æschylus: Les Tragedies d'Eschyle, traduites en François, par M. Le Franc De Pompignan. 8vo. *Par.* 1770

Æschylus: Thomæ Tyrwhitti Conjecturæ in Aeschylum, Euripidem, et Aristophanem. 8vo. *Oxonii.* 1822

ÆSOPUS: Fabulæ. Gr. et Interpretatione Latinâ Jo. Hudsoni sub nomine Mariani, accedit. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1718

Æsopus: Fabulæ. Russ. et Lat. 12mo. *Amst.* 1700

ALCIPHRON: Epistolæ, Gr. Lat. cum S. Bergleri Comment. integro à J. A. Wagner. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lips.* 1798

Alciphron: Epistles, translated by the Rev. William Beloe. 8vo. *Lond.* 1791

Alciphron: Lettres Grecques, traduites en François, par Richard. 12mo. 3 vol. *Amst.* 1785

AMMONIUS Alexandrinus: De Adfinium Vocabulorum Differentia, cum Animadvers. et Notis L. C. Valckenaeri. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Lugd. Bat.* 1739

ANACREON: Carmina, Notis J. F. Fischeri. 8vo. *Lips.* 1793

Anacreon: tradotto in Versi Italiani di Paolo Rolli. 8vo. *Lond.* 1761

## GRAMMARS & DICTIONARIES :—SWEDISH—SPANISH. 569

Serenius (Jac.) et Ericus Benzeliuss; Dictionarium Anglo-Suethico-Latinum. 4to. *Hamb.* 1734

Delen (Carl) English and Swedish Lexicon. 4to. *Stockh.* 1806

Widegren (Gustaf) Swedish and English Lexicon. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1788

## GRAMMARS AND DICTIONARIES OF THE RUSSIAN, DANISH, SPANISH, PORTUGUESE, MALTESE, SWISS, DUTCH, & FLEMISH, LANGUAGES.

Dictionnaire Complet François et Russe, composé sur la dernière édition de celui de l'Académie Française, par une Société de Gens de Lettres. 4to. 2 vol. *Petersb.* 1786

Maudru (Jean Bapt.) Elemens de la Langue Russe. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1802

Ludolfus (H. W.) Grammatica Russica. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1696

Lomonosof (Michael) A Russian Grammar, in the Russian Character. 8vo. *Petersb.* 1755

Langens (James) Dialogues, in Russian and English. 8vo. *Petersb.* 1809

Heym (J.) Dictionnaire Russe-François et Allemand. 12mo. 4 vol. *Riga*, 1805

---

Schneider (Fred.) A Danish Grammar for Englishmen. 8vo. *Copenhagen.*

Wolf (Ernst) A Danish and English Dictionary. 4to. *Lond.* 1779

Dictionnaire des Proverbes Danois: Dan. et Fr. 4to. *Copenhagen*, 1757

---

Aldrete (Bern.) Del Origen de la Lengua Castellana. 4to. *Rom.* 1606

Gramatica de la Lengua Castellana, compuesta por la Real Academia Española. 12mo. *Madrid*, 1796

Huerta (Jos. Lopez De la) Examen de la Posibilidad de fixar la Significación de los Sinonimos de la Lengua Castellana. 12mo. *Madr.* 1799

Planquais (Thomas) A Spanish and English Grammar. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

Cobarruvias Orozco (Sebastian De) Tesoro de la Lengua Castellana, o Española. Folio. *Mad.* 1611

Diccionario de la Lengua Castellana, compuesto por la Real Academia Española. Folio. 6 vol. *Madr.* 1726-39

Sejournant (N. De) Dictionnaire Espagnol-François et Latin. 4to. 2 vol. *Par.* 1775

Cañes (Franc.) Diccionario Español, Latino-Arabigo. Folio. 3 vol. *Madr.* 1787

Cormon (Franc.) Sobrino Aumentado, o Nuevo Diccionario de las Lenguas Espanola Francesa y Latina. 4to. 3 vol. in 1. *Amberes*, 1789

Baretti (Joseph) A Spanish and English Dictionary. 4to. *Lond.* 1794

Connelly (Tomas) Diccionario de las Lenguas Española é Inglesa. 4to. 4 vol. *Mad.* 1797-98

Neuman (Henry) and J. Baretti; Dictionary of the Spanish and English Languages. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1823

Larramendi (Manoel De) Arte de la Lengua Bascongada. 12mo. *Salamanca*, 1729

- Antistius.  
 Antonius.  
 Anyte.  
 Apollinarius.  
 Apollonidas.  
 Apollonius.  
 Arabius.  
 Aratus.  
 Arcefilaus.  
 Archelaus.  
 Archias.  
 Archilochus.  
 Archimelus.  
 M. Argentarius.  
 Arion.  
 Ariphron.  
 Aristio.  
 Aristocles.  
 Aristodicus.  
 Aristoteles.  
 Artemidorus.  
 Artemo.  
 Asclepiades.  
 Asclepiodotus.  
 Asinius Quadratus.  
 Astydamas.  
 Athenæus.  
 In Athletarum Statuas.  
 Automedon.  
 Bacchylides.  
 Joannes Barbucallus.  
 Lollius Bassus.  
 Bianor.  
 Rias.  
 Boëthius.  
 In Monumenta Byzantina.  
 Callias.  
 Callicter.  
 Callimachus.  
 Callistratus.  
 Capito.  
 Carphylides.  
 Cerealia.  
 Chæremón.  
 Chærilus.  
 Christodorus.  
 Claudianus.  
 Cleobulus.  
 Cometas.  
 Cosmas Monachus.  
 Crates Thebanus.  
 Crates Grammaticus.  
 Crinagoras.  
 Cyllenius.  
 Cyrillus.  
 Cyrus.  
 Damagetas.  
 Damascius.  
 Damocharis.  
 Damostratus.  
 Daphitas.  
 Demetrius.  
 Democritus.  
 Demodocus.  
 Diocles.  
 Diodorus Zonas.  
 Diodorus Junior.  
 Diogenes Episcopus.  
 Dionysius.  
 Diophanes.  
 Diophantus.  
 Dioscorides.  
 Diotimus.  
 Doricus.  
 Dosiadæ.  
 Durlis.  
 Empedocles.  
 Epigonus.  
 Eratosthenes Cyrenæus.  
 Eratosthenes Scholasticus.  
 Erinne.  
 Erycius.  
 Etruscus.  
 Euclides.  
 Evenus.  
 Engenes.  
 Euodius.  
 Euphron.  
 Euphithus.  
 Euridides.  
 Eutolmius.  
 Statilius Flaccus.  
 Fronto.  
 Gabriel.  
 Cn. Lentulus Gaetulicus.  
 Ælius Gallus.  
 Gauradas.  
 Tullius Geminus.  
 Germanicus.  
 Glaucus.  
 Glyco.  
 Hadrianus.  
 Hedyllus.  
 Hegesippus.  
 Heliodorus.  
 Helladius.  
 Heraclides.  
 Hermocreon.  
 Hermodorus.  
 Herodes Atticus.  
 Herodicus.  
 Hippias.  
 Hippo.  
 Hybrias.  
 Hymnus in Apollinem.  
 Hymnus in Bacchum.  
 Incertotum Poetarum Carmina.  
 Ion.  
 Irenæus.  
 Isidorus Ægeates.  
 Isidorus Scholasticus.  
 Julianus Imperator.  
 Julianus Ægyptius.  
 Julianus Antecessor.  
 Tullius Laurea.  
 Leo Philosophus.  
 Leonidas Tarentinus.  
 Leonidas Alexandrinus.  
 Leontius.  
 Libanius.  
 Corn. Longinus.  
 Lucianus.  
 Lucillius.  
 Macedonius.  
 Q. Mæcius.  
 Magnus.  
 Marcellus.  
 Marianus.  
 Marinius.  
 Melesager.  
 Menander.  
 Menecrates.  
 Menæes Egyptiorum.  
 Menæes Romanorum.  
 Mesomedes.  
 Metrodorus.  
 Michael.  
 Mnasilcas.  
 Moschus.  
 Mucius Scaevola.  
 Munatius.  
 Musarum Imagines.  
 Myrinus.  
 Myrro.  
 Nestor.  
 Nicæmetes.  
 Nicander.  
 Nicarchus.  
 Nicias.  
 Nicomachus.  
 Nicomedes.  
 Nilus.  
 Nossis.  
 Numenius.  
 Oenomaus.  
 Onestes.  
 Orpheus.  
 Palladas.  
 Pamphilus.  
 Pancrates.  
 Panteleus.  
 Parmenion.  
 Parrhasius.  
 Paulus Silentianus.  
 Persea.  
 Phædimus.  
 Phænnus.  
 Phaleucus.  
 Phantias.  
 Phanocles.  
 Philemon.  
 Philetas.  
 Philadas.  
 Philippus Rex.  
 Philippus Thessalonicensis.  
 Philiscus.  
 Philo.  
 Philodemus.  
 Philostratus.  
 Philoxenus.  
 Phocylides.  
 Pindarus.  
 Finytus.  
 Pisander.  
 Piso.  
 Pittacus.  
 Plato Philosophus.  
 Plato Junior.  
 Polemo.  
 Pollianus.

Julius Polyænus.	Serapio.	Theodorus.
Polystratus.	Simmias Thebanus.	Theosebia.
Pompeius.	Simmias Rhodius.	Thomas Patricius.
Posidippus.	Simonides.	Thomas Scholasticus.
Praxilla.	Solon.	Thucydides.
Problemata Arithmetica.	Sophocles.	Thymocles.
Proclus.	Sophronius.	Tiberius Illustris.
Michael Psellus.	Sosipater.	Timocreon.
Ptolemæus.	Speusippus.	Timon Misanthropus.
Pytheas.	Strato.	Traianus.
Quintus Smyrnæus.	Sylla.	Troilus.
Rhianus.	Synesius Philosophus.	Tryphon.
Rufinus.	Synesius Scholasticus.	Tymmes.
Rufus.	Thallus.	Xenocrates.
Sabinus.	Theætetus.	Xenocratus.
Samius.	Theætetus Scholasticus.	Zelotus.
Sappho.	Themistius.	Zenobius.
Satyrius Thyillus.	Theo.	Zenodotus Ephesius.
Scholia.	Theocritus Chius.	Zenodotus Stoicus.
Scythinus.	Theocritus Syracusanus.	Zosimus.
Secundus.	Theodoretus.	
Seleucus.	Theodoridas.	

Anthologia: Translations from the Greek Anthology, with Tales. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806

Anthologia: Collections from the Greek Anthology, and from the Pastoral, Elegiac, and Dramatic, Poets; by R. Bland, J. H. Merivale; and others. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813

Anthologia: Collections from the Greek Anthology, by R. Bland and others, with additions by J. H. Merivale. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833

ANTIGONUS Carystius: Historiarum Mirabilium Collectanea; Gr. Lat. recens. et Notis J. Meursii. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1619

ANTONINUS (Marcus Aurelius, Imperator) De Rebus suis, Gr. Lat. Studio operâque T. Gatakeri. 4to. *Cant.* 1752

Antoninus (M. A. Imperat.) Meditations, with Notes by R. Graves. 8vo. *Bath,* 1792

APOLLODORUS Atheniensis: Bibliothecæ Lib. III. et Fragmenta: curis secundis illustravit Chr. G. Heyne. 8vo. *Gott.* 1803

Apollodorus Atheniensis: Bibliothèque d'Apollodore, Gr. et Fr. avec Notes, par E. Clavier. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1805

APOLLONIUS PERGÆUS: Conicorum Lib. v. vi. vii., et Archimedis Assumptorum liber. J. A. Borelli. Folio. *Flor.* 1661

Apollonius Pergæus: Conicorum Lib. viii.; et Sereni de Sectione Cylindri et Coni lib. II. Gr. et Lat. E. Halley. Folio. *Oxon.* 1710

Apollonius Pergæus: De Sectione Rationis Lib. II.; accedunt ejusd. De Sectione Spatii Lib. duo: operâ et studio E. Halley. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1706

Apollonius Pergæus: Locorum Planorum Lib. II. restituti à R. Simpson. 4to. *Glasg.* 1749

APOLLONIUS RHODIUS: Argonautica Lib. IV. Gr. Lat. ex vers. J. Hoelzlini, cum ejusd. Comment. et Notis. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1641

Apollonius Rhodius: Argonautica. Lib. IV. Gr. et Lat. cum Annot. Jo. Shaw. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1779

Apollonius Rhodius: Argonautica. Gr. cum Notis R. F. P. Brunck. 4to. *Arg.* 1780

Apollonius Rhodius: Argonauticorum Lib. IV. Gr. et Lat. Scholiis Gr. Comment. et Indicibus, edidit Chr. Dan. Beckius. 8vo. *Lips.* 1797



- Audiffredi (J. B.) Specimen Hist. Criticum Editionum Italicarum Sæculi xv. 4to. *Romæ*, 1794
- Bandinius (Angelo Maria) Juntarum Typographiæ Annales. 8vo. 2 vol. *Luca*, 1791
- Bodoni (Giambattista) Tipographo Italiano, Vita; e Catalogo Cronologico delle sue edizioni. 8vo. 2 vol. *Parma*, 1816
- Bowyer (William) and J. Nichols; Origin of Printing. 8vo. *Lond.* 1776
- Cotton (Rev. Henry, D.D.) The Typographical Gazetteer. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1825
- Daunou (M.) Analyse des Opinions diverses sur l'Origine de l'Imprimerie. 8vo. *Par.* 1803
- Elzevir: Essai Bibliographique sur es Editions des Elzevirs les plus precieuses et les plus recherchés. 8vo. *Par.* 1822
- Fournier, le Jeune (Pierre Simon) Recueil des différents Traités sur l'Imprimerie et les Caractères. Sm. 8vo. *Par.* 1758-61
- Fournier, le Jeune (P. S.) Observations sur un Ouvrage intitulé *Vindiciæ Typographicæ*. Sm. 8vo. *Par.* 1760
- Fournier, le Jeune (P. S.) Manuel Typographique. Sm. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1764-66
- James (John) A Catalogue of Types sold in 1782. 8vo.
- Lichtenbergerus (Jos. Fred.) Initia Typographica. 4to. *Arg.* 1811
- Luckombe (Philip) The History and Art of Printing. 8vo. *Lond.* 1771
- Lunze (Joh. Gott.) Monimentorum Typographicorum Decas. 12mo. *Lips.* 1799
- Maittaire (Michael) Vitæ Stephanorum; Vitas ipsorum ac Libros complectens. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1709
- Maittaire (M.) Historia Typographorum aliquot Parisiensium, Vitas et Libros complectens. 8vo. *Lond.* 1717
- Maittaire (M.) Annales Typographici; ab Artis Inventæ origine, ad Annum 1664: et Supplement, per Mich. Denis. 4to. 11 vol. *Hag. Com.* 1719-89
- Marchand (Prosper) Histoire de l'Origine et des premiers Progrès de l'Imprimerie. 4to. *La Haye*, 1740
- Meerman (Gerard.) Origines Typographicæ. 4to. 2 vol. *Hag.* 1765
- Milton (John) *Areopagitica*; a Speech to the Parliament of England for the Liberty of Unlicensed Printing, with Notes by J. Holt White. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819
- Momoro (Ant. Fr.) Traité Élémentaire de l'Imprimerie. *Par.* 1793
- Panzerus (Geo. Wolfgang. Franc.) Annales Typographici, ab Artis Inventæ origine, ad Ann. 1500; post Maittairii, Denisii, aliorumque, curas in ordinem redacti: et ab Ann. 1501 ad Ann. 1536 continuati. 4to. 11 vol. *Norimb.* 1793-1803
- Panzerus (G. W. F.) Conspectus Monumentorum Typographicorum Seculi xv. ad ductum Annalium Typograph. hujus Seculi, à se editorum dispositus. 4to. *Norimb.* 1797

- Renouard (Antoine Auguste) *Annales de l'Imprimerie des Aldes.* 8vo.  
3 vol. in 2. *Par.* 1803-11
- Renouard (A. A.) *Supplement aux Annales de l'Imprimerie des Aldes.* 8vo.  
*Par.* 1812
- Rossi (John Bernard De) *De Hebraicæ Typographiæ Origine ac Primitiis.*  
4to. *Parmæ,* 1776
- Schoepflinus (John Daniel) *Vindiciæ Typographicæ.* 4to. *Arg.* 1760
- Stower (Charles) *The Printer's Grammar; or an Introduction to the Art of Printing.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1808
- Torrentino (Lorenzo) *Annali delle Tipografia Fiorentina.* 8vo. *Fir.* 1811
- Wolfius (John Christian) *Monumenta Typographica.* 12mo. 2 vol.  
*Hamb.* 1740

## LITERATURE.

*Origin and Progress of Language and Letters.*

- Agius De Soldanis (G. F. P.) *Della Lingua Punica, presentemente usata da Maltesi.* 12mo. *Rom.* 1750
- Bäyerus (Theophil. Sigfried.) *Museum Sinicum; in quo Sinicæ Linguae et Litteraturæ, ratio explicatur.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Petrop,* 1730
- Bayly (Anselm, LL.D.) *An Introduction to the Latin, Greek, and Hebrew Languages.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1758
- Becher (John Joachim) *Character, pro Notitia Linguarum Universali.* 12mo. *Franc.* 1661
- Blanc (Honoré) *Okygraphie, ou l'Art de fixer, par Ecrit, tous les Sons de la Parole avec autant de facilité, de promptitude, et de clarté, que la Bouche les exprime.* 8vo. *Par.* 1801
- Bobbin (Tim.) *Miscellaneous Works, with his View of the Lancashire Dialect.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1775
- Brerewood (Edward) *Enquiries touching the Diversity of Languages and Religions through the chiefe Parts of the World.* 4to. *Lond.* 1622
- Brigant (M. Le) *Elémens de la Langue des Celtes Gomérites, ou Bretons.* 12mo. *Strasb.* 1779
- Britain: *An Essay on the Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland, designed as an Attempt to show an Affinity betwixt the Languages of the Ancient Britons and the Americans of the Isthmus of Darien.* 8vo. *Edin.* 1738
- Camden (William) *Remains concerning Britain: the Languages, Names, Surnames, and Proverbs.* 4to. *Lond.* 1636
- Casaubonus (Meric) *De Lingua Hebraica et Saxonica.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1650
- Chamberlayne (John) *Oratio Dominica, in diversas omnium fere Gentium Linguas versa, et propriis cujusque Linguae Characteribus expressa: cum Dissert. ex occasione Sylloges Orationum Dominicarum scriptæ ad Jo. Chamberlaynium.* 4to. *Amst.* 1715-1695
- Chinese Language: *Lettre de Pekin, sur la Génie de la Langue Chinoise.* 4to. *Brux.* 1773

Cleland (John) Specimen of an Etymological Vocabulary, or Essay, by Means of the Analytic Method, to retrieve the Ancient Celtic. 8vo. *Lond.* 1768

Dowling (Edward) The Elements and Theory of the Hebrew Language. 8vo. *Lond.* 1797

Duret (Claude) Thrésor de l'Histoire des Langues de cet Univers. 4to. *Yverdon*, 1619

English Language: Reflections on the English Language, in the nature of Vaugelas' Reflections on the French. 12mo. *Lond.* 1770

Harles (Theod. Chr.) Introductio in Historiam Linguae Græcæ. 8vo. 3 vol. *Altenb.* 1792-95

Hebrew Language: Tracts on the. 8vo. containing

1. Hebraicæ Grammatices Rudimenta, in usum Scholæ Westmonasteriensis. *Lond.* 1732
2. Five Letters, containing a new and easy Method of Learning the Hebrew Language. 1744
3. Bate (Julius) A Hebrew Grammar; formed on the Usage of the Words by the Inspired Writers. 1751
4. The Importance of Rabbinical Learning. 1746
5. Sharp (Thomas) Two Dissertations concerning the Etymology and Scripture-meaning of the Hebrew Words ELOHIM and BERITH. 1751
6. Aboab (David) Remarks upon T. Sharp's Two Dissertations. 1751
7. Robertson (John) True and antient Manner of Reading Hebrew Without Points. 1748
8. The Majesty and singular Copiousness of the Hebrew Language asserted and illustrated. 1744
9. Vocabula Hebraica, cum paucis Chaldaicis quæ diversa significantia Sono Literave sunt similia. 1750

Hodius (Rev. Humphr.) Dissertationes de Græcis Illustribus, Linguae Græcæ Literarumque humaniorum Instauratoribus. 8vo. *Lond.* 1742

Jennings (James) Observations on some of the Dialects in the West of England, particularly Somersetshire. 12mo. *Lond.* 1825

Language: Les Agrémens du Language réduits à leurs Principes. 12mo. *Par.* 1718

Language: Traité de la Formation Mécanique des Langues. 12mo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1765

Language: Tracts on Language. 8vo. 2 vol. containing

#### VOL. I.

1. Cassander (J.) Criticisms on the Diversions of Purley. *Lond.* 1790
2. Llewelyn (Tho.) Remarks on the British Tongue, and its Connection with other Languages, founded on its State in the Welch Bible. 1769
3. Williams (John) Thoughts on the Origin of Languages. 1783
4. Letter to James Boswell, with some Remarks on Johnson's Dictionary, and on Language. 1792

#### VOL. II.

1. The Origination of the Greek Verb: an Hypothesis. 1794
2. Vincent (William) The Greek Verb analysed. 1795
3. On the Prosodies of the Greek and Latin Languages. 1796
4. Hill (T. F.) A Collection of Ancient Erse Poems, in order to illustrate Ossian's Poems. 1796
5. Clark (John) Answer to Shaw's Inquiry into the Authenticity of the Poems ascribed to Ossian. 1781
6. Vallancey (C.) An Essay on the Antiquity of the Irish Language. *Dublin*, 1772
7. Walter (John) A Dissertation on the Welsh Language. *Cowbridge*, 1771

**Language:** Tracts on Language. 8vo. containing

1. Manwaring (Edward) Institutes of Learning. *Lond.* 1737
2. An Essay on the Usefulness of Oriental Learning. 1739
3. Dissertation sur la Littérature Orientale. 1771
4. Persian and English Poems.
5. A Catalogue of Oriental MSS. collected in Indostan by Samuel Guise, from 1777 to 1792.
6. Jones (Rowland) *Io-Triads*; or, The Tenth Muse: together with the Origin of Language and Nations, an Hieroglyphic Grammar, the Philosophy of Words; and the Circles of Gomer. *Lond.* 1773
7. Kennicott (Benj.) Epistola ad Joan. Dav. Michaelis, de Censurâ Primi Tomi Bibliorum Hebraicorum nuper editi, in Bibliotheca ejus Orientali, Parte xi. *Oxon.* 1777
8. Kennicott (B.) Editionis Veteris Testamenti Hebraici cum Variis Lectionibus, brevis Defensio, contra Ephemeridum Gœtingensium Criminationes. *Oxon.* 1782
9. Croft (Herbert) Unfinished Letter to the Right Hon. William Pitt, concerning the New Dictionary of the English Language. *Lond.* 1788

**Lhuyd** (Edward) *Archæologia Britannica*: giving some Account of the Languages, Histories, and Customs, of the Original Inhabitants of Great Britain. Folio. *Oxford*, 1707

**Maggio** (Fr. Mar.) Syntagma Linguarum Orientalium quæ in Georgiæ Regionibus audiuntur. Folio. *Rom.* 1670

**Michaeler** (Car.) De Origine Linguae; tum Primaria tum et Speciali Commentatio. 8vo. *Viennæ*, 1788

**Michaelis** (John David) Dissertation on the Influence of Opinions on Language, and of Language on Opinions. 4to. *Lond.* 1769

**Monboddo** (James Burnet, Lord) On the Origin and Progress of Language. 8vo. 6 vol. *Edin.* 1774-92

**Montfaucon** (Bernard De) Palæographia Græca. Folio. *Par.* 1708

**Morinus** (Stephanus) Exercitationes de Lingua Primæva, ejusque Appendicibus. 4to. *Ult.* 1694

**Nelme** (L. D.) An Essay towards an Investigation of the Origin and Elements of Language and Letters. 4to. *Lond.* 1772

**Parsons** (James) Remains of Japhet; being Historical Enquiries into the Affinity and Origin of European Languages. 4to. *Lond.* 1767

**Pegge** (Rev. Sam.) Anecdotes of the English Language. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803

**Philips** (J. T.) A Compendious Way of Teaching the Ancient and Modern Languages. 8vo. *Lond.* 1750

**Pluche** (Abbé Antoine Noel De) La Mécanique des Langues et l'Art de les Enseigner. 12mo. *Par.* 1751

**Richardson** (John) A Dissertation on the Languages, Literature, and Manners, of the Eastern Nations. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1778

**Rossi** (John Bernard De) De Præcipuis Caussis et Momentis neglectæ a nonnullis Hebraicarum Litterarum Disciplinæ Disquisitio Elenctica. 4to. *Aug. Taur.* 1769

**Schwarz** (Joh. Conrad) Commentarii Critici et Philologici Linguae Græcæ Novi Fæderis Divini. 8vo. *Lips.* 1736

- Sharpe (Gregory) Tracts:—viz. Two Dissertations on the Origin of Languages.—Seven Letters, containing an easy Method of Learning the Hebrew Language.—An Hebrew Lexicon, containing all the Primitive Words in Hebrew, and many Derived Words in that and other Languages.—A Dissertation upon the Origin and Structure of the Latin Tongue:—The Origin and Structure of the Greek Tongue. 8vo. *Lond.* 1751-67
- Shaw (William) An Analysis of the Galic Language. 8vo. *Edin.* 1778.
- Thibet Alphabet: Alphabetum Tangutanum sive Tibetanum. 8vo. *Rom.* 1773
- Tongues: An Account of the Confusion of Tongues, and of the Benefit accruing therefrom, by J. H. 8vo. *Lond.* 1731
- Villiers (Jean De) Intelligences exhibantes une Figure remplie d'infinitez des Dictions, Langages, et Sciences; tant séparément que conjonctivement. 4to. *Paris,* 1587
- Urquhart (Sir Thomas) *Logopandectesion*: or, an Introduction to the Universal Language. Sm. 4to. *Lond.* 1653
- Wilkins (John, Bishop of Chester) Essay towards a Real Character and a Philosophical Language. Folio. *Lond.* 1668

### *History of Literature.*

- Adelung (John Christopher) An Historical Sketch of Sanscrit Literature, with copious Bibliographical Notices of Sanscrit Works and Translations. 8vo. *Oxford,* 1832
- Bachaumont (Louis P. De) Mémoires Secrets pour servir à l'Histoire de la République des Lettres en France. 12mo. 33 vol. *Lond.* 1777-88
- Baillet (Adrian) Jugemens des Savans sur les principaux Ouvrages des Auteurs: révus par M. De la Monnoye; et Anti-Baillet par M. Ménage. 4to. 8 vol. *Par.* 1722-30
- Berington (Rev. Joseph) The Literary History of the Middle Ages: comprehending an Account of the State of Learning, from the Close of the Reign of Augustus to its Revival in the 15th Century. 4to. *Lond.* 1814
- Bouterwek (Frederick) A History of Spanish and Portuguese Literature; translated from the German, by Thomasina Ross. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1823
- D'Israeli (Isaac) The Curiosities of Literature. *Seventh Edition.* Sm. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1823
- D'Israeli (I.) A Second Series of the Curiosities of Literature. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1823
- D'Israeli (I.) The Literary Character illustrated by the History of the Men of Genius, drawn from their own Feelings and Confessions. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1822
- Ginguené (P. L.) Histoire Litteraire d'Italie. 8vo. 9 vol. *Par.* 1811-19
- Grégoire (H.) De la Littérature des Nègres. 8vo. *Par.* 1808
- Literature: Memoirs, and New Memoirs of Literature; containing an Account of Books printed at Home and Abroad, from 1722 to 1727. 8vo. 14 vol. *Lond.* 1722-27
- Literature: History of the Works of the Learned: giving a general View of the State of Learning throughout Europe. 8vo. 11 vol. *Lond.* 1737-42

- Menage (Egidius)** *Anti-Baillet, ou Critique d'un Livre de Baillet intitulé " Jugemens des Savans "* 4to. *Par.* 1730
- Morhof (Dan. Geo.)** *Polyhistor; Litterarius, Philosophicus, et Practicus; cum accessionibus Jo. Frickii et Jo. Mollerii; edidit Jo. Alb. Fabricius.* 4to. 2 vol. *Lubecæ,* 1747
- Nichols (John)** *Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century.* 8vo. 9 vol. *Lond.* 1812-15
- Nichols (John)** *Illustrations of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century.* 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1817-22
- Portugal:** *Memorias de Litteratura Portugueza, publicadas pela Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa.* Sm. 4to. 6 vol. *Lisb.* 1792-96
- Reimannus (Jacobus Frid.)** *Historia Literaria Babyloniorum et Sinensium.* 12mo. *Brunsvigæ,* 1741
- Schelhornius (Johan. Geor.)** *Amœnitates Literariæ.* 12mo. 14 vol. *Franc. et Lips.* 1725-31
- Schlegel (Fred.)** *Lectures on the History of Literature, Ancient and Modern; translated from the German.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1818
- Schoell (Fréd.)** *Répertoire de Littérature Ancienne, et Notice sur la Stéréotype.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1808
- Sismondi (J. C. L. Simonde De)** *De la Littérature du Midi de l'Europe.* 8vo. 4 vol. *Par.* 1813
- Spizelius (Theoph.)** *De Re Literaria Sinensium Commentarius.* 18mo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1600
- Tiraboschi (Girolamo)** *Storia della Letteratura Italiana.* 4to. 10 vol. in 13. *Nap.* 1777-86
- Tiraboschi (G.)** *Histoire de la Littérature d'Italie, traduit de l'Italien, et abrégée par A. Landi.* 8vo. 5 vol. *Berne,* 1784
- Toderini (Giambatista)** *Letteratura Turchesca.* 8vo. 3 vol. *Ven.* 1787

## THE GREEK AND ROMAN CLASSICS.

### INTRODUCTIONS TO THE CLASSICS.

- Blackwall (Anthony)** *An Introduction to the Classics.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1740
- Harwood (Edward)** *Biographia Classica: The Lives and Characters of the Greek and Roman Classics.* 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1778
- Harwood (E.)** *A View of the Greek and Roman Classics.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1790
- Harwood (E.)** *Prospetto di varie Edizioni degli Autori Classici Gr. e Lat. tradotto dall'Inglese del Ed. Arwood, corretto ed accresciuto da Maffeo Pinelli.* 8vo. *Ven.* 1780
- Harwood (E.)** *Degli Autori Classici Sacri Profani Greci e Latini Biblioteca Portatile, ossia il prospetto del Dr. Eduardo Arwood reso più interessante per nuovi articoli e per recenti scoperte, ed illustrazioni critiche, cronologiche, e tipografiche, con mutua cura disposte dall' Abbate Mauro Boni e da Bartolommeo Gamba.* 12mo. 2 vol. *Venezia,* 1793
- Dibdin (Rev. Thomas Frognall, D.D.)** *An Introduction to the Knowledge of the Greek and Roman Classics.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1804
- Dibdin (Rev. T. F. D.D.)** *An Introduction to the Knowledge of the Greek and Roman Classics. Second edition.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1808

Dibdin (Rev. T. F. D.D.) An Introduction to the Greek and Latin Classics, with an Account of Polyglot Bibles, Psalters, Hebrew Bibles, Greek Bibles and Testaments: and the Greek and Latin Fathers. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1827

## THE GREEK CLASSICAL AUTHORS AND TRANSLATIONS.

ACCIPITRARIA: ΙΕΡΑΚΟΣΟΦΙΟΝ. Rei Accipitrariæ Scriptores, nunc primum editi. Accessit ΚΥΝΟΣΟΦΙΟΝ, liber de Curâ Canum; ex Bibliotheca Regia Medicea. Græce et Latine. Edidit Nic. Rigaltius. 4to. *Latetia*, 1612

ACHILLES TATIUS: Gr. et Lat. à B. G. Boden. 8vo. *Lips.* 1776

ÆLIANUS (Claudius) Varia Historia, Gr. et Lat. Notis Var. et A. Gronovii. 4to. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1731

ÆLIANUS (Claud.) Histoires diverses, traduites en François. 8vo. *Par.* 1772

ÆLIANUS (Claud.) Various History, translated by T. Stanley. 8vo. *Lond.* 1665

ÆLIANUS (Claud.) De Naturâ Animalium, Libri xviii. Gr. et Lat. Curâ Gronovii. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1744

ÆSCHINES: Socraticus, Dialogi tres; Gr. et Lat. Notis J. Clerici. 8vo. *Amst.* 1711

Æschines: Socraticus, Dialogi tres; Gr. et Lat. recensuit, vertit, et Animadversionibus auxit, Pet. Horreus. 8vo. *Love.* 1718

ÆSCHYLUS: Tragœdiæ, cum Scholiis Gr. Versione Lat. et Comment. T. Stanleii. Folio. *Lond.* 1663

Æschylus: Tragœdiæ, Gr. Lat. cum Variant. Lectionibus. 4to. 2 vol. *Glasg.* 1746

Æschylus: Tragœdiæ Septem, Gr. et Lat. à R. Porson. 8vo. 2 vol. *Glasg.* 1794: 1806

Æschylus: Tragœdiæ, Gr. et Lat. ex recens. C. G. Schutz. 8vo. 3 vol. *Hale*, 1809

Æschylus: Tragœdiæ, ex edit. T. Stanleii. cum Vers. Lat. accedunt Var. Lect. et Notæ, à S. Butler. 4to. 4 vol. *Cant.* 1809

Æschylus: Septem Contra Thebas; ad fidem Manuscriptorum emendavit, Notas et Glossarium adjecit, C. J. Blomfield. 8vo. *Cant.* 1812

Æschylus: Tragedies, translated by Robert Potter. 4to. *Norwich*, 1777

Æschylus: Les Tragedies d'Eschyle, traduites en François, par M. Le Franc De Pompignan. 8vo. *Par.* 1770

Æschylus: Thomæ Tyrwhitti Conjecturæ in Aeschylum, Euripidem, et Aristophanem. 8vo. *Oxonii.* 1822

ÆSOPUS: Fabulæ. Gr. et Interpretatione Latinâ Jo. Hudsoni sub nomine Mariani, accedit. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1718

Æsopus: Fabulæ. Russ. et Lat. 12mo. *Amst.* 1700

ALCIPHRON: Epistolæ, Gr. Lat. cum S. Bergleri Comment. integro à J. A. Wagner. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lips.* 1798

Alciphron: Epistles, translated by the Rev. William Beloe. 8vo. *Lond.* 1791

Alciphron: Lettres Grecques, traduites en François, par Richard. 12mo. 3 vol. *Amst.* 1785

AMMONIUS Alexandrinus: De Adfinium Vocabulorum Differentia, cum Animadvers. et Notis L. C. Valckenaeri. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Lugd. Bat.* 1739

ANACREON: Carmina, Notis J. F. Fischeri. 8vo. *Lips.* 1793

Anacreon: tradotto in Versi Italiani di Paolo Rolli. 8vo. *Lond.* 1761



Anacreon, Sappho, Bion, Moschus, and Musæus, translated by Francis Fawkes. 12mo. *Lond.* 1760

ANALECTA Veterum Poetarum Græcorum. edit. R. F. Ph. Brunck. 4to. 3 vol. *Arg.* 1772-26

Analecta Græca Majora, cum Notis And. Dalzel. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1805

Analecta Græca Minora, cum Notis And. Dalzel. 8vo. *Edin.* 1804

ANDRONICUS Rhodius: Ethicorum Nicomacheorum Paraphrasis, Gr. Lat. cum Interpret. D. Heinsii. Subjungitur Andronici libellus de Animi Affectionibus. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1809

Andronicus Rhodius: The Paraphrase on the Nichomachean Ethics of Aristotle, translated by William Bridgman. 4to. *Lond.* 1807

ANECDOTA GRÆCA, Sacra et Profana; ex codicibus manu exaratis, nunc primum in lucem edita, Versione Latina donata, et Notis illustrata, à Jo. Chr. Wolfio. 12mo. 4 vol. *Hamb.* 1722

VOL. I.

Photius contra Manichæos. Notæ in Dionem Chrysostomum.

VOL. II.

Continuatio Photii. Greg. Nyssenius de Resurrectione. Libanii Epistolæ.

VOL. III.

Collatio IV. Evangel. cum II. Codd. MSS.

Excerpta ex Catena MS. Excerpta ex Damascio. Libanii Epistolæ.

VOL. IV.

Excerpta ex Catena MS. Collatio Synodici Beveregiani.

Notæ in Hesychium. Plutarchus pro Nobilitate, Gr. Lat.

Anecdota Græca, è Regia Parisiensi, et è Veneta S. Marci, Bibliothecis, deprompta, edidit J. B. C. D'Ansse De Villosion. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Venet.* 1781

VOL. I.

Eudociæ Violarium, Græcè.

VOL. II.

Diatriba de quibusdam Codicibus Græcis Venetæ S. Marci Bibliothecæ, cum variis Opusculis nunc primum editis.

ANTHOLOGIA, sive Epigrammatum Græcorum, Lib. VII. Græcè. Folio. *Par. apud H. Steph.* 1566

Anthologia Græca: Annotationibus J. Brodæi, cum Scholiis Gr. illust. Folio. *Franc.* 1600

Anthologiæ Græcæ, à Constantino Cephala conditæ Lib. III. Gr. Lat. cum Comment. et Notitia Poetarum; curâ J. J. Reiske. 8vo. *Lips.* 1754

Anthologiæ Græcæ, à Constantino Cephala conditæ Libri tres: edidit J. J. Reiske. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1766

Anthologia Græca, sive Poetarum Græcorum Lusus: ex recens. Brunckii, cum Notis et Indicibus Fr. Jacobs.—Analecta Critica in Anthologiam Græcam, à J. G. Huschke. 8vo. 13 vol. in 11.

*Lips.* 1794—1803, et *Jenæ* 1800

Poetarum Nomina.

Ablabius.

Aceratus.

Addæus.

Admetus.

Æmilianus.

Ænigmata.

Æschines.

Æschrio.

Æschylus.

Æsopus.

Agathias.

Agis.

Alcæus Messenius.

Alexander.

Alpheus.

Ammianus.

Ammonius.

Anacreon.

Andronicus.

Antagoras.

Antigonus.

Antimachus.

Antiochus.

Antipater Sidonius.

Antipater Thessalonicensis

Antiphanes

Antiphilus.

Antistius.  
 Antonius.  
 Anyte.  
 Apollinarius.  
 Apollonidas.  
 Apollonius.  
 Arabius.  
 Aratus.  
 Arcesilaus.  
 Archelaus.  
 Archias.  
 Archilochus.  
 Archimelus.  
 M. Argentarius.  
 Arion.  
 Aripbron.  
 Aristo.  
 Aristocles.  
 Aristodicus.  
 Aristoteles.  
 Artemidorus.  
 Artemo.  
 Asclepiades.  
 Asclepiodotus.  
 Asinius Quadratus.  
 Astydamas.  
 Athenæus.  
 In Athletarum Statuas.  
 Automedon.  
 Bacchylides.  
 Joannes Barbucallus.  
 Lollius Bassus.  
 Bianor.  
 Rias.  
 Boëthus.  
 In Monumenta Byzantina.  
 Callias.  
 Callicter.  
 Callimachus.  
 Callistratus.  
 Capito.  
 Carphylides.  
 Cerealis.  
 Chæremon.  
 Chærilus.  
 Christodorus.  
 Claudianus.  
 Cleobulus.  
 Cometas.  
 Cosmas Monachus.  
 Crates Thebanus.  
 Crates Grammaticus.  
 Crinagoras.  
 Cyllenius.  
 Cyrillus.  
 Cyrus.  
 Damagetas.  
 Damascius.  
 Damocharis.  
 Damostratus.  
 Daphitas.  
 Demetrius.  
 Democritus.  
 Demodocus.  
 Diocles.  
 Diodorus Zonas.  
 Diodorus Junior.

Diogenes Episcopus.  
 Dionysius.  
 Diophanes.  
 Diophantus.  
 Dioscorides.  
 Diotimus.  
 Dorieus.  
 Dosiadas.  
 Duris.  
 Empedocles.  
 Epigonus.  
 Eratosthenes Cyrenæus.  
 Eratosthenes Scholasticus.  
 Erinne.  
 Erycius.  
 Etruscus.  
 Euclides.  
 Evenus.  
 Eugenius.  
 Euodus.  
 Euphorion.  
 Eupithius.  
 Euridides.  
 Eutolmius.  
 Statilius Flaccus.  
 Fronto.  
 Gabriel.  
 Cn. Lentulus Gætulicus.  
 Ælius Gallus.  
 Gauradas.  
 Tullius Geminus.  
 Germanicus.  
 Glaucus.  
 Glyco.  
 Hadrianus.  
 Hedylus.  
 Hegesippus.  
 Heliodorus.  
 Helladius.  
 Heraclides.  
 Hermocreon.  
 Hermodorus.  
 Herodes Atticus.  
 Herodicus.  
 Hippias.  
 Hippo.  
 Hybrias.  
 Hymnus in Apollinem.  
 Hymnus in Bacchum.  
 Incertotum Poetarum Carmina.  
 Ion.  
 Irenæus.  
 Isidorus Ægeates.  
 Isidorus Scholasticus.  
 Julianus Imperator.  
 Julianus Ægyptius.  
 Julianus Antecessor.  
 Tullius Laurea.  
 Leo Philosophus.  
 Leonidas Tarentinus.  
 Leonidas Alexandrinus.  
 Leontius.  
 Libanius.  
 Corn. Longinus.  
 Lucianus.  
 Lucillius.

Macedonius.  
 Q. Mæcius.  
 Magnus.  
 Marcellus.  
 Marianus.  
 Marinus.  
 Meleager.  
 Menander.  
 Menecrates.  
 Menses Egyptiorum.  
 Menses Romanorum.  
 Mesomedes.  
 Metrodorus.  
 Michael.  
 Mnasalcas.  
 Moschus.  
 Mucius Scævola.  
 Munatius.  
 Musarum Imagines.  
 Myrinus.  
 Myror.  
 Nestor.  
 Nicænetus.  
 Nicander.  
 Nicarchus.  
 Nicias.  
 Nicomachus.  
 Nicomedes.  
 Nilus.  
 Nossis.  
 Numenius.  
 CEnomaus.  
 Onestes.  
 Orpheus.  
 Palladas.  
 Pamphilus.  
 Pancrates.  
 Panteleus.  
 Parmenion.  
 Parrhasius.  
 Paulus Silentiarus.  
 Perses.  
 Phædimus.  
 Phaënnus.  
 Phaleucus.  
 Phantias.  
 Phanocles.  
 Philemon.  
 Philetas.  
 Philiadas.  
 Philippus Rex.  
 Philippus Thessalonicensis.  
 Philiscus.  
 Philo.  
 Philodemus.  
 Philostratus.  
 Philoxenus.  
 Phocylides.  
 Pindarus.  
 Pinytus.  
 Pisander.  
 Piso.  
 Pittacus.  
 Plato Philosophus.  
 Plato Junior.  
 Polemo.  
 Pollianus.

Julius Polyænus.	Serapio.	Theodorus.
Polystratus.	Simmius Thebanus.	Theosebia.
Pompeius.	Simmius Rhodius.	Thomas Patricius.
Posidippus.	Simonides.	Thomas Scholasticus.
Praxilla.	Solon.	Thucydides.
Problemata Arithmetica.	Sophocles.	Thymocles.
Proclus.	Sophronius.	Tiberius Illustris.
Michael Psellus.	Sosipater.	Timocreon.
Ptolemæus.	Speusippus.	Timon Misanthropus.
Pytheas.	Strato.	Traianus.
Quintus Smyrnæus.	Sylla.	Troilus.
Rhianus.	Synesius Philosophus.	Tryphon.
Rufinus.	Synesius Scholasticus.	Tymmes.
Rufus.	Thallus.	Xenocrates.
Sabinus.	Theætetus.	Xenocratus.
Samius.	Theætetus Scholasticus.	Zelotus.
Sappho.	Themistius.	Zenobius.
Satyrus Thyillus.	Theo.	Zenodotus Ephesius.
Scholia.	Theocritus Chius.	Zenodotus Stoicus.
Scythinus.	Theocritus Syracusanus.	Zosimus.
Secundus.	Theodoretus.	
Seleucus.	Theodoridas.	

Anthologia: Translations from the Greek Anthology, with Tales. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806

Anthologia: Collections from the Greek Anthology, and from the Pastoral, Elegiac, and Dramatic, Poets; by R. Bland, J. H. Merivale, and others. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813

Anthologia: Collections from the Greek Anthology, by R. Bland and others, with additions by J. H. Merivale. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833

ANTIGONUS Carystius: Historiarum Mirabilium Collectanea; Gr. Lat. recens. et Notis J. Meursii. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1619

ANTONINUS (Marcus Aurelius, Imperator) De Rebus suis, Gr. Lat. Studio operâque T. Gatakeri. 4to. *Cant.* 1752

Antoninus (M. A. Imperat.) Meditations, with Notes by R. Graves. 8vo. *Bath,* 1792

APOLLODORUS Atheniensis: Bibliothecæ Lib. III. et Fragmenta: curis secundis illustravit Chr. G. Heyne. 8vo. *Gott.* 1803

Apollodorus Atheniensis: Bibliothèque d'Apollodore, Gr. et Fr. avec Notes, par E. Clavier. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1805

APOLLONIUS PERGÆUS: Conicorum Lib. v. vi. vii., et Archimedis Assumptorum liber. J. A. Borelli. Folio. *Flor.* 1661

Apollonius Pergæus: Conicorum Lib. viii.; et Sereni de Sectione Cylindri et Coni lib. II. Gr. et Lat. E. Halley. Folio. *Oxon.* 1710

Apollonius Pergæus: De Sectione Rationis Lib. II.; accedunt ejusd. De Sectione Spatii Lib. duo: operâ et studio E. Halley. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1706

Apollonius Pergæus: Locorum Planorum Lib. II. restituti à R. Simpson. 4to. *Glasg.* 1749

APOLLONIUS RHODIUS: Argonautica Lib. IV. Gr. Lat. ex vers. J. Hoelzlini, cum ejusd. Comment. et Notis. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1641

Apollonius Rhodius: Argonautica. Lib. IV. Gr. et Lat. cum Annot. Jo. Shaw. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1779

Apollonius Rhodius: Argonautica. Gr. cum Notis R. F. P. Brunck. 4to. *Arg.* 1780

Apollonius Rhodius: Argonauticorum Lib. IV. Gr. et Lat. Scholiis Gr. Comment. et Indicibus, edidit Chr. Dan. Beckius. 8vo. *Lips.* 1797

## 582 GREEK CLASSICS: APOLLONIUS—ARISTOPHANES.

- Apollonius Rhodius: Argonautics, by Francis Fawkes: with Coluthus' Rape of Helen, by the Rev. Henry Meen. 8vo. *Lond.* 1780
- Apollonius Rhodius: translated into English Verse by Edward Burnaby Green. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1780
- Apollonius Rhodius: Græcè, cum Versione Italica, Notis, et Disquisitionibus. 4to. 2 vol. *Rem.* 1791
- Apollonius Rhodius: Apollonius de Rhodes, traduit par J. J. A. Canssin. 8vo. *Par.* 1797
- APPIANUS Alexandrinus, Gr. et Lat. ex recens. et Comment. Jo. Schweighæuseri. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lips.* 1785
- Appianus Alexandrinus: Historia delle Guerre Civili di Appiano Alessandrino, tradotta da Aless. Braccio. 4to. 2 vol. *Verona,* 1730
- ARATUS Solensis: Phænomena et Diosemea, Gr. et Lat. curavit Jo. Theo. Buhle. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lips.* 1793-1801
- ARCHIMEDES: Opera, Gr. et Lat. ex edit. Jo. Torelli. Folio. *Or.* 1792
- Archimedes: Arenarius, et Dimensio Circuli, Gr. et Lat. à J. Wallis. 12mo. *Oxon.* 1676
- Archimedes: Œuvres d'Archimède; traduites littéralement, avec un Commentaire par F. Peyrard. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1808
- ARCHYTAS Pythagoreus: Political Fragments of Archytas, Charondas, Zaleucus, and other ancient Pythagoreans, preserved by Stobæus; and also the Ethical Fragments of Hierocles: translated by Thomas Taylor. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822
- ARETÆUS Cappadox: Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Var. curavit Herm. Boerhaave. Folio. *Lugd. Bat.* 1735
- Aretæus: On the Causes, Symptoms, and Cure, of Acute and Chronic Diseases; translated by John Moffat, M. D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1785
- ARISTARCHUS Samius: De Magnitudinibus et Distantiis Solis et Lunæ. Comment. F. Commandini. 4to. *Pisauri,* 1572
- Aristarchus: De Magnitudinibus et Distantiis Solis et Lunæ; Pappi Alexandrini Secundi liber Mathematicæ Collectionis Fragmentum. E. Codice MS. edidit, Latinum fecit, Notisque illustravit, Joh. Wallis. 8vo. *Oxonæ,* 1688
- ARISTÆNETUS: Epistolæ, cum Notis Var. curâ Frid. Lud. Abresch. 12mo. *Zwollæ,* 1749
- ARISTIDES (Ælius) Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat. edidit Sam. Jebb. 4to. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1722
- ARISTOPHANES: Comædiæ, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis et Notis Variorum et Lud. Kusteri. Folio. *Amst.* 1710
- Aristophanes: Comædiæ, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis R. F. P. Brunckii. 8vo. 4 vol. *Arg.* 1781-83
- Aristophanes: Joan. Caravellæ Epirotæ, Index Aristophanicus, ex Codice Bodleiano olim Askeviano, nunc primum editus. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1822
- Aristophanes: Comedies: viz. the Clouds, translated by R. Cumberland; Plutus, by Henry Fielding and the Rev. W. Young; the Frogs, by the Rev. C. Dunster; and the Birds: with Notes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812

**GREEK CLASSICS: ARISTOPHANES—ARTEMIDORUS. 583**

- Aristophanes**: Comedies, translated by T. Mitchell. 8vo. 2 vol.  
*Lond.* 1820-22
- Aristophanes**: Thomæ Tyrwhitti Conjecturæ in Aeschylum, Euripidem, et Aristophanem. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1822
- Aristophanes**: Ricardi Porsoni Notæ in Aristophanem, quibus Plutum Comœdiam partim ex ejusdem Recensione partim é Manuscriptis emendatam, et Variis Lectionibus instructam præmisit, et collectionum Appendicem adjecit Petrus Paulus Dobree. 8vo. *Cant.* 1820
- ARISTOTELIS**: Opera quæ extant, recensione F. Sylburgii. 4to. 5 vol.  
*Franc.* 1587, 1584
- Aristoteles**: Opera, Gr. et Lat. ex edit. et cum Notis Gul. Duval. Folio. 4 vol. *Par.* 1619
- Aristoteles**: Ethica ad Nicomacheum, Lib. x. Gr. et Lat. à Gul. Wilkinson. Large Paper. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1716
- Aristoteles**: De Poeticâ liber, à T. Tyrwhitt. 4to. *Oxon.* 1794
- Aristoteles**: Works, translated by T. Taylor. 4to. 9 vol. *Lond.* 1806-12
- Aristoteles**: Ethics and Politics, with Notes by J. Gillies. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1797
- Aristoteles**: Treatise on Government, by W. Ellis. 4to. *Lond.* 1776
- Aristoteles**: Poetics, with a Commentary, by H. J. Pye. 4to. *Lond.* 1792
- Aristoteles**: Treatise on Poetry, with Notes and Dissertations by T. Twining. 4to. *Lond.* 1789
- Aristoteles**: Rhetoric, translated by John Gillies: with an Introduction and Appendix. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823
- Aristoteles**: La Rhétorique d'Aristote, par M. Cassandre. 12mo. *Amst.* 1698
- Aristoteles**: Les Poétiques d'Aristote, traduites en François; avec des Remarques par Dacier. 4to. *Par.* 1692
- Aristoteles**: Poetica, vulgarizzata et sposta per Lodov. Castelvetro. 4to. *Basilea*, 1576
- Aristoteles**: A Paraphrase on the Nichomachean Ethics of Aristotle: translated from a Greek Anonymous Writer by W. Bridgman. 4to. *Lond.* 1807
- Aristoteles**: A Dissertation on the Philosophy of Aristotle, in four books, by Thomas Taylor. 4to. *Lond.* 1812
- ARRIANUS** (Flavius) De Expeditione Alexandri Magni Lib. vii. et Hist. Indica, Gr. Lat. cum Notis Jac. Gronovii. Folio. *Lugd. Bat.* 1704
- Arrianus**: De Expeditione Alexandri Magni Lib. vii. Græcè; cum Notis F. Schmieder. 8vo. *Lips.* 1798
- Arrianus**: The History of Alexander's Expedition, and the Indian History, with Notes; by John Rooke. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1729
- Arrianus**: Histoire des Expéditions d'Alexandre; trad. par P. Chaussard, avec Atlas. 8vo. 3 vol. *Par.* 1802
- Arrianus**: Arriano dei Fatti d'Alessandro; tradotto per Piet. Lauro Modonese. 12mo. *Ven.* 1544
- ARTEMIDORUS** Daldianus, et Achmet: Oneirocritica, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis N. Rigaltii. 4to. *Lutet.* 1603

## 584 GREEK CLASSICS: ASTRONOMI—DEMOSTHENES.

ASTRONOMI VETERES:—viz. Leontius Mechanicus, Aratus, Theon, Proclus,  
cum aliis Romanis Scriptoribus. Folio. *apud Aldum*. 1499

Astronomi Veteres. Folio. *Bas*. 1533

ATHENÆUS: Deipnosophistarum Lib. xv. Gr. Lat. ex Interpr. et cum Notis  
Jac. Dalechampi, et Animadvers. Isaaci Casauboni. Folio. 2 vol. in 1.  
*Lugd*. 1657-64

Athenæus: Deipnosophistarum Lib. xv. Gr. Lat. cum Notis Var. et S.  
Schweighæuseri. 8vo. 14 vol. *Arg*. 1802-7

Athenæus: Œuvres d'Athénée; traduites par J. B. Lefebure De Ville-  
brune. 4to. 5 vol. *Par*. 1789-91

Athenæus: Hermesianax; sive Conjecturæ in Athenæum; auctore S.  
Weston. 8vo. *Lond*. 1784

AUCTORES GRÆCI MINORES, Græce et Latine, recensuit, emendavit, expli-  
cuit, Christianus Theophilus Kuinoel. 8vo. 4 vol. in 2. *Lips*. 1796

BABRIUS: Dissertatio de Babrio, Fabularum Æsopearum Scriptore, in-  
seruntur Fabulæ quædam Æsopeæ nunquam antehac editæ ex Cod. MS.  
Bodleiano, accedunt Babrii Fragmenta; à T. Tyrwhitt. 8vo.  
*Lond*. 1776

CALLIMACHUS Cyrenæus: Hymni, Epigrammata, et Fragmenta, Gr. et  
Lat. cum Notis Var. et Jo. Aug. Ernesti. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lugd. Bat*. 1761

Callimachus: Hymns, with select Epigrams, &c. translated by the Rev.  
William Dodd, LL.D. 4to. *Lond*. 1755

CATO (Dionysius) Disticha de Moribus, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Var. 8vo.  
*Amst*. 1754

Cato (Dionys.) Disticha Flosculis Poeticis et Interpretat. adornata variis,  
Gr. et Lat. cum Historia Critica Catoniana. 8vo. 2 vol. *Amst*. 1759

CHARITON Aphrodisensis: De Chærea et Callirrhoë Amatoribus, cum  
Animadv. J. Phil. D'Orville. 4to. *Amst*. 1750

Chariton: De Chærea et Callirrhoë Amatoribus, Gr. Lat. ex recens.  
Ch. D. Beckii. 8vo. *Lips*. 1783

COLUTHUS Lycopolites, Thebanus: Raptus Helenæ, Gr. et Lat recensuit  
A. M. Bandinius. 8vo. *Flor*. 1765

Coluthus: Raptus Helenæ, Gr. et Lat. ex recens. J. Dan. à Lennep.  
8vo. *Leov*. 1747

DEMOSTHENES: Opera omnia Græce. Folio. *Apud Joan. Benenatum. Par*. 1570

Demosthenes et Æschines: Opera, Gr. et Lat. Interpret. Hieron. Wolfii,  
cum Comment. Ulpiani, ex recens. et cum Variis Lect. H. Wolfii.  
Folio. *Francof*. 1604

Demosthenes: Orations, translated by Thomas Leland. 8vo. 2 vol.  
*Lond*. 1806

Demosthenes and Æschines: Orations, translated by the Rev. Philip  
Francis, with Notes. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond*. 1757-58

Demosthenes et Æschines: Œuvres Complètes de Démosthène et d'Eschine,  
traduites en François par l'Abbé Auger. 8vo. 5 vol. *Par*. 1777

- DIODORUS SICULUS** : Bibliotheca Historica cum Fragmentis, Gr. et Lat. ex recens. P. Wesselingii, et cum Notis Variorum. Folio. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1746
- Diodorus Siculus** : Diodorus the Sicilian, his Historical Library ; translated by G. Booth. Folio. *Lond.* 1700
- Diodorus Siculus** : Histoire Universelle de Diodore de Sicile, trad. en François par M. l'Abbé Terrasson. 12mo. 7 vol. *Par.* 1737-44
- DIODEGENES LAERTIUS** : De Vitis, Dogmatibus, et Apophthegmatibus Clarorum Philosophorum, Lib. x. Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum, et Marc. Meibomii. 4to. 2 vol. Large Paper. *Amse.* 1692
- Diogenes Laertius** : The Lives, Opinions, and Sayings, of the Ancient Philosophers ; translated into English. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1696
- Diogenes Laertius** : Les Vies des Philosophes de l'Antiquité. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1796
- Diogenes Laertius** : Diogene Laertio, tradotto en Italiano. 12mo. *Vin.* 1545
- DION CASSIUS NICAËUS** : Historiæ Romanæ Libri XLVI. Gr. et Lat. cum Annot. Hen. Valesii et J. A. Fabricii, edente H. S. Reimaro. Folio. 2 vol. *Hamb.* 1750-52
- Dion Cassius Nicaeus** : Historiarum Romanorum Fragmenta, cum novis earundem Lectionibus à Jac. Morellio. Folio. *Paris,* 1800
- Dion Cassius Nicaeus** : Dione Cassio Niceo, tradotto per Fr. Baldelli. 4to. *Ven.* 1585
- Dion Cassius Nicaeus** : Excerptæ Historiæ ab Joanne Xiphilino, Gr. Lat. cum Interpret. G. Blanii, à G. Xylandro recognita. *Apud Hen. Steph.* 1592
- Dion Cassius Nicaeus** : History Abridged by Xiphilin, translated from the Greek by Francis Manning. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1704
- Dion Cassius Nicaeus** : Dione Niceo, Epitome della Historia Romana, tradotto per Fr. Baldelli. 4to. *Vineg.* 1562
- DION CHRYSOSTOMUS** : Orationes, ex recensione J. Jac. Reiske. 8vo. 2 vol. [with " *Oratores Græci.*"] *Lips.* 1784
- DIONYSIUS HALICARNASSEUS** : Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum Annot. Jo. Hudsoni. Folio. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1704
- Dionysius Halicarnasseus** : Opera, Gr. et Lat. curâ J. Jac. Reiske, 8vo. 6 vol. *Lips.* 1774-77
- Dionysius Halicarnasseus** : Roman Antiquities, translated, with Notes and Dissertations, by Edward Spelman. 4to. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1758
- DIONYSIUS ALEXANDRINUS** : Orbis Descriptio. 12mo. *Eton.* [with Joan. De Sacrobosco, " *Sphæra.*"]
- DIOPHANTES Alexandrinus** : Arithmeticon Liber VI. et De Numeris Multangulis Lib. I. Gr. et Lat. cum Comment. C. G. Bacheti et P. De Fermat. Folio. *Tolosæ,* 1670
- DIOSCORIDES (Pedacius)** Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. ex novâ interpretatione J. A. Saraceni. Folio. *Lyons,* 1698
- EMPEDOCLES** : Reliquia ; recensuit et illustravit F. G. Sturz. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lips.* 1805
- EPICTETUS** : Enchiridion, et Cebetis Tabula, cum Comment. Simplicii. 8vo. *Lond.* 1670



**Epictetus** : Manuale, Sententiæ, et Tabula Cebetis; et alia affinis argumenti, curâ H. Relandi. 4to. *Traj. Bat.* 1711

**Epictetus** : Quæ supersunt Dissertationes : Notis et Indice illustravit J. Uptonus. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1741

**Epictetus** : Dissertationes ab Arriano digestæ, Enchiridion, et Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. recensuit J. Schweighæuser. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lips.* 1799

**Epictetus** : Simplicii Commentarius in Enchiridion Epicteti, cum Versione H. Wolfi et Claud. Salmasii Animadversionibus et Notis. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1640

**Epictetus** : Works, with Notes, by Mrs. Eliz. Carter. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1807

**EPICURUS** : Morals, translated from the Greek, by John Digby. 8vo. *Lond.* 1712

**EPIGRAMMATA** Græca, Annotationibus J. Brodæi et Variorum. Folio. *Franc.* 1600

**EPISTOLÆ** Græcanicæ Mutuæ, Gr. et Lat. à Jacobo Cujacio magnam partem Latinitate donata. Folio. *Aurel. Allobr.* 1606

**EROTICA** : Erotici Scriptores Græci, curâ Chr. Gul. Mitscherlich. 8vo. 4 vol. *Biponti et Argent.* 1792-98

*Auctores.*

Achilles Tatius.	Heliodorus.
Longus.	Xenophon.

**EUNAPIUS** Sardianus : De Vitis Philosophorum et Sophistarum. 8vo. *Ant.* 1568

**EURIPIDES** : Tragœdiæ, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis à C. D. Beck. 4to. 3 vol. *Lips.* 1778-88

**Euripides** : Tragœdiæ quatuor; Hecuba, Orestes, Phœnissæ, Medea; à Ric. Porson; Recensuit suasque Notulas subjecit J. Scholefield. 8vo. *Cant.* 1819

**Euripides** : Hippolytus, Gr. et Lat. cum L. C. Valckenaerii Notis et Diatribe in Fragmenta. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1768, 1767

**Euripides** : Phœnissæ, Gr. et Lat. castigavit atque Adnot. instruxit L. C. Valckenaer. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1802

**Euripides** : Troades; partim Codicum Manuscriptorum, partim ope Conjecturarum emendata; studio G. Burges. 8vo. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1807

**Euripides** : Tragedies, translated by R. Potter. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1781

**Euripides** : Nineteen Tragedies and Fragments, translated by Michael Wodhull. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1809

**Euripides** : Illustrations of Euripides, on the Ion, the Bacchæ, and the Alceſtis, by Richard Paul Jodrell. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1781-89

**Euripides** : Joan. Jacob. Reiskii Ad Euripidem et Aristophanem Animadversiones. 12mo. *Lips.* 1754

**Euripides** : Thomæ Tyrwhitti Conjecturæ in Aeschylum, Euripidem, et Aristophanem. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1822

**Excerpta ex Tragœdiis et Comoediis Græcis**, emendata et Latinis Versibus reddita ab H. Grotio. 4to. *Par.* 1626

**GEOGRAPHIA** : Geographiæ Veteris Scriptores, Græci Minores, cum Interpretatione Latinâ, Dissertationibus, ac Annotationibus; edidit Jo. Hudson. 8vo. 4 vol. *Oxon*, 1698-1712

GEOPONICA, sive de Re Rusticâ, Libri xx. Gr. et Lat. ab J. N. Niclas,  
2 vol. 8vo. *Lipsia*, 1781

Geponika: Agricultural Pursuits, by T. Owen. 2 vol. 8vo. 1806

GNOMICORUM SCRIPTORUM COLLECTIONES: Gnomici Poetæ Græci; Gr. et  
Lat. ad optimorum exemplarum fidem emendavit R. F. Ph. Brunck. 4to.  
*Argent.* 1784

*Poetarum Nomina.*

Theognis.	Phocylides.	Menocrates.
Callinus.	Naumachius.	Posidippus.
Tyrtæus.	Linus.	Metrodorus.
Mimnernus.	Panyases.	Cleanthes.
Solon.	Rhianus.	Hesiodus Opera et Dies.
Phocylides Milesius.	Evenus.	Sententiæ Comicorum.
Simonides.	Callimachus.	Sententiæ Singulares.
Pythagoras.	Eratosthenes.	

HARPOCRATION (Valerius) Lexicon Decem Oratorum, Gr. et Lat. N.  
Blancardi. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1683

Harpocraton (Val.) De Vocibus liber, cum Notis Jac. Gronovii. 4to.  
*Lugd. Bat.* 1696

HELIODORUS Emissenus: Æthiopicorum Libri x. Gr. et Lat. curante Jo.  
Bourdelotio. 8vo. *Lut. Par.* 1619

Heliodorus: Æthiopica, à Coray. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1804

Heliodorus: The Adventures of Theagenes and Chariclea; translated by  
Ralph Heathcote. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1789

Heliodorus: Histoire des Amours de Chereas et de Callirrhoë, trad. du  
Grec; avec des remarques, par M. Larcher. 12mo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1763

HEPHÆSTION Alexandrinus: Enchiridion. 4to. *Par.* 1553

Hephæstion Alexandrinus: Enchiridon de Metris et Poëmate, cum Scholiis  
et Animadversionibus Joan. Corn. De Pauw. Sm. 4to. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1726

Hephæstion Alexandrinus: Enchiridion, cum Notis Variorum, curante  
Tho. Gaisford: accedit Procli Chrestomathia Grammatica. 8vo.  
*Oxonii*, 1810

HERODIANUS: Historiarum Libri viii. Gr. et Lat. Notis Variorum, curante  
T. G. Irmisch. 8vo. 3 vol. in 5. *Lips.* 1789-1805

Herodianus: History of his own Times, translated by J. Hart. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1749

HERODOTUS Halicarnasseus: Historiarum Libri ix. Gr. *Editio Princeps.*  
Folio. *Ven. apud Ald.* 1502

Herodotus Halicarnasseus: Historiarum Libri ix. Gr. et Lat. editionem  
curavit, et suas itemque Lud. Casp. Valckenerii Notas adjecit, Pet.  
Wesselingius. Folio. *Amst.* 1763

Herodotus: Joh. Schweighæuseri Lexicon Herodoteum. 8vo. 2 vol.  
*Argent.* 1824

Herodotus: The History of Herodotus translated from the Greek, with  
Notes, by the Rev. William Beloe. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1806

Herodotus: Hérodote, traduite du Grec, avec des Notes par P. H.  
Larcher. 8vo. 9 vol. *Par.* 1802

**588 GREEK CLASSICS: HERODOTUS—HOMERUS.**

Herodotus : Chronologie d'Hérodote conforme à son Texte, pour former  
Supplément à l'Hérodote de Larcher, par C. F. Volney. 8vo. *Par.* 1808

Herodotus : Herodoto Alicarnaseo, Historico delle Guerre di Greci et di  
Persi; tradotto di Greco in Italiana, per M. M. Boiardo. 12mo.  
*Ven.* 1533

Herodotus: Erodoto Alicarnasseo, Padre Greca Istoria, dell'imprese de'Bar-  
bari, con la Vita d'Omero, tradotto per G. C. Becelli. 4to. 2 vol.  
*Verona*, 1733

Herodotus: Apologie pour Hérodote, par H. Estiene : avec des remarques  
par M. Le Duchat. 12mo. 3 vol. *La Haye*, 1735

HESIODUS Ascræus : Carmina quæ extant, Gr. et Lat. ex recensione Tho.  
Robinsoni, cum Notis Variorum; curante Chr. Frid. Loesnero. 8vo.  
*Lips.* 1778

Hesiodus : Works, translated by T. Cooke. 12mo. *Lond.* 1743

Hesiodus : translated into English Verse, with Notes, by C. A. Elton.  
12mo. *Lond.* 1809

HIEROCLES : Commentarius in Aurea Carmina, Gr. et Lat. edidit R.  
Warren. 8vo. *Lond.* 1742

HIPPOCRATES : Opera Græcè. Folio. *Basil.* 1538

Hippocrates et Galenus : Opera, Gr. et Lat. ex edit. et cum Notis Renati  
Charterii. Folio. 13 vol. in 10. *Par.* 1679

HISTORIA : Historiæ Poeticæ Scriptores Antiqui, Gr. et Lat. ex recensione  
et cum Notis T. Gale et Variorum. 8vo. *Lond.* 1676  
*Auctores.*

Apollodorus.

Conon.

Antonius Liberalia.

Ptolemæus Hephæstion.

Parthenius.

Historia: Historicorum Græcorum Antiquissimorum Fragmenta: collegit,  
emendavit, explicuit, ac de cujusque scriptoris ætate, ingenio, fide com-  
mentatus est Frid. Creuzer. 8vo. *Heidelb.* 1806

HOMERUS : Ilias et Odyssea, Græcè, cum Commentariis Græcis Eustathii  
Archiepiscopi Thessalonicensis, et Indice copioso. Folio. 4 vol.  
*Romæ*, 1542-50

Homerus : Eustathius Commentarii in Homeri Iliadem. Alex. Politus  
nunc primùm Latinè vertit, recensuit, Notis perpetuis illustravit; acce-  
dunt Notæ Ant. M. Salvini. Folio. 3 vol. *Flor.* 1730-35

Homerus : Ilias et Odyssea, Gr. et Lat. ex edit. cum Notis Sam. Clarke.  
4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1754, 1740

Homerus : Ilias et Odyssea, Gr. et Lat. à Jos. Barnes. 4to. 3 vol. *Cant.* 1711-10

Homerus : Opera, Gr. et Lat. ex recens. et cum Notis S. Clarke, curâ Jo.  
Ernesti. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lips.* 1759-64

Homerus : Ilias et Odyssea, cum collatione Cod. MS. Harleiani cum  
Odyssea Editionis Ernestinæ 1760, à R. Porson. Sm. 4to. 4 vol.  
*Oxon.* 1800

Homerus : Ilias et Odyssea. 12mo. 2 vol. *Flor.* 1519

Homerus : Opera, Græcè, cum Scholiis et Indice Vocabulorum Wolf-  
gangi Seberi Sulani. 8vo. 5 vol. *Oxon.* 1797, 1780

Homerus : Ilias, Gr. ex Cod. Venet. et Scholia in eam antiquissima, edidit  
Joh. Bapt. Caspar D'Ansse De Villosion. Folio. *Ven.* 1788

Homerus : Ilias, Gr. et Lat. curante Ch. G. Heyne. 8vo. 8 vol. Fine  
Paper. *Lips.* 1802

- Homerus : Homérica Carmina: Ilias et Odyssea à Rhapsodorum interpolationibus repurgata operâ et studio R. P. Knight. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820
- Homerus : Hymnus in Cererem, nunc primum editus à Dav. Ruhnkenio. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1782
- Homerus : Hymni et Epigrammata, edidit Godfr. Hermannus. 8vo. *Lips.* 1806
- Homerus: Iliad and Odyssey, translated by Tho. Hobbes. 12mo. *Lond.* 1677
- Homerus: Iliad and Odyssey, translated by Alex. Pope. 8vo. 11 vol. *Lond.* 1760
- Homerus : Iliad and Odyssey, translated by Alex. Pope, with additional Notes by Gilbert Wakefield. 8vo. 11 vol. *Lond.* 1796
- Homerus: Iliad and Odyssey, in English Blank Verse, by William Cowper. 8vo. 4 vol. in 2. *Lond.* 1802
- Homerus : Omero Iliade e Odissea, tradotta in Versi Sciolti per A. M. Salvini. 8vo. 2 vol. *Fir.* 1723
- Homerus : Gnomologia, à Jac. Duport. Sm. 4to. *Cant.* 1660
- Homerus : An Enquiry into the Life and Writings of Homer, by Thomas Blackwell. 8vo. *Lond.* 1736
- Homerus: Spence's Essay on Pope's Odyssey. 12mo. *Lond.* 1747
- Homerus: A. M. Riccii Dissertationes Homericæ, curavit Fred. Gott. Born. 8vo. *Lips.* 1784
- Homerus: M. De Sales, Histoire d'Homère et d'Orphée. 8vo. *Par.* 1808
- Homerus : Critical Dissertations on the Iliad of Homer, by R. Kedington. 8vo. *Lond.* 1759
- Homerus : Homerocentra, sive Centones Homerici, edidit L. H. Teucherus. 12mo. *Lips.* 1793
- Homerus : Everh. Feithii Antiquitatum Homericarum Libri iv. 12mo. *Amst.* 1726
- Homerus: Leon. Allatius, De Patria Homeri. 12mo. *Lugd.* 1640
- Homerus : Joan. Schaufelbergeri Nova Clavis Homerica: Præfatus est Jo. Jacob Breitinger. 8vo. 8 vol. in 4. *Turici,* 1761-68
- Homerus : M. Wolfgangi Seberi Sulani Index Homericus. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1780
- Homerus : An Essay on the Original Genius and Writings of Homer; by Robert Wood. 4to. *Lond.* 1775
- HORAPOLLO: Hieroglyphica, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Var. curante Jo. C. De Pauw. 4to. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1727
- IAMBLICHUS: De Mysteriis Ægyptiorum, Chaldæorum, et Assyriorum, liber; Gr. et Lat. ex interpretatione et cum Notis T. Gale. Folio. *Oxon.* 1678
- Iamblichus : De Vitâ Pythagoricâ liber. Gr. et Lat. ex emendatione et cum Notis Lud. Kusteri. 4to. *Amst.* 1707
- Iamblichus : The Life of Pythagoras; or, Pythagoric Life, translated by Thomas Taylor. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818
- Iamblichus : On the Mysteries of the Egyptians, Chaldeans, and Assyrians, translated by Thomas Taylor. 8vo. *Chiswick,* 1821

- JOSEPHUS** (Flavius) *Opera omnia*, Gr. et Lat. Notis Var. et J. Hudsoni, ex recens. Sig. Havercampi. Folio. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1726
- Josephus** (F.) *Opera omnia*, curavit Fr. Oberthür. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lips.* 1782-85
- Josephus** (F.) *Works*, translated, with Notes and Dissertations, by William Whiston. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1811
- ISOCRATES**: *Opera omnia*, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Ath. Augeri. 8vo. 3 vol. *Par.* 1782
- Isocrates**: *Orations and Epistles*, translated by Joshua Dinsdale. 8vo. *Lond.* 1752
- Isocrates and Lysias**: *Orations and Epistles*, translated by John Gillies. 4to. *Lond.* 1778
- Isocrates**: *Œuvres Complètes*, d'Isocrate, traduites par Ath. Auger. 8vo. 3 vol. *Par.* 1781
- Isocrates**: *Orationi d'Isocrate*, tradotte in Lingua Italiana da Pietro Carrario. 12mo. *Venet.* 1555
- JULIANUS** Imperator: *Opera quæ supersunt*, Gr. et Lat. et Sancti Cyrilli contra eundem Lib. x. recensuit Ez. Spanhemius. Folio. 2 vol. in 1. *Lips.* 1696
- Julianus** Imperator: *Select Works*, translated by J. Duncombe. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1784
- Julianus** Imperator: *Les Cæsars de l'Empereur Julien*, traduits du Grec par Ez. Spanheim. 4to. *Par.* 1683
- JURISPRUDENTIA**: Jo. Leunclavii *Jus Græco-Romanum*, cum Vers. Lat. ex recensione Marq. Freheri. Folio. 2 vol. in 1. *Franc.* 1569
- LEGES ATTICÆ**, Gr. Lat. cum Notis Variorum et Sam. Petiti; quibus suas et Prefationem addidit Pet. Wesselingius. Folio. *Lugd. Bat.* 1742
- LIBANIUS** Sophista: *Epistolæ*, Gr. et Lat. ex MSS. Codd. plurimum auctæ et Notis C. Wolfii illustratæ. Folio. *Amst.* 1738
- Libanius** Sophista: *Orationes et Declamationes*, Gr. ad fidem Codicum MSS. recensuit, et perpetua Adnotatione illustravit, Jo. Jac. Reiske. 8vo. 4 vol. [with "*Oratores Græci.*"] *Altenb.* 1791
- LONGINUS** (Dionysius Cassius) *Opera quæ supersunt*, Græce et Latine: recensuit, Notasque suas atque Animadversiones adjecit, Joannes Toupus: accedunt emendationes Dav. Ruhnkenii. 8vo. Large Paper. *Oxonii*, 1778
- Longinus** (Dionys.) *Treatise on the Loftiness of Speech*; translated by J. Pultney. 12mo. *Lond.* 1680  
[with Clerke "*Praxis Curiae Admiralitatis Angliæ.*"]
- Longinus** (Dionys.) *On the Sublime*, with Notes; translated by W. Smith. 8vo. *Lond.* 1752
- Longus** Sophista: *Pastoralium de Daphnide et Chloë* Lib. iv. Gr. et Lat. ex recensione et cum Animadversionibus Joh. Bapt. Casp. D'Ansse De Villoison. 8vo. *Par.* 1778
- LUCIANUS** Samosatensis: *Opera*, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum; ex edit. Tib. Hemsterhusii et J. F. Reitzii. 4to. 4 vol. *Amst.* 1743-46

- LUCIANUS** : Works ; translated by Ferrand Spence. 8vo. 4 vol.  
*Lond.* 1684-85
- LUCIANUS** : Works ; translated, with Notes, by T. Francklin. 8vo. 4 vol.  
*Lond.* 1781
- LUCIANUS** : Select Dialogues ; translated by John Carr, LL.D. 8vo.  
2 vol. *Lond.* 1798
- LUCIANUS** : Lucian of Samosata, from the Greek, with the Comments and  
Illustrations of Wieland and others ; by William Tooke. 4to. 2 vol.  
*Lond.* 1820
- LYCOPHRON** Chalcidensis : Alexandra, Gr. et Lat. cum Joan. Tzetzae Com-  
mentario ; edidit Joan. Potterus. Folio. *Oxon.* 1702
- LYCOPHRON** : Alexandra, sive Cassandra, Gr. et Lat. cum Versione et Com-  
mentario Gul. Canteri ; edidit Hen. God. Reichardus. 8vo. *Lips.* 1788
- LYCURGUS** : Discours de Lycurgue, d'Andocide, d'Isée, et de Dinarque ;  
avec un Fragment sous le Nom de Démade, traduits en François par  
Ath. Auger. 8vo. *Par.* 1783
- LYSIAS** : Orationes et Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. edidit J. Taylor. 4to.  
*Lond.* 1739
- LYSIAS** : Œuvres complètes, traduites par Ath. Auger. 8vo. *Par.* 1783
- LYSIAS and ISOCRATES** : Orations, translated by John Gillies. 4to. *Lond.* 1778
- MANETHO** : Apotelesmaticorum, Lib. vi. Gr. Lat. cum Notis Jacobi  
Gronovii. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1698
- MATHEMATICA** : Mathematicorum Veterum Opera, Gr. Lat. nunc primum  
edita. Folio. *Par.* 1693
- MAXIMUS TYRIUS** : Dissertationes, Gr. Lat. ex recens. Jo. Davisii, et cum  
Notis Jer. Marklandi. 4to. *Lond.* 1740
- MAXIMUS TYRIUS** : Dissertationes Gr. Lat. curavit J. J. Reiske. 8vo. 2 vol.  
in 1. *Lips.* 1774
- MAXIMUS TYRIUS** : Maxime de Tyr, Discours Philosophiques, traduits du  
Grec, par M. Formey. 12mo. *Leide,* 1764
- MENANDER et PHILEMON** : Reliquiæ: Gr. Lat. cum Notis H. Grotii et Joan.  
Clerici. 8vo. *Amst.* 1709
- MENANDER** : R. Bentleii (Phileleutheri Lipsiensis) Emendationes in Menandri  
et Philemonis Reliquias. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1710. J. De Pauw (Philargyrii  
Cantabrigiensis) Emendationes in Menandri et Philemonis Reliquias ;  
cum Prefatione Joan. Clerici. 8vo. *Amst.* 1711
- MORRIS Atticista** : Lexicon Atticum cum Notis Variorum et Joan. Pier-  
soni : accedit Ælii Herodiani Philetærus, è MS. nunc primum editus.  
8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1759
- MOSCHOPULUS** (Emmanuel) De Ratione examinandæ Orationis Libellus.  
Royal 8vo. *Lut. Par.* 1545
- MUSÆUS** : Gr. et Lat. ex recensione Jo. Schraderi. 8vo. *Leov.* 1742
- MUSICA** : Musicæ Antiquæ Autores vii. Gr. Lat. ex recensione et cum  
Notis Marci Meibomii. 4to. *Amst.* 1652

MYTHOLOGIA: Opuscula Mythologica, Physica, et Ethica, Græce et Latine, Thom. Gale. 8vo. *Amst.* 1687

*Auctores.*

Palæphatus	} De Incredilibus.	Ocellus Lucanus De Universi Naturâ.
Heraclitus		Timæus Locrus, de Animâ Mundi.
Anonymus		Theophrastus, Characteres Ethici.
Eratosthenes, Catasterismi.		Demophilus, Similitudines.
Phurnutus de Naturâ Deorum.		Democrates, Sententiæ.
Sallustius de Diis et Mundo.		Secundus et Sextus, Sententiæ.
Homeri Vita.		Ex Pythagoreorum libris Fragmenta.
Heraclides Ponticus, Allegoriæ Homericæ.		

NICANDER: Alexipharmaca, Gr. cum Scholiis Græcis, et Eutecnii Sophistæ Paraphrasi Græca; ex libris scriptis emendavit, Animadv. et Paraphrasi Latina illustravit Jo. Gott. Schneider. 8vo. *Halæ*, 1792

Nicander: Alexipharmaca, ovvero de' Contravvelini, Gr. Lat. et Ital. cum Notis Jo. Gorrhæi. 8vo. *Flor.* 1764

NICETAS Choniates: Niceta Acominato da Chone, Historia degli Imperatori Greci, tradotta in Lingua Italiana da M. Joseppe Horologgi. 4to. *Vinet.* 1562

NONNUS Panopolites: Dionysiaca.—Petri Cunæi Animadversionum Liber: Dan. Heinsii Dissertatio de Nonni Dionysiâcis et ejusdem Paraphrasi: Jos. Scaligeri Conjectanea, cum vulgata versione, et Ger. Falkenburgi Lectionibus. 8vo. *Hanoviæ*, 1610

NONNUS (Theophanes) Epitome de Curatione Morborum, Gr. et Lat. recensuit Jo. Steph. Bernard. 8vo. 2 vol. *Gothæ*, 1794-95

OBSEQUENS (Julius) Opera quæ supersunt ex libro de Prodigis, cum Animadversionibus Jo. Schefferi et Fr. Oudendorpii: accedunt Supplementa Conradi Lycosthenis; curante Joan. Kappio. 8vo. *Curiae Regnitianæ*, 1772

OCELLUS LUCANUS: De Rerum Naturâ, Gr. recensuit et vindicare studuit A. F. G. Rudolph. 12mo. *Lips.* 1801

Ocellus Lucanus: De la Nature de l'Univers, Gr. et Fr. par l'Abbé Batteux. 8vo. *Par.* 1768

ONOSANDER: Strategicus, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis N. Rigaltii. 4to. *Lut. Par.* 1599

Onosander: Strategicus, curâ et studio M. Nicolai Schwebelii. Folio. *Norimb.* 1762

Onosander: Onosandro Platonico dell' ottimo Capitano Generale e del suo Ufficio; tradotto di Greco per M. Fabio Cotta. 12mo. *Vinegia*, 1548

OPPIANUS Cilex, Poeta: De Venatione Lib. iv. et de Piscatione Lib. v. cum Paraphrasi Græcâ Librorum de Aucupio, Gr. et Lat. curavit Joh. Gottlob Schneider. 8vo. *Argent.* 1776

Oppianus: Poëmata de Venatione et Piscatione, cum Interpretatione Latina et Scholiis: accessit Eutecnii Paraphrasis ΙΕΡΤΙΚΩΝ, et Marcelli Sidetæ Fragmentum de Piscibus. Gr. et Lat. ex recens. et Animadvers. Jac. Nic. Belin De Ballu. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Argent.* 1786

Oppianus: Halieuticks, or the Nature of Fishes: translated by John Jones. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1722



ORATORES GRÆCI, cum Notis Variorum et Indicibus: edidit Græce et partim Latine J. J. Reiskius. 8vo. 18 vol. *Lipsiæ, Altenburgi*, 1770-97

Demosthenes.

Lysias.

Antisthenes.

Æschines.

Isæus.

Alcidamas.

Dinarchus.

Antiphon.

Gorgias.

Lycurgus.

Lesbonax.

Dion Chrysostomus.

Andocides.

Herodus Atticus.

Libanius Sophista.

Oratorum Græciæ præstantissimorum Antiphontis, Andocidis, et Isæi, Orationes xxx. Gr. et Lat. Interprete Alphonso Miniato. 8vo.

*Hanov.* 1619

Oratores Græci: Les Orateurs Athéniens; ou les Harangues de Lycurgue, d'Andocide, d'Isée, de Dinarque, et de Démade; traduites en Français par M. l'Abbé Auger. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Par.* 1792

ORPHEUS: Argonautica, Gr. et Lat. 4to.

*Bas.* 1523

Orpheus: Argonautica, Hymni, Libellus de Lapidibus, et Fragmenta; cum Not. Var. et Jo. Matt. Gesneri, curante G. Chr. Hambergero. 8vo.

*Lips.* 1764

Orpheus: De Lapidibus, Gr. et Lat. recensuit T. Tyrwhitt. 8vo.

[with Babrius "*Fabulæ.*"]

*Lond.* 1781

Orpheus: Orphica, cum Notis H. Stephani, A. Chr. Eschenbachii, J. M. Gesneri, Tho. Tyrwhitti: recensuit Godofredus Hermannus. 8vo.

*Lips.* 1805

Orpheus: Mystical Initiations or Hymns; with a Preliminary Dissertation on the Life and Theology of Orpheus, and Notes, by Thomas Taylor. Sm. 8vo. *Lond.* 1787, 1792

PAPPUS Alexandrinus: Mathematicæ Collectiones, è Græco in Latinum conversæ, cum Comment. F. Commandini. Folio. *Venet.* 1589

PAUSANIAS: Græciæ Descriptio, Gr. et Lat. accesserunt Gul. Xylandri et Frid. Sylburgii Annotationes, ac novæ Notæ Joach. Kuhnii. Folio.

*Lipsiæ*, 1696

Pausanias: Græciæ Descriptio, Græce; recensuit, ex Codd. et aliunde emendavit, explanavit, Jo. Frider. Facius. Cum Romuli Amasei Interpretatione Latina. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1794-96

Pausanias: The Description of Greece, with Notes by Thomas Taylor. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1794

Pausanias: Description de la Grèce de Pausanias. Traduction Nouvelle, avec le Texte Grec. collationné sur les Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque du Roi: par M. Clavier. 8vo. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1814-21

Pausanias: Descrittione della Grecia, di Pausania; tradotta dal Greco dal Alfonso Bonnaccivoli. 4to. *Mantova*, 1594

PHALARIS: Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. Commentario illustravit J. D. à Lennep: Prefat. et Adnotat. præfixit L. C. Valckenaer: accessit Ric. Bentleyi Dissertatio. 4to. 2 vol. *Groningæ*, 1777

Phalaris: Epistles, translated by Thomas Francklin. 8vo. *Lond.* 1749

Phalaris: An Examination of Bentley's Dissertations on Phalaris and Æsop, by the Hon. Charles Boyle. *Lond.* 1745. A Dissertation upon the Epistles of Phalaris; with an Answer to the Objections of the Hon. Charles Boyle: by Richard Bentley. *Lond.* 1699 8vo. 2 vol.

- PHILE** (Manuel) Versus Iambici de Animalium Proprietate, Gr. et Lat. recensuit J. C. De Pauw; et Versione Latina Gregorii Bersmanni. 4to. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1730
- Phile** (Manuel) Carmina Græca omnia, excepto Poemate de Animalibus: accedit Ignoti Poetæ Carmen in S. Theodorum; Gr. et Lat. curâ Gott. Wernsdorfii. Fine Paper. 8vo. *Lips.* 1768
- PHILO JUDÆUS**: Opera, Gr. et Lat. ex recensione nova et cum Notis Th. Mangey. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1742
- Philo and Josephus** proved to be Historians and Apologists of Christ; or Ecclesiastical Researches, by John Jones. 8vo. *Lond.* 1812
- PHILOSTRATUS** (Flavius et Lemnius) Opera quæ supersunt omnia. Græca Latinis è regione posita Fed. Morellus. Folio. *Par.* 1608
- Philostratus** (Flavius et Lemn.) Philostratorum quæ supersunt omnia. Gr. et Lat. recensuit et Notis illustravit Gottfridus Olearius. Folio. *Lips.* 1709
- Philostratus**: Vie d'Apollonius de Tyane, avec les Commentaires donnés en Anglois par Charles Blount: le tout traduit en François. 12mo. 4 vol. *Amst.* 1779
- PHOTIUS**, Patriarcha Constantinopolitanus: Bibliotheca: Græce edidit Dav. Hoeschelius, et Notis illustravit; Latine reddidit et Scholiis auxit Andr. Schottus. Folio. *Rothomagi*, 1653
- Photius**: Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. curâ Ric. Montacutii. Folio. *Lond.* 1651
- PHRYNICHUS**, Sophista, Bythinus: Eclogæ Nominum et Verborum Atticorum, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum; curante J. C. De Pauw. 4to. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1739
- PHYSIOGNOMIA**: Scriptores Physiognomonix Veteres; Græce et Latine. Cum Animadversionibus F. Sylburgii et D. G. Trilleri, et Notis Joh. Georg. Frid. Franzii. 8vo. *Altenburgi*, 1780
- PINDARUS**: Opera, Gr. et Lat. ex edit. et cum Scholiis Joh. Benedicti. 4to. *Salm.* 1620
- Pindarus**: Carmina, Gr. et Lat. cum Lectionis Varietate et Adnotationibus, iterum curavit, Chr. Gottl. Heyne. 8vo. 3 vol. in 5. Large Paper. *Gotting.* 1798-99
- Pindarus**: Odes, translated by Gilbert West; with a Dissertation on the Olympic Games. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1766
- Pindarus**: Ode di Pindaro, tradotte in Parafrasi, et in Rima Toscana, da Aless. Adimari. 4to. *Pisa*, 1631
- PLATO**: Omnia Opera, Græce. Folio. *Basil*, 1556
- Plato**: Opera, Gr. et Lat. ex novâ Joannis Serrani Interpretatione perpetuis, ejusdem Notis illustrata. Folio. 3 vol. in 2. *Par.* 1578
- Plato**: Opera quæ extant, Græce, ad editionem Hen. Stephani accurate expressa, cum Marsilii Ficini Interpretatione. 8vo. 12 vol. *Biponti*, 1781-86
- Plato**: Timæi Sophistæ Lexicon Vocum Platonicarum: ex Codice MS. Sangermanensi, nunc primum edidit: atque Animadvers. illustravit D. Ruhnkenius. *Lugd. Bat.* 1789
- Plato**: Scholia in Platonem; ex Codicibus MSS. multarum Biblioth. primum collegit Dav. Ruhnkenius. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1800

- Plato**: Bibliothéque des Anciens Philosophes; contenant les Œuvres de Platon traduites en François, avec deux Discours sur Platon et des Remarques, par MM. Dacier, A. M. De la Moignon De Basville, De Maucroix, et Racine. 12mo. 9 vol. *Paris*, 1771
- Plato**: Phil. Gul. Van Heusde, Specimen Criticum in Platonem. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1803
- Plato**: Lectiones Platonice; é Membranis Bodleianis, eruit Thomas Gaisford. Accedunt Ric. Porsoni Annotata ad Pausaniam. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1820
- Plato**: Works, translated by Floyer Sydenham and Thomas Taylor. 4to. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1804
- Plato**: The Commentaries of Proclus on the Timæus of Plato, in Five Books, translated by Tho. Taylor. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1820
- Plato**: An Essay on the Composition of the Ancients, and particularly of Plato, by James Geddes. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1748
- Plato**: Lettres sur l'Atlantide de Platon, et sur l'Ancienne Histoire de l'Asie; par J. S. Bailly. 8vo. *Par.* 1805
- Plato**: Essai Historique sur Platon, et coup-d'œil rapide sur l'Histoire du Platonisme, depuis Platon jusqu'à nous: par J. J. Combes-Dounous. *Paris*, 1809
- PHLEGON Trallianus**: Opuscula quæ extant; recensuit Joan. Meursius. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1620
- PLETHO** (Georgius Gemistius) De iis quæ post Pugnam Mantinensem apud Græcos Gesta sunt, Lib. II. nunc primum seorsim editi, et Notis illustrati, ab Hen. Godof. Reichardo. 12mo. *Lips.* 1779
- PLOTINUS**: Five Books of Plotinus, translated by Thomas Taylor. 8vo. *Lond.* 1794
- Plotinus**: Select Works, with Extracts from the Treatise of Synesius on Providence; translated by Thomas Taylor. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817
- PLUTARCHUS Chæronensis**: Vitæ Parallelæ, cum singulis aliquot: Gr. et Lat. ex recensione August. Bryani et M. Du Soul. 4to. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1729, 1724
- Plutarchus**: Moralia, id est Opera, exceptis Vitis, reliqua; Gr. et Lat. cum Animadversionibus et Indicibus Dan. Wytttenbach. 4to. 8 vol. in 9. *Oxon.* 1795-1830
- Plutarchus**: De Iside et Osiride Liber, Græce et Anglice: Græca recensuit, emendavit, et Commentario auxit; Versionem novam Anglicam adjecit; Sam. Squire. 8vo. *Cant.* 1744
- Plutarchus**: Plutarchi, Demosthenis, et Ciceronis, Vitæ Parallelæ: Græca recensuit, Latine reddidit, et Notis illustravit, Phil. Barton. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1744
- Plutarchus**: Fragmenta Duo, à T. Tyrwhitt. 8vo. *Lond.* 1773  
[with Babrius "*Fabulæ*."]
- Plutarchus**: Lives, translated from the French of Amyot, by Thomas North (Comptroller of the Household to Queen Elizabeth). Folio. *Lond.* 1579
- Plutarchus**: Lives, translated with Notes, by John and William Langhorne. 8vo. 6 vol. Large Paper. *Lond.* 1801
- Plutarchus**: Vite di Plutarco Cheroneo, de gli Huomini Illustri Greci et Romani; tradotte per M. Lodovico Domenichi et altri. 4to. 2 vol. *Vinegia*, 1567

## 596 GREEK CLASSICS: PLUTARCHUS--PORPHYRIUS.

Plutarchus: *Morals*, translated by several Hands. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1694

Plutarchus: *Les Œuvres Morales et Philosophiques de Plutarque*, traduites par M. Jacques Amyot. Folio. 2 vol. in 4. *Par.* 1618-19

Plutarchus: *Traduction des différents Traités de Morale de Plutarque.* 12mo. *Par.* 1777

Plutarchus: *Opuscoli Morali di Plutarco Cheroneſe*; tradotti dal Sign. Marc' Antonio Gandino e da altri Letterati. 4to. 2 vol. *Ven.* 1614

Plutarchus: *Apoſtemmi di Plutarco*, motti arguti piacevoli, e Sentenze Notabili, coſi di Principi come di Filoſofi: tradotti per Giov. Bern. Gualandi. 4to. *Vinegia*, 1566

POETÆ GRÆCI *Principes*, Heroici Carminis, et alii nonnulli; Græce, studio Henr. Stephani. Folio. *Par. Apud Henr. Stephanum.* 1566

### *Auctores.*

Homerus.	Theocritus.	Musæus.
Hesiodus.	Moschus.	Theognis.
Orpheus.	Bion.	Phocylides.
Callimachus.	Dionysius.	Pythagoras, Aurea Carmina.
Aratus.	Coluthus.	Fragmenta Aliorum.
Nicander.	Tryphiodorus.	

POETÆ *Minores* Græci; curâ Tho. Gaisford. 8vo. 4 vol. in 3. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1814-20

Poetriarum Græcarum Octo Fragmenta et Elogia, Gr. et Lat. curâ et studio Jo. Chr. Wolfii. 4to. *Hamb.* 1734

Erinna.	Myrus.	Myrtis.	Corinna.
Telesilla.	Praxilla.	Nossis.	Anyta.

POLLUX (Julius) *Onomasticum*, Gr. et Lat. cum Commentariis, edidit Tiberius Hemsterhuis. Folio. 2 parts. *Amst.* 1706

Pollux (Jul.) *Historia Physica*, seu Chronicon ab Origine Mundi usque ad Valentis Tempora; nunc primum Græce et Latine editum, cum Lect. Var. et Notis ab Ignatio Hardt. 8vo. *Monachii et Lips.* 1792

POLYÆNUS: *Strategematum*, Libri VIII. Gr. et Lat. Pancratius Maasvicius recensuit, Isaaci Casauboni, nec non suas Notas adjecit. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1690

POLYBIUS Megalopolitanus: *Historia*, Gr. et Lat. Recensuit, digessit, Varietate Lectionis, Adnotationibus, Indicibus, illustravit Johan. Schweighæuser. 8vo. 8 vol. in 9. *Lips.* 1789-95

Polybius: *Histoire de Polybe*; traduite du Grec par Vincent Thuillier, avec un Commentaire et Supplément de M. De Folard. 4to. 7 vol. *Par.* 1727-30, *Amst.* 1759

Polybius: *The General History of Polybius*, translated by James Hampton. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1772

Polybius: *Polibio Historico Greco*, tradotto per Lodovico Domenichi. 4to. *Ven.* 1564

Polybius: *Ex libris Polibii Selecta de Legationibus*, et alia. Gr. ex Biblioth. Fulvii Ursini. 4to. *Ant.* 1582

Polybius: *Polybii et aliorum Excerpta*, Gr. et Lat. edidit Hen. Valesius. 4to. *Par.* 1634

PORPHYRIUS Tyrius: *De Abſtinentiâ ab Animalibus necandis*, Lib. iv. 12mo. *Cant.* 1655

**PROCLUS** Diadochus : *Analecta*, à Vincentio Riccardo ; nunc primum tum Græce tum Latine edita, reddita, Commentariisque illustrata. 4to.

*Romæ*, 1630

**Proclus** : Vita, scriptore Marino Neapolitano, Gr. et Lat. edidit J. A. Fabricius. 8vo.

*Lond.* 1703

[with Fabricius “ *Bibliotheca Latina*.”]

**Proclus** : Commentaries on Euclid, with a History of the Restoration of the Platonic Theology, by the latter Platonists ; and a Translation of Proclus's Theological Elements, by Thomas Taylor. 4to. 2 vol. in 1.

*Lond.* 1792

**Proclus** : Six Books on the Theology of Plato, with his Elements of Theology, and Extracts from his Treatises ; translated from the Greek, by Thomas Taylor. 4to. 2 vol.

*Lond.* 1816

**Proclus** : Commentaries on the Timæus of Plato, in Five Books ; translated by Thomas Taylor. 4to. 2 vol.

*Lond.* 1820

**PROVERBIA GRÆCORUM**, ex Zenobio, Diogeniano, et Suidæ, Collectaneis. Partim edita nunc primum, partim Latine reddita, Scholiisque parallelis illustrata, ab Andrea Schotto, Gr. et Lat. 4to.

*Antverpiæ*, 1612

**PTOLEMÆUS** (Claudius Alexandrinus) Magnæ Constructionis, id est, Perfectæ Coelestium Motuum Pertractationis Lib. XIII. Theonis Alexandrini in eosdem Commentariorum Lib. XI. Folio.

*Basileæ*, 1538

**Ptolemæus** (Claud.) Harmonicorum Libri Tres : ex Codd. MSS. Undecim, nunc primum Græce editi : recensuit, Versione et Notis illustravit, et auctarium adjecit, Johan. Wallis. 4to.

*Oxon.* 1682

**Ptolemæus** (Claud.) Geographia, Gr. et Lat. cum Annot. Gerardi Mercatoris in Tabulas à se delineatas ; recensuit Pet. Bertius Baverus : accedunt Itineraria Duo Antonini Pii, præterea Provinciarum Romanarum libellus. Folio.

*Amst.* 1618

**PYTHAGORAS** : The Life of Pythagoras, with his Symbols and Golden Verses, together with the Life of Hierocles, and his Commentaries on the Verses ; by M. Dacier and N. Rowe. 8vo.

*Lond.* 1707

**Pythagoras** : Bibliothèque des Anciens Philosophes ; contenant la Vie de Pythagore ; ses Symboles, la Vie d'Hieroclès et ses Vers Dorés, avec les Œuvres de Platon ; traduites en François par M. (André) Dacier. 12mo. 9 vol.

*Par.* 1771

**Pythagoras** : *Vide* ARCHYTAS.

**QUINTUS CALABER** (Smyrnæus) Prætermisorum ab Homero Libri XIV. Gr. et Lat. curante Joan. Corn. De Pauw. 8vo.

*Lugd. Bat.* 1734

**RHETORES** Selecti, Gr. et Lat. Notis illustravit T. Gale : iterum edidit Varietatemque Lectionis Aldinæ adjecit, Joh. Frid. Fischerus. 8vo.

*Lips.* 1773

**Reiske** (Joh. Jac.) Animadversiones ad Græcos Auctores. 12mo. 5 vol.

*Lips.* 1757-66

**SAPPHO**, Poetria Lesbia : Fragmenta et Elogia, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum.—Poetriarum Octo Fragmenta et Elogia, Gr. et Lat. curâ et studio Jo. Chr. Wolfii.

*Hamb.* 1733, 1734

**SEXTUS, EMPIRICUS** : Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Jo. Alb. Fabricii. Folio.

*Lips.* 1718

Sextus, Empiricus: Les Hipotiposes, ou Institutions Pirroniennes: traduites du Grec, avec des Notes par N. Huart. 12mo. 1725

SIBYLLÆ: Sibyllina Oracula, Gr. et Lat. cum Variorum Commentariis: et Dissertationibus de Sibyllis earumque Oraculis: operâ et studio Servatii Gallæi. 4to. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1688-89

SOCRATES Atticista: Socratis Antisthenis, et aliorum Socraticorum Epistolæ; à Leone Allatio. Gr. et Lat. 4to. *Par.* 1637

Socrates: The Life of Socrates, by John Gilbert Cooper. 8vo. *Lond.* 1771

Socrates: Phædon, or the Death of Socrates, translated from the German of Moses Mendelssohn, by C. Cullen. (Written in imitation of the Phædon of Plato.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1789

SOPHOCLES: Tragœdiæ, Græce. *Paris*, 1553 (in calce 1552).—Demetrii Triclinii in Sophoclem Comment. 4to. *Par.* 1553

Sophocles: Tragœdiæ Septem, Gr. et Lat. editionem curavit Joan. Capperronnier: eo defuncto, edidit, Notas, Præfat. et Indicem, adjecit Joan. Franc. Vauvilliers. 4to. 2 vol. *Par.* 1781

Sophocles: Operum quæ supersunt. Gr. et Lat. cum Veterum Grammaticorum Scholiis; recensuit, Versione et Notis illustravit, Deperditarum Fragmenta collegit, Rich. Franc. Phil. Brunck. 4to. 2 vol. *Arg.* 1786

Sophocles: Tragœdiæ Septem; cum Variis Lectionibus ex Aldo et Turnebo: adjicitur Index ad Sophoclem copiosissimus et explanatorius. 4to. 2 Parts. *Etonæ*, 1786

Sophocles: Tragœdiæ Septem; ad optimorum exemplarium fidem, ac præcipue Codicis Vetustissimi Florentini, emendatæ, cum Annotatione tantum non integra Brunckii et Schæferi, et aliorum selecta. Accedunt Deperditarum Tragœdiarum Fragmenta. 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxonii*, 1826

Sophocles: Scholia in Sophoclis Tragoedias Septem, è Codice MS. Laurentiano descripsit Petrus Elmsley, S. T. P. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1825

Sophocles: Oedipus Tyrannus: ex recensione Petri Elmsley, A. M. qui et Annotationes suas adjecit. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1825

Sophocles: Oedipus Coloneus, è recensione Petri Elmsley, A. M. Accedit Brunckii et aliorum Annotatio selecta, cui et suam addidit Editor. 8vo. *Oxon*, 1823

Sophocles: Tragedies, translated from the Greek by Thomas Francklin. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1759

Sophocles: Tragedies, translated by Robert Potter. 4to. *Lond.* 1788

Sophocles: Tragedies, translated by George Adams. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818

STEPHANUS BYZANTINUS: De Urbibus. Græce. Folio. *Flor.* 1521

Stephanus Byzantinus: De Urbibus, Gr. et Lat. cum Observationibus Thom. De Pinedo; accesserunt ejusdem Stephani Fragmentum, et Collationes Jac. Gronovii, cum Indice. Folio. *Amst.* 1678

Stephanus Byzantinus: Grammatici de Dodone Fragmentum; Græce, cum Versione et Exercitationibus Jac. Gronovii. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1681

STOBÆUS (Johannes) Sententiæ ex Thesauris Græcorum Delectæ: accesserunt ejusdem Stobæi Eclogarum Physicarum et Ethicarum, Libri Duo: item Loci Communes Sententiarum, collecti per Antonium et Maximum, Monachos; cum Indicibus. Gr. et Lat. Folio. 3 vol. in 1.

*Aurel. Allobrog.* 1609

Stobæus (Johannes) Florilegium ad Manuscriptorum fidem emendavit et supplevit Thomas Gaisford, A.M. Græce. Latino Carmine reddita ab Hugona Grotio. 8vo. 4 vol. *Oxonii*. 1822

Stobæus (Johannes) Friderici Jacobs Lectiones Stobenses; sive Supplementa Lectionum ad Thomæ Gaisfordi Editionem Florilegii Ethici. 8vo. *Jenæ*, 1827

Stobæus (Johannes) Dicta Poetarum apud Jo. Stobæum exstant. Græce. Emendata et Latino Carmine reddita ab Hugone Grotio. Accesserunt Plutarchi et Basilii Magni de Usu Græcorum Poetarum libelli. 4to. *Parisiis*, 1623

STRABO: Geographia, Libri xvii. Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Is. Casauboni et aliorum. Subjiciuntur Chrestomathiæ, Gr. et Lat. Folio. 2 parts. *Amst.* 1707

Strabo: Strabone Geografia, tradotta in Volgare Italiano, da Alfonso Buonaccivoli. 4to. 2 vol. *Ven.* 1562-65

Strabo: La Géographie de Strabon, traduite du Grec en Français par MM. De la Porte du Theil, et Coray, avec des Observations par M. Gossellin. 4to. 5 Vol. *Par.* 1805-1819

THEMISTIUS (Euphrades) Orationes xxxiii. è quibus Tredecim nunc primum in lucem editæ: Gr. et Lat. curavit Joan. Harduinus. Folio. *Par.* 1684

THEOCRITUS Syracusius: Theocriti, Bionis, et Moschi, Carmina Bucolica; Gr. et Lat. emendavit, Variisque Lectionibus instruxit, L. C. Valckenaer. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1779

Theocritus Syracusius: Idyllia quæ supersunt: Græce. Cum Scholiis, Animad. Glossis selectis, et Indicibus. Accedunt Editoris et Variorum Notæ perpetuæ. Edidit Tho. Warton. 4to. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1770

Theocritus: Idylliums and Epigrams, translated by Francis Fawkes, with Notes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1767

Theocritus: The Idyllia, Epigrams, and Fragments, of Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus, with the Elegies of Tyrtæus; translated by the Rev. Richard Polwhele. 8vo. 2 vol. *Bath*, 1792

THEODOSIUS Tripolita: De Sphæricis, Lib. iii. Gr. Lat. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1707

THEOGNIS: Theognidis, Phocylidis, et Pythagoræ, Carmina; Gr. Lat. et Italice, curante Ang. Mar. Bandinio. 8vo. *Flor.* 1766

Theognis: Sententiæ Morales; Gr. Lat. cum Indicibus ac Notis ab Ant. Blackwall. 12mo. *Lond.* 1706

THEOPHRASTUS Eresius: Græce et Latine, Opera Omnia: recensuit Dan. Heinsius.—Jul. Cæs. Scaligeri Commentarii et Animadversiones in Sex Libros, de Causis Plantarum Theophrasti: et in Libros de Plantis Aristoteli inscriptos, Commentarii. Folio. *Lugd. Bat.* 1613, et *Lugduni*, 1566

Theophrastus: Characteres Ethici, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis ac Emendat. Is. Casauboni et aliorum: accedunt Jac. Duporti Prælectiones jam primum editæ: recensuit Pet. Needham. 8vo. *Cant.* 1712

Theophrastus: Characteres, Gr. recensuit, Animadv. illustravit, atque Indicem Verborum adjecit, Joh. Frid. Fischerus; accessit Commentarius Is. Casauboni. 8vo. *Coburgi*, 1763



## 600 GREEK CLASSICS : THEOPHRASTUS—XENOPHON.

- Theophrastus** : *Characteres Ethici*: Græce. Johannes Wilkes, Anglus, recensuit. 4to. *Lond.* 1790
- Theophrastus** : *Les Caractères de Théophraste*, Gr. et Fr. par Coray. 8vo. *Par.* 1799
- Theophrastus** : *History of Stones*, in Greek and English, with Notes, by Sir John Hill. 8vo. *Lond.* 1774
- Thesaurus Cornucopiæ**, et *Horti Adonidis*, Græce. Folio. *Venet.* 1496
- THOMAS Magister** : *Atticorum Nominum Eclogæ Græcè ex dispositione Nic. Blancardi* : cum *Notis Variorum*; collegit partim digessitque Johan. Steph. Bernard, qui et suas *Notas* adjecit. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1757
- THUCYDIDES** : *De Bello Peloponnesiaco Lib. viii.* Græce cum *Scholiis.* *Basil.* 1540.—Latine per Laurentium Vallam. Folio. *Sine anno vel loco.*
- Thucydides** : *De Bello Peloponnesiaco Lib. viii.* Gr. et Lat. cum *Adnotationibus integris H. Stephani et Jo. Hudsoni* : recensuit et *Notas suas* addidit, Jos. Wasse: editionem curavit suasque *Animadvers.* adjecit, Car. And. Dukerus.—Item *Annales Thucydidei*; præmittitur *Apparatus*, cum *Vitæ Thucydidis Synopsi Chronologica*: ab Henrico Dodwello. Folio. *Amst.* 1731
- Thucydides** : *De Bello Peloponnesiaco Lib. viii.* Gr. et Lat. ad editionem Jos. Wasse et C. A. Dukeri accurate expressi; cum *Varietate Lectionis et Annotationibus.* 8vo. 6 vol. *Biponti,* 1788-89
- Thucydides** : *History of the Peloponnesian War*; translated by William Smith. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1805
- Thucidides** : *Historico Greco*, tradotto del Greco per Francisco Di Soldo Strozzi. 4to. *Vineg.* 1564
- Thucydides** : *L'Histoire de Thucydide*, traduite par Nicolas Perrot, Sieur D'Ablancourt. 12mo. 3 vol. *Amst.* 1713
- TRAGÆDIÆ** : *Excerpta ex Tragædiis et Comædiis Græcis*, tum quæ exstant tum quæ perierunt. Emendata et Latinis versibus reddita ab Hugone Grotio. 4to. *Parisiis,* 1626
- TRALLIANUS** (Alexandrus; Medicus) *Libri Duodecim*, Græci et Latini, multo quàm antea auctiores et integriores: Joanne Guinterio interprete, et emendatore. *Adjectæ sunt per eundem variæ exemplariorum Lectionis, Observationes*, cum Jacobi Goupyli *Castigationibus.* Accessit etiam *Rerum et Verborum toto opere memorabilium Index.* 4to. *Basil.* 1556
- TRYPHIODORUS** : *Trojæ Excidium*, Gr. et Lat. edidit Th. Northmore. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804
- Tryphiodorus** : *The Destruction of Troy*, being the Sequel of the *Iliad*; in English, Greek, and Latin; with Notes by J. Merrick. 8vo. *Oxford,* (1739)
- TYRTÆUS** : *Tyrtæi quæ supersunt omnia.* Gr. collegit, *Commentario illustravit*, edidit, Christianus Adolphus Klotzius. 8vo. *Altenb.* 1767
- XENOPHON Atheniensis** : *Opera Omnia quæ extant*, Joanne Levvenklaio interprete; cum *Annotationibus ejusdem*, et *Indice copioso.* Folio. *Basilicæ,* 1569
- Xenophon** : *Opera*, Gr. Lat. ex recensione, et cum *Notis*, Edvardi Wells. 8vo. 5 vol. *Oxon.* 1703

- Xenophon: Opere di Senofonte, tradotte dal Greco da Marc' Antonio Gandini. 4to. *Ven.* 1588
- Xenophon: Historia Græca, Gr. recensuit, Animadversiones et Indicem adjecit, Sam. Frid. Nath. Morus: accedit Leunclaviana Versio. 8vo. *Lips.* 1778
- Xenophon: Historiæ Græcæ Libri vii. Gr. recensuit, Notas Jo. Car. Zeunii in Librum i., et Indices adjecit Jo. Gott. Schneider, cum Epistola J. B. Gail. 8vo. *Lips.* 1791
- Xenophon: History of the Affairs of Greece; translated by William Smith. 4to. *Lond.* 1770
- Xenophon: De Cyri Disciplinâ Lib. viii. Gr. recensuit et interpretatus est Jo. Gott. Schneider. 8vo. *Lips.* 1800
- Xenophon: Joh. Frid. Fischeri Commentarius in Xenophontis Cyropædiam, edidit Chr. Theoph. Kuinoel. 8vo. *Lips.* 1803
- Xenophon: *Cyropædia*: or the Institution of Cyrus, translated by the Hon. Maurice Ashley. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1728
- Xenophon; De Cyri Expeditione Libri vii. Gr. et Lat. à Thoma Hutchinson. 8vo. *Cant.* 1785
- Xenophon: De Cyri Minoris Expeditione Commentarii, Gr. recensiti et explicati ab Jo. Car. Zeunio. 8vo. *Lips.* 1785
- Xenophon: The Expedition of Cyrus into Persia; and the Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks: translated by Edward Spelman. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1749
- Xenophon; The Expedition of Cyrus into Persia; and the Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks; translated by N. S. Smith, with the Original Text and Notes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824
- Xenophon: Illustrations (chiefly Geographical) of the History of the Expedition of Cyrus, and the Retreat of the Ten Thousand Greeks, with a Volume of Maps; by Major James Rennell. 4to. *Lond.* 1816
- Xenophon,: Histoire de Cyrus le Jeune, et de la Retraite des Dix Mille, avec un Discours sur l'Histoire Grecque, par l'Abbé Pagi. 12mo. *Par.* 1736
- Xenophon: L'Expédition de Cyrus dans l'Asie Supérieure, et la Retraite des Dix Mille; traduit par M. Larcher. 12mo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1778
- Xenophon: L'Expédition de Cyrus; traduit par le Comte De la Luzerne. 12mo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1786
- Xenophon: Commentarii Dictorum Factorumque Socratis ad Defendendum eum, scripti à Xenophonte Libris iv. cum Apologia Socratis eidem Auctori vulgo adscripta: Gr. recensuit Jo. Gott. Schneider. 8vo. *Lips.* 1801
- Xenophon: Œconomicus, Convivium, Hiero, Agesilaus, Gr. recensuit Jo. Gott. Schneider. 8vo. *Lips.* 1805
- Xenophon: Opuscula Politica, Equestria, et Venatica; cum Arriani Libello de Venatione, Gr. recensuit et explicavit Jo. Car. Zeunius. 8vo. *Lips.* 1778
- Xenophon: Lexicon Xenophonteum, edidit Frid. Gul. Sturzius. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lips.* 1801-1804
- Xenophon: Memoirs of Socrates; with the Defence of Socrates before his Judges: translated by Sarah Fielding. 8vo. *Lond.* 1767
- Xenophon: Memorable Things of Socrates; with the Lives of Socrates and Xenophon; translated by Edward Bysshe. 8vo. *Lond.* 1712

Xenophon: The Banquet of Xenophon; translated by James Welwood. 12mo. *Lond.* 1710

Xenophon; Minor Works; viz. Memoirs of Socrates: the Banquet: Hiero: On the Condition of Royalty: and the Economics, or the Science of Good Husbandry. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813

XENOPHON EPHESIUS: De Anthia et Habrocome Ephesiacorum, Lib. v. Gr. et Lat. recensuit, supplevit, emendavit, Latine vertit, Adnotat. aliorum et suis illustravit, Indicibus instruxit, Aloys. Emeric. Liber-Baro Locella. 4to. *Vindob.* 1796

Xenophon: The Ephesian History; translated by John Rooke. 8vo. *Lond.* 1727

ZOSIMUS: Historiæ: Gr. Lat. Recensuit, Notis criticis et Commentario historico illustravit, Jo. Frid. Reitemeier: ad calcem subjectæ sunt Animadversiones nonnullæ C. G. Heynii. 8vo. *Lips.* 1784

#### THE LATIN CLASSICAL AUTHORS, AND TRANSLATIONS.

AGRARIA: Rei Agrariæ Auctores legesque variæ: curâ Wilelmi Goesii, cujus accedunt Indices, Antiquitates Agrariæ, et Notæ, una cum Nic. Rigaltii Notis et Observationibus. 4to. Large Paper. 2 Parts in 1. *Amst.* 1674

AMMIANUS MARCELLINUS: *vide* MARCELLINUS.

ANTHOLOGIA Veterum Latinorum Epigrammatum et Poematum: cum Notis Variorum, curâ P. Burmanni Secundi. 4to. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1759-73

ANTONINUS (MARCUS AURELIUS, Imperator) Vita e Lettere. 12mo. *Ven.* 1548

APULEIUS (Lucius) Metamorphoseon, Lib. xi. cum Notis Variorum, et Fr. Oudendorpii. Prefationem præmisit, David Ruhnkenius. 4to. Large Paper. *Lugd. Bat.* 1786

Apuleius (Luc.) Apologia; cum Castigationibus J. Casauboni. 4to. *Ex. typog. H. Comelini,* 1594

Apuleius (Luc.) Apuleio dell' Asino d'Oro; tradotto per Agnolo Firenzuola. 12mo. *Fir.* 1603

Apuleius (Luc.) The Fable of Cupid and Psyche; translated by Thomas Taylor. 8vo. *Lond.* 1795

AUCTORES LINGUÆ LATINÆ: *Vide* LATINITAS—MUSICA—MYTHOGRAPHIA.

AUGUSTA HISTORIA: *Vide* HISTORIA.

AULUS GELLIUS: *Vide* GELLIUS.

AVIANUS (Flavius) Fabulæ, cum Notis Variorum, curâ H. Cannegieteri. 8vo. *Amst.* 1731

AURELIUS ANTONINUS (Marcus, Imperator) *Vide* ANTONINUS.

AURELIUS VICTOR (Sextus) *Vide* VICTOR.

AUSONIUS (Decimus Magnus, Burdigalensis) Opera. Interpretatione et Notis illustravit Julianus Floridus, in usum Delphini; Recensuit Johannes-Baptista Souchay. 4to. *Parisiis,* 1730

BOETHIUS (Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus) De Consolatione Philosophiæ, cum Notis Variorum. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1671

- Boethius (Anicius) The Consolation of Philosophy, translated by the Rev. Philip Ridpath. 8vo. *Lond.* 1785
- Boethius (Anicius) On the Consolation of Philosophy, translated by R. Duncan. 8vo. *Edin.* 1789
- CÆSAR (Caius Julius, Imperator) Opera quæ extant, cum Indicibus et Annotat. à S. Clarke. Folio. *Lond.* 1712
- Cæsar (C. Julius) Opera, curâ Fr. Oudendorpii. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1737
- Cæsar (C. Julius) Commentaries, translated by W. Duncan. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1806
- Cæsar (C. Julius) I Commentari di C. Giulio Cesare; tradotti per Andrea Palladio. 4to. *Venet.* 1575
- CATO (Dionysius) Disticha de Moribus ad Filium, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum. 8vo. *Amst.* 1754
- Cato (Dionys.) Disticha Flosculis Poeticis et Interpretat. adornata variis: Gr. Lat. Angl. Germ. et Belg. cum Historia Critica Catoniana. 8vo. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1759
- CATULLUS (Caius Valerius, Veronensis) Tibullus et Propertius; cum Notis Variorum, ex recensione J. Geo. Grævii. 8vo. *Traj.* 1680
- Catullus (C. V.) Opera, cum nova Commentario Jo. Ant. Vulpîi. 4to. *Patav.* 1737
- Catullus (C. V.) Carmina, Varietate Lectionis et perpetuâ Adnotatione illustrata, à Frid. Gul. Doering. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lips.* 1788-92
- Catullus (C. V.) recensuit Johannes Wilkes, Anglus. 4to. *Lond.* 1788
- Catullus (C. V.) Poems translated into English Verse, with the Original Text and Notes. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1795
- Catullus (C. V.) Catulli Carmina. Poems of Catullus, with some explanatory and Philosophical Notes, and several Odes written in imitation of this Author in more modern times. By T. B. Forster. 12mo. *Lond.*
- CÆLSUS (Aurelianus Cornelius) De Medicinâ Lib. viii. ex recensione L. Targæ, accedunt Notæ Variorum. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1785
- Celsus (A. C.) De Medicinâ Lib. viii. cum Variis Lectionibus et Animadv. à Car. Chr. Krause. 8vo. *Lips.* 1766
- CENSORINUS: Liber de Die Natali, cum perpetuo Commentario Hen. Linderbrogii et Notis Variorum: ut et C. Lucilii Satyrarum quæ supersunt reliquæ, cum Notis et Animadversionibus F. J. F. Douzæ, ex recensione Sigeberti Havercampi. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1767
- CICERO (Marcus Tullius) Opera Omnia, cum Notis Variorum. 8vo. 24 vol. in 27. 1684-1761
- Rhetorica ad Herennium, et De Inventionem; Pet. Burmanni Secundi. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1761
- De Inventionem Rhetorica; ad usum Delphini. *Oxon.* 1718
- Brutus, sive de Claris Oratoribus, J. Proust. *Oxon.* 1716
- De Oratore ad Quintum Fratrem Dialogi, seu Libri iii. ad usum Delphini. *Oxon.* 1714
- De Oratore, Zach. Pearcii. *Lond.* 1746
- Orationes, Joh. Geo. Grævii. 7 vol. *Amst.* 1696-99
- Epistolæ ad Atticum, J. G. Grævii. 3 vol. *ibid.* 1684
- Epistolæ ad Familiares, J. G. Grævii. 2 vol. *ibid.* 1693
- De Officiis, &c. J. G. Grævii. 2 vol. *ibid.* 1688
- De Officiis, Zach. Pearcii. *Lond.* 1745

- Academica, J. Davisii.** *Cantabr.* 1736  
**Tusculanæ Questiones, J. Davisii.** *ibid.* 1738  
**De Naturâ Deorum, J. Davisii.** *ibid.* 1744  
**De Finibus, J. Davisii.** *ibid.* 1741  
**De Divinatione et de Fato, J. Davisii.** *ibid.* 1730  
**De Legibus, J. Davisii.** *ibid.* 1745  
**Epistolæ ad Quintum Fratrem, et ad Brutum, cum Notis Variorum.** *Hagæ-Com.* 1725  
**Cicero (M. T.) Opera, cum Notis Variorum, ex recens. Isaaci Verburgii.** 4to. 4 vol. *Amst.* 1724  
**Cicero (M. T.) Opera, cum delectu Commentariorum, ex edit. Jos. Oliveti.** 4to. 9 vol. *Patax.* 1753  
**Cicero (M. T.) Opera, recensuit J. N. Lallemand.** 12mo. 14 vol. *Par.* 1763-68  
**Cicero (M. T.) Opera, ex recensione Jos. Aug. Ernesti; et cum Clave Ciceroniana.** 8vo. 5 vol. in 8. *Halæ-Saxonum,* 1774-77  
**Cicero (M. T.) Ciceronis De Re Publica quæ supersunt; edente Angelo Maio.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1823  
**Cicero (M. T.) Ciceronianum Lexicon Græco-Latinum, ab Hen. Stephano.** 8vo. *Par.* 1557  
**Cicero (M. T.) Ciceronianum Lexicon Græco-Latinum ab Hen. Stephano.** *Aug. Taur.* 1743  
**Cicero (M. T.) Marii Nizolii Thesaurus Ciceronianus, curâ Jac. Cellarii.** Folio. 2 vol. *Franc.* 1613  
**Cicero (M. T.) Sebastiani Corradi Quæstura, Partes Duæ; quarum altera de Ciceronis Vita et Libris, item de ceteris Ciceronibus agit: altera Ciceronis Libros permultis locis emendat, nunquam antea extra Italiam edita.** 8vo. *Lips.* 1754  
**Cicero (M. T.) Brutus and Orator, translated by E. Jones.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1776  
**Cicero (M. T.) Remarks on the Epistles of Cicero to Brutus, and of Brutus to Cicero, by Jeremy Markland.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1745  
**Cicero (M. T.) Morals, containing the Conferences on Good and Evil, and the Academical Treatises, translated by William Guthrie.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1744  
**Cicero (M. T.) On the Complete Orator, translated by George Barnes.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1762  
**Cicero (M. T.) Five Books of Tusculan Disputations.** 12mo. *Lond.* 1715  
**Cicero (M. T.) The Tusculan Disputations.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1758  
**Cicero (M. T.) On the Nature of the Gods, translated by Thos. Francklin.** 8vo. *Lond.* 1775  
**Cicero (M. T.) On Oratory and Orators, with Notes, translated by W. Guthrie and J. Jones.** 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1808  
**Cicero (M. T.) Orations, translated by William Guthrie.** 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1806  
**Cicero (M. T.) Letters to his Friends, translated by William Melmoth.** 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1804  
**Cicero (M. T.) Epistles to Atticus, translated by William Guthrie.** 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1806  
**Cicero (M. T.) Letters to Atticus, in xvi Books; translated, with Notes, by William Heberden, M.D.** 2 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825

Cicero (M. T.) Essays on Old Age and Friendship, translated by William Melmoth, with Remarks. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

Cicero (M. T.) *De Officiis*; or the Essay on Moral Duty, translated by W. M'Cartney, with Notes and Observations. 8vo. *Edin.* 1798

Cicero (M. T.) Œuvres de Cicéron, viz.

Ouvrages de Rhétorique. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1783

Oraisons, par M. Clement et MM. Gueroult. 12mo. 6 vol. *Par.* 1783-89

Lettres à Atticus, Lat. et Fr. trad. par l'Abbé Mongault. 12mo. 4 vol. *Par.* 1787

Lettres Familières, trad. par l'Abbe Prevost. Lat. et Fr. 8vo. 5 vol. *Par.* 1801

Lettres de Cicéron à Brutus, Lat. et Fr. 12mo. *Par.* 1794

Lettres de Cicéron à Brutus, trad. par l'Abbé Prevost. 8vo. *Par.* 1802

Entretiens sur la Nature des Dieux, Fr. et Lat. trad. par D'Olivet. 12mo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1793

Tusculanes, traduites par Bouhier et D'Olivet, Fr. et Lat. 12mo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1795

Entretiens, sur les Vrais Biens et sur les Vrais Maux, Fr. et Lat. traduits par Regnier

Desmarais. 12mo. *Par.* 1795

De la Divination, traduit par M. Regnier Desmarais: suivi du Traité de la Conso-

lation, par Morabin, Fr. et Lat. 12mo. *Par.* 1795

Académiques, Fr. et Lat. trad. par D. Durand. 12mo. *Par.* 1796

Les Offices, trad. par M. De Barrett, Fr. et Lat. 12mo. *Par.* 1796

Phillippiques de Demosthène et Catilinaires de Cicéron, trad. par l'Abbé D'Olivet,

Fr. et Lat. 12mo. *Par.* 1792

Pensées de Cicéron, trad. par l'Abbé D'Olivet, Lat. et Fr. 12mo. *Par.* 1804

De la Vieillesse, de l'Amitié, les Paradoxes, le Songe de Scipion, Lettre Politique à

Quintus, Fr. et Lat. par M. De Barrett. 12mo. *Par.* 1795

Des Devoirs de l'Homme, trad. par E. Brosselard. 8vo. *Par.* 1796

Traité des Loix, par Morabin. 12mo. *Par.* 1719

Cicero (M. T.) Il Dialogo della Partitione Oratoria, di M. T. Cicerone; tirato in Tavole di M. Luca Fiorentino. 4to. *Ven.* 1567

CLAUDIANUS (Claudius) Opera, cum Comment. Casp. Barthii. 4to. 2 vol. *Franc.* 1650

Claudianus (C.) Opera, cum Notis Variorum ex recens. Pet. Burmanni Secundi, 4to. *Amst.* 1760

Claudianus (C.) Opera, cum Variis Lectionibus et Adnotatione illustrata à Jo. Matth. Gesnero. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lips.* 1759

Claudianus (C.) Œuvres Completttes, de Claudien, Lat. et Fr. avec des Notes, par Latour. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1798

CORNELIUS NEPOS: *Vide* NEPOS.

CURTIVS (QUINTUS RUFUS) De Rebus Alexandri Magni Regis Macedonum, cum Supplementis, Commentariis, et Indice, Jo. Freinshemii: operâ et studio Joan. Hen. Rapp. 4to. *Arg.* 1670

Curtius (Q. R.) De Rebus Alexandri Magni; cum Commentario Sam. Pitisci. 8vo. *Hag. Com.* 1708

Curtius (Q. R.) De Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni, cum Notis Variorum; curavit et digessit Hen. Snakenburg. 4to. 2 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1724

Curtius (Q. R.) The History of the Wars of Alexander the Great, with the Supplement of Freinsheimius, translated by John Digby. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1747

Curtius (Q. R.) The History of Alexander the Great, translated by Peter Pratt. 2 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821

DICTYS CRETENSIS, et DARES PHRYGIUS: De Bello et Excidio Trojæ, cum Notis Annæ Daceriæ et Variorum integris. 4to. *Amst.* 1702

ENNIUS (Quintus) Fragmenta quæ supersunt, recusa accurate Francisco Hesselio. 4to. *Amst.* 1707

EUTROPIUS (Flavius) Breviarum Historiæ Romanæ, cum Metaphrasi Græca Pæanii: accedit Rufus Festus, cum Notis Variorum, ex recens. H. Verheyk. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1793

FELIX MINUTIUS (Marcus) Octavius, cum Notis Variorum ex recensione Jac. Ouzelii. Accedit liber Julii Firmici Materni De Errore Profanarum Religionum. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1652

Felix Minutius (M.) Octavius, cum Notis Variorum, ex recensione Jac. Gronovii. Accedunt Cæcilius Cyprianus De Idolorum Vanitate; et J. F. Maternus De Errore Profanarum Religionum. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1709

Felix Minutius (M.) Octavius: a Dialogue; translated by A. Dalrymple. 12mo. *Edin.* 1781

FESTUS (Sextus Pompeius) et Marcus Verrius Flaccus:—De Verborum Significatione Libri xx. Notis et Emendat. illustravit And. Dacerius. 4to. *Amst.* 1699

FLACCUS: *Vide* HORATIUS—PERSIUS—VALERIUS.

FLORUS (Lucius Annæus) Epitome Rerum Romanarum, cum Notis Variorum et C. A. Dukeri. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1744

Florus (L. A.) Epitome Rerum Romanorum, cum Notis Variorum et J. F. Fischeri. Sm. 8vo. *Lips.* 1760

FRONTINUS (Sextus Julius) De Aquæductibus Urbis Romæ Commentarius, curâ et studio Joan. Poleni. 4to. *Patav.* 1722

Frontinus (S. J.) Strategematicon, cum Notis Variorum et Francisci Oudendorpii. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1779

GELLIUS (Aulus) Noctium Atticarum Libri xx. Notis J. L. Conradi. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lips.* 1762

Gellius (Aulus) The Attic Nights of Aulus Gellius, translated by the Rev. William Beloe. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1795

GRAMMATICA: Grammaticæ Latinæ Auctores Antiqui, operâ et studio Heliae Putschii. 4to. *Hanoviæ,* 1605

*Auctores.*

Charisius.	Cledonius.	Cassiodorus.
Diomedes.	Victorinus.	Beda.
Priscianus.	Augustinus.	Terentianus.
Probus.	Consentius.	Victorinus.
Magno.	Alcuinus.	Plotius.
Paulus Diaconus.	Eutyches.	Cæsius Bassus.
Phocas.	Fronto.	Fortunatianus.
Asper.	Velius Longus.	Rufinus.
Donatus.	Caper.	Censorinus.
Servius.	Scaurus.	Macrobius.
Sergius.	Agroetius.	Incerti Grammatici.

HISTORIA AUGUSTA: Historiæ Augustæ Scriptores Sex, cum Notis Variorum. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1671

*Auctores.*

Ælius Spartianus.	Ælius Lampridius.	Trebellius Pollio.
Julius Capitolinus.	Vulcatius Gallicanus.	Flavius Vopiscus.

Historia Augusta: Les Ecrivains de l'Histoire Auguste, traduits en François. 12mo. 3 vol. *Berlin,* 1783



- HISTORIA POETICA:** *Historiæ Poeticæ Scriptores Antiqui, Gr. et Lat. ex recensione, et cum Notis, Tho. Gale, et Variorum.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1676
- HISTORIA ROMANA:** *Scriptores Historiæ Romanæ Latini Veteres, quæ extant.* Folio. 3 vol. *Heidelbergæ*, 1743-48
- HORATIUS (Quintus Horatius Flaccus)** *Opera, cum Notis D. Lambini.* Fol. *Franc.* 1577
- Horatius (Q. F.)** *Opera, cum Commentariis et Ennarationibus Commentatoris Veteris, et Jac. Cruquii Messenii.* 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1597
- Horatius (Q. F.)** *Opera, cum Lævini Torrentii Commentario, nunc primum in lucem edito. Item Pet. Nannii Alcmariani in Artem Poeticam.* 4to. *Ant.* 1608
- Horatius (Q. F.)** *Poemata, cum Variis Lectionibus et Animadvers. in Ric. Bentleii, Notas, et Emendationes: ex edit. Alex. Cuninghamii.* Sm. 8vo. 2 vol. *Hagæ-Com.* 1721
- Horatius (Q. F.)** *Opera, ex recensione et cum Notis atque Emendationibus R. Bentleii.* 4to. *Amst.* 1728
- Horatius (Q. F.)** *Opera, cum Variis Lectionibus, Notis Variorum, et Indice locupletissimo, à Car. Combe.* 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1792-93
- Horatius (Q. F.)** *Opera, cum Scholiis Veteribus, et Notis J. M. Gesneri, Gul. Baxteri, et J. C. Zeunii.* 8vo. *Lips.* 1802
- Horatius (Q. F.)** *Opera, illustravit Chr. Guil. Mitscherlich.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lips.* 1800
- Horatius (Q. F.)** *Horatius Restitutus: or the Books of Horace arranged in Chronological order, according to the scheme of Dr. Bentley, including the Text of his second edition, and the Common Readings subjoined; with a Preliminary Dissertation on the Chronology and Localities of the Poet: by James Tate, M. A.* 8vo. *Camb.* 1832
- Horatius (Q. F.)** *Epistolæ ad Pisones et Augustum; with an English Commentary and Notes, by Dr. Rich. Hurd, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry.* 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1776
- Horatius (Q. F.)** *Horace, in Latin and English Verse, by the Rev. Philip Francis.* 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1743-46
- Horatius (Q. F.)** *The Works of Horace, translated into English Verse by J. Duncombe and others.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1757-59
- Horatius (Q. F.)** *The Works of Horace, translated into English Prose, with the Original Latin, by David Watson, and revised by W. Crakelt; to which is prefixed a Catalogue of the Editions of Horace.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1792
- Horatius (Q. F.)** *Les Poësies d'Horace, en Latin et François, par N. E. Sanadon; avec des remarques.* 12mo. 8 vol. *Amst.* 1756
- Horatius (Q. F.)** *Les Œuvres d'Horace, traduites en Vers François, avec le Texte Latin, par Pierre Daru.* 8vo. 3 vol. *Par.* 1797-1801
- Horatius (Q. F.)** *Orazio Opere, tradotte in Rime Toscane di vario metro, dal Giuseppe Maffei.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Livorno*, 1777
- Horatius (Q. F.)** *Découverte de la Maison de Campagne d'Horace, par M. l'Abbé Capmartin De Chaupy.* 8vo. 3 vol. *Rome*, 1767-69

- JUSTINUS** (Marcus Junius) *Historiæ Philippicæ, cum Notis Variorum et Abr. Gronovii.* 8vo. 2 Parts. *Lugd. Bat.* 1760
- Justinus** (M. J.) *Giustino Historico nella Historie di Trogo Pompeo, tradotto per T. Porcacchi.* 4to. *Ven.* 1561
- Justinus** (M. J.) *The History of the World; translated from the Latin by G. Turnbull.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1746
- JUVENALIS** (Decimus Junius) *Juvenalis et Persii Satyræ, cum Scholiis et Commentariis ferè omnium eruditorum; ex recensione et cum Animadvers. Isaaci Casauboni, operâ et studio Merici Casauboni.* 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1695
- Juvenalis** (D. J.) *Satyræ xvi. cum Notis G. A. Ruperti.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lips.* 1801
- Juvenalis** (D. J.) *The Satires of Juvenal and Persius; literally translated, with Notes; by the Rev. M. Madan.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxford,* 1807
- Juvenalis** (D. J.) *The Satires of Juvenal and Persius in Latin and English Prose, with Notes.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1777
- Juvenalis** (D. J.) *Satires in English Verse, translated by W. Gifford.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1806
- Juvenalis** (D. J.) *The Satires of Juvenal and Persius, translated by William Gifford, with Notes and Illustrations.* 2 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817
- Juvenalis** (D. J.) *Satires in English Verse, by the Rev. William Heath Marsh.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1804
- Juvenalis** (D. J.) *Satires, translated and illustrated by Francis Hodgson.* 4to. *Lond.* 1807
- Juvenalis** (D. J.) *Traduction des Satires de Perse et de Juvenal, par le Père Tarteron.* 12mo. *Par.* 1729
- Juvenalis** (D. J.) *Satires de Juvénal, traduits par J. Dusaulx.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1803
- LACTANTIUS** (Lucius Cælius Firmianus) *Opera omnia, à I. B. Le Brun, et N. Lenglet Dufresnoy.* 4to. 2 vol. *Par.* 1748
- Lactantius** (L. C. F.) *Of the Manner in which the Persecutors Died; translated by A. Dalrymple.* 12mo. *Edin.* 1782
- LATINITAS:** *Auctores Linguae Latinæ in unum corpus redacti et Notis illustr. à D. Gothofredo.* 4to. *Genevæ,* 1622
- LIVIVS** (Titus; Patavinus) *Historiarum ab Urbe Condita Libri, qui supersunt, omnes, cum Notis Variorum, curante Arn. Drakenborch.* 4to. 7 vol. *Amst.* 1738-46
- Livius** (T.) *The History of Rome, translated from the original, with Notes and Illustrations, by George Baker.* 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1797
- LUCANUS** (Marcus Annæus) *Pharsalia: cum Scholaste inedito, et Notis et Excerptis Variorum; curante Fr. Oudendorpio.* 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1728
- Lucanus** (M. A.) *Pharsalia, cum Commentario Petri Burmanni.* 4to. *Leidæ,* 1740
- Lucanus** (M. A.) *Supplementum Lucani Lib. vii. Authore T. Maio, Anglo.* 18mo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1640
- Lucanus** (M. A.) *Pharsalia; translated into English Verse by Nicholas Rowe.* 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1753

- LUCILIUS (Caius) Satyrorum quæ supersunt Reliquiæ; Francisci Jani F. Dousa collegit, disposuit, et Notas addidit. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1597  
[Bound with *Horatius à Cruquio*.—*Vide etiam CENSORINUS*.]
- LUCRETIVS (Titus Lucretius Carus) De Rerum Naturâ Libri vi. cum Notis Variorum, curante Sigeb. Havercampo, qui et suas et Abr. Preigeri Adnotationes adjecit. 4to. 2 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1725
- Lucretius (T. Lucretius Carus) De Rerum Naturâ Libros vi. ad Exemplariorum MSS. fidem recensitos, et cum Animadversionibus R. Bentleyi; aliorum subinde miscuit Gilbertus Wakefield. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1796-97
- Lucretius (T. Lucretius Carus) On the Nature of Things; translated into English Verse by Thomas Creech. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1714
- Lucretius (T. Lucretius Carus) The Nature of Things, Latin and English, with Notes philological and explanatory, by John Mason Good. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1805
- Lucretius (T. Lucretius Carus) Lucrèce de la Nature des Choses, Lat. et Fr. par M. De la Grange. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1768
- Lucretius (T. Lucretius Carus) Lucrezio Caro della Natura delle Coze Lib. vi. tradotti in Verso Toscano da Aless. Marchetti. 4to. *Lond.* 1779
- MACROBIUS Ambrosius (Aurelius Theodosius) Opera, cum Notis Variorum et J. Car. Zeunii. 8vo. *Lips.* 1774
- MANILIUS (Marcus) Astronomicon, cum Jos. Scaligeri auctoribus curis; edente J. H. Boeclero. 4to. *Arg.* 1655
- Manilius (M.) Astronomicon, in usum Delphini. 4to. *Par.* 1679
- Manilius (M.) Astronomicon: ex recensione et cum Notis Ric. Bentleyi. 4to. *Lond.* 1739
- Manilius (M.) System of the Ancient Astronomy and Astrology, with the Philosophy of the Stoicks; translated into English Verse. 8vo. *Lond.* 1697
- Manilius (M.) Les Astronomiques, Latin et François, avec les Phénomènes d'Aratus par Ciceron, et des Notes; traduits par A. G. Pingré. 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1786
- MARCELLINUS (Ammianus) Rerum Gestarum, qui de xxxi. supersunt Libri xviii., Notis Lindenbrogii et Valesii; recognita J. Gronovio. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1693
- Marcellinus (Ammianus) Rerum Gestarum Libri qui supersunt: ex recensione Valesio-Gronoviana. Indicem dignitatum nec non Glossarium Latinitatis adjecit A. G. Ernesti. 8vo. *Lips.* 1773
- Marcellinus (Ammianus) Ammiano Marcellino, delle Guerre de Romani, tradotto per Remigio Fiorentino. 12mo. *Ven.* 1550
- Marcellinus (Ammianus) Ammian Marcellin, trad. en François. 12mo. 3 vol. *Par.* 1672
- MARTIALIS (Marcus Valerius) Epigrammata, cum Notis Variorum. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1670
- Martialis (M. V.) Epigrams; with a Comment: translated by James Elphinston. 4to. *Lond.* 1782

**Martialis (M. V.)** Tutti gli Epigrammi di Marziale, fedelmente trasportati in Italiano da Giuspanio Graglia, con Annotazioni. 8vo. 2 vol.  
*Lond.* 1782-91

**MAXIMUS (Quintus Valerius)** *Vide* **VALERIUS.**

**MEDICINA :** Artis Medicæ Principes post Hippocratem et Galenum. Folio.  
*Par.* 1567

**Medicina:** Artis Medicæ Principes, recensuit Albertus De Haller. 8vo.  
9 vol. *Lausannæ,* 1769-72

**MELA (POMPONIUS)** De Situ Orbis Libri III. recensuit And. Schottus.  
—Geographica et Historica Herodoti, quæ Latinè Mela exscripsit:  
Parallelôs concinnata, ab Andrea Schotto. 4to. *Ant.* 1582  
[With Porta “*De Ziferis.*”]

**Mela (Pomponius)** De Situ Orbis Libri III. cum Notis Variorum et Abr.  
Gronovii. 8vo. 2 parts. *Lugd. Bat.* 1782

**MINUTIUS FELIX (Marcus)** *Vide* **FELIX.**

**MYTHOGRAPHIA:** Auctores Mythographi Latini, curâ T. Munckeri. 8vo.  
*Amst.* 1681

**Mythographia:** Auctores Mythographi Latini, cum Commentariis, curante  
Aug. Van Staveren. 4to. Large Paper. *Lugd. Bat. et Amst.* 1742

**MUSICA:** Antiquæ Musicæ Auctores Septem, Gr. Lat. cum Notis Marci  
Meibomii. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Amst.* 1652

**NEPOS (CORNELIUS)** Vitæ Excellentium Imperatorum: cum Notis Vari-  
orum et Aug. Van Staveren. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1773

**Nepos (C.)** Vitæ Excellentium Imperatorum: cum Animadv. J. A. Bosii;  
Varias Lectiones, Notas, et Prefationem, addidit J. F. Fischerus. 8vo.  
*Lips.* 1806

**OBSEQUENS (JULIUS)** Quæ supersunt ex Libro De Prodigis, cum Animad-  
versionibus Joh. Schefferi et Franc. Oudendorpii: accedunt Supplementa  
Conradi Lycosthenis; curante Joan. Kappio. 12mo.  
*Curia Regnitiana,* 1772

**OROSIUS (PAULUS)** Historiarum Initium ad Aurelium Augustinum. Folio.  
*Sine anno aut loco.*

**Orosius (P.)** Adversus Paganos Historiarum Libri VII. ut et Apologeticus  
contra Pelagium de Arbitrii Libertate; cum Notis Variorum: recensuit  
et illustravit Sigebertus Havercampus. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1738

**Orosius (P.)** The Anglo-Saxon Version of Orosius by Ælfred the Great,  
with an English Translation by the Hon. Daines Barrington. 8vo.  
*Lond.* 1773

**OVIDIUS (Publius)** Opera Omnia, cum Notis Variorum; curâ P. Burmanni.  
4to. 4 vol. *Amst.* 1727

**Ovidius (P.)** Metamorphoses; translated by several Hands, and revised by  
Samuel Garth. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1727

**Ovidius (P.)** Metamorphoses; translated into English Blank Verse by J. J.  
Howard. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1807

**Ovidius (P.)** Epistles; translated by several Hands. 8vo. *Lond.* 1705

**Ovidius (P.)** Commentaires sur les Epitres d'Ovide, par Gaspar Bachet,  
Sieur De Meziriac. 8vo. 2 vol. *La Haye,* 1716

- PANEGYRICI VETERES, ad usum Delphini. 4to. Ven. 1728
- Panegyrici Veteres, cum Notis C. G. Schwarzii et W. Jægeri. 8vo. 2 vol. Norimb. 1779
- PATERCULUS (CAIUS Velleius) Quæ supersunt ex Historiæ Romanæ, voluminibus duobus; cum integris Animadversionibus Doctorum, curante Dav. Ruhkenio. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. Lugd. Bat. 1779
- Paterculus (C. V.) Vide TACITUS, à Lipsio; Ant. 1648.
- PERSIUS (Aulus Persius Flaccus Severus) Vide JUVENAL.
- Persius (A. F.) Satyræ, recensuit, et Commentario illustravit, Is. Casaubonus. 12mo. Par. 1615
- Persius (A. F.) Satires, in Latin and English, translated by Thomas Brewster. 12mo Lond. 1751
- Persius (A. F.) Satires, in Latin and English, with Notes by Sir William Drummond, Bart. 8vo. Lond. 1799
- Persius (A. F.) Satires, in Latin and English, by F. Howes. 8vo. Lond. 1809
- PETRONIUS ARBITER (Titus) Satyricon quæ supersunt, cum Notis Variorum et Pet. Burmanni. 4to. 2 vol. Amst. 1743
- Petronius Arbiter (T.) Satyricon, ex recensione Pet. Burmanni: edidit Conr. Gott. Antonius. 8vo. Lips. 1781
- Petronius Arbiter (T.) Pétrone, Latin et François, traduction entière. 8vo. 2 vol. Par. 1799
- PHÆDRUS: Fabularum Æsopiarum Libri v. ex recognitione J. G. S. Schwabe. Accedunt Romuli Fabularum Æsopiarum Libri iv. 8vo. 2 vol. Brunsv. 1806
- Phædrus: Fabularum Æsopiarum Libri v.—Publii Syri et aliorum veterum Sententiæ. Recensuit et Notas addidit Richardus Bentleius. 4to. [With Bentley's *Terentius*.] (Amst. 1727)
- PLAUTUS (Marcus Accius) Comœdiæ, ex recognitione Jani Gruteri, accedunt Commentarii Fridrici Taubmanni. 4to. Witt. 1621
- Plautus (M. A.) Comœdiæ, cum Notis Variorum et J. F. Gronovii. 8vo. Amst. 1684
- Plautus (M. A.) Quæ supersunt Comœdiæ, cum Commentario ex Variorum Notis et Observationibus ex recensione J. F. Gronovii; cum Prefatione Jo. Aug. Ernesti. 8vo. 2 vol. Lips. 1760
- Plautus (M. A.) Phil. Parei Lexicon Plautinum. 8vo. Franc. 1614
- Plautus (M. A.) Comedies, translated into familiar Blank Verse by Bonnell Thornton and Rich. Warner. 8vo. 5 vol. Lond. 1769-74
- Plautus (M. A.) Les Comédies de Plaute, nouvelle traduction par M. Gueudeville. 12mo. 10 vol. in 5. Leide, 1719
- PLINIUS (Caius Secundus) Historiæ Naturalis Libri xxxvii. quos Interpretatione et Notis illustravit Joan. Harduinus. Ad usum Delphini. Folio. 2 vol. in 8. Large Paper. Par. 1728
- Plinius (C. Secundus) Historiæ Naturalis, cum Interpret. et Notis J. Harduini; recensuit Varietatemque Lectionis adjecit Joh. Geo. Frid. Franzius. 8vo. 10 vol. Lips. 1778-91
- Plinius (C. Secundus) Naturall Historie, translated by Philemon Holland, M. D. Folio. 2 vol. in 1. Lond. 1601

- Plinius (C. Secundus) Histoire Naturelle, Lat. et Fr. avec des Notes par Poinsinet De Sivry. 4to. 12 vol. *Par.* 1771-82
- Plinius (C. Secundus) Historia Naturale, tradotta di Latino in vulgare Toscano, per Antonio Brucioli. 4to. *Ven.* 1548
- Plinius (C. Secundus) Claudii Salmasii Plinianæ Exercitationes in Caii Julii Solini Polyhistora. Item Caii Julii Polyhistor ex Veteribus Libris emendatus. Folio. 2 vol. *Parisiis*, 1629
- PLINIUS (Caius Plinius Cæcilius Secundus) Epistolarum Libros x. cum Notis Variorum recensuerunt suisque Animadvers. illustrarunt Gottlieb. Cortius et Paullus Dan. Longolius. 4to. *Amst.* 1734
- Pliny (C. C. Secundus) The Letters of Pliny the Consul, translated, with occasional Remarks, by William Melmoth. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1805
- Plinius (C. C. Secundus) Vita, studio Joan. Masson. 12mo. *Amst.* 1709
- POETÆ: Opera et Fragmenta Veterum Poetarum Latinorum Profanorum et Ecclesiasticorum: à Mich. Maittaire. Folio. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1713
- Poetæ Latini Minores, curâ Pet. Burmanni. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Leidæ*, 1731

*Auctores.*

Gratius Faliscus, Cynegeticon.  
 Marcus Aurelius Olympius Nemesianus, Cynegeticon; et Eclogæ iv.  
 Titus Calpurnius Siculus, Eclogæ vii.  
 Claudius Rutilius Numatianus, Iter.  
 Quintus Serenus Samonicus, de Medicinâ.  
 Vindicianus, sive Marcellus, de Medicinâ.  
 Quintus Rhemnius Fannius Palæmon, de Ponderibus et Mensuris.  
 Sulpitius, Satyra.

Poetæ Latini Minores, curavit Jo. Christianus Wernsdorf. 8vo. 10 vol. *Altenb. et Helmst.* 1780-94

*Auctores.*

Alcimus.	Licentius.	Prosperus Tyro.
Arboreus (Æmilius Magnus).	Lindinus.	Reposianus.
Atimetus.	Lucilius Junioris (vulgo	Rufinus (V. C.)
Avienus (Rufus Festus).	Corn. Severus).	Rutilius (Claudius) Numati-
Avitus.	Lupercus (Sulpicius) Servas-	anus.
Ausonius (Decius Magnus)	tus Junioris.	Saleius Bassus.
Beda (Venerab.)	Marius Victor (Claudius).	Sedulius Presbyter.
Calpurnius (Titus).	Martialis (Marcus Valerius)	Seneca (Lucius Annæus).
Cassius Parmens.	Maximianus.	Septimius Serenus (A.)
Cato (Valerius).	Nemesianus (M. Aurelius	Severus Sanctus.
Citerius Sidonius.	Olympius).	Speratus (Julius)
Columella (Lucius Junius	Ofilius Sergianus.	Solinus (C. Julius).
Moderatus)	Palladius Rutilius Taurus	Spurinna (Vestritius).
Cornelius Gallus (Asinius).	Æmilianus.	Statius (P. Papinius).
Cornelius Severus.	Patricius.	Sulpicia.
Ennius (Quintus)	Paulinus.	Symmachus (Q. Aurelius).
Eucheria.	Pedonis Albinovanus.	Symposium (Cælius Fir-
Florus.	Pentadius.	mianus).
Foca Grammaticus.	Petronius Arbiter (Titus).	Taurinus (C. Cæsius).
Gallienus.	Pindarus Thebanus.	Turnus
Gratius Faliscus.	Placidus.	Varro Attacinus (P. Teren-
Hildebertus	Porphyrius (Publilius	tius).
Incerti Poetæ.	Optatianus).	Vespa.
Juventinus (Albus Ovidius).	Priscianus.	Vomanus.
Lactantius (Firmianus).	Priscianus (Rhemnius	
Laurea Tullius.	Fannius).	

Poetæ Latini Rei Venaticæ Scriptores, et Bucolici Antiqui; cum Notis Variorum; quibus nunc primum accedunt Gerardi Kempheri Observationes in tres priores Calpurnii Eclogas. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1728

- PROPERTIUS** (Sextus Aurelius) Opera, cum Comment. J. Passeratii, et Notis J. Broukhusii et J. A. Vulpîi. 4to, 2 vol. *Patavii*, 1755
- PROPERTIUS** (S. A.) Elegiarum, Libri iv. cum Commentario Perpetuo Petri Burmanni Secundi, et Notis Variorum; Absolvit Laur. Santenius. 4to. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1780
- PROPERTIUS** (S. A.) Carmina, recensuit illustravit Chr. Theoph. Kuinoel. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lips.* 1805
- PRUDENTIUS** (Aurelius Prudentius Clemens) Carmina quæ exstant: Nic. Heinsius ex Vetustissimis Exemplaribus recensuit, et Animadversiones adjecit. 12mo. 2 parts in 1 vol. *Amst.* 1667
- PRUDENTIUS** (A. C.) Opera Omnia, nunc primum cum Codd. Vaticanis collata: Prefatione, Variantibus Lectionibus, Notis, ac Rerum Verborumque Indice locupletissimo, aucta et illustrata. 4to. 2 vol. *Parmæ*, 1789
- QUINTILIANUS** (Marcus Fabius) De Institutione Oratoria Libri xii., et Declamationes xix., et Calpurnii Flacci Declamationes; cum Notis Variorum, curante Pet. Burmanno. 4to. 2 vol, *Lugd. Bat.* 1720
- QUINTILIANUS** (M. F.) De Oratoria Institutione Lib. xii. recensente Claudio Capperonnerio. Folio. *Par.* 1725
- QUINTILIANUS** (M. F.) De Institutione Oratoria Lib. xii. juxta editionem Gottingensem Joh. Matt. Gesneri. 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxon.* 1806
- QUINTILIANUS** (M. F.) Institutes of Eloquence; translated by W. Guthrie, 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1805
- QUINTILIANUS** (M. F.) Institutes of the Orator; translated by J. Patsall. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1774
- QUINTILIANUS** (M. F.) Quintilien de l'Institution de l'Orateur, traduit par M. l'Abbé Gêdoyn. 12mo. 4 vol. *Par.* 1803
- RHETORICA:** Antiqui Rhetores Latini, ex Codd. MSS. in Bibliothecâ Franc. Pithœi. 4to. *Par.* 1599
- RUSTICI:** Rei Rusticæ Scriptores: correxit, atque Interpretum omnium collectis, et Excerptis Commentariis suisque illustravit Jo. Gott. Schneider. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lips.* 1794-97
- Rustici:** Traduction d'Anciens Ouvrages Latins relatifs à l'Agriculture, et à la Médecine Vétérinaire, avec des Notes; par M. Saboureux De La Bonneterie. 8vo. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1783
- RUTILIUS LUPUS** (P.) De Figuris Sententiarum et Elocutionis Libri duo; recensuit et Annotationes adjecit Dav. Ruhnkenius. Accedunt Aquilæ Romanæ et Julii Rufiniani de eodem argumento Libri. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1768
- SALLUSTIUS** (Caius Crispus) Opera quæ exstant, recensuit et Adnotat. illustravit Gottl. Cortius: accedunt Fragmenta Veterum Historicorum, Constantius Felicius Durantinus de Conjuratione Catilinæ, et Index necessarius. 4to. *Lips.* 1724
- Sallustius** (C. C.) Opera, cum Notis Variorum, recensuit Josephus Wasse. 4to. 2 parts. *Cant.* 1710
- Sallustius** (C. C.) Opera, cum Notis Variorum, curâ Sigeberti Havercampi. 4to. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1742



Sallustius (C. C.) Works, with Notes; translated by William Cooke. 8vo. 2 parts. *Lond.* 1746

Sallustius (C. C.) The History of Catiline's Conspiracy, and the Jugurthine War; translated by William Rose. 12mo. *Lond.* 1757

Sallustius (C. C.) Works; translated by Arthur Murphy. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

Sallustius (C. C.) The Works of Sallust, preceded by Two Essays on his Life, Literary Character, and Writings; with Notes: by Henry Steuart, LL.D. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1806

Sallustius (C. C.) Histoire de la République Romaine dans le cours du VIIieme Siecle, par Salluste; traduite par C. De Brosses. 4to. 3 vol. *Dijon.* 1777

SCRIPTORES Latini:—*Vide* AGRARIA—HISTORIA—RUSTICA.

SENECA (Lucius Annæus) et Marcus Annæus Seneca: Philosophi Opera, et Rhetoris Opera, cum Notis Variorum et J. Fr. Gronovii. 8vo. 3 vol. *Amst.* 1673, 1672

Seneca (L. A.) Tragoediæ, cum Notis Variorum et J. F. Gronovii. 8vo. *Amst.* 1682

Seneca (L. A.) Tragoediæ, cum Notis Variorum; recensuit J. Casp. Schröderus. 4to. Large Paper. *Delphis.* 1728

Seneca (L. A.) Tragicus: ex recensione et Muséo Pet. Scriverii. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1651

Seneca (L. A.) Philosophi Opera Omnia, recognovit et illustravit Frid. Ern. Ruhkopf. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lips.* 1797-1805

Seneca (L. A.) Epistles; translated, with Annotations, by Thomas Morell. 4to. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1786

Seneca (L. A.) Morals; translated by Sir Roger L'Estrange. 8vo. *Lond.* 1718

Seneca (L. A.) De' Benifizii, tradotto in volgar Fiorentino da Benedetto Varchi. 4to. *Fir.* 1554

Seneca (L. A.) Les Œuvres de Sénèque le Philosophe, traduites en François par M. La Grange; avec des Notes, un Essai sur la Vie et les Ecrits de Sénèque. 12mo. 7 vol. *Par.* 1778

SEQUESTER (VIBIUS) *Vide* VIBIUS.

SILIUS ITALICUS (Caius) Punicorum Lib. xvii. cum Notis Variorum, curante Arn. Drakenborch. 4to. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1717

Silius Italicus (C.) Punicorum Libri xvii. Varietate Lectionis et Commentario Perpetuo illustravit Jo. Chr. Theoph. Ernesti. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lips.* 1791-92

Silius Italicus (C.) Punicorum Lib. xvii. Varietate Lectionis et Perpetua Adnotatione illustrati à Geo. Alex. Ruperti. 8vo. 2 vol. *Goett.* 1795-98

Silius Italicus (C.) Seconde Guerre Punique. Latin et François, traduit par M. Lefebure De Villebrune. 12mo. 3 vol. *Par.* 1781

SOLINUS (Caius Julius) Polyhistor, ex Veteribus Libris emendatus: cum Claudii Salmasii Plinianis Exercitationibus. Folio. 2 vol. *Par.* 1629

STATIUS (Publius Papinius) Opera quæ exstant, ex recensione et cum Animadversionibus Caspari Barthii. 4to. 3 vol. in 2. *Cygnæ.* 1664

Statius (P. P.) Opera, cum Notis Variorum et illustrati à Joh. Veenhusen. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1671

- Statius (P. P.)** *Silvarum Lib. v. ex Vetustis Exemplaribus*; recensuit et Notas atque Emendationes adjecit Jer. Marklandus. Editio auctior Indicibusque instructa. 4to. *Dresd.* 1827
- Statius (P. P.)** *The Thebaid in English Verse*, by W. L. Lewis. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1773
- Suetonius (Caius Suetonius Tranquillus)** *Opera, cum Notis Variorum*: curante Petro Burmanno. 4to. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1736
- Suetonius (C. T.)** *Opera, cum Jo. Aug. Ernesti, Animadversionibus nova curâ auctis emendatisque, et Isaaci Casauboni Commentario*; edidit Frid. Aug. Wolfius. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lips.* 1802
- Suetonius (C. T.)** *The Lives of the first Twelve Cæsars*; with Annotations, and a Review of the Government and Literature of the different Periods, by Alexander Thomson, M.D. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796
- Suetonius (C. T.)** *Les Douze Césars, Latin et François, traduits par M. De la Harpe, avec des Notes et des réflexions.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Par.* 1770
- Suetonius (C. T.)** *Le Vite de' Dodici Cesari, tradotte in volgar Fiorentino da Paolo del Rosso.* 4to. *Ven.* 1738
- SULPICIUS SEVERUS**: *Historia Sacra*; cum lectissimis Commentariis. Accurante Georgio Hornio. 8vo. *Amst.* 1665
- TACITUS (Caius Cornelius)** *Opera quæ exstant, à Justo Lipsio postremum recensita: item Caius Velleius Paterculus, cum ejusdem Justi Lipsii auctoribus Notis.—Dispunctio Notarum Miranduli Codicis ad Cornelium Tacitum, à Justo Lipsio.* Folio. *Ant.* 1648
- Tacitus (C. C.)** *Opera, cum Notis Variorum, et J. F. Gronovii.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1672-85
- Tacitus (C. C.)** *Opera, cum Notis Variorum, et Jacobi Gronovii.* 4to. 2 vol. *Traj. Bat.* 1721
- Tacitus (C. C.)** *Opera: recognovit, emendavit, Supplementis explevit, Notis, Dissertationibus, Tabulis Geographicis, illustravit Gabriel Brotier.* 4to. 4 vol. *Edin.* 1796
- Tacitus (C. C.)** *Opera, ex recensione Joh. Aug. Ernesti: denuo curavit Jer. Jac. Oberlinus.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lips.* 1801
- Tacitus (C. C.)** *Works, with Political Discourses upon that Author, by Thomas Gordon.* 12mo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1753
- Tacitus (C. C.)** *Works, with an Essay on the Life and Genius of Tacitus; and Notes, Supplements, and Maps, by Arthur Murphy.* 4to. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1793
- Tacitus (C. C.)** *On the Manners of the Germans, with the Life of Agricola*; translated by John Aikin, M.D. Sm. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805
- Tacitus (C. C.)** *On the Manners of the Germans, with the Life of Agricola*; translated from Brotier's edition, by N. S. Smith. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824
- Tacitus (C. C.)** *Œuvres Complètes, Lat. et Fr. traduites par J. H. Dotteville et M. l'Abbé De la Bléterie.* 12mo. 9 vol. *Par.* 1755-74
- Tacitus (C. C.)** *Tibère, Discours Politiques sur Tacite, du Sieur De la Mothe-Josseval D'Aronsel.* 4to. *Amst.* 1683
- Tacitus (C. C.)** *Gli Annali de Cornelio Tacito, da Giorgio Dati tradotti in Lingua Toscana.* 4to. *Ven.* 1598

## 616 LATIN CLASSICS: TACITUS—VALERIUS MAXIMUS.

- Tacitus (C. C.) Opere, con la Traduzione in volgar Fiorentino di Bernardo Davanzati. 4to. 2 vol. *Padova*, 1755
- Tacitus (C. C.) Opere, trasportati della Lingua Castigliana nella Toscana, da Girolamo Canini D'Anghiari, e corretto per Adriano Politi. 4to. *Ven.* 1665
- Tacitus (C. C.) Discorsi sopra Tacito, del Marchese Virgilio Malvezzi. 4to. *Ven.* 1635
- TERENTIUS (Publius Terentius Afer) Comœdiæ Sex: Commentario Perpetuo illustratæ. Accedunt Interpretes Vetustiores: curavit Arn. Henr. Westerhovius. 4to. 2 vol. *Hag. Com.* 1726
- Terentius (P. A.) Comœdiæ: recensuit, Notasque suas et Gabrielis Faerni addidit, Richardus Bentleius. 4to. *Amst.* 1727
- Terentius ((P. A.) Il Terentio Latino, Commentato in Lingua Toscana, e ridotto a la sua vera Latinità da Giov. Fabrini Da Fighine. 4to. *Ven.* 1580
- Terentius (P. A.) Comedies, translated into familiar Blank Verse by George Colman. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1768
- Terentius (P. A.) Comedies; translated into familiar Blank Verse, by George Colman. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810
- Terentius (P. A.) Les Comedies de Terence; Latin et François: traduction nouvelle, avec des Notes, par M. l'Abbé Le Monnier, 8vo. 3 vol. *Par.* 1771
- TERENTIUS VARRO (Marcus) *Vide* VARRO.
- TERTULLIANUS (Quintus Septimius Florens) Apologeticus, cum Notis Variorum et Sigeberti Havercampi. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1718
- TIBULLUS (Albius) Carmina, cum Jo. Ant. Vulpîi nova Commentario. 4to. *Patavii*, 1749
- Tibullus (A.) Carmina, Libri III. cum Libro IV. Sulpiciæ et aliorum: novis curis castigavit Chr. G. Heyne. 8vo. *Lips.* 1798
- Tibullus (A.) Works; translated by ———Dart. 8vo. *Lond.* 1720
- Tibullus (A.) Elegies, and the Poems of Sulpicia, with the Original Texts and Notes; translated by James Grainger. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1759
- Tibullus (A.) Elégies de Tibulle; Lat. et François, traduites par Pastoret. 8vo. *Par.* 1784
- VALERIUS FLACCUS (Caius Valerius Flaccus Setinus Balbus) Argonauticon Libri VIII. cum Notis Variorum, curante Pet. Burmanno. 4to. *Leidæ*, 1724
- Valerius Flaccus (C.) Argonauticon Libri VIII. ad optimorum exemplarium fidem recensiti, atque Proœmio, Argumentis, Indice rerum, et Commentario Perpetuo; instructi à Joan. Aug. Wagner. 8vo. 2 parts. *Gott.* 1805
- VALERIUS MAXIMUS (Quintus) Libri Novem Factorum Dictorumque Memorabilium: cum Notis Variorum et Abr. Torenii. 4to. *Leidæ*, 1726
- Valerius Maximus (Quint.) A View of the Ancient Romans, translated by Samuel Speed. 8vo. *Lond.* 1687

- VARRO (Marcus Terentius) Opera, cum Notis Variorum. Accedunt Tabulæ Naufragii. 8vo. *Durdrecht*, 1619
- Varro (M. T.) Three Books concerning Agriculture, translated by the Rev. T. Owen. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1800
- VEGETIUS (Flavius Renatus) et alii Scriptores Antiqui, De Re Militari, cum Notis Variorum et Appendice. 8vo. *Vesaliæ-Clivorum*, 1670
- Vegetius (Flav.) Military Institutions, translated by Lieutenant John Clarke. 8vo. *Lond.* 1767
- Vegetius (Flav.) Les Institutions Militaires de Vegeces, traduits par Chev. De Bongars, avec des Réflexions Militaires. 12mo. *Par.* 1772
- VELLEIUS PATERCULUS (Caius) *Vide* PATERCULUS.
- VIBIUS SEQUESTER : De Fluminibus, Fontibus, Lacubus, Nemoribus, Paludibus, Montibus, Gentibus, quorum apud Poëtas mentio fit : cum Notis Jer. Jac. Oberlini. 8vo. *Argentati*, 1778
- VICTOR (SEXTUS AURELIUS) Historia Romana, cum Notis Variorum. 8vo. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1696
- Victor (Sextus Aurelius) Historia Romana, curâ Joanne Arntzenio. 4to. *Amst.* 1733
- VIRGILIUS Maro (Publius) Opera ; Maurii Servii Honorati Grammatici in eadem Commentarii, ex Antiquis Exemplaribus suæ integritati restituti. Folio. *Parisiis*, 1532
- Virgilius Maro (Publ.) Opera, cum Notis Variorum et Pet. Burmanni, Jun. 4to. 4 vol. *Amst.* 1746
- Virgilius Maro (Publ.) Opera. Varietate Lectionis et Perpetua Adnotatione illustratus à Chr. Gott. Heyne; accedunt Indices : editio novis curis emendata et aucta. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lips.* 1800
- Virgilius Maro (Publ.) Bucolica, Georgica, et Æneis ; Argumentis, Explicationibus, Notis, illustrata, cum Indicibus ; Auctore Jo. Ludov. De la Cerda. Folio. 3 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1611-17
- Virgilius Maro (Publ.) Bucolica, Georgica, et Æneis, Lat. et Ital ; ex Codice Mediceo-Laurentiano descripta, ab Ant. Ambrogi Florentino Italico Versu reddita, Adnotationibus (Ital.) atque Variantibus Lectionibus illustrata. Folio. 3 vol. *Romæ*, 1763-65
- Virgilius Maro (Publ.) Virgilius Collatione Scriptorum Græcorum illustratus, operâ et industriâ Fulvii Ursini : accesserunt Opuscula Lud. Casp. Valckenaeri. 8vo. *Leovardiæ*, 1747
- Virgilius Maro (Publ.) Works, in Latin and English, translated by Christopher Pitt and Joseph Warton ; with Notes. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1753
- Virgilius Maro (Publ.) L'Eneide di Virgilio, del Commendatore Annibal Caro. 4to. *Ven.* 1581
- Virgilius Maro (Publ.) Æneis, translated into Scottish Verse, by the famous Gawin Douglas, Bishop of Dunkeld. Folio. *Edinb.* 1710
- Virgilius Maro (Publ.) The Æneid of Virgil, translated into English Verse by Christopher Pitt. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1740
- Virgilius Maro (Publ.) La Georgica di Virgilio, nuovamente di Latina in Toscana favella, per Bern. Daniello tradotta, e Commentata. 4to. *Vinegia*, 1545

Virgilius Maro (Publ.) *Georgics*, translated into English Verse with the Latin Text, by William Sotheby. 8vo. *Lond.* 1800

Virgilius Maro (Publ.) *Georgics*, in Latin and English, with Notes by John Martyn, Professor of Botany at Cambridge. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1819

VITRUVIUS Pollio (Marcus) *De Architectura Libri dece*, traducti de Latino in Vulgare; Affigurati, Commentati, et con mirando ordine insigniti. Folio. *Como*, 1521

Vitruvius Pollio (M.) *De Architecturâ Libri x. cum Notis Variorum, Lexicon Vitruvianum, &c. omnia in unum collecta, digesta, et illustrata*, à Joanne De Laet. Folio. *Amst.* 1649

Vitruvius Pollio (M.) *De Architecturâ Libri x. recensuit, et Glossario in quo Vocabula Artis Propria, Germ. Ital. Gall. et Angl. explicantur, illustravit Aug. Rode.* 8vo. With a Folio Volume of Plates. *Berol.* 1800

Vitruvius Pollio (M.) *L'Architettura di M. Vitruvio Pollione colla traduzione Italiana e Comento del Marchese Berardo Galiani.* Folio. *Napoli*, 1758

Vitruvius Pollio (M.) *Architecture*, translated from the Latin by William Newton. Folio. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1791

ULPIANUS (Domitius) *Fragmenta libri singularis Regularum, et Incerti Auctoris; Collatio Legum Mosaicarum et Romanarum, quibus Notas adjecit Joannes Cannegieter.* 4to. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1768

#### MISCELLANEOUS LATIN AUTHORS AND MODERN CRITICS.

Abælardus (Petrus) et Heloisa: *Opera*, edidit Franc. Amboesius. 4to. *Par.* 1616

Aicher (Otto) *Theatrum Funebre, exhibens per varias scenas Epitaphia diversa.* 4to. in 4 parts. *Salisburgi*, 1675

Aldrovandus (Ulysses) *Opera Omnia.* Folio. 13 vol. *Bononiæ*, 1638-46

Amman (Joh. Conrad.) *Dissertatio de Loquela.* 12mo. *Amst.* 1700

Arnaud (Georgius D') *Vide D'Arnaud.*

Bacon (Rogerus) *Opus Majus, ad Clementem IV. Pontificem Romanum:* edidit S. Jebb. Folio, *Lond.* 1733

Ballarinus (Simon.) *Epistola super Paulo Samosateno.* 4to. [Bound with Bianconi "*De Antiqua Literis Hebræorum.*"] 1741

Bellendenus (Gulielmus) *De Statu libri III. cum Prefat. S. Parr.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1787

Bentleius (Richardus, DD.) *R. Bentleii et Doctorum Virorum Epistolæ, partim mutuæ. Accedit Rich. Dawesii ad Joannem Taylorum Epistola singularis.* Edidit Car. Burney, D.D. 4to. *Lond.* 1807

Blount (Sir Thomas Pope) *Censura Celebriorum Authorum: sive Tractatus, in quo varia Virorum Doctorum de clarissimis cujusque Sæculi Scriptoribus judicia traduntur.* 4to. *Genev.* 1718

Borremansius (Antonius) *Dialogus Literarius de Poetis et Prophetis.* 12mo. *Amst.* 1678

- Bourne (Vincentius) Poemata, Latine partim reddita, partim scripta. 12mo. *Lond.* 1750
- Burgess (Thomas, Bishop of St. David's) Observationes in quasdam Sophoclis, Euripidis, et Æschyli, Tragœdias. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1778
- Burney (Carolus, Filius, D.D.) Tentamen de Metris, ab Æschylo, in Choricis Cantibus, adhibitis. 8vo. *Cant.* 1809
- Burton (Johannes, D.D.) Epistola ad Edwardi Bentham, de Vitâ et Moribus ejus. 8vo. [With "*Apologia pro J. C. Vanino.*"] *Lond.* 1750
- Burton (Joh. M. D. et Joh: DD.) Opuscula Varia; Græce, Latine, et Anglice.—viz. Iter Surriense et Sussexiense, 1752.—Sacerdos Paroecialis Rusticus, 1757.—Epistolæ altera Peregrinantis altera Rusticantis, 1748.—Sacrae Scripturæ Locorum quorundam Versio Metrica, 1736.—ΝΟΣΟΥΝΤΟΣ ΜΕΛΕΤΗΜΑΤΑ, 1755.—Samuel Triplici Nomine Laudatus, 1759,—De Fundamentalibus Dissertatio Theologica, 1756.—Two Fast Sermons preached at Oxford in 1757 and 1762.—The Genuineness of Lord Clarendon's History of the Rebellion Vindicated. 1744. 8vo. *Londini et Oxonii.*
- Camerarius (Joachim) Symbolorum et Emblematum ex Re Herbaria desumptorum, Centuriis IV. 4to. *Norimbergi*, 1690-96
- Cardanus (Hieronymus) Opera Omnia: curâ Caroli Sponii. Folio. 10 vol. *Lugd.* 1663
- Casaubonus (Isaacus) De Satyricâ Græcorum Poesi, et Romanorum Satirâ, libri duo. [Accessit] Cyclops Euripidæ Latinitate donata: à Q. Septimio Florente Christiano. 12mo. *Par.* 1605
- Casaubonus (Is.) Epistolæ; curante Joh. Geo. Grævio. 4to. *Magdeb.* 1656
- Cleaver (Gulielmus) De Rhythmo Græcorum, liber singularis. 12mo. *Oxon.* 1789
- Clericus (Joannes) Ars Critica; in quâ ad studia Linguarum Latinæ, Græcæ, et Hebraicæ, via munitur; Veterumque emendandorum, Spuriorum Scriptorum à Genuinis dignoscendorum, et judicandi de eorum libris ratio traditur. 12mo. 3 vol. *Amst.* 1712
- Colomesius (Paulus) Opera Varia. 4to. *Hamburgi*, 1709
- Copleston (Edward, D. D. Bishop of Landaff) Prælectiones Academicæ Oxoniæ Habitæ. 8vo. *Oxon.* 1828
- Corradus (Sebastianus) Quæstura, in quâ Ciceronis Vita refertur; curavit J. Aug. Ernesti. 8vo. *Lips.* 1754
- Corsinus (Edwardus) Fasti Attici. 4to. 4 vol. *Flor.* 1744-56
- Cossonius (Daniel) Memoria Cossoniana; hoc est Dan. Cossonii Vita, cui annexa est nova editio Monumenti Ancyрани, cum Notis Gronovii. 4to. [With Stephanus "*De Dodone.*"] *Lugd. Bat.* 1695
- Crellius (Johannes) Opera. 3 tom. Folio. *Eleuth.* 1656
- Crenius (Thom.) Commentationes in varios Auctores. 4to. *Rott.* 1682
- Cujacius (Jacobus) Opera Omnia. Folio. 11 vol. *Neap.* 1758

- D'Arnaud (Georgius) *Lectiones Græcæ, in quibus Græcorum Scripta illustrantur et castigantur.* 8vo. *Hagæ-Comitum*, 1730
- D'Arnaud (Geo.) *Specimen Animadversionum Criticarum ad aliquos Scriptores Græcos.* 8vo. *Amst.* 1730
- D'Arnaud (Geo.) *De Diis ΠΑΡΕΔΡΟΙΣ, sive Adsectoribus et Coniunctis, Commentarius.* 8vo. *Hagæ-Com.* 1732
- Dawes (Richard) *Miscellanea Critica. Iterum Edita. Curavit, et Appendicem Adnotationis addidit, Thomas Burgess.* 8vo. *Oxonii.* 1781
- Dissertationes Variæ, à Vander Hoop, Hartmann, Ferrand, Vander Poel, Honoré, Graafland, et C. H. Maclaine.* 4to. 1763-78
- D'Orville (Jacobus Philippus) *Critica Vannus in inanes Joan. Corn. Pavonis Paleas.* 8vo. *Amst.* 1737
- Epistolæ Græcanicæ Mutuæ, Gr. et Lat. à Jac. Cujacio.* Folio. *Aurel. Allobr.* 1606
- Epistolæ Clarorum Virorum, ex Codd. MSS. Bibl. Coll. Romani Soc. Jesu. Nunc primum vulgatæ.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Romæ*, 1754
- Epistolæ Obscurorum Virorum.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1710
- Erasmus Rotterdamus (Desiderius) *Opera Omnia, cum Notis: ex editione J. Clerici.* Folio. 10 vol. in 11. *Lugd. Bat.* 1703-1706
- Fabricius (Johannes Albertus) *Opuscula Literaria.* 4to. *Hamb.* 1738
- Fabricius (Joh. Alb.) *Supplementa et Observationes ad Vossium de Historicis Græcis et Latinis.* 12mo. *Hamb.* 1709
- Fischerus (Johannes Fridericus) *Prolusiones quinque.* 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1779
- Fracastorius (Hieronymus) *Opera Omnia.* 4to. *Venet.* 1584
- Fracastorius (Hieron.) *Carmina et Litera; curâ J. A. Vulpîi.* 4to. 2 vol. *Patav.* 1739
- Frischlinus (Nicodemus) *Opera Poetica.* 18mo. *Witebergæ*, 1621
- Fulbertus (D. Bishop of Chartres) *Opera Varia.* 12mo. *Par.* 1608
- Gallæus (Servatius) *De Sibyllis, earumque Oraculis.* 4to. *Amst.* 1688
- Gassendus (Petrus) *Opera Omnia.* Folio. 6 vol. *Lugd.* 1658
- Gatakerus (Tho.) *Opera Critica.* Folio. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1698
- Gesnerus (Johannes Matthæus) *Primæ Lineæ Isagoges in Euriditionem Universalem; nominatim Philologiam, Historiam, et Philosophiam, in usum Prælectionum ductæ.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lips.* 1774-75
- Glasse (Georgius Henricus) *Johannes Miltoni Samson Agonistes Græco Carmine redditus, cum Versione Latina.* 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1781
- Grævius (Johannes Georgius) *Orationes quas Ultrajecti habuit: quibus adjecta est Oratio Funebris in ejusdem Viri Clarissimi Obitum, dicta à Petro Burmanno.* 8vo. *Delphis*, 1721
- Gravina (Janus Vincentius) *Opuscula ad Historiam Litterariam et Studiorum Rationem pertinentia; accedit Gravinæ Epistola, et ejusdem Vita ab Angelo Fabronio scripta: à T. Burgess.* 12mo. *Oxon.* 1792
- Gronovius (Jacobus) *Exercitationes Academicæ; de Pernicie et Casu Judæ.* 4to. [With Stephanus "*De Dodone.*"] *Lugd. Bat.* 1683



- Grotius (Hugo) *Epistolæ*. Folio. *Amst.* 1687
- Gruterus (Janus) *Lampas, sive Fax Artium Liberalium*. 8vo. 7 vol. *Franc.* 1602-23
- Gryphius (Christianus) *Apparatus, sive Dissertatio Isagogica de Scripto-ribus Historiam Seculi xvii. illustrantibus*. 12mo. *Leips.* 1710
- Gulielmus (Janus) *Plautinarum Questionum Commentarius*. 8vo. [With Muretus "*Variarum Lectiones.*"] *Lut.* 1583
- Gundlingius (Nicholas Hieronymus) *Observationes Selectæ ad Rem Lit-terariam spectantes*. 12mo. 12 vol. *Halæ, Magdeb. et Francofurti*, 1707-25
- Gyraldus (Lilius Gregorius) *De Sepulturâ, ac vario Sepeliendi Ritu libel-lus*. 4to. *Helmestadii*, 1678
- Haller (Albertus Von) *Epistolarum ab Eruditis Viris ad Alb. Von Hallerum scriptarum, Pars 1.* 6 vol. 8vo. *Bernæ*, 1773-75
- Hardouinus (Johannes) *Opera Varia, cum Indicibus*. Folio. *Amst.* 1733
- Harles (Theodore Christopher) *Opuscula Varii Argumenti: accedunt Speci-men Thesauri Epistolici Schwarziani et alia*. 8vo. *Halæ*, 1773
- Havercampus (Sigebertus) *Sylloge Scriptorum qui de Linguae Græcæ vera et recta Pronuntiatione Commentarios reliquerunt*. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1736-40
- Heath (Benjamin) *Notæ, sive Lectiones ad Tragicorum Græcorum Veterum; Æschyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis, quæ supersunt Dramata Deperditorumque reliquias*. 4to. *Oxon.* 1762
- Heinsius (Daniel) *Orationes et Dissertationes*. 12mo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1642
- Heinsius (Nicolaus, Filius) *Adversariorum libri iv. numquam antea editi: curante Pet. Burmanno, Juniore*. 4to. *Harlingæ*, 1742
- Helvetia: *Tempe Helvetica; Dissertationes atque Observationes Theolo-gicas, Philologicas, Criticas, Historicas, exhibens*. 8vo. 6 vol. *Tiguri*, 1737-42
- Hemsterhusius (Tiberius) et L. C. Valcknaerius; *Orationes*. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1784
- Hermannus (Godofredus) *De Metris Poetarum Græcorum et Romanorum libri iii.* 8vo. *Lips.* 1796
- Hermanus (Godof.) *De Emendanda Ratione Græcæ Grammaticæ; Pars prima: accedunt Herodiani aliorumque Libelli, nunc primùm editi*. 8vo. *Lips.* 1801
- Heyne (Christianus Gottlieb.) *Opuscula Academica, collecta et Animad-versionibus locupletata*. 8vo. 5 vol. *Gott.* 1785-1802
- Hoogeveen (Henricus) *Doctrina Particularum Linguae Græcæ*. 4to. 2 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1769  
Large Paper.
- Hoop (Johannes Cornelius Vander) *Dissertatio Juridica Inauguralis*. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1763
- Huetius (Petrus Daniel) *De Interpretatione libri ii. His accessit De Fabu-larum Romanensium Origine Diatriba*. 12mo. *Hag. Com.* 1683, 1682
- Huetius (P. D.) *Alnetanæ Quæstiones; de Concordia Rationis et Fidei*. 4to. *Par.* 1693

- Huetius (P. D.) Poëmata. Ut et ejusdem Notæ ineditæ ad Anthologiam Epigrammatum Græcorum. 12mo. *Ultraj.* 1700
- Huetius (P. D.) Commentarius de Rebus ad Eum pertinentibus. 12mo. *Amst.* 1718
- Jacchæus (Thom.) Onomasticon Poeticum : sive Propriorum quibus in suis Monumentis, usi sunt Veteres Poetæ, brevis Descriptio Poetica. 4to. *Edinb.* 1592
- Jacobs (Fridericus) Lectiones Stobenses; sive Supplementa Lectionum ad Thomæ Gaisfordi Editionem Florilegii Ethici. 8vo. *Jenæ,* 1827
- Jena: Nova Acta Societatis Latinæ Jenensis. Edidit D. Henricus Carolus Abrahamus Eichstadt. 8vo. vol. 1. *Lipsiæ,* 1806
- Jensius (Johannes) Lectiones Lucianæ. Accedit ad J. G. Grævium super aliquot Diodori Siculi locis Epistola. 8vo. *Hagæ-Comitis,* 1699
- Johnson (Richard) Aristarchus Anti-Bentleianus. Quadraginta-sex Bentleii Errores super Q. Horatii Flacci Odarum Libro Primo spissos nonullos, et erubescendos : item per Notas universas in Latinitate Lapsus fœdissimos Nonaginta ostendens. 8vo. *Nottinghamiæ,* 1717
- Junius (Hadrianus) Animadversiones et Observationes Variæ; Historicæ, Chronologicæ, Literariæ, Criticæ : ejusdemque Commentarium de Coma. 8vo. *Hagæ-Comit.* 1737
- Jurisconsulti: Opuscula Varia de Latinitate Jurisconsultorum Veterum. Junctim edidit et Animadversiones adjecit Carolus Andreas Dukerus. 12mo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1711
- Klimius (Nicolaus) Iter Subterraneum. Novam Telluris Theoriam, ac Historiam Quintæ Monarchiæ adhuc nobis Incognitæ exhibens. 12mo. *Hafniæ et Lipsiæ,* 1741
- Klotzius (Christianus Adolphus) Lectiones Venusinæ. 12mo. *Lips.* 1770
- Klotzius (C. A.) Opuscula Varia. 8vo. *Alten.* 1766
- Labbe (Philip) Thésaurus Epitaphiorum Veterum ac recentium selectorum. 8vo. *Par.* 1686
- Lenep (Johannes Danielis à) *Vide* Valcknaerus.
- Lipsius (Justus) Opera Omnia. Folio. 4 vol. *Ant* 1637
- Lomenius (Ludovicus Henricus) Itinerarium. Curante Car. Patin. 12mo. *Parisiis,* 1662
- Ludolfus (Job.) et Godofredus Gulielmus Leibnitius; commercium Epistolicum, recensuit A. B. Michaelis. 8vo. *Gott.* 1755
- Markland (Jeremias) Epistola Critica ad F. Hare; in quâ Horatii loca aliquot, et aliorum Veterum emendantur. 8vo. *Cant.* 1723
- Masenius (Jacobus) Sarcotis, Carmen; curâ et studio J. Dinouart. 12mo. *Col. Agrip.* 1757
- Menckenius (Johannes Burcardus) De Charlataneria Eruditorum, Declamationes duæ. 12mo. *Lipsiæ,* 1715
- Merryweather (Johannes) Religio Medici, Latine reddita: cum Annotationibus (à Levinus Nicolaus Moltkenius). 12mo. *Argentorati,* 1677  
[With J. J. Becher “*Character.*”]

- Meursius (Johannes) *Atticarum Lectionum Libri vi. In quibus Antiquitates plurimæ, nunc primum in lucem erutæ, proferuntur.* 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1617
- Meursius (J.) *Fortuna Attica: sive de Athenarum origine, incremento, magnitudine, potentia, gloria, varia statu, decremento, et occasu, liber singularis.* 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1622
- Meursius (J.) *Athenæ Atticæ: sive de præcipuis Athenarum Antiquitatibus libri iii.* 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1624
- Meursius (J.) *Denarius Pythagoricus: sive de Numerorum usque ad denarium, qualitate, ac nominibus, secundum Pythagoricos.* 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1631
- Meursius (J.) *Regnum Atticum. Sive de Regibus Atheniensium, eorumque rebus gestis, libri iii.* 4to. *Amst.* 1634
- Meursius (J.) *Creta, Cyprus, Rhodius; sive de Nobilissimarum harum Insularum rebus et Antiquitatibus.* 4to. *Amst.* 1675
- Meursius (J.) *Theseus, sive de ejus Vita rebusque gestis. Accedunt ejusdem Pagis Atticis, et Excerpta ex Jacobi Sponii Itinerario de iisdem de Pagis.* 4to. *Ultrajecti,* 1685
- Meursius (J.) *Themis Attica, sive de Legibus Atticis, libri ii.* 4to. *Trajecti ad Rhenum,* 1685
- Meursius (J.) *De Regno Laconico libri ii. De Piræeo liber singularis: et in Helladii Chrestomathiam Animadversiones. Omnia nunc primum prodeunt.* 4to. *Ultrajecti,* 1687
- Mollerus (Johannes) *Homonymoscopia Historico-Philologico-Critica.* 12mo. *Hamburgi,* 1697
- Morus (Thom. *Cancellarius Angliæ*) *Epigrammata.* 4to. *Bas.* 1520  
[With “*Orpheus.*”]
- Mosheim (Johannes Laurentius) *Disquisitio Chronologico-Critica de vera ætate Apologetici à Tertulliano conscripti; initioque Persecutionis Severi.* 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1720  
[With Havercamp’s *Tertullianus.*]
- Muratorius (Ludovicus Antonius) *Anecdota.* 4to. 4 vol. in 2. *Mediol.* 1697 *et Patav.* 1713
- Muretus (Marcus Antonius) *Variarum Lectionum libri xv.* 12mo. *Ant.* 1586
- Muretus (M. A.) *Opera Omnia, cum brevi Annotatione D. Ruhnkenii.* 8vo. 4 vol. *Lugd. Bat.* 1789
- Museum Criticum: or Cambridge Classical Researches. 8vo. 2 vol. *Camb.* 1814, 1826
- Musurus (Marcus) *Carmen in Platonem: J. Casauboni in Jos. Scaligerum Ode; accedunt Poëmata et Exercitationes utriusque Linguae, auctore S. Butler.* 8vo. *Cant.* 1797
- Observationes: *Miscellanæ Observationes in Auctores Veteres et Recentiores, ab Eruditis Britannis Anno cxcxcxxxi. edi coeptæ; cum Notis et Auctario variorum Virorum doctorum.* 8vo. 10 vol. in 5. *Amst.* 1732-39
- Observationes: *Miscellanæ Observationes Criticæ Novæ in Auctores Veteres et Recentiores. In Belgio collectæ et proditæ.* 8vo. 10 vol. in 2. *Amst.* 1740-51

Olhoffius (Johannes Ericus) *Excerpta ex Literis Illust. et Clariss. Virorum ad Jo. Hevelium de rebus Astronomicis.* 4to. *Gedani*, 1683

[With Claramontus "*Opuscula Varia.*"]

Orville (Jacobus Philip. D') *Vide* D'Orville.

Paciaudius (Paulus Maria) *Diatribæ qua Græci Anaglyphi Interpretatio traditur.—De Umbellæ Gestatione Commentarius.—De Beneventano Cere-  
ris Augustæ Mensore ΕΣΗΓΗΣΙΣ.—De Athletarum ΚΥΒΙΕΤΗΣΕΙ in Palæ-  
stra Græcorum Commentariolum.—De Rebus Sebast. Paulii Comment.—  
De Sacris Christianorum Balneis.* 4to. *Romæ*, 1751-56

Palmerius (Jacobus) *Exercitationes in optimos fere Auctores Græcos, ut  
et in Antiquos Poëtas.* 4to. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1694

Pancirollus (Guido) *Rerum Memorabilium sive Deperditarum.* 4to. *Francof.*

Petitus (Petrus) *Homeri Nepenthes; sive de Helenæ Medicamento Dis-  
sertatio.* 8vo. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1689

Petitus (Samuel) *Miscellaneorum libri novem.* 4to. *Par.* 1630

Petrarchus (Franciscus) *Opera quæ extant omnia.* *Basil.* 1554

Petra Sancta (Silvester 'A.) *De Symbolis Heroicis libri ix.* 4to. *Ant.* 1634

Poetæ : *Poetarum Scotorum Musæ Sacræ.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1739

Poetæ : *Anthologia Lyrica Poetarum Latinorum recentioris Ævi. Edidit  
et Notis illustravit Johannes Conradus Orellius. Continens Jacobi  
Baldæ Carmina Selecta.* 8vo. *Turici*, 1805

Poggio Bracciolini : *Historia de Varietate Fortunæ, libri iv.* 4to. *Lutetiæ*, 1723

Poiretus (Petrus) *De Eruditione, triplici ; solida, superficiaria, et falsa,  
lib. iii.* 12mo. *Franc.* 1708

Popham (Edward) *Illustrium Virorum Elogia Sepulchralia.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1778

Porson (Richard) *Adversaria : Notæ et Emendationes in Poëtas Græcos,  
quas ex Schedis Manuscriptis Porsoni apud Coll. SS. Trinitatis Canta-  
brigiæ, repositis ; deprompserunt et ordinarunt nec non Indicibus  
instruxerunt, Jacobus Henr. Monk et Car. Jac. Blomfield.* 8vo. *Cant.* 1812

Porson (R.) *Tracts and Miscellaneous Criticisms. Collected and arranged  
by the Rev. Thomas Kidd.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1815

Porta (Johannes Baptista) *De Furtivis Literarum Notis, vulgo de Ziferis,  
lib. iv.* 4to. *Neap.* 1563

Reimannus (Jacobus Fridericus) *Idea Systematis Antiquitatis Literariæ.* 12mo. *Hillesheim*, 1718

Reiske (Johannes Jacobus) *Ad Euripidam et Aristophanem Animadver-  
siones.* 12mo. *Lips.* 1754

Reiske (Johannes Jacobus) *Animadversionum ad Græcos Auctores.* 12mo. 5 vol. *Lips.* 1757-66

Reitzius (Johan. Frid.) *De Ambiguis, Mediis, et Contrariis ; sive de Signi-  
ficatione Verborum ac Phrasium Ambigua.* 8vo. *Traj. ad Rhen.* 1736

- Rohde (Ulricus Andreas) De Veterum Poëtarum Sapientia Gnomica Hebræorum in primis, et Græcorum. 8vo. *Havniæ*, 1800
- Ruhnkenius (David.) Elogium Tiberis Hemsterhusii. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1789
- Ruhnkenius (D.) Opuscula Ruhnkeniana. Præfationem et Indices addidit Thomas Kidd. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- Salmasius (Claudius) De Annis Climactericis et Antiqua Astrologia, Diatribæ. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1648
- Salmasius (Claudius) Epistolæ: accedunt de Laudibus et Vita ejusdem Prolegomena: accurate Ant. Clementio. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1656
- Sannazarius (Jacobus) Poemata. 4to. *Patax.* 1731
- Sarbievius (Matthæus Casimirus) Carmina. 12mo. *Par.* 1759
- Scaligerus (Julius Cæsar) Poëtices libri Septem. 8vo. *apud Pet. Santandreamum*, 1581
- Scaligerus (J. C.) Epistolæ et Orationes. 12mo. *ex Officina Plant.* 1600
- Schelhornius (Johannes Georgius) Amœnitates Literariæ; quibus variæ Observationes, scripta item quædam Anecdota, et Rariora Opuscula, exhibentur. 12mo. 14 vol. *Franc. et Lips.* 1725-31
- Schottus (Andreas) Observationum Humanarum, libri v. 4to. *Hanoviæ*, 1615
- Schweighæuserus (Johannes) Opuscula Academica. 8vo. 2 vol. *Argent.* 1806
- Scriverius (Petrus) Collectanea Veterum Tragicorum, et circa ipsa Notæ breves: Quibus accedunt singulari libello Castigationes et Notæ uberiores Gerardi Joannis Vossii. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1620  
[Bound with Seneca “*Tragicus*” à Scriverio.]
- Seldenus (Johannes) Opera Omnia, tam Edita quam Inedita; ex recensione Dav. Wilkins. Folio. 6 vol. in 3. *Lond.* 1726
- Sluiterus (Janus Otto) Lectiones Andocidæ: interjectæ sunt Lud. Casp. Valckenaerii Ineditæ, et Jo. Luzacii in Andocidem Animadversiones. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.* 1804
- Spinoza (Benedictus De) Opera Posthuma. 4to. 1677  
[With *Harpocratio* à Gronovio.]
- Stephanus (Henricus) In M. T. Ciceronem Castigationes: partim ex ejus ingenio, partim ex Vetustissimo quodam et emendatissimo Exemplari. 8vo. [With Stephani *Ciceronianum Lexicon.*] *Par.* 1557
- Stephanus (Henricus) In Ciceronem Castigationes. 8vo. *Aug. Taur.* 1743  
[With Stephani *Ciceronianum Lexicon.*]
- Stephanus (Henricus) De Criticis et de Critica Facultate Dissertatio. 4to. *Par.* 1587
- Stephanus (Henricus) In Isocratem Diatribe. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.* 1696
- Strada (Famianus) Prolusiones Academicæ. 12mo. *Oxonii*, 1745
- Stuckius (Johannes Gulielmus) Antiquitates Conviviales. Folio. *Tiguri*, 1582
- Studia: Consilia et Methodi aureæ Studiorum optime Instituendorum: collegit, recensuit. emendavit, Tho. Crenius. *Rott.* 1692
- Testamentum Veterum: Dicta Classica Veteris Testamenti, Notis Perpetuis illustrata, 8vo. 2 parts in 1 vol. *Lipsiæ*, 1798-99

- Theodorus (Flavius Malleus) De Metris Liber: præterque Scriptorum aliquot Veterum Apospasmatia; Cornelii Nepotis Fragmenta Guelpherbytana, cum Defensionibus suis, adjecit Jac. Frid. Heusinger. 8vo. [With "*Philological Tracts.*"] *Lugd. Bat.* 1766
- Tractatus varii Latini, à Crevier, Brotier, Auger, aliisque clarissimis Viris, conscripti. 8vo. *Lond.* 1788
- Tunstall (Jacobus) Epistola ad Conyers Middleton. 8vo. *Cant.* 1741
- Tyrwhitt (Thoma) Dissertatio de Babrio, Fabularum Æsopearum Scriptore. *Lond.* 1776.—Fragmenta duo Plutarchi.—Conjecturæ in Strabonem, edit. Amstel. 1707.—ΠΕΡΙ ΛΙΘΩΝ. De Lapidibus, Poema Orpheo à quibusdam adscriptum, Gr. et Lat. ex edit. J. M. Gesneri: recensuit Notasque adjecit Tho. Tyrwhitt. *Lond.* 1781.—Auctarium Dissertationis de Babrio.—Isæi Rhetoris Oratio de Meneclis Hereditate. 8vo.
- Tyrwhitt (Thom.) Conjecturæ in Aeschylum, Euripidem, et Aristophanem. Accedunt Epistolæ Diversorum ad Tyrwhittum. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1822
- Tzetzæ (Johannes) Carmina Iliaca: nunc primum edidit Got. Bened. Schirach. 12mo. *Halæ*, 1770
- Valcknaerius (Ludovicus Casparus) Epistola ad Matthiam Röverum:—Iliadis Homeri liber xxii. cum Scholiis Porphyrii et aliorum, nunc primum editis:—Dissertatio de Præstantissimo Codice Leidensi, et de Scholiis in Homerum ineditis. 8vo. *Leovardiae*, 1747  
[With Valcknaer's *Virgilius*.]
- Valcknaerius (L. C.) Observationes Academicæ: et Joh. Dan. à Lennep, Prælectiones Academicæ de Analogia Linguae Græcæ. Recensuit suasque Animadversiones adjecit Everardus Schedius. 8vo. 2 vol. in 3. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1805-1808
- Vanierius (Jacobus) Prædium Rusticum. 12mo. *Par.* 1765
- Vanierius (J.) Apes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1729 }
- Vaninus (Julius Cæsar) Apologia pro J. C. Vanino. 8vo. *Cosmopoli*, 1712 }
- Vergerius (Petrus Paulus, Justinopolitanus) De Ingenuis Moribus ac Liberalibus Studiis liber.—S. Basilii de Liberalibus Studiis et Ingenuis Moribus liber, per L. Aretinum ex Græco in Latinum conversus. 4to.
- Vida (Marcus Hieronymus) Opera Poetica, ex edit. Tho. Tristram et Ed. Owen. 8vo. 3 vol. Large Paper. *Oxon.* 1722-33
- Vigerus (Franciscus) De præcipuis Dictionis Idiotismis liber, cum Animadversionibus Hen. Hoogeveeni et Joan. Car. Zeunii; edidit et Adnotat. addidit Godofr. Hermannus. 8vo. *Lips.* 1802
- Vossius (Gerardus Johannes) Opera Omnia. Folio. 6 vol. *Amst.* 1695-1701
- Vossius (G. J.) J. A. Fabricii Supplementa et Observationes ad Vossium de Historicis Græcis et Latinis. 12mo. *Hamb.* 1709
- Vossius (G. J.) Dissertazioni Vossiane di Apostolo Zeno, cioè giunte e Osservazioni intorno agli Storici Italiani che hanno scritto Latinamente, rammentati dal Vossio. 2 vol. in 1. 4to. *Venez.* 1752
- Vulpus (Johannes Antonius) Opuscula Philosophica, nunc primum collecta. 8vo. *Patau.* 1744
- Waddelus (Georgius) Animadversiones Criticæ; in loca quædam Virgilii, Horatii, Ovidii, et Lucani: et super illis emendandis conjecturæ. 12mo. *Edin.* 1734

## ENGLISH LITERATURE: POETRY AND THE DRAMA. 627

- Wakefield (Gilbert) *Sylva Critica*; sive in Auctores Sacros Profanosque  
Commentarius Philologus. 8vo. 5 parts in 2 vol. *Lond.* 1789-95
- Wakefield (G.) *Noctes Carcerariæ*. 12mo. *Lond.* 1801  
[With Cleaver "*De Rhythmo Græcorum.*"]
- Wesseling (Petrus) *Observationum variarum, libri duo*. 8vo. *Amst.* 1727
- Wesseling (P.) *Probabilium, liber singularis*. 8vo. *Franequeræ*, 1731
- Weston (Stephen) *Hermesianax*; sive *Conjecturæ in Athenæum, atque  
aliquot Poetarum loca, quæ cum corriguntur et explicantur tum Carmine  
donantur*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1784
- Witte (Henningus) *Diarium Biographicum*. 4to. *Gedani*, 1688
- Woergerus (Franciscus) *Observationum liber singularis, in quo ex Patri-  
bus Græcis et Latinis, Conciliis, Antiquariis, Theologis, Philologis,  
Historicis, varia delibantur, ad Studiorum graviorum ac Devotionis  
emolumentum*. *Lubecæ*, 1673
- Woergerus (F.) *Oedipus Sacer super Evangelia Dominica et Festivalia*.  
12mo. *Lub.* 1675  
[With Bartholinus "*De Morbis Biblicis.*"]
- Wolfius (Johannes) *Lectiones Memorabiles et Reconditæ*. Folio. 2 vol.  
*Francof.* 1671
- Wolfius (Fridericus Augustus) *Miscellanea; maximam partem Litteraria*.  
8vo. *Halæ-Magdeb.* 1802
- Zeno (Apostolo) *Dissertationi Vossiane*. 2 vol. in 1. *Venez.* 1752

## ENGLISH LITERATURE.

### POETRY, THE DRAMA, AND FICTITIOUS NARRATIVES.

- AIKIN (John, M. D.) *An Essay on the Application of Natural History to  
Poetry*. 12mo. *Warrington*, 1777
- Aikin (Dr. J.) *Vocal Poetry, or a select Collection of English Songs; with  
an Essay on Song-Writing*. Sm. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810
- ANDERSON (Robert, M. D.) *A Collection of the British Poets from Chaucer  
to Blacklock, with Translations from the Classics, and Prefaces Biogra-  
phical and Critical*. 8vo. 13 vol. *Edin.* 1793
- ANSTAY (Christopher) *The New Bath Guide*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1791
- ARIOSTO (Ludovico) *Orlando Furioso, in Italian and English, translated  
by Temple Henry Croker*. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1755
- Ariosto (L.) *Orlando Furioso, translated by John Hoole*. 8vo. 5 vol.  
*Lond.* 1799
- ARMSTRONG (John, M. D.) *Miscellanies in Verse and Prose*. 8vo. 2 vol.  
*Lond.* 1770
- Asylum for Fugitive Pieces in Prose and Verse. 12mo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1785-93
- BAILLIE (Joanna) *Miscellaneous Plays*. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805
- Baillie (Joanna) *A Series of Plays on the Passions*. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1806
- BAKER (David Erskine) *Biographia Dramatica; or a Companion to the  
Playhouse, compiled to the year 1764; continued to 1782 by Isaac  
Reed; and brought down to 1811 by Stephen Jones*. 8vo. 3 vol. in 4.  
*Lond.* 1812



## 628 ENGLISH LITERATURE : POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

- BARBOUR (John) *The Bruce; or the History of Robert I. King of Scotland*, written in Scottish Verse, by John Barbour; with Notes and a Glossary by John Pinkerton. 12mo. 3 vol. 1790
- BEATTIE (James, LL.D.) *The Minstrel, and other Poems.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1806
- BEATTIE (James Hay) *Poetical Works.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1807
- BEAUMONT (Francis) and John FLETCHER: *Dramatic Works, with Notes.* 8vo. 10 vol. *Lond.* 1778
- BETTERTON (Thomas) *The History of the English Stage from the Restoration.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1741
- BLOUNT (Sir Thomas Pope) *Remarks upon Poetry.* 4to. *Lond.* 1694
- BOWLE (Rev. John) *A Letter to the Rev. Dr. Percy, concerning a new and classical Edition of Don Quixotte.* 4to. *Lond.* 1777
- BRADFIELD (Henry) *Waterloo; or the British Minstrel: a Poem.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1826
- BRANT (Sebastian) *The Ship of Fooles; with Dominicke Mancin's Mirror of Good Manners; and Certayne Egloges: translated by Alexander Barclay.* Folio. *Black Letter*, by J. Cawood. *Lond.* 1570
- BUCKINGHAM (George Villiers, Duke of) *Works, with Notes.* 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1775
- BUCKINGHAM (John Sheffield, Duke of) *Works.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1740
- BURNS (Robert) *Works, with an Account of his Life and a Criticism on his Writings: and his Reliques by R.H. Cromek.* 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1808
- BUTLER (Samuel) *Hudibras, with Notes by Zachary Grey, LL.D.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1806
- Butler (S.) *Genuine Remains, in Verse and Prose; with Notes by Robert Thyer.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1759
- BYRON (Right Hon. George Gordon, Lord) *Childe Harold's Pilgrimage; a Romaunt.* 4to. *Lond.* 1812
- Byron (Lord) *Historical Illustrations of the Fourth Canto of Childe Harold, by Sir John Cam Hobhouse, Bart.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1818
- Byron (Lord) *The First and Second Cantos of Don Juan.* 4to. *Lond.* 1819
- Byron (Lord) *Don Juan, in 16 Cantos.* 8vo. 6 Parts. *Lond.* 1822-24
- Byron (Lord) *Marino Faliero, a Tragedy, with Notes; the Prophecy of Dante, a Poem.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1821
- Byron (Lord) *Werner, a Tragedy; Heaven and Earth, a Mystery; and a Translation of the Morgante Maggiore.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1824
- Byron (Lord) *Hours of Idleness; Fugitive Pieces; English Bards and Scotch Reviewers; and Miscellaneous Poems.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1824
- Byron (Lord) *The Age of Bronze; the Island, the Vision of Judgment; the Deformed Transformed.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1825
- Byron (Lord) *Poetical and Dramatic Works.* 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1823-25
- CAMOENS (Luis De) *The Lusiad, or Discovery of India, an Epic Poem; translated from the Portuguese by William Julius Mickle.* 4to. *Oxford,* 1776

## ENGLISH LITERATURE: POETRY AND THE DRAMA. 629

- CAMPBELL (Thomas) *Gertrude of Wyoming, a Pensylvanian Tale; and other Poems.* 4to. *Lond.* 1809
- Campbell (Thomas) *Specimens of the British Poets from Chaucer to Anstey, with Biographical and Critical Notices; and an Essay on English Poetry.* 8vo. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1819
- Campbell (Thomas) *Poetical Works.* Sm. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1833
- CAPELL (Edward) *Notes and Various Readings to Shakespeare, in three parts, with the School of Shakespeare.* 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* (1779-80)
- CERVANTES (Saavedra Miguel De) *Don Quixotte*, translated by Charles Jarvis. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1809
- CHAMBERLAYNE (William) *Pharonnida: an Heroic Poem.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1659
- CHAMBERS (Sir William) *The Poetical Works of the Author of the Heroic Epistle addressed to him. (By Malcolm Mac Greggor.)* 12mo. *Lond.* 1805
- CHATTERTON (Thomas) *Works: Edited by Robert Southey, LL.D. with his Life by G. Gregory, D. D.* 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1803
- CHAUCER (Geoffrey) *Workes*, by Thomas Speght. Folio. *Lond.* 1602
- Chaucer (G.) *Works, with a Glossary by John Urry.* Folio. *Lond.* 1721
- Chaucer (G.) *The Canterbury Tales; with an Essay on Chaucer's Versification, an Introduction, Notes, and a Glossary; by Thomas Tyrwhitt.* 4to. 2 vol. *Oxf.* 1798
- CIBBER (Colley) *An Apology for his own Life: with an Historical View of the Stage during his own Time.* 4to. *Lond.* 1740
- CIBBER (Theophilus) *Two Dissertations on the Theatres, with an Appendix.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1756
- COLERIDGE (Samuel Taylor) *Poetical Works, including the Dramas of Wallenstein, Remorse, and Zapolya.* Sm. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1829
- COLLIER (Jeremy) *A Short View of the Immorality and Profaneness of the English Stage, with Replies.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1698
- COLLIER (John Payne) *The History of English Dramatic Poetry to the Time of Shakspeare, and Annals of the Stage to the Restoration.* 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1831
- COLMAN (George, Sen.) *Dramatic Works.* 12mo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1777
- COMBE (William) *The Tour of Dr. Syntax, in Search of the Picturesque.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1812
- CONGREVE (William) *Dramatic Works and Poems.* 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1710
- COTTLE (Amos Samuel) *Icelandic Poetry, or the Edda of Sæmund translated into English Verse.* 8vo. *Bristol,* 1797
- COTTLE (Joseph) *Malvern Hills; with Minor Poems and Essays.* Sm. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1829
- COWLEY (Abraham) *Poetical and Miscellaneous Works.* 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1710, 1711
- COWPER (William) *Poetical Works.* 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1811, 1815
- CRABBE (Rev. George) *The Borough, a Poem, in Twenty-four Letters.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1810
- CRASHAW (Richard) *Steps to the Temple, the Delights of the Muses, and Carmen Deo Nostro.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1670
- CROMWELL (Thomas) *The Druid; a Tragedy.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1832

## 630 ENGLISH LITERATURE : POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

- CUMBERLAND (Richard) Calvary; or the Death of Christ, a Poem. 4to.  
Lond. 1792
- Cumberland (R.) and Sir James Bland Burgess: The Exodiad, a Poem.  
2 parts. 4to. Lond. 1807, 1808
- DANTE (Alighieri) The *Divina Commedia*: translated into English Verse,  
with preliminary Essays, Notes, and Illustrations, by the Rev. Henry  
Boyd. 8vo. 3 vol. Lond. 1802
- Dante (A.) The Vision; or Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise, translated into  
English Blank Verse, by the Rev. Henry Francis Cary. 8vo. 3 vol.  
Lond. 1819
- DARWIN (Erasmus, M. D.) Poetical Works. 8vo. 3 vol. Lond. 1806
- DAVIES (Thomas) Dramatic Miscellanies. Sm. 8vo. 3 vol. Lond. 1784
- DIBDIN (Charles, Sen.) A Complete History of the English Stage. 8vo.  
5 vol. Lond. (1800)
- Dibdin (Charles, Jun.) Young Arthur; or the Child of Mystery, a Metrical  
Romance. 8vo. Lond. 1819
- DODSLEY (Robert) Trifles. 8vo. 2 vol. Lond. 1745, 1771
- Dodsley (R.) A Collection of Poems, with the Additional Pieces and Sup-  
plement. 12mo. 11 vol. Lond. 1775
- Dodsley (R.) A select Collection of Old Plays. 12mo. 12 vol. Lond. 1780
- DRAKE (Nathan, M. D.) Shakspeare and his Times. 4to. 2 vol. Lond. 1817
- Drake (Nathan, M. D.) Memorials of Shakspeare. 8vo. Lond. 1828
- DRAMA: A Complete History of the Drama, from the earliest periods to the  
present time. 8vo. Lond. 1793
- Drama: The Ancient British Drama. 8vo. 3 vol. Lond. 1810
- Drama: The Modern British Drama; comprehending the best Plays in the  
English Language. 8vo. 4 vol. Lond. 1804
- DRAYTON (Michael) Poly-Olbion. Folio. Lond. (1612)
- Drayton (M.) Poetical Works. 8vo. 4 vol. Lond. 1753
- DRIVER (Henry Austen) The Arabs; a Tale, in four cantos. 8vo.  
Lond. 1825
- DRYDEN (John) Works, with Notes and a Life by Sir Walter Scott. 8vo.  
18 vol. Lond. 1808
- DUBARTAS (Guillaume Saluste, Sieur) The Divine Weeks and Works, with  
his other Poems complete; translated by Joshua Silvester. Folio.  
Lond. 1641
- DUNLOP (John) The History of Fiction. 12mo. 3 vol. Lond. 1814
- ELLIS (George) Specimens of Early English Poetry. 12mo. 3 vol.  
Lond. 1803
- Ellis (G.) Specimens of Early English Metrical Romances. 12mo. 3 vol.  
Lond. 1805
- EVANS (Evan) Specimens of the Poetry of the Ancient Welsh Bards.  
'Translated into English. 4to. Lond. 1764
- EVANS (Thomas) Old Ballads, Historical and Narrative; with some of  
modern date, and several Originals. 12mo. 4 vol. Lond. 1784

## ENGLISH LITERATURE: POETRY AND THE DRAMA. 631

- EVANS (T.) *Old Ballads, Historical and Narrative; enlarged by his Son, R. H. Evans.* 12mo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1810
- EVELYN (John, Jun.) *Epigrams on Ancient and Modern Paintings.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1700
- FABLES: *Flowers of the Western Hemisphere; or Instructive Fables.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1807
- FAWKES (Francis) *Original Poems and Translations.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1761
- FINLAY (John) *Scottish Historical and Romantic Ballads, chiefly Ancient; with Notes and a Glossary.* 12mo. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1808
- FOOTE (Samuel) *Dramatic Works.* 8vo. 2 vol, *Lond.* 1782, 1805
- FORD (John) *Dramatic Works, with Notes by W. Gifford.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1827
- FORDYCE (James, D.D.) *Poetical Works.* 12mo. *Lond.* 1786
- GARRICK (David) *Private Correspondence.* 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1831, 1832
- GIFFORD (William) *The Baviad and Mæviad.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1797
- GILLIES (John) *A Collection of Ancient and Modern Gaelic Poems and Songs.* 8vo. *Perth,* 1786
- GOLDSMITH (Oliver, M. D.) *Miscellaneous Works.* 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1806
- GOMPERTZ (J.) *Time, or Light and Shade; a Poem.* 4to. *Lond.* 1815
- GRAHAME (James) *The Sabbath and Sabbath Walks; a Poem.* 12mo. *Edin.* 1805
- Grahame (J.) *The Birds of Scotland, and other Poems.* 12mo. *Edin.* 1806
- GRANT (Anne) *Poems on various Subjects.* 8vo. *Edin.* 1803
- Grant (Anne) *Letters from the Mountains.* 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1806
- GRAY (Thomas) *Poems, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by William Mason.* 4to. *Lond.* 1775
- Gray (Thomas) *Poetical Works, with Notes by Gilbert Wakefield.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1786
- GRIFFITH (Elizabeth) *The Morality of Shakespeare's Drama illustrated.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1775
- HAVELOK the Dane, an Ancient English Romance, accompanied by a French Text; with Notes and a Glossary by Sir Frederick Madden. 4to. *Privately Printed for the Roxburghe Club.* *Lond.* 1828
- HAWKINS (Thomas) *The Origin of the English Drama illustrated.* 12mo. 3 vol. *Oxford,* 1773
- HAYLEY (William) *Dramatic Works.* 4to. *Lond.* 1784
- HAZLITT (William) *Lectures on the English Poets.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1818
- Hazlitt (W.) *Lectures on the English Comic Writers.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1819
- Hazlitt (W.) *Select Poets of Great Britain, with Critical Notices of each Author.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1825
- HEADLEY (Henry) *Select Beauties of Ancient English Poetry, with Lives of the early Poets, edited by the Rev. Henry Kett.* Sm. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1810

## 632 ENGLISH LITERATURE: POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

- HERBERT (Hon. William) Miscellaneous Poetry. Sm. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1806
- HUGHES (Jabez) Miscellanies in Verse and Prose. 8vo. *Lond.* 1737
- HURDIS (Rev. James, D. D.) Poetical Works. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1810
- IRELAND (Samuel) Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Instruments under the Hand and Seal of W. Shakspeare. Folio. *Lond.* 1796
- JACKSON (Zachariah) Restorations and Illustrations of Six Hundred Passages in Shakspeare's Plays. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819
- JAMIESON (Robert) Popular Ballads and Songs; with Translations from the Ancient Danish Language, and some Originals. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1806
- JONES (Jacob) The Fall of Constantinople; a Poem: to which are added Parga, Iphigenia, Palmyra, Eminch's Death, &c. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824
- JONSON (BEN) Dramatic and Poetical Works, edited by William Gifford. 8vo. 9 vol. *Lond.* 1816
- LEYDEN (John, M. D.) Poetical Remains, with Memoirs of his Life, by the Rev. James Morton. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819
- LILLO (George) Dramatic Works. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1775
- LITERATURE: The Pursuits of Literature, a Satirical Poem; with the Citations translated. (Attributed to J. T. Matthias.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1805
- MACPHERSON (James) Poetical Works, including Ossian's Poems; with Notes and Illustrations by Malcolm Laing. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edin.* 1805
- MAC CREERY (John) The Press, a Poem; published as a Specimen of Typography. 4to. *Lond.* 1803
- MALLET (David) Poetical and Dramatic Works. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1759
- MALONE (Edmond) An Inquiry into the Authenticity of the Shakspeare Papers. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796
- MASON (John Monck) A Comment on the Plays of Beaumont and Fletcher. 8vo. *Lond.* 1798
- MASON (William) Poetical and Prose Works. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1811
- MASSINGER (Philip) Dramatic Works, with Notes by John Monck Mason. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1779
- Massinger (P.) Dramatic Works, with Notes by William Gifford. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1805
- MAURICE (Rev. Thomas) Grove Hill, a Descriptive Poem: with an Ode to Mithra. 4to. *Lond.* 1779
- MENDEZ (Moses) A Collection of Poems. 12mo. *Lond.* 1770
- METASTASIO (Pietro) Dramas and other Poems, translated by John Hoole. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1800
- MILMAN (Rev. Henry Hart) The Martyr of Antioch, a Dramatic Poem. 8vo. *Lond.* 1822
- MILTON (John) Paradise Lost. A Poem in Ten Books. Sm. 4to. (*The Original Edition.*) *Lond.* 1669

## ENGLISH LITERATURE: POETRY AND THE DRAMA. 633

- Milton (J.) Saggio di Critica sul Paradiso Perduto; e sulle Annotazioni e quello di Giuseppe Addison; aggiuntori l'Adamo sacra rappresentazione di Gio. Batt. Andreini. 8vo. *Venez.* 1818
- Milton (J.) Minor Poems. Sm. 8vo. *Lond.* 1673
- Milton (J.) Minor Poems, in English, Italian, and Latin; with Notes by Thomas Warton. 8vo. *Lond.* 1791
- Milton (J.) Samson Agonistes, Græco Carmine redditus, cum Versione Latinâ: à Geo. Hen. Glasse. 8vo. *Oxonii,* 1788
- Milton (J.) Paradise Regained, with Notes of various Authors; by Charles Dunster. 4to. *Lond.* 1799
- Milton (J.) Considerations on Milton's early Reading and the Prima Stamina of Paradise Lost; by Charles Dunster. 12mo. *Lond.* 1800
- Milton (J.) Poetical Works, with Notes of various Authors, and a Life of Milton, by the Rev. H. J. Todd. 8vo. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1809
- Milton (J.) A Review of the Text of the Twelve Books of Paradise Lost; by Zachary Pearce, Bishop of Rochester. 8vo. *Lond.* 1733
- Milton (J.) New Memoirs of his Life and Poetical Works, by Francis Peck. 4to. *Lond.* 1740
- Milton (J.) Life, with Conjectures on the Origin of Paradise Lost, by William Hayley. 4to. *Lond.* 1796
- MONTGOMERY (James) Greenland, and other Poems. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819
- MOORE (Thomas) Lalla Rookh: an Oriental Romance. 8vo. *Lond.* 1832
- MOORE (Thomas) The Loves of the Angels: a Poem. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823
- MORE (Hannah) Coelebs in Search of a Wife. 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1808
- NEWNHAM (Rev. E.) The Pleasures of Anarchy, a Dramatic Poem. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829
- NICHOLS (John) A Select Collection of Poems; with Notes Biographical and Historical. 12mo. 8 vol. *Lond.* 1780-82
- PAINTER (William) The Palace of Pleasure; Edited by Joseph Haslewood, from the Edition printed by Thomas Marshe in 1575. 4to. 2 vol. in 3. *Lond.* 1813
- PARADISE OF DAINTY DEVICES:—See POETRY.
- PAYNE (Joseph) Lines written to commemorate the Opening of the New London Bridge, on Monday, Aug. 1st, 1831. 4to. *Lond.* 1831
- Payne (J.) Lines on the same occasion. Part II. 4to. *Lond.* 1831
- Payne (J.) Lord Mayor's Day. A Poem. 4to. *Lond.* 1831  
[*Privately Printed.*]
- PEACOCK (Thomas Love) The Genius of the Thames; a Lyrical Poem. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810
- PEARCE (George) A Collection of Poems not inserted in Dodsley's series. 12mo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1775
- PEELE (George) Works, now first collected; with an Account of his Writings and Notes, by the Rev. Alex. Dyce. Sm. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1828
- PEIRS PLOUGHMAN: The Vision of William concerning Peirs Plouhman, and of the Christian Life, ascribed to Robert Langland. Edited by the Rev. Thomas Dunham Whitaker, LL.D. with an Introduction, a Perpetual Commentary, Annotations, and a Glossary. 4to. *Lond.* 1813

## 634 ENGLISH LITERATURE: POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

- PERIUCE THE PLOUGHMAN'S CREDE. 4to. *Lond.* 1814
- PERCY (Thomas, Bishop of Dromore) Reliques of Ancient English Poetry. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1775
- PINKERTON (John) A Collection of Scottish Poems; Reprinted from scarce editions. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1792
- Pinkerton (J.) Select Scottish Tragic and Comic Ballads. 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1783
- PLUMPTRE (Rev. James) A Collection of Songs, Moral, Sentimental, Instructive, and Amusing; with the Music. 12mo. 3 vol. and 1 vol. 4to. of Music. *Lond.* 1806, 1808
- Plumptre (J.) The English Drama Purified. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1812
- Plumptre (J.) Original Dramas. 12mo. *Camb.* 1818
- POETRY: The Paradise of Dainty Devices; Collected by Richard Edwards, &c. and Reprinted from the First Edition of 1576, with Notes by Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges, Bart. 4to. *Lond.* 1810
- Poetry:—Poems, Miscellaneous. Small 4to. 2 vol. Containing
- VOL. I.

1. *Mercurius Britanicus*, his Welcome to Hell; with the Devil's Blessing to *Britannicus*. *Lond.* 1647
2. *Mercurius Britannicus*, his Vision, being a Reply to the above. 1647
3. The King's Disguise. *No Date.*
4. The Cambridge Royalist Imprisoned. *No Date.*
5. Denham (John) Cooper's Hill, a Poem. *Lond.* 1650
6. Three Poems upon the Death of Oliver Cromwell, by Edmund Waller, John Dryden, and Thomas Sprat. 1659
7. Cowley (Abraham) A Poem on the late Civil War. 1679
8. Tom Tell-Troth; or a Dialogue between the Devil and the Pope about carrying on the Plot. 1679
9. Mr. Cowley's Verses in Praise of Mr. Hobbes, Opposed. *Lond.* 1680
10. The Progress of Honesty: or a View of a Court and City, by T. D. *Lond.* 1681
11. Dryden (John) Absalom and Achitophel. *Lond.* 1682
12. Solomon's Song paraphrased. *Lond.* 1681
13. *Scandalum Magnatum*: or Potapski's Case: a Satire against Polish Oppression. *Lond.* 1682
14. Absalom Senior; or Achitophel Transposed. *Lond.* 1682
15. The Loyal Citizen; or Sedition laid open, by J. D. *Lond.* 1682
16. Presbytery Rough-drawn: a Satyr. *Lond.* 1683
17. Short dull Remarks upon the long dull Essay upon Poetry. *Lond.* 1683
18. *Hymenæus Cantabrigiensis*. (Latin Poems upon the Marriage of the Princess Anne to the Prince George of Denmark.) *Cant.* 1683
19. *Mæstissimæ ac Lætissimæ Academiæ Cantabrigiensis Affectus*, Decedente Carolo II. Succedente Jacobo II. (Latin and English.) *Cant.* 1684
20. Gideon's Fleece: or, the Sieur De Frisk: an Heroick Poem written on the Perusal of a Book called "the Conclave of Physicians." *Lond.* 1684

### VOL. II.

1. Killigrew (Anne) Poems. *Lond.* 1685
2. Dryden (John) The Hind and the Panther. *Lond.* 1687
3. The Revolter, a Tragi-Comedy Acted between the Hind and Panther, and *Religio Laici*, &c. *Lond.* 1687
4. Dryden (J.) *Annus Mirabilis*. The Year of Wonders M.DC.LXVI. An Historical Poem. *Lond.* 1688
5. Behn (Aphra) A Poem to Sir Roger L'Estrange, on his Third Part of the History of the Times, relating to the Death of Sir Edmund Bury Godfrey. *Lond.* 1688
6. Great and Good News for the Church of England. 1688
7. The Man of Honour; occasioned by the Postscript of Penn's Letter. 1688
8. The Dream: a Satire on the Court.—The Second Dream. 1688
9. A Dialogue between Father Petres and the Devil. 1688
10. The Address of John Dryden, Laureat, to the Prince of Orange. (A Satire on Dryden.) *Lond.* 1689



11. Behn (A.) An Address to the Queen on the Hopes of a Prince. *Lond.* 1688
  12. Dryden (J.) *Astræa Redux*: a Poem on the Restoration of Charles II. *Lond.* 1688
  13. Dryden (J.) A Panegyrick on His Majesty's Coronation. *Lond.* 1688
  14. Dryden (J.) An Address to the Lord Chancellor, presented on New Year's Day. *Lond.* 1688
  15. A Collection of Poems, Songs, and Catches, against Popery. *Lond.* 1689
  16. A Collection of Poems on Affairs of State. 2 parts. *Lond.* 1689
  17. The Weesils: a Satyrical Fable; with Two Replies. *Lond.* 1691
  18. Reformation of Manners; a Satyr. 1702
  19. Dennis (John) The Monument; a Poem. *Lond.* 1702
  20. The Mock Mourners, a Satyr, by way of Elegy on King William. (By Daniel De Foe.) *Lond.* 1702
  21. A Whip for the Whiggs. *Buckinghamshire*, 1705
- Poetry: The Works of the most celebrated Minor Poets. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1751
- Poetry: Scottish Poems of the Sixteenth Century; with Historical Remarks and Illustrations. Edited by John Graham Dalyell. 8vo. *Edin.* 1801
- POPE (Alexander) Works, with Notes by William Warburton, Bishop of Gloucester. 8vo. 9 vol. *Lond.* 1760
- Pope (A.) Works; with Notes and Illustrations by Joseph Warton, D.D. and a Supplementary Volume with Notes by the Rev. William Lisle Bowles. 8vo. 10 vol. *Lond.* 1797, 1807
- PRYNNE (William) *Histrion-Mastix*: The Player's Scourge, or Actor's Tragedie. 4to. *Lond.* 1633
- PYE (Henry James) Comments on the Commentators on Shakspear. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807
- RABELAIS (Francis) Works; translated by John Ozell, with Notes. 12mo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1807
- RICHARDSON (William) Essays on some of Shakespeare's Dramatic Characters. 8vo. *Lond.* 1797
- RAMSAY (Allan) The Gentle Shepherd; a Pastoral Comedy. Folio. *Glasgow.* 1796
- RITSON (Joseph) Remarks, critical and illustrative, on the Text and Notes of the last edition of Shakspeare. 8vo. *Lond.* 1783
- Ritson (Joseph) A select Collection of English Songs. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1783
- Ritson (Joseph) A select Collection of English Songs, with their Original Airs, and an Historical Essay on the Origin and Progress of National Song. Second Edition, with Additional Songs and Occasional Notes; by Thomas Park, F.S. A. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1813
- Ritson (Joseph) Ancient Songs from the time of Henry III. to the Revolution. 8vo. *Lond.* 1790, 1792
- Ritson (Joseph) Pieces of Ancient Popular Poetry. 8vo. *Lond.* 1791
- Ritson (Joseph) A Letter to the Rev. Richard Farmer, D. D. relative to the Edition of Shakspeare published in 1790, and some Criticisms on that work by Edmund Malone. 8vo. *Lond.* 1792
- Ritson (Joseph) The English Anthology. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1793, 1794
- Ritson (Joseph) Scottish Songs. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1794
- Ritson (Joseph) Robin Hood: a Collection of all the Ancient Poems, Songs, and Ballads, now extant, relative to that celebrated English Outlaw; with Historical Anecdotes of his Life. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1795

## 636 ENGLISH LITERATURE : POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

- Ritson (Joseph) *Bibliographia Poetica* : a Catalogue of Engleish Poets, of the 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, and 16th, Centurys; with a short Account of their Works. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802
- Ritson (Joseph) Ancient Engleish Metrical Romanceës. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond* 1802
- Ritson (Joseph) Northern Garlands : containing the Bishopric Garland, or Durham Minstrel; the Yorkshire Garland; the Northumberland Garland, or Newcastle Nightingale; and the North-Country Chorister. 8vo. *Lond.* 1810
- Ritson (Joseph) The Caledonian Muse; a Chronological Selection of Scottish Poetry, from the earliest times. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821
- Ritson (Joseph) Remarks Critical and Illustrative on the Text and Notes of the Last Edition of Shakspeare. With the Quip Modest; a few words by way of Supplement. 8vo. *Lond.* 1783, 1788
- SAVAGE (Richard) Miscellaneous Poems and Translations; by several Hands. 8vo. *Lond.* 1726
- SCOTT (John, of Amwell) Poetical Works. 8vo. *Lond.* 1782
- SCOTT (Sir Walter) Minstrelsy of the Scottish Border. 8vo. 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1803
- Scott (Sir W.) Sir Tristrem, a Metrical Romance of the Thirteenth Century, by Thomas of Erceldoune, called the Rhymer. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1806
- Scott (Sir W.) Ballads and Lyrical Pieces. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1806
- Scott (Sir W.) Marmion : a Tale of Flodden Field. 4to. *Edinb.* 1808
- Scott (Sir W.) The Lady of the Lake: a Poem. 4to. *Edinb.* 1810
- Scott (Sir W.) The Vision of Don Roderick : a Poem. 4to. *Edinb.* 1811
- Scott (Sir W.) Rokeby : a Poem. 4to. *Edinb.* 1813
- Scott (Sir W.) The Lord of the Isles; a Poem. 4to. *Edinb.* 1815
- SEWARD (Anna) Poetical Works, edited by Sir Walter Scott. 12mo. 3 vol. *Edinb.* 1810
- SEYMOUR (E. H.) Remarks, Critical, Conjectural, and Explanatory, upon the Plays of Shakspeare, resulting from a Collation of the Early Copies, with that of Johnson and Steevens, edited by Isaac Reed. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1805
- SHADWELL (Thomas) Dramatic Works. 12mo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1720
- SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM) Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies. Published according to the true Original Copies. *First Edition.* Folio. *Lond.* 1623
- Shakespeare (W.) Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies. *Second Edition.* Folio. *Lond.* 1632
- Shakespeare (W.) Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies; with the Seven additional Plays. *Third Edition.* Folio. *Lond.* 1664
- Shakespeare (W.) Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies; with the Seven additional Plays. *Fourth Edition.* Folio. *Lond.* 1685
- Shakespeare (W.) Twenty of his Plays, being the whole number printed in Quarto during his Life-time, or before the Restoration: collated and published from the Originals, by George Steevens. 4 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1766

Shakespeare (W.) Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies. *A Fac-simile of the First Edition.* Folio. *Lond.* 1810

Shakespeare (W.) Dramatic Works; with Illustrations by various Commentators, and Notes by Samuel Johnson and George Steevens, edited by Isaac Reed. 8vo. 21 vol. *Lond.* 1803

AUTHORS RELATING TO SHAKESPEARE.

Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Instruments from MSS. in the Possession of Samuel Ireland. Folio. *Lond.* 1796

Malone (Edmond) An Inquiry into the Authenticity of certain Papers produced by Samuel Ireland, and attributed to Shakspeare, Queen Elizabeth, and the Earl of Southampton. 8vo. *Lond.* 1796

Ayscough (Samuel) An Index to the remarkable Passages and Words made use of by Shakspeare. 8vo. *Lond.* 1790

Capell (Edward) Notes and various Readings to Shakspeare, in three parts; with the School of Shakspeare. 4to. *Lond.* (1779-80)

Douce (Francis) Illustrations of Shakspeare and of Ancient Manners. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1807

Drake (Nathan, M. D.) Shakspeare and his Times, including the Biography of the Poet; Criticisms on his Genius and Writings; and a History of the Manners, Customs, and Amusements, Superstitions, Poetry, and elegant Literature, of his Age. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1817

Drake (Nathan, M. D.) Memorials of Shakspeare, or Sketches of his Character and Genius, by various Writers, now first collected; with a prefatory and concluding Essay, and Notes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1828

Edwards (Thomas) The Canons of Criticism and Glossary: being a Supplement to Warburton's Edition of Shakespear. 8vo. *Lond.* 1765

Griffith (Elizabeth) The Morality of Shakespeare's Drama illustrated. 8vo. *Lond.* 1775

Jackson (Zachariah) Shakspeare's Genius Justified: being Restorations and Illustrations of Seven Hundred Passages in Shakspeare's Plays. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819

Montague (Elizabeth) An Essay on the Writings and Genius of Shakespear, compared with the Greek and French Dramatic Poets. 8vo. *Lond.* 1772

Pye (Henry James) Comments on the Commentators on Shakespear. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

Richardson (William) Essays on some of Shakespeare's Dramatic Characters; with an Essay on the Faults of Shakespeare. 8vo. *Lond.* 1797

Ritson (Joseph) Remarks, critical and illustrative, on the Text and Notes of the Last Edition of Shakspeare; with the Quip Modest; or a few words by way of Supplement. 8vo. *Lond.* 1783, 1788

Ritson (Joseph) A Letter to the Rev. Richard Farmer, D.D. relative to the edition of Shakspeare published in 1790, and some Criticisms on that Work by Edmond Malone. 8vo. *Lond.* 1792

Seymour (E. H.) Remarks, Critical, Conjectural, and Explanatory, upon the Plays of Shakspeare, resulting from a Collation of the Early Copies, with that of Johnson and Steevens, edited by Isaac Reed. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1805

## 638 ENGLISH LITERATURE: POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

- Twiss** (Francis) A complete Verbal Index to the Plays of Shakspeare. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1805
- Whiter** (Walter) Specimen of a Commentary on Shakspeare. 8vo. *Lond.* 1794
- A Catalogue of the Pictures Exhibited at the Shakspeare Gallery in Pall Mall, in 1810. 8vo.
- SHÉE** (Sir Martin Arthur, P. R. A.) Rhymes on Art: or the Remonstrance of a Painter; with Notes and a Preface. 12mo. *Lond.* 1809
- Shee** (Sir M. A., P. R. A.) Elements of Art; a Poem, with Notes and a Preface. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809
- SHENSTONE** (William) Works in Verse and Prose. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1764, 1769
- SHIRLEY** (James) Dramatic Works and Poems now first collected: with Notes by the late William Gifford; and additional Notes, with some account of the Author, by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1833
- SIBBALD** (James) Chronicle of Scottish Poetry, from the Thirteenth Century to the Union of the Crowns of England and Scotland; with a Glossary. 8vo. 4 vol. *Edinb.* 1802
- SOUTHEY** (Robert, LL.D.) Specimens of the Later English Poets; with preliminary Notices. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1807
- Southey** (R. LL.D.) Madoc, a Poem. 4to. *Lond.* 1805
- Southey** (R. LL.D.) The Curse of Kehama, a Poem. 4to. *Lond.* 1810
- Southey** (R. LL.D.) Roderick, the Last of the Goths. 4to. *Lond.* 1814
- Southey** (R. LL.D.) Poetical Works. 12mo. 14 vol. in 7. *Lond.* 1823
- SPENSER** (Edmund) Works, with Notes by the Rev. Henry John Todd. 8vo. 8 vol. *Lond.* 1805
- STRUTT** (Joseph) The Test of Guilt: a Dramatic Tale. 4to. *Lond.* 1808
- TASSO** (Torquato) Jerusalem Delivered: or Godfrey of Bulloign; translated by Edward Fairfax: with a Glossary and Index. 8vo. *Lond.* 1749
- Tasso** (T.) Jerusalem Delivered; translated by John Hoole. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1783
- Tasso** (T.) Rinaldo; a Poem in Twelve Books, translated by John Hoole. 8vo. *Lond.* 1792
- TAYLOR** (John) All the Works of J. Taylor, the Water-Poet, being Sixty and three in number. Folio. *Lond.* 1630
- THOMSON** (James) De Courci; with other Poems. 8vo. *Lond.* 1817
- THORNHILL** (Frederick) Poems. 12mo. *Lond.* 1814
- TOULMIN** (G. H.) Illustrations of Affection, with other Poems. 12mo. *Lond.* 1819
- VICE**: The Reigning Vice: a Satirical Essay in Four Books. 12mo. *Lond.* 1827

- WALLER (Edmund) Poetical Works, with his Life. 8vo. *Lond.* 1711
- WHARTON (Richard) Roncesvalles; a Poem. 4to. *Lond.* 1812
- WHITE (Henry Kirk) The Remains of H. K. White of Nottingham; with an Account of his Life by Robert Southey. 8vo. 3 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1821, 1822
- WHITER (Walter) A Specimen of a Commentary on Shakspeare. 8vo. *Lond.* 1794
- WIELAND (Christopher Martin) Oberon; a Poem, translated from the German, by William Sotheby. 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1805
- WIT: The Foundling Hospital for Wit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1763
- WORDSWORTH (William) Poetical Works. 12mo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1827
- WOTY (William) Poetical Works. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1770
- YOUNG (Rev. Edward, D.D.) Poetical and Dramatic Works. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1807
- YRIARTE (Tomas De) Music, a Didactic Poem; translated from the Spanish into English Verse by John Belfour. 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

## PHILOLOGY AND CRITICISM.

- ALISON (Archibald) Essays on the Nature and Principles of Taste. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1812
- ANTI-JACOBIN, or Weekly Examiner. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1799
- BEATTIE (James, LL.D.) An Essay on the Nature and Immutability of Truth; on Poetry and Music; on Laughter and Ludicrous Composition; and on the Utility of Classical Learning. 4to. *Edinb.* 1776
- Beattie (J., LL.D.) Dissertations Moral and Critical. 4to. *Lond.* 1783
- Beattie (J., LL.D.) Elements of Moral Science. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1807
- BERDMORE (Rev. Samuel, D.D.) Specimens of Literary Resemblance in the Works of Pope, Gray, and other celebrated Writers. 8vo. [Lettered "Critical Tracts."] *Lond.* 1801
- BLACKWALL (Rev. Anthony) The Sacred Classics defended and illustrated. 8vo, 2 vol. *Lond.* 1727
- Blackwall (Rev. A.) An Introduction to the Classics. 12mo. *Lond.* 1746
- BLOUNT (Sir Thomas Pope) Remarks upon Poetry. 4to. *Lond.* 1694
- BLUNT (Gregory) Six more Letters to Granville Sharp, on his Remarks upon the Uses of the Article in the Greek Testament. 8vo. *Lond.* 1803
- BOWLES (Rev. William Lisle) A Final Appeal to the Literary Public, relative to Pope, in Reply to certain Observations of Mr. Roscoe, in his edition of that Poet's Works: with Remarks on Lord Byron's Conversations, as far as they relate to the same Subject and the Author. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825
- Bowles (Rev. W. L.) Lessons in Criticism, to William Roscoe, in Answer to his Letter to the Author on the Character and Poetry of Pope; with farther Lessons to a Quarterly Reviewer. 8vo. *Lond.* 1826

## 640 ENGLISH LITERATURE: PHILOLOGY AND CRITICISM.

- BRYANT (Jacob) Observations on M. Le Chevalier's Description of the Plain of Troy. *Eton*, 1795
- Bryant (J.) A Dissertation concerning the War of Troy.
- Bryant (J.) Observations on a Controverted Passage in Justin Martyr: also upon the Worship of Angels. 4to. *Lond.* 1793
- Bryant (J.) Observations upon the Poems of Thomas Rowley. 8vo. *Lond.* 1781
- Bryant (J.) Observations on J. B. S. Morritt's Vindication of Homer, and of the Ancient Poets and Historians who have recorded the Siege and Fall of Troy. 4to. *Eton*, 1799  
[Bound with Morritt's '*Vindication of Homer.*']
- BRYDGES (Sir Samuel Egerton) Letters on the Character and Poetical Genius of Lord Byron. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824
- BUTLER (Charles) Philological and Biographical Works. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1817
- Butler (C.) Reminiscences. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1822, 1827
- CAMPBELL (Rev. George, D.D.) The Philosophy of Rhetoric. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1816
- CROWE (Rev. William) Treatise on English Versification. 12mo. *Lond.* 1827
- DRAKE (Nathan, M. D.) Essays, Biographical, Critical, and Historical, illustrative of the British Classics. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1805-9
- DRUMMOND (Sir William) Academical Questions. 4to. *Lond.* 1805
- DRYDEN (John) Critical and Miscellaneous Prose Works, with his Life and Letters; by Edmund Malone. 8vo. 3 vol. in 4. *Lond.* 1800
- DUNLOP (John) The History of Roman Literature, from its Earliest Period to the Augustan Age. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1823
- DUNSTER (Charles) Considerations on Milton's Early Reading, and the *Prima Stamina* of his Paradise Lost. 12mo. *Lond.* 1800
- EDINBURGH REVIEW: Replies to the Calumnies of the Edinburgh Review against Oxford; containing an Account of Studies pursued in that University. [Lettered "*Critical Tracts.*"] 8vo. *Oxf.* 1810-11
- EDWARDS (Thomas) The Canons of Criticism, with a Glossary; and Sonnets. 8vo. *Lond.* 1765
- FOSCOLO (Ugo) Essays on Petrarch. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823
- GREGORY (George, D.D.) Letters on Literature, Taste, and Composition. 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1808
- HARRIS (James) Three Treatises, concerning Art; Music, Painting, and Poetry; and Happiness. 8vo. *Lond.* 1792
- Harris (James) Philosophical Arrangements. 8vo. *Lond.* 1799
- Harris (James) Philological Inquiries in Three parts. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1802

## ENGLISH LITERATURE: PHILOLOGY AND CRITICISM. 641

- HAZLITT (William) Lectures on the Dramatic Literature of the Age of Queen Elizabeth. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821
- HERCULANEUM: *Herculanensia*; or Archæological and Philological Dissertations, containing a MS. found among the Ruins of Herculaneum; by Sir W. Drummond and R. Walpole. 4to. *Lond.* 1810
- HISTORY: Studies of the Historic Muse. 4to. *Dublin*, 1818
- JORTIN (John, D.D) Tracts; Philological, Critical, and Miscellaneous. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1790
- KAMES (Henry Home, Lord) Elements of Criticism. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1805
- KNIGHT (Richard Payne) An Analytical Enquiry into the Principles of Taste. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805
- LAWSON (John, D.D.) Lectures concerning Oratory. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1760
- MALKIN (Rev. Benjamin Heath, LL.D.) Classical Disquisitions and Curiosities, Critical and Historical. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825
- MATHEW (J.) Clio, or a Discourse on Taste; with Notes, Anecdotes, and Quotations. 8vo. *Lond.* 1809
- MILBOURNE (Luke) Notes on Dryden's Virgil; with an Essay on the same Poet. Sm. 8vo. *Lond.* 1698
- MONTGOMERY (James) Lectures upon Poetry and general Literature. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833
- MORRITT (J. B. S.) A Vindication of Homer, and of the Ancient Poets and Historians who have recorded the Siege and Fall of Troy. 4to. *York*, 1798
- ORRERY (John Boyle, Earl of) Remarks on the Life and Writings of Dr. Jonathan Swift. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1752
- Orrery (John Boyle, Earl of) Observations on his Remarks. 8vo. *Lond.* 1754
- PARR (Rev. Samuel, LL.D.) Tracts by Warburton and a Warburtonian; not admitted into the Collections of their respective Works. 8vo. *Lond.* 1789
- Parr (Rev. S., LL.D.) A Letter to Samuel Parr, occasioned by his Republication of Tracts by Warburton and a Warburtonian; with a Sequel to the Printed Paper; and R. Cumberland's Curtius Rescued from the Gulph; or the Retort Courteous. 8vo. *Lond.* 1789-92
- Parr (Rev. S., LL.D.) Characters of the late Charles James Fox, selected, and in part written, by Philopatris Varvicensis. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1809
- PEARCE (Zachariah, Bishop of Rochester) A Review of the Text of the Twelve Books of Milton's Paradise Lost. 8vo. *Lond.* 1733
- PORSON (Richard) Tracts and Miscellaneous Criticisms; collected and arranged by the Rev. Thomas Kidd. 8vo. *Lond.* 1815



## 642 MISCELLANEOUS ENGLISH LITERATURE.

PORSON (R.) A Vindication of his Literary Character from the Animadversions of Bishop Burgess in various publications on 1 John, verse 7, by Crito Cantabrigiensis (Thomas Turton.) 8vo. *Camb.* 1827

RICHARDSON (Charles) Illustrations of English Philology. 4to. *Lond.* 1815

ROLLIAD: Criticisms on the Rolliad, in 2 Parts : including also Probationary Odes for the Laureatship, and Political Miscellanies. (By Joseph Richardson.) 8vo. *Lond.* 1785-1791

SALMON (Nicholas) APXAI; or the Evenings of Southill. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806

SCOTT (John, of Amwell) A Letter to the Critical Reviewers occasioned by their Account of his Poetical Works. 8vo.

[With Scott's *Poems.*] *Lond.* 1782

SPENCE (Rev. Joseph) An Essay on Pope's Odyssey, in Five Dialogues. 12mo. *Lond.* 1747

STOCKDALE (Percival) Lectures on the truly eminent English Poets. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1807

THACKRAH (Charles Turner) An Introductory Discourse delivered to the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society. 4to. *Leeds,* 1821

TYTLER (Alexander Frazer) An Essay on the Principles of Translation. 8vo. *Lond.* 1797

URQUHART (Rev. David Henry) Commentaries on Classical Learning. *Lond.* 1803

WAKEFIELD (Gilbert) Correspondence with the Right Hon. C. J. Fox, from 1796 to 1801, chiefly on subjects of Classical Literature. 8vo. *Lond.* 1813

WARD (John, LL.D) Lectures on Oratory. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1759

WARTON (Joseph) An Essay on the Genius and Writings of Pope. 8vo. 2 vol, *Lond.* 1806

WARTON (Thomas) The History of English Poetry, with an Index. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1775, 1778, 1781, 1806

Warton (T.) A History of English Poetry, with Additional Notes, by J. Price. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1824

WHATELEY (Richard, D. D.) The Elements of Logic. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827

Whateley (Richard, D.D.) The Elements of Rhetoric. 8vo. *Oxford,* 1828

WOOD (Robert) An Essay on the Original Genius and Writings of Homer; with a comparative View of the ancient and present State of the Troade. 4to. *Lond.* 1775

## MISCELLANEOUS ENGLISH LITERATURE.

ADDISON (Joseph) Miscellaneous Works, by Thomas Tickell. 4to. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1721

AIKIN (John, M. D.) Letters from a Father to his Son. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1796-1800

- Aikin (J., M.D.) *Essays, Literary and Miscellaneous.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1811
- Aikin (J., M.D.) and Anna Letitia BARBAULD, *Miscellaneous Pieces in Prose.* Small 8vo. *Lond.* 1792
- ANDERSON (James, LL.D.) *The Bee, or Literary Weekly Intelligencer; consisting of Original Pieces and Selections from Performances of Merit, Foreign and Domestic.* 8vo. 18 vol. *Edinb.* 1791-93
- ARMSTRONG (John, M. D.) *Miscellanies in Prose and Verse.* 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1770
- ASCHAM (Roger) *English Works; with Notes and Observations, and the Author's Life, by James Bennet.* 4to. *Lond.* 1761
- ATTERBURY (Francis, Bishop of Rochester) *Miscellaneous Works; with Historical Notes by John Nichols.* 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* (1789-98) 1799
- BACON (Francis, Lord Verulam) *Works, with his Life by David Mallet.* 4to. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1778
- Bacon (F., Lord Verulam) *Philosophical Works, methodised by Peter Shaw, M. D.* 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1733
- Bacon (F., Lord Verulam) *Novum Organum Scientiarum*, containing Rules for conducting the Understanding in Search of Truth; and raising a solid structure of Universal Philosophy. Translated by Peter Shaw, M.D. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1802
- BARBAULD (Anna Letitia) *Miscellaneous Works, with a Memoir, by Lucy Aikin.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1825
- BARRINGTON (The Hon. Daines) *Miscellanies.* 4to. *Lond.* 1781
- BEEs: *The Revolt of the Bees.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1826
- BERKELEY (George, Bishop of Cloyne) *Works: to which are added an Account of his Life, and Letters to Thomas Prior, Dean Gervais, and Mr. Pope.* 4to. 2 vol. *Dublin,* 1784
- BLAIR (Rev. Hugh, D.D.) *Lectures on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres.* 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1783
- BOBBIN (Tim.) *Miscellaneous Works, containing his View of the Lancashire Dialect.* 12mo. *Manchester and London,* 1775
- BOLINGBROKE (Henry St. John, Lord) *Works, published by David Mallet; also his Letters and Correspondence, public and private, during the time he was Secretary of State to Queen Anne. Edited by the Rev. Gilbert Parke.* 4to. 7 vol. *Lond.* 1777-98
- BOYD (Hugh) *Miscellaneous Works; with an Account of his Life, by Lawrence Dundas Campbell.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1800
- BOYLE (Hon. Robert) *Works: with the Life of the Author by the Rev, Thomas Birch, D. D.* Folio. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1744
- BROWN (Sir Thomas, M.D.) *Works.* Folio. *Lond.* 1686
- BRYDGES (Sir Samuel Egerton) *Recollections of Foreign Travel, in Life, Literature, and Self-Knowledge.* 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1825
- BUCKINGHAM (John Sheffield, Duke of) *Works.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1740
- BUCKINGHAM (George Villiers, Duke of) *Works.* Small 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1775

## 644 MISCELLANEOUS ENGLISH LITERATURE.

- BURKE (Edmund) Miscellaneous Works, including his Speeches in Parliament. 8vo. 16 vol. *Lond.* 1803-27
- Burke (Edmund) Epistolary Correspondence with Dr. French Laurence, published from the original MSS. 8vo. *Lond.* 1827
- BURTON (Robert) The Anatomy of Melancholy. Folio. *Lond.* 1676
- BUTLER (Samuel) Genuine Remains, with Notes by Robert Thyer. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1759
- CAPEL (Arthur, Earl of Essex) Letters written in 1675, with his Life. 4to. *Lond.* 1770
- CARTER (Elizabeth) Memoirs, with her Poems and Essays, by the Rev. Montagu Pennington. 4to. *Lond.* 1807
- Carter (Eliz.) Letters to Mrs. Montagu, between the years 1755 and 1800, chiefly upon Literary and Moral Subjects: published from the Originals, by the Rev. Montague Pennington. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1817
- CHANNING, (Rev. William Ellery, D.D.) Works. 8vo. *Lond.* 1829
- CHATHAM (William Pitt, Earl of) Letters written to his Nephew, Thomas Pitt. 12mo. *Lond.* 1805
- CHATTERTON (Thomas) Works, edited by Robert Southey. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1803
- CHESTERFIELD (Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of) Letters to his Son, Philip Stanhope; together with several other pieces on various subjects: published by Mrs. Eugenia Stanhope. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1774
- Chesterfield (Philip, Earl of) Miscellaneous Works: to which are prefixed Memoirs of his Life by M. Maty, M. D. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1777
- COBBETT (William) Peter Porcupine's Works, 8vo. 12 vol. *Lond.* 1801
- Cobbett (William) The Spirit of the Public Journals. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804
- COLLETT (Stephen) Relics of Literature. 8vo. *Lond.* 1823
- COLMAN (George) Prose and Poetical Works. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1787
- COLTON (Rev. Charles Calvin) Lacon; or Many Things in few Words, addressed to those who think. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1821-22
- COWPER (William) Private Correspondence with several of his most intimate friends. Published from the Originals, by the Rev. John Johnson, LL.D. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1824
- D'ANVERS (Caleb) The Craftsman. 12mo. 14 vol. *Lond.* 1731-37
- D'AVENANT (Sir William) Works. Folio. *Lond.* 1673
- DAVY (Sir Humphry, P.R.S.) Consolations in Travel, or the Last Days of of a Philosopher. 12mo. *Lond.* 1830
- D'ISRAELI (Isaac) The Curiosities of Literature. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1824
- D'Israeli (Isaac) A Second Series of the Curiosities of Literature. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1823
- D'Israeli (Isaac) The Calamities of Authors: including some Inquiries respecting their Moral and Literary Character. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1812

## MISCELLANEOUS ENGLISH LITERATURE. 645

- D'Israeli (Isaac) *The Quarrels of Authors: or some Memoirs of our Literary History; including Specimens of Controversy to the reign of Elizabeth.* 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1814
- D'Israeli (Isaac) *The Literary Character, illustrated by the History of Men of Genius, drawn from their own feelings and confessions.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1818
- DODSLEY (Robert) *Trifles in Prose and Verse.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1745, 1771
- DRAKE (Nathan, M. D.) *Literary Hours; or Sketches Critical, Narrative, and Poetical.* 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1804
- Drake (N., M. D.) *Essays, Biographical, Critical, and Historical, illustrative of the British Classics.* 5 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1805-1809
- Drake (N., M. D.) *The Gleaner; a Series of Periodical Essays selected and arranged from scarce or neglected volumes; with an Introduction and Notes.* 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1811
- DRYDEN (John) *Miscellaneous and Critical Prose Works, with Notes by Edmund Malone.* 8vo. 3 vol. in 4. *Lond.* 1800
- Dryden (John) *Works, with his Life, and Notes, by Sir Walter Scott.* 8vo. 18 vol. *Lond.* 1808
- DYKES (Oswald) *Moral Reflections upon select English Proverbs.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1708
- EACHARD (John, D. D.) *Miscellaneous Works.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1705
- ELLIS (Hon. George Agar, Lord Dovor) *The Ellis Correspondence: Letters written during the years 1686, 1687, 1688.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1829
- ERSKINE (Thomas, Lord) *Speeches on Subjects connected with the Liberty of the Press, and against Constructive Treasons.* 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1810
- ESSAYISTS: *The British Essayists, with Historical and Biographical Prefaces, by Alexander Chalmers.* 12mo. 45 vol. *Lond.* 1803
- EVELYN (John) *Miscellaneous Writings, now first collected, with Notes.* 4to. *Lond.* 1825
- FIELDING (Henry) *Works, with an Essay on his Life and Genius, by Arthur Murphy.* 8vo. 10 vol. *Lond.* 1806
- FITZOSBORNE (Sir Thomas) *Letters on several Subjects; by William Melmoth.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1795
- FORDYCE (James, D. D.) *Addresses to Young Men.* 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1777
- FOVARGUE (Stephen) *A New Catalogue of Vulgar Errors.* 8vo. *Camb.* 1767
- FRANKLIN (Benjamin, LL. D.) *Select Works, with his Life: published by his Grandson, William Temple Franklin.* 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1818
- Franklin (B., LL. D.) *Familiar Letters and Miscellaneous Papers: edited by Jared Sparks, with explanatory Notes.* Sm. 8vo. *Lond.* 1833
- FUGITIVE PIECES: *An Asylum for Fugitive Pieces in Prose and Verse.* 12mo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1785-93

## 646 MISCELLANEOUS ENGLISH LITERATURE.

- GARRICK (David) Private Correspondence with the most celebrated persons of his time, 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1831, 1832
- GIBBON (Edward) Miscellaneous Works, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, illustrated from his Letters by John, Lord Sheffield. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1796-1815
- GISBORNE (Rev. Thomas) An Enquiry into the Duties of Men. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1800
- Gisborne (Rev. T.) An Enquiry into the Duties of the Female Sex. 8vo. *Lond.* 1806
- GOLDSMITH (Oliver, M.D.) Miscellaneous Works. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1806
- GRAY (Thomas) Life and Poems, by William Mason. 4to. *York,* 1775
- Gray (Thomas) Works, edited by Thomas James Matthias. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1814
- GREAVES (John) Miscellaneous Works, by the Rev. Thomas Birch. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1737
- GREEN (Thomas) Extracts from the Diary of a Lover of Literature. 4to. *Ipswich,* 1810
- GREGORIE (John) *Gregorii Posthuma* : or certain learned Tracts. 4to. *Lond.* 1650
- GREVILLE (Sir Fulke) Maxims, Characters, and Reflections. 8vo. *Lond.* 1756
- HALE (Sir Matthew) Moral and Religious Works, edited by the Rev. T. Thirlwall. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1805
- HALES (John, of Eton) Golden Remains. 4to. *Lond.* 1673
- Hales (J.) Works. 12mo. 3 vol. *Glasgow,* 1765
- HALIFAX (Charles Montague, Earl of) Miscellaneous Works ; and Life. 8vo. *Lond.* 1715
- HAMILTON (Elizabeth) A Series of Popular Essays. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1813
- HARDWICKE (Philip Yorke, Earl of) Athenian Letters. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1798
- HARRINGTON (Sir John) *Nugæ Antiquæ* ; being a Miscellaneous Collection of Original Papers in Prose and Verse ; with Notes by Thomas Park. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1804
- HARLEIAN MISCELLANY : A Collection of Scarce, Curious, and Entertaining, Pamphlets and Tracts, as well in MS. as in Print, found in the late Earl of Oxford's Library. 4to. 8 vol. *Lond.* 1744-46
- HARRINGTON (James) The Oceana, and other Works ; with his Life, by John Toland. 4to. *Lond.* 1771
- HARRISON (George) Adversaria ; or Selections and Reflections on Civil, Political, Moral, and Religious, Subjects. 8vo. *Lond.* 1818
- HAZLITT (William) Political Essays, with Sketches of Public Characters. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819
- Hazlitt (William) Table-Talk, or Original Essays. 2 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1821-22

## MISCELLANEOUS ENGLISH LITERATURE. 647

- HEATHCOTE (Ralph) *Sylva* : or the Wood, by a Society of the Learned. 8vo. *Lond.* 1788
- HOBBS (Thomas) Moral and Political Works. Folio. *Lond.* 1750
- Hobbes (T.) Miscellaneous Tracts. 8vo. *Lond.* 1678-81
- HOWARD (Rev. Leonard, D.D.) A Collection of Letters of many Princes, great Personages, and Statesmen. With some curious and scarce Tracts and Pieces of Antiquity ; Religious, Political, and Moral. 4to. *Lond.* 1753
- HOWELL (James) *Epistolæ Ho-Elianæ* : Familiar Letters, domestic and foreign. 8vo. *Lond.* 1754
- HUGHES (Jabez) Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. 8vo. *Lond.* 1737
- HUGHES (John) Letters, including some by Addison, Pope, Bentley, and other eminent Persons; with Notes. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1773
- HUME (David) Essays and Treatises on several Subjects. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1768
- HURD (Richard, Bishop of Worcester) Moral and Political Dialogues. 8vo. *Lond.* 1759
- Hurd (Rich. Bishop of Worcester) Moral and Political Dialogues, With Letters on Chivalry and Romance. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1788
- JAMES I., King of England : Works ; published by James Montague, Bishop of Winchester. Folio. *Lond.* 1616
- JEBB (John, M.D.) Theological, Medical, Political, and Miscellaneous, Works ; with his Life, by John Disney. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1787
- JENYNS (Soame) Miscellaneous Works, by C. N. Cole. 12mo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1790
- JOHNSON (Samuel, LL.D.) Works, and Collection of Debates in Parliament ; with an Essay on his Life and Genius, by Arthur Murphy. 8vo. 14 vol. *Lond.* 1796-1811
- Johnson (S., LL.D.) Letters to and from Mrs. Hester Lynch Piozzi. 8vo. 2 vol, *Lond.* 1788
- JONES (Sir William) Works. 4to. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1799
- Jones (Sir William) Memoirs of his Life, Writings, and Correspondence ; by Lord Teignmouth. 4to. *Lond.* 1806
- JOURNALS : Spirit of the Public Journals from 1797 to 1814, both inclusive. 18 vol. *Lond.* 1802-15
- KING (William, LL.D.) Works in Verse and Prose. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1776
- KNOX (Rev. Vicesimus, D.D.) Miscellaneous Works ; with a Biographical Preface. 7 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824
- Learning : Reflections upon Learning; wherein is shewn the Insufficiency thereof, in order to evince the Usefulness of Revelation. 8vo. (By the Rev. Thomas Baker.) *Lond.* 1727

## 648 MISCELLANEOUS ENGLISH LITERATURE.

LETTERS: Original and Genuine Letters sent to the Tatler and Spectator, not inserted in those Publications. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1725

Letters: Letters written by eminent Persons, in the 17th and 18th Centuries; to which are added. T. Hearne's Journeys to Reading and to Whaddon Hall; and Lives of Eminent Men, by John Aubrey. Published from the Originals in the Bodleian Library, and Ashmolean Museum; with Biographical and Literary Illustrations. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1813

Letters: Letters of Locke, Algernon Sydney, and Lord Shaftesbury: with a Sketch of the Writings of Locke by J. Forster. 8vo. *Lond.* 1830

LOCKE (John) Works. 4to. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1777

The Lover and Reader; and the Whig-Examiner. 8vo. *Lond.* 1789

LYTTELTON (George, Lord) Miscellaneous Works, published by George Edward Ayscough. 4to. *Lond.* 1775

MACKENZIE (Sir George) Moral Essays; with his Life. 8vo. *Lond.* 1713

MACKENZIE (Henry) Miscellaneous Works. Sm. 8vo. 8 vol. *Edin.* 1808

MALLET (David) Poetical and Miscellaneous Works. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1759

MANDEVILLE (Bernard De) An Enquiry into the Origin of Honour, and the Usefulness of Christianity in War. 8vo. *Lond.* 1732

MARVELL (Andrew) Poetical, Controversial, and Political, Works; with his Life, by Captain Edward Thompson. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1776

MASON (Rev. William) Works. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1811

MEDLEYS for the Year 1711; to which are prefixed the Five Whig-Examiners. 8vo. *Lond.* 1712

MEDWIN (Capt. THOMAS) Conversations of Lord Byron, noted during a residence with his Lordship at Pisa in 1821 and 1822. 8vo. *Lond.* 1824

The MICROCOSM, a Periodical Publication. 8vo. 2 vol. *Windsor,* 1786

MIDDLETON (Rev. Conyers, D.D.) Miscellaneous Works. 4to. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1752

MILLS (Rev. Henry) An Essay on Generosity and Greatness of Spirit. 8vo. *Lond.* 1732

MILTON (John) Historical, Political, and Miscellaneous, Works. Folio. 2 vol. Large Paper. *Lond.* 1738

Milton (John) Areopagitica: a Speech to the Parliament of England for the Liberty of Unlicensed Printing. With Remarks, Notes, and Illustrations, by T. Holt White. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819

Milton and others, Tracts by. Sm. 4to. Consisting of

1. An Argument or Debate in Law, of the great Question concerning the Militia; by J. M. *Lond.* 1642
2. A Sovereign Salve to cure the Blind; or a Vindication of the Power and Privileges claimed or executed by the Lords and Commons in Parliament, from the Calumny and Slanders of Men, whose Eyes Ignorance or Malice hath hoodwinckt; by J. M. 1643
3. *Areopagitica*; a Speech of John Milton, for the Liberty of Unlicensed Printing, to the Parliament of England. 1644
4. The Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce, by J. M. 1645



5. *Colasterion*: a Reply to a Nameless Answer against "The Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce;" by J. Milton. 1645
6. *Tetrachordon*: Expositions upon the Four chief Places in Scripture which treat of Marriage, or Nullities in Marriage; by J. Milton. 1645
7. The Tenure of Kings and Magistrates. 1649
8. ΕΙΚΟΝΟΚΛΑΣΤΗΣ in Answer to a Book entitled ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ. 1649
9. Mr. John Milton's Character of the Long Parliament and Assembly of Divines in 1641. 1681

MONTAGU (Lady Mary Wortley) Works, including her Correspondence, Poems, and Essays: with Memoirs by the Rev. James Dallaway. 12mo. 5 vol. Lond. 1805

MONTGOMERY (James) Lectures on Poetry and General Literature. Sm. 8vo. Lond. 1833

MOORE (John, M.D.) Works, with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by Robert Anderson, M.D. 8vo. 7 vol. Edinb. 1820

MOORE (Thomas) Letters and Journals of Lord Byron, with Notices of his Life. 4to. 2 vol. Lond. 1820

MORE (Sir Thomas) Workes, wrytten by him in the English tonge. *Black-Letter*. Small Folio. Lond. 1557

More (Sir T.) Utopia: or the Happy Republic; translated by Gilbert Burnet, Bishop of Salisbury. 8vo. Glasgow, 1743

MORE (Hannah) Works. With Additions and Corrections. 8vo. 11 vol. Lond. 1830

More (Hannah) Cœlebs in Search of a Wife. Comprehending Observations on Domestic Habits and Manners, Religion and Morals. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. Lond. 1808

More (Hannah) Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of Mrs. Hannah More, by William Roberts. 8vo. 4 vol. Lond. 1834

MORGAN (J.) *Phœnix Britannicus*: or a Collection of Scarce and Curious Tracts. 4to. Lond. 1732

MOYLE (Walter) Miscellaneous Works. 8vo. 3 vol. Lond. 1726-27

NICHOLS (John) Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century. 8vo. 9 vol. Lond. 1812-15

Nichols (John) Illustrations of the Literary History of the Eighteenth Century. 8vo. 6 vol. Lond. 1817-31

NICOLSON (William, Bishop of Carlisle) Epistolary Correspondence on various Subjects, from 1683 to 1726-27, illustrated with Literary and Historical Anecdotes, by John Nichols. 8vo. 2 vol. Lond. 1809

ORFORD see WALPOLE.

The PHŒNIX: or a Revival of scarce and valuable Pieces. 8vo. Lond. 1707, 1708

PINKERTON (John) Literary Correspondence; edited by Dawson Turner. 8vo. 2 vol. Lond. 1830

POLWHELE (Rev. Richard) Traditions and Recollections; in which are included Letters of distinguished Characters. 8vo. 2 vol. Lond. 1826

## 650 MISCELLANEOUS ENGLISH LITERATURE.

PRYNNE, (William) Tracts by. Small quarto. 4 vol. Containing :—

### VOL. I.

1. The Sovereigne Power of Parliaments and Kingdomes, in Four Parts; with an Appendix. *Lond.* 1643
2. An Humble Remonstrance against the Tax of Ship-Money. *Lond.* 1643
3. The Opening of the Great Seale of England. *Lond.* 1643
4. Rome's Master-piece; or the Grand Conspiracy of the Pope and his Jesuited Instruments to extirpate the Protestant Religion, by kindling a Civil War in Scotland. *Lond.* 1644
5. The Popish Royal Favourite; or a full Discovery of His Majesties extraordinary Favours to, and Protections of, notorious Papists, Priests, and Jesuists, against all Prosecutions and Penalties of the Laws enacted against them. *Lond.* 1643

### VOL. II.

1. The Doome of Cowardice and Treachery; or a Looking-Glasse for cowardly or corrupt Governours and Souldiers, who, through Pusillanimity or Bribery, betray their Trusts to the publick prejudice. *Lond.* 1643
2. A Vindication of Psalme cv. verse 15, from some false Glosses lately obtruded on it by Royallists. *Lond.* 1644
3. A moderate Apology against a pretended Calumny; in Answer to some Passages in "The Preheminence of Parliament," published by James Howell. *Lond.* 1644
4. The Falsities and Forgeries of the Anonymous Author of a late Pamphlet intituled "The Fallacies of Mr. William Prynne." *Lond.* 1644
5. A Gagge for long-haired Rattle Heads who revile all civill Round Heads. *No Date.*
6. A Catalogue of Printed Books written by William Prynne to the Year 1643. *Lond.* 1643
7. A Relation of the Prosecution, Arraignment, Tryall, and Condemnation, of Nathaniel Fiennes, Governor of the City and Castle of Bristol. *Lond.* 1644
8. Twelve considerable serious Questions touching Church-Government. *Lond.* 1644
9. Independency examined, unmasked, and refuted, by Twelve new Interrogatories; detecting both the manifold Absurdities and Inconveniences that must necessarily attend it, to the great Disturbance of Church and State. *Lond.* 1644
10. A sovereign Antidote to prevent, appease, and determine, our unnaturall and destructive Civill-Warres and Dissentions. *Lond.* 1642
11. A full Reply to certain brief Observations and Anti-Queries on Master Prynne's Twelve Questions about Church-Government. With certaine briefe Animadversions on Mr. John Goodwin's Theomachia. *Lond.* 1644
12. The Fallacies of W. Prynne discovered and confuted. *Oxford,* 1644
13. A Vindication of Four serious Questions concerning Excommunication, and Suspension from the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, from some Misprisions and unjust Exceptions lately taken against them. *Lond.* 1645
14. A fresh Discovery of some Prodigious New Wandring Blazing-Stars and Fire-brands, stiling themselves New Lights, Firing our Church and State into New Combustions. With some Letters and Papers concerning the Proceedings of the Independents in the Summer-Islands. *Lond.* 1645
15. The Lyar Confounded: or a briefe Refutation of John Lilburne's miserably-mistated Case, mistaken-Law, seditious Calumnies, and most malicious Lies, against the High Court of Parliament. *Lond.* 1645
16. Innocencie's Triumph; or an Answer to the Back-Part of a Discourse by W. Prynne, intituled "A Full Reply," &c. by John Goodwin. *Lond.* 1644
17. Truth Triumphant over Falsehood, and Antiquity over Novelty; in Refutation of Mr. John Goodwin's "Innocencie's Triumph." *Lond.* 1645

### VOL. III.

1. Healthe's Sickness; or a Discourse, proving the Drinking and Pledging of Healthes to be Sinful and utterly Unlawful unto Christians. *Lond.* 1628
2. A New Discovery of the Prelates' Tyranny in their Prosecutions of Mr. William Prynne, an eminent Lawyer; Dr. John Bastwick, a learned Physician; and Mr. Henry Burton, a reverent Divine. *Lond.* 1641
3. A Terrible Outcry against the Loytering Exalted Prelates. *Lond.* 1641
4. The Petition of Mr. Prynne, late Exile, and close Prisoner in the Island of Jersey, presented to the House of Commons. *Lond.* 1641
5. The Trial of Connor, Lord Macguire. *Lond.* 1645
6. Certain Queries lovingly propounded to Mr. William Prynne, to be by him ingenuously resolved, from his large Treatise intituled "The Sovereigne Power of Parliaments." *In the Year of Liberty, 1647*

7. *Irenarches Redivivus*: or a brief Collection of Statutes and Petitions, extant only in the Parliamentary Rolls, concerning Justices of Peace. *Lond.* 1648
8. A Briefe Memento to the present Unparliamentary Junto, touching their Intentions and Proceedings to Depose and Execute Charles Stewart, their lawful King. *Lond.* 1648
9. Prynne against Prynne; or an Answer to "A Brief Memento." *Lond.* 1649
10. A serious Epistle to Mr. William Prynne on his "Legal Vindication of the People of England against illegal Taxes." *Lond.* 1649
11. A Letter to General Fairfax, demanding what Kind of Prisoner he is? *A Folio Sheet.* 1648
12. A Demand of his Liberty to General Fairfax: with his Answer, and Prynne's Declaration. *A Folio Sheet.* 1648
13. The Substance of a Speech made in the House of Commons, 4th December, 1648, touching the King's Answer to the Propositions of both Houses upon the whole Treaty, whether they were satisfactory or not satisfactory. *Lond.* 1649

VOL.. IV.

1. *Jus Patronatus*; or a brief Legal and Rational Plea for Advowsons, or Patrons Ancient, lawful, just, and equitable, Rights and Titles to Present Incumbents to Parish Churches or Vicarages, upon Vacancies. *Lond.* 1644
2. A seasonable, legal, and historical, Vindication, and Chronological Collection of the good, old, fundamental, Liberties and Rights of all English Freemen. *Lond.* 1654
3. A legal Resolution of Two important Queries, clearly demonstrating from our Statute, Common, and Canon, Laws, the Duty of Ministers and Vicars of Parish Churches to Administer the Sacraments, as well as Preach to their Parishioners. *Lond.* 1656
4. A short Demurrer to the Jewes long-discontinued barred Remitter into England. *Lond.* 1656
5. A summary Collection of the principal fundamental Rights, Liberties, and Properties, of all English Freemen. *Lond.* 1656
6. Loyalty Banished, or England in Mourning. 1659
7. A Narrative of what was done and spoken by and between William Prynne, and other Secluded Members, and Army-Officers, May 7th, 1659. *Lond.* 1659
8. A Reply to Mr. William Prynne's "Dangerous Expedient for the Unity of these Nations to restore the ancient Nobility." *Lond.* 1659
9. Conscientious, serious, theological, and legal, Queries propounded to the self-created Anti-Parliamentary Westminster Junto and its Members. *Lond.* 1660
10. The Subjection of all Traytors and Rebels in Ireland to the Laws of England, for Treasons perpetrated by them in Ireland, or any foreign Country out of the Realm of England. *Lond.* 1681

QUESTIONS: The British Apollo, containing 2000 Answers to Questions in most Arts and Sciences. 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1726

RALEIGH (Sir Walter) Miscellaneous Works; with his Life by the Rev. Thomas Birch. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1751

RAY (John) A Collection of English Proverbs; with a collection of English Words not generally used. 8vo. *Lond.* 1768

Ray (John) Select Remains, with his Life by William Derham, D. D. published by George Scott. 8vo. *Lond.* 1760

The REPOSITORY containing various Political, Philosophical, Literary, and Miscellaneous, Articles. 8vo. *Lond.* 1788-89

REYNARD THE FOX, The most delectable History of Reynard the Fox: in 2 parts; with the Shifts of Reynardine. 4to. *Lond.* 1701, 1681, 1684

RITSON (Joseph) An Essay on Abstinence from Animal Food as a branch of Moral Duty. 8vo. *Lond.* 1802

## 652 MISCELLANEOUS ENGLISH LITERATURE.

RUNDLE (Thomas, Bishop of Derry) Letters to Mrs. Barbara Sandys, with Introductory Memoirs by the Rev. James Dallaway. 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Gloucester*, 1789

SCHLEGEL (Frederick) Lectures on the History of Literature, Ancient and Modern; translated from the German. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1818

SCOTT (Sir Walter) Miscellaneous Prose Works. 8vo. 6 vol. *Edinb.* 1827

SCOTT (John Robert, D.D.) Dissertations, Essays, and Parallels. 8vo. *Lond.* 1804

SEWARD (Anna) Letters, written between the Years 1784 and 1807. 12mo. 6 vol. *Edinb.* 1811

SHARP (Richard) Letters and Essays in Prose and Verse. 8vo. *Lond.* 1834

SHENSTONE (William) Prose and Poetical Works. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1764-69

SINCLAIR (Sir John) Miscellaneous Correspondence. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1831

SMITH (Adam, LL.D.) The Theory of Moral Sentiments. 8vo. 2 vol. *Edinb.* 1808

SMOLLER (Tobias, M.D.) Miscellaneous Works: with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by Robert Anderson, M.D. 8vo. 6 vol. *Edinb.* 1811

SOCIETY: Hampden in the Nineteenth Century; or, Colloquies on the Errors and Improvement of Society. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1834

SOMERS (John, Lord) A Collection of Scarce Tracts. 4to. 16 vol. *Lond.* 1748-51

SOUTHEY (Robert, LL.D.) Sir Thomas More; or Colloquies on the Progress and Prospects of Society. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1829

SOUTHEY (R., LL.D.) Essays, Moral and Political. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1832

SPELMAN (Sir Henry) English Works.	Folio.	<i>Lond.</i> 1723
Spelman (Sir H.) <i>Reliquiæ Spelmannianæ</i> : or the Posthumous Works of Sir Henry Spelman, Knight.	Folio.	<i>Lond.</i> 1723

SPENCE (Rev. Joseph) Anecdotes, Observations, and Characters, of Books and Men; collected from the Conversation of Mr. Pope and others. With Notes, and a Life of the Author, by S. W. Singer. 8vo. *Lond.* 1820

STEELE (Sir Richard) Epistolary Correspondence: edited by John Nichols. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1809

STERNE (Rev. Laurence) Works. 8vo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1808

STUART (Sir James) Political, Metaphysical, and Chronological, Works. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1805

The STUDENT: or the Oxford and Cambridge Monthly Miscellany. 8vo. 2 vol. *Oxford*, 1750, 1751

SUFFOLK (Henrietta Howard, Countess of) Letters to and from her second husband the Hon. George Berkeley, from 1712 to 1767, with Notes. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1824

SWIFT (Jonathan, D.D.) Works, arranged by Thomas Sheridan and revised by John Nichols. 8vo. 19 vol. *Lond.* 1801

## MISCELLANEOUS ENGLISH LITERATURE. 653

- TEMPLE (Sir William) Works. Folio. 2 vol. Large Paper. *Lond.* 1720
- THOMAS (J. P.) My Thought Book. 8vo. *Lond.* 1825
- TOLAND (John) Miscellaneous Works. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1726
- The TOWN TALK, Fish-Pool, Plebeian, Old Whig, and Spinster; by the Authors of the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian: with Notes. 8vo. *Lond.* 1790
- TWEDDELL (John) Remains; being a Selection of his Letters written from various parts of the Continent; with a Biographical Memoir, by the Editor, the Rev. Robert Tweddell, A.M. 4to. *Lond.* 1815
- WALPOLE (Hon. Horatio, Earl of ORFORD) Works. 4to. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1798
- Walpole (Hon. H., Earl of Orford) Letters to George Montagu, from 1736 to 1770. 4to. *Lond.* 1818
- Walpole (Hon. H., Earl of Orford) Letters to the Rev. Wm. Cole and others, from 1745 to 1782. 4to. *Lond.* 1818
- Walpole (Hon. H., Earl of Orford) Letters to the Earl of Hertford and the Rev. Henry Zouch. 4to. *Lond.* 1825
- Walpole (Hon. H., Earl of Orford) Letters to Sir Horace Mann: edited by Lord Dovor. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1833
- WARBURTON (William, Bishop of Gloucester) Letters to Richard Hurd, D.D. Bishop of Worcester. 4to. *Lond.* 1809
- WATSON (Richard, Bishop of Landaff) Miscellaneous Tracts on Religious, Political, and Agricultural, Subjects. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1815
- WEBB (Daniel) Miscellanies; namely, An Inquiry into the Beauties of Painting and Poetry.—Observations on the Correspondence between Poetry and Music.—Literary Amusements in Verse and Prose.—Reasons for thinking that the Greek Language was borrowed from the Chinese.—Fingal Reclaimed. 4to. *Lond.* 1802
- WHITE (Henry Kirke) Remains; with his Life by R. Southey. 8vo. 3 vol. in 1. *Lond.* 1821-22
- WILKES (John) Correspondence, Letters, Speeches, and Addresses. Folio. 2 parts in 1 vol. *Lond.* (1770)
- Wilkes (J.) Correspondence with his Friends; and Memoirs of his Life by John Almon. 12mo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1805
- WOOLSTON (Thomas) Miscellaneous Works. 8vo. 6 vol. *Lond.* 1720-44
- WORTON (Sir Henry) *Reliquiæ Wottonianæ*: or a Collection of Lives, Letters, and Poems; with Characters of sundry Personages, and other incomparable Pieces of Language. The Fourth Edition, with addition of several Letters to the Lord Zouch, never published till now. Including a Life of the Author by Izaak Walton. 8vo. *Lond.* 1685
- YOUNG (Rev. Edward, LL.D.) Miscellaneous Works. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1802

## FRENCH LITERATURE.

## POETRY AND MISCELLANEOUS COMPOSITIONS.

**ANA** : Nouvelle Bibliothèque de Littérature, d'Histoire, &c. ou Choix des Meilleurs Morceaux tirés des Ana, par M. G. (Guillaume Grivel.) 12mo. 2 vol. *Lille*, 1765

**ANECDOTES** : Anecdotes Inédites de la Fin du 18ieme Siecle (Par Antoine Serieys). 12mo. *Paris*, 1801

**BAILLY** (Jean Silvain) Discours et Mémoires. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1790

**Bailly** (J. S.) Essai sur les Fables, et sur leur Histoire. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1807

**BALZAC** (Jean Louis Guez, Seigneur De) Œuvres Diverses. 12mo. *Leide*, 1658

**BARTHELEMY** (Jean Jacques) Œuvres Diverses. 8vo. 2 vol, *Paris*, 1798

**BASNAGE** Du Franquenay (Henri) Œuvres Complètes. Folio. 2 vol. *Rouen*, 1709

**BAYLE** (Pierre) Œuvres Diverses. Folio. 4 vol. *La Haye*, 1727-31

**BELLENGER** (François) Essais de Critique sur les Ecrits de M. Rollin, sur les Traductions d'Horace; sur le Dictionnaire de M. Bruzen la Martiniere. 12mo. *Amst.* 1740

**BERGERAC** (Savinen De Cyrano) Œuvres Diverses. 12mo. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1709

**BERNOULLI** (Jean) Lettres sur différens sujets, écrites pendant le Cours d'un Voyage par l'Allemagne, la Suisse, la France Méridionale, et l'Italie, en 1774 et 1775. 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Berlin*, 1777

**BLANCHET** (François) Apologues et Contes Orientaux, &c. 8vo. *Paris*, 1784

**BOILEAU** Despreaux (Nicolas) Œuvres Complètes. 4to. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1789

**BOISMONT** (Nicolas Thyrel De, Abbé De) Oraisons Funèbres, Panégyrique, et Sermon. 8vo. *Paris*, 1805

**BONAPARTE** (Lucien) Charlemagne, ou l'Eglise Delivrée. Poème Epique. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1814

**BONNET** (Charles) L'Arbre des Batailles. Sm. 4to. *Paris*, 1493

**BOSSUET** (Jacques-Benigne, Evêque de Meaux) Œuvres Complètes. 4to. 17 vol. *Paris*, 1748-49, 1745

**BOUHOURS** (Dominique) La Manière de bien Penser dans les Ouvrages d'Esprit. 12mo. *Paris*, 1756

**BOULLANGER** (Nicolas Antoine) Œuvres Complètes. 8vo. 8 vol. *Paris*, 1792

**BRANTOME** (Pierre De Bourdeille, Seigneur De) Œuvres Complètes. 8vo. 8 vol. *Paris*, 1787-90

**BRUMOY** (Pierre) Théâtre des Grecs, avec des Remarques, &c. par MM. De Rochefort et Du Theil. 4to. 13 vol. *Paris*, 1785-89

**CABANIS** (Pierre Jean George) Œuvres Complètes. 8vo. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1823-25

- CACHET:** Des Lettres de Cachet, et des Prisons d'Etat. Ouvrage Posthumé, composé en 1778. (Par le Bailli Mirabeau, Oncle du Marquis De Mirabeau.) 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Hamb.* 1782
- CAILHAVA** (M. De) De l'Art de la Comédie. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1786
- CALVET** (Pierre Du) Recueil des Lettres. 8vo. *Lond.* 1784
- CAYLUS** (Marthe Marguerite De Valois, Marquise De Vilette) Les Souvenirs du Comte de Caylus. 12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Paris*, 1805
- CHARRON** (Pierre) De la Sagesse. 8vo. *Paris*, 1783
- CHAULIEU** (Guillaume Amfrie De) Œuvres Complètes. 8vo. *La Haye*, 1774
- CONDILLAC** (Etienne Bonnot De) Œuvres Complètes. 8vo. 23 vol. *Paris*, 1798
- CONDORCET** (Marie Jean Antoine Nicolas Caritat, Marquis De) Œuvres Complètes. 8vo. 21 vol. *Paris*, 1804
- Condorcet** (Marquis De) Esquisse d'un Tableau Historique des Progrès de l'Esprit Humain. Ouvrage Posthume. 8vo. *Paris*, L'An III.
- CONSTANT** De Rebecque (Benjamin) Wallstein, Tragédie en Cinq Actes, et en Vers, précédée de quelques Réflexions sur la Théâtre Allemand, et suivie des Notes Historiques. 8vo. *Paris, Genève*, 1809
- CORNEILLE** (Pierre) Le Théâtre de P. Corneille; avec les Commentaires de Voltaire. 8vo. 12 vol. *Paris*, 1797
- CRÉBILLON** (Prosper Jolyot De) Œuvres. 4to. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1750
- COURIER** (Paul Louis) Œuvres Complètes. 8vo. 4 vol. *Bruxelles*, 1828
- DACIER** (André) Bibliothèque des Anciens Philosophes. 12mo. 9 vol. *Paris*, 1771
- D'ALEMBERT** (Jean Le Rond) Œuvres Philosophiques, Historiques, et Littéraires; par Jean François Bastien. 8vo. 18 vol. *Paris*, 1805
- D'ARTIGNY** (Antoine Gachet, Abbé) Nouveaux Mémoires d'Histoire, de Critique, et de Littérature. 12mo. 7 vol. *Paris*, 1749-56
- DEGERANDO** (Jos. Mar.) Histoire Comparée des Systèmes de Philosophie relativement aux Principes des Connaissances Humaines. 8vo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1804
- Degerando** (J. M.) Du Perfectionnement Moral, ou de l'Education de Soi-même. 2 tom. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824
- DELILLE** (Jacques) Les Jardins; Poëme. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801
- DELILLE DE SALLES** (J. B. Isoard) La Philosophie du Bonheur, Manuscrit de Platon, publiés par l'Auteur de la Philosophie de la Nature; et servent de Supplément à ce dernier ouvrage. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Paris*, 1800
- DESMAHIS** (Joseph François Edouard De Corsembleau) Œuvres Complètes, par M. De Tresseol. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1778
- DIDEROT** (Denis) Œuvres Complètes, publiés sur les Manuscrits de l'Auteur par Jacques André Naigeon. 8vo. 15 vol. *Paris*, 1798
- D'OSSAT** (Cardinal Arnaud) Lettres, avec des Notes Historiques et Politiques de M. Amelot De la Houssaie. 12mo. 5 vol. *Amst.* 1708



- Du Bos (Jean Baptiste) Réflexions Critiques sur la Poésie et sur la Peinture. 12mo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1770
- Duclos (Charles Pineau) Œuvres Morales et Galantes. 8vo. 4 vol. in 2. *Paris*, 1797
- Du DEFFAND (Madelaine-Marie De Vichy Chamrond, Marquise) Correspondance Inédite. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1809
- Du Deffand (Mad. Marquise) Lettres à M, Walpole, Voltaire, &c. 12mo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1810
- Du FRESNY (Charles Riviere) Œuvres Complètes. 12mo. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1747
- DUMONT (Etienne) Souvenirs sur Mirabeau, et sur les Deux Premières Assemblées Legislatives. Ouvrage Posthume publié par M. I. L. Duval. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832
- DUSAULX (Jean) De la Passion du Jeu, depuis les Temps Anciens jusqu'à nos jours. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1779
- DUTENS (Louis) Œuvres Mêlées. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1796-97
- EUGENE De Rothelin. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1808
- FABLIAUX et Contes des Poètes François des 11ieme, 12ieme, 13ieme, 14ieme, et 15ieme Siècles, publiés par MM. Etienne Barbazan et D.M.Méon. 8vo. 4 vol, *Paris*, 1808
- FAUCHET (Claude) Œuvres. 4to. *Paris*, 1610
- FENELON (François De Salignac De la Mothe, Archevêque-Duc de Cambray) Œuvres. 4to. 9 vol. *Paris*, 1787-92
- FLECHIER (Esprit, Evêque de Nismes) Œuvres Complètes. 8vo. 5 vol. in 10. *Nismes*, 1782
- FLEURY (Claude, Prieur D'Argenteuil) Opuscules. 8vo. 4 vol. in 5. *Nismes*, 1780-81
- FONTENELLE (Bernard Le Bouvier De) Œuvres diverses. 12mo. 11 vol. *Par.* 1758-66
- FRERET (Nicolas) Œuvres Complètes. 18mo. 20 vol. *Par.* 1796
- GAILLARD (Gabriel-Henri) Mélanges Académiques, Poétiques, Littéraires, Philologiques, Critiques, et Historiques. 8vo. 4 vol. in 2. *Par.* 1806
- GALLAND (Antoine) Les Contes et Fables Indiennes de Bidpai et de Lokman; traduites d'Ali Tchelebi Ben Saleh, Auteur Turc. Œuvre Posthume. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1724
- GOMEZ (Madelène Angélique Poisson, Madame De) Anecdotes Persanes. 12mo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1727
- GOUDELIN (Pierre) Œuvres, Poètes Gascons: Las Obros; augmentados de forço pessos, é le Dicciounari sur la Lengo Moundino. 12mo. *Amst.* 1700
- GRESSET (Jean Baptiste Louis) Œuvres. 8vo. 2 vol. in 1. *Par.* 1793-94

- MONTESQUIEU** (Charles De Secondat, Baron De) Œuvres Complètes. 4to.  
3 vol. Large Paper. *Lond. (Paris) 1767*
- Montesquieu** : Observations sur Montesquieu, par E. Lenglet. 8vo.  
*Paris, 1792*
- MONTOLIEU** (Isabelle De) La Princesse de Wolfenbuttel. 12mo. 2 vol.  
*Lond. 1808*
- MOBIN** (C. M.) Gênes Sauvée, ou le Passage du Mont St. Bernard; Poème  
en quatre Chants, avec des Notes Historiques. 8vo. *Paris, 1809*
- MOTHE-LE-VAYER** (François De la) Œuvres Complètes. 8vo. 7 parts in  
14 vol. *Pfærtten, 1756-59*
- MOTTE** (Antoine Houdar De la) Œuvres. 12mo. 9 vols. *Paris, 1754*
- Motte** (Ant. Houdar De la) Lettres, suivies d'un Recueil de Vers du  
mesme auteur. 12mo. *Paris, 1754*
- MOUSSAUD** (Abbé) Discours et Dissertations Littéraires sur differens sujets.  
8vo. *Paris, Rochelle, 1812*
- PALLISOT** (Charles) Œuvres Complètes. 8vo. 7 vol. *Liege, 1778-79*
- PALMEZEAUX** (C.) Fontenelle, Colardeau, et Dorat, ou Eloges de ces trois  
Ecrivains célèbres. 8vo. *Paris, 1803*
- PASCAL** (Blaize) Œuvres. 8vo. 5 vol. *La Haye, (Paris,) 1779*
- PASQUER** (Estienne et Nicolas) Œuvres Complètes. Folio. 2 vol.  
*Amst. 1723*
- PATIN** (Gui) Nouvelles Lettres, tirées du Cabinet de M. Charles Spon.  
12mo. 2 vol. *Amst. 1718*
- PAUW** (Corneille De) Œuvres Philosophiques. 8vo. 7 vol. *Paris, 1795*
- PELLISON-FONTANIER** (Paul) Œuvres Choies; par N. L. M. Desessarts.  
12mo. 2 vol. in 1. *Paris, 1805*
- PHILADELPHIE** (Eusebe) Le Réveille-Matin des François et de leurs  
Voisins; en forme de Dialogues. (Attribue à Theodore De Beze.) 12mo.  
*Edinb. 1574*
- PHILOSOPHES** : Bibliothèque des Anciens Philosophes; par M. Dacier et  
autres. 12mo. 9 vol. *Paris, 1771*
- PLACE** (Pierre Antoine De la) Recueil d'Epitaphes. 12mo. 3 vol.  
*Bruxelles, 1782*
- POETES** : Recueil des plus belles Pieces des Poètes François, depuis Villon  
jusqu'à Benserade. (Par Bernard Le Bovier De Fontenelle.) 18mo. 6 vol.  
*Paris, 1752*
- POIVRE** (Pierre) Voyages d'un Philosophe. 12mo. *Paris, 1794*
- POMPIGNAN** (Jean Jacques Le Franc, Marquis De) Œuvres. 8vo.  
*Paris, 1784*
- POTHIER** (Robert Joseph) Œuvres Complètes, revue par M. Hutteau.  
8vo. 15 vol. *Paris, 1805-1809*
- QUINAULT** (Philippe) Théâtre; contenant ses Tragedies, Comedies, et  
Opera. 12mo. 5 vol. *Paris, 1778*

- RABELAIS (François) Œuvres, avec des Remarques Historiques et Critiques de Jacques Le Duchat et Bernard De la Monnoie. 4to. 3 vol. *Amst.* 1741
- Rabelais (F.) Works; translated by John Ozell, with Notes. 12mo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1807
- RACINE (Jean) Œuvres Complètes. 4to. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1760
- Racine (J.) Œuvres, avec des Commentaires par M. Luneau De Boisjermain. 8vo. 7 vol. *Paris*, 1768
- Recueil de Pièces Intéressantes, concernant les Antiquités, les Beaux Arts, les Belles Lettres, et la Philosophie, traduites de différentes Langues. (Par MM. Jansen et Kruthoffer.) 8vo. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1787
- REGNARD (Jean François) Œuvres, avec des avertissemens et des remarques sur chaque pièce par M. G(arnier). 8vo. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1789
- Regnard (J. F.) Œuvres. 8vo. 4 vol. Large Paper. *Paris*, 1790
- REGNIER (Maturin) Satyres et autres Œuvres, avec les Remarques de C. Brossette. 4to. *Amst.* 1730
- RIVIERE (— Mercier De La) L'Ordre Naturel et Essentiel des Sociétés Politiques. 12mo. 2 vol. *Londres, Paris*, 1787
- ROLLIN (Charles) Essais de Critique sur les Ecrits de Rollin, et autres ouvrages; par François Bellanger. 12mo. *Amst.* 1740
- ROUSSEAU (Jean Jacques) Œuvres Complètes. 8vo. 38 vol. *Paris*, 1788-89
- Rousseau: Rousseau Juge de Jean Jacques: Dialogues. D'après le Manuscrit de M. Rousseau, laissé entré les mains de M. Brooke Boothby. 8vo. *à Lichfield*, 1780
- ROUSSEAU (Jean Baptiste) Œuvres Complètes. 4to. 3 vol. *Bruxelles*, 1743
- SAINT-EVREMOND (Charles Margotille De St. Denys, Sieur De) Œuvres Meslées; publiées par Silvestre; avec la Vie de l'Auteur par P. Desmaizeaux. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1709
- SAINT-HYACINTHE (H. C.) Le Chef d'Œuvre d'un Inconnu, et Critique sur cet Ouvrage. 3 vol. 12mo. *La Haye*, 1732, et *Utrecht*, 1729
- SAINT-PIERRE (Jacques Bernardin Henri De) Etudes de la Nature. 8vo. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1804
- SAINT-SIMON (Louis De Rouvroy, Duc De) Œuvres Complètes, par l'Abbé J. L. Giraud-Soulavie. 8vo. 13 vol. *Strasb.* 1791
- Saint-Simon (Louis De Rouvroy, Duc De) Mémoires Complètes et Authentiques du Duc De Saint-Simon, sur le Siècle de Louis XIV. et la Régence; publiés pour la première fois sur la Manuscrit Original, entièrement écrit de la main de l'Auteur. Par M. Le Marquis De Saint-Simon. 8vo. 21 vol. *Paris*, 1829-30
- SATYRE MENIPEE, de la Vertu Catholicon d'Espagne, et de la tenue des Etats de Paris. (Par MM. P. Le Roy, Guillot, Passerat, Rapin, Fl. Chrétien, et P. Pithou.) 8vo. 3 vol. *Ratisbon*, 1752
- SCOPPA (Antonio) Traité de la Poésie Italienne, rapportée a la Poésie Française. 8vo. *Paris, Versailles*, 1803

- SISMONDI (J. C. L. Simonde De) De la Littérature du Midi de l'Europe.  
8vo. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1813
- STAEL DE HOLSTEIN (Anne Louise Germaine Necker, Baronne De) De  
l'Influence des Passions sur le Bonheur des Individus et des Nations.  
8vo. *Lausanne*, 1796
- THEATRE : Bibliothèque du Théâtre François depuis son Origine. (Par  
Louis Cæsar De la Baume le Blanc, Duc De la Valliere, ou plutôt par  
Marin.) 8vo. 3 vol. *Dresde*, 1768
- Théâtre : Histoire Anecdote et Raisonnée du Théâtre Italien, depuis  
son Rétablissement en France jusqu'à l'Année 1769. (Par Des-  
boulonniers). 12mo. 7 vol. *Paris*, 1769
- TOURREIL (Jacques De) Œuvres Complètes. 4to. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1721
- TROUBADOURS : Histoire Littéraire des Troubadours, contenant leurs Vies,  
et les extraits de leurs pieces ; par M. Millot, composée d'après les  
Manuscrs de M. De la Carne De St. Palaye. 12mo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1774
- Troubadours : The Literary History of the Troubadours ; abridged from the  
preceding work, by Sarah Dobson. 8vo. *Lond.* 1779
- Troubadours : Le Troubadour. Poésies Occitaniques du XIII<sup>ème</sup> Siècle ;  
traduites et publiées par Fabre D'Olivet. 8vo. Deux Parties.  
*Paris*, 1803
- TURGOT (Michel Etienne) Œuvres Complètes. 8vo. 9 vol. *Paris*, 1811
- VICQ-D'AZYR (Felix) Œuvres Complètes, avec des Notes par J. L. Moreau  
(De la Sarthe). 8vo. 6 tomes avec un Atlas. *Paris*, 1805
- VICTORIN-FABRE (Marie J. J.) Tableau Littéraire du XVIII<sup>ème</sup> Siècle :  
suivi de l'Eloge de La Bruyère. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810
- VILLARS (Abbè Montfaucon De) Comte de Gabalis, ou Entretiens sur les  
Sciences Secrètes. 12mo. *Cologne*, 1670
- VOLTAIRE (François-Marie-Arouet De) Œuvres Complètes, avec des  
Notes de Condorcet, Decroix, et Beaumarchais ; et un Table Analytique  
et Raisonnée des Matières, par M. Chantreau. (Edition de Beaumarchais.)  
8vo. 72 vol. *Par.* 1784-1789-1801
- Voltaire (F. M. A. De) Supplément au Recueil des Lettres de M. De  
Voltaire. 8vo. 2 vol. *Paris*, 1808
- Voltaire (F. M. A. De) Lettres de quelques Juifs Portugais, Allemands,  
et Polonais, à M. De Voltaire : avec un petit Commentaire, extrait d'un  
plus grand. 8vo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1805
- Voltaire (F. M. A. De) Vie Polémique, ou Histoire de ses Proscriptions,  
avec les Pièces Justificatives. (Par l'Abbé Sabatier De Castres.) 8vo.  
*Paris*, 1802
- Voltaire (F. M. A. De) Observations sur les Ecrits de Voltaire, principale-  
ment sur la Religion : par M. E. Gibert. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1788
- WEISS (Col. François Rodolphe De) Principes Philosophiques, Politiques,  
et Moraux. 8vo. 2 vol. *Genève*, 1806

- RABELAIS** (François) Œuvres, avec des Remarques Historiques et Critiques de Jacques Le Duchat et Bernard De la Monnoie. 4to. 3 vol. *Amst.* 1741
- Rabelais** (F.) Works; translated by John Ozell, with Notes. 12mo. 4 vol. *Lond.* 1807
- RACINE** (Jean) Œuvres Complètes. 4to. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1760
- Racine** (J.) Œuvres, avec des Commentaires par M. Luneau De Boisjermain. 8vo. 7 vol. *Paris*, 1768
- Recueil de Pièces Intéressantes, concernant les Antiquités, les Beaux Arts, les Belles Lettres, et la Philosophie, traduites de différentes Langues. (Par MM. Jansen et Kruthoffer.) 8vo. 6 vol. *Paris*, 1787
- REGNARD** (Jean François) Œuvres, avec des avertissemens et des remarques sur chaque pièce par M. G(arnier). 8vo. 4 vol. *Paris*, 1789
- Regnard** (J. F.) Œuvres. 8vo. 4 vol. Large Paper. *Paris*, 1790
- REGNIER** (Maturin) Satyres et autres Œuvres, avec les Remarques de C. Brossette. 4to. *Amst.* 1730
- RIVIERE** (— Mercier De La) L'Ordre Naturel et Essentiel des Sociétés Politiques. 12mo. 2 vol. *Londres, Paris*, 1787
- ROLLIN** (Charles) Essais de Critique sur les Ecrits de Rollin, et autres ouvrages; par François Bellanger. 12mo. *Amst.* 1740
- ROUSSEAU** (Jean Jacques) Œuvres Complètes. 8vo. 38 vol. *Paris*, 1788-89
- Rousseau**: Rousseau Juge de Jean Jacques: Dialogues. D'après le Manuscrit de M. Rousseau, laissé entré les mains de M. Brooke Boothby. 8vo. à *Lichfield*, 1780
- ROUSSEAU** (Jean Baptiste) Œuvres Complètes. 4to. 3 vol. *Bruxelles*, 1743
- SAINT-EVREMOND** (Charles Margotille De St. Denys, Sieur De) Œuvres Meslées; publiées par Silvestre; avec la Vie de l'Auteur par P. Desmaizeaux. 4to. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1709
- SAINT-HYACINTHE** (H. C.) Le Chef d'Œuvre d'un Inconnu, et Critique sur cet Ouvrage. 3 vol. 12mo. *La Haye*, 1732, et *Utrecht*, 1729
- SAINT-PIERRE** (Jacques Bernardin Henri De) Etudes de la Nature. 8vo. 5 vol. *Paris*, 1804
- SAINT-SIMON** (Louis De Rouvroy, Duc De) Œuvres Complètes, par l'Abbé J. L. Giraud-Soulavie. 8vo. 13 vol. *Strasb.* 1791
- Saint-Simon** (Louis De Rouvroy, Duc De) Mémoires Complètes et Authentiques du Duc De Saint-Simon, sur le Siècle de Louis XIV. et la Régence; publiés pour la première fois sur la Manuscrit Original, entièrement écrit de la main de l'Auteur. Par M. Le Marquis De Saint-Simon. 8vo. 21 vol. *Paris*, 1829-30
- SATYRE MENIPEE**, de la Vertu Catholicon d'Espagne, et de la tenue des Etats de Paris. (Par MM. P. Le Roy, Guillot, Passerat, Rapin, Fl. Chrétien, et P. Pithou.) 8vo. 3 vol. *Ratisbon*, 1752
- SCOPPA** (Antonio) Traité de la Poésie Italienne, rapportée a la Poésie Française. 8vo. *Paris, Versailles*, 1803

- CARO (Commendatore Annibal) Lettere Familiari. Compilato per opera del Sign. Anton-Federigo Seghezzi. 12mo. 3 vol. *Padova*, 1734-35
- CARO (Annibal) Rime del Commendatore Annibal Caro. Si aggiunge in fine dello stesso Autore la Commedia degli Straccioni. 12mo. *Venezia*, 1757
- CASA (Giovanni Della) Opere. 4to. 3 vol. in 1. *Venezia*, 1752
- CASTI (Giambatista) Gli Animali Parlanti, Poema Epico, diviso in Ventisei Canti. 8vo. 3 vol. *Paris*, 1802
- CHIABRERA (Gabbriello) Poesie Liriche. 12mo. 3 vol. *Londra (Livorno)* 1781
- COCCHI (Antonio) Lettera Critica sopra un Manuscritto in Cera. 4to. *Firenze*, 1746
- COLONNA—Columna (Franciscus) Hypnerotomachia Poliphili. Opus Italica Lingua conscriptum. Small Folio. *Venetiis, in Ædibus Aldi Manutii, mense Decembri*, 1499
- CRESCIMBENI (Giovanni Mario) L'Istoria della Volgar Poesia.—La Bellezza della Volgar Poesia. 4to. 6 vol. *Venezia*, 1731, 1730
- D'AMBRA (Francesco) I Bernardi, Comedia. 12mo. *Fiorenza*, 1546
- DANTE (ALIGHIERI) La Divina Commedia. Con uno Dialogo circa el Sito, Forme, et Misure, dello Inferno. 12mo. *Fir.* 1506
- Dante (Alighieri) Opere; con Varie Annotazioni e copiosi rami adornata, dal Conte Cristoforo Zapata De Cisneros. 4to. 5 vol. *Venezia*, 1757-58
- Dante (Alighieri) La Divina Commedia, con Annotazioni di Liborio Angelucci. 4to. 3 vol. *Roma*, 1791
- Dante (Alighieri) La Divina Commedia; col Comento del P. Baldassarre Lombardi, ora nuovamente arricchito di molte Illustrazioni, edite ed inedite. 8vo. 5 vol. *Padova*, 1822
- Dante (Alighieri) *The Divina Commedia*: translated into English Verse with Preliminary Essays, Notes, and Illustrations, by Henry Boyd. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1802
- Dante (Alighieri) *The Vision; or Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise*, translated by the Rev. Henry Francis Cary. 3 vol. 8vo. *Lond.* 1819
- DIEDO (Girolamo) Lettera all' Signor Marc' Antonio Barbaro; nella quale si describe la Battaglia Navale seguita l'Anno 1571, a' Curzolari. 4to. *Venetia*, 1588
- FILICAIA (Vincenzo Da) Poesie Toscane. 12mo. 2 vol. *Londra (Livorno)* 1781
- FIRENZUOLA (Agnolo) Opere. 8vo. 3 vol. in 2. *Firenze*, 1763
- FORTIGUERRI (Niccolo) Ricciardetto. 12mo. 2 vol. *Venezia*, 1789
- FRISI (Paolo) Elogio di Galileo. 8vo. *Milano*, 1775
- GOBBI (Agostino) Scelta di Sonetti e Canzoni de' più eccellenti Rimatori d'ogni Secolo. 12mo. 5 vol. *Venezia*, 1739
- GOLDONI (Carlo) Memorie, scritte da lui medesimo. 12mo. 3 vol. *Venezia*, 1788
- Goldoni (C.) Opere Teatrali. 12mo. 44 vol. *Venezia*, 1788-95

## ITALIAN LITERATURE.

## POETRY AND MISCELLANEOUS COMPOSITIONS.

- ALGAROTTI (Conte Francesco) Opere. 12mo. 14 vol. *Venezia*, 1791-94
- AMMIRATO (Scipione) Opuscoli : con le Tavole delle materie e cose più notabili. 4to. 2 vol. *Firenze*, 1640
- ANDRES (Giovanni) Origine, Progressi, e Stato attuale, d'ogni Letteratura. 4to. 6 vol. *Parma*, 1782-99
- ANGELINI (Tomaso Maria) Orazione pel Riaprimiento della Pubblica Libreria di Palermo recitata il di' 25 Aprile 1775. 4to. *Palermo*, 1780
- ARIOSTO (Lodovico) Opere, con Annotazioni. Folio. 2 vol. *Venet.* 1730
- Ariosto (Lodov.) Orlando Furioso. 4to. *Venetia*, 1603
- Ariosto (Lodov.) Orlando Furioso, in Italian and English, translated by Temple Henry Croker. 4to. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1755
- Ariosto (Lodov.) Orlando Furioso, translated by John Hoole. 8vo. 5 vol. *Lond.* 1799
- Ariosto (Lodov.) Vita ; scritta dall' Abate Girolamo Baruffaldi, Giuniore. 4to. *Ferrara*, 1807
- BEMBO (Cardinale Pietro) Opere. Folio. 4 vol. in 2. *Venezia*, 1729
- BENTIVOGLIO (Cardinale Guido) Raccolta di sue Lettere ; scritte in tempo delle sue Nuntiatore di Fiandra e di Francia. 4to. *Colonia*, 1631
- Bentivoglio (Card. Guido) Memorie. 4to. *Venetia*, 1648
- BERNI (Francesco) Opere Burlesche del Berni, Casa, Varchi, Mauro, Bino, Molza, Dolce, Firenzuola, e d'altri Autori. 12mo. 3 vol. *In Usecht al Reno*, 1771
- Bertoldo, Bertoldin, e Cacasseno ; traduzion dal Toscan in Lengua Veneziana. Divertimento Autunal de J. P. (Da Giulio Cæsare Croce, e Cam. Scaligero.) 8vo. *Padoa*, 1747
- BOCCACCIO (Giovanni) Il Decamerone ; da Vincenzio Martinelli. 4to. *Londra*, 1762
- Boccaccio (Giov.) Istoria del Decamerone di Giov. Boccaccio ; scritta da Domenico Maria Manni. 4to. *Firenze*, 1742
- Boccaccio (Giov.) Della Genealogia de gli Dei de' Gentili. Con la Spositione de' Sensi Allegorici delle Favole, e dichiarazioni dell' Historie appartenenti à detta materia. Tradotta per Giuseppe Betussi. 4to. *Venetia*, 1644
- BOCCALINI (Trajano) De' Ragguagli di Parnaso. 12mo. 2 vol. *Amst.* 1669
- BONDUCCI (Andrea) Dissertazioni e Lettere da diverse illustri Autori Viventi. 8vo. 3 vol. in 1. *Firenze*, 1749-53
- BORGHINI (Raffaello) Il Riposo, in cui della Pittura e della Scultura si favella. 4to. *Firenze*, 1730
- BORROMEO (Conte Anton-Maria) Notizia de' Novellieri Italiani. Con alcune Novelle inedite. 8vo. *Bassano*, 1794



- Petrarcha (Franc.) An Historical and Critical Essay on the Life and Character of Petrarcha; with a Translation of a few of his Sonnets. Sm. 8vo. *Edinb.* 1810
- PIGNOTTI (Lorenzo) Favole e Novelle. 12mo. *Bassano*, 1785
- QUADRIO (Abate Francesco Saverio) Della Storia e della Ragione d'ogni Poesia. Con Indice Universale dal Autore. 4to. 7 vol. *Bologna, e Milano*, 1739-52
- REDI (Francesco) Bacco in Toscana, Ditirambo. 8vo. *Lucca*, 1728
- Redi (Franc.) Opere varie. 4to. 7 vol. *Ven.* 1742-45
- REMIGIO Fiorentino (M.) Orationi Militari. 4to. *Vinegia*, 1557
- RIME: Rime di Diversi Antichi Autori Toscani, in dieci libri raccolte. 12mo. *Vinegia*, 1532
- RINGHIERI (Innocentio) Cento Giuochi Liberali, et d'Ingegno. 4to. *Bologna*, 1580
- ROLLI (Paolo) De' Poetici Componimenti. 12mo. [With "*Rime del Caro.*"] *Ven.* 1761
- ROMEI (Annibali) Dialogo. 12mo. *Ferrara*, 1587
- SARPI (PADRE PAOLO) Opere scelte. 6 vol. 12mo. *Venet.* 1688
- Sarpi (Paolo) Opere. 4to. 8 vol. in 6. *Helm.* 1763, e *Verona*, 1768
- SCOPPA (Antonio) Traité de la Poësie Italienne, rapportée à la Poësie Française. 8vo. *Versailles*, 1803
- SIGNORELLI (Pietro Napoli) Storia Critica de' Teatri Antichi e Moderni. 8vo. 2 vol. *Napoli*, 1787
- TASSO (Bernardo) Lettere, con la Vita dell' Autore, scritta dal Anton-Federigo Seghezzi. 12mo. 3 vol. *Padova*, 1733-51
- TASSO (TORQUATO) Opere, con le Controversie sopra la Gerusalemme Liberata, e con le Annotazioni di varj Autori. 4to. 12 vol. *Venezia*, 1735-42
- Tasso (Torq.) La Gerusalemme e l'Aminta; con Note Diversi per diligenza e studio di Antonio Buttura. 8vo. 2 vol. *Parigi*, 1823
- Tasso (Torq.) Vita, scritta dall' Abate Pierantonio Serassi. 4to. *Roma*, 1785
- Tasso (Torq.) Jerusalem Delivered, or Godfrey of Bulloign; translated by Edward Fairfax: with a Glossary and an Index. 8vo. *Lond.* 1749
- Tasso (Torq.) Jerusalem Delivered: translated by John Hoole. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1783
- Tasso (Torq.) Rinaldo, a Poem in twelve Books; translated by John Hoole. 8vo. *Lond.* 1792
- TASSONI (Alessandro) La Secchia Rapita, Poema Eroicomico: colle Dichiarazioni di Gaspare Salviani, e la Vita del Poeta da Lodovico Antonio Muratori. 4to. *Modena*, 1744

## 666 SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE LITERATURE.

**TEATRO** : Teatro Italiano, o sia Scelta di Tragedie per Uso della Scena. 8vo. 3 vol. *Venezia*, 1746

**Teatro** : Teatro Comico Fiorentino, contenente xx della più rare Comedie, citata da'Sig. Accademici Della Crusca. 8vo. 6 vol. *Firenze*, 1750

**Teatro** : Histoire Anecdote et Raisonnée du Théâtre Italien. 12mo. 7 vol. *Par.* 1769

**TESTI** (Fulvio) Opere Scelte. Edizione del Caval. Girolamo Tiraboschi. 8vo. 2 vol. *Modena*, 1817

**TIRABOSCHI** (Abate Girolamo) Storia della Letteratura Italiana. Con Indice Generale. 4to. 10 vol. in 13. *Napoli*, 1777-86

**Tiraboschi** (Gir.) Histoire de la Littérature d'Italie, trad. de l'Italien, et abrégée par A. Landi. 8vo. 5 vol. *Berne*, 1784

**TOMASINI** (Jacob. Philip. Episcopus Aemonensis) Petrarcha Redivivus; accessit Lauræ brevis Historia. 4to. *Petavii*, 1650

**TRISSINO** (Giovanni Giorgio) La Italia Liberata da Gotthi. 12mo. 3 vol. *Roma*, 1547

**VARCHI** (Benedetto) L'Ercolano. Dialogo nel qual si Ragiona delle Lingue, e in particolare della Toscana e della Fiorentina. 4to. *Firenze*, 1570

**Varchi** (B.) Lezioni; con la Vita dell' Autore, e due Tavole. 4to. *Firenze*, 1590

**VETTORI** (Vittore) Le Rime Piacevoli. 4to. *Mantova*, 1755

**ZENO** (Apostolo) Dissertazioni Vossiane; cioè Giunte e Osservazioni intorno agli Storici Italiani. 2 vol. in 1. 4to. *Venezia*, 1752

**ZIPOLI** (Perlone) [Lorenzo Lippi] Il Malmantile Racquistato; colle Note di Puccio Lamoni (Paolo Minucci) ed altri. 4to. 2 vol. *Firenze*, 1750

## SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE LITERATURE.

**ANTONIO** (Nicolo) Censura de Historias Fabulosas. Folio. *Valencia*, 1742

**CALDERON** De la Barca (Don Pedro) Autos Sacramentales, Allegoricos, y Historiales; que saca a luz Don Juan Fernandez De Apontes. 4to. 6 vol. *Madrid*, 1759-60

**Calderon** De la Barca (Don Pedro) Comedias; que saca a luz Don Juan Fern. De Apontes. 4to. 11 vol. in 10. *Madrid*, 1760-63

**CAMOENS** (Luis De) Obras. 12mo. 4 vol. in 5. *Lisboa*, 1782-83

**Camoens** (L. De) The Lusiad, or Discovery of India; translated from the Portuguese by William Julius Mickle. 4to. *Oxford*, 1776

**CAPMANY Y DE MONTPALAU** (Antonio De) Teatro Historico-Critico de la Eloquencia Española. 8vo. 5 vol. *Madrid*, 1786-1794

- CERVANTES** Saavedra (Miguel De) *Don Quixote De la Mancha*. 4to. 4 vol. *Madrid*, 1780
- Cervantes** Saavedra (Miguel De) *The Life and Exploits of Don Quixote De la Mancha*. Translated by Charles Jarvis; with a Life of the Author. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1809
- Cervantes** Saavedra (Miguel De) *La Galatea*; va añadido *El Viage del Parnaso*. 4to. *Madrid*, 1736
- Cervantes** Saavedra (Miguel De) *Viage al Parnaso*. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1784
- Cervantes** Saavedra (Miguel De) *Novelas Exemplares*. 4to. *Barcelona*, 1722
- Cervantes** Saavedra (Miguel De) *Trabajos de Persiles y Sigismunda, Historia Setentrional*. 8vo. 2 vol. *Madrid*, 1802
- ERCILLA Y Zuniga** (Alonso De) *La Araucana*. 12mo. 2 vol. *Madrid*, 1776
- FEYJOO Y MONTENEGRO** (Benito Geronimo) *Theatro Critico Universal: o Discursos varios en todo género de materias, para desengaño de errores comunes*. 4to. 8 vol. *Madrid*, 1765
- Feyjoo Y Montenegro** (B. G.) *Ilustracion Apologetico*, al primero y segundo tomo del *Theatro Critico*. 4to. *Madrid*, 1765
- Feyjoo Y Montenegro** (B. G.) *Cartas Eruditas y Curiosas: en que, por la mayor parte, se continúa el designio del Theatro Critico Universal*. 4to. *Madrid*, 1765
- FIGUEROA** (Christoval Suarez De) *Hechos de Don Garcia Hurtardo De Mendoça, Marques De Canete*. 4to. *Madrid*, 1606
- GAUTRUCHE** (Pedro) *Historia Poetica*. 12mo. *Madrid*, 1725
- Gautruche** (Pedro) *Historia Sagrada*. 12mo. 2 vol. *Madrid*, 1726
- GERUNDIO** De Campazas (Fray Gerund Zotes) *Historia*; escrita por Francisco Lobón De Salazar. Sm. 4to. 2 vol. *Madrid*, 1758
- Gerund De Campazas** (Friar) *The History of Friar Gerund*, translated from the Spanish. 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1772
- GOUDELIN** (Pierre) *Obros*. 12mo. *Amst.* 1700
- GRACIAN** (Lorenzo) *Obras: que contiene el Criticon, el Oraculo, y Heroe; la Agudeza, y Arte Ingenio, el Dicreto, el Politico D. Fernando el Catholico. Y Meditaciones varias, para antes, y despues de la Sagrado Comunión, que hasta aora han corrido con titulo de Comulgador*. 4to. 2 vol. *Barcelona*, 1734, 1748
- GUEVARA** (Luis Velez De) *El Diablo Cojuelo; Verdades Soñados; y Novelas de la Otra Vida. Añadido al fin con Ocho Enigmas curiosas y dos Novelas*. 12mo. *Madrid*, 1798
- LITTERATURA**: Biblioteca Selecta De Litteratura Española, o Modelos de Elocuencia y Poesía, tomados de los Escritores mas célebres desde el Siglo XIV hasta nuestras dias. 8vo. 4 vol. *Burdeos*, 1819
- MARCHENA** (Don Josef) *Lecciones de Filosofía, Moral, y Elocuencia: o Collección de los trozos mas selectos de Poesía, Elocuencia, Historia, Religion, Filosofía Moral y Politica, de los mejores Autores Castellanos*. 8vo. 2 vol. *Burdeos*, 1820
- MORALES** (Ambrosio De) *Opusculos Castellanos*. 8vo. 3 vol. *Madrid*, 1793

## 666 SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE LITERATURE.

- TEATRO** : Teatro Italiano, o sia Scelta di Tragedie per Uso della Scena. 8vo. 3 vol. *Venezia*, 1746
- Teatro** : Teatro Comico Fiorentino, contenente xx della più rare Commedie, citata da'Sig. Accademici Della Crusca. 8vo. 6 vol. *Firenze*, 1750
- Teatro** : Histoire Anecdote et Raisonnée du Théâtre Italien. 12mo. 7 vol. *Par.* 1769
- TESTI** (Fulvio) Opere Scelte. Edizione del Caval. Girolamo Tiraboschi. 8vo. 2 vol. *Modena*, 1817
- TIRABOSCHI** (Abate Girolamo) Storia della Letteratura Italiana. Con Indice Generale. 4to. 10 vol. in 13. *Napoli*, 1777-86
- Tiraboschi** (Gir.) Histoire de la Littérature d'Italie, trad. de l'Italien, et abrégée par A. Landi. 8vo. 5 vol. *Berne*, 1784
- TOMASINI** (Jacob. Philip. Episcopus Aemonensis) Petrarcha Redivivus; accessit Lauræ brevis Historia. 4to. *Petavii*, 1650
- TRISSINO** (Giovanni Giorgio) La Italia Liberata da Gotthi. 12mo. 3 vol. *Roma*, 1547
- VARCHI** (Benedetto) L'Ercolano. Dialogo nel qual si Ragiona delle Lingue, e in particolare della Toscana e della Fiorentina. 4to. *Firenze*, 1570
- Varchi** (B.) Lezioni; con la Vita dell' Autore, e due Tavole. 4to. *Firenze*, 1590
- VETTORI** (Vittore) Le Rime Piacevoli. 4to. *Mantova*, 1755
- ZENO** (Apostolo) Dissertazioni Vossiane; cioè Giunte e Osservazioni intorno agli Storici Italiani. 2 vol. in 1. 4to. *Venezia*, 1752
- ZIPOLI** (Perlone) [Lorenzo Lippi] Il Malmantile Racquistato; colle Note di Puccio Lamoni (Paolo Minucci) ed altri. 4to. 2 vol. *Firenze*, 1750

## SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE LITERATURE.

- ANTONIO** (Nicolo) Censura de Historias Fabulosas. Folio. *Valencia*, 1742
- CALDERON** De la Barca (Don Pedro) Autos Sacramentales, Allegoricos, y Historiales; que saca a luz Don Juan Fernandez De Apontes. 4to. 6 vol. *Madrid*, 1759-60
- Calderon** De la Barca (Don Pedro) Comedias; que saca a luz Don Juan Fern. De Apontes. 4to. 11 vol. in 10. *Madrid*, 1760-63
- CAMOENS** (Luis De) Obras. 12mo. 4 vol. in 5. *Lisboa*, 1782-83
- Camoens** (L. De) The Lusiad, or Discovery of India; translated from the Portuguese by William Julius Mickle. 4to. *Oxford*, 1776
- CAPMANY Y DE MONTPALAU** (Antonio De) Teatro Historico-Critico de la Eloquencia Española. 8vo. 5 vol. *Madrid*, 1786-1794

Lafontaine (Augustus) Les Querelles de Famille; Traduit de l'Allemand.  
12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1809

Lafontaine (Aug.) Raphaël, ou la Vie Paisible; Traduit de l'Allemand  
par M. Breton. 12mo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1811

Ralph (Dr. Emmanuel) Mémoires de Candide, sur la Liberté de la Presse,  
la Paix Générale, les Fondemens de l'Ordre Social, et d'autres Baga-  
telles. Ouvrage Traduit de l'Allemand sur la Troisième Edition. 8vo.  
*Altona*, 1802

SCHILLER (Friedrich) Sämmtliche Werke. 8vo. 12 vol.  
*Stuttgart*, 1818

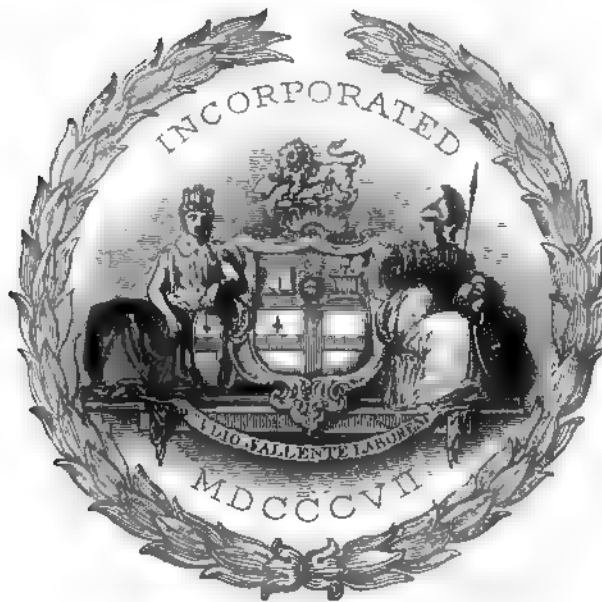
Wieland (Christopher Martin) Dialogues des Dieux; Traduit de l'Alle-  
mand par L. C. D. V. 8vo. *Zuric*, 1796

- PEREZ (Antonio) *Las Obras y Relaciones.* 12mo. *Geneva*, 1654
- POESIA: Parnaso Español. *Colleccion de Poesías, Escogidas de los mas celebres Poetas Castellanos.* 12mo. 9 vol. *Madrid*, 1768-72
- Poesía: *Colleccion de Poesías Castellanas anteriores al Siglo xv. ilustrada con Notas por Thomas Antonio Sanchez. Contiene Poeme del Cid, de Alexandro Magno, Poesías de D. Garcias De Berceo, y Poesías del Arcipreste de Hita.* 4 vol. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1779-90
- Poesía: *Poesías Escogidas de nuestros Cancioneros y Romanceros Antiguos. Contiene el Cancionero, los Romances Moriscos, y Pastoriles.* 2 vol. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1796
- Poesías; *Poesías Selectas Castellanas, desde el Tiempo de Juan De Mena hasta nuestros Dias. Recogidas y Ordenadas por D. Manuel Josef Quintana.* 12mo. 3 vol. *Madrid*, 1807
- QUEVEDO Villegas (Francisco De) *Obras.* 4to. 6 vol. *Madrid*, 1772
- SAAVEDRA Faxardo (Diego De) *Obras.* Folio. *Amberes*, 1677
- Saavedra Faxardo (D. De) *Idea di un Principe Politico Christiano.* 12mo. *Amst.* 1659
- VEGA CARPIO (Lope Felix De) *Colleccion de las Obras sueltas, assi en Prosa como en Verso.* 4to. 21 vol. *Madrid*, 1776-79
- Vega (Garcilasso De La) *La Florida del Ynca.* Sm. 4to. *Lisbona*, 1605
- YRIARTE (Tomas De) *Colleccion de Obras en Verso y Prosa.* 8vo. 6 vol. *Madrid*, 1787
- Yriarte (Tomas De) *Music, a Didactic Poem: translated from the Spanish into English Verse by John Belfour.* 8vo. *Lond.* 1807

## GERMAN LITERATURE.

- PFINTZING (Melchior) *Die geuerlicheiten vnd eins teils der Geschichten des loblichen, streitbaren, vnd hochberumbten, Helds vnd Ritters Tewr-dannkths.* Folio. *Bey Hans Schonsperger, Alt. Augsp.* 1519
- Mélanges de la Littérature Allemande, ou Choix de Traductions de l'Allemand, &c.* 8vo. *Paris*, 1797
- TAYLOR (William, of Norwich) *An Historic Survey of German Poetry interspersed with various Translations.* 8vo. 2 vol. *Lond.* 1828
- GOETHE (Johan Wolfgang Von) *Characteristics of Goethe: from the German of Falk, Von Müller, &c. with Notes, original and translated, illustrative of German Literature, by Sarah Austin.* Sm. 8vo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1833
- Hottinguer (M.) Salomon Gessner; *Histoire de sa Vie et de ses Ecrits. Traduit de l'Allemand.* 12mo. *Zurich*, 1797
- KOTZEBUE (Augustus Von) *Léontine de Blondheim; Traduit de l'Allemand, avec Notes par H. L. C.* 12mo. 3 vol. *Lond.* 1808

A  
LIST OF THE  
DONATIONS  
TO THE  
**Library**  
OF THE  
LONDON INSTITUTION,  
FROM AUGUST 1834 TO APRIL 1837.



---

LONDON:  
M.DCCC.XXX.VII.  
[NOT PUBLISHED.]





**DONATIONS**  
**TO THE**  
**LIBRARY OF THE LONDON INSTITUTION,**  
**FROM AUGUST, 1834, TO APRIL, 1837.**

---

**1834.**

**MR. HENRY INNES.**—The Editor and Author. *August.*

A New Edition of Goldsmith's Natural History, with Notes. Section I. Quadrupeds. *Lond.* 1834. 8vo.

The Rhetorical Class Book. *Lond.* 1834. 12mo.

A Genealogical Tree of British Poets. A whole sheet Copper-Plate Engraving, mounted on canvas with rollers.

**CHARLES PURTON COOPER, Esq.** Secretary to the Commissioners on the Public Records.—The Author.

Proceedings in Parliament relative to the Court of Chancery, the House of Lords, and the Court of Commissioners of Bankrupt. *Lond.* 1828. 8vo.

Lettres sur la Cour de la Chancellerie d'Angleterre, etc. avec Notes par C. P. Cooper, et une Introduction par M. P. Roger Collard. *Paris,* 1830. 8vo.

**THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS.**

A List of the Members of the Royal College of Surgeons in London. *Lond.* 1834. 8vo.

**MR. MICHAEL JOSEPHS.**—The Editor. *September.*

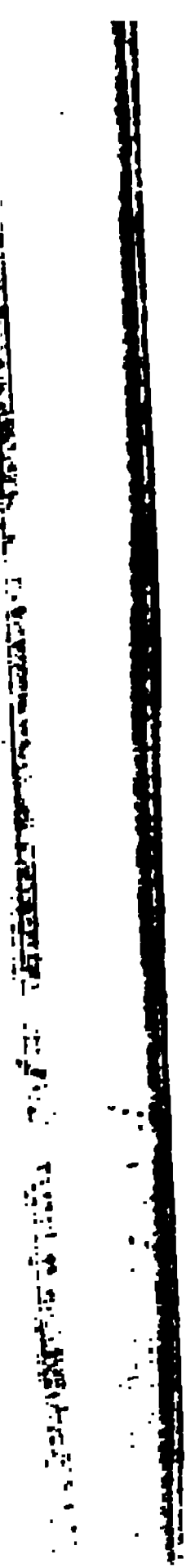
An English and Hebrew Lexicon. Part Second. *Lond.* 1834. 8vo. In Completion.

**MR. JOHN ABRAHAM HERAUD.**—The Author.

An Oration on the Death of Samuel Taylor Coleridge, delivered at the Russell Institution. *Lond.* 1834. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

**THE COMMITTEE OF THE ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY.**

The Sixtieth Annual Report of the Royal Humane Society. *Lond.* 1834. 8vo.



**DONATIONS**  
**TO THE**  
**LIBRARY OF THE LONDON INSTITUTION,**  
**FROM AUGUST, 1834, TO APRIL, 1837.**

---

**1834.**

**MR. HENRY INNES.**—The Editor and Author. *August.*

A New Edition of Goldsmith's Natural History, with Notes. Section I. Quadrupeds. *Lond.* 1834. 8vo.

The Rhetorical Class Book. *Lond.* 1834. 12mo.

A Genealogical Tree of British Poets. A whole sheet Copper-Plate Engraving, mounted on canvas with rollers.

**CHARLES PURTON COOPER, Esq.** Secretary to the Commissioners on the Public Records.—The Author.

Proceedings in Parliament relative to the Court of Chancery, the House of Lords, and the Court of Commissioners of Bankrupt. *Lond.* 1828. 8vo.

Lettres sur la Cour de la Chancellerie d'Angleterre, etc. avec Notes par C. P. Cooper, et une Introduction par M. P. Roger Collard. *Paris,* 1830. 8vo.

**THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS.**

A List of the Members of the Royal College of Surgeons in London. *Lond.* 1834. 8vo.

**MR. MICHAEL JOSEPHS.**—The Editor. *September.*

An English and Hebrew Lexicon. Part Second. *Lond.* 1834. 8vo. In Completion.

**MR. JOHN ABRAHAM HERAUD.**—The Author.

An Oration on the Death of Samuel Taylor Coleridge, delivered at the Russell Institution. *Lond.* 1834. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

**THE COMMITTEE OF THE ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY.**

The Sixtieth Annual Report of the Royal Humane Society. *Lond.* 1834. 8vo.

4      **DONATIONS. 1834. SEPTEMBER—DECEMBER...**

**THE COMMISSIONERS ON THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF THE KINGDOM.**

*September 23rd.*

Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum in Turri Londinensi asservati. Volumen Primum. Ab Anno mccciv. ad Annum mcccxiv. *Lond.* 1834. Folio.

A general Introduction to Domesday Book, accompanied by Indexes, etc. By Sir Henry Ellis, K.H. F.R.S. *Lond.* 1833. 8vo. 2 Vols.

Magnum Rotulum Scaccarii, vel Magnum Rotulum Pipæ, de Anno Tricesimo-primo Regis Henrici Primi (A.D. 1130, 1131) (ut videtur), quem plurimi hactenus laudarunt pro Rotuli Quinti Stephani Regis (A. D. 1139, 1140) : nunc primum edidit Josephus Hunter, S. A. S. *Lond.* 1833. 8vo.

Rotulus Cancellarii, vel Antigraphum Magni Rotuli Pipæ, de Tertio Anno Regni Regis Johannis (A.D. 1201, 1202.) *Lond.* 1833. 8vo.

Rotuli Selecti ad res Anglicas et Hibernicas spectantes ; ex Archivis in Domo Capitulo West-Monasteriensi deprompti. Curâ Josephi Hunter, S.A.S. *Lond.* 1834. 8vo.

Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy-Council of England. Edited by Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas, Chancellor and K. C., M. G. *Lond.* 1834. 8vo. 3 Vols.

An Essay upon the Original Authority of the King's Council. By Sir Francis Palgrave, K.H. *Lond.* 1834. 8vo.

**THE AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA,**  
By MR. WILLIAM VAUGHAN, Proprietor *Lond.* Inst. *September 25th.*

Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for Promoting Useful Knowledge. Volume IV. Part III. New Series. *Philadelphia*, 1834. 4to. In Continuation.

**THE LITERARY AND PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE.**  
*November 13th.*

A Catalogue of the Library of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *Newcastle*, 1829. 8vo.

**MR. EMERSON CHARNLEY.**—The Publisher.

A Catalogue of the Public Library in St. Nicholas' Church, Newcastle. *Newcastle*, 1829. 8vo.

**THE TRUSTEES OF THE CREWEIAN CHARITY, DURHAM.**

A Catalogue of the Library at Bamburgh Castle, in the County of Northumberland. *Durham.* 4to.

**MR. JOSEPH THOMAS HAND**, late Proprietor *Lond.* Inst. *November 26th.*

Views exhibiting the exterior and interior, and principal Monuments, of the very ancient and remarkable Church of St. Dunstan, in the City of London. To which is added an historical account of the Church. By the Rev. J. F. Deuham, B.A. Curate. *Lond.* 1833. Small Folio. India Paper Impressions.

**THE SAME.**

*December 1st.*

The Dance of Death, Painted by Hans Holbein and Engraven by Wenceslaus Hollar. (Printed from the Original Private Plates, with an Introductory Essay on the Dance of Death by the late Francis Douce.) *Lond.* (1793.) 4to.

**DONATIONS. 1834, DECEMBER. 1835, FEBRUARY. 5**

**THE REV. THOMAS EVEREST.—The Author.** *December 8th.*

A popular view of Homæopathy. *Lond.* 1834. 8vo.

**MESSRS. HILL.—The Authors.** *December 26th.*

A Sketch of the System of Education, Moral and Intellectual, in practice at the Schools of Bruce Castle, Tottenham; and Hazelwood, near Birmingham. *Birmingham, at the Hazelwood Press.* 1833. 8vo.

**THE AUTHOR.** *December 29th*

The comparative Coincidence of Reason and Scripture. *Lond.* 1832. 8vo. 3 Vols.

**PATRICK KELLY, Esq. LL.D. late Proprietor Lond. Inst.—The Editor.** *December 31st.*

A Supplement to the Universal Cambist, continued to 1835. *Lond.* 1835. 4to.

---

**1835.**

**ROBERT D. THOMSON, Esq. M.D.—The Editor.** *January 5th.*

Records of General Science. No. I. January, 1835. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo.

**THE AUTHORS.**

No Opium! or Commerce and Christianity working together for good in China. By a Minister and a Layman. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

**THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS.** *January 13th.*

A descriptive and illustrated Catalogue, of the Physiological Series of Comparative Anatomy contained in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons. Volume Second, in Continuation. *Lond.* 1834. 4to.

**THE ROYAL SOCIETY.** *January 14th.*

The Philosophical Transactions for 1834. Parts I. II. in Continuation. *Lond.* 1834. 4to.

**JOHN WILLIAM LUBBOCK, Esq. F.R.S.—The Author.**

On the Theory of the Moon and on the Perturbations of the Planets. A new Edition. *Lond.* 1834. 8vo.

**MR. JOSEPH THOMAS HAND, late Proprietor Lond. Inst.** *January 31st.*

Nicolaus De Ausmo: Liber qui dicitur Supplementum summæ (Pisanellæ) Printed in the Italian Gothic Letter, by Francis De Hailbrun and Nicholas De Frankford. *Venetüs*, 1474. Small Quarto.

**THE AUTHOR.** *February 10th.*

Ireland. The source of her troubles; the policy required. By Lenio. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

**THE CITY OF LONDON LIBRARY COMMITTEE.** *February 16th.*

A Catalogue of the Library of the Corporation of the City of London. *Lond.* 1828. 8vo. Large Paper.

MR. JOSEPH THOMAS HAND, late Proprietor Lond. Inst. *February 17th.*

Albertus Magnus, Episcopus Ratisponiensis : Tractatus Varii ; continentur—Liber de Muliere Forti.—Paradisus Animæ.—Sermones xxxii. Printed in the German Gothic Letter by Henry Quentell. *Coloniæ*, 1498. Small 4to.

THE AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA,  
BY MR. WILLIAM VAUGHAN, Proprietor Lond. Inst. *February 18th.*

Transactions of the American Philosophical Society held at Philadelphia. Vol. V. Part I. *Philadelphia*, 1834. 4to. In Continuation.

MR. JOHN GEORGE FRENCH. *February 27th.*

The Nature of Cholera investigated. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

MR. JOSEPH THOMAS HAND, late Proprietor Lond. Inst. *February 28th.*

Novum Testamentum : est autem Interpretatio Syriaca Novi Testamenti Hebræis Typis descripta, plerisque etiam locis emendata. Eadem Latine sermone reddita. Autore Immanuele Tremellio ; cujus etiam Grammatica Chaldaica et Syra adjecta est. *Excud. Henr. Stephens.* 1569. Folio.

THE COMMISSIONERS ON THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *March 6th.*

Ducatus Lancastriæ : Pars Quarta. Calendar of the Pleadings from the Fourteenth Year to the end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. (A.D. 1571 to 1603.) *Lond.* 1834. Folio.

THE AUTHOR. *March 16th.*

Legitimacy the only Salvation for Spain. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

MR. JAMES BROWN, Proprietor Lond. Inst. *March 17th.*

The Monastic Annals of Teviotdale. By the Rev. James Morton. *Edinburgh*, 1832. 4to.

MR. THOMAS GILLESPIE, Life-Subscriber Lond. Inst. *March 20th.*

Epitome of Sixty Years Experience of the Coal Trade of the Port of London. From January 1st, 1775 to January 1st, 1835. A Folio Sheet of Tables in Lithography.

THE COMMITTEE OF THE RUSSELL INSTITUTION. *March 23rd.*

A Catalogue of the Library of the Russell Institution ; collected and arranged by Edward Wedlake Brayley. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo.

EDWARD THORNTON, Esq. *March 24th.*

India ; its state and prospects. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo.

THE COMMITTEE OF THE ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY. *April 6th.*

The Sixty-first Annual Report of the Royal Humane Society. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo.

THE COMMISSIONERS ON THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *April 9th.*

Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy-Council of England. Edited by Sir Nicholas Harris Nicolas, K. C. M. G. Volume IV. The Eighth to the Fourteenth Year of Henry VI. A.D. 1429 to 1436. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo. In Continuation.



## THE COMMISSIONERS ON THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

*April 9th.*

Rotuli Normanniæ in Turri Londinensi asservati. Volumen Primum, ab Anno mcc. ad Annum mccv.; et Annus mccccxvii. continens. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo.

Fines, sive Pedes Finium. Volumen Primum, ab Anno mcxcv. ad Annum mccxiv. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo.

## THE REV. BENJAMIN MARDON.—The Author.

*April 16th.*

A Letter to the Hon. and Rev. Baptist Wriothsesley Noel, on his Treatise entitled "Christianity compared with Unitarianism." *Lond.* 1835. A Pamphlet.

## JOHN WILLIAM LUBBOCK, Esq. F.R.S.

*April 18th.*

Tide-Tables for the English and Irish Channels, and the River Thames, for the Year 1835. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo.

## THE REV. J. C. ABDY.

*April 22nd.*

A Selection from the Sermons of the late Rev. William Jarvis Abdy; with a Memoir, and Extracts from his Journal and Letters. *Lond.* 1823. 8vo.

## MRS. ABDY.

Poetry. *Lond.* 1834. 12mo. Privately Printed.

## MR. JOSEPH THOMAS HAND, late Proprietor Lond. Inst.

The Philosophy of Botany. By Robert John Thornton, M.D. *Lond.* 1800. Folio.

## CHARLES TILSTONE BEKE, Esq. late Proprietor Lond. Inst.—The Author.

*April 24th.*

Views in Ethnography, the classification of Languages, the progress of Civilisation, and the Natural History of Man. *Edinburgh,* 1835. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

## THE REV. HENRY GEORGE WATKINS.—The Author.

*April 25th.*

Tracts on Religious and Moral subjects. *Lond.* 1835. 12mo.

## The same.

*April 27th.*

Tracts: Religious, Moral, and Entertaining. *Lond.* 1825. 12mo. 4 Vols.

## THE COMMISSIONERS ON THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

Excerpta è Rotulis Finium in Turri Londinensi asservatis, Henrico Tertio Rege, A.D. 1216—1272. Curâ Caroli Roberts. Volumen Primum. Ab Anno 1216, ad Annum 1246. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo.

MR. RICHARD THOMSON, Librarian of the London Institution. *May 4th.*

Anecdotes of Painting in England. By the Hon. Horace Walpole; with considerable Additions by the Rev. James Dallaway. *Lond.* 1826—1828. 8vo. 5 Vols.

Hogarth Moralised, by the Rev. John Trusler, LL.D. With an Introduction and many additional Notes. *Lond.* 1831. 8vo.

The Pilgrim's Progress. By John Bunyan; with a Life of the Author by Robert Southey, Esq. LL.D. *Lond.* 1830. 8vo.

The Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner. By Daniel Defoe. *Lond.* 1831. 8vo. 2 Vols. Large Paper.

MR. RICHARD THOMSON.

*May 14th.*

A Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque, Tour in France and Germany. By the Rev. Thomas Frognall Dibdin, D.D. *Lond.* 1829. 8vo. 3 Vols.

Practical Hints on Decorative Painting. By William Savage. *Lond.* 1822. 4to.

The Complete Angler of Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton. Major's Edition. *Lond.* 1824. 8vo. Large Paper.

The Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert, and Dr. Robert Sanderson, by Izaak Walton. Major's Edition. *Lond.* 1825. 8vo. Large Paper.

Physiognomical Portraits of One Hundred distinguished Characters, with Biographical Notices. *Lond.* 1832, 1833. 8vo. 2 Vols.

An Historical Essay on the Magna Charta of King John. With a general view of the whole of the English Charters of Liberties. By Richard Thomson. *Lond.* 1829. 8vo.

A faithful Account of the Processions and Ceremonies observed in the Coronation of the Kings and Queens of England, as exemplified in that of King George the Third and Queen Charlotte. By Richard Thomson. *Lond.* 1820. 4to. Large Paper.

Typographia, or the Printer's Instructor. By John Johnson. *Lond.* 1824. 24to. 2 Vols.

MR. WILLIAM PICKERING.—The Publisher.

*May 5th.*

A Letter to Isaac Tomkins and Peter Jenkins on Primogeniture: by Timothy Winterbottom. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

THE TRINITARIAN BIBLE SOCIETY.

*May 7th.*

Reports of the Trinitarian Bible Society. *Lond.* 1831—1834. 8vo.

MR. JOSEPH THOMAS HAND, late Proprietor Lond. Inst.

*May 19th.*

A descriptive Account of the Mansion and Gardens of White-Knights, a seat of His Grace the Duke of Marlborough, by Mrs. Hofland: with Twenty-Three Views by T. C. Hofland. *Lond.* 1819. 4to. Privately Printed.

SAMUEL ASHWELL, Esq. M.D.

*May 22nd.*

A practical Treatise on Parturition. *Lond.* 1828. 8vo.

MR. GEORGE WILKINSON, late Proprietor Lond. Inst.

*May 26th.*

The Parricide, a Play in Three Acts. By William King. *Lond.* 1833. 8vo.

HENRY ALWORTH MEREWETHER, Esq. Standing-Counsel to the London Institution. *May 28th.*

Sixty-Four Volumes of Tracts collected by the Rev. George Ashby, B.D. F.S.A. Rector of Barrow in the County of Suffolk, upon Theological, Historical, and Miscellaneous, subjects, published in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. Quarto, octavo, duodecimo.

MARTIN BARRY, Esq. M.D.—The Author.

*May 30th.*

Ascent to the Summit of Mont Blanc, 16th, 18th September, 1834. 8vo.

**WILLIAM TITE, Esq. F.R.S. F.G.S.** Honorary Secretary to the London Institution.—The Author. *June 3rd.*

The Report of a Visit to the Estates of the Honourable Irish Society at Londonderry and Coleraine in the Year 1834. *Lond.* 1834. 8vo. Privately Printed.

**THE COMMISSIONERS UPON THE PUBLIC RECORDS.** *June 4th.*

Rotuli Curiae Regis. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices. Edited by Sir Francis Palgrave. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo. 2 vols.

**MR. WILLIAM GARDINER.**—The Author. *June 9th.*

The Music of Nature. *Lond.* 1832. 8vo.

**THOMAS WEBSTER, Esq. M.A.**—The Author.

The Principles of Hydrostatics. *Cambridge,* 1835. 8vo.

**MESSRS. T. AND W. BOONE.**—The Publishers. *June 15th.*

Colonisation: particularly in Southern Australia. By Colonel Charles James Campbell. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo.

**THE REV. JOSEPH WHITE NIBLOCK, D.D.**—The Author. *June 18th.*

Piety and Patriotism: or the Church the Champion of Liberty. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

**SAMUEL SIMMONS, Esq.** Proprietor and Auditor Lond. Inst. *June 20th.*

Moses and Aaron. Civil and Ecclesiastical Rites used by the ancient Hebrewes. *Lond.* 1641. 4to.—An English Exposition of the Roman Antiquities. *Lond.* 1642. 4to.—*Archæologiæ Atticæ, Libri tres.* Three Books of Attic Antiquities. *Lond.* 1645. 4to. By the Rev. Thomas Godwin. Bound in One Volume. Small Quarto.

*Seder Olam*: or the order, series, or succession, of all ages, periods, and times, of the whole world stated. *Lond.* 1694. 8vo.

**MESSRS. SMITH, ELDER, AND Co.**—The Publishers. *June 25th.*

Statements in reply to a Letter from Capt. James Scott. By Lieut. Henry Lister Maw. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

Prospects of Industry. By P. Gaskell. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

**THE HONOURABLE THE IRISH SOCIETY.**

A concise View of the Origin, Constitution, and Proceedings, of the Hon. Society commonly called the Irish Society. (*Lond.*) 1822. 8vo.

The Same. 1832. 8vo.

**THE COMMISSIONERS ON THE PUBLIC RECORDS.** *July 1st.*

Rotuli Litterarum Patentium in Turri Londinensi asservati. Accurante Thoma Duffus Hardy, S.S.A. Volumen Primum, Pars Prima. *Lond.* 1835. Folio.

**MR. EDWARD EVANS.**—The Publisher. *July 3rd.*

A Catalogue of a Collection of Engraved Portraits. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo.

MR. JOHN BLIGH.—The Author.

*July 7th.*

Hints and examples illustrative of the theory and practice of Analytic Teaching. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

MR. T. ROGERS WAGSTAFFE.

*July 9th.*

A View of Lambeth Church as it appeared in 1670. Drawn on Zinc by C. Burton, after Hollar. 1835. Quarter Sheet. Proof on Indian Paper. Not Published.

HENRY REEVE, Esq.

*July 13th.*

An Essay on the Torpidity of Animals. By Henry Reeve, Esq. M. D. *Lond.* 1809. 8vo.

JAMES MANGLES, Esq. Proprietor *Lond.* Inst.

*July 24th.*

The state and position of Western Australia, commonly called The Swan River Settlement. By Capt. F. Chidley Irwin. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo.

MR. RICHARD CULL.—The Author.

*July 29th.*

Stammering considered with reference to its Cure, by the application of those laws which regulate Utterance. In a Letter addressed to George Birkbeck, Esq. M. D. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

THE COUNCIL OF THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION.

The Report of the Fourth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, held at Edinburgh in 1834. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo.

MISS FRANCES MARIA RICHARDSON CURRER.

*August 1st.*

A Catalogue of the Library of Miss Richardson Currer, at Eshton Hall, Yorkshire. By C. J. Stewart. *Lond.* 1833. *Printed for Private Circulation only.* 8vo.

WILLIAM TITE, Esq. F.R.S. F.G.S. Honorary Secretary *Lond.* Inst.

*Bibliotheca Heberiana*: A Catalogue of the Library of the late Richard Heber, Esq. *Lond.* 1834—1836. 8vo. In Ten Parts complete.

THE STATISTICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON.

*August 4th.*

The Proceedings of the Statistical Society of London for 1834, 1835. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo.

THE COMMITTEE OF THE LABOURER'S FRIEND SOCIETY.

The Labourer's Friend. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo.

THOMAS HODGKIN, Esq. M. D.—The Author.

*August 22nd.*

An Inquiry into the merits of the American Colonisation Society. *Lond.* 1833. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

On the British African Colonisation Society. *Lond.* 1834. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

On the importance of studying and preserving the Languages spoken by Uncivilised Nations. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

Notice sur les Poids, Mesures, et Monnaies, de Tunis; et sur leurs rapports avec ceux de France et d'Angleterre. Par R. Dusgate. *Paris*, 1832. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

## THE ROYAL SOCIETY.

*August 25th.*

The Philosophical Transactions for 1835. Part I. *Lond.* 1835. 4to.  
In Continuation.

The Proceedings of the Royal Society. Nos. 18, 19, 20. *Lond.* 1835.  
8vo.

A List of the Fellows of the Royal Society. 1835. 4to.

## MR. RALPH LINDSAY.—The Compiler.

*August 26th.*

The Etymology of the Name of Southwark. Quarto Sheet.

## MR. FRANCIS WHISHAW.—The Author.

*August 27th.*

A Report on the Holborn Hill Improvements. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo. A  
Pamphlet.

## THE REV. H. STOWELL.

*August 28th.*

The means of ameliorating India. By Archibald Graham. *Lond.* 1835.  
24to.

## WILLIAM MALTBY, Esq. Honorary Librarian of the London Institution.

*August 29th.*

Quintus Horatius Flaccus, collatione Scriptorum Græcorum perpetua.  
Auctore Stephano Weston. *Lond.* 1805. 8vo.

## THE AUTHOR, BY WILLIAM MORRICE, Esq.

*August 31st.*

Woman as she is and as she should be. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo. 2 Vols.

## MR. F. A. BERNHARDT.—The Author.

*September 14th.*

Questions relating to Fires in general. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

Warming and Airing Buildings. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

## MR. D. BISHOP.—The Author.

*September 28th.*

The Constitution of Society as designed by God. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo.

## MR. G. FRANCIS.—The Compiler.

*October 2nd.*

A Catalogue of British Flowering Plants and Ferns included in Dr.  
Hooker's "British Flora," Third Edition, 1835. A Printed Folio  
Sheet.

## THE ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY.

*October 15th.*

Memoirs of the Royal Astronomical Society. Volume VIII. *Lond.*  
1835. 4to.

Astronomical Observations made at the Royal Observatory at Green-  
wich: 1829, Part 5; 1833, Part 5; 1834, Parts 1, 2, 3, 4; 1835,  
Part 1. *Lond.* 1834, 1835. Folio.

## THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF THE ADMIRALTY.

An Account of the Rev. John Flamsteed, the First Astronomer-Royal:  
To which is added his British Catalogue of Stars, corrected and  
enlarged. By Francis Baily, Esq. F.R.S. Printed by Order of the  
Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. *Lond.* 1835. 4to.

## JOHN WILLIAM LUBBOCK, Esq. F.R.S.—The Author.

*October 19th.*

An elementary Treatise on the Computation of Eclipses and Occultations.  
*Lond.* 1835. 8vo.

## 12 DONATIONS. 1835, OCTOBER. 1836, JANUARY.

- SIGN. P. ANICHINI.**—The Author. *October 27th.*  
 A few Remarks on the present Laws of Marriage in England, to Lord Brougham and Vaux, Member of the Institute of France. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo. A Pamphlet.
- MR. JOHN BRAITHWAITE.**—The Author. *November 3rd.*  
 A Supplement to Capt. Sir John Ross's Narrative, stating the causes of the failure of the Steam-Machinery of the Victory, etc. *Lond.* 1835. 4to.
- MR. FREDERICK G. SMITH.**—The Author. *November 9th.*  
 Practical Remarks on the present state of the Fire-Insurance business. *Edinburgh,* 1832. 8vo.
- MESSRS. SIMPKIN AND MARSHALL.**—The Publishers. *November 11th.*  
 The Principles of Law Reform. From the London Magazine No. III. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo. A Pamphlet.
- THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.** *November 13th.*  
 A Catalogue of the Fellows, Candidates, and Licenciates, of the Royal College of Physicians. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo.
- MR. C. J. RICHARDSON.**—The Designer. *November 16th.*  
 A Plan of the Parliamentary and other Buildings adjacent to Westminster Hall. *London, August,* 1835. A Lithographic Print on Two Sheets.
- WILLIAM VAUGHAN, Esq.** Proprietor *Lond. Inst.*  
 A Report upon Weights and Measures, by John Quincy Adams, Secretary of State of the United States. *Washington,* 1821. 8vo.
- THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS.** *November 27th.*  
 A List of the Members of the Royal College of Surgeons in London. 1835. 8vo.
- MR. W. R. BIRT.**—The Compiler. *December 15th.*  
*Tabule Amenologica* : or Tables of the Wind. No. I. *Lond.* 1835. 4to.
- THE ROYAL SOCIETY.** *December 21st.*  
 The Philosophical Transactions for 1835. Part II. *Lond.* 1835. 4to. In Continuation.
- MR. G. FRANCIS.**—The Compiler. *December 23rd.*  
 A Catalogue of British Flowering Plants and Ferns. The Second Edition. A Printed Folio Sheet.

---

### 1836.

- MONS. F. M. DE CHERVILLE.**—The Author. *January 1836.*  
 The First Step to French. *Lond.* 1836. 12mo.
- THE REV. JOHN LETTS.** *January 1836.*  
 The New European Magazine. *Lond.* 1822—1824. 8vo. 4 vols.

MR. JOSEPH THOMAS HAND, late Proprietor Lond. Inst. *February 5th.*

Heures à l'usage de Rome. *Imprimées à Paris pour Germain Hardouin.* (1516.) 24to. *On vellum and illuminated.*

Narratio Regionum Indicarum per Hispanos quosdam devastatarum verissima, per Episcopum Bartholomæum Casaum conscripta. *Oppenheimii*, 1614. Small 4to.

Histoire des nobles, prouesses, et vaillances, de Gallien Restauré. (Galien Rethoré, noble et hardi Chevalier, fils du vaillant et bien renommé Oliver De Vienne, Pair de France.) *A Troyes.* (1660.) Small 4to.

The Ark. A Poem. In Imitation of Du Bartas. By Josiah Burchett. *Lond.* 1714. Small 4to.

Notice sur la Vie et les Ecrits de Robert Wace, Poète Normand du XIIième Siècle. Par Frédéric Pluquet. *A Rouen*, 1824. 8vo.

Specimens of Macaronic Poetry. *Lond.* 1831. 8vo.

THE COMMISSIONERS ON THE PUBLIC RECORDS. *February 6th.*

Rotuli de Oblatis et Finibus in Turri Londinensi asservati, tempore Regis Johannis. Accurante Thoma Duffus Hardy. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo.

Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council of England. Edited by Sir Nicolas Harris Nicholas, K.C.M.G. Volume V. The Fifteenth to the Twenty-First year of Henry VI., A.D. 1436 to 1443. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo. In Continuation.

A Description of the Patent-Rolls in the Tower of London : to which is added the Itinerary of King John, with Prefatory Observations. By Thomas Duffus Hardy. *Lond.* 1835. 8vo.

SAMUEL SIMMONS, Esq. Proprietor and Auditor. Lond. Inst. *February 11th.*

Twenty-five Volumes, comprising Sixty-seven Tracts and other Works, relating to the History and Writings of the Society of Friends ; Printed between the years 1662 and 1794. Folio, Small Quarto, Octavo, and Duodecimo.

True Christian Religion : containing the Universal Theology of the New Church. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. *Lond.* 1786. 4to.

THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS. *February 12th.*

A descriptive and illustrated Catalogue of the Physiological Series of Comparative Anatomy, contained in the Muscum of the Royal College of Surgeons in London. Volume III. Part I. *Lond.* 1835. 4to. In Continuation.

LEWIS POCOCK, Esq. Proprietor, Lond. Inst. The Compiler. *February 15th.*

A Chronological List of Books and Single Papers, relating to the subject of the Rate of Mortality, Annuities, and Life-Assurance. *Lond.* 1836. 8vo. Privately Printed.

THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION. *February 18th.*

Notices of Communications to the British Association for the Advancement of Science, at Dublin, in August 1835. *Lond.* 1836. 8vo.



14            **DONATIONS. 1836. FEBRUARY—APRIL.**

**SAMUEL SIMMONS, Esq. Proprietor and Auditor, Lond. Inst.**

*February 25th.*

The Life and Death of Dr. James Usher, Archbishop of Armagh. By the Rev. Nicholas Bernard, D.D. *Lond.* 1656. 8vo.

A Treatise concerning Heaven and Hell. From the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. By the Rev. Thomas Hartley. *Lond.* 1789. 8vo.

**MR. W. R. BIRT.—The Author.**

*March 12th.*

*Tabulæ Anemologicae*; or Tables of the Wind. No. II. *Lond.* 1836. 4to.  
In Continuation.

**CHARLES G. B. DAUBENY, Esq. M.D. F.R.S.—The Author.**

A Narrative of an Excursion to the Lake Amsanctus, and to Mount Vultur in Apulia, in 1834. *Oxford*, 1835. A Pamphlet.

**ROBERT DICKSON, Esq. M.D. F.L.S.—The Author.**

A Review of Lindley's "Key to Botany;" Watson's "Remarks on the Geographical distribution of British Plants;" and Watson's "New Botanist's Guide." Extracted from "The London Medical Gazette." *London*, 1836. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

**MR. EDWARD EDWARDS.**

A Letter to Benjamin Hawes, Esq. M.P. being Strictures on the Minutes of Evidence taken before the Select Committee on the British Museum. *Lond.* 1836. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

**THE AUTHOR.**

Remarks on the Ministerial Plan of a Central University Examining Board. *Lond.* 1836. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

**MR. EDWARD WILLIAM BRAYLEY, Librarian of the London Institution.**

*March 15th.*

Additions to the Fourth Edition of Matthiæ's Greek Grammar: with an Index of Authors. *Lond.* 1829. 8vo.

**MR. CHARLES FOWLER.—The Author.**

*April 7th.*

On the proposed site of the New Houses of Parliament. (*London*, *March 22nd*, 1836.) 8vo. A Pamphlet.

**MR. W. WICKINGS.**

*April 11th.*

The Newspaper Stamp and Advertisement Duties. A Form of Petition to Parliament. *Lond.* 1836. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

**MR. JOHN HADDON, Proprietor Lond. Inst.**

*April 12th.*

Memoirs of the Life and Ministry of the late Thomas Spencer of Liverpool. By the Rev. Thomas Raffles. *Liverpool*, 1813. 8vo.

Twenty-one Sermons from his own Manuscripts. By the late Rev. Thomas Spencer. Published by the Religious Tract Society. (*London*) 1829. 8vo.

**THE REV. JAMES YATES.—The Author.**

*April 18th.*

Observations on Lord John Russell's Bill for Registering Births, Deaths, and Marriages, in England. *Lond.* 1836. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

## PRESENTED TO THE LIBRARY.

April 27th.

A Report of the Hearing of the Case of the Wolverhampton Meeting-House, at Westminster Hall, January 22nd, 23rd, 25th, and 26th. *Lond.* 1836. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

## THE BAHAMA SOCIETY.

April 30th.

The Journal of the Bahama Society for the Diffusion of Knowledge. Nos. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10. *Nassau (New Providence)* 1835, 1836. 8vo.

## MR. H. E. LLOYD.—The Author.

Theoretisch-Practische Englische Sprachlehre für Deutsche. *Hamburg*, 1833. 8vo.

## THE DIRECTORS OF THE NEW BRUNSWICK AND NOVA SCOTIA LAND COMPANY.

May 23rd.

Sketches in New Brunswick; taken principally with the intention of shewing the nature and description of the Land in the Tract purchased by the New Brunswick and Nova Scotia Land Company. *Lond.* 1836. 4to.

## THE COMMITTEE OF THE DEVON AND EXETER INSTITUTION.

June 18th.

A Catalogue of the Library of the Devon and Exeter Institution; with an Abstract of the Rules. *Exeter*, 1836. 8vo.

## MR. JOHN MILLARD.—The Author.

A Letter to the Right Hon. Thomas Spring Rice, containing a Plan for the better management of the British Museum. *Lond.* 1836. 8vo. Privately Printed.

## MR. JOSEPH THOMAS HAND, late Proprietor Lond. Inst.

June 24th.

*Bibliothecæ Colfanæ Catalogus.* A Catalogue of the Library of the Free Grammar School at Lewisham, Founded by the Rev. Abraham Colfe, M.A. in the Year 1652. By William Henry Black. (*London*) 1831. 8vo. Privately Printed.

## THE REV. GEORGE HOLDEN.—The Author.

July 5th.

A Scriptural Vindication of Church Establishments. *Lond.* 1836. 8vo.

## MR. THOMAS BREWER.—The Author.

July 6th.

Memoir of John Carpenter, Town-Clerk of London in the reigns of Henry V. and VI.. *Lond.* 1836. 8vo. Privately Printed.

## THE CITY OF LONDON SCHOOL COMMITTEE.

The Inscription engraven on the First Stone of the City of London School. A whole sheet Lithographic Print.

The Front View of the City of London School. A whole sheet Lithographic Print.

## HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS.

July 9th.

*Rerum Hibernicarum Scriptores Veteres.* *Buckinghamiæ*, 1814—1826. 4to. 4 Vols. Privately Printed.

A descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Stowe Library. By the Rev. Charles O'Connor, D.D. *Buckingham*, 1818, 1819. 4to. 2 Volumes with an Appendix. Privately Printed.

SAMUEL SHARPE, Esq.—The Author. *July 11th.*

The Early History of Egypt. *Lond.* 1836. 4to.

MESSRS. F. AND S. R. TOPPING.—The Authors. *July 14th.*

A short Treatise on German Silver. *Lond.* 1836. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

THE SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF ARTS, ETC. *July 21st.*

Premiums offered by the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce, for the Sessions 1836—1837, 1837—1838. 8vo. Pamphlets.

The method of Separating small quantities of Arsenic from substances with which it may have been mixed. By James Marsh.—From the Transactions of the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures and Commerce. Volume LI. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

THE PUBLISHER. *July 26th.*

England, Ireland, and America. By a Manchester Manufacturer. *Edinburgh*, 1836. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

Russia. By a Manchester Manufacturer. *Edinburgh*, 1836. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

MR. ROBERT ROUTLEDGE.—The Editor. *August 3rd.*

The Education Journal, or Magazine of General Instruction. *Lond.* 1836. Small Folio. A Pamphlet.

SIR JOHN SOANE. *August 5th.*

A Description of the House and Museum of Sir John Soane, Architect. Written by Himself. *Lond.* 1836. 4to. Privately Printed.

THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS. *August 8th.*

A descriptive and illustrated Catalogue of the Physiological Series of Comparative Anatomy, contained in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons in London. Volume III. Part 2. *Lond.* 1836. 4to. In Continuation.

MR. J. S. STOCK.—The Author. *August 19th.*

Lady Hewley's Charities. Observations on the Case of the Attorney-General versus Shore and others. *Lond.* 1836. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

THE COUNCIL OF THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION. *August 26th.*

The Report of the Fifth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science held at Dublin in 1835. *Lond.* 1836. 8vo.

THE ROYAL SOCIETY. *September 1st.*

The Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London for 1836. Part I. *Lond.* 1836. 4to. In Continuation.

THE AUTHOR. By the Publisher. *September 5th.*

Daniel's Prophecy on the Seventy Weeks. Interpreted by a Layman. *Lond.* 1836. 8vo.

MR. WILLIAM CARLILE, Proprietor *Lond.* Inst.

Sacred Poetry, adapted to the understanding of children and youth. Selected for the use of the Irish National Schools. *Dublin*, 1836. 18mo.

MR. B. DIXIE.—The Artist. *September 22nd.*

A View of the Entrance to the Thames Tunnel on the south side. Quarter-sheet Lithographic Print. India Paper impression.

MR. WILLIAM WALLEN.—The Author. *September 28th.*

The History and Antiquities of the Round Church at Little Maplestead, Essex. *Lond.* 1836. 8vo. Large Paper.

THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SURGEONS. *October 11th.*

A List of the Members of the Royal College of Surgeons in London. 1836. 8vo.

THE BAHAMA SOCIETY.

The Journal of the Bahama Society for the Diffusion of Knowledge, for April, May, June, and July, 1836. 8vo.

ROBERT DICKSON, Esq. M.D. F.L.S.

The Botanist. Conducted by B. Maund, F.L.S. and J. S. Henslow, M.A. F.L.S. No. I. *Lond.* 1836. 8vo.

The Naturalist. Conducted by B. Maund, F.L.S. and W. Holl, F.G.S. No. III. *Lond.* 1836. 8vo.

MR. JOHN WILLIAMS.—The Author.

An Essay on the Hieroglyphics of the Ancient Egyptians. *Lond.* 1836. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

MR. G. E. INMAN.—The Author. *October 13th.*

Sir Orfeo, and other Poems. *Lond.* 1836. 12mo.

MR. EDWARD HUGHES.—The Author. *October 22nd.*

A Compendium of the operations of the New Poor-Law Amendment Act. *Lond.* 1836. 8vo.

MR. JOSHUA TOULMIN SMITH.—The Author.

Phrenology Vindicated. *Lond.* 1836. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

THOMAS BLIZARD CURLING, Esq.—The Author. *November 4th.*

A Treatise on Tetanus. *Lond.* 1836. 8vo.

MR. RICHARD THOMSON, Librarian of the London Institution.

*November 7th.*

Lettres d'un Antiquaire à un Artiste, sur l'emploi de la Peinture Historique Murale dans la décoration des Temples, et des autres édifices publics ou particuliers, chez les Grecs et les Romains. Par M. Letronne. *Paris*, 1836. 8vo.

MR. BENJAMIN HANBURY, Proprietor *Lond.* Inst.—The Author.

*November 12th.*

The Last Illness of an Only Son. Printed for Private circulation only. August, 1836. 32mo.

MR. RICHARD KING.—The Author. *November 26th.*

Facts and arguments in favour of a new Expedition to the Shores of the Arctic Ocean. *Lond.* 1836. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

THE COMMITTEE OF THE HUNTERIAN SOCIETY. *November 30th.*

A Catalogue of the Library of the Hunterian Society. *Lond.* 1836. 8vo. Privately Printed.

**18 DONATIONS. 1836, DECEMBER. 1837, FEBRUARY.**

**THE REV. JOHN SLRATH, D.D.** High Master of St. Paul's School.

*December 16th.*

A Catalogue of the Library of St. Paul's School. *Lond.* 1836. 8vo.  
Not Published.

**MONS. ANNIBAL MARCEL.**

*December 21st.*

Luigi Procida, Baron de San Giuseppe. Calendrier Perpétuel Démonstratif. A whole sheet Lithographic Print, with an explanatory Tract. *Bruxelles*, 1836. 4to.

---

**1837.**

**THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS.**

*January 13th.*

Pharmacopœia Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensis. *Londini*, 1836. 8vo.

**MR. FRANCIS WHISHAW.**—The Author.

A Report to the Promoters of the Hertfordshire Grand Union Railway. *London*, 1836. 8vo.

**THE ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY.**

A Catalogue of Six Hundred and Six Principal Fixed Stars in the Southern Hemisphere. By Manuel J. Johnson, Lieutenant St. Helena Artillery. *Lond.* 1835. 4to.

**THE AUTHOR.**

*January 30th.*

*Horæ Viaticæ.* Comprising the Journal of a Tour from St. Petersburg to Vienna in the year 1807 :—Portfolio Scraps :—*Horæ Romanæ.* The Author, Mela Britannicus. *Lond.* 1836. 8vo.

**FRANCIS BAILY, Esq. F.R.S.** Proprietor and Vice-Presid. *Lond. Inst.*—  
The Author. *February 1st.*

A Supplement to the Account of the Rev. John Flamsteed, the First Astronomer-Royal. *Lond.* 1837. 4to.

**MR. JACOB JONES.**—The Author.

*February 9th.*

Spartacus : or the Roman Gladiator. A Tragedy. *Lond.* 1837. 4to.  
A Pamphlet.

**THE AUTHOR.**

Remarks on certain evils to which the Printed Evidence taken by Committees of the House of Commons is at present subject. *January 1837.* 8vo. Privately Printed. A Pamphlet.

**MR. JOSEPH WHEELER, Jun.**—The Publisher.

*February 13th.*

Judgment and Mercy for Afflicted Souls. By Francis Quarles. *Lond.* 1837. 8vo.

**MR. PATRICK STEWART.**—The Author.

*February 14th.*

The true position and prospects of a Steam Communication with India considered as regards the interference of the East India Company. *Lond.* 1837. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

THE LIBRARY COMPANY OF PHILADELPHIA, by Mr. WILLIAM VAUGHAN,  
Proprietor Lond. Inst. *February 17th.*

A Catalogue of the Books belonging to the Library Company of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia*, 1835. 8vo. 2 Vols.

JOHN YELLOLY, Esq. M.D.—The Author. *February 24th.*

Observations on the arrangements connected with the relief of the Sick Poor; addressed in a Letter to the Right Hon. the Lord John Russell. *Lond.* 1837. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

MR. WILLIAM CARLILE, Proprietor Lond. Inst. *February 27th.*

Reports of the Commissioners of National Education in Ireland for the Years 1834, 1835, and 1836. *Dublin*, 1836. 8vo.

THE REV. E. W. GRINFIELD.—The Author. *March 13th.*

A Scriptural Inquiry as to the nature and import of the Image and Likeness of God in Man. *Lond.* 1837. 8vo.

P. J. CHABOT, Esq. Life-Subscriber Lond. Inst.

Della Eloquenza Italiana, di Monsignore Giusto Fontanini, Arcivescovo di Ancira, Libri Due. *Venezia*, 1727. 8vo.

BASIL MONTAGU, Esq.—The Author. *March 21st.*

A Letter addressed to C. P. Cooper, Esq. Secretary to the Commissioners on the Public Records, upon the recent Report of the Record Committee. *Lond.* 1837. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

ROWLAND HILL, Esq.—The Author. *March 28th.*

Post-Office Reform: its importance and practicability. *Lond.* 1837. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

THOMAS IGNATIUS MARIA FORSTER, Esq. F.L.S.—The Author. *April 3rd.*

Recueil de ma Vie, mes Ouvrages, et mes Pensées. *Bruxelles*, 1837, 18mo.

THE ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY.

Memoirs of the Royal Astronomical Society. Volume IX. *Lond.* 1836. 4to. In Continuation.

THE COURT OF DIRECTORS OF THE HONOURABLE EAST INDIA COMPANY.

A Catalogue of Six Hundred and Six Principal Fixed Stars in the Southern Hemisphere; deduced from Observations made at the Observatory, St. Helena. By Manuel J. Johnson, Lieutenant St. Helena Artillery. *Lond.* 1835. 4to.

THE RIGHT HON. THE LORDS COMMISSIONERS OF THE ADMIRALTY.

A Catalogue of Seven Thousand, Three Hundred, and Eighty-five, Stars, chiefly in the Southern Hemisphere, from Observations made at the Observatory at Paramatta, New South Wales, Founded by Sir T. M. Brisbane. By William Richardson. *Lond.* 1835. 4to.

The last Two Works were presented to the Library, through the Royal Astronomical Society on the recommendation of FRANCIS BAILY, F.R.S. President of the Royal Astronomical Society, and Proprietor and Vice-President of the London Institution.

THE SOCIETY FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF ARTS, ETC. *April 3rd.*

The Transactions of the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. Volume LI. Part I. *Lond.* 1837. 8vo.

THE ROYAL SOCIETY.

The Philosophical Transactions for 1836, Part II. *Lond.* 1836. 4to.  
In Continuation.

The Proceedings of the Royal Society, Nos. 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27.  
*Lond.* 1836. 8vo. In Continuation.

An Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Royal Society, on Wednesday, November 30th, 1836, by His Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex, K.G. the President. *Lond.* 1836. 4to.

A List of the Fellows of the Royal Society, November 30th, 1836. 4to.

MRS. MARSDEN.

*April 14th.*

A General Catalogue of Dictionaries, Grammars, and Vocabularies, bearing dates antecedent for the most part to the Eighteenth Century, being the extension of a Catalogue of which Sixty Copies were printed, but not published, in the year 1795. *Lond.* 1835. 4to. The ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT prepared by the late WILLIAM MARSDEN, Esq. F.R.S. for the second improved edition of his Philological Catalogue, with the addition of many titles not inserted in the Printed Volume.

The Original Manuscript of the First Edition of this work was presented by Mr. Marsden to the Library of the London Institution, April 23rd, 1813; and a printed Copy of the Second Edition in 1827.

THE STATISTICAL SOCIETY.

The Transactions of the Statistical Society of London. Volume I. Part I. *Lond.* 1837. 4to.

MESSRS. T. AND W. BOONE.—The Publishers.

*April 18th.*

Results of the Parliamentary Inquiry relative to Arts and Manufactures. By George Foggo. *Lond.* 1837. 8vo. A Pamphlet.

JOHN YONGE AKERMAN, Esq. F.R.S.

*April 22nd.*

Observations on the Coinage of the Ancient Britons, read before the Numismatic Society, March 1837. *Lond.* 1837. 4to.

SAMUEL SHARWOOD, Esq. Proprietor *Lond.* Inst.

*April 24th.*

Les Tenures de Monsieur Littleton, ouesques certeine cases addes per auters de puisne temps. *Imprinted at London by Richard Tottell,* 1588. Small 4to. In Black Letter.



AN  
ALPHABETICAL ARRANGEMENT  
OF THE  
NAMES OF THE DONORS

CONTAINED IN THE PRECEDING LIST,  
WITH REFERENCES TO THE DATES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE GIFTS.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>ABDY, The Rev. J. C. <i>April 22nd</i>, 1835, page 7.</p> <p>ABDY, Mrs. <i>April 22nd</i>, 1835, page 7.</p> <p>ADMIRALTY, The Right Hon. the Lords Commissioners of the: <i>October 15th</i>, 1835, page 11. <i>April 3rd</i>, 1837, page 19.</p> <p>AKERMAN, John Yonge: <i>April 22nd</i>, 1837, page 20.</p> <p>AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY AT PHILADELPHIA: <i>September 25th</i>, 1834, page 4. <i>February 18th</i>, 1835, page 6.</p> <p>ANICHINI, P. <i>October 27th</i>, 1835, page 12.</p> <p>ANONYMOUS AUTHORS: <i>December 29th</i>, 1834, page 5. <i>January 5th</i>, 1835, page 5. <i>February 10th</i>, page 5. <i>March 16th</i>, page 6. <i>August 31st</i>, page 11. <i>March 12th</i>, 1836, page 14. <i>April 27th</i>, page 15. <i>July 26th</i>, page 16. <i>September 5th</i>, page 16. <i>January 30th</i>, 1837, page 18. <i>February 9th</i>, page 18.</p> <p>ARTS: The SOCIETY for the ENCOURAGEMENT of ARTS: <i>July 21st</i>, 1836, page 16. <i>April 3rd</i>, 1837, page 20.</p> <p>ASHWELL, Samuel: <i>May 22nd</i>, 1835, page 8.</p> <p>ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON: <i>October 15th</i>, 1835, page 11. <i>January 13th</i>, 1837, page 18. <i>April 3rd</i>, page 19.</p> <p>BAHAMA SOCIETY for the Diffusion of Knowledge: <i>April 30th</i>, 1836, page 15. <i>October 11th</i>, page 17.</p> | <p>BAILY, Francis, F.R.S. Propr. and Vice-Presid. Lond. Inst. <i>October 15th</i>, 1835, page 11. <i>February 1st</i>, 1837, page 18. <i>April 3rd</i>, page 19.</p> <p>BARRY, Martin, M.D. <i>May 30th</i>, 1835, page 8.</p> <p>BEKE, Charles Tilstone, late Propr. Lond. Inst. <i>April 24th</i>, 1835, page 7.</p> <p>BERNHARDT, F. A. <i>September 14th</i>, 1835, page 11.</p> <p>BIRT, W. R. <i>December 15th</i>, 1835, page 12. <i>March 12th</i>, 1836, page 14.</p> <p>BISHOP, D. <i>September 28th</i>, 1835, page 11.</p> <p>BLIGH, John: <i>July 7th</i>, 1835, page 10.</p> <p>BOONE, T. and W. <i>June 15th</i>, 1835, page 9. <i>April 18th</i>, 1837, page 20.</p> <p>BRAITHWAITE, John: <i>November 3rd</i>, 1835, page 12.</p> <p>BRAYLEY, Edward William, Librarian Lond. Inst. <i>March 15th</i>, 1836, page 14.</p> <p>BREWER, Thomas: <i>July 6th</i>, 1836, page 15.</p> <p>BRITISH ASSOCIATION for the ADVANCEMENT of SCIENCE: <i>July 29th</i>, 1835, page 10. <i>February 18th</i>, 1836, page 13. <i>August 26th</i>, page 16.</p> <p>BROWN, James, Propr. Lond. Inst. <i>March 17th</i>, 1835, page 6.</p> <p>BUCKINGHAM and CHANDOS, His Grace the Duke of: <i>July 9th</i>, 1836, page 15.</p> |
|--|--|

- CARLILE, William, Propr. Lond. Inst. *September 5th, 1836, page 16. February 27th, 1837, page 19.*
- CHABOT, P. J. Life-Subscr. Lond. Instit. *March 13th, 1837, page 19.*
- CHARNLEY, Emerson : *November 13th, 1834, page 4.*
- CHERVILLE, F. M. De : *January 18th, 1836, page 12.*
- COOPER, Charles Purton : *August, 1834, page 3.*
- CREWEIAN CHARITY TRUSTEES, Durham : *November 13th, 1834, page 4.*
- CULL, Richard : *July 29th, 1835, page 10.*
- CURLING, Thomas Blizard : *November 4th, 1836, page 17.*
- CURREY, Miss Frances Maria Richardson : *August 1st, 1835, page 10.*
- DAUBENY, Charles, M.D. F.R.S. *March 12th, 1836, page 14.*
- DEVON AND EXETER INSTITUTION : *June 22nd, 1836, page 15.*
- DICKSON, Robert, M.D. F.R.S. *March 12th, 1836, page 14. October 11th, page 17.*
- DIXIE, B. *September 22nd, 1836, page 17.*
- EAST INDIA COMPANY : *April 3rd, 1837, page 19.*
- EDWARDS, Edward : *March 12th, 1836, page 14.*
- EVANS, Edward : *July 3rd, 1835, page 9.*
- EVEREST, The Rev. Thomas : *December 8th, 1834, page 5.*
- FORSTER, Thomas Ignatius Maria : *April 3rd, 1837, page 19.*
- FOWLER, Charles : *April 7th, 1836, page 14.*
- FRANCIS, G. *October 2nd, 1835, page 11. December 29th, page 12.*
- FRENCH, John George : *February 27th, 1835, page 6.*
- GARDINER, William : *June 9th, 1835, page 9.*
- GILLESPIE, Thomas, Life-Subscr. Lond. Inst. *March 20th, 1835, page 6.*
- GRINFIELD, The Rev. E. W. *March 13th, 1837, page 19.*
- HADDON, John, Propr. Lond. Inst. *April 12th, 1836, page 14.*
- HANBURY, Benjamin, Propr. Lond. Inst. *November 12th, 1836, page 17.*
- HAND, Joseph Thomas, late Propr. Lond. Inst. *November 26th, 1834, page 4. December 1st, page 4. January 31st, 1835, page 5. February 17th, page 6. February 28th, page 6. April 22nd, page 7. May 19th, page 8. February 5th, 1836, page 13. June 24th, page 15.*
- HERAUD, John Abraham : *September, 1834, page 3.*
- HILL, Messrs. *December 26th, 1834, page 5.*
- HILL, Rowland : *March 28th, 1837, page 19.*
- HODGKIN, Thomas, M.D. *August 22nd, 1835, page 10.*
- HOLDEN, The Rev. George : *July 5th, 1836, page 15.*
- HUGHES, Edward : *October 22nd, 1836, page 17.*
- HUMANE SOCIETY : *September, 1834, page 3. April 6th, 1835, page 6.*
- HUNTERIAN SOCIETY Committee : *November 30th, 1836, page 17.*
- INMAN, G. E. *October 13th, 1836, page 17.*
- INNES, Henry : *August, 1834, page 3.*
- IRISH SOCIETY : *June 25th, 1835, page 9.*
- JONES, Jacob, *February 9th, 1837, page 18.*
- JOSEPHS, Michael : *September, 1834, page 3.*
- KELLY, Patrick. LL.D. late Propr. Lond. Inst. *December 31st, 1834, page 5.*
- KING, Richard : *November 26th, 1836, page 17.*
- LABOURER'S FRIEND SOCIETY : *August 4th, 1835, page 10.*
- LETTIS, The Rev. John : *January 29th, 1836, page 12.*
- LINDSAY, Ralph : *August 26th, 1835, page 11.*
- LLOYD, H. E. *June 18th, 1836, page 15.*
- LONDON : CITY OF LONDON LIBRARY COMMITTEE : *February 16th, 1835, page 5.*
- CITY OF LONDON SCHOOL COMMITTEE : *July 6th, 1836, page 15.*
- LUBBOCK, John William, F.R.S. *January 14th, 1835, page 5. April 18th, page 7. October 19th, page 11.*

- MALTBY, William, Honorary Librarian Lond. Inst. *August 29th*, 1835, page 11.
- MANGLES, James, Propr. Lond. Inst. *July 24th*, 1835, page 10.
- MARCEL, Annibal: *December 21st*, 1836, page 10.
- MARDON, The Rev. Benjamin: *April 16th*, 1835, page 7.
- MARSDEN, Mrs. *April 14th*, 1837, page 20.
- MEREWETHER, Henry Alworth, Standing Counsel Lond. Inst. *May 28th*, 1835, page 8.
- MILLARD, John: *June 22nd*, 1836, page 15.
- MONTAGU, Basil: *March 21st*, 1837, page 19.
- NEW BRUNSWICK LAND COMPANY DIRECTORS: *May 23rd*, 1835, page 15.
- NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE SOCIETY: *November 13th*, 1834, page 4.
- NIBLOCK, The Rev. Joseph White, D.D. *June 18th*, 1835, page 9.
- PHILADELPHIA LIBRARY COMPANY: *February 17th*, 1837, page 19.
- PHYSICIANS: THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON: *November 13th*, 1835, page 12. *January 13th*, 1837, page 18.
- PICKERING, William: *May 5th* 1835, page 8.
- POCOCK, Lewis, Propr. Lond. Inst. *February 15th*, 1836, page 13.
- PUBLIC RECORDS, See RECORDS.
- RECORDS: COMMISSIONERS on the PUBLIC RECORDS: *September 23rd*, 1834, page 4. *March 6th*, 1835, page 6. *April 9th*, pages 6 and 7. *April 27th*, page 7. *June 4th*, page 9. *July 1st*, page 9. *February 6th*, 1836, page 13.
- REEVE, Henry. *July 13th*, 1835, page 10.
- RICHARDSON, C. J. *November 16th*, 1835, page 12.
- ROUTLEDGE, Robert: *August 3rd*, 1836, page 16.
- ROYAL SOCIETY: *January 14th*, 1835, page 5. *August 25th*, page 11. *December 21st*, page 12. *September 1st*, 1836, page 16. *April 6th*, 1837, page 20.
- ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY: See ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY.
- ROYAL COLLEGE of PHYSICIANS: See PHYSICIANS.
- ROYAL COLLEGE of SURGEONS: See SURGEONS.
- ROYAL HUMANE SOCIETY: See HUMANE SOCIETY.
- RUSSELL INSTITUTION Committee: *March 22nd*, 1835, page 6.
- SHARPE, Samuel: *July 11th*, 1836, page 16.
- SHARWOOD, Samuel, Propr. Lond. Inst. *April 24th*, 1837, page 20.
- SIMMONS, Samuel, Propr. and Auditor Lond. Inst. *June 20th*, 1835, page 9. *February 11th*, 1836, page 13. *February 25th*, page 14.
- SIMPKIN and MARSHALL: *November 11th*, 1835, page 12.
- SLRATH, Rev. John, D.D. High Master of St. Paul's School: *December 16th*, 1836, page 18.
- SMITH, ELDER, AND Co. *June 25th*, 1835, page 9.
- SMITH, Frederick G. *November 9th*, 1835, page 12.
- SMITH, Joshua Toulmin: *October 22nd*, 1836, page 17.
- SOANE, Sir John: *August 5th*, 1836, page 16.
- STATISTICAL SOCIETY of LONDON: *August 4th*, 1835, page 10. *April 14th*, 1837, page 20.
- STEWART, Patrick: *February 17th*, 1837, page 18.
- STOCK. J. S. *August 19th*, 1836, page 16.
- STOWELL, The Rev. H. *August 28th*, 1835, page 11.
- SURGEONS: THE ROYAL COLLEGE of SURGEONS of LONDON: *August* 1834, page 3. *January 13th*, 1835, page 5. *November 27th*, page 12. *February 12th*, 1836, page 13. *August 8th*, page 16. *October 11th*, page 17.
- THOMSON, Richard, Librarian Lond. Inst. *May 4th*, pages 7 and 8. *November 7th*, 1836, page 17.
- THOMSON, Robert D. M.D. *January 5th*, 1835, page 5.
- THORNTON, Edward: *March 24th*, 1835, page 6.

- TITE, William, F.R.S. F.G.S. Propr. and Honorary Secretary Lond. Inst. *June 3rd*, 1835, page 9. *August 1st*, page 10.
- TOPPING, F.S. and R. *July 14th*, 1836, page 16.
- TRINITARIAN BIBLE SOCIETY : *May 7th*, 1835, page 8.
- VAUGHAN, William Propr. Lond. Inst. *September 25th*, 1834, page 12. *November 16th*, 1835, page 12. *February 17th*, 1837.
- WAGSTAFFE, T. Rogers : *July 9th*, 1835, page 10.
- WALLEN, William : *September 28th*, 1836, page 17.
- WATKINS, The Rev. Henry George : *April 25th*, 1835, page 7. *April 27th*, page 7.
- WEBSTER, Thomas, M. A. *June 9th*, 1835, page 9.
- WHEELER, Joseph, Jun. *February 14th*, 1837, page 18.
- WHISHAW, Francis : *August 27th*, 1835, page 11. *January 13th*, 1837, page 18.
- WICKINGS, W. *April 11th*, 1836, page 14.
- WILKINSON, George, late Propr. Lond. Inst. *May 26th*, 1835, page 8.
- WILLIAMS, John : *October 11th*, 1836, page 17.
- YATES, The Rev. James : *April 18th*, 1836, page 14.
- YELLOLY, John, M.D. *February 24th*, 1837, page 19.













